[SIXTH ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

# JUDICIAL

AND

# ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

OF

# BRITISH INDIA

FOR

## 1900-01

AND PRECEDING YEARS

*COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS*

00134581

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1902

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings

BOMBAY BRANCH

OF THE

Royal Asiatic Society.

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

## Publications of the Statistical Department

### ANNUAL

1. Review of the Trade of India—*8 annas*
2. Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of British India—
   Vol. I.—Foreign Trade—*R3*
   Vol. II.—Coasting Trade, and Trade of each Port—*R2*
3. Accounts of the Trade of Aden—*10 annas*
4. Accounts of the Trade of the French Possessions in India—*2 annas*
5. Accounts of the Trade of the Portuguese Possessions in India—*10 annas*
6. Accounts of the Trade carried by Rail and River in India—*R1*
7. Prices and Wages in India—*R1½*
8. Financial and Commercial Statistics of British India—*R4*
9. Agricultural Statistics of British India—*R3½*
10. Judicial and Administrative Statistics of British India—*R2*
11. Statistics of Mineral Production in India—*2 annas*
12. Area and Yield of certain Crops—*5 annas*
13. Report on the Rail and Riverborne Trade of Bengal—*R5½*
14. Report on the Trade of Bengal with Nepal, Tibet, Sikkim, and Bhutan—*R1-2 annas*

### QUARTERLY

1. Accounts of the Trade carried by Rail and River in India—*8 annas*

### MONTHLY

1. Accounts of the Trade and Navigation of British India—*8 annas*
2. Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India—*8 annas*
3. Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills—*2 annas*

---

*Agents for the sale of Books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, Calcutta.*

### In London

E. A. Arnold, 37, Bedford Street, Strand, W. C.
Constable & Co., 2, Whitehall Gardens, S. W.
Sampson Low, Marston & Co., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E. C.
B. A. Quariteh, 15, Piccadilly, W.
Deighton Bell & Co., Cambridge
P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S. W.
Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W. C.
Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., Charing Cross Road, W. C.
Williams & Norgate, Oxford

### On the Continent

R. Friedländer & Sohn, 11, Carlstrasse Berlin, N. W.
Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig
Karl W. Hiersemann, Leipzig
Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris
Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague

### In India

Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla
Newman & Co., Calcutta
Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay
A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay
Higginbotham & Co., Madras
Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon
E. Seymour Hale, Fort Bombay
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore

[SIXTH ISSUE]

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

# JUDICIAL

AND

# *ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS*

OF

# BRITISH INDIA

FOR

134581

1900-01

AND PRECEDING YEARS

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

*COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS*

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1902

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings

00134581

# JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## CONTENTS

### INTRODUCTION


| | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| | Summaries of the Tables and Explanatory Notes ... ... ... ... | ix to xxxviii |


### I—ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS


| No. of Table | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Divisions, Districts, and Sub-divisions, in each Province; Area, Population, chief Towns, number of Villages, and Land Revenue ... ... ... ... ... | 1—6 |


### II—JUDICIAL DIVISIONS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Judicial Divisions, and number of Officers exercising Appellate of Original Jurisdiction on the last day of 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| 2 | Number of Cases Decided in, and Receipts and Charges of, the Courts from 1896 to 1900 ... | 8—9 |


### III—CIVIL JUSTICE


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Number and description of Civil Suits instituted in the Civil and Revenue Courts from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10—11 |
| 2 | Number and Value of Civil and Revenue Suits instituted in the Civil Courts from 1896 to 1900 | 12—13 |
| 3 | General Results of the Trial of Civil and Revenue Cases in the Courts of Original Jurisdiction from 1896 to 1900— | |
| | Part I—Civil Suits ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14—15 |
| | „ II—Miscellaneous Cases ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16—17 |
| 4 | Business of the Civil Appellate Courts from 1896 to 1900— | |
| | Part I—Appeals from Decrees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18—19 |
| | „ II—Miscellaneous Appeals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20—21 |


### IV—CRIMINAL JUSTICE


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Number of Offences Reported, and number of Persons Tried, Convicted, and Acquitted, from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 |
| 2 | Nature of Offences Reported, and number of Persons Tried, Convicted, and Acquitted, from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23—25 |
| 3 | General Result of Criminal Trials in the Courts from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... | 26—27 |
| 4 | Punishments inflicted by the Criminal Courts from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... | 28 |
| 5 | Details of Punishments inflicted by the Criminal Courts from 1896 to 1900 ... ... | 29—31 |
| 6 | Results of Appeals and Revisions in Criminal Cases from 1896 to 1900 ... ... | 32—33 |


### V—JAILS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | General Summary—Distribution of Prisoners of all classes (convicted, under trial, and civil) from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 34—35 |
| 2 | Number and Disposal of Convicts from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... | 36—37 |
| 3 | Religion, Age, Education, and previous Occupation of Convicts from 1896 to 1900 ... | 38—41 |
| 4 | Nature and Length of Sentences of Convicts admitted from 1896 to 1900; and of Convicts remaining on the 31st December of those years ... ... ... ... ... | 42—43 |

## V—JAILS—*continued*


| No. of Table | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| 5 | Number of Convicts admitted from 1896 to 1900 who had been previously Convicted ... | 44—45 |
| 6 | Employment of Convicts in 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 46 |
| 7 | Offences committed by Convicts in Jails, and the Punishments inflicted on them, in 1900 ... | 47—49 |
| 8 | Expenditure in Guarding and Maintaining Prisoners; also Earnings of Prisoners and net cost to Government; from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 50—52 |
| 9 | Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all classes (convicted, under trial, and civil) from 1896 to 1900 (number admitted into Hospitals and number of Deaths) ... ... | 53—55 |
| 10 | Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all classes (convicted, under trial, and civil) from 1896 to 1900 (Ratio of Sick and Deaths to Strength) ... ... ... ... | 56 |
| 11 | Condition of Prisoners Discharged from 1896 to 1900 .... ... ... ... | 57 |
| 12 | Working of the Mark System from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... | 58 |


## VI—PORT BLAIR


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Population from 1873-74 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 59 |
| 2 | Receipts and Expenditure from 1880-81 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... | 60—61 |
| 3 | Number and Classification of Convicts; also Releases, Deaths, Escapes, etc., from 1873-74 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 62—63 |
| 4 | Religion, Age, Education, and former Occupation of the Convicts from 1873-74 to 1900-01.... | 64—65 |
| 5 | Offences for which the Convicts were transported from 1873-74 to 1900-01 ... ... ... | 66 |
| 6 | Employment of the Convicts from 1873-74 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... | 67 |
| 7 | Offences committed by Convicts, and the Punishments inflicted on them, from 1879-80 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 68—69 |
| 8 | Sickness and Mortality among the Convicts from 1873 to 1900 ... ... ... ... | 70—71 |
| 9 | Number and Occupation of self-Supporters from 1873-74 to 1900-01 ... ... ... | 72 |


## VII—POLICE


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Strength and Cost of the Civil Police from 1897 to 1900 ... ... ... ... | 73—75 |
| 2 | Distribution and Employment of the Civil Police from 1897 to 1900 ... ... ... | 76—77 |
| 3 | Strength and Cost of the Military Police from 1897 to 1900 ... ... ... ... | 78—79 |
| 4 | Distribution and Employment of the Military Police from 1897 to 1900 ... ... ... | 80—81 |
| 5 | Equipment, Discipline, and general internal Management of the Civil Police from 1897 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 82—85 |
| 6 | Races of the Officers and Men employed in the Civil Police from 1897 to 1900 ... ... | 86 |
| 7 | Religion or Caste of Officers and Men employed in the Civil Police from 1897 to 1900 ... | 87 |
| 8 | Cognisable Crime from 1897 to 1900— | |
| | Part I—Number of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion ... ... ... ... ... ... | 88—89 |
| | Part II—Number of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion ... ... ... ... | 90—91 |
| | Part III—Number of cases reported at a police station or taken up by the police ... | 92—93 |
| | Part IV—Number of persons concerned in cases reported at a police station, or in cases taken up by the police ... ... ... ... ... | 94—95 |
| 9 | Non-cognisable Crime from 1897 to 1900— | |
| | Part I—Number of non-cognisable cases ... ... ... ... ... | 96—97 |
| | Part II—Number of persons concerned in non-cognisable cases ... ... ... | 98 |
| 10 | Property Stolen and Recovered from 1897 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... | 99 |
| 11 | Professional Crime from 1897 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100—104 |


## VIII—MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Number of cases of Human and Animal Poisoning in which Articles were chemically examined; also the Poisons most commonly used; from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... | 105 |

## IX—REGISTRATION


| No. of Table | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | General Statement of Operations under the Registration Act in BRITISH INDIA from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 106—107 |
| 2 | Provincial Statement Lower Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... | 108—109 |
| 3 | „ „ Upper Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... | 110—111 |
| 4 | „ „ Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 112—113 |
| 5 | „ „ Bengal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 114—115 |
| 6 | „ „ North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... ... | 116—117 |
| 7 | „ „ Ajmer-Merwara ... ... ... ... ... ... | 118 |
| 8 | „ „ Panjab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 119—120 |
| 9 | „ „ British Baluchistan ... ... ... ... ... | 121 |
| 10 | „ „ Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 122—123 |
| 11 | „ „ Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... | 124—125 |
| 12 | „ „ Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... ... ... ... | 126—127 |
| 13 | „ „ Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 128—129 |
| 14 | „ „ Coorg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 130—131 |
| 15 | Receipts and Expenditure under the Registration Act, in British India and in each Province, from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 132—136 |


## X—EDUCATION


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abstract Statement—Number of Scholars in Public and Private Institutions, from 1891-92 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 137—138 |
| 1—A | Abstract Statement—Number of Scholars in Universities and in Secondary, Primary, and Training Schools, from 1891-92 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... | 139 |
| 2 | Abstract Statement—Number of University Graduates and Undergraduates from 1891-92 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 140—141 |
| 3 | Number of Colleges and Schools for Males and Females, and number of Male and Female Scholars, from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 142—143 |
| | Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 144—145 |
| | Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 146—147 |
| | Bengal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 148—149 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... ... ... | 150—151 |
| | Ajmer-Merwara ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 152 |
| | Panjab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 153—154 |
| | Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 155—156 |
| | Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 157 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... ... ... ... ... ... | 158—159 |
| | Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 160—161 |
| | Coorg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 162 |
| 4 | Detailed Classification of Colleges and Schools, and number of Scholars attending them, from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 163—164 |
| | Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 165 |
| | Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 166 |
| | Bengal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 167—168 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... ... ... | 169 |
| | Ajmer-Merwara ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 170 |
| | Panjab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 171 |
| | Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 172—173 |
| | Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 174 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... ... ... ... ... ... | 175 |
| | Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 176—177 |
| | Coorg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 178 |
| 5 | Results of University, College, and School Examinations, stating the number who obtained each Degree or passed the prescribed Tests, from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 179 |
| | Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 180 |
| | Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ |
| | Bengal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 181 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... ... ... | „ |
| | Ajmer-Merwara ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 182 |
| | Panjab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ |
| | Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 183 |
| | Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... ... ... ... ... ... | 184 |
| | Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | „ |
| | Coorg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 185 |

# X—EDUCATION—*continued*


| No. of Table | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | Number of Public Educational Institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and maintained by Native States, and under Private Management, also of Private Institutions; and Number, Race, and Creed of Scholars; from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India | 186 |
| | Burma | 187 |
| | Assam | 188 |
| | Bengal | 189 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 190 |
| | Ajmer-Merwara | 191 |
| | Panjab | 192 |
| | British Baluchistan | 193 |
| | Bombay | 194 |
| | Central Provinces | 195 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 196 |
| | Madras | 197 |
| | Coorg | 198 |
| 7 | Abstract Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India | 199 |
| | Burma | 200 |
| | Assam | 201 |
| | Bengal | 202 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 203 |
| | Ajmer-Merwara | 204 |
| | Panjab | 205 |
| | British Baluchistan | 206 |
| | Bombay | 207 |
| | Central Provinces | 208 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 209 |
| | Madras | 210 |
| | Coorg | 211 |
| 8 | Detailed Statement of Expenditure on Public Instruction from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India | 212 |
| | Burma | 213 |
| | Assam | 214 |
| | Bengal | 215 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 216 |
| | Ajmer-Merwara | 217 |
| | Panjab | 218 |
| | Bombay | 219 |
| | Central Provinces | 220 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 221 |
| | Madras | 222 |
| | Coorg | 223 |
| 9 | Stages of Instruction of Scholars in Public Schools for General Education from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India | 224 |
| | Burma | 225 |
| | Assam | " |
| | Bengal | 226 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh | " |
| | Ajmer-Merwara | 227 |
| | Panjab | " |
| | Bombay | 228 |
| | Central Provinces | " |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 229 |
| | Madras | " |
| | Coorg | 230 |

CONTENTS

## X—EDUCATION—*concluded*


| No. of Table | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| 10 | Number of Schools managed by Local Boards and Municipal Committees; number of Scholars therein and Expenditure thereon; from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India | 231 |
| | Burma | 232 |
| | Assam | 233 |
| | Bengal | 234 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 235 |
| | Ajmer-Merwara | 236 |
| | Panjab | 237 |
| | Bombay | 238 |
| | Central Provinces | 239 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 240 |
| | Madras | 241 |
| | Coorg | 242 |


## XI—REFORMATORY SCHOOLS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | Number of Reformatory Schools, number of Boys Admitted and Discharged, and Expenditure incurred thereon, from 1896 to 1900; also the Religion, Education, and After-conduct of the Boys— | |
| 1 | British India | 243 |
| 2 | Burma, Bengal | 244 |
| 3 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Bombay | 245 |
| 4 | Central Provinces, Madras | 246 |


## XII—THE PRESS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Number of Printing Presses at work, and number of Newspapers, Periodicals, and Books Published, from 1891-92 to 1900-01 | 247 |


## XIII—VITAL STATISTICS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abstract Statement of Births and Deaths; also Ratio of Births according to Sex; and Ratio of Deaths according to Sex, Class, Cause, and Season; from 1880 to 1900 | 248—249 |
| 2 | Number, and Ratio to Population, of Births from 1891 to 1900 | 250—251 |
| 3 | Number, and Ratio to Population, of Deaths from 1891 to 1900 | 252—253 |
| 4 | Number, and Ratio to Population, of Deaths in Towns and in Rural Circles from 1891 to 1900 | 254—255 |
| 5 | Ratio of Deaths in certain large Cities and Stations from 1891 to 1900 | 256—257 |
| 6 | Number of Deaths according to Age from 1891 to 1900 | 258-261 |
| 7 | Ratio to Population of Deaths according to Age from 1891 to 1900 | 262—265 |
| 8 | Number of Deaths according to Class from 1891 to 1900 | 266—267 |
| 9 | Ratio to Population of Deaths according to Class from 1891 to 1900 | 268—269 |
| 10 | Number of Deaths according to Cause from 1891 to 1900 | 270—271 |
| 11 | Ratio to Population of Deaths according to Cause from 1891 to 1900 | 272—273 |
| 12 | Number of Deaths from all Causes in each Month from 1891 to 1900 | 274—277 |
| 13 | Ratio to Population of Deaths from all Causes in each Month from 1891 to 1900 | 278—279 |


## XIV—HOSPITALS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Number of Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries; number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them; also their Income and Expenditure; from 1880 to 1900 | 280 |
| 2 | Number and Classification of Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries, and number of Indoor and Outdoor Patients treated in them, from 1896 to 1900 | 281—282 |
| 3 | Number of Cases, under each principal class of Disease, treated in the Civil Hospitals and Dispensaries, from 1896 to 1900 | 283—285 |
| 4 | Income of the Hospitals and Dispensaries from 1896 to 1900 | 286—287 |
| 5 | Expenditure of the Hospitals and Dispensaries from 1896 to 1900 | 288—289 |


## XV—LUNATICS


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Number of Lunatics admitted into, discharged from, and remaining in Asylums, from 1896 to 1900 | 290—292 |
| 2 | Religion of Patients admitted into Asylums from 1896 to 1900 | 293 |
| 3 | Number of Criminal Lunatics in Asylums from 1896 to 1900 | 294—295 |
| 4 | Previous Occupation of Lunatics admitted into Asylums from 1896 to 1900 | 296—297 |
| 5 | Types of Insanity of the Lunatics in Asylums from 1896 to 1900 | 298 |
| 6 | Alleged Causes of Insanity of the Lunatics in Asylums from 1896 to 1900 | 299—301 |
| 7 | Income and Expenditure of Asylums from 1896 to 1900 | 302 |

## XVI—VACCINATION


| No. of Table | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abstract Statement of all Vaccination Operations, Cost of the Special Vaccination Department, and Cost of each Successful Case, from 1877-78 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... | 303 |
| 2 | Strength of the Special Vaccination Establishment, and total number of Persons Vaccinated by them, from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 304—305 |
| 3 | Details of the Special Vaccination Establishment from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... | 306 |
| 4 | Proportion of Successful Cases in Primary Vaccinations and re-Vaccinations effected by the Special Vaccination Establishment from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... | 307 |
| 5 | Cost of the Special Vaccination Establishment, Cost of each Successful Case, and Sources from which the Expenses were paid, from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... | 308—309 |
| 6 | Vaccinations effected by the Dispensary Establishment from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... | 310 |
| 7 | Total Vaccinations effected by the Special Vaccination and Dispensary Establishments (combined) from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 311 |
| 8 | Vaccinations successfully effected by the Special Vaccination and Dispensary Establishments (combined), and the estimated Births, from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... .. | 312 |


## XVII—MUNICIPALITIES


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Population and Constitution of Municipalities from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... | 313—314 |
| 2 | Income of Municipalities from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 315 |
| | Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 316 |
| | Rangoon ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 317 |
| | Upper Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 318 |
| | Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 319 |
| | Bengal (excluding Calcutta) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 320 |
| | Calcutta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 321 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... ... ... | 322 |
| | Panjab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 323 |
| | Bombay (excluding city of Bombay) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 324 |
| | City of Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 325 |
| | Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 326 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... ... ... ... ... ... | 327 |
| | Madras (excluding city of Madras) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 328 |
| | City of Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 329 |
| | Coorg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 330 |
| 3 | Expenditure of Municipalities from 1896-97 to 1900-01— | |
| | British India ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 331 |
| | Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 332 |
| | Rangoon ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 333 |
| | Upper Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 334 |
| | Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 335 |
| | Bengal (excluding Calcutta) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 336 |
| | Calcutta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 337 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... ... ... | 338 |
| | Panjab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 339 |
| | Bombay (excluding city of Bombay) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 340 |
| | City of Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 341 |
| | Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 342 |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... ... ... ... ... ... | 343 |
| | Madras (excluding city of Madras) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 344 |
| | City of Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 345 |
| | Coorg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 346 |
| 4 | Name of each Municipality containing a population of 20,000 and more, and their Income and Expenditure, from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... ... | 347—349 |

## XVIII—LOCAL BOARDS


| No. of Table | | Pages |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abstract Statement—Number and Composition of District and Local Boards, and their Income and Expenditure, from 1891-92 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... | 350—351 |
| 2 | Income of District and Local Boards from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... ... | 352—354 |
| 3 | Expenditure of District and Local Boards from 1896-97 to 1900-01 ... ... ... | 355—357 |


## XIX—FACTORIES


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Number of Factories (owned by Government and Local Bodies) within the scope of the Indian Factories Act, from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 358 |
| 2 | Number of Factories (owned and worked by Companies or Individuals) within the scope of the Indian Factories Act, from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... | 359—365 |
| 3 | Number of Factories Inspected, average daily number of Operatives employed, the manner in which Factories were worked, and the Holidays given in them, from 1896 to 1900— | |
| | British India ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 366 |
| | Burma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 367 |
| | Assam ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, |
| | Bengal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 368 |
| | North-Western Provinces and Oudh ... ... ... ... ... | ,, |
| | Ajmer-Merwara ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 369 |
| | Panjab ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, |
| | Bombay ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 370 |
| | Central Provinces ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, |
| | Hyderabad Assigned Districts ... ... ... ... ... ... | 371 |
| | Madras ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | ,, |
| 4 | Number of Accidents in Factories from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... | 372 |
| 5 | Number of Persons Convicted in respect of Offences against the Factories Act, from 1896 to 1900 | 373 |


## XX—WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Abstract—Number of Human Beings killed by wild Animals and Snakes from 1876 to 1900 | 374-375 |
| 2 | Abstract—Number of Cattle killed by wild Animals and Snakes from 1876 to 1900 ... | 376—377 |
| 3 | Number of Persons killed by wild Animals (specifying the principal kinds) and Snakes, from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 378 |
| 4 | Number of Cattle killed by wild Animals (specifying the principal kinds) and Snakes, from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 379 |
| 5 | Number of wild Animals and Snakes Destroyed from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... | 380 |
| 6 | Expenditure on Rewards for the Destruction of wild Animals and Snakes, from 1896 to 1900 ... | 381 |
| 7 | Number of Licenses Issued (free of charge) under the Indian Arms Act, for the Destruction of wild Animals or Protection of Crops, from 1896 to 1900 ... ... ... | 382 |

# SUMMARIES OF THE TABLES AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

## I

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

[TABLE 1, PAGES 1 TO 6]

For the purposes of administration British India is divided into provinces, varying greatly in area and population. The administration of the provinces mentioned below, and of the penal settlement of the Andaman Islands, is controlled by the Home Department of the Government of India:

| | |
|---|---|
| Burma | Bombay, with Sind |
| Assam | Central Provinces |
| Bengal | Hyderabad Assigned Districts (Berar) |
| United Provinces of Agra and Oudh | Madras |
| Panjab | Coorg |

The North-West Frontier Province, formed in 1901, Ajmer-Merwara, and British Baluchistan are controlled by the Foreign Department.

Two of the provinces—Madras and Bombay—are called Presidencies, and each is administered by a Governor presiding over an executive Council.

Bengal, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, (now known as the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh), the Panjab, and Burma are administered by Lieutenant-Governors, without an executive Council. In each of these provinces, as well as in Madras and Bombay, there is a Legislative Council.

The head of the administration in the Central Provinces, Assam, and the North-West Frontier Province (constituted from the trans-Indus districts of the Panjab), is a Chief Commissioner; in these provinces there is no local Legislative Council, and all laws for them, and for the other provinces in which there are no Councils, are made in the Council of the Governor-General.

Baluchistan, Coorg, Berar, and Ajmer-Merwara are also administered by Chief Commissioners, the office being held *ex-officio* by members of the Political Service: by the Agent to the Governor-General for Baluchistan, by the Resident in Mysore for Coorg, by the Resident in Hyderabad for Berar, and by the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana for Ajmer-Merwara.

The Andaman Islands are also an *ex-officio* Chief Commissionership, held by the Superintendent of the penal settlement of Port Blair.

The administrative unit in all the provinces is the district, at the head of which is an officer commonly known as the district officer, who is officially styled Collector and Magistrate in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces (not in Oudh), Bombay (not in Sind), and Madras. In all other provinces the district officer is called Deputy Commissioner. In each district is a number of sub-divisions each in charge of an officer subordinate to the district officer. In all provinces except Madras a number of districts are grouped to form a Commissionership or Division, the officer in charge of the Division (Commissioner) having general control of the district officers and forming a link of communication between them and the Provincial Government. There are in British India (excluding the Andaman islands):

47 Divisions or Commissionerships,
248 Districts,
1,061 sub-divisions of Districts,

for an area of 1,080,189 square miles containing a population of 231,711,450 according to the census of 1901.

## II

## JUDICIAL DIVISIONS

[TABLES 1 AND 2, PAGES 7 TO 9]

For the purpose of the judicial administration of the country, the provinces are divided in a manner which corresponds closely to the executive divisions. In these divisions there are 9,831 judicial officers of various degrees as follows:

80 Judges of High or Chief Courts, with jurisdiction over the whole province
166 Judges of Courts with jurisdiction extending beyond one district
461 Judges of Chief Courts of a district
1,297 Judges of District Courts, not being the Chief Courts of a district
7,827 Judges of other subordinate courts

## II—*continued*

### JUDICIAL DIVISIONS—*continued*

These last consist almost exclusively of natives, and there are also many natives amongst the judges of the superior courts, including the High Courts.

In 1900 these officers decided 4,507,200 cases, classed as follows:

| | Regular | Miscellaneous | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Civil jurisdiction*— | | | |
| Original cases . | 1,675,345 | 1,029,285 | 2,704,630 |
| Appeals . . | 78,188 | 8,270 | 86,458 |
| *Criminal jurisdiction*— | | | |
| Original cases . | 1,094,012 | 107,338 | 1,201,350 |
| Appeals . . | 73,717 | 18,411 | 92,128 |
| *Revenue jurisdiction*— | | | |
| Original cases . | 261,622 | 140,124 | 401,746 |
| Appeals . . | 12,760 | 8,128 | 20,888 |

Civil cases represented nearly two-thirds (62 per cent) of the whole number; regular civil cases formed 39 per cent, and 4 per cent of these were appeals.

Criminal cases represented 28·7 per cent of the whole number, regular cases being 25·9 per cent, and in these the ratio of appeals was 6·3 per cent.

In revenue cases the appeals are under 5 per cent of the regular cases decided.

The distribution of the civil original cases is as follows, as regards the larger provinces:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Madras . . . . . | 888,941 | 872,049 |
| Bengal . . . . . | 731,314 | 769,199 |
| Bombay . . . . . | 380,947 | 309,258 |
| Panjab . . . . . | 300,805 | 291,659 |
| North-Western Provinces . . . | 224,186 | 263,561 |

Looking at the number of cases and the number of the population, the ratio of distribution works out as follows in 1900:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Madras . . . . . | 1 case | in 44 | persons |
| Bengal . . . . . | 1 „ | 97 | „ |
| Bombay . . . . . | 1 „ | 60 | „ |
| Panjab . . . . . | 1 „ | 77 | „ |
| North-Western Provinces . | 1 „ | 181 | „ |

The receipts of the Courts, mainly derived from fees under the Court-fees Act, amounted, in 1900, to R3,71,82,362, while the charges were R3,63,58,211. This was the fourth year in which the receipts exceeded the charges, but it may be noted that the items of charge are not completely stated in these statistics. The average annual receipts in the five years ending 1900 were R3,62,84,153 and the charges R3,58,21,786.

In Bengal, Assam, and Madras the receipts always exceed the charges; but in the other provinces the position is reversed, the charges being greatly in excess of the receipts in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, in Bombay, the Panjab, Burma, and the Central Provinces. Bengal contributes a large proportion of the total receipts, nearly 38 per cent in 1900.

## III

### CIVIL JUSTICE

[ TABLES 1 TO 4, PAGES 10 TO 21 ]

The number of suits instituted in the Civil Courts has averaged slightly over two millions annually n the last five years:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1896 . . . . | 1,989,113 |
| 1897 . . . . | 2,044,299 |
| 1898 . . . . | 2,140,368 |
| 1899 . . . . | 2,072,040 |
| 1900 . . . . | 2,136,394 |

# III—*continued*

## CIVIL JUSTICE—*continued*

In Bengal there has been a noticeable increase in suits under the Rent Law for arrears of rent and for eviction of tenants, in the last three years; in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh also there was a large increase under the same head in 1898 followed by another in 1899, but the number in 1900 was slightly below that of 1899.

The suits are thus classed :

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| For money or movable property | 1,212,205 | 1,201,920 |
| Under the Rent Law | 614,399 | 677,958 |
| On mortgages | 104,463 | 111,191 |
| For immovable property | 88,087 | 93,502 |
| For specific relief | 18,473 | 18,936 |
| Others | 34,413 | 32,887 |

Thus about 98 per cent of the litigation before the Civil Courts arises out of claims for money, rent, and title.

The relative extent of litigation, as indicated by the number of suits instituted, and the proportion of litigation to population in each province are stated below :

| | 1899 | | 1900 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | per 1,000 of population | Number | per 1,000 of population |
| Bengal | 657,578 | 9·2 | 701,833 | 9·4 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 415,936 | 8·9 | 470,720 | 9·9 |
| Madras | 371,826 | 10·4 | 364,785 | 9·5 |
| Panjab | 255,079 | 12·2 | 249,005 | 11·1 |
| Bombay | 183,301 | 9·7 | 169,557 | 9·2 |
| Central Provinces | 72,514 | 6·7 | 64,958 | 6·6 |
| Burma | 54,257 | 7 | 56,995 | 5·4 |
| Assam | 27,335 | 5 | 29,895 | 4·9 |
| Berar | 19,728 | 6·8 | 15,714 | 5·7 |

Relatively to the population the Panjab is the most litigious province in India; the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Madras, and Bengal following next.

In Bengal 306,154 suits, and in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh 322,658 suits, were instituted under the Rent Law; in Bengal most of these suits were for arrears of rent with or without eviction, while in the North-Western Provinces nearly half the cases were for eviction alone. Of suits for money or movable property the largest number are instituted in Bengal. Of suits on mortgages 35,376 were instituted in Bengal and 30,460 in Madras, the proportion to population being about twice as large in Madras as in Bengal.

The suits instituted involved a money value of R29,13,23,305 (£19,421,554), classified as follows :

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| not exceeding R10 | 404,445 | 402,469 |
| above R10 and not exceeding R50 | 891,487 | 896,549 |
| above R50 and not exceeding R100 | 339,330 | 339,602 |
| above R100 and not exceeding R500 | 290,434 | 310,625 |
| above R500 and not exceeding R1,000 | 31,521 | 32,962 |
| above R1,000 and not exceeding R5,000 | 19,521 | 20,297 |
| above R5,000 and not exceeding R10,000 | 2,116 | 2,231 |
| exceeding R10,000 | 1,709 | 1,699 |

Thus the suits in which the value involved does not exceed R500 (£33) are 91 per cent of the whole number, and suits above that value fall away rapidly and greatly in number. The number of suits included in the total, which were tried in the Courts of Small Causes, amounted to 191,268; these Courts were specially established to provide a cheap and speedy means of recovering small debts.

# III—*concluded*

## CIVIL JUSTICE—*concluded*

Of the total number of suits before the Courts, half were uncontested and were disposed of as follows:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Compromised | 270,303 | 266,409 |
| Decreed on confession | 185,549 | 174,897 |
| Decreed *ex parte* | 663,933 | 668,887 |
| Dismissed *ex parte* | 23,983 | 24,995 |

Contested cases were about 21 per cent of the whole, judgment being given for the plaintiff in 372,092 cases and for the defendant in 111,375 cases. Relatively very few cases are referred to arbitration.

The average duration of cases varies much from year to year and in each province. The highest average in 1900 was 179 days in Bombay for contested cases, and 76 days, also in Bombay, for uncontested cases. The duration of regular appeals from decrees is much greater. The average number of days in 1899 and 1900 was:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 236 | 208 |
| Madras | 229 | 248 |
| Bengal | 225 | 215 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 166 | 226 |
| Panjab | 195 | 231 |
| Assam | 226 | 230 |
| Central Provinces | 79 | 79 |

In Burma the appellate work is disposed of with as much relative speed as the original work, the time occupied being in Upper Burma 40 days and in Lower Burma 74 days.

Of the 135,873 appeals before the Courts in 1900 there were 5,701 in which the decisions were confirmed and 5,152 which were dismissed for default or were otherwise not prosecuted. In the contested appeals, numbering 76,489, the decisions were reversed in 15,603 cases, being one-fifth of the whole, and modified in 9,384 cases.

# IV

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE

[TABLES 1 TO 6, PAGES 22 TO 33]

The average number of offences reported annually in the last five years was 1,488,659, in a population amounting, according to the census of 1901, to 231,832,504. Of these 1,248,739, or 83·9 per cent, were returned as true; and 1,095,913 cases were brought to trial.

The number of persons concerned averaged 1,791,295. In 1900 they amounted (including persons whose trial was pending from the preceding year) to 1,840,993, being 0·79 per cent of the census population. Of these 751,530 were acquitted or discharged and 941,624 convicted; the others having died, escaped, or remained untried at the end of the year.

Testing the relative criminality of the different regions of India by the number of cases brought to trial, the results are as follow:

| | 1899 | | 1900 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Number per 10,000 of population | Number | Number per 10,000 of population |
| Madras | 304,216 | 85 | 300,138 | 79 |
| Bombay | 198,441 | 105 | 256,708 | 133 |
| Bengal | 195,368 | 27 | 197,637 | 26 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 121,910 | 26 | 130,913 | 27 |
| Panjab | 105,884 | 51 | 109,306 | 47 |
| Burma | 75,168 | 97 | 71,490 | 68 |
| Central Provinces | 24,281 | 22 | 30,150 | 31 |
| Assam | 15,128 | 28 | 14,589 | 24 |

# IV—*continued*

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE—*continued*

Of the total number (1,140,079) brought to trial about three-fifths—656,158—were offences against special and local laws. It appears from the detail of the remainder that theft, assaults, and trespass constituted over two-thirds of the principal offences mentioned below:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Affecting life | 6,495 | 6,338 |
| Inflicting hurt | 101,305 | 93,427 |
| Criminal force and assault | 60,977 | 56,913 |
| Theft | 76,764 | 104,034 |
| Criminal trespass | 46,208 | 56,979 |

The noticeable increase in thefts is generally connected with the stress of famine.

From the provincial distribution of these offences, as stated below, it appears that crimes of violence are more numerous in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh than elsewhere, but in proportion to the population are most rife in the Panjab:

| | | Affecting life | Inflicting hurt | Criminal force and assault | Theft | Criminal trespass |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1899 | 426 | 5,531 | 3,702 | 8,463 | 3,238 |
| | 1900 | 393 | 6,115 | 3,577 | 7,863 | 3,468 |
| Assam | 1899 | 111 | 698 | 2,134 | 1,396 | 935 |
| | 1900 | 120 | 864 | 2,252 | 1,518 | 888 |
| Bengal | 1899 | 986 | 10,534 | 15,367 | 14,808 | 9,340 |
| | 1900 | 1,004 | 10,973 | 15,736 | 17,277 | 10,450 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1899 | 1,842 | 21,298 | 4,512 | 13,208 | 9,888 |
| | 1900 | 1,725 | 20,698 | 4,723 | 16,936 | 13,154 |
| Panjab | 1899 | 1,197 | 20,638 | 9,713 | 8,615 | 8,506 |
| | 1900 | 1,121 | 19,539 | 7,744 | 10,929 | 10,039 |
| Bombay | 1899 | 700 | 21,342 | 3,843 | 9,963 | 2,982 |
| | 1900 | 685 | 18,213 | 3,196 | 17,982 | 3,502 |
| Central Provinces | 1899 | 321 | 2,515 | 2,995 | 4,224 | 2,419 |
| | 1900 | 343 | 2,045 | 2,439 | 9,239 | 2,565 |
| Madras | 1899 | 780 | 15,347 | 17,336 | 13,904 | 7,750 |
| | 1900 | 788 | 13,187 | 16,295 | 16,857 | 8,614 |

The proportion of offences affecting life in each thousand of the population was as follows in 1900:

| | |
|---|---|
| Panjab | ·05 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Bombay, and Burma | ·04 |
| Central Provinces | ·03 |
| Madras and Assam | ·02 |
| Bengal | ·01 |

The punishments inflicted on the persons tried by the Courts were:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Death | 526 | 592 |
| Transportation | 1,515 | 2,200 |
| Rigorous imprisonment | 139,605 | 175,642 |
| Simple ,, | 15,621 | 19,257 |
| Fine | 679,599 | 678,499 |
| Whipping | 28,314 | 45,054 |

The increase in the number of whippings followed on the increase of petty thefts which were an outcome of the distress prevailing in many parts.

Appeals were lodged by 181,149 persons against the decision in their cases in 1900, and the appeals were rejected and sentences confirmed in the case of 124,314 persons, being 69 per cent of the whole. The sentences were reversed or the proceedings quashed in the case of 23,027 persons, being 13 per cent of the whole, while in the case of 7,33 persons a new trial was ordered, and the sentences on 13,058 persons were reduced or otherwise altered. Very few sentences—only 456—were enhanced.

# V

## PRISONS

[TABLES 1 TO 12, PAGES 34 TO 58]

The daily average population of prisoners in jail in 1900 was 117,408, of whom 104,023 were convicted prisoners, the others being under trial and civil prisoners. This was a large increase on the daily average of the preceding year, the addition being in the main due to criminality arising out of the stringency of famine. The pressure of high prices for food grains swelled the prison population far beyond the ordinary level, the numbers in all cases finding their closest parallel in 1897 when somewhat similar conditions prevailed.

The total cost of maintaining the prisons was ₹75,49,978, the principal items of expenditure being :

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| Establishment | 22,23,878 | 22,49,159 |
| Dieting | 25,87,357 | 36,96,142 |
| Hospital charges | 2,92,941 | 3,50,489 |
| Clothing and bedding | 3,48,046 | 4,27,012 |
| Sanitation | 96,796 | 1,14,954 |
| Moving prisoners | 1,91,075 | 2,28,674 |

The increase in the expenditure on dieting, due to the prevalence of high prices, is noticeable. The cost per head rose from ₹25·14 to ₹31·77. Against the cost are to be set ₹12,69,780 earned by the prisoners, leaving the net cost to Government a little under 63 lakhs of rupees.

Of convicted prisoners there were 97,196 in the prisons at the beginning of the year, and 207,537 were imprisoned during the year, making the unusually large total of 304,733, of whom 15,366 (5·4 per cent) were females ; 517 convicts were executed and 3,334 died, these numbers being large in both cases.

The prisoners may be classified as follows as regards religion :

| | 1899 | | 1900 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hindus and Sikhs | 106,622 | | 131,842 | |
| Muhammadans | 47,443 | | 53,221 | |
| Buddhists and Jains | 14,424 | | 14,025 | |
| Christians : | | | | |
| European | 397 | | 428 | |
| Eurasian | 195 | 1,794 | 167 | 1,770 |
| Native | 1,202 | | 1,175 | |

The Muhammadan community contribute a disproportionately large number to the prison population, being to the Hindus and Sikhs as 1 : 2·5, their proportion to the total Hindu and Sikh population of the country being only as 1 to 3·6. But the disproportion does not extend to Muhammadan females, for whereas these form only 3 per cent of the Muhammadan prison population, the proportion of women in the Hindu prison population is 7·6 per cent. Bengal and the Panjab, where there is a large Muhammadan population, account for nearly two-thirds of the prisoners of that religion ; and in Bombay there is an excessive proportion. The most disproportionate criminality, however, is to be found amongst the Buddhists, who are almost entirely Burmese, these being 1 in 14·8 of the prison population, whereas they are only 1 in 40·3 of the general population.

The European element in the Christian prison population is to be found mostly in Bengal and Bombay and is mainly recruited from the seafaring class and from the army. Of the Eurasians four-fifths are to be found in the prisons of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay, Bengal alone contributing two-fifths.

As many as 182,958 (88 per cent) of the prisoners admitted were illiterate, and 4,995 were able to read only, while 19,555 (about 9·4 per cent) were able to read and write. The female prisoners were almost entirely illiterate, not more than 60 out of 12,945 being able to read and write, while 28 were able to read only.

## V—*continued*

### PRISONS—*continued*

The bulk of the male prisoners came from the rural labouring class, their occupations before imprisonment being described as "engaged in agriculture and cattle tending." There were 95,187 prisoners of this class in 1899 and 108,430 in 1900. The previous occupations of the other prisoners are thus described:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Domestic or personal service | 14,796 | 18,365 |
| Commerce and trade | 7,672 | 8,860 |
| Professional | 5,920 | 6,556 |
| Artisans and mechanics | 7,186 | 10,325 |
| Service of Government or local authorities | 3,934 | 4,236 |

Of the prisoners admitted in 1900, about one-third—68,474—were sentenced to terms not exceeding one month in duration; and 144,854—being about 70 per cent of the whole—were sentenced to terms not exceeding six months. In 14 per cent of the admissions the prisoners had been previously convicted.

In the daily average strength (116,639) of the prison population in 1900 the daily average of sick was 3,781, being 3·2 per cent, and there were 3,903 deaths in the year; this number being much larger than in 1899. The large increase was due in the main to the exceptional conditions of the year which crowded the prisons with an enfeebled population. The abnormal conditions of the year will be understood by the following comparison of the number of deaths in some of the provinces in 1899 and 1900:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal | 448 | 837 |
| Panjab | 251 | 363 |
| Bombay | 276 | 836 |
| Central Provinces | 103 | 392 |
| Berar | 19 | 154 |
| Madras | 182 | 326 |

The increased mortality is assignable generally to the miserable condition in which many prisoners were admitted, to the overcrowding of the prisons, to the general unhealthiness of the year as evidenced by the increased mortality amongst the free population, and to the occurrence of epidemic disease in some provinces, Bengal and the Panjab for instance.

## VI

### PORT BLAIR

[ TABLES 1 TO 9, PAGES 59 TO 72 ]

The convict population of the Settlement, was 11,947 in 1900-01, only 730 of these being females. The free resident population amounted to 2,859, females being only slightly less numerous than the males.

The cost of maintenance of the Settlement was in 1899-1900 ₹17,34,265, chiefly spent for provisions, police, passage money for convicts, forests, and salaries. Against this expenditure is to be set a revenue of ₹5,70,997, of which not much less than half was obtained from the forests.

Of the 11,974 convicts in the Settlement at the end of 1900-01, there were 9,918—being about 83 per cent—sentenced to transportation for life, and of these 7,795 were sentenced for murder. The Settlement also contained 2,262 sentenced for dacoity. The former occupations of the bulk of the male convicts are thus stated:

| | |
|---|---|
| Agriculturists | 6,586 |
| Labourers | 1,254 |
| Artisans, including weavers | 1,136 |
| Domestic servants | 659 |
| Shopkeepers | 370 |

## VI—*continued*

### PORT BLAIR—*continued*

The Settlement contained 42 Christian convicts, all natives except a European and 4 Eurasians. There were 6,903 Hindus and 3,097 Muhammadans, while there were also 1,839 Buddhists. The number of Buddhists is relatively large, owing to the system under which long term Burmese prisoners are deported to the Settlement.

Of the 1,294 convicts received in the year as many as 969, being nearly 75 per cent, were illiterate and the ratio of illiterates would have been still larger but for the Burmese convicts.

There were 450 deaths amongst the convicts, being in the ratio of 39·25 per mille of the number of convicts in the Settlement at the beginning of the year.

The principal employments of the convicts are thus described:

| | |
|---|---|
| Manufacture | 1,350 |
| Prison servants | 1,118 |
| Forests | 706 |
| Cultivation | 616 |
| Commissariat, Medical, and Marine Departments | 577 |

The Settlement contained at the end of the year 2,190 self-supporting convicts whose principal means of subsistence were agriculture 1,206, domestic service 412, artisans 58, cattle-grazing, dairying, and poultry farming 72, shopkeepers 53.

---

## VII

### POLICE

[TABLES I TO II, PAGES 73 TO 104]

The district is the unit for the police as it is for the executive and judicial administration. Each district has a force under charge of a Superintendent, aided by one or more assistants, and the whole provincial body is controlled by the Inspector General. In addition to the district police, which is paid from imperial and provincial revenues, there are police in municipalities and cantonments paid from local funds. The strength of the civil police force paid from imperial and provincial revenues was as follows in 1900:

| | |
|---|---|
| Inspectors General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General | 33 |
| District and Assistant Superintendents | 477 |
| Inspectors | 1,195 |
| Deputy and Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables | 5,220 |
| Head Constables or Sergeants | 17,557 |
| Constables, of whom 2,593 were mounted | 118,911 |
| Water Constables | 544 |

making a total of 143,937. The cost of this force amounted to R2,99,13,773 (£1,994,251). The civil police employed in municipalities, cantonments, etc., (and paid otherwise than from imperial or provincial revenues) represented a force of 1,665 officers and 15,278 men, and the total cost of all the civil police amounted to R3,24,67,324 (£2,164,488). Of this sum R9,55,908 was allotted as pay and allowances of controlling officers; R40,49,631 as pay and allowances of district and assistant superintendents; and R2,13,51,703 as pay of subordinate officers and constables.

There is also a force of military police employed in Burma, Assam, Bengal, and the Panjab. These numbered, in 1900, 20,615 officers and men, of whom 15,113 were employed in Burma, 3,038 in Assam, 2,071 in the Panjab, and 393 in Bengal. The total cost of this force, all paid from provincial revenues, amounted to R61,24,692, the cost in Burma amounting to R47,53,078.

The great bulk of the police consists of natives, the proportion of Europeans and Eurasians being very small. A large proportion of the Europeans is employed in the higher ranks, a certain number also being employed in the larger towns as inspectors and constables. In the higher ranks of the force above that of inspector the number of natives is extremely small and that of Eurasians still smaller,

# VII—*continued*

## POLICE—*continued*

The distribution by race in 1900 was as follows, so far as the facts are stated, for certain police not paid from imperial or provincial revenues have been excluded from these figures:

| | Europeans | Eurasians | Natives |
|---|---|---|---|
| District Superintendents | 255 | 3 | 6 |
| Assistant ,, | 184 | 4 | 19 |
| Inspectors | 261 | 94 | 847 |
| Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, Chief and Head Constables, Sergeants | 129 | 94 | 23,108 |
| Constables | 94 | 9 | 125,459 |
| | 923 | 204 | 149,439 |

The force contained 51,686 Muhammadans and 85,027 Hindus.

The number of cognisable cases investigated by the police, either on report or otherwise, in 1900 was 697,443, a larger number than in 1898 and 1899 (608,500 and 625,302 respectively) but smaller than in 1897 (702,414); the higher number in 1897 and in 1900 being due to the stress of famine. Of these cases 409,611 (59 per cent) were tried and ended in conviction. Of the number of persons arrested by the police in connection with these cases, 523,965, being 83 per cent, were tried and convicted, and 20,492 remained under trial at the close of the year. Of the persons concerned in non-cognisable offences, 942,838 appeared before the Courts; 60,858 were discharged without trial, 199,097 were acquitted or discharged, 281,060 were convicted, and 101,440 were under trial at the close of the year.

Property was recovered in 149,686 cases out of the 299,681 in which it was stolen, being 50 per cent of the whole. The property stolen was valued at ₹122·12 lakhs and that recovered at only ₹34·79 lakhs.

Turning to the record of professional crime dealt with by the police, it appears that thagi by strangulation may be regarded as practically extinct, in British territory at least: there was but one case of this kind in 1897 (in Berar) and none in any of the other years. Thagi by poisoning has also become a rare phenomenon, no cases having been reported from any province in 1898 and 1899 and only 5 in 1900, 2 in Bengal and 3 in Bombay. Other forms of professional crime continue, however, to be numerous. Of dacoity there were 920 cases in 1900, half of the dacoity cases being reported from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, Bengal and the Panjab together accounting for almost the whole of the other half. In these cases 17,048 persons were reported to have been concerned in 1900, but not more than 3,499 were brought to trial after arrest. Of robbery there were 1,059 cases reported, the number of persons concerned being 3,334; nearly three-fourths of these cases are reported from the North-Western Provinces and Oudh. There were 3,429 cases of cattle-lifting reported in 1900. In this form of professional crime the Panjab claims precedence over the other provinces, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, however, following at no great distance.

The force was armed as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| *With firearms:* | |
| Rifles | 3,508 |
| Breech-loading smooth-bores | 43,369 |
| Muzzle-loaders | 1,042 |
| *Without firearms:* | |
| Swords | 39,530 |
| Batons only | 59,977 |

211 officers and 2,226 men were dismissed during the year, and 4,296 officers and 16,276 men fined, degraded, or otherwise punished departmentally, while 1,636 officers and men were punished judicially. The 24,645 members of the force who were punished departmentally and judicially constituted 16 per cent of the actual strength.

The standard of education in the force is not high. Of 24,646 officers only 20,928, and of 125,502 men only 54,202, know how to read and write, illiterates being in the ratio of 15 per cent among the officers and as much as 57 per cent among the men.

# VIII

## MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

[TABLE 1, PAGE 105]

The Government Chemical Examiners are largely employed in the analyses required for the detection of poison administered to human beings and to cattle. There were 1,684 such cases, where human beings were supposed to have been poisoned, referred to them in 1900, and the average number in the last five years was 1,619. Poison was detected in 1,006 of the 1,684 cases, and the average number of cases in which poison was detected annually was 975. Bengal and the Panjab are the two provinces in which such cases occur (or are reported) most frequently, as will be seen from the figures for 1900 appended:

| | |
|---|---|
| Bengal | 359 |
| Panjab | 317 |
| North-Western Provinces, Oudh, Central Provinces | 142 |
| Madras | 84 |
| Bombay | 57 |
| Burma | 47 |

Arsenic is the poison most commonly employed. The articles in which this poison was detected numbered 1,193 in 1900, other inorganic poisons being used with relative infrequency. Of organic poisons, the favourite is opium which was detected in 382 articles, but it is mainly used for suicide. Mercury and datura follow with 127 and 126 articles; but the use of datura as a poison, with disabling not necessarily with murderous intent, is much more common than is indicated by the number of cases referred to the Chemical Examiners. Arsenic and opium are most largely employed in Bengal and the Panjab, while cases in which datura is the agent are rare except in the North-Western Provinces and the Panjab. Aconite and strychnine seem to be used with relative infrequency.

Of cattle poisoning there were 1,048 cases in 1900, and the average is 1,140. There was a marked increase in the famine year of 1897 in Bengal and the North-Western Provinces, and in 1900 there was again an increase in Bengal, the North-Western and Central Provinces, Bombay, and Madras. Arsenic is the agent mostly always employed for cattle poisoning, this poison having been found in 1900 in all but one of the articles in which poison was detected.

# IX

## REGISTRATION

[TABLES 1 TO 15, PAGES 106 TO 136]

The number of registrations (2,733,233) affecting immovable property in 1900-01 was greater than in the preceding year (2,514,740), but slightly smaller than in 1897-98.

The bulk of these registrations consists always of instruments of which registration is compulsory, these representing from year to year about three-fourths of the whole. The principal instruments registered, both in the compulsory and optional classes, are deeds of mortgage, and it is interesting to note how the fluctuations in these follow the vicissitudes of the seasons:

| | Mortgages of less than ₹100 | Mortgages of ₹100 and more |
|---|---|---|
| 1895-96 | 431,496 | 523,255 |
| 1896-97 | 491,162 | 551,524 |
| 1897-98 | 550,847 | 586,143 |
| 1898-99 | 484,362 | 541,442 |
| 1899-1900 | 475,422 | 530,526 |
| 1900-01 | 491,735 | 571,559 |

In these figures we trace the effects of the famines of 1896-97 and 1900-01. There was a sudden and large increase in the number of mortgages registered in 1896-97, followed by a still larger increase in the following year. With the return of good harvests in 1898-99, the number again declined in

# IX—*continued*

## REGISTRATION—*continued*

1898-99 and 1899-1900, but not to the level of the years before the famine. In 1900-01 there was another marked rise.

Similar fluctuations are observable in the number of instruments of sale of immovable property:

| | Under ₹100 | Over ₹100 |
|---|---|---|
| 1895-96 | 403,693 | 357,988 |
| 1896-97 | 440,153 | 381,889 |
| 1897-98 | 476,917 | 402,437 |
| 1898-99 | 441,874 | 390,457 |
| 1899-1900 | 441,713 | 388,307 |
| 1900-01 | 485,206 | 440,846 |

The registrations of instruments of sale of movable property and of obligations for the payment of money rose markedly during the two bad years, and then declined, rising again to a very high level in 1900-01.

The value of immovable and movable property transferred in the same period has been:

| | *Movable* | *Immovable* |
|---|---|---|
| | ₹ | ₹ |
| 1895-96 | 6,04,31,806 | 63,33,20,586 |
| 1896-97 | 5,99,96,834 | 70,31,70,145 |
| 1897-98 | 5,70,14,616 | 66,85,84,209 |
| 1898-99 | 5,85,77,375 | 63,16,57,767 |
| 1899-1900 | 5,38,99,046 | 65,63,43,467 |
| 1900-01 | 5,72,49,881 | 67,34,54,966 |

The income from registration fees was much greater in 1900-01 than in the two preceding years, amounting to ₹46,89,319. The charges amounted to ₹26,51,407, being 56·5 per cent of the income, the average incidence approximating to 58·5 per cent.

The number of mortgages of immovable property, valued at ₹100 and upwards, registered in Madras is much larger than in any other province, and that province only comes second to Bengal in regard to mortgages of immovable property of smaller value:

| | Under ₹100 | ₹100 and more |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal | 222,594 | 141,463 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 29,518 | 62,224 |
| Panjab | 21,977 | 50,386 |
| Bombay | 15,643 | 65,407 |
| Madras | 194,074 | 216,672 |

Madras also contributes a disproportionately large share of the gross income of the department, the receipts in that province amounting in 1900-01 to ₹14,43,194, being close on 31 per cent of the whole.

# X

## EDUCATION

[TABLES 1 TO 10, PAGES 137 TO 242]

### *General results*

A comparison of the number under instruction in public and private institutions in 1900-01 and the preceding year indicates a set-back in progress, the numbers being:

| | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|
| Males | 4,037,821 | 3,988,663 |
| Females | 425,914 | 429,645 |

# X—*continued*

## EDUCATION—*continued*

There was a decline of 49,000 in the number of male students, chiefly in Bengal, where there was a falling away of over 45,000 boys and nearly 4,000 girls. It is stated to have been due to temporary causes, plague, floods, and agricultural depression. The shrinking of numbers was mostly in schools aided by the District Boards and these are subject to fluctuations depending on the resources of the Boards. It will be more useful to note the rate of progress in the last decennial periodthan to compare the last year of a series with the immediately preceding year.

The numbers have risen in the decade from 3,864,744 to 4,418,308, an increase of 553,564, being at the rate of 14 per cent. The increase in male scholars was in the ratio of 13·2 per cent, but most of the progress was in the first half of the decade, for in the second half there was but little progress, the increase being less than 2 per cent. The females increased by 26·5 per cent. The relative numbers of males and females were:

| | 1891-92 | 1895-96 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Males . . . | 3,525,077 | 3,915,537 | 3,988,663 |
| Females . . . | 339,667 | 408,305 | 429,645 |

the proportion of females to males receiving instruction being in the proportion of about one to 9¼; the ratio was smaller at the beginning of the decade, when it was less than 1 to 10. Not more than from two to three per cent of the girls advance beyond the primary stage of education.

### *Classification of institutions*

Most of the scholars are taught in public institutions, which are classified as regards their administration as follows:

| | | No. taught 1891-92 | No. taught 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Under public management | managed by Government . . . | 104,026 | 100,425 |
| | managed by Local Fund Boards and Municipalities . . . . | 883,059 | 956,535 |
| | maintained by Native States . . | 134,869 | 157,784 |
| Under private management | aided by Government or by Local Fund Boards and Municipalities . . | 1,765,626 | 2,097,971 |
| | unaided . . . . . | 461,330 | 497,634 |
| | TOTAL . | 3,348,910 | 3,806,349 |

The number in private institutions amounted in 1900-01 to only 607,959, which is less than 14 per cent of the whole number under instruction, more than 86 per cent being taught in "public" institutions. Over 71 per cent of the number under instruction are taught in schools managed or aided by the State or by local bodies—47·5 per cent in aided schools and about 24 per cent in schools directly managed by Government or local bodies, mainly by the latter, management by Government being now quite a small feature in the educational system.

The classification of educational institutions as regards the description of education imparted, and the number of students in each class of institution, is as follows:

| | 1891-92 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | |
| *Arts colleges:* | | |
| English . . . . . | 12,424 | 16,421 |
| Oriental . . . . . | 561 | 548 |
| *Professional colleges:* | | |
| Law . . . . . | 1,758 | 2,562 |
| Medicine . . . . . | 778 | 1,301 |
| Engineering . . . . . | 484 | 833 |
| Teaching . . . . . | 60 | 98 |
| Agriculture . . . . . | 45 | 57 |

## X—*continued*

### EDUCATION—*continued*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | |
| *Secondary schools:* | | |
| High schools | 172,463 | 250,389 |
| Middle English schools | 148,372 | 179,465 |
| Middle Vernacular schools | 152,459 | 159,573 |
| *Primary schools* | 2,837,607 | 3,164,269 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | |
| *Schools for special instruction* | 21,899 | 33,947 |

Of the boys and girls at school in public institutions, amounting in number to 3,753,696, the great majority—as many as 81·8 per cent—are to be found in the primary schools. The middle vernacular schools contain a smaller number of boys than either the high schools or the middle English schools, but they are more frequented by girls than the schools of either of the other two classes. It seems that boys who pursue their studies beyond the primary stage prefer to go to schools where English is taught, for the number of boys in the middle vernacular schools hardly tends to increase, while the numbers attending the high schools and the middle English schools have risen in a noticeable way.

#### *University education*

In university education the colleges which train for the obtainment of degrees in arts contain about three and a half times the number of students who are attracted to the colleges which train for special degrees. In these latter the students going through the course for a degree in law greatly outnumber the students training for the attainment of degrees in all the other special courses combined.

The number of university graduates was:

| | 1891-92 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|
| Arts | 980 | 1,380 |
| Law | 147 | 406 |
| Medicine | 8 | 9 |
| Engineering | 8 | 16 |
| Oriental languages and literature | 5 | 4 |

In the last decennial period the universities have passed out 13,820 graduates in arts and 3,176 in law, a total of 16,996 graduates in these two subjects. Contrasted with this crowd we find that in the same period not more than 86 graduated in medicine and 99 in engineering, one reason for these very small numbers being doubtless found in the fact that the possession of a degree in medicine or engineering does not by itself qualify for the higher grades of Government professional service without special training in England, nor does the mere possession of the degrees, without other guarantees of competence, command the confidence of the public. In Oriental languages and literature—a degree conferred only by the Panjab university—there have been only 36 graduates in the ten years, while the same university conferred in the same period 1,035 degrees in arts. The university of Madras has passed out 4,500, and the university of Calcutta 4,402, graduates in arts in this period, the two together accounting for about two-thirds of the M. A.'s and B. A.'s of India.

During the same period 47,291 undergraduates were enrolled, of whom 38,000 were entered for the arts course. It seems therefore that in these ten years but 36·4 per cent of the undergraduates attained to the possession of degrees.

#### *Special instruction*

The schools for special instruction extend over a wide range of subjects. Training schools for masters and mistresses contain 4,277 and 1,242 students respectively, and the other special schools, and the numbers attending them, are:

| | 1891-92 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|
| Art | 1,048 | 1,604 |
| Law | 206 | 295 |
| Medicine | 1,988 | 2,543 |
| Engineering and surveying | 1,042 | 1,140 |
| Industrial | 3,850 | 4,405 |
| Others | 8,609 | 18,441 |

# X—*continued*

## EDUCATION—*continued*

### *Stages of instruction*

The condition and stages of education of the boys and girls in public institutions on the 31st March 1901 are exhibited in the figures below:

| | Boys | Girls |
|---|---|---|
| *Lower Primary stage*— | | |
| not reading printed books | 555,902 | 101,102 |
| reading printed books | 2,169,152 | 244,678 |
| *Upper Primary stage* | 408,433 | 26,939 |
| *Middle stage* | 163,318 | 7,959 |
| *High stage* [not matriculated] | 74,643 | 1,570 |

Out of the total number who were attending public and private institutions on the 31st March 4,046,318 were learning only a vernacular; 491,004 were learning English, those learning only a vernacular being therefore eight times as numerous as those learning English; and 491,141 were learning a classical language.

### *Private institutions*

Besides the "public" colleges and schools to which reference is made in the preceding paragraphs there are the "private" institutions, as follows, with the numbers under instruction:

| | 1891-92 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|
| *Advanced teaching:* | | |
| Arabic or Persian | 39,534 | 37,776 |
| Sanskrit | 28,833 | 23,412 |
| Other Oriental classics | 684 | 825 |
| *Elementary teaching:* | | |
| A vernacular only or mainly | 248,922 | 362,691 |
| The Korán | 167,872 | 173,992 |
| Other private schools, not conforming to departmental standards | 22,066 | 9,263 |

Private institutions apparently cannot supply the demand for advanced education, but the number receiving elementary instruction in them has increased, and the ratio receiving such instruction to the total number under instruction in private institutions is larger than it is in public institutions, exceeding 88 per cent.

### *Provincial progress*

The figures below indicate the extent to which the people of each province sent their children to educational institutions in 1900-01, and the ratio of the school-going population to the total population according to the census of 1901:

| | Males | Females | Total | Ratio per cent |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengal | 1,534,667 | 103,661 | 1,638,328 | 2·1 |
| Madras | 722,151 | 128,073 | 850,224 | 2·2 |
| Bombay | 543,115 | 89,745 | 632,860 | 2·5 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 412,185 | 21,314 | 433,499 | 0·9 |
| Burma | 268,934 | 38,142 | 307,076 | 2·9 |
| Panjab | 235,494 | 23,670 | 259,164 | 1·2 |
| Central Provinces | 116,208 | 11,208 | 127,416 | 1·1 |
| Assam | 101,031 | 8,769 | 109,800 | 1·8 |
| Berar | 43,623 | 3,052 | 46,675 | 1·7 |

Burma takes the lead educationally, Bombay following very closely; and indeed, if Sind were separated, that province being still comparatively backward, the presidency (properly so called) would stand first of all the provinces in point of sending to school the largest ratio of the population. Bengal and Madras, both standing on the same level, follow next after Bombay, but at a considerable interval. the other provinces are still very backward, the United Provinces presenting the worst record of all.

# X—*concluded*

## EDUCATION—*concluded*

### *Races and creeds*

Turning to the classification of scholars by race or creed, the following are the numbers as they stood on the 31st March 1901 :

| | |
|---|---|
| Europeans and Eurasians | 31,328 |
| Native Christians | 127,035 |
| Hindus | 2,950,171 |
| Muhammadans | 946,986 |
| Others | 362,787 |

### *Female education*

The United Provinces also stand lowest on the list as regards female education as they do in regard to male instruction, the ratio of girls to boys under instruction being only as 1 to 19·3. In Bengal also the ratio is low, being as 1 to 14·8. In the Panjab and the Central Provinces it is about as 1 to 10; in Burma 1 to 7; in Bombay 1 to 6; and Madras stands highest with a ratio of 1 to 5·6.

Until last year these figures were not differentiated by sex, and therefore there were no means of ascertaining the relative proportions of female education in each community. There are as yet no statistics by sex from Burma, and Buddhists must continue to be left out of account for the present. As regards the other sections, the figures, so far as they have been collected, indicate that the proportion of girls to boys is as follows :

| | |
|---|---|
| Europeans and Eurasians | 1 to 1·07 |
| Native Christians | 1 to 1·69 |
| Parsis | 1 to 1·95 |
| Hindus | 1 to 10·87 |
| Muhammadans | 1 to 11·12 |

The Muhammadans stand lowest in the scale in the matter of female education, this relative inferiority being stated to be principally due to the absence of any desire for the education of their daughters among the Muhammadans of Bengal. In that province, where the Muhammadans at school approximate to half the aggregate of that denomination at school in all British India, the number of girls is to boys as only 1 to 20·99.

### *Cost of education*

The expenditure on education has steadily increased each year, amounting in 1900-01 to ₹3,84,46,009, being 8·8 per cent greater than the expenditure five years before, in 1896-97. The direct expenditure on colleges and schools in 1900-01 was ₹2,96,72,314, the difference between that sum and the total expenditure being classed as indirect expenditure on the universities, direction, inspection, scholarships, buildings, and so forth. The direct expenditure was thus divided :

| | ₹ |
|---|---|
| Arts colleges | 24,72,633 |
| Professional colleges | 11,18,174 |
| Secondary schools | 1,22,01,173 |
| Primary schools | 1,16,49,497 |
| Training schools | 7,64,505 |
| Other special schools | 14,66,332 |

The sources from which the total expenditure was met were :

| | ₹ |
|---|---|
| Provincial revenues | 98,21,975 |
| Local Funds | 57,17,138 |
| Municipal Funds | 15,70,031 |
| Fees | 1,20,10,021 |
| All other sources | 93,03,772 |

The expenditure on education is met to the extent of about 44·5 per cent from taxation (provincial revenues and contributions from district boards and municipalities), about 31 per sent being met from fees.

# XI

## REFORMATORY SCHOOLS

[TABLES 1 TO 4, PAGES 243 TO 246]

There are seven of these schools with a population which at the end of 1900 numbered 1,224. The fluctuations in number in the last five years have been slight. There were 343 admitted in the year, and 346 discharged. About 69 per cent of the boys are Hindus and about a fifth Muhammadans, which proportions correspond closely with the proportions of Hindus and Muhammadans in the population of the country. Of the 343 admitted all were illiterate but 30 who were able to read.

Of the boys discharged in the three years preceding 1900, 26·2 per cent were following occupations taught them in school, and of these agriculture engaged 15·2 per cent. About 26 per cent were following occupations not taught in the schools. Of 10·2 per cent unsatisfactory reports were received, while about 38 per cent were unemployed, were with friends, had died or disappeared from observation.

The expenditure on the schools was about R1,23,954, the average annual expenditure in the preceding five years having been R1,15,887.

Two of the schools are in Bengal, and there is one each in Madras, Bombay, the North-Western Provinces, the Central Provinces, and Burma.

# XII

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

[TABLE 1, PAGE 247]

The number of registered presses increased in the ten years ending 1900-01 from 1,565 to 2,198, an increase of 40 per cent.

The number of newspapers increased in the same period from 576 to 655, an increase of about 14 per cent.

The number of periodical publications (other than newspapers) increased from 336 to 491, an increase of about 46 per cent.

The number of books published in English, or in some other European language, increased from 805 to 1,229, being at the rate of about 53 per cent, but there are much smaller indications of progress in the publication of books in the Indian languages, whether modern or classical. Their number, however, (6,807) is still about six times as large as the number of books printed in English.

The provincial distribution in 1900-01 of the productions of the printing press in the principal provinces is as follows:

| | Newspapers | Other periodicals | English books | Indian books. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 26 | 20 | 12 | 103 |
| Assam | 12 | ... | ... | 28 |
| Bengal | 101 | 109 | 518 | 2,072 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 129 | 77 | 111 | 1,454 |
| Panjab | 94 | 30 | 80 | 1,221 |
| Bombay | 178 | 150 | 137 | 1,021 |
| Central Provinces | 10 | 4 | 3 | 27 |
| Madras | 93 | 97 | 366 | 855 |

The fertility of the Bengal presses is noticeable as regards the production of books, whether printed in English or in the Indian languages, which greatly exceed in number those produced in any other province. In the number of newspapers, however, Bombay stands first, followed by the North-Western Provinces and Oudh.

In the subjects of the books religion is conspicuously prominent, poetry and the drama taking second place but a long way behind:

| | 1899 | 1900 | | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Religion | 1,966 | 1,869 | Medicine | 240 | 241 |
| Poetry and the drama | 1,571 | 1,330 | Mathematics and mechanics | 200 | 234 |
| Language | 960 | 1,115 | Law | 195 | 211 |
| Fiction | 290 | 403 | Philosophy | 121 | 120 |
| History and biography | 275 | 282 | | | |

# XII—*continued*

## PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS—*continued*

The languages in which the books are written are extremely diverse. The following list states the number published in the principal languages:

| | 1899 | 1900 | | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bengali | 995 | 1,336 | Sanskrit | 315 | 225 |
| English | 1,164 | 1,284 | Uriya | 150 | 162 |
| Urdu | 1,135 | 1,078 | Persian | 114 | 118 |
| „ (roman characters) | 11 | 6 | Arabic | 67 | 108 |
| Hindi | 799 | 700 | Pali-Burmese and Burmese | 101 | 89 |
| Gujarati | 444 | 453 | Sindhi | 36 | 55 |
| Panjabi | 315 | 347 | Malayalam | 38 | 39 |
| Tamil | 275 | 286 | Kanarese | 41 | 35 |
| Telugu | 303 | 258 | Assamese | 34 | 30 |
| Marathi | 271 | 242 | | | |

And smaller numbers in twenty-two other languages, besides 905 diglot, 48 triglot, and 9 polyglot books.

The languages employed in the composition of bilingual publications are mainly Sanskrit, English, Arabic, Bengali, Urdu, and Hindi, Sanskrit being in most common use:

| | 1899 | 1900 | | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| English and Bengali | 76 | 80 | Sanskrit and Bengali | 99 | 125 |
| „ „ Urdu | 53 | 37 | „ „ Hindi | 222 | 119 |
| „ „ „ (roman characters) | 28 | 28 | „ „ Marathi | 17 | 33 |
| „ „ Sanskrit | 59 | 37 | „ „ Gujarati | 45 | 24 |
| „ „ Gujarati | 26 | 36 | „ „ Uriya | 28 | 18 |
| „ „ Hindi | 21 | 30 | Arabic and Urdu | 148 | 106 |
| | | | „ „ Persian | 26 | 19 |
| | | | Persian and Urdu | 40 | 30 |

# XIII

## VITAL STATISTICS

[TABLES 1 TO 12, PAGES 248 TO 279]

These statistics are so very imperfect that they must be regarded as possessing only comparative value, the errors and defects which pervade them being repeated, in much the same degree, from year to year since 1892 when for the first time births and deaths were registered in identical areas. Before that year no registration of births was attempted over most of the area in Bengal in which deaths were registered. All conclusions and inferences from the statistics must therefore be drawn under reserve and with much caution. The population in which registration is carried on is about 214 millions, which is about 93 per cent of the total population, but the registration is imperfect and defective except in urban areas, and these are very limited in area and population.

### *Births and deaths generally*

In 1897, which was a year of famine and plague, there was a material decline in the number of births while the number of deaths increased, and there was an excess of deaths over births in British India generally. This was mainly the outcome of reduced natality and increased mortality in the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and Bombay. In the Central Provinces especially the reduced natality and increased mortality were most remarkable.

In 1898 there was a slightly increased natality, but a very marked decline in mortality.

In 1899 there was a most remarkable advance in natality, while mortality continued relatively low, though much higher than in 1898. The increase in the birth-rate in 1899 seems to support the general observation that a year of fair crops following a period of distress brings with it a great increase in the

# XIII—*continued*

## VITAL STATISTICS—*continued*

number of births. The increase is most conspicuous in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces, the Panjab, and the Central Provinces.

In 1900, another year of intense famine, the natality declined by 13 per cent while the mortality increased by 29 per cent. The deaths were more numerous than in any recorded year, exceeding those of 1897 by 675,513.

The general ratio of births in each thousand of the population was in each of the last five years :

| | |
|---|---|
| 1896 | 36·06 |
| 1897 | 33·98 |
| 1898 | 34·33 |
| 1899 | 42·16 |
| 1900 | 36·58 |

The highest ratio of births is to be found in the Panjab, where it has varied in the five years between 41 and 43 per 1,000; and it is notably low in Madras, where it has varied from 27·4 to 31·8.

Male births outnumber female births in the proportion of about 106·72 to 100, but female deaths are to male deaths only as 100 to 112·4.

The registered births and deaths in the five years ending 1900 compare as follows with those of the preceding quinquennial period :

| | Births | Deaths |
|---|---|---|
| Five years ending 1895 | 33,744,947 | 31,741,500 |
| Five years ending 1900 | 39,122,078 | 34,932,385 |

The improvement in the birth rate in the second period is in large measure due to the fact, stated in the first paragraph of this summary, that until 1892 births were not registered in large areas in Bengal. The actual increase in the second period is probably less by about three millions than the apparent increase in consequence of this omission.

On the other hand the increased mortality in the second period is in the main due to the exceptionally large number of deaths in the two famine years, 1897 and 1900. Probably at least two millions of the excess may be assigned to the abnormal mortality of those two years in the regions affected by drought and scarcity.

The general ratio of deaths in each thousand of the population was :

| | |
|---|---|
| 1896 | 32·04 |
| 1897 | 36·03 |
| 1898 | 26·56 |
| 1899 | 30·01 |
| 1900 | 38·91 |

The excessive mortality in the regions most intensely affected by famine in 1897 and 1900 is apparent from the ratios per thousand entered below :

| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ajmer | 28·25 | 24.68 | 22·13 | 33·21 | 119·97 |
| Panjab | 31·5 | 31·1 | 31·1 | 29·6 | 47·7 |
| Bombay | 31·69 | 39 84 | 29·16 | 35·72 | 70·07 |
| Central Provinces | 49·31 | 69·32 | 23·4 | 27·65 | 57·82 |
| Berar | 43·8 | 52·6 | 23·4 | 39·9 | 82·7 |

### *Urban and rural mortality*

The mortality in towns, as recorded, is always relatively much higher than in the rural tracts :

| | Urban | Rural |
|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 36·45 | 31·66 |
| 1897 | 43·65 | 35·47 |
| 1898 | 33·17 | 26·05 |
| 1899 | 38·61 | 29·33 |
| 1900 | 53·77 | 37·23 |

It is true that in many of the larger cities and towns conditions hostile to human life exist in a higher degree than they do in the country, for where a population which is very poor, very ignorant, careless, and traditionally insanitary in habits and customs, are packed closely together, the need for

# XIII—*continued*

## VITAL STATISTICS—*continued*

sanitary administration of the most efficient kind is pressing; and in many cases the sanitary administration is the reverse of efficient. But the presence of such conditions can hardly be accepted as a complete and sufficient reason for the marked difference in the ratio between town and country, and doubtless an important factor is to be found in the greater efficiency of registration in the towns. Another reason is to be found in the occurrence from time to time of an epidemic within urban limits, as, for instance, of plague in Bombay and Karáchi, when the ratio of deaths in the population of a restricted area is immediately and largely increased. In a time of famine also, as in Bombay in 1899 and 1900, crowds of starving creatures swarm from the districts into the largest centres of population in search of food and work. An extraordinary ratio—as high as 81·57—is noticeable in the towns of the Central Provinces in 1897, followed, on the disappearance of famine in 1898, by a fall to 27·62. In 1899 there was a marked increase in deaths in towns in Bombay, and in 1900 a quite extraordinary level of mortality was reached in the towns of the regions affected by the famine and plague. The ratio per thousand in some of these towns is stated below:

| | |
|---|---|
| Ahmadabad | 191·29 |
| Bombay | 97·76 |
| Poona | 86·31 |
| Sholapur | 85 |
| Karáchi | 83·98 |

It should be noted that these ratios in Ahmadabad and Poona do not apply to the cantonment, but exclusively to the native city.

### *Mortality according to age*

The whole recorded mortality in 1900 was 8,334,155; and in this total 1,855,186 represent the deaths of infants under one year, and 1,348,793 of children between one and five years old. The mortality of infants up to five years old thus formed 38 per cent of the whole in 1900; it was 37 per cent in 1897, 40 per cent in 1898, and 43 per cent in 1899.

Passing from infant mortality it appears from the figures that the highest number of deaths is amongst persons of 60 years of age and more, these numbering 997,642 in 1900, being nearly 12 per cent of all the recorded deaths. But the record of age in India must be regarded as almost entirely untrustworthy.

### *Mortality according to cause*

The causes of mortality are not specified in the detail which is to be desired, the specification being limited to *cholera, small-pox, fevers, dysentery and diarrhœa*, and *injuries*. The last three items are susceptible of great and useful expansion. Fevers, for instance, which account for 57 per cent of the whole mortality, include every type from simple continued fever to malarial and enteric fever and the bubonic plague, and in the rural tracts diseases of the respiratory system accompanied by high fever are most frequently registered under the head fevers. Deaths from fevers numbered just under five millions in 1897, and just over four millions in 1899. In 1900 they were nearly as numerous as in 1897.

Deaths from cholera and small-pox vary greatly with the presence or absence of epidemics. In 1898 and 1899 the mortality from cholera was comparatively low, but the disease was extensively epidemic in 1900, when 809,179 deaths occurred, the highest number recorded in the decade. The comparatively low mortality from small-pox in 1898 and 1899 was followed in 1900 by a much greater mortality:

| | Cholera | Small-pox |
|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 469,679 | 136,605 |
| 1897 | 550,787 | 160,217 |
| 1898 | 150,817 | 55,713 |
| 1899 | 169,237 | 49,560 |
| 1900 | 809,179 | 85,796 |

In this quinquennium 2,149,699 persons are reported to have died of cholera, the annual average mortality from this cause being nearly 430,000 persons. From small-pox the deaths were a little unde one-fourth the deaths from cholera, amounting in the quinquennium to 487,891.

# XIII—*concluded*

## VITAL STATISTICS—*concluded*

The conditions of the country have been so disturbed by the presence of famine and plague in extensive regions, and the registration in some places is so much more defective than in others, that it would be futile to attempt to draw any inferences from the statistics of the relative positions of the provinces from the point of view of healthiness. In 1899 conditions were more or less normal, though some provinces had begun to suffer from the recent scarcity, but 1900 was very unhealthy and the relative positions of some of the larger provinces, looking at the ratio of mortality per mille of the population, were greatly disturbed:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 35·72 | 70·07 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 33·19 | 31·13 |
| Bengal | 31·21 | 36·63 |
| Assam | 31·01 | 30·64 |
| Panjab | 29·6 | 47·7 |
| Central Provinces | 27·65 | 57·82 |
| Burma | 27·3 | 27·51 |
| Madras | 20·1 | 23·4 |

Bombay in both years headed the list, but the ratio in 1900 was about double the ratio in 1899. The ratio of the Central Provinces was more than doubled, and whereas they stood low in the list in 1899 they rank next to Bombay in 1900. The Panjab follows next with a high ratio.

### *Mortality according to season*

June and July are the healthiest months of the year in India generally, the death-rate being the at its lowest level. With the progress of the rains the rate rises in August and September, and after the cessation of the rains the autumnal fevers, and other diseases generated by the saturated condition of the soil, raise the death-rate to a high level in October. The cold weather brings with it in November and December a still higher range of mortality increased by pneumonia and pulmonary complaints, these two months being the unhealthiest of the year. In January the death-rate recedes though still on a high level, and it falls to its lowest level in February, the healthiest month of the year. In March, April, and May the rate is raised by the occurrence of cholera and small-pox at that season, though it is otherwise healthy. Speaking generally, the spring and summer months—February to July inclusive—are the healthiest time of the year, and the autumn and winter months—August to January inclusive—the unhealthiest. The average rate of mortality runs as follows in these two periods of the last five years:

| *Spring and summer* | | *Autumn and winter* | |
|---|---|---|---|
| February | 2·19 | August | 2·9 |
| March | 2·51 | September | 2·84 |
| April | 2·55 | October | 3·14 |
| May | 2·65 | November | 3·14 |
| June | 2·52 | December | 3·02 |
| July | 2·58 | January | 2·68 |
| *Average* | 2·5 | *Average* | 2·95 |

The coincidence between the rise in mortality and the fall in temperature is most marked in Northern India; in the peninsular region the diurnal range of the thermometer is not nearly as great as in the continental region.

### *Mortality according to class*

The Christians are the healthiest section of the community, the registration of mortality giving for them the lowest ratios, and no doubt registration is much more complete and accurate for them than for the other sections. The ratios stand thus for the last five years:

| | Christians | Hindus | Muhammadans | Buddhists |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 27·51 | 32·19 | 30·06 | 25·8 |
| 1897 | 25·34 | 39·44 | 37·68 | 27·88 |
| 1898 | 21·03 | 27·5 | 27·26 | 25·84 |
| 1899 | 22·79 | 31·21 | 29·67 | 23·59 |
| 1900 | 25·35 | 38·68 | 38·19 | 27·36 |

# XIV

## HOSPITALS

[TABLES 1 TO 5, PAGES 280 TO 289]

The number of these institutions was 2,893 in 1900. They are grouped in the following classes:

(1)— 394 maintained and managed by the State
(2)—1,602 „ „ by Local Funds
(3)— 496 „ „ by private individuals and associations
(4)— 401 „ „ „ with the aid of grants from the State or from Local Funds

There was an increase in each class, with the exception of the second. In this there was a noticeable decline which was restricted to Bombay where as many as 127 Local Fund hospitals ceased to exist. Their place, however, was taken by a very much larger number in the third and fourth classes. Of the 496 hospitals in the third class (maintained entirely by private individuals and associations), as many as 254 are in Bombay and Sind, with a population of 18½ millions, and only 101 in Bengal, with a population of 74¾ millions; there are only 21 in Madras. Of the fourth class there are 187 in Bombay, 90 in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, 81 in Bengal, and only 24 in Madras.

The year 1900 was estremely unhealthy in some provinces, and the number of indoor patients treated amounted to 376,633, a much larger number than in any preceding year. Of this number, 38,641, being slightly more than 10 per cent, died, the number cured being reported to be 239,533, or about 64 per cent; the remainder were relieved or otherwise discharged. The average ratio of cured to treated in the four years preceding 1900 was 62·8 per cent. The number treated in each province was as follows in the last two years:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal | 72,043 | 78,469 |
| Madras Presidency | 63,184 | 64,269 |
| Panjab | 51,967 | 59,328 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 59,643 | 55,394 |
| Bombay Presidency | 50,902 | 50,888 |
| Burma | 34,749 | 36,095 |
| Central Provinces | 11,434 | 13,725 |
| Assam | 6,217 | 6,369 |
| Berar | 3,834 | 6,051 |
| British Baluchistan | 2,447 | 2,943 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | (not reported) | 1,668 |
| Coorg | 1,040 | 1,434 |

There are great variations in the numbers, with relation to the population, which go for treatment to hospitals in each province. In Burma the proportion is as high as 3·44 per mille, in Bombay 2·75, in the Panjab 2·64, while it falls to only just over 1 per mille in Bengal, Assam, and the United Provinces. A noticeable feature in the statistics is the fact, the explanation of which, however, is obvious, that the three cities of Bombay, Calcutta, and Madras find as many as 66,312 patients, being 17·6 per cent of the whole.

Of the 16,350 indoor patients daily treated on the average in 1900, only 3,779 (being 23 per cent) were women.

The number of outdoor patients treated was 20,109,798 in 1900, which is less than the number in 1899, but more than the average.

The principal diseases treated, according to the specification in the statistics, were:

| | 1899 | 1900 | | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Malarial fevers | 3,163,444 | 3,356,567 | Worms | 1,087,146 | 930,995 |
| Dyspepsia, liver disease, and other diseases of the digestive system | 2,731,594 | 2,596,168 | Diseases of the ear | 938,241 | 942,695 |
| Diseases of the skin | 2,056,400 | 2,033,337 | Rheumatism | 737,893 | 697,840 |
| „ „ eye | 1,763,549 | 1,822,580 | Dysentery | 412,292 | 459,275 |
| Ulcers | 1,591,037 | 1,640,335 | Diarrhœa | 391,178 | 427,990 |
| Diseases of the lungs and respiratory system | 1,281,890 | 1,128,968 | Diseases of the nervous system | 459,420 | 427,297 |
| | | | Venereal diseases | 375,245 | 367,280 |

## XIV—*continued*

### HOSPITALS—*continued*

Small-pox and cholera find a very small place in the list, the number of the former being only 4,370 and of the latter 67,539; this was a relatively large figure, due to the disease being epidemic in many parts of the country. To the great number of cases of cholera in the hospitals is in great measure due the increase in the mortality.

Injuries numbered 730,457 cases, and 814,883 surgical operations were performed.

The income of the hospitals and dispensaries in 1900 was R80,19,439, the sources whence this sum was derived being, to the extent of approximately 75 per cent, as follows (in rupees):

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| From Government | 26,56,823 | 27,76,482 |
| „ Local Funds | 16,77,476 | 16,85,722 |
| „ Municipal Funds | 15,16,588 | 14,78,362 |

The remaining fourth was mainly derived from interest on investments, from the sale of securities, from subscriptions (R1,46,654 from Europeans and R5,06,218 from natives), payments by patients, sale of medicines, and so forth.

In the last five years the income from Government has increased by 27·85 per cent, from Local Funds by 8·89 per cent, and from Municipal Funds by 8·19 per cent. The income from municipalities and Local Boards fell off very largely last year in Bombay, along with the decline in the number of hospitals noticed above. There was also a material decline in Madras. It is noticeable that the municipalities in Burma contribute much more largely to the maintenance of hospitals than in any other province.

The expenditure in the same year amounted to R72,25,401 (including nearly two lakhs invested), of which R13,10,170 represented salaries and wages defrayed by Government, and R19,87,388 salaries and wages defrayed from Local Funds, these representing about 45·6 per cent of the total expenditure. The other principal items of expenditure were: drugs and medicines R9,52,104, the cost of indigenous drugs representing under 13 per cent of this sum; diet R8,65,418; and buildings and repairs R10,33,960.

## XV

### LUNATICS

[TABLES 1 TO 7, PAGES 290 TO 302]

The number admitted into asylums in 1900 was 1,191, the average of the five years ending 1900 being 1,192; on the first day of the year there were 4,680 already in the asylums; and the total asylum population of the year was 5,962, including 91 re-admitted in the year. The average daily population was 4,684, of whom 3,674 were males and 1,010 females, the former being nearly four-fifths of the whole. The insane population does not apparently tend to increase, but the insanes admitted into asylums represent only a relatively small proportion of the insane population. Of the insanes in the asylums in the year:

496 were discharged cured
216 made over to friends (improved in condition)
36 „ „ (not improved)
60 discharged otherwise
483 died

The religion of the insanes admitted in the year was as follows:

168 Christians, of whom 118 were Europeans and Eurasians
737 Hindus
248 Muhammadans
129 other religions

The Christians, who are mainly drawn from the natives and Eurasians of Bombay and Madras, were 13·1 per cent of the whole, this ratio largely exceeding the ratio of Christians to the total population, which is not more than about 0·7 per cent. The explanation of the apparent excess of insanity amongst

## XV—*continued*

### LUNATICS—*continued*

them is doubtless to be found, in the main, in the fact that amongst these classes the outbreak of insanity is immediately followed by removal to an asylum as the best place for the comfort and safety of the patient. The Muhammadans, who are most numerous in the Panjab and Bengal, contributed 19·3 per cent, a proportion somewhat below their ratio to the general population. Only 57·5 per cent of the admissions were Hindus, this low proportion being probably due to the fact that many harmless lunatics of that religion remain at large and are not brought to the asylums.

The lunatics admitted in each province are as follow, for 1899 and 1900:

| | Number | | Ratio per 10,000 of population |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1899 | 1900 | |
| Bombay | 303 | 285 | ·15 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 319 | 243 | ·05 |
| Bengal | 239 | 250 | ·03 |
| Panjab | 183 | 151 | ·07 |
| Madras | 151 | 161 | ·05 |
| Burma | 117 | 108 | ·14 |
| Central Provinces | 69 | 53 | ·05 |
| Assam | 22 | 31 | ·06 |

Of those admitted in the year, 301 were criminals, the average number of these admitted in the last five years being 292. The average mortality amongst this class was 99 annually, being in the extraordinarily high proportion of 34 per cent of the number admitted.

The occupations (as far as known) of the lunatics who were admitted in 1899 and 1900 are thus described:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Cultivators and labourers | 417 | 368 |
| Domestic servants | 116 | 100 |
| Mendicants and paupers | 128 | 116 |
| Artisans | 95 | 87 |
| Soldiers | 95 | 82 |
| Traders and shopkeepers | 80 | 65 |
| Teachers, students, and writers | 78 | 76 |

The prevailing forms of insanity in the asylum population in 1900, are stated to have been: mania 3,321 cases, dementia 876, melancholia 883, epileptic insanity 340, idiocy 251.

Amongst the alleged causes of insanity the use of hemp is prominent with 634 cases; hereditary and congenital insanity follows with 405 cases; epilepsy accounts for 297, and alcoholism for 145 cases; the use of opium is responsible for not more than 32 cases, of which 7 arose out of opium smoking and 25 from opium eating. To moral causes as many as 810 cases are assigned, but it should be noted that the classification is defective, the cause of insanity being unknown in more than half the cases in the asylums and inaccurately stated in many cases.

The expenditure on the asylums, which has averaged almost 7⅓ lakhs annually and amounted to ₹7,41,516 in 1900, is defrayed for the most part by the State. Of the expenditure in 1900, for instance, ₹5,44,229 was found by the State, ₹71,279 was obtained from fees, and ₹1,26,008 from other sources.

---

## XVI

### VACCINATION

[TABLES 1 TO 8, PAGES 303 TO 312]

Vaccinations are conducted by the agency of a special department established for the purpose and also by the staff attached to the ordinary hospitals and dispensaries. In the twenty years ending 1900-01 the number of persons vaccinated rose from 4,759,293 to 7,860,431. In the last five years the average number annually vaccinated was 7,865,244. In two of those years, 1896-97 and 1897-98

## XVI—*continued*

### VACCINATION—*continued*

(which were also years in which plague and famine prevailed), small-pox was epidemic and carried off an unusually large number of victims; in 1897-98 there were as many as 160,217 deaths from this disease; in 1898-99 the number of deaths declined to 55,713 while in 1899-1900 the number fell to 49,560. In 1900-01 however the number increased to 85,796. The cost of the special department in 1900-01 was R11,53,224; the average for the five years ending 1900-01 was R11,14,952. The work is carried on as a branch of the Sanitary Department in each province under the general control of the provincial Sanitary Commissioner; and the staff employed in 1900-01 consisted of 201 superintendents, 98 deputy superintendents, 381 native superintendents, and 6,740 vaccinators including 1,182 apprentices employed in Bengal.

The bulk of the expenditure is defrayed from provincial, local, and municipal funds, the sums paid from each source in 1900-01 being:

| | £ |
|---|---|
| Provincial | 4,48,574 |
| Local | 4,62,092 |
| Municipal | 1,85,295 |

The numbers vaccinated by the special department are divided not very unequally between the sexes, males numbering 4,030,047 and females 3,624,354 in 1900-01. Of these numbers 6,096,631 are reported to have been children under six years old who were successfully vaccinated. Assuming the birth rate at 40 per thousand of the population, it is estimated that the number of children under a year old vaccinated successfully (3,082,822) represented 33·9 per cent of the births.

The ratio of deaths from small-pox in each thousand of the population is lowest in Bombay, Berar, and Bengal, those provinces contrasting markedly with the others.

## XVII

### MUNICIPALITIES

[TABLES 1 TO 4, PAGES 313 TO 349]

Municipal self-government is widely diffused in India, every province being furnished with a more or less considerable number of municipal committees. Altogether, including the two large corporations of Calcutta and Bombay, there are 764 of these bodies in India, regulating the civic affairs of areas containing a population of about sixteen and a half millions. In many provinces, extremely small localities possess committees; thus, in the Panjab there are 148 committees for an urban population of just over two millions, the average population being 14,130 for each municipal area; while in Assam the average area has a population of only about 6,712, and in Coorg less than half that figure.

The municipalities consist of 167 towns and 10,222 members. Almost exactly half this number (5,118) represent *ex-officio* and nominated members, the official element comprising 2,354 members, being 23 per cent of the whole. Practically the municipalities are native in their constitution, the European and Eurasian members numbering only 1,363, being 13·3 per cent of the whole.

The income of the municipalities has increased from R518·87 lakhs in 1896-97 to R724·24 lakhs in 1900-01, an increase of 39·6 per cent, but much of this increase is merely apparent, that is, though it is an increase of income it is not an increase of revenue. Deducting from the income all debt incurred, advances, and deposits, and confining attention to substantial revenue, the figures for 1900-01 are R439·75 lakhs and those for 1896-97 R374·67 lakhs, the increase being 17 per cent in the five years.

The municipalities generally are small and extremely limited in means, as will be understood when it is stated that not more than twelve out of the total number of 167 had an income in 1900-01 which amounted to R5,00,000, say £33,333. Five of the municipalities, being the five principal Indian ports, contribute nearly two-thirds of the aggregate income of the 167 towns.

During the five years (1896-97 to 1900-01) the municipalities borrowed from Government R58·43 lakhs and in the money market R250·27 lakhs, and they paid off debt to the extent of R119·53 lakhs,

## XVII—*continued*

### MUNICIPALITIES—*continued*

the net increase to the amount of debt in this period being R189·17 lakhs. About 62 per cent of the borrowing was incurred by the cities of Calcutta and Bombay.

Municipal rates and taxes yielded 330 lakhs of rupees in 1900-01, a sum which was only fractionally in excess of the yield of the preceding year. Nearly a third of this sum was derived from octroi, and of the octroi revenue approximately two-thirds were obtained from articles of food and drink. The octroi is restricted to Northern and Western India, being known only in Bombay, the Central Provinces, the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, and the Panjab. In these regions it is the principal form of taxation, except in the city of Bombay where it is not so important as other sources of taxation. The figures below indicate (in lakhs of rupees) the extent to which municipal revenues are allowed to depend upon octroi in the provinces in which that form of taxation exists :

| | 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Octroi | Other taxes | Octroi | Other taxes |
| Bombay, excluding city | 24·24 | 18 | 22·89 | 16·96 |
| Bombay city | 30·62 | 58·9 | 34·32 | 58·53 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 35·14 | 10·92 | 35·78 | 11·39 |
| Panjab | 30·22 | 2·37 | 30·67 | 2·38 |
| Central Provinces | 8·62 | 2·6 | 8·96 | 2·57 |

These are the gross collections, from which there are substantial deductions to be made in the case of octroi, the net proceeds being very much smaller than the gross. Thus last year the gross and net collections from the octroi taxes compare as follow :

| | Gross | Net |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay, excluding city | 22·89 | 15·43 |
| Bombay city | 34·32 | 14·83 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 35·78 | 27·03 |
| Panjab | 30·67 | 28·85 |
| Central Provinces | 8·96 | 6·64 |

In the city of Bombay 57 per cent of the collections were refunded and in the other municipalities in the Bombay Presidency a third (33 per cent) of the collections was refunded.

There is only a very trifling difference between the gross and net collections in respect of other taxes.

In the Panjab the octroi represents 93 per cent of municipal taxation ; in the North-Western and Central Provinces 76 and 78 per cent respectively ; and in the Bombay district municipalities 57 per cent.

Apart from the octroi, the principal forms of taxation are the following, the figures being for all municipalities (in lakhs of rupees) :

| | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|
| House and land tax | 94·83 | 96·48 |
| Water rate | 45·63 | 45·91 |
| Conservancy tax | 27·26 | 27·81 |
| Vehicles and animals | 12·81 | 13·63 |
| Tolls on roads and ferries | 10·08 | 10·83 |
| Professions and trades | 9·43 | 9·72 |
| Lighting rate | 6·39 | 7·08 |

There has been a continuous increase from year to year in the income from the taxes on houses and lands, the water, lighting, and conservancy rates ; but the statistics do not provide the means of discriminating between that portion of the increment which is due to greater productiveness and that which is due to enhancement of rates.

A small proportion of the income of municipalities is derived from grants made by the Government, or from local funds or other sources, for specific purposes. These grants amounted to R83·52 lakhs in the last three years, R21·62 lakhs being from Government on account of the plague.

## XVII—*concluded*

### MUNICIPALITIES—*concluded*

The general incidence of taxation per head of the population of the municipal area was R2·07 and R2 in 1899-1900 and 1900-01 respectively, but it varies greatly in different areas, thus:

| | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| City of Bombay | 9·52 | 9·45 | Burma—Lower | 1·35 | 1·39 |
| Calcutta | 6·76 | 5·92 | Assam | 1·31 | 1·13 |
| Rangoon | 5·1 | 5·28 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1·16 | 1·17 |
| City of Madras | 2·28 | 2·28 | Bengal | 1·09 | 1·1 |
| Presidency of Bombay | 1·88 | 1·7 | Presidency of Madras | 1·01 | 0·94 |
| Central Provinces | 1·64 | 1·63 | Burma—Upper | 1·01 | 1·17 |
| Panjab | 1·42 | 1·44 | Berar | 0·57 | 0·6 |

The expenditure of the municipalities in 1900-01 was R719·93 lakhs, which was 54 per cent more than five years previously. The principal items are the following (in lakhs of rupees):

| | |
|---|---|
| Conservancy | 93·85 |
| General administration, including cost of collection | 54·48 |
| Public works, including roads, buildings, stores, and establishment | 49·30 |
| Interest on loans | 47·95 |
| Fire, lighting, police | 39·27 |
| Drainage | 37·88 |
| Water-supply | 32·03 |
| Hospitals and vaccination | 28·05 |
| Education | 25·22 |

A considerable proportion of the expenditure on conservancy is incurred in the larger cities, Bombay being prominent here (in lakhs of rupees):

| | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 19·88 | 20·7 |
| Calcutta | 10·21 | 11·29 |
| Madras | 4·29 | 3·44 |
| Rangoon | 3·23 | 3·21 |

Outside of these cities the sums spent on conservancy in individual municipal areas are relatively small.

## XVIII

### LOCAL BOARDS

[TABLES 1 TO 3, PAGES 350 TO 357]

The duties and functions assigned to the municipalities in urban areas are assigned to the Boards in rural areas. They are at work, under the sanction of the legislature (given in and about 1884), in every province except two, Burma and Coorg. In each district there is a Board, subordinate to which are two or more local Boards, and, in the Madras Presidency, Union Committees or *Panchayets*. There are in India 208 District Boards and 514 Local Boards subordinate to them; in Madras there are also 379 Union Committees. The population of the tracts over which the Boards have jurisdiction was about 196½ millions in 1900-01, according to the local reports. The members of the Boards numbered 16,214 in 1900-01, of whom 5,553, being about one-third, were elected. The others were nominated or *ex-officio* members, 8,776 of the former and 1,885 of the latter, and of these latter nearly half are on the Madras Boards which are far more largely worked by official agency than the Boards of any other province. The number of nominated members in that province is also far larger than it is elsewhere, and the number of elected members relatively small, there being only 308 elected members in a total of 5,301. The reason for these facts is to be found in the large number of Union Committees in Madras. The presidency of Bombay presents a remarkable contrast to Madras in these respects: the number of *ex officio* and nominated members is very small, and the proportion of elected members large.

# XVIII—*continued*

## LOCAL BOARDS—*continued*

The percentage of elected members in the whole number is as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Assam | 37·1 |
| Bengal | 34·2 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 64·7 |
| Panjab | 41·5 |
| Bombay | 44·7 |
| Central Provinces | 75·2 |
| Berar | 69·5 |
| Madras | 5·8 |

Everywhere except in Madras the elective system returns a substantial proportion of the members of the Board, the majority of the members being elected in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh, the Central Provinces, and Berar. Officials numbered 3,792, being in the ratio of 23 per cent. The Boards are practically manned by natives who constitute 93 per cent of the whole, numbering 15,085 to only 1,129 Europeans and Eurasians, these latter being outnumbered in the proportion of 13 to 1. In proportion to population Assam returns the largest number of Europeans to the Boards, in consequence of the large tea-planting industry in that province.

Apart from the items which are classed under the general head of "Debt"—some of these being merely entries of account—the income of the Boards, which is derived to the extent of about three-fifths from provincial rates imposed and collected by the local Governments and assigned by them to the Boards, amounted in 1900-01 to about ₹314 lakhs. Five years previously it was about ₹289 lakhs, the increase in the period being at the rate of about 8·5 per cent. The amount received from provincial rates, which was in 1900-01 ₹191·18 lakhs, increased in the same period by about 13·7 per cent, having risen from ₹168·17 lakhs. The other most important sources of income are contributions from provincial revenues, which represented ₹30·35 lakhs in 1900-01, and receipts from public works, ₹39·19 lakhs.

The expenditure of the Boards in the same period (omitting, as under income, all items classed under "Debt") has risen from ₹295·7 lakhs to ₹309·76 lakhs, an increase of 4·8 per cent. The principal objects of expenditure are: education, ₹66·64 lakhs, largely in the maintenance of schools; medical, ₹36·13 lakhs, mainly on hospitals and dispensaries, sanitation, and vaccination; and, largest of all, the construction and maintenance of public works, such as roads and bridges: this item represents ₹148·56 lakhs. The three heads combined represent about four-fifths of the expenditure of the Boards.

---

# XIX

## FACTORIES

[TABLES 1 TO 5, PAGES 358 TO 373]

In 1900 the officials administering the Factories Act recorded that there were within the scope of the Act 83 factories belonging to the State and to local bodies such as municipalities, port trusts, and railways. Among these there were 13 printing presses and 16 railway workshops, 11 canal and engineering workshops, and a considerable number of military arsenals and factories.

Factories worked by steam and owned by companies or individuals numbered 1,100 concerns, the more important of these being:

| | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|
| Cotton mills | 170 | 166 |
| Jute mills | 35 | 36 |
| Cotton presses | 416 | 445 |
| Jute presses | 47 | 54 |
| Iron-works and foundries | 45 | 50 |
| Rice mills | 84 | 85 |
| Saw mills | 55 | 58 |

## XIX—*continued*

### FACTORIES—*continued*

These represent more than four-fifths of the total number of factories worked by steam. The factories created by the cotton industry exist principally in Bombay, those relating to the jute industry in Bengal; while rice mills and saw mills are most largely an industry for the exploitation of the two principal products of Burma—rice and teakwood. Of the other factories there are none largely assigned to any particular industry.

There were also 45 factories not worked by steam, including 15 jute presses.

There were 468,956 persons employed daily on the average in the factories inspected, namely:

| | | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adults | males | 359,917 | 372,617 |
| | females | 65,265 | 68,610 |
| Children | males | 22,947 | 23,106 |
| | females | 4,516 | 4,623 |

Of this total 153,962 (being 33 per cent) were employed in factories in Bombay and 183,192 (being 39 per cent) in Bengal, these two provinces employing about three-fourths of all the factory labour of India.

There were 2,143 accidents reported in 1900. Much the largest number—1,100, being about half of the whole—occurred in Bombay, where the number of cotton mills and presses is large and where there is a somewhat close and vigilant attention to local conditions by the officers administering the law. Of the whole number of accidents 62 were fatal, which can hardly be considered a large ratio in a working population of careless habits numbering about 469,000 daily; and 435 were serious. Of the fatal accidents 25 occurred in Bengal and 19 in Bombay. There was a great reduction in the number of serious accidents in the latter province.

Of the 8 convictions in respect of offences against the Factories Act, 7 were in Bombay, four being for neglect to send in notices or returns, two for neglect of water supply for persons employed in factories, and one for employing children in contravention of the Act. The remaining one conviction was in the North-Western Provinces for neglect to keep the prescribed register of children.

---

## XX

### WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES

[TABLES 1 TO 7, PAGES 374 TO 382]

*Human beings killed*

In the 25 years over which the tables extend the number of human beings reported to have been killed by wild animals was 73,951, and by snakes 506,334; making together nearly three-fifths of a million people (580,285). It is probable that many such deaths are not reported; and on the other hand it is also probable that a number of deaths are assigned to the action of wild animals and snakes which were not so caused. The average annual number of persons killed is as follows:

| | By wild animals | By snakes |
|---|---|---|
| In the five years ending 1880 | 3,075 | 17,166 |
| „ „ „ 1885 | 2,752 | 19,605 |
| „ „ „ 1890 | 2,581 | 21,267 |
| „ „ „ 1895 | 2,925 | 21,054 |
| „ „ „ 1900 | 3,456 | 22,175 |

It will be observed that the loss of life from wild animals has remained at a fairly steady level, except in the two periods forming the beginning and end of the series, when it was abnormally high. In both periods the increased mortality occurred in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh and was coincident with prolonged and intense drought and scarcity when wolves are always most daring and dangerous. The number of deaths of human beings (mostly children) from wolves in those provinces amounted to 1,824 in the five years ending 1900, an average of 365 annually, or one every day. The ravages of wolves are mainly restricted to these provinces and to Bihar.

# XX—*continued*

## WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES—*continued*

The mortality from wild animals and snakes is conspicuously great in Bengal, the North-Western Provinces coming next, these two provinces indeed reporting very nearly three-fourths of the whole number of deaths. The pre-eminence of Bengal in this respect will be apparent from the number of persons killed in 1900:

| | By wild animals | By snakes |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal | 1,728 | 10,557 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 651 | 6,056 |
| Madras | 206 | 2,037 |
| Central Provinces | 453 | 994 |
| Burma | 143 | 874 |
| Panjab | 34 | 893 |
| Bombay | 53 | 701 |
| Assam | 119 | 170 |

The most destructive beast is the tiger, to whom may be assigned 27 per cent of the whole mortality, the average approximating to one thousand persons annually. In 1900, 943 persons were killed by tigers, 474 of them in Bengal and 164 in the Central Provinces, the tiger being more destructive in those two provinces than any other animal. It would seem, however, that some of the destruction caused by leopards has been erroneously charged in some places against tigers. The wolf is worst in the North-Western Provinces where 78 per cent of the whole mortality from wolves in 1900 is recorded. The following figures state the mortality from each principal kind of wild beast in 1900:

| | |
|---|---|
| Tigers | 943 |
| Jackals (mostly in Bengal, the North Western, and Central Provinces) | 530 |
| Leopards | 450 |
| Wolves | 424 |
| Bears | 97 |
| Elephants (mostly in Assam, Bengal, and Burma) | 36 |
| Hyenas | 28 |

Of the 936 deaths from "other animals" as many as 711 occurred in Bengal, many of these being assignable to crocodiles which are destructive in that province.

### *Cattle killed*

In the 25 years for which the loss of life by human beings has been recorded, the number of cattle killed by wild animals and snakes was 1,731,361, of which 1,624,603 are set down to the account of wild animals. The number of cattle killed in the last five years were:

| | By wild animals | By snakes |
|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 81,559 | 7,143 |
| 1897 | 76,633 | 7,504 |
| 1898 | 83,007 | 8,743 |
| 1899 | 89,238 | 9,449 |
| 1900 | 81,890 | 9,540 |

Thus it appears that snakes are not nearly so dangerous to cattle as to human beings, while wild beasts, on the other hand, prey far more largely on domestic animals than on human beings. The human dwelling is in fact a favourite resort for snakes, while the beast prefers the cowshed. Here the leopard is as destructive as the tiger, more so indeed in the three years 1898 to 1900. These two animals combined killed four-fifths of all the cattle killed by wild beasts in 1900.

The principal losses of cattle occurred in the provinces noted below, Bengal here also taking the first place:

| | By wild animals | By snakes |
|---|---|---|
| Bengal | 27,568 | 832 |
| Assam | 15,135 | 126 |
| Madras | 12,769 | 2,428 |
| Burma | 6,413 | 5,433 |
| Central Provinces | 8,715 | 198 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 6,671 | 362 |

# XX—*concluded*

## WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES—*concluded*

### *Wild animals and snakes killed*

Rewards are given for the destruction of wild animals and snakes, averaging ₹1,11,245 annually in the last five years, most of them being on account of wild animals, very little money being now expended on account of the destruction of snakes. The Government also give, free of charge, licenses under the Arms Act to possess weapons for the destruction of wild beasts, and there were 45,045 such licenses in force in 1900. The statistics of the slaughter of wild beasts and snakes, especially of the latter, are extremely imperfect, but so far as they go the effect of these measures is apparent from the following figures, representing the number of wild animals and snakes killed in each of the last five years:

| | Wild animals | Snakes |
|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 18,084 | 122,360 |
| 1897 | 19,045 | 105,227 |
| 1898 | 19,776 | 109,383 |
| 1899 | 18,887 | 94,548 |
| 1900 | 17,250 | 88,232 |

The principal animals killed in 1900 were 4,480 leopards, 2,872 wolves (1,357 in the North-Western Provinces and Oudh), 1,840 bears, 1,314 tigers, 777 hyenas, 26 elephants, and 5,941 other animals.

The average number of human beings killed by wild beasts in the last five years was 3,456; in the same period 18,608 wild beasts were killed for rewards by men.

CALCUTTA, *May 12, 1902*

J. E. O'CONOR
*Director-General of Statistics*

# No. 1

## *ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY*

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOWER BURMA— | | | | | Rs. |
| *1.—Arakan Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Akyab | 3 | 5,136 | 482,374 | 1,818 | 17,26,520 |
| 2. Northern Arakan | ... | 5,233 | 20,680 | 314 | (a) |
| 3. Kyaukpyu | ... | 4,387 | 167,594 | 1,132 | 3,89,659 |
| 4. Sandoway | ... | 3,784 | 90,200 | 633 | 1,93,347 |
| TOTAL | 3 | 18,540 | 760,848 | 3,897 | 23,09,526 |
| *2.—Pegu Division—* | | | | | |
| 5. Rangoon Town | 2 | 19 | 232,326 | ... | 9,26,539 |
| 6. Hanthawaddy | 3 | 3,023 | 484,847 | 2,056 | 39,39,339 |
| 7. Pegu | 2 | 4,286 | 339,942 | 1,239 | 22,20,564 |
| 8. Tharawadi | 2 | 2,863 | 395,870 | 1,819 | 14,61,169 |
| 9. Prome | 3 | 2,915 | 365,860 | 1,761 | 7,73,921 |
| TOTAL | 12 | 13,106 | 1,818,845 | 6,875 | 93,21,532 |
| *3.—Irrawaddy Division—* | | | | | |
| 10. Thôngwa | 3 | 3,471 | 482,680 | 2,285 | 32,71,450 |
| 11. Bassein | 2 | 4,127 | 383,097 | 2,617 | 19,97,572 |
| 12. Henzada | 2 | 2,870 | 484,774 | 2,343 | 15,64,488 |
| 13. Myaungmya | 2 | 2,970 | 303,308 | 2,234 | 16,33,344 |
| TOTAL | 9 | 13,438 | 1,653,859 | 9,479 | 84,66,854 |
| *4.—Tenasserim Division—* | | | | | |
| 14. Toungoo | 3 | 6,172 | 280,254 | 1,695 | 7,34,768 |
| 15. Salween | ... | 2,666 | 38,069 | 246 | (a) |
| 16. Thatôn | 3 | 5,079 | 340,355 | 1,185 | 15,30,053 |
| 17. Amherst | 3 | 7,062 | 299,869 | 742 | 9,36,703 |
| 18. Tavoy | ... | 5,308 | 109,131 | 312 | 3,12,595 |
| 19. Mergui | 2 | 9,789 | 88,667 | 395 | 3,41,634 |
| TOTAL | 11 | 36,076 | 1,156,345 | 4,575 | 38,55,753 |
| TOTAL LOWER BURMA | 35 | 81,160 | 5,389,897 | 24,826 | 2,39,53,665 |

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UPPER BURMA— | | | | | Rs. |
| *1.—Mandalay Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Mandalay | 5 | 2,117 | 367,230 | 935 | 8,61,254 |
| 2. Bamo | 2 | 4,146 | 79,547 | 734 | 1,39,800 |
| 3. Myitkyina | 2 | 10,640 | 67,149 | 505 | 80,606 |
| 4. Katha | 3 | 6,994 | 176,514 | 1,966 | 5,93,204 |
| 5. Ruby Mines | 2 | 5,431 | 87,815 | 821 | 1,15,632 |
| TOTAL | 14 | 29,328 | 778,255 | 4,961 | 17,90,496 |
| *2.—Sagaing Division—* | | | | | |
| 6. Shwebo | 3 | 5,634 | 287,049 | 1,390 | 7,46,614 |
| 7. Sagaing | 3 | 1,862 | 282,691 | 790 | 7,28,085 |
| 8. Lower Chindwin | 2 | 3,480 | 276,326 | 1,212 | 5,92,046 |
| 9. Upper Chindwin | 4 | 19,062 | 153,102 | 1,449 | 3,84,866 |
| TOTAL | 12 | 30,038 | 999,168 | 4,841 | 24,51,611 |
| *3.—Minbu Division—* | | | | | |
| 10. Thayetmyo | 3 | 4,750 | 239,877 | 1,281 | 4,30,069 |
| 11. Pakôkku | 3 | 6,210 | 355,099 | 1,453 | 9,01,478 |
| 12. Minbu | 2 | 3,299 | 236,262 | 1,159 | 6,59,083 |
| 13. Magwè | 2 | 2,913 | 246,740 | 827 | 5,16,115 |
| TOTAL | 10 | 17,172 | 1,077,978 | 4,720 | 25,06,745 |
| *4.—Meiktila Division—* | | | | | |
| 14. Kyauksè | 2 | 1,274 | 141,296 | 710 | 8,01,578 |
| 15. Meiktila | 2 | 2,183 | 252,702 | 1,233 | 6,87,385 |
| 16. Yamèthin | 2 | 4,258 | 243,317 | 1,284 | 5,54,365 |
| 17. Myingyan | 2 | 3,137 | 357,117 | 1,188 | 7,10,771 |
| TOTAL | 8 | 10,852 | 994,432 | 4,415 | 27,54,099 |
| TOTAL UPPER BURMA | 44 | 87,390 | 3,849,833 | 18,937 | 95,02,951 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Rangoon . 234,881 | Mandalay . 183,816 | Moulmein . 58,446

NOTE.—The figures of area, population, and number of villages entered against the total of each province are the final figures of the census of 1901, but the figures entered against each district and town are only the provisional figures of that census, the final figures not having been obtained yet

(a) Not stated

# ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

## No. 1—*continued*

*ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued*

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASSAM— | | | | | Rs. |
| *1.—Surma Valley Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Sylhet | 5 | 5,443 | 2,241,848 | 8,330 | 10,66,031 |
| 2. Cachar | 3 | 3,769 | 455,593 | 1,332 | 4,52,900 |
| TOTAL | 8 | 9,212 | 2,697,441 | 9,662 | 15,18,931 |
| *2.—Assam Valley Division—* | | | | | |
| 3. Goálpára | 2 | 3,961 | 462,052 | 1,461 | 2,63,802 |
| 4. Kámrúp | 2 | 3,858 | 589,187 | 1,716 | 12,98,967 |
| 5. Darrang | 2 | 3,418 | 337,313 | 1,275 | 7,66,616 |
| 6. Nowgong | 1 | 3,843 | 261,160 | 1,117 | 6,17,678 |
| 7. Sibságar | 3 | 4,996 | 597,969 | 2,109 | 15,44,535 |
| 8. Lakhimpur | 2 | 4,207 | 371,396 | 1,123 | 6,40,393 |
| TOTAL | 12 | 24,283 | 2,619,077 | 8,801 | 51,31,991 |
| *3.—Hill Division—* | | | | | |
| 9. Gáro Hills | 1 | 3,140 | 138,274 | 1,026 | 58,655 |
| 10. Khási and Jaintiá Hills | 2 | 6,027 | 202,250 | 1,839 | 62,567 |
| 11. Nágá Hills | 2 | 3,070 | 102,402 | 292 | 59,715 |
| 12. Lushai Hills | 2 | 7,227 | 82,434 | 239 | 27,759 |
| TOTAL | 7 | 19,464 | 525,360 | 3,396 | 2,08,696 |
| TOTAL ASSAM | 27 | 56,243 | 6,126,343 | 22,326 | 68,59,618 |

No towns with population in excess of 50,000

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BENGAL— | | | | | Rs. |
| *1.—Bardwan Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Bardwan | 4 | 2,689 | 1,532,475 | 3,668 | 34,77,079 |
| 2. Birbhum | 2 | 1,752 | 902,280 | 3,318 | 11,52,936 |
| 3. Bankura | 2 | 2,621 | 1,116,411 | 5,595 | 5,71,607 |
| 4. Midnapur | 4 | 5,186 | 2,789,114 | 8,471 | 26,15,684 |
| 5. Hooghly | 3 | 1,191 | 1,049,282 | 2,391 | 16,30,874 |
| 6. Howrah | 2 | 510 | 850,514 | 1,453 | 63,620 |
| TOTAL | 17 | 13,949 | 8,240,076 | 24,896 | 95,11,800 |
| BENGAL— *continued*— | | | | | Rs. |
| *2.—Presidency Division—* | | | | | |
| 7. 24-Parganas | 4 | 2,108 | 2,078,359 | 5,107 | 18,59,802 |
| 8. Calcutta | ... | 20 | 847,796 | 1 | 21,103 |
| 9. Nadia | 5 | 2,793 | 1,667,491 | 3,420 | 10,68,985 |
| 10. Murshidabad | 4 | 2,143 | 1,333,184 | 3,673 | 12,18,519 |
| 11. Jessore | 5 | 2,925 | 1,813,155 | 4,897 | 10,79,591 |
| 12. Khulna | 3 | 2,077 | 1,253,043 | 3,444 | 8,50,570 |
| TOTAL | 21 | 12,066 | 8,993,028 | 20,542 | 60,98,570 |
| *3.—Rajshahi Division—* | | | | | |
| 13. Rajshahi | 3 | 2,593 | 1,462,407 | 6,346 | 12,24,117 |
| 14. Dinajpur | 2 | 3,946 | 1,567,080 | 7,842 | 17,11,410 |
| 15. Jalpaiguri | 2 | 2,962 | 787,380 | 768 | 8,45,000 |
| 16. Darjeeling | 2 | 1,164 | 249,117 | 571 | 2,00,883 |
| 17. Rangpur | 4 | 3,493 | 2,154,181 | 5,218 | 12,93,907 |
| 18. Bogra | 1 | 1,359 | 854,533 | 3,867 | 5,90,606 |
| 19. Pabna | 2 | 1,839 | 1,420,461 | 3,722 | 5,33,058 |
| TOTAL | 16 | 17,356 | 8,495,159 | 28,334 | 63,98,981 |
| *4.—Dacca Division—* | | | | | |
| 20. Dacca | 4 | 2,782 | 2,649,522 | 7,265 | 6,89,781 |
| 21. Maimensingh | 5 | 6,332 | 3,915,068 | 9,778 | 13,10,665 |
| 22. Faridpur | 3 | 2,281 | 1,937,646 | 5,285 | 7,79,646 |
| 23. Backerganj | 4 | 3,645 | 2,291,752 | 4,617 | 21,28,419 |
| TOTAL | 16 | 15,040 | 10,793,988 | 26,915 | 49,08,511 |
| *5.—Chittagong Division—* | | | | | |
| 24. Tippera | 3 | 2,499 | 2,117,991 | 5,364 | 12,98,213 |
| 25. Noakhali | 2 | 1,644 | 1,141,728 | 2,634 | 8,15,787 |
| 26. Chittagong | 3 | 7,630 | 1,478,012 | 1,748 | 13,39,356 |
| TOTAL | 8 | 11,773 | 4,737,731 | 9,746 | 34,53,356 |

# No. 1—*continued*

## *ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued*

| DISTRICTS | No of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BENGAL—*concluded* | | | | | Rs. |
| *6.—Patna Division—* | | | | | |
| 27. Patna | 4 | 2,075 | 1,624,985 | 4,959 | 19,72,570 |
| 28. Gaya | 4 | 4,712 | 2,059,933 | 7,879 | 18,80,555 |
| 29. Sahabad | 4 | 4,373 | 1,962,696 | 5,521 | 21,19,274 |
| 30. Sáran | 3 | 2,656 | 2,409,509 | 5,859 | 19,28,195 |
| 31. Champáran | 2 | 3,531 | 1,790,463 | 2,625 | 8,58,377 |
| 32. Muzaffarpur | 3 | 3,004 | 2,754,790 | 4,124 | 14,05,940 |
| 33. Darbhanga | 3 | 3,335 | 2,912,611 | 3,237 | 15,69,296 |
| TOTAL | 23 | 23,686 | 15,514,987 | 34,204 | 1,17,34,207 |
| *7.—Bhágalpur Division—* | | | | | |
| 34. Monghyr | 3 | 3,922 | 2,068,804 | 2,520 | 11,94,706 |
| 35. Bhágalpur | 4 | 4,226 | 2,088,953 | 3,065 | 9,27,930 |
| 36. Purnea | 3 | 4,994 | 1,874,794 | 3,358 | 13,70,938 |
| 37. Malda | 1 | 1,899 | 884,330 | 3,558 | 5,12,005 |
| 38. Santhál Parganas | 6 | 5,470 | 1,809,737 | 9,170 | 3,12,219 |
| TOTAL | 17 | 20,511 | 8,726,318 | 21,671 | 43,17,798 |
| *8.—Orissa Division—* | | | | | |
| 39. Cuttack | 3 | 3,629 | 2,062,758 | 5,520 | 14,08,872 |
| 40. Balasore | 2 | 2,059 | 1,071,197 | 3,360 | 7,07,676 |
| 41. Angul and Khondmals | 2 | 1,681 | 191,911 | 1,449 | ... |
| 42. Puri | 2 | 2,472 | 1,017,284 | 3,102 | 8,33,743 |
| TOTAL | 9 | 9,841 | 4,343,150 | 13,431 | 29,50,291 |
| *9.—Chota Nagpur Division—* | | | | | |
| 43. Hazáribágh | 2 | 7,021 | 1,177,961 | 8,851 | 2,41,291 |
| 44. Ránchi | 1 | 7,128 | 1,187,925 | 3,177 | 1,62,298 |
| 45. Palámau | 1 | 4,914 | 619,600 | 3,186 | 1,86,251 |
| 46. Mánbhum | 2 | 4,147 | 1,301,364 | 5,524 | 1,89,034 |
| 47. Singhbhum | 1 | 3,753 | 613,579 | 3,151 | 1,71,969 |
| TOTAL | 7 | 26,963 | 4,900,429 | 23,889 | 9,50,843 |
| TOTAL BENGAL | 134 | 151,185 | 74,744,866 | 203,476 | (a) 5,04,80,590 |

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITED PROVINCES | | | | | Rs. |
| (a) AGRA | | | | | |
| *1.—Meerut Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Dehra-Dún | 3 | 1,193 | 177,646 | 454 | 1,08,998 |
| 2. Saháranpur | 6 | 2,228 | 1,046,412 | 1,990 | 17,83,095 |
| 3. Muzaffarnagar | 6 | 1,652 | 877,984 | 1,064 | 18,17,330 |
| 4. Meerut | 8 | 2,362 | 1,539,917 | 1,716 | 30,58,962 |
| 5. Bulandshahr | 6 | 1,897 | 1,138,296 | 1,615 | 23,07,818 |
| 6. Aligarh | 9 | 1,957 | 1,203,047 | 1,813 | 25,38,852 |
| TOTAL | 38 | 11,289 | 5,983,302 | 8,652 | 1,16,15,055 |
| *2.—Agra Division—* | | | | | |
| 7. Muttra | 7 | 1,457 | 763,221 | 887 | 18,12,079 |
| 8. Agra | 9 | 1,856 | 1,060,546 | 1,241 | 20,69,051 |
| 9. Farukhabad | 9 | 1,719 | 924,660 | 1,825 | 13,55,614 |
| 10. Mainpuri | 7 | 1,697 | 829,350 | 1,435 | 14,73,900 |
| 11. Etáwah | 6 | 1,694 | 806,625 | 1,561 | 15,44,830 |
| 12. Etah | 7 | 1,731 | 863,719 | 1,545 | 13,15,541 |
| TOTAL | 45 | 10,154 | 5,248,121 | 8,494 | 95,71,015 |
| *3.—Rohilkhund Division—* | | | | | |
| 13. Bareli | 9 | 1,591 | 1,089,550 | 2,109 | 17,92,793 |
| 14. Bijnor | 6 | 1,875 | 779,361 | 2,964 | 18,41,820 |
| 15. Budaun | 9 | 1,992 | 1,024,888 | 2,093 | 14,87,365 |
| 16. Moradabad | 11 | 2,303 | 1,192,348 | 2,928 | 18,62,368 |
| 17. Shahjahánpur | 7 | 1,747 | 921,624 | 2,379 | 16,15,164 |
| 18. Pilibít | 4 | 1,373 | 470,689 | 1,259 | 8,44,930 |
| TOTAL | 46 | 10,879 | 5,478,460 | 13,732 | 94,44,440 |
| *4. Allahabad Division—* | | | | | |
| 19. Cawnpore | 10 | 2,366 | 1,259,243 | 2,058 | 24,69,163 |
| 20. Fatehpur | 5 | 1,631 | 686,411 | 1,592 | 16,76,010 |
| 21. Bánda | 8 | 3,061 | 631,337 | 1,268 | 13,01,630 |
| 22. Hamírpur | 6 | 2,289 | 458,645 | 929 | 11,41,222 |
| 23. Allahabad | 10 | 2,833 | 1,487,904 | 4,000 | 29,65,896 |
| 24. Jhánsi | 8 | 3,587 | 611,644 | 1,460 | 7,28,101 |
| 25. Jalaun | 5 | 1,477 | 400,619 | 937 | 11,02,782 |
| TOTAL | 52 | 17,244 | 5,535,803 | 12,244 | 1,13,84,804 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Calcutta and suburbs . 1,125,400 | Patna . 134,785 | Gaya . 71,288 | |
| Howrah . 157,594 | Dacca . 90,542 | Darbhanga 66,244 | |
| | Bhágalpur . 75,760 | | |

(a) Includes a few items not set against the districts

# ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS

## No. 1—*continued*

### *ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued*

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNITED PROVINCES—*continued* | | | | | Rs. |
| *5.—Benares Division—* | | | | | |
| 26. Benares | 4 | 1,009 | 882,971 | 2,328 | 10,45,785 |
| 27. Mirzapur | 6 | 5,223 | 1,082,706 | 5,323 | 11,09,026 |
| 28. Jaunpur | 7 | 1,551 | 1,202,710 | 3,455 | 15,87,839 |
| 29. Ghazipur | 7 | 1,391 | 914,148 | 3,548 | 12,24,547 |
| 30. Ballia | 5 | 1,238 | 949,966 | 2,529 | 8,01,004 |
| TOTAL | 29 | 10,412 | 5,032,502 | 17,183 | 57,68,201 |
| *6.—Gorakhpur Division—* | | | | | |
| 31. Gorakhpur | 9 | 4,596 | 2,957,074 | 8,602 | 30,53,167 |
| 32. Basti | 7 | 2,753 | 1,845,758 | 7,623 | 23,47,088 |
| 33. Azamgarh | 7 | 2,147 | 1,530,555 | 5,526 | 22,07,266 |
| TOTAL | 23 | 9,496 | 6,333,387 | 21,751 | 76,07,521 |
| *7.—Kumaun Division—* | | | | | |
| 34. Naini Tal | 6 | 2,658 | 306,362 | 1,744 | 7,21,329 |
| 35. Almora | 2 | 5,416 | 465,876 | 5,736 | 2,73,054 |
| 36. Garhwál | 1 | 5,629 | 429,892 | 5,213 | 2,03,803 |
| TOTAL | 9 | 13,703 | 1,202,130 | 12,693 | 11,98,187 |
| (*b*) OUDH— | | | | | |
| *8.—Lucknow Division—* | | | | | |
| 37. Lucknow | 5 | 977 | 793,334 | 965 | 9,93,467 |
| 38. Unao | 7 | 1,736 | 975,855 | 1,779 | 18,52,304 |
| 39. Rae-Bareli | 6 | 1,752 | 1,033,948 | 1,768 | 17,42,067 |
| 40. Sitapur | 6 | 2,206 | 1,175,579 | 2,363 | 17,22,982 |
| 41. Hardoi | 6 | 2,286 | 1,093,201 | 1,992 | 17,19,556 |
| 42. Kheri | 5 | 2,963 | 905,199 | 1,776 | 10,00,925 |
| TOTAL | 35 | 11,920 | 5,977,116 | 10,643 | 90,31,301 |
| OUDH—*continued* *9.—Fyzabad Division—* | | | | | Rs. |
| 43. Fyzabad | 8 | 1,707 | 1,298,086 | 2,571 | 15,74,128 |
| 44. Gonda | 6 | 2,819 | 1,402,350 | 2,837 | 18,20,484 |
| 45. Bahraich | 5 | 2,657 | 1,051,856 | 1,940 | 13,35,935 |
| 46. Sultanpur | 6 | 1,701 | 1,084,115 | 2,526 | 16,31,410 |
| 47. Partábgarh | 5 | 1,458 | 912,322 | 2,215 | 15,21,597 |
| 48. Barabanki | 6 | 1,703 | 1,179,532 | 2,095 | 21,73,795 |
| TOTAL | 36 | 12,045 | 6,928,261 | 14,184 | 10,57,249 |
| TOTAL UNITED PROVINCES | 313 | 107,164 | 47,691,782 | 105,066 | 7,56,77,873 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lucknow | 264,038 | Meerut | 118,129 | Saháranpur | 67,955 |
| Benares | 203,095 | Mirzapur | 100,371 | Farukhabad | 66,913 |
| Cawnpore | 197,000 | Shahjahánpur | 76,458 | Gorakhpur | 63,377 |
| Agra | 188,300 | Moradabad | 75,176 | Muttra | 59,428 |
| Allahabad | 175,748 | Fyzabad | 73,832 | Jhánsi | 59,121 |
| Bareli | 130,448 | Aligarh | 70,127 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AJMER-MERWARA— | | | | | |
| 1. Ajmer | 1 | 2,070 | 367,453 | 415 | 2,01,478 |
| 2. Merwara | 1 | 641 | 109,459 | 330 | 65,513 |
| TOTAL AJMER-MERWARA | 2 | 2,711 | 476,912 | 740 | 2,66,991 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

Ajmer . . . . 73,839

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PANJAB— *1.—Delhi Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Hissar | 5 | 5,217 | 781,575 | 964 | 7,89,700 |
| 2. Rohtak | 4 | 1,797 | 630,711 | 491 | 8,70,518 |
| 3. Gurgáon | 5 | 1,984 | 745,877 | 1,171 | 11,60,442 |
| 4. Delhi | 3 | 1,290 | 688,979 | 714 | 9,06,618 |
| 5. Karnál | 4 | 3,153 | 883,457 | 1,383 | 10,20,272 |
| 6. Ambala | 5 | 1,851 | 816,110 | 1,718 | 8,18,335 |
| 7. Simla | 2 | 101 | 40,353 | 45 | 44,833 |
| TOTAL | 28 | 15,393 | 4,587,062 | 6,486 | 56,10,718 |
| *2.—Jalandhar Division—* | | | | | |
| 8. Kángra | 6 | 9,978 | 768,302 | 715 | 8,84,330 |
| 9. Hoshiárpur | 4 | 2,244 | 989,176 | 2,117 | 15,72,432 |
| 10. Jalandhar | 4 | 1,431 | 917,896 | 1,216 | 16,36,939 |
| 11. Ludhiána | 3 | 1,455 | 673,502 | 864 | 10,86,636 |
| 12. Ferozpur | 5 | 4,302 | 958,218 | 1,503 | 10,73,545 |
| TOTAL | 22 | 19,410 | 4,307,094 | 6,415 | 62,53,882 |

# No. 1—*continued*

## *ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—continued*

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PANJAB—*continued* | | | | | Rs. |
| *3.—Lahore Division—* | | | | | |
| 13. Multan | 5 | 6,107 | 710,548 | 1,351 | 7,98,096 |
| 14. Jhang | 6 | 6,652 | 1,171,466 | 1,896 | 19,29,798 |
| 15. Montgomery | 4 | 4,771 | 463,585 | 1,371 | 4,00,134 |
| 16. Lahore | 4 | 3,704 | 1,156,548 | 1,533 | 11,65,219 |
| 17. Amritsar | 3 | 1,601 | 1,023,902 | 1,042 | 12,22,544 |
| 18. Gurdáspur | 4 | 1,889 | 940,595 | 2,244 | 16,07,556 |
| TOTAL | 26 | 24,724 | 5,466,644 | 9,437 | 71,23,347 |
| *4.—Ráwalpindi Division—* | | | | | |
| 19. Siálkot | 5 | 1,991 | 1,084,515 | 2,348 | 16,21,186 |
| 20. Gujrát | 3 | 2,051 | 752,038 | 1,336 | 8,89,635 |
| 21. Gujránwála | 4 | 3,198 | 756,749 | 1,331 | 10,68,802 |
| 22. Sháhpur | 3 | 4,840 | 524,572 | 789 | 6,26,066 |
| 23. Jhelam | 4 | 3,995 | 594,018 | 974 | 4,84,772 |
| 24. Ráwalpindi | 6 | 4,850 | 780,080 | 1,708 | 9,53,247 |
| TOTAL | 25 | 20,925 | 4,491,972 | 8,286 | 56,43,708 |
| *5.—Peshâwar Division—* | | | | | |
| 25. Hazára | 4 | 3,391 | 710,668 | 1,264 | 4,01,770 |
| 26. Pesháwar | 5 | 2,605 | 786,406 | 793 | 12,05,379 |
| 27. Kohát | 3 | 2,609 | 218,174 | 278 | 1,20,272 |
| TOTAL | 12 | 8,605 | 1,715,248 | 2,335 | 17,27,421 |
| *6.—Derajat Division—* | | | | | |
| 28. Bannu | 4 | 3,847 | 403,072 | 504 | 4,68,101 |
| 29. Dera Ismael Khan | 5 | 9,440 | 527,705 | 767 | 5,62,737 |
| 30. Dera Ghazi Khan | 4 | 4,918 | 445,163 | 683 | 530,883 |
| 31. Muzaffargarh | 3 | 3,635 | 405,743 | 700 | 6,82,593 |
| TOTAL | 16 | 21,840 | 1,781,683 | 2,654 | 22,44,314 |
| TOTAL PANJAB (a) | 129 | 113,675 | 22,455,819 | 36,011 | 2,86,03,390 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Delhi | 208,575 | Pesháwar | 95,147 | Ambala | 78,638 |
| Lahore | 202,964 | Ráwalpindi | 87,688 | Jalandhar | 67,735 |
| Amritsar | 162,429 | Multan | 87,394 | Siálkot | 57,956 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH BALUCHISTAN | | | | | |
| 1. Quetta-Pishin | 8 | 22,400 | 114,087 | 1,020 | 1,86,099 |
| 2. Thal-Chotiali | | | 73,105 | | 2,66,515 |
| TOTAL | 8 | 22,400 | 187,192 | 1,020 | 4,52,614 |

No towns with population in excess of 50,000

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | No. of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOMBAY— | | | | | Rs. |
| *1.—Northern Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Ahmadabad | 6 | 3,816 | 795,094 | 884 | 10,22,254 |
| 2. Kaira | 7 | 1,596 | 715,725 | 589 | 24,36,303 |
| 3. Panch Maháls | 3 | 1,606 | 261,870 | 691 | |
| 4. Broach | 5 | 1,468 | 291,428 | 405 | 13,97,153 |
| 5. Surat | 8 | 1,654 | 636,602 | 853 | 23,98,270 |
| 6. Tanna | 9 | 3,574 | 809,361 | 1,697 | 13,71,239 |
| TOTAL | 38 | 13,714 | 3,510,080 | 5,119 | 86,25,219 |
| *2.—Central Division—* | | | | | |
| 7. Khandesh | 17 | 10,040 | 1,460,652 | 3,336 | 53,42,610 |
| 8. Násik | 12 | 5,848 | 819,575 | 1,695 | 18,94,888 |
| 9. Ahmadnagar | 11 | 6,588 | 837,774 | 1,341 | 12,43,264 |
| 10. Poona | 8 | 5,350 | 995,074 | 1,204 | 13,52,875 |
| 11. Sholápur | 7 | 4,541 | 220,978 | 717 | 9,90,906 |
| 12. Satara | 11 | 4,825 | 1,146,521 | 1,356 | 23,49,529 |
| TOTAL | 66 | 37,192 | 5,980,574 | 9,649 | 1,31,74,072 |
| *3.—Southern Division—* | | | | | |
| 13. Belgaum | 7 | 4,649 | 994,209 | 1,134 | 21,43,212 |
| 14. Bijapur | 8 | 5,670 | 735,041 | 1,173 | 12,64,435 |
| 15. Dharwar | 11 | 4,602 | 1,113,426 | 1,472 | 31,13,278 |
| 16. Kolába | 7 | 2,131 | 605,165 | 1,632 | 14,75,385 |
| 17. Ratnágiri | 9 | 3,991 | 1,166,890 | 1,340 | 10,00,089 |
| 18. Kánara | 8 | 3,945 | 454,238 | 1,417 | 10,81,730 |
| TOTAL | 50 | 24,988 | 5,068,969 | 8,168 | 1,00,78,129 |
| *4.—Sind Division—* | | | | | |
| 19. Karáchi | 14 | 14,297 | 607,439 | 924 | 13,07,072 |
| 20. Shikárpur | 14 | 8,134 | 1,018,237 | 1,169 | 57,86,365 |
| 21. Upper Sind Frontier | 5 | 2,621 | 232,462 | 400 | |
| 22. Thar and Párkar | 9 | 13,689 | 364,168 | 874 | 41,42,323 |
| 23. Hyderabad | 12 | 8,263 | 990,502 | 1,594 | |
| TOTAL | 54 | 47,004 | 3,212,808 | 4,961 | 1,12,35,760 |
| 24. Bombay City | ... | 22 | 776,006 | ... | 2,72,321 |
| TOTAL BOMBAY | 208 | 122,984 | 18,515,587 | 25,699 | 4,33,85,501 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 776,006 | Karáchi | 115,407 | Hubli | 58,149 |
| Ahmadabad | 180,673 | Poona | 111,385 | Hyderabad | 64,435 |
| Surat | 118,364 | Sholapur | 74,521 | | |

(a) Since the census of 1901 was taken part of the territory of the Panjab was organised as a separate province (North-West Frontier Province), the figures of the separated area being: area, square miles 16,466; population 2,125,480; number of villages 3,348

# No. 1—*concluded*

## *ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS of BRITISH TERRITORY—concluded*

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | Number of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CENTRAL PROVINCES— | | | | | Rs. |
| *1.—Nagpur Division—* | | | | | |
| 1. Nagpur | 4 | 3,840 | 751,584 | 2,195 | 6,18,165 |
| 2. Bhandára | 3 | 3,968 | 663,578 | 1,815 | 2,46,952 |
| 3. Chánda | 4 | 10,749 | 589,399 | 3,046 | 1,05,296 |
| 4. Wardha | 3 | 2,428 | 385,483 | 1,370 | 4,87,788 |
| 5. Bálághát | 2 | 3,139 | 326,704 | 1,219 | 9,253 |
| TOTAL | 16 | 24,124 | 2,716,748 | 9,645 | 14,67,454 |
| *2.—Jubbulpore Division—* | | | | | |
| 6. Jubbulpore | 3 | 3,912 | 680,485 | 2,537 | 5,65,851 |
| 7. Saugor | 4 | 4,007 | 470,666 | 2,087 | 3,25,005 |
| 8. Damoh | 2 | 2,831 | 285,138 | 1,393 | 2,82,533 |
| 9. Seoni | 2 | 3,206 | 327,217 | 1,635 | 1,96,336 |
| 10. Mandla | 2 | 5,047 | 297,454 | 1,745 | 1,12,979 |
| TOTAL | 13 | 19,003 | 2,060,960 | 9,397 | 14,82,704 |
| *3.—Nerbudda Division—* | | | | | |
| 11. Hoshangabad | 4 | 4,175 | 449,197 | 1,517 | 3,52,629 |
| 12. Betul | 2 | 3,826 | 285,324 | 1,237 | 86,401 |
| 13. Narsinghpur | 2 | 1,916 | 313,829 | 1,109 | 5,12,746 |
| 14. Chhindwára | 2 | 4,631 | 408,105 | 1,871 | 2,81,208 |
| 15. Nimar | 3 | 3,929 | 327,042 | 983 | 3,50,940 |
| TOTAL | 13 | 18,477 | 1,783,497 | 6,717 | 15,83,924 |
| *4.—Chhattisgarh Division—* | | | | | |
| 16. Raipur | 4 | 11,724 | 1,442,778 | 5,068 | 3,16,397 |
| 17. Biláspur | 3 | 8,341 | 1,011,512 | 3,841 | 2,54,926 |
| 18. Sambalpur | 2 | 4,948 | 829,823 | 2,720 | 2,28,184 |
| TOTAL | 9 | 25,013 | 3,284,113 | 11,629 | 7,99,417 |
| TOTAL CENTRAL PROVINCES | 51 | 86,614 | 9,876,646 | 34,179 | 53,33,499 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Nagpur | 124,599 | Jubbulpore | 89,708 |

| DISTRICTS | No. of sub-divisions | Area in square miles | Population (census of 1901) | Number of villages | Land revenue and rates, 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS | | | | | Rs. |
| 1. Amráoti | 4 | 2,759 | 630,245 | 1,374 | 31,40,172 |
| 2. Ellichpur | 3 | 2,617 | 295,392 | 985 | 6,80,518 |
| 3. Wun | 4 | 3,916 | 466,811 | 1,565 | 11,21,948 |
| 4. Akola | 5 | 2,678 | 582,763 | 1,199 | 17,71,801 |
| 5. Básim | 3 | 2,958 | 353,522 | 950 | 7,04,481 |
| 6. Buldána | 3 | 2,809 | 423,685 | 1,010 | 12,35,545 |
| TOTAL HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS | 22 | 17,710 | 2,754,016 | 5,710 | 86,54,465 |

No towns with population in excess of 50,000

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MADRAS | | | | | |
| 1. Ganjam | 5 | 8,369 | 2,010,256 | 6,937 | 18,02,878 |
| 2. Vizagapatam | 5 | 17,242 | 2,933,650 | 12,052 | 19,14,343 |
| 3. Godávari | 5 | 7,857 | 2,301,759 | 2,832 | 77,33,560 |
| 4. Kistna | 4 | 8,498 | 2,154,803 | 1,919 | 75,93,869 |
| 5. Nellore | 4 | 8,765 | 1,496,987 | 1,901 | 32,17,110 |
| 6. Cuddapah | 4 | 8,723 | 1,291,267 | 1,354 | 20,91,657 |
| 7. Anantapur | 3 | 5,562 | 788,254 | 989 | 13,38,735 |
| 8. Bellary | 3 | 5,696 | 947,214 | 96 | 19,63,112 |
| 9. Karnul | 4 | 7,514 | 872,055 | 789 | 22,87,078 |
| 10. Chingleput | 3 | 3,092 | 1,312,122 | 2,279 | 19,75,881 |
| 11. North Arcot | 4 | 7,366 | 2,207,712 | 4,002 | 26,31,835 |
| 12. South Arcot | 4 | 5,216 | 2,349,894 | 2,772 | 46,01,337 |
| 13. Tanjore | 5 | 3,706 | 2,245,029 | 2,932 | 70,46,608 |
| 14. Trichinopoly | 3 | 3,631 | 1,444,770 | 967 | 26,72,096 |
| 15. Madura | 4 | 8,813 | 2,831,280 | 5,605 | 35,06,370 |
| 16. Tinnevelly | 4 | 5,389 | 2,059,607 | 1,639 | 34,88,952 |
| 17. Coimbatore | 4 | 7,860 | 2,201,752 | 1,559 | 33,75,991 |
| 18. Nilgiris | 1 | 957 | 111,437 | 48 | 1,48,442 |
| 19. Salem | 4 | 7,529 | 2,204,974 | 4,405 | 27,83,570 |
| 20. South Canara | 3 | 3,902 | 1,134,713 | 1,284 | 15,25,876 |
| 21. Malabar | 6 | 5,630 | 2,790,281 | 439 | 23,94,186 |
| 22. Madras City | 1 | 27 | 509,346 | 12 | 1,61,507 |
| TOTAL MADRAS | 83 | 141,726 | 38,209,436 | 54,610 | 6,62,54,210 |

Names of towns with population in excess of 50,000 (census of 1901):

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Madras | 509,346 | Salem | 70,621 | Negapatam | 56,455 |
| Madura | 105,984 | Kumbakonam | 59,688 | Coimbatore | 53,080 |
| Trichinopoly | 104,721 | Bellary | 58,247 | Cuddalore | 52,216 |
| Calicut | 76,981 | Tanjore | 59,673 | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| COORG | 5 | 1,582 | 180,607 | 479 | 4,20,133 |

No towns with population in excess of 50,000

# No. 1

*NUMBER of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and NUMBER of OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE or ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on the last day of the year 1900*

| Province | | | Number of Divisions for Courts under Chief Courts but superior to Chief Courts of Districts | Number of Districts | Number of sub-Districts | Number of Officers exercising Original or Appellate Jurisdiction: Judges of Chief Court of Province | Judges of other Courts superior to Chief District Courts | Judges of Chief Courts of Districts | Judges of District Courts other than Chief Courts | Judges of other Subordinate Courts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | 5 | 19 | 36 | 4 | 5 | 18 | 10 | 142 |
| | | Criminal | 7 | 20 | 38 | 4 | 8 | 20 | 6 | 187 |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Upper Burma | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | 4 | 16 | 42 | 1 | 4 | 16 | 10 | 138 |
| | | Criminal | 4 | 16 | 42 | 1 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 176 |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Criminal | | | | | | | | |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Assam | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | ... | ... | 19 | ... | ... | 3 | 8 | 33 |
| | | Criminal | 3 | 8 | 19 | ... | ... | | 8 | 74 |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 10 |
| | | Criminal | | | | | | | | |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Bengal | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | 31 | 30 | 152 | 13 | 34 | ... | 73 | 297 |
| | | Criminal | | 45 | 132 | | | | 46 | 2,198 |
| | | Revenue | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | 1 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 23 |
| | | Criminal | | | | | | | | |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | 19 | 36 | 76 | 6 | ... | 22 | 35 | 69 |
| | | Criminal | 20 | 36 | 180 | 6 | 22 | 36 | ... | 569 |
| | | Revenue | 8 | 45 | 205 | 2 | 33 | 45 | 230 | 205 |
| | Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh | Civil | 12 | 12 | 25 | 2 | ... | 6 | 12 | 52 |
| | | Criminal | 6 | 12 | ... | 2 | 6 | 12 | 61 | 164 |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | 3 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 14 | 7 |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | 1 | 3 | 9 | 1 | ... | 3 | 10 | 3 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 5 | 15 |
| | | Criminal | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 28 |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | Territory subject to the Chief Court | Civil | 14 | 32 | 130 | 6 | 15 | 42 | 147 | 313 |
| | | Criminal | 13 | 31 | 130 | 6 | 14 | 41 | 164 | 544 |
| | | Revenue | 6 | 31 | 130 | 1 | 7 | 40 | 113 | 344 |
| | Territory not subject to the Chief Court | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | | 13 | 104 | 7 | ... | 13 | 5 | 115 |
| | | Criminal | ... | 19 | 158 | ... | ... | 19 | ... | 760 |
| | | Revenue | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | | 4 | 13 | 1 | ... | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| | | Criminal | ... | 5 | 21 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 165 |
| | | Revenue | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil and Revenue | 4 | 18 | 51 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 58 | 116 |
| | | Criminal | | | | | | | 76 | 299 |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | 2 | 9 | 27 | 1 | 2 | 8 | 30 | 42 |
| | | Criminal | | | | | | | | |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | | 21 | 118 | 6 | | 20 | 15 | 126 |
| | | Criminal | ... | 22 | 337 | | ... | 21 | 86 | 581 |
| | | Revenue | | 21 | 80 | | | 21 | 64 | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Coorg | Territory subject to the High Court | Civil | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 9 |
| | | Criminal | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 8 |
| | | Revenue | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | Territory not subject to the High Court | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Total (a) | Territory subject to the High (or Chief) Courts | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | 142 | 493 | 2,206 | 69 | 158 | 425 | 1,194 | 7,388 |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |
| | Territory not subject to the High (or Chief) Courts | Civil | | | | | | | | |
| | | Criminal | 5 | 23 | 62 | 7 | 2 | 18 | 30 | 223 |
| | | Revenue | | | | | | | | |

(a) Excludes territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner of Oudh

# No. 2

*NUMBER of CASES DECIDED in, and the RECEIPTS and CHARGES of,*

| Province | | NUMBER OF CASES | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Civil | | | | Criminal | | | |
| | | Original | | Appellate | | Original | | Appellate | |
| | | Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 36,039 | 8,224 | 1,892 | 118 | 50,707 | 794 | 5,889 | 546 |
| | 1897 | 37,857 | 7,966 | 2,159 | 139 | 53,238 | 919 | 4,661 | 429 |
| | 1898 | 37,981 | 7,915 | 2,346 | 145 | 50,849 | 1,221 | 4,777 | 423 |
| | 1899 | 40,615 | 8,921 | 2,369 | 158 | 56,737 | 1,073 | 5,047 | 562 |
| | 1900 | 41,840 | 9,617 | 2,461 | 114 | 54,431 | 1,138 | 4,647 | 380 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 12,981 | 1,792 | 954 | 289 | 14,646 | 620 | 1,361 | 3,892 |
| | 1897 | 13,263 | 1,665 | 1,247 | 101 | 15,371 | 809 | 1,440 | 4,025 |
| | 1898 | 12,955 | 1,611 | 1,379 | 110 | 16,526 | 951 | 1,269 | 4,203 |
| | 1899 | 13,623 | 1,453 | 1,441 | 105 | 18,099 | 1,064 | 1,321 | 4,512 |
| | 1900 | 15,247 | 1,394 | 1,192 | 42 | 16,649 | 1,172 | 1,196 | 3,890 |
| Assam | 1896 | 30,883 | 3,445 | 851 | 82 | 15,428 | 1,585 | 986 | 570 |
| | 1897 | 28,709 | 2,731 | 1,112 | 84 | 14,783 | 1,805 | 799 | 525 |
| | 1898 | 28,815 | 2,891 | 1,214 | 85 | 16,359 | 1,844 | 842 | 474 |
| | 1899 | 28,824 | 2,869 | 809 | 70 | 16,110 | 1,064 | 957 | 495 |
| | 1900 | 30,934 | 3,279 | 1,145 | 68 | 15,109 | 880 | 799 | 510 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 629,401 | 64,086 | 23,172 | 2,390 | 198,879 | 14,024 | 14,279 | 5,091 |
| | 1897 | 645,213 | 68,553 | 23,048 | 2,656 | 205,553 | 14,103 | 15,330 | 5,459 |
| | 1898 | 652,258 | 70,716 | 26,201 | 3,086 | 203,336 | 12,755 | 13,530 | 5,692 |
| | 1899 | 659,399 | 71,915 | 22,715 | 3,028 | 197,139 | 13,078 | 11,856 | 5,314 |
| | 1900 | 693,690 | 75,509 | 21,402 | 3,097 | 203,143 | 13,919 | 12,711 | 5,659 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 161,472 | 59,501 | 14,119 | 1,236 | 145,922 | 8,360 | 19,933 | 4,313 |
| | 1897 | 165,619 | 105,989 | 13,363 | 1,508 | 155,166 | 9,300 | 23,906 | 4,053 |
| | 1898 | 159,306 | 90,138 | 14,659 | 976 | 123,565 | 9,266 | 16,213 | 4,219 |
| | 1899 | 145,419 | 78,767 | 14,408 | 1,315 | 124,191 | 8,468 | 15,298 | 4,228 |
| | 1900 | 158,059 | 105,502 | 16,940 | 1,394 | 133,949 | 8,796 | 17,686 | 4,733 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 9,910 | 424 | 212 | 30 | 5,697 | (a) | 316 | ... |
| | 1897 | 9,743 | 370 | 243 | 34 | 5,741 | 92 | 282 | ... |
| | 1898 | 9,738 | 362 | 184 | 37 | 4,344 | (a) | 285 | ... |
| | 1899 | 8,439 | 327 | 134 | 34 | 4,232 | (a) | 240 | ... |
| | 1900 | 6,343 | 179 | 127 | 26 | 8,241 | (a) | 333 | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | 265,933 | 53,018 | 17,373 | 1,940 | 104,701 | 78,616 | 15,831 | 528 |
| | 1897 | 254,740 | 50,638 | 17,406 | 1,930 | 102,269 | 74,807 | 15,657 | 530 |
| | 1898 | 261,874 | 54,566 | 18,017 | 2,011 | 96,912 | 71,840 | 14,267 | 592 |
| | 1899 | 247,744 | 53,061 | 16,945 | 2,101 | 103,926 | 73,044 | 15,039 | 734 |
| | 1900 | 240,051 | 51,608 | 15,541 | 2,192 | 108,029 | 70,237 | 15,707 | 610 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 184,832 | 228,231 | 7,620 | 208 | 177,856 | 3,159 | 4,868 | 3,132 |
| | 1897 | 157,112 | 179,871 | 6,665 | 165 | 172,015 | 2,826 | 5,737 | 1,731 |
| | 1898 | 189,503 | 238,542 | 5,249 | 150 | 193,411 | 3,165 | 6,314 | 1,824 |
| | 1899 | 168,907 | 212,040 | 6,015 | 167 | 221,326 | 2,450 | 5,838 | 1,497 |
| | 1900 | 151,066 | 158,192 | 4,313 | 171 | 208,597 | 3,150 | 6,240 | 1,845 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 98,034 | 10,572 | 6,118 | 563 | 28,355 | 929 | 3,006 | 1,449 |
| | 1897 | 90,535 | 10,151 | 6,025 | 615 | 32,940 | 771 | 3,195 | 1,157 |
| | 1898 | 99,448 | 11,171 | 5,794 | 432 | 22,722 | 882 | 2,440 | 984 |
| | 1899 | 73,676 | 9,233 | 5,455 | 495 | 23,445 | 902 | 2,005 | 905 |
| | 1900 | 64,471 | 7,978 | 5,034 | 430 | 29,500 | 971 | 2,826 | 557 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 27,058 | 3,562 | 1,167 | 236 | 13,733 | 999 | 846 | 233 |
| | 1897 | 25,282 | 3,123 | 929 | 273 | 16,202 | 640 | 1,345 | 266 |
| | 1898 | 29,254 | 3,826 | 813 | 255 | 20,214 | 692 | 974 | 260 |
| | 1899 | 21,869 | 3,496 | 803 | 258 | 17,331 | 617 | 988 | 296 |
| | 1900 | 13,067 | 1,678 | 552 | 234 | 17,780 | 355 | 1,196 | 196 |
| Madras | 1896 | 246,650 | 542,306 | 10,608 | 437 | 296,614 | 5,454 | 11,764 | ... |
| | 1897 | 256,789 | 553,657 | 14,106 | 529 | 293,999 | 5,925 | 10,588 | ... |
| | 1898 | 270,634 | 602,985 | 12,679 | 474 | 312,448 | 6,002 | 13,399 | ... |
| | 1899 | 265,981 | 622,960 | 10,821 | 413 | 299,278 | 5,964 | 10,385 | ... |
| | 1900 | 258,577 | 613,472 | 9,404 | 471 | 296,963 | 6,688 | 10,276 | ... |
| Coorg | 1896 | 3,681 | 1,158 | 122 | 17 | 2,241 | 66 | 79 | 27 |
| | 1897 | 3,128 | 1,241 | 84 | 25 | 1,717 | 25 | 71 | 17 |
| | 1898 | 2,802 | 1,266 | 85 | 22 | 1,862 | 29 | 116 | 25 |
| | 1899 | 2,396 | 1,078 | 79 | 27 | 1,581 | 31 | 110 | 28 |
| | 1900 | 2,000 | 877 | 77 | 31 | 1,621 | 32 | 100 | 31 |
| Total | 1896 | 1,706,874 | 976,319 | 84,208 | 7,546 | 1,054,779 | 114,606 | 79,158 | 19,781 |
| | 1897 | 1,687,990 | 985,955 | 86,387 | 8,059 | 1,068,994 | 112,022 | 83,011 | 18,192 |
| | 1898 | 1,754,568 | 1,085,989 | 88,611 | 7,783 | 1,062,548 | 108,647 | 72,426 | 18,696 |
| | 1899 | 1,676,892 | 1,066,120 | 81,994 | 8,171 | 1,083,395 | 107,755 | 69,084 | 18,571 |
| | 1900 | 1,675,345 | 1,029,285 | 78,188 | 8,270 | 1,094,012 | 107,338 | 73,717 | 18,411 |

(a) Not stated

*the COURTS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| DECIDED | | | | Total receipts of Courts | Total charges of Courts | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Revenue | | | | | | | |
| Original | | Appellate | | | | | |
| Regular | Miscellaneous | Regular | Miscellaneous | | | | |
| | | | | R | R | | |
| 107 | ... | ... | ... | 10,40,151 | 14,85,122 | 1896 | Lower Burma |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,39,860 | 14,96,859 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,34,873 | 15,05,057 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,60,108 | 15,46,145 | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 11,73,192 | 16,46,446 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,56,513 | 9,35,634 | 1896 | Upper Burma |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,33,120 | 9,65,917 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,71,168 | 9,43,087 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,65,748 | 9,44,645 | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,83,056 | 9,13,446 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,69,072 | 5,33,724 | 1896 | Assam |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 5,36,348 | 5,32,169 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,01,823 | 5,27,928 | 1898 | |
| ... | 253 | ... | ... | 5,90,307 | 5,46,201 | 1899 | |
| 92 | 229 | ... | ... | 6,02,363 | 5,14,294 | 1900 | |
| 12,168 | 988 | 773 | 36 | 1,26,84,297 | 89,68,961 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 13,923 | 917 | 695 | 17 | 1,30,76,166 | 94,32,135 | 1897 | |
| 15,160 | 1,536 | 482 | 45 | 1,33,41,601 | 92,67,422 | 1898 | |
| 16,551 | 1,266 | 551 | 15 | 1,35,62,105 | 93,22,671 | 1899 | |
| 17,771 | 3,516 | 588 | 118 | 1,40,65,590 | 93,52,522 | 1900 | |
| 161,508 | 68,725 | 7,543 | 5,711 | 59,39,304 | 84,58,904 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 156,069 | 67,903 | 7,090 | 5,688 | 60,48,524 | 87,86,883 | 1897 | |
| 186,645 | 92,304 | 7,646 | 6,820 | 64,71,577 | 84,77,034 | 1898 | |
| 191,270 | 87,952 | 7,874 | 7,595 | 61,58,343 | 86,63,398 | 1899 | |
| 201,843 | 117,732 | 9,353 | 6,599 | 68,52,587 | 86,98,590 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,34,405 | 1,10,671 | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,39,472 | 1,13,264 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,21,339 | 1,12,171 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,20,606 | 1,27,994 | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | (a) | (a) | 1900 | |
| 26,943 | 4,883 | 3,656 | 1,452 | 30,91,806 | 32,37,171 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 26,458 | 4,621 | 3,779 | 1,518 | 29,71,452 | 32,52,531 | 1897 | |
| 25,715 | 4,957 | 3,406 | 1,524 | 30,11,224 | 32,13,255 | 1898 | |
| 23,403 | 4,196 | 3,285 | 1,416 | 29,32,564 | 33,26,088 | 1899 | |
| 22,869 | 5,012 | 2,819 | 1,411 | 29,41,980 | 34,12,656 | 1900 | |
| 12,275 | 1,845 | ... | ... | 35,99,160 | 47,65,587 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 14,182 | 1,624 | ... | ... | 36,56,139 | 47,52,776 | 1897 | |
| 13,604 | 1,820 | ... | ... | 39,29,149 | 46,30,334 | 1898 | |
| 11,325 | 1,642 | ... | ... | 37,69,258 | 46,49,046 | 1899 | |
| 10,967 | 1,364 | ... | ... | 36,86,984 | 47,01,089 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,53,458 | 15,31,115 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 10,50,107 | 15,72,609 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,80,360 | 15,80,598 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,11,361 | 14,91,100 | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 8,19,340 | 15,34,153 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,96,501 | 2,90,285 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,85,974 | 3,14,193 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,32,384 | 3,27,028 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,34,136 | 3,45,929 | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,68,122 | 3,89,396 | 1900 | |
| 8,137 | 10,762 | ... | ... | 58,40,100 | 46,92,099 | 1896 | Madras |
| 11,571 | 11,594 | ... | ... | 61,74,148 | 47,14,778 | 1897 | |
| 9,832 | 13,419 | ... | ... | 64,39,927 | 49,10,176 | 1898 | |
| 9,553 | 15,424 | ... | ... | 64,17,817 | 50,91,880 | 1899 | |
| 8,080 | 12,271 | ... | ... | 63,39,303 | 51,21,641 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 79,528 | 72,010 | 1896 | Coorg |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 66,189 | 74,429 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 64,116 | 38,403 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 56,517 | 73,303 | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 49,845 | 73,978 | 1900 | |
| 221,138 | 87,203 | 11,972 | 7,199 | 3,56,84,295 | 3,50,81,283 | 1896 | Total |
| 222,203 | 86,659 | 11,564 | 7,223 | 3,53,75,699 | 3,60,08,543 | 1897 | |
| 250,956 | 114,036 | 11,534 | 8,389 | 3,68,99,541 | 3,55,32,493 | 1898 | |
| 252,102 | 110,733 | 11,710 | 9,026 | 3,62,78,870 | 3,61,28,400 | 1899 | |
| 261,622 | 140,124 | 12,760 | 8,128 | 3,71,82,362 | 3,63,58,211 | 1900 | |

(a) Not stated

# No. 1

*NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS instituted in the CIVIL and*

| PROVINCE | | Suits for money or movable property | SUITS UNDER THE RENT LAW | | | | | | TITLE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Arrears of rent with or without ejectment | Enhancement or abatement of rent | For penalties, damages, or compensation for unlawful acts by landlord or tenant | For ejectment or recovery of possession alone | All other suits under the Rent Law | Total | Suits for immovable property | Suits for specific relief |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 33,489 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,095 | 104 |
| | 1897 | 34,660 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,527 | 220 |
| | 1898 | 34,868 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,760 | 178 |
| | 1899 | 37,407 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,544 | 220 |
| | 1900 | 38,368 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,470 | 273 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 11,621 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 880 | 50 |
| | 1897 | 11,597 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,078 | 54 |
| | 1898 | 10,940 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,229 | 60 |
| | 1899 | 12,029 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 909 | 99 |
| | 1900 | 13,506 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 925 | 73 |
| Assam | 1896 | 22,296 | 4,331 | 4 | ... | 32 | 50 | 4,417 | 982 | 1,176 |
| | 1897 | 19,817 | 4,104 | 7 | 1 | 26 | 6 | 4,144 | 1,009 | 1,492 |
| | 1898 | 19,811 | 3,848 | 30 | ... | 54 | 6 | 3,938 | 1,279 | 1,526 |
| | 1899 | 19,891 | 3,988 | 26 | 4 | 37 | 34 | 4,089 | 1,066 | 982 |
| | 1900 | 21,515 | 4,727 | 21 | 5 | 52 | 36 | 4,841 | 1,120 | 1,071 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 297,892 | 242,609 | 841 | 366 | 627 | 1,944 | 246,387 | 25,659 | 8,875 |
| | 1897 | 307,700 | 257,972 | 617 | 374 | 758 | 268 | 259,989 | 29,056 | 10,061 |
| | 1898 | 291,582 | 263,418 | 589 | 386 | 809 | 860 | 266,062 | 27,338 | 9,494 |
| | 1899 | 299,347 | 283,949 | 493 | 411 | 625 | 373 | (a)285,935 | 27,873 | 7,948 |
| | 1900 | 316,391 | 303,133 | 536 | 335 | 850 | 1,300 | 306,154 | 31,182 | 7,799 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 115,719 | 122,818 | 4,520 | 486 | 77,047 | 21,809 | 226,680 | 10,413 | 2,467 |
| | 1897 | 122,213 | 121,536 | 6,524 | 521 | 79,362 | 23,695 | 231,638 | 9,638 | 2,606 |
| | 1898 | 116,661 | 140,139 | 9,244 | 698 | 105,595 | 26,048 | 281,724 | 10,153 | 2,620 |
| | 1899 | 104,175 | 147,435 | 7,029 | 598 | 99,806 | 24,786 | 279,654 | 9,685 | 2,746 |
| | 1900 | 112,175 | 146,779 | 9,998 | 747 | 135,414 | 29,720 | 322,658 | 11,962 | 3,014 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 8,379 | 649 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 652 | 151 | 4 |
| | 1897 | 8,758 | 487 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 492 | 160 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 8,784 | 393 | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 399 | 121 | ... |
| | 1899 | 7,229 | 95 | ... | ... | 14 | 220 | 329 | 147 | 14 |
| | 1900 | 6,128 | 170 | 13 | ... | 50 | 29 | 262 | 72 | 1 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 217,251 | 17,192 | 851 | ... | 6,309 | 1,527 | 25,879 | 15,927 | 2,256 |
| | 1897 | 204,960 | 16,795 | 814 | ... | 6,038 | 1,637 | 25,284 | 15,972 | 2,073 |
| | 1898 | 212,944 | 16,346 | 577 | ... | 6,015 | 1,410 | 24,348 | 15,468 | 1,646 |
| | 1899 | 199,639 | 14,865 | 363 | ... | 5,522 | 1,433 | 22,183 | 14,786 | 1,913 |
| | 1900 | 193,207 | 14,629 | 223 | ... | 5,120 | 1,749 | 21,721 | 12,819 | 1,793 |
| British Baluchistan(b) | 1899 | 3,942 | 8 | ... | 1 | 11 | 10 | 30 | 54 | 41 |
| | 1900 | 4,133 | 2 | ... | 6 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 89 | 10 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 160,835 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,964 | 1,116 |
| | 1897 | 143,770 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,374 | 1,100 |
| | 1898 | 168,981 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,905 | 1,027 |
| | 1899 | 145,523 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,842 | 742 |
| | 1900 | 132,374 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,994 | 964 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 71,603 | 17,208 | 6 | 1 | 823 | 2 | 18,040 | 2,947 | 703 |
| | 1897 | 67,824 | 13,563 | 3 | 5 | 1,051 | 3 | 14,625 | 3,231 | 754 |
| | 1898 | 69,507 | 16,401 | 4 | ... | 904 | 2 | 17,311 | 3,825 | 799 |
| | 1899 | 49,588 | 13,857 | ... | ... | 692 | 3 | 14,552 | 2,831 | 573 |
| | 1900 | 46,538 | 9,993 | ... | 7 | 342 | ... | 10,342 | 2,812 | 423 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 23,033 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,520 | 54 |
| | 1897 | 19,965 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,206 | 64 |
| | 1898 | 23,259 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,494 | 69 |
| | 1899 | 16,009 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 973 | 50 |
| | 1900 | 13,003 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 683 | 44 |
| Madras | 1896 | 277,069 | 338 | 1,491 | 154 | 76 | 7,933 | 9,992 | 16,672 | 3,116 |
| | 1897 | 302,734 | 63 | 479 | 203 | 104 | 8,130 | 8,979 | 16,715 | 3,344 |
| | 1898 | 316,030 | 945 | 335 | 214 | 25 | 6,943 | 8,462 | 15,494 | 3,698 |
| | 1899 | 315,268 | 857 | 5 | 123 | 277 | 6,365 | 7,627 | 15,344 | 3,126 |
| | 1900 | 302,834 | 635 | 3,049 | 130 | 30 | 8,115 | 11,959 | 15,334 | 3,436 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 3,471 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 63 | 26 |
| | 1897 | 2,937 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 6 |
| | 1898 | 2,682 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39 | 33 |
| | 1899 | 2,158 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 19 |
| | 1900 | 1,748 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 35 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 1,242,658 | 405,145 | 7,713 | 1,007 | 84,915 | 33,267 | 512,047 | 89,273 | 19,947 |
| | 1897 | 1,246,935 | 414,520 | 8,444 | 1,104 | 87,340 | 33,743 | 545,151 | 97,009 | 21,775 |
| | 1898 | 1,276,049 | 441,490 | 10,779 | 1,298 | 113,405 | 35,272 | 602,244 | 93,105 | 21,150 |
| | 1899 | 1,212,205 | 465,054 | 7,916 | 1,137 | 106,984 | 33,224 | 614,399 | 88,087 | 18,473 |
| | 1900 | 1,201,920 | 480,068 | 13,840 | 1,230 | 141,867 | 40,953 | 677,958 | 93,502 | 18,936 |

(a) Includes 84 rent suits, the nature of which cannot be ascertained, the records having been burnt
(b) No information available for years previous to 1899

## *REVENUE COURTS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

AND OTHER SUITS

| Suits to establish a right of pre-emption | Mortgage suits | Suits relating to religious and other endowments | Matrimonial suits | Testamentary suits | Other suits not falling under any of the preceding heads | Total | GRAND TOTAL | | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14 | 388 | 7 | 391 | 16 | 349 | 2,364 | 35,853 | 1896 | Lower Burma |
| 28 | 435 | ... | 422 | 15 | 379 | 3,026 | 37,686 | 1897 | |
| 25 | 464 | 13 | 454 | 30 | 365 | 3,289 | 38,157 | 1898 | |
| 24 | 470 | 5 | 478 | 16 | 391 | 3,148 | 40,555 | 1899 | |
| 34 | 599 | 7 | 441 | 12 | 510 | 3,346 | 41,714 | 1900 | |
| 16 | 156 | 10 | 228 | 3 | 135 | 1,478 | 13,099 | 1896 | Upper Burma |
| 3 | 189 | 9 | 203 | 8 | 168 | 1,712 | 13,309 | 1897 | |
| 3 | 210 | 8 | 271 | 1 | 196 | 1,978 | 12,918 | 1898 | |
| 10 | 194 | 5 | 266 | 2 | 150 | 1,635 | (a) 13,702 | 1899 | |
| 6 | 275 | 2 | 332 | ... | 162 | 1,775 | 15,281 | 1900 | |
| 28 | 1,185 | 1 | 153 | 22 | 92 | 3,689 | 30,352 | 1896 | Assam |
| 14 | 1,035 | ... | 129 | 10 | 111 | 3,820 | 27,781 | 1897 | |
| 29 | 984 | 1 | 162 | 24 | 109 | 4,114 | 27,863 | 1898 | |
| 12 | 1,014 | ... | 130 | 16 | 135 | 3,355 | 27,335 | 1899 | |
| 31 | 1,006 | 1 | 163 | 13 | 134 | 3,539 | 29,895 | 1900 | |
| 152 | 30,240 | 25 | 516 | 565 | 2,833 | 68,865 | 613,144 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 182 | 31,728 | 39 | 496 | 572 | 2,573 | 74,707 | 642,396 | 1897 | |
| 196 | 31,862 | 11 | 485 | 543 | 2,965 | 72,894 | 630,538 | 1898 | |
| 184 | 32,286 | 14 | 571 | 469 | 2,858 | (b) 72,296 | 657,578 | 1899 | |
| 163 | 35,376 | 28 | 572 | 507 | 3,661 | 79,288 | 701,833 | 1900 | |
| 1,563 | 17,001 | 26 | 263 | 8 | 717 | 32,458 | 374,857 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 1,805 | 17,565 | 26 | 180 | 13 | 667 | 32,500 | 386,351 | 1897 | |
| 2,142 | 18,139 | 12 | 238 | 16 | 697 | 34,017 | 432,402 | 1898 | |
| 1,714 | 16,965 | 10 | 303 | 18 | 666 | 32,107 | 415,936 | 1899 | |
| 2,116 | 17,779 | 20 | 307 | 43 | 646 | 35,887 | 470,720 | 1900 | |
| 44 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 78 | 277 | 9,308 | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 52 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 73 | 287 | 9,537 | 1897 | |
| 64 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 62 | 248 | 9,431 | 1898 | |
| 45 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | 68 | 290 | 7,848 | 1899 | |
| 38 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 64 | 180 | 6,570 | 1900 | |
| 3,629 | 8,580 | 8 | 3,547 | 49 | 1,525 | 35,521 | 252,772 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 4,580 | 10,538 | 66 | 2,932 | 92 | 1,534 | 37,787 | 268,031 | 1897 | |
| 4,673 | 9,617 | 78 | 2,761 | 26 | 1,588 | 35,857 | 273,149 | 1898 | |
| 3,648 | 8,500 | 21 | 2,912 | 22 | 1,455 | 33,257 | 255,079 | 1899 | |
| 3,999 | 11,442 | 6 | 2,396 | 26 | 1,596 | 34,077 | 249,005 | 1900 | |
| 19 | 22 | ... | 44 | 17 | 123 | 320 | 4,292 | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| 19 | 20 | ... | 37 | 12 | 36 | 223 | 4,377 | 1900 | |
| 148 | 8,449 | 39 | 169 | 186 | 10,758 | 33,829 | 194,664 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 134 | 7,122 | 47 | 139 | 217 | 8,176 | 34,309 | 178,079 | 1897 | |
| 89 | 9,568 | 24 | 140 | 232 | 9,278 | 35,263 | (c) 213,034 | 1898 | |
| 101 | 8,393 | 12 | 127 | 262 | 8,632 | 31,111 | (c) 183,301 | 1899 | |
| 113 | 7,962 | 13 | 98 | 279 | 8,375 | 32,998 | (c) 169,557 | 1900 | |
| 12 | 5,296 | 4 | 114 | 1 | 71 | 9,148 | 98,791 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 57 | 5,100 | 7 | 68 | 1 | 72 | 9,290 | 91,739 | 1897 | |
| 4 | 6,239 | 2 | 89 | 1 | 61 | 11,020 | 97,838 | 1898 | |
| ... | 4,853 | 2 | 90 | ... | 25 | 8,374 | 72,514 | 1899 | |
| ... | 4,738 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 46 | 8,078 | 64,958 | 1900 | |
| 163 | 1,882 | ... | 67 | 2 | 428 | 4,116 | 27,149 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 174 | 1,897 | ... | 27 | ... | 507 | 3,875 | 23,840 | 1897 | |
| 219 | 2,732 | ... | 72 | 6 | 560 | 5,152 | 28,411 | 1898 | |
| 116 | 2,019 | 1 | 50 | 3 | 507 | 3,719 | 19,728 | 1899 | |
| 120 | 1,417 | ... | 20 | ... | 427 | 2,711 | 15,714 | 1900 | |
| 6 | 27,606 | 58 | 131 | 55 | 785 | 48,429 | 335,490 | 1896 | Madras |
| 1 | 29,900 | 43 | 131 | 34 | 631 | 50,799 | 362,512 | 1897 | |
| 22 | 29,230 | 24 | 116 | 39 | 577 | 49,300 | 373,792 | 1898 | |
| 48 | 29,649 | 28 | 154 | 49 | 533 | 48,931 | 371,826 | 1899 | |
| 35 | 30,460 | 41 | 110 | 33 | 543 | 49,992 | 364,785 | 1900 | |
| ... | 4 | 1 | 5 | ... | 64 | 163 | 3,634 | 1896 | Coorg |
| ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 101 | 3,038 | 1897 | |
| 4 | 43 | ... | 1 | ... | 33 | 153 | 2,835 | 1898 | |
| ... | 98 | ... | 1 | ... | 37 | 188 | 2,346 | 1899 | |
| ... | 117 | ... | 1 | ... | 44 | 237 | 1,985 | 1900 | |
| 5,775 | 100,787 | 179 | 5,584 | 907 | 17,835 | 240,287 | 1,989,113 | 1896 | TOTAL. |
| 7,030 | 105,538 | 237 | 4,728 | 962 | 14,934 | 252,213 | 2,044,299 | 1897 | |
| 7,470 | 109,188 | 174 | 4,789 | 918 | 16,491 | 253,285 | 2,140,368 | 1898 | |
| 5,921 | 104,463 | 98 | 5,142 | 874 | 15,580 | 238,731 | 2,072,040 | 1899 | |
| 6,674 | 111,191 | 120 | 4,538 | 926 | 16,444 | 252,331 | 2,136,394 | 1900 | |

(a) Includes 38 cases burnt
(b) Includes 93 title suits, the nature of which cannot be ascertained, the records having been burnt
(c) Includes 8,790, 6,667, and 4,185 suits in 1898, 1899, and 1900, respectively, of which the details are not stated

# No. 2

*NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL and REVENUE SUITS instituted in the*

| PROVINCE | | NUMBER OF SUITS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Value not exceeding ₹10 | Value above ₹10 and not exceeding ₹50 | Value above ₹50 and not exceeding ₹100 | Value above ₹100 and not exceeding ₹500 | Value above ₹500 and not exceeding ₹1,000 |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 3,957 | 14,420 | 7,201 | 8,016 | 874 |
| | 1897 | 3,922 | 15,685 | 7,630 | 7,979 | 907 |
| | 1898 | 4,036 | 15,968 | 7,743 | 8,023 | 838 |
| | 1899 | 4,039 | 16,408 | 8,211 | 9,179 | 963 |
| | 1900 | 3,938 | 16,325 | 8,563 | 9,901 | 1,099 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 1,668 | 5,780 | 2,482 | 2,442 | 221 |
| | 1897 | 1,720 | 5,607 | 2,642 | 2,528 | 271 |
| | 1898 | 1,591 | 5,633 | 2,518 | 2,308 | 226 |
| | 1899 | 1,664 | 5,754 | 2,714 | 2,607 | 319 |
| | 1900 | 1,891 | 6,515 | 3,002 | 2,949 | 257 |
| Assam | 1896 | 4,831 | 15,198 | 5,524 | 4,290 | 293 |
| | 1897 | 4,355 | 13,684 | 5,199 | 4,064 | 235 |
| | 1898 | 4,096 | 13,619 | 5,116 | 4,442 | 323 |
| | 1899 | 4,241 | 13,174 | 5,101 | 4,203 | 352 |
| | 1900 | 5,171 | 14,485 | 5,293 | 4,324 | 346 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 105,426 | 294,508 | 109,787 | 88,297 | 7,837 |
| | 1897 | 109,607 | 307,993 | 114,196 | 94,869 | 8,127 |
| | 1898 | 108,506 | 302,500 | 111,282 | 92,959 | 7,890 |
| | 1899 | 119,749 | 313,323 | 113,762 | 94,122 | 8,470 |
| | 1900 | 127,633 | 333,586 | 121,082 | 102,848 | 8,873 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 73,914 | 144,579 | 44,738 | 34,300 | 3,984 |
| | 1897 | 71,093 | 147,312 | 49,173 | 36,577 | 4,053 |
| | 1898 | 77,189 | 158,103 | 51,661 | 37,006 | 4,563 |
| | 1899 | 83,571 | 151,568 | 50,646 | 36,016 | 4,460 |
| | 1900 | 90,474 | 158,389 | 54,730 | 43,150 | 4,612 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 2,042 | 4,687 | 1,503 | 926 | 82 |
| | 1897 | 1,627 | 4,837 | 1,974 | 974 | 65 |
| | 1898 | 1,879 | 4,693 | 1,688 | 1,021 | 70 |
| | 1899 | 1,653 | 3,912 | 1,234 | 927 | 68 |
| | 1900 | 1,270 | 3,142 | 1,090 | 934 | 81 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 52,147 | 125,812 | 51,656 | 40,301 | 4,740 |
| | 1897 | 49,905 | 118,591 | 49,744 | 40,833 | 5,137 |
| | 1898 | 53,220 | 122,145 | 49,275 | 39,659 | 4,776 |
| | 1899 | 50,010 | 113,243 | 57,138 | 36,702 | 4,387 |
| | 1900 | 45,006 | 108,682 | 48,189 | 39,077 | 4,559 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 1,057 | 1,949 | 570 | 475 | 57 |
| | 1900 | 1,167 | 1,950 | 603 | 477 | 61 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 26,774 | 78,619 | 35,985 | 35,052 | 3,902 |
| | 1897 | 23,430 | 70,940 | 32,809 | 33,228 | 3,765 |
| | 1898 | 28,680 | 84,128 | 40,560 | 40,085 | 4,495 |
| | 1899 | 24,813 | 70,138 | 34,649 | 36,119 | 4,451 |
| | 1900 | 19,954 | 62,706 | 33,108 | 35,909 | 4,591 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 17,182 | 48,234 | 16,802 | 13,987 | 1,425 |
| | 1897 | 14,790 | 43,942 | 16,404 | 14,134 | 1,413 |
| | 1898 | 14,937 | 47,588 | 17,825 | 14,827 | 1,427 |
| | 1899 | 11,994 | 35,014 | 12,657 | 10,840 | 1,115 |
| | 1900 | 9,269 | 29,821 | 12,012 | 11,469 | 1,328 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,159 | 11,004 | 6,104 | 6,705 | 883 |
| | 1897 | 990 | 9,267 | 5,441 | 6,282 | 740 |
| | 1898 | 1,302 | 11,229 | 6,272 | 7,339 | 907 |
| | 1899 | 1,077 | 8,109 | 4,189 | 4,754 | 584 |
| | 1900 | 614 | 5,684 | 3,502 | 4,512 | 610 |
| Madras | 1896 | 91,774 | 141,438 | 43,443 | 47,028 | 5,406 |
| | 1897 | 99,913 | 151,982 | 46,848 | 52,371 | 6,046 |
| | 1898 | 102,611 | 156,163 | 48,352 | 54,797 | 6,237 |
| | 1899 | 100,353 | 157,933 | 47,952 | 53,985 | 6,217 |
| | 1900 | 95,920 | 154,431 | 48,059 | 54,616 | 6,464 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 358 | 1,705 | 656 | 740 | 84 |
| | 1897 | 253 | 1,325 | 617 | 661 | 95 |
| | 1898 | 278 | 1,274 | 557 | 549 | 73 |
| | 1899 | 224 | 962 | 507 | 505 | 78 |
| | 1900 | 162 | 812 | 378 | 459 | 81 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 381,232 | 885,984 | 325,881 | 282,084 | 29,731 |
| | 1897 | 381,605 | 890,265 | 332,677 | 294,500 | 30,854 |
| | 1898 | 398,325 | 923,043 | 342,849 | 303,015 | 31,825 |
| | 1899 | 404,445 | 891,487 | 339,330 | 290,434 | 31,521 |
| | 1900 | 402,469 | 896,549 | 339,602 | 310,025 | 32,962 |

*CIVIL COURTS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| INSTITUTED | | | Number of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money | Total number of suits instituted | Total value of suits (*in Rupees*) | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Value above ₹1,000 and not exceeding ₹5,000 | Value above ₹5,000 and not exceeding ₹10,000 | Exceeding ₹10,000 | | | | |
| 628 | 48 | 32 | 677 | 35,853 | 57,51,974 | 1896 |
| 560 | 65 | 50 | 888 | 37,686 | 62,37,391 | 1897 |
| 511 | 62 | 33 | 943 | 38,157 | 66,43,460 | 1898 Lower Burma |
| 577 | 56 | 47 | 1,075 | 40,555 | 70,23,224 | 1899 |
| 642 | 67 | 42 | 1,137 | 41,714 | 75,58,253 | 1900 |
| 144 | 8 | 5 | 349 | 13,099 | 15,03,542 | 1896 |
| 148 | 9 | 7 | 377 | 13,309 | 16,24,342 | 1897 |
| 131 | 14 | 11 | 486 | 12,918 | 14,40,219 | 1898 Upper Burma |
| 131 | 9 | 2 | 464 | 13,664 | 14,74,404 | 1899 |
| 121 | 14 | 2 | 530 | 15,281 | 16,10,872 | 1900 |
| 111 | 11 | 2 | 92 | 30,352 | 22,28,361 | 1896 |
| 130 | 20 | 4 | 90 | 27,781 | 24,29,822 | 1897 |
| 133 | 4 | 6 | 124 | 27,863 | 22,47,168 | 1898 Assam |
| 139 | 14 | 5 | 106 | 27,335 | 26,30,542 | 1899 |
| 159 | 16 | 6 | 95 | 29,895 | 23,83,971 | 1900 |
| 5,272 | 675 | 513 | 829 | 613,144 | 13,55,99,570 | 1896 |
| 5,429 | 697 | 508 | 970 | 642,396 | 11,65,22,186 | 1897 |
| 5,266 | 757 | 557 | 821 | 630,538 | 8,01,60,716 | 1898 Bengal |
| 5,392 | 682 | 573 | 974 | 657,047 | 9,63,84,676 | 1899 |
| 5,603 | 711 | 612 | 885 | 701,833 | 8,94,24,034 | 1900 |
| 3,286 | 360 | 323 | 69,373 | 374,857 | 4,57,38,914 | 1896 |
| 3,285 | 386 | 311 | 74,131 | 386,321 | 3,86,03,554 | 1897 |
| 3,475 | 433 | 336 | 99,636 | 432,402 | 5,85,14,381 | 1898 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 3,449 | 393 | 342 | 86,342 | 416,787 | 5,61,78,040 | 1899 |
| 3,501 | 439 | 360 | 116,157 | 471,803 | 6,89,27,590 | 1900 |
| 52 | 8 | ... | 8 | 9,308 | 6,21,497 | 1896 |
| 58 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 9,559 | 9,64,293 | 1897 |
| 67 | 8 | 4 | ... | 9,430 | 8,47,105 | 1898 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 41 | 13 | ... | ... | 7,848 | 5,61,724 | 1899 |
| 45 | 5 | 3 | ... | 6,570 | 5,17,986 | 1900 |
| 1,817 | 136 | 72 | 1,770 | 278,651 | 2,38,75,887 | 1896 |
| 1,944 | 146 | 63 | 1,673 | 268,036 | 2,50,45,737 | 1897 |
| 1,874 | 146 | 70 | 1,793 | 272,958 | 2,57,75,499 | 1898 Panjab |
| 1,722 | 162 | 73 | 1,747 | 265,184 | 2,31,32,581 | 1899 |
| 2,014 | 166 | 65 | 1,456 | 249,205 | 2,52,28,109 | 1900 |
| 20 | 6 | ... | 158 | 4,292 | 3,01,290 | 1899 British Baluchistan |
| 20 | 7 | 1 | 91 | 4,377 | 3,33,120 | 1900 |
| 2,456 | 306 | 253 | 11,317 | 194,664 | 3,33,52,040 | 1896 |
| 2,461 | 321 | 284 | 11,741 | 178,079 | 3,59,41,901 | 1897 |
| 2,856 | 311 | 272 | 11,647 | 213,034 | 3,33,85,597 | 1898 Bombay |
| 2,996 | 316 | 294 | 9,525 | 183,301 | 3,28,71,026 | 1899 |
| 3,024 | 321 | 324 | 9,620 | 169,557 | 3,74,51,229 | 1900 |
| 936 | 97 | 46 | 82 | 98,791 | 1,09,43,354 | 1896 |
| 931 | 75 | 44 | 6 | 91,739 | 1,03,83,897 | 1897 |
| 1,078 | 93 | 48 | 15 | 97,838 | 1,19,97,405 | 1898 Central Provinces |
| 787 | 68 | 38 | 1 | 72,514 | 76,45,103 | 1899 |
| 921 | 103 | 31 | 4 | 64,958 | 81,13,654 | 1900 |
| 544 | 39 | 21 | 690 | 27,149 | 45,97,006 | 1896 |
| 443 | 28 | 17 | 632 | 23,840 | 37,77,513 | 1897 |
| 456 | 39 | 28 | 839 | 28,411 | 53,16,170 | 1898 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 428 | 39 | 22 | 526 | 19,728 | 37,93,842 | 1899 |
| 423 | 41 | 31 | 297 | 15,714 | 41,51,625 | 1900 |
| 3,320 | 286 | 241 | 2,058 | 334,994 | 4,06,04,504 | 1896 |
| 3,681 | 302 | 234 | 778 | 362,155 | 4,58,34,833 | 1897 |
| 3,710 | 303 | 251 | 875 | 373,299 | 4,14,74,997 | 1898 Madras |
| 3,797 | 353 | 307 | 812 | 371,709 | 4,51,50,289 | 1899 |
| 3,785 | 337 | 219 | 930 | 364,761 | 4,52,18,789 | 1900 |
| 54 | 1 | 3 | 33 | 3,634 | 4,88,044 | 1896 |
| 57 | 7 | 6 | 17 | 3,038 | 6,11,735 | 1897 |
| 62 | 13 | 7 | 22 | 2,835 | 5,67,352 | 1898 Coorg |
| 42 | 5 | 6 | 17 | 2,346 | 5,09,866 | 1899 |
| 39 | 4 | 3 | 17 | 1,985 | 4,04,093 | 1900 |
| 18,620 | 1,975 | 1,511 | 87,278 | 2,545,763 | 30,53,04,693 | 1896 |
| 19,127 | 2,067 | 1,533 | 91,311 | 2,043,939 | 28,79,77,204 | 1897 |
| 19,619 | 2,183 | 1,623 | 117,201 | 2,139,683 | 26,83,70,269 | 1898 Total |
| 19,521 | 2,116 | 1,709 | 101,747 | 2,082,310 | 27,76,56,607 | 1899 |
| 20,297 | 2,231 | 1,699 | 131,219 | 2,137,653 | 29,13,23,305 | 1900 |

# No. 3

## *GENERAL RESULTS of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES in the COURTS*

**PART I—Civil Suits**

| PROVINCE | | Total number of suits before the Courts | NUMBER OF SUITS: Transferred to Courts in other provinces | Without trial | WITHOUT CONTEST: Compromised | Decreed on confession | Decreed *ex parte* | Dismissed *ex parte* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 38,514 | ... | 7,526 | 2,123 | 5,453 | 8,096 | 518 |
| | 1897 | 40,251 | 2 | 8,034 | 2,176 | 5,458 | 8,240 | 488 |
| | 1898 | 40,648 | ... | 8,398 | 2,362 | 5,161 | 8,330 | 402 |
| | 1899 | 43,534 | ... | 8,426 | 2,673 | 6,152 | 9,667 | 282 |
| | 1900 | 44,975 | ... | 9,155 | 2,673 | 5,935 | 9,909 | 336 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 13,583 | ... | 2,193 | 1,909 | 2,254 | 2,037 | 213 |
| | 1897 | 13,910 | ... | 2,194 | 1,875 | 2,265 | 2,139 | 374 |
| | 1898 | 13,548 | ... | 2,239 | 1,783 | 2,139 | 1,958 | 228 |
| | 1899 | (a) 14,338 | ... | 2,402 | 1,904 | 2,316 | 2,102 | 213 |
| | 1900 | 16,013 | ... | 2,546 | 2,133 | 2,935 | 2,169 | 188 |
| Assam | 1896 | 35,425 | 921 | 7,215 | 2,443 | 1,734 | 11,927 | 93 |
| | 1897 | 32,695 | 178 | 7,135 | 2,415 | 1,755 | 10,493 | 85 |
| | 1898 | 33,217 | 342 | 6,977 | 2,538 | 1,815 | 10,639 | 64 |
| | 1899 | 33,615 | 961 | 6,555 | 2,220 | 1,823 | 11,223 | 55 |
| | 1900 | 36,347 | 1,129 | 7,254 | 2,276 | 2,031 | 12,124 | 82 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 773,606 | ... | 97,384 | 93,506 | 27,054 | 270,345 | 1,525 |
| | 1897 | 756,339 | ... | 104,838 | 100,048 | 32,280 | 294,771 | 1,439 |
| | 1898 | 800,806 | ... | 105,305 | 96,541 | 27,346 | 299,427 | 1,463 |
| | 1899 | 779,208 | 80 | 106,387 | 99,266 | 27,523 | 314,905 | 1,427 |
| | 1900 | 831,456 | 31 | 122,728 | 104,030 | 26,071 | 330,627 | 1,587 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 345,498 | ... | 38,220 | 41,485 | 38,504 | 92,259 | 10,400 |
| | 1897 | 349,019 | ... | 37,712 | 44,327 | 37,944 | 91,107 | 10,716 |
| | 1898 | 376,553 | ... | 41,086 | 50,895 | 37,517 | 97,978 | 12,031 |
| | 1899 | 367,284 | ... | 40,401 | 47,101 | 34,710 | 96,412 | 12,188 |
| | 1900 | 394,386 | ... | 45,061 | 51,973 | 34,317 | 99,448 | 13,312 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 10,705 | 5 | 1,924 | 1,933 | 3,447 | 929 | 76 |
| | 1897 | 10,661 | ... | 1,538 | 1,891 | 3,683 | 1,040 | 293 |
| | 1898 | 10,726 | 16 | 1,705 | 1,390 | 3,957 | 1,228 | 32 |
| | 1899 | 9,057 | 6 | 1,399 | 902 | 3,526 | 1,287 | 64 |
| | 1900 | 7,452 | 8 | 1,998 | 668 | 2,385 | 973 | 72 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 318,650 | 8 | 62,346 | 45,907 | 49,580 | 43,155 | 5,412 |
| | 1897 | 308,742 | 188 | 60,118 | 41,769 | 49,465 | 41,199 | 5,427 |
| | 1898 | 317,208 | 22 | 60,435 | 44,983 | 49,671 | 45,655 | 5,614 |
| | 1899 | 300,123 | 41 | 56,428 | 42,495 | 44,134 | 43,555 | 5,393 |
| | 1900 | 294,731 | 198 | 54,543 | 38,460 | 45,275 | 44,136 | 5,488 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 4,424 | 22 | 658 | 504 | 935 | 478 | 159 |
| | 1900 | 4,581 | 23 | 665 | 596 | 984 | 495 | 137 |
| Bombay | 1896 | (b)235,332 | ... | 21,281 | 39,176 | 20,336 | 61,210 | 2,312 |
| | 1897 | 212,353 | 15 | 18,068 | 34,995 | 21,553 | 50,065 | 2,833 |
| | 1898 | (b)250,244 | ... | 19,469 | 42,254 | 24,182 | 62,253 | 2,231 |
| | 1899 | (b)223,482 | 5 | 17,820 | 39,198 | 21,951 | 51,749 | 2,005 |
| | 1900 | (b)205,241 | 64 | 16,395 | 33,683 | 18,269 | 44,555 | 1,698 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 111,097 | 1 | 17,778 | 8,396 | 21,807 | 21,942 | 728 |
| | 1897 | 103,904 | 1 | 16,924 | 7,826 | 20,417 | 18,970 | 634 |
| | 1898 | 111,203 | 1 | 19,342 | 9,319 | 22,133 | 20,216 | 713 |
| | 1899 | 84,269 | 4 | 13,707 | 6,451 | 16,158 | 14,477 | 454 |
| | 1900 | 75,551 | ... | 12,678 | 5,798 | 14,273 | 12,103 | 357 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 33,570 | ... | 2,428 | 3,438 | 6,721 | 7,370 | 226 |
| | 1897 | 31,101 | ... | 2,186 | 3,004 | 6,872 | 6,276 | 208 |
| | 1898 | 35,069 | ... | 2,228 | 3,978 | 8,781 | 6,551 | 143 |
| | 1899 | 26,030 | ... | 1,831 | 2,855 | 5,773 | 4,590 | 190 |
| | 1900 | 20,176 | ... | 1,273 | 1,700 | 3,599 | 3,135 | 125 |
| Madras | 1896 | 294,529 | ... | 32,895 | 24,684 | 17,168 | 97,132 | 2,114 |
| | 1897 | 311,001 | ... | 32,184 | 25,662 | 19,331 | 106,028 | 2,600 |
| | 1898 | 321,957 | ... | 31,697 | 24,327 | 19,893 | 116,721 | 2,358 |
| | 1899 | 314,178 | ... | 31,187 | 24,560 | 20,130 | 112,619 | 1,532 |
| | 1900 | 313,358 | ... | 30,886 | 22,297 | 18,510 | 108,511 | 1,583 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 3,987 | ... | 405 | 154 | 783 | 1,557 | 101 |
| | 1897 | 3,344 | ... | 404 | 107 | 642 | 1,372 | 31 |
| | 1898 | 3,051 | ... | 339 | 145 | 615 | 1,039 | 21 |
| | 1899 | 2,595 | ... | 255 | 174 | 418 | 869 | 21 |
| | 1900 | 2,184 | ... | 260 | 122 | 313 | 702 | 30 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 2,214,496 | 935 | 291,595 | 265,154 | 194,841 | 617,959 | 23,718 |
| | 1897 | 2,173,320 | 384 | 291,305 | 266,095 | 201,665 | 631,700 | 25,128 |
| | 1898 | 2,314,230 | 381 | 299,220 | 280,515 | 203,210 | 671,995 | 25,300 |
| | 1899 | 2,202,137 | 1,119 | 287,456 | 270,303 | 185,549 | 663,933 | 23,983 |
| | 1900 | 2,246,451 | 1,453 | 304,642 | 266,409 | 174,897 | 668,887 | 24,995 |

(a) Includes 53 decided cases destroyed by fire, of which particulars cannot be ascertained

(b) Includes the following suits disposed of by village munsifs under the Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1896 | 5,964 |
| 1898 | 9,251 |
| 1899 | 6,699 |
| 1900 | 4,297 |

*of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| DISPOSED OF | | | | PENDING | | AVERAGE DURATION OF SUITS (IN DAYS) | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ON REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION | | WITH CONTEST | | | | | | | |
| For plaintiff | For defendant | Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part | Judgment for defendant | For more than three months | Total number pending | Contested | Uncontested | | |
| 52 | 19 | 8,732 | 3,627 | 414 | 2,368 | 37 | 26 | 1896 | Lower Burma |
| 41 | 20 | 9,180 | 4,220 | 480 | 2,392 | 36 | 25 | 1897 | |
| 33 | 14 | 8,945 | 4,336 | 571 | 2,667 | 37 | 28 | 1898 | |
| 31 | 12 | 9,169 | 4,203 | 630 | 2,919 | 37 | 27 | 1899 | |
| 53 | 17 | 9,446 | 4,316 | 732 | 3,135 | 45 | 26 | 1900 | |
| 10 | 7 | 3,164 | 1,194 | 123 | 602 | 30 | 20 | 1896 | Upper Burma |
| 30 | 17 | 3,016 | 1,353 | 57 | 647 | 32 | 20 | 1897 | |
| 29 | 12 | 3,111 | 1,456 | 91 | 593 | 32 | 20 | 1898 | |
| 38 | 12 | 3,167 | 1,416 | 102 | 715 | 35 | 22 | 1899 | |
| 13 | 7 | 3,573 | 1,673 | 159 | 776 | 37 | 23 | 1900 | |
| 26 | 19 | 4,892 | 1,968 | 1,337 | 4,187 | 85 | 40 | 1896 | Assam |
| 33 | 18 | 4,378 | 1,796 | 1,469 | 4,409 | 103 | 51 | 1897 | |
| 30 | 14 | 4,269 | 1,790 | 1,809 | 4,739 | 108 | 48 | 1898 | |
| 34 | 14 | 4,291 | 1,775 | 1,824 | 4,664 | 114 | 49 | 1899 | |
| 66 | 19 | 4,562 | 1,705 | 1,609 | 5,099 | 112 | 49 | 1900 | |
| 960 | 341 | 107,124 | 25,674 | 37,167 | 94,991 | 187 | 43 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 1,390 | 392 | 94,845 | 24,931 | 39,562 | 102,305 | 90 | 45 | 1897 | |
| 1,003 | 338 | 93,339 | 23,332 | 38,146 | 100,531 | 94 | 46 | 1898 | |
| 1,340 | 467 | 96,499 | 23,468 | 44,000 | 107,846 | 81 | 48 | 1899 | |
| 1,350 | 452 | 100,995 | 23,621 | 51,905 | 119,964 | 126 | 64 | 1900 | |
| 1,203 | 422 | 69,875 | 24,778 | 7,854 | 28,351 | 66 | 31 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 1,056 | 353 | 68,401 | 24,006 | 8,388 | 33,397 | 63 | 31 | 1897 | |
| 1,074 | 437 | 73,367 | 26,317 | 9,705 | 35,848 | 60 | 30 | 1898 | |
| 1,057 | 390 | 71,463 | 25,960 | 8,312 | 37,602 | 69 | 31 | 1899 | |
| 1,135 | 476 | 76,248 | 31,165 | 10,433 | 41,251 | 59 | 29 | 1900 | |
| 161 | 49 | 1,087 | 299 | 189 | 795 | ... | ... | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 145 | 19 | 907 | 227 | 166 | 918 | 42 | 22 | 1897 | |
| 144 | 27 | 981 | 258 | 204 | 988 | 82 | 37 | 1898 | |
| 117 | 15 | 886 | 237 | 108 | 618 | 70 | 31 | 1899 | |
| 125 | 20 | 724 | 170 | 202 | 1,109 | 90 | 28 | 1900 | |
| 1,591 | 457 | 63,448 | 20,972 | 11,964 | 25,774 | 41 | 28 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 1,609 | 494 | 61,096 | 19,833 | 2,833 | 27,544 | 42 | 27 | 1897 | |
| 1,591 | 380 | 60,986 | 18,252 | 4,185 | 29,619 | 43 | 21 | 1898 | |
| 1,457 | 341 | 59,353 | 17,950 | 3,451 | 28,976 | 66 | 32 | 1899 | |
| 1,502 | 451 | 56,903 | 15,964 | 4,455 | 31,811 | 46 | 26 | 1900 | |
| 77 | 25 | 974 | 348 | 21 | 244 | 15 | 18 | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| 109 | 20 | 1,095 | 286 | 28 | 171 | 27 | 23 | 1900 | |
| 1,318 | 72 | 41,379 | 10,025 | 13,919 | 32,259 | 123 | 58 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 1,257 | 115 | 38,653 | 9,375 | 13,633 | 35,424 | 142 | 64 | 1897 | |
| 1,600 | 119 | 41,997 | 8,963 | 14,773 | 38,437 | 191 | 89 | 1898 | |
| 1,880 | 149 | 39,675 | 8,280 | 15,266 | 34,071 | 133 | 93 | 1899 | |
| 2,128 | 141 | 38,169 | 7,844 | 14,116 | 37,998 | 179 | 76 | 1900 | |
| 30 | 5 | 22,439 | 5,808 | 1,101 | 12,163 | 69 | 42 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 14 | 7 | 20,393 | 5,349 | 2,305 | 13,369 | 77 | 47 | 1897 | |
| 15 | 5 | 22,112 | 5,592 | 2,042 | 11,755 | 85 | 46 | 1898 | |
| 13 | 8 | 17,393 | 5,011 | 2,242 | 10,593 | 92 | 48 | 1899 | |
| 27 | 8 | 15,300 | 3,927 | 1,597 | 11,080 | 93 | 51 | 1900 | |
| 34 | 5 | 5,655 | 1,181 | 3,073 | 6,512 | 139 | 69 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 32 | 62 | 5,597 | 1,075 | 2,769 | 5,819 | 170 | 80 | 1897 | |
| 43 | 12 | 6,128 | 1,390 | 2,859 | 5,815 | 157 | 74 | 1898 | |
| 31 | 10 | 5,225 | 1,364 | 2,377 | 4,161 | 183 | 80 | 1899 | |
| 20 | 10 | 2,628 | 577 | 2,853 | 7,109 | 213 | 96 | 1900 | |
| 1,181 | 1,174 | 57,849 | 20,590 | 16,721 | 39,742 | 182 | 94 | 1896 | Madras |
| 1,345 | 1,325 | 59,356 | 20,529 | 15,172 | 42,641 | 175 | 123 | 1897 | |
| 1,335 | 1,377 | 61,963 | 20,795 | 15,997 | 41,491 | 135 | 62 | 1898 | |
| 1,325 | 1,226 | 62,503 | 20,452 | 12,765 | 38,644 | 137 | 54 | 1899 | |
| 1,506 | 1,358 | 61,989 | 20,017 | 17,283 | 46,701 | 117 | 64 | 1900 | |
| 1 | ... | 541 | 139 | 22 | 306 | 65 | 33 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 2 | ... | 436 | 134 | 3 | 216 | 74 | 35 | 1897 | |
| 9 | 3 | 517 | 114 | 48 | 249 | 55 | 27 | 1898 | |
| 9 | 1 | 525 | 124 | 10 | 199 | 59 | 30 | 1899 | |
| 3 | ... | 460 | 110 | 15 | 184 | 69 | 32 | 1900 | |
| 6,567 | 2,570 | 386,085 | 116,255 | 83,884 | 248,050 | 84 | 44 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 6,954 | 2,822 | 366,258 | 111,928 | 86,837 | 269,081 | 87 | 47 | 1897 | |
| 6,906 | 2,738 | 377,715 | 112,600 | 90,430 | 272,752 | 94 | 53 | 1898 | |
| 7,409 | 2,670 | 371,123 | 110,588 | 91,108 | 271,252 | 83 | 43 | 1899 | |
| 8,037 | 2,979 | 372,092 | 111,375 | 105,387 | 306,388 | 93 | 45 | 1900 | |

# No. 3—*continued*

*GENERAL RESULTS of the TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES in the COURTS of ORIGINAL*

**PART II—Miscellaneous Cases**

| PROVINCE | | Total number of cases before the Courts | NUMBER OF CASES: Transferred to Courts in other provinces | Without trial | WITHOUT CONTEST: Compromised | Decreed on confession | Decreed *ex parte* | Dismissed *ex parte* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 8,633 | ... | 3,307 | 292 | 210 | 829 | 147 |
| | 1897 | 8,392 | ... | 3,309 | 265 | 255 | 724 | 98 |
| | 1898 | 8,373 | 2 | 3,298 | 338 | 167 | 802 | 125 |
| | 1899 | (a) 9,446 | 9 | 3,381 | 465 | 187 | 842 | 153 |
| | 1900 | 10,177 | ... | 4,053 | 435 | 240 | 835 | 100 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 1,882 | ... | 378 | 183 | 77 | 83 | 45 |
| | 1897 | 1,758 | ... | 407 | 168 | 98 | 103 | 34 |
| | 1898 | 1,679 | ... | 410 | 147 | 118 | 78 | 24 |
| | 1899 | (b)1,539 | ... | 363 | 126 | 94 | 71 | 22 |
| | 1900 | 1,487 | ... | 282 | 118 | 62 | 95 | 25 |
| Assam | 1896 | 2,933 | 44 | 459 | 83 | 29 | 904 | 53 |
| | 1897 | 2,881 | 30 | 503 | 59 | 28 | 935 | 50 |
| | 1898 | 3,189 | 71 | 535 | 75 | 46 | 1,005 | 29 |
| | 1899 | 2,906 | 59 | 504 | 59 | 38 | 936 | 29 |
| | 1900 | 3,123 | 106 | 564 | 57 | 42 | 922 | 49 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 72,897 | ... | 11,181 | 3,689 | 2,434 | 19,044 | 1,486 |
| | 1897 | 80,839 | ... | 13,478 | 4,105 | 3,635 | 20,693 | 1,587 |
| | 1898 | 81,734 | ... | 13,369 | 4,264 | 4,009 | 19,886 | 1,838 |
| | 1899 | 86,535 | 16 | 15,220 | 4,725 | 4,291 | 19,710 | 1,803 |
| | 1900 | 94,365 | 36 | 17,508 | 5,463 | 4,999 | 22,062 | 1,969 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 134,630 | ... | 34,233 | 4,504 | 2,468 | 54,059 | 4,632 |
| | 1897 | 135,774 | ... | 34,976 | 5,105 | 2,030 | 51,426 | 5,499 |
| | 1898 | 160,202 | ... | 45,258 | 5,250 | 2,441 | 62,560 | 6,131 |
| | 1899 | 153,258 | ... | 48,107 | 4,584 | 3,452 | 56,116 | 5,100 |
| | 1900 | 186,749 | ... | 60,439 | 6,269 | 3,844 | 70,865 | 5,746 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 486 | ... | 85 | 41 | 17 | 4 | 9 |
| | 1897 | 421 | ... | 69 | 50 | 8 | 2 | 16 |
| | 1898 | 408 | ... | 55 | 29 | 25 | 4 | 23 |
| | 1899 | 353 | 2 | 61 | 35 | 16 | 3 | 14 |
| | 1900 | 227 | ... | 28 | 15 | 6 | 3 | 15 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 62,449 | ... | 16,865 | 2,150 | 1,582 | 2,426 | 912 |
| | 1897 | 60,439 | 21 | 17,127 | 2,095 | 1,663 | 2,475 | 729 |
| | 1898 | 65,111 | ... | 18,085 | 2,198 | 1,955 | 2,686 | 1,219 |
| | 1899 | 62,439 | 1 | 17,062 | 2,085 | 1,914 | 2,285 | 930 |
| | 1900 | 62,032 | 29 | 17,646 | 1,917 | 1,843 | 2,694 | 1,091 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 242 | 5 | 67 | 18 | 25 | 12 | 43 |
| | 1900 | 44 | ... | 13 | 1 | 16 | 2 | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | 24,891 | ... | 3,290 | 1,361 | 2,268 | 6,127 | 836 |
| | 1897 | 23,483 | ... | 3,635 | 1,315 | 2,313 | 5,379 | 512 |
| | 1898 | 26,335 | ... | 7,112 | 1,196 | 2,241 | 5,708 | 416 |
| | 1899 | 23,564 | 1 | 4,721 | 1,109 | 2,638 | 5,310 | 507 |
| | 1900 | 23,007 | ... | 5,294 | 1,250 | 2,432 | 4,971 | 390 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 11,706 | ... | 3,039 | 305 | 1,253 | 1,124 | 354 |
| | 1897 | 11,372 | 1 | 2,940 | 325 | 1,116 | 1,120 | 312 |
| | 1898 | 12,411 | ... | 3,316 | 309 | 1,431 | 1,169 | 353 |
| | 1899 | 10,283 | ... | 2,756 | 281 | 932 | 832 | 324 |
| | 1900 | 9,276 | ... | 2,504 | 210 | 822 | 719 | 228 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 4,259 | 2 | 1,092 | 93 | 739 | 562 | 73 |
| | 1897 | 3,812 | ... | 958 | 52 | 539 | 418 | 54 |
| | 1898 | 4,525 | ... | 1,097 | 76 | 734 | 596 | 63 |
| | 1899 | 4,005 | 2 | 964 | 92 | 843 | 489 | 69 |
| | 1900 | 2,203 | 1 | 504 | 55 | 414 | 182 | 32 |
| Madras | 1896 | (c) 336,828 | ... | 238,117 | 2,452 | 19,365 | 31,613 | 2,152 |
| | 1897 | (c) 345,417 | ... | 244,564 | 2,272 | 20,847 | 32,846 | 2,575 |
| | 1898 | (c) 370,126 | ... | 263,072 | 2,658 | 23,264 | 35,747 | 2,371 |
| | 1899 | (c) 383,889 | ... | 274,289 | 2,125 | 24,113 | 36,640 | 2,757 |
| | 1900 | (c) 383,944 | ... | 276,880 | 1,416 | 20,991 | 38,781 | 1,967 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 1,245 | ... | 229 | 20 | 62 | 378 | 81 |
| | 1897 | 1,311 | ... | 184 | 18 | 36 | 467 | 68 |
| | 1898 | 1,341 | ... | 201 | 15 | 28 | 516 | 48 |
| | 1899 | 1,125 | 6 | 243 | 15 | 38 | 331 | 40 |
| | 1900 | 910 | 7 | 169 | 23 | 23 | 283 | 41 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 662,839 | 46 | 312,275 | 15,173 | 30,504 | 117,153 | 10,780 |
| | 1897 | 675,899 | 52 | 322,150 | 15,889 | 32,568 | 116,588 | 11,534 |
| | 1898 | 735,434 | 73 | 355,808 | 16,555 | 36,519 | 130,757 | 12,649 |
| | 1899 | 739,584 | 101 | 367,738 | 15,713 | 38,583 | 123,577 | 11,791 |
| | 1900 | 777,544 | 179 | 385,884 | 17,229 | 35,734 | 142,414 | 11,653 |

(a) Four made into regular suits
(b) Includes to decided cases destroyed by fire, of which particulars cannot be ascertained
[redacted] suits disposed of by Superior Courts, the details of which cannot be stated :

*JURISDICTION in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| DISPOSED OF | | | | PENDING | | Average duration (in days) of cases, contested and uncontested | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ON REFERENCE TO ARBITRATION | | WITH CONTEST | | | | | |
| For plaintiff | For defendant | Judgment for plaintiff in whole or in part | Judgment for defendant | For more than three months | Total number pending | | |
| 11 | 17 | 2,205 | 1,206 | 13 | 409 | 20 | 1896 |
| 8 | ... | 2,070 | 1,233 | 24 | 430 | 19 | 1897 |
| 11 | 5 | 1,991 | 1,178 | 49 | 447 | 21 | 1898 Lower Burma |
| 19 | 8 | 2,459 | 1,403 | 70 | 516 | 24 | 1899 |
| 10 | ... | 2,449 | 1,495 | 70 | 560 | 22 | 1900 |
| 4 | 1 | 665 | 356 | 13 | 90 | 20 | 1896 |
| 3 | 1 | 514 | 337 | 6 | 93 | 21 | 1897 |
| 10 | 4 | 520 | 298 | 9 | 68 | 20 | 1898 Upper Burma |
| 5 | 1 | 486 | 281 | 17 | 86 | 21 | 1899 |
| ... | 1 | 498 | 313 | 13 | 93 | 25 | 1900 |
| ... | ... | 537 | 447 | 113 | 377 | 57 | 1896 |
| 1 | 2 | 424 | 343 | 174 | 506 | 57 | 1897 |
| ... | ... | 557 | 414 | 94 | 457 | 72 | 1898 Assam |
| ... | 1 | 553 | 363 | 87 | 364 | 57 | 1899 |
| ... | ... | 574 | 405 | 96 | 404 | 54 | 1900 |
| 47 | 27 | 14,761 | 9,504 | 2,465 | 10,724 | 47 | 1896 |
| 40 | 15 | 15,998 | 9,583 | 2,376 | 11,705 | 54 | 1897 |
| 49 | 37 | 15,021 | 10,002 | 2,642 | 11,709 | 42 | 1898 Bengal |
| 41 | 34 | 17,172 | 9,927 | 3,634 | 13,596 | 58 | 1899 |
| 38 | 12 | 16,118 | 10,821 | 3,793 | 15,339 | 60 | 1900 |
| 143 | 53 | 14,991 | 10,420 | 2,114 | 9,127 | 41 | 1896 |
| 118 | 65 | 15,983 | 10,734 | 1,660 | 9,778 | 42 | 1897 |
| 128 | 86 | 17,918 | 10,814 | 1,662 | 9,616 | 48 | 1898 North-Western Provinces and |
| 105 | 37 | 15,984 | 10,253 | 1,875 | 9,520 | 41 | 1899 Oudh |
| 102 | 33 | 17,923 | 11,282 | 2,172 | 10,246 | 38 | 1900 |
| 1 | ... | 196 | 71 | 3 | 62 | ... | 1896 |
| ... | ... | 77 | 148 | 14 | 51 | ... | 1897 |
| 1 | 4 | 145 | 76 | ... | 46 | 25 | 1898 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 1 | ... | 137 | 58 | 3 | 26 | 55 | 1899 |
| ... | ... | 75 | 37 | 20 | 48 | 43 | 1900 |
| 35 | 17 | 23,609 | 10,305 | 167 | 4,548 | 20 | 1896 |
| 20 | 8 | 21,970 | 9,151 | 211 | 5,180 | 19 | 1897 |
| 32 | 50 | 24,127 | 9,171 | 247 | 5,588 | 20 | 1898 Panjab |
| 33 | 10 | 24,121 | 8,816 | 190 | 5,182 | 23 | 1899 |
| 25 | 27 | 22,758 | 8,590 | 263 | 5,412 | 17 | 1900 |
| 4 | 1 | 42 | 21 | 1 | 4 | 32 | 1899 British Baluchistan |
| 1 | 1 | 8 | ... | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1900 |
| 12 | ... | 4,629 | 2,690 | 872 | 3,678 | 70 | 1896 |
| 5 | 4 | 3,623 | 2,012 | 1,058 | 4,685 | 86 | 1897 |
| 4 | 2 | 3,738 | 1,896 | 1,007 | 4,022 | 100 | 1898 Bombay |
| 7 | 3 | 3,807 | 1,984 | 1,126 | 3,477 | 126 | 1899 |
| 1 | 2 | 3,279 | 1,780 | 1,118 | 3,608 | 79 | 1900 |
| 12 | ... | 2,775 | 1,710 | 56 | 1,134 | 31 | 1896 |
| 1 | 3 | 2,581 | 1,752 | 78 | 1,221 | 34 | 1897 |
| 4 | 4 | 2,794 | 1,791 | 122 | 1,240 | 36 | 1898 Central Provinces |
| 4 | 13 | 2,518 | 1,573 | 146 | 1,050 | 42 | 1899 |
| ... | ... | 2,049 | 1,446 | 179 | 1,298 | 57 | 1900 |
| 5 | ... | 726 | 272 | 215 | 695 | 77 | 1896 |
| 2 | ... | 784 | 316 | 243 | 789 | 74 | 1897 |
| 5 | 2 | 950 | 303 | 156 | 699 | 64 | 1898 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 2 | 1 | 637 | 399 | 198 | 507 | 70 | 1899 |
| 3 | 1 | 303 | 184 | 169 | 524 | 106 | 1900 |
| 85 | 22 | 18,007 | 14,195 | 733 | 8,469 | 64 | 1896 |
| 77 | 44 | 17,602 | 13,433 | 521 | 8,779 | 67 | 1897 |
| 100 | 64 | 17,039 | 14,020 | 634 | 9,449 | 43 | 1898 Madras |
| 80 | 87 | 17,487 | 13,947 | 767 | 10,121 | 38 | 1899 |
| 100 | 61 | 16,373 | 14,177 | 648 | 10,781 | 33 | 1900 |
| ... | ... | 244 | 144 | 2 | 87 | 23 | 1896 |
| 4 | 2 | 311 | 151 | 2 | 70 | 23 | 1897 |
| ... | ... | 315 | 143 | 2 | 75 | 21 | 1898 Coorg |
| ... | ... | 270 | 135 | 1 | 47 | 30 | 1899 |
| ... | ... | 212 | 119 | 3 | 33 | 22 | 1900 |
| 355 | 137 | 83,345 | 51,320 | 6,766 | 39,400 | 43 | 1896 |
| 279 | 144 | 81,937 | 49,193 | 6,367 | 43,187 | 45 | 1897 |
| 344 | 258 | 85,115 | 50,106 | 6,624 | 43,416 | 43 | 1898 TOTAL |
| 301 | 196 | 85,673 | 49,160 | 8,115 | 44,496 | 47 | 1899 |
| 280 | 138 | 82,619 | 50,649 | 8,545 | 48,348 | 43 | 1900 |

# No. 4

*BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS in BRITISH*

**PART I—Appeals from Decrees**

| PROVINCE | | Total number of appeals before the Courts | Transferred to Courts in other provinces | Decisions confirmed | Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted | HEARD *ex parte* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Confirmed | Modified | Reversed | Remanded |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 2,200 | ... | 42 | 16 | 48 | 3 | 13 | 1 |
| | 1897 | 2,567 | ... | 39 | 17 | 40 | 3 | 19 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 2,953 | 2 | 60 | 6 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 3,016 | ... | 58 | 14 | 46 | 1 | 19 | 1 |
| | 1900 | 3,048 | ... | 72 | 11 | 76 | 15 | 39 | 6 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 879 | ... | ... | ... | 56 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1897 | 1,390 | ... | 68 | 7 | 33 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 1,661 | ... | 85 | 27 | 20 | 1 | 6 | 1 |
| | 1899 | (a)1,673 | ... | 67 | 20 | 13 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| | 1900 | 1,899 | ... | 49 | 19 | 19 | 2 | 7 | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | 2,484 | 457 | 38 | 60 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 3 |
| | 1897 | 2,670 | 675 | 22 | 63 | 24 | 6 | 14 | 4 |
| | 1898 | 2,518 | 657 | 18 | 49 | 30 | 8 | 15 | 9 |
| | 1899 | 2,023 | 372 | 18 | 49 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 4 |
| | 1900 | 2,606 | 661 | 21 | 67 | 18 | 9 | 15 | 9 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 52,897 | ... | 462 | 2,117 | 231 | 64 | 170 | 70 |
| | 1897 | 38,443 | ... | 289 | 2,261 | 440 | 49 | 196 | 64 |
| | 1898 | 55,869 | ... | 52 | 2,877 | 339 | 73 | 835 | 105 |
| | 1899 | 38,255 | 2 | 39 | 2,377 | 376 | 130 | 382 | 60 |
| | 1900 | 38,671 | 3 | 580 | 2,214 | 328 | 78 | 156 | 45 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 32,778 | ... | 447 | 1,031 | 402 | 66 | 167 | 58 |
| | 1897 | 31,979 | ... | 420 | 800 | 497 | 191 | 160 | 40 |
| | 1898 | 32,300 | ... | 526 | 904 | 671 | 113 | 147 | 59 |
| | 1899 | 32,364 | ... | 631 | 815 | 408 | 87 | 124 | 31 |
| | 1900 | 35,213 | ... | 562 | 1,061 | 396 | 67 | 190 | 49 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 298 | ... | 4 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 1897 | 290 | ... | ... | 9 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1898 | 223 | ... | 1 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| | 1899 | 208 | ... | 2 | 7 | ... | 1 | ... | 3 |
| | 1900 | 150 | ... | ... | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | 25,828 | 115 | 3,722 | 850 | 496 | 43 | 117 | 50 |
| | 1897 | 26,429 | 96 | 4,833 | 966 | 573 | 41 | 108 | 68 |
| | 1898 | 18,714 | 48 | 3,084 | 629 | 237 | 17 | 48 | 33 |
| | 1899 | 25,433 | 181 | 3,559 | 860 | 353 | 50 | 109 | 63 |
| | 1900 | 23,018 | 169 | 2,984 | 859 | 445 | 58 | 132 | 70 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 178 | ... | 6 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 183 | ... | 19 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | 12,822 | ... | 634 | 372 | 200 | 36 | 212 | 29 |
| | 1897 | 11,394 | ... | 983 | 327 | 171 | 35 | 127 | 25 |
| | 1898 | 9,989 | ... | 679 | 265 | 153 | 50 | 51 | 36 |
| | 1899 | 9,510 | 2 | 676 | 303 | 134 | 51 | 75 | 29 |
| | 1900 | 7,844 | ... | 625 | 227 | 110 | 30 | 64 | 24 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 7,310 | 1 | 580 | 366 | 165 | 54 | 61 | 18 |
| | 1897 | 6,833 | 2 | 435 | 298 | 149 | 44 | 77 | 24 |
| | 1898 | 6,984 | ... | 619 | 264 | 129 | 38 | 48 | 20 |
| | 1899 | 6,653 | ... | 621 | 231 | 122 | 51 | 50 | 26 |
| | 1900 | 5,940 | ... | 459 | 254 | 109 | 29 | 54 | 22 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,570 | 20 | 190 | 90 | 42 | 5 | 19 | 15 |
| | 1897 | 1,302 | ... | 283 | 56 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 16 |
| | 1898 | 1,241 | 82 | 174 | 53 | 22 | 10 | 7 | 9 |
| | 1899 | 1,085 | 1 | 102 | 56 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 4 |
| | 1900 | 723 | ... | 61 | 34 | 18 | 8 | 13 | 7 |
| Madras | 1896 | 20,107 | ... | 512 | 613 | 128 | 47 | 41 | 9 |
| | 1897 | 21,806 | ... | 571 | 901 | 312 | 156 | 86 | 53 |
| | 1898 | 19,041 | ... | 618 | 559 | 328 | 58 | 111 | 91 |
| | 1899 | 17,017 | ... | 333 | 372 | 263 | 123 | 192 | 67 |
| | 1900 | 16,489 | ... | 265 | 386 | 150 | 31 | 43 | 76 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 151 | 3 | 7 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 103 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... |
| | 1898 | 99 | ... | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| | 1899 | 82 | ... | 5 | 4 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1900 | 89 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 159,324 | 596 | 6,638 | 5,524 | 1,783 | 323 | 817 | 256 |
| | 1897 | 145,206 | 774 | 7,947 | 5,796 | 2,250 | 536 | 807 | 296 |
| | 1898 | 151,592 | 789 | 5,925 | 5,647 | 1,967 | 372 | 1,274 | 364 |
| | 1899 | 137,497 | 558 | 6,117 | 5,110 | 1,744 | 503 | 964 | 288 |
| | 1900 | 135,873 | 833 | 5,701 | 5,152 | 1,671 | 329 | 715 | 308 |

(a) Includes two decided cases destroyed by fire, of which particulars cannot be ascertained

*INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| CONTESTED | | | | PENDING | | Average duration of appeals (in days) | Objections under section 561, Civil Procedure Code | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Confirmed | Modified | Reversed | Remanded | For more than three months | Total number pending | | | |
| 1,164 | 160 | 489 | 56 | 4 | 208 | 48 | ... | 1896 Lower Burma |
| 1,268 | 188 | 618 | 56 | 31 | 318 | 41 | ... | 1897 |
| 1,412 | 191 | 642 | 79 | 175 | 523 | 52 | ... | 1898 |
| 1,459 | 152 | 654 | 92 | 217 | 520 | 69 | ... | 1899 |
| 1,401 | 206 | 699 | 57 | 136 | 466 | 74 | 7 | 1900 |
| 443 | 70 | 215 | 22 | 2 | 68 | 26 | ... | 1896 Upper Burma |
| 669 | 102 | 306 | 55 | 29 | 143 | 37 | ... | 1897 |
| 725 | 101 | 411 | 46 | 37 | 238 | 37 | 3 | 1898 |
| 821 | 94 | 438 | 45 | 49 | 171 | 43 | ... | 1899 |
| 910 | 145 | 430 | 49 | 96 | 269 | 40 | ... | 1900 |
| 535 | 58 | 137 | 39 | 953 | 1,129 | 389 | 38 | 1896 Assam |
| 740 | 107 | 152 | 51 | 638 | 812 | 383 | 68 | 1897 |
| 727 | 129 | 171 | 89 | 349 | 616 | 313 | 87 | 1898 |
| 514 | 78 | 126 | 51 | 458 | 792 | 226 | 37 | 1899 |
| 712 | 113 | 177 | 50 | 498 | 754 | 230 | 79 | 1900 |
| 12,887 | 2,056 | 3,671 | 1,318 | 10,580 | 14,962 | 221 | 1,583 | 1896 Bengal |
| 13,074 | 2,017 | 3,686 | 1,306 | 11,162 | 15,061 | 226 | 1,316 | 1897 |
| 14,074 | 2,165 | 3,805 | 1,380 | 10,412 | 14,838 | 265 | 1,444 | 1898 |
| 12,743 | 2,214 | 3,365 | 1,274 | 11,498 | 15,293 | 225 | 1,149 | 1899 |
| 12,278 | 2,003 | 3,305 | 1,166 | 11,201 | 16,515 | 215 | 1,386 | 1900 |
| 11,450 | 2,356 | 3,821 | 1,329 | 7,821 | 11,651 | 292 | 573 | 1896 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 10,814 | 2,440 | 3,553 | 1,106 | 7,865 | 11,958 | 313 | 567 | 1897 |
| 11,745 | 2,327 | 3,644 | 1,216 | 6,594 | 10,948 | 293 | 627 | 1898 |
| 11,231 | 2,350 | 3,509 | 1,130 | 7,059 | 12,048 | 166 | 508 | 1899 |
| 13,901 | 2,636 | 4,615 | 1,564 | 6,093 | 10,172 | 226 | 693 | 1900 |
| 106 | 36 | 40 | 15 | 6 | 86 | 72 | ... | 1896 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 147 | 39 | 37 | 9 | 2 | 47 | 97 | ... | 1897 |
| 94 | 40 | 30 | 5 | 3 | 39 | 83 | 13 | 1898 |
| 74 | 22 | 21 | 4 | 11 | 74 | 82 | ... | 1899 |
| 86 | 12 | 9 | 4 | 15 | 23 | 150 | 5 | 1900 |
| 7,824 | 1,677 | 4,147 | 1,626 | 1,909 | 4,799 | 54 | 205 | 1896 Panjab |
| 7,334 | 1,813 | 3,812 | 1,541 | 3,071 | 5,244 | 148 | 217 | 1897 |
| 5,360 | 1,130 | 2,599 | 1,172 | 2,290 | 4,357 | 216 | 214 | 1898 |
| 7,687 | 1,867 | 3,944 | 1,563 | 2,497 | 5,197 | 195 | 321 | 1899 |
| 6,759 | 1,774 | 3,480 | 1,630 | 2,453 | 4,658 | 231 | 287 | 1900 |
| 121 | 11 | 24 | 11 | 2 | 3 | 80 | ... | 1899 British Baluchistan |
| 55 | 13 | 51 | 24 | 5 | 12 | 32 | ... | 1900 |
| 3,815 | 736 | 1,067 | 297 | 3,957 | 5,425 | 450 | 463 | 1896 Bombay |
| 3,337 | 680 | 749 | 231 | 3,506 | 4,729 | 367 | 396 | 1897 |
| 2,657 | 600 | 675 | 175 | 3,568 | 4,648 | 311 | 335 | 1898 |
| 3,085 | 848 | 806 | 273 | 1,988 | 3,228 | 236 | 298 | 1899 |
| 1,953 | 482 | 539 | 158 | 2,395 | 3,632 | 208 | 322 | 1900 |
| 2,561 | 964 | 1,029 | 317 | 305 | 1,191 | 84 | 153 | 1896 Central Provinces |
| 2,634 | 923 | 1,090 | 349 | 140 | 808 | 75 | 160 | 1897 |
| 2,425 | 850 | 1,109 | 292 | 311 | 1,190 | 62 | 146 | 1898 |
| 2,217 | 789 | 1,021 | 327 | 337 | 1,198 | 79 | 131 | 1899 |
| 2,122 | 785 | 859 | 341 | 258 | 906 | 79 | 168 | 1900 |
| 368 | 92 | 180 | 166 | 216 | 383 | 224 | 7 | 1896 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 259 | 76 | 110 | 100 | 170 | 371 | 178 | 5 | 1897 |
| 317 | 79 | 82 | 60 | 142 | 346 | 163 | 5 | 1898 |
| 365 | 68 | 82 | 98 | 118 | 281 | 153 | 17 | 1899 |
| 220 | 51 | 60 | 80 | 79 | 171 | 192 | 15 | 1900 |
| 5,787 | 1,569 | 1,476 | 438 | 6,590 | 9,487 | 303 | 629 | 1896 Madras |
| 7,261 | 1,900 | 2,113 | 753 | 4,602 | 7,700 | 294 | 914 | 1897 |
| 6,804 | 1,709 | 1,818 | 673 | 3,265 | 6,272 | 242 | 605 | 1898 |
| 5,559 | 1,417 | 1,458 | 1,037 | 3,582 | 6,196 | 229 | 557 | 1899 |
| 5,474 | 1,153 | 1,368 | 458 | 3,955 | 7,085 | 248 | 501 | 1900 |
| 66 | 10 | 17 | 16 | ... | 29 | 96 | 3 | 1896 Coorg |
| 39 | 10 | 18 | 8 | ... | 19 | 128 | 3 | 1897 |
| 47 | 8 | 8 | 2 | ... | 14 | 135 | 4 | 1898 |
| 47 | 7 | 12 | 2 | ... | 3 | 66 | 3 | 1899 |
| 40 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 12 | 67 | 4 | 1900 |
| 47,006 | 9,784 | 16,289 | 5,639 | 32,243 | 49,418 | 271 | 3,654 | 1896 TOTAL |
| 47,576 | 10,295 | 16,244 | 5,565 | 31,216 | 47,216 | 191 | 3,646 | 1897 |
| 46,387 | 9,329 | 14,994 | 5,189 | 27,146 | 44,029 | 181 | 3,483 | 1898 |
| 45,923 | 9,917 | 15,460 | 5,907 | 27,816 | 45,004 | 142 | 3,021 | 1899 |
| 45,911 | 9,384 | 15,603 | 5,591 | 27,185 | 44,675 | 153 | 3,467 | 1900 |

# No. 4—*continued*

*BUSINESS of the CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS in*

**PART II—Miscellaneous Appeals**

| Province | | Miscellaneous cases before Appellate Courts | Transferred to Courts in other provinces | Decisions confirmed, section 551, Civil Procedure Code | Dismissed for default or otherwise not prosecuted | Heard *ex parte* | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Confirmed | Modified | Reversed | Remanded |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 125 | ... | 5 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 7 | ... |
| | 1897 | 152 | ... | 4 | 1 | 15 | ... | 6 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 158 | ... | 2 | 5 | 18 | 2 | 2 | ... |
| | 1899 | 168 | ... | 8 | 2 | 14 | ... | 20 | 2 |
| | 1900 | 136 | ... | ... | 3 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 112 | ... | 20 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 8 | ... |
| | 1898 | 122 | ... | 25 | ... | 9 | ... | 7 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 111 | ... | 22 | 2 | 10 | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1900 | 101 | ... | 7 | 1 | 7 | ... | 2 | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | 126 | ... | 1 | 13 | 3 | ... | 2 | 6 |
| | 1897 | 119 | ... | 3 | 11 | 4 | ... | 7 | ... |
| | 1898 | 128 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 6 | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1899 | 104 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | ... | 5 | ... |
| | 1900 | 127 | ... | 4 | 4 | 1 | ... | 7 | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | 3,663 | ... | 51 | 224 | 73 | 5 | 73 | 8 |
| | 1897 | 3,648 | ... | 41 | 307 | 72 | 1 | 63 | 11 |
| | 1898 | 4,327 | ... | 34 | 340 | 91 | 3 | 94 | 11 |
| | 1899 | 3,830 | ... | 28 | 359 | 85 | 2 | 66 | 15 |
| | 1900 | 4,297 | 3 | 35 | 297 | 212 | 2 | 56 | 31 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 9,263 | ... | 2,542 | 196 | 298 | 59 | 90 | 77 |
| | 1897 | 10,094 | ... | 1,676 | 254 | 1,015 | 85 | 254 | 134 |
| | 1898 | 11,248 | ... | 2,620 | 210 | 843 | 31 | 125 | 167 |
| | 1899 | 11,262 | ... | 3,467 | 190 | 831 | 73 | 282 | 147 |
| | 1900 | 11,476 | ... | 3,436 | 160 | 590 | 34 | 217 | 58 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 38 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 44 | ... | ... | 3 | 5 | ... | 2 | ... |
| | 1899 | 46 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 33 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 3,875 | 13 | 473 | 148 | 192 | 6 | 47 | 19 |
| | 1897 | 4,033 | 20 | 1,126 | 149 | 143 | 4 | 36 | 25 |
| | 1898 | 11,806 | 20 | 2,451 | 549 | 172 | 29 | 130 | 53 |
| | 1899 | 4,128 | 22 | 907 | 172 | 65 | 6 | 36 | 27 |
| | 1900 | 4,178 | 33 | 947 | 228 | 109 | 9 | 45 | 20 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 7 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 5 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | 291 | ... | 26 | 25 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 4 |
| | 1897 | 243 | ... | 18 | 16 | 10 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 227 | ... | 29 | 14 | 7 | ... | 6 | 2 |
| | 1899 | 260 | ... | 27 | 26 | 9 | 1 | 9 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 238 | ... | 24 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 9 | ... |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 655 | ... | 87 | 53 | 50 | 2 | 37 | 13 |
| | 1897 | 656 | 1 | 91 | 55 | 75 | 1 | 10 | 12 |
| | 1898 | 485 | ... | 55 | 40 | 48 | 5 | 28 | 11 |
| | 1899 | 548 | ... | 65 | 57 | 42 | 1 | 8 | 14 |
| | 1900 | 505 | ... | 71 | 33 | 40 | 7 | 17 | 12 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 302 | ... | 117 | 15 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| | 1897 | 306 | ... | 186 | 7 | ... | 3 | 3 | 10 |
| | 1898 | 306 | 3 | 148 | 19 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| | 1899 | 301 | ... | 99 | 23 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 5 |
| | 1900 | 279 | ... | 64 | 20 | 12 | 8 | 13 | 12 |
| Madras | 1896 | 583 | ... | 22 | 43 | 9 | ... | 10 | 2 |
| | 1897 | 623 | ... | 24 | 34 | 15 | 2 | 14 | 9 |
| | 1898 | 568 | ... | 23 | 34 | 9 | 4 | 11 | 2 |
| | 1899 | 547 | ... | 32 | 28 | 6 | 2 | 10 | 1 |
| | 1900 | 608 | ... | 28 | 42 | 19 | 1 | 12 | 3 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 21 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 |
| | 1897 | 28 | ... | 8 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 28 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 29 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 34 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 1896 | 18,944 | 13 | 3,325 | 720 | 625 | 76 | 275 | 144 |
| | 1897 | 20,052 | 21 | 3,197 | 836 | 1,365 | 98 | 406 | 203 |
| | 1898 | 29,447 | 24 | 5,393 | 1,219 | 1,210 | 76 | 407 | 255 |
| | 1899 | 21,341 | 26 | 4,662 | 865 | 1,071 | 90 | 445 | 214 |
| | 1900 | 22,017 | 36 | 4,620 | 810 | 1,008 | 64 | 381 | 138 |

*BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| CONTESTED | | | | PENDING | | Average duration of cases (in days) | Objections under section 561, Civil Procedure Code | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Confirmed | Modified | Reversed | Remanded | For more than three months | Total number pending | | | | |
| 37 | 5 | 37 | 4 | ... | 7 | 45 | ... | 1896 | Lower Burma |
| 63 | 4 | 38 | 7 | ... | 13 | 28 | ... | 1897 | |
| 47 | 9 | 53 | 7 | ... | 13 | 31 | ... | 1898 | |
| 54 | 7 | 42 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 26 | ... | 1899 | |
| 44 | 15 | 33 | 6 | 1 | 22 | 38 | ... | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Upper Burma |
| 24 | 2 | 24 | 9 | 1 | 11 | 27 | ... | 1897 | |
| 40 | 10 | 14 | 4 | ... | 12 | 23 | ... | 1898 | |
| 48 | 4 | 15 | 3 | ... | 6 | 37 | ... | 1899 | |
| 44 | 5 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 28 | ... | 1900 | |
| 45 | ... | 14 | 9 | 21 | 33 | 204 | 1 | 1896 | Assam |
| 51 | 1 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 19 | 210 | ... | 1897 | |
| 51 | 2 | 13 | 8 | 13 | 38 | 147 | 1 | 1898 | |
| 40 | 1 | 17 | 5 | 16 | 22 | 279 | 1 | 1899 | |
| 37 | ... | 17 | ... | 40 | 57 | 314 | ... | 1900 | |
| 1,242 | 85 | 419 | 145 | 481 | 841 | 107 | 18 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 1,427 | 83 | 508 | 164 | 473 | 971 | 128 | 23 | 1897 | |
| 1,482 | 90 | 583 | 161 | 502 | 886 | 143 | 12 | 1898 | |
| 1,657 | 64 | 550 | 215 | 329 | 789 | 109 | 8 | 1899 | |
| 1,719 | 62 | 597 | 204 | 556 | 1,079 | 95 | 23 | 1900 | |
| 1,942 | 274 | 756 | 441 | 1,128 | 2,588 | 197 | 4 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 2,187 | 220 | 785 | 533 | 1,286 | 2,951 | 162 | 4 | 1897 | |
| 2,468 | 245 | 1,041 | 487 | 791 | 2,911 | 133 | 4 | 1898 | |
| 2,189 | 292 | 835 | 522 | 872 | 2,434 | 92 | 7 | 1899 | |
| 1,821 | 181 | 801 | 557 | 1,413 | 3,621 | 95 | 7 | 1900 | |
| 23 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 10 | 70 | ... | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 22 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | 4 | 92 | ... | 1897 | |
| 12 | 4 | 8 | 3 | ... | 7 | 30 | ... | 1898 | |
| 28 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 12 | 79 | ... | 1899 | |
| 20 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | 116 | ... | 1900 | |
| 790 | 102 | 592 | 485 | 118 | 483 | 47 | 9 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 930 | 116 | 581 | 418 | 133 | 485 | 44 | 9 | 1897 | |
| 3,450 | 771 | 2,018 | 958 | 204 | 1,205 | 93 | 132 | 1898 | |
| 919 | 131 | 770 | 463 | 161 | 610 | 98 | 1 | 1899 | |
| 930 | 67 | 726 | 489 | 183 | 575 | 80 | 1 | 1900 | |
| 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | ... | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 19 | ... | 1900 | |
| 64 | 11 | 46 | 9 | 44 | 93 | 152 | ... | 1896 | Bombay |
| 70 | 2 | 31 | 11 | 51 | 78 | 150 | 4 | 1897 | |
| 55 | 6 | 32 | 9 | 39 | 67 | 185 | 1 | 1898 | |
| 57 | 1 | 35 | 8 | 31 | 84 | 169 | 2 | 1899 | |
| 74 | 2 | 26 | 6 | 52 | 69 | 154 | ... | 1900 | |
| 156 | 14 | 94 | 57 | 15 | 92 | 51 | 1 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 139 | 15 | 146 | 70 | 1 | 41 | 53 | 1 | 1897 | |
| 105 | 12 | 82 | 46 | 5 | 53 | 45 | ... | 1898 | |
| 107 | 13 | 95 | 93 | 4 | 53 | 51 | ... | 1899 | |
| 105 | 15 | 69 | 61 | 9 | 75 | 54 | 1 | 1900 | |
| 17 | 4 | 17 | 41 | 29 | 66 | 125 | ... | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 16 | 10 | 12 | 24 | 11 | 35 | 100 | ... | 1897 | |
| 33 | 9 | 11 | 22 | 15 | 48 | 96 | ... | 1898 | |
| 71 | 6 | 16 | 21 | 8 | 43 | 78 | 3 | 1899 | |
| 65 | 12 | 16 | 12 | 1 | 45 | 87 | 2 | 1900 | |
| 214 | 9 | 86 | 44 | 53 | 144 | 116 | 2 | 1896 | Madras |
| 263 | 13 | 114 | 41 | 23 | 94 | 168 | 5 | 1897 | |
| 236 | 13 | 106 | 36 | 19 | 94 | 113 | 2 | 1898 | |
| 207 | 13 | 79 | 35 | 43 | 134 | 122 | 3 | 1899 | |
| 199 | 5 | 108 | 54 | 54 | 137 | 117 | ... | 1900 | |
| 6 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 4 | 62 | 1 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 9 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | 3 | 88 | ... | 1897 | |
| 11 | ... | 7 | 1 | ... | 6 | 77 | ... | 1898 | |
| 16 | ... | 5 | 2 | ... | 2 | 78 | ... | 1899 | |
| 18 | 1 | 5 | 3 | ... | 3 | 43 | ... | 1900 | |
| 4,536 | 505 | 2,068 | 1,236 | 2,389 | 4,361 | 181 | 36 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 5,201 | 468 | 2,265 | 1,287 | 2,099 | 4,705 | 104 | 46 | 1897 | |
| 7,990 | 1,171 | 3,968 | 1,742 | 1,588 | 5,340 | 93 | 152 | 1898 | |
| 5,396 | 536 | 2,460 | 1,377 | 1,466 | 4,199 | 95 | 25 | 1899 | |
| 5,076 | 365 | 2,431 | 1,394 | 2,312 | 5,694 | 95 | 34 | 1900 | |

# No. 1

*NUMBER of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED for OFFENCES in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Number of cases | | | Number of persons | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Offences reported | Returned as true | Brought to trial | Under trial, including pending from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Remaining under trial |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 51,807 | 50,271 | 51,100 | 80,350 | 28,879 | 49,125 | 376 | 1,970 |
| | 1897 | 54,702 | 52,458 | 53,611 | 86,523 | 29,679 | 54,188 | 574 | 2,082 |
| | 1898 | 53,241 | 50,109 | 51,630 | 84,094 | 30,759 | 50,704 | 391 | 2,240 |
| | 1899 | 59,519 | 56,482 | 57,632 | 89,387 | 33,282 | 53,303 | 415 | 2,387 |
| | 1900 | 57,060 | 54,053 | 54,826 | 92,041 | 33,749 | 55,239 | 214 | 2,789 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 14,873 | 14,024 | 14,628 | 24,742 | 8,239 | 16,005 | 75 | 423 |
| | 1897 | 15,713 | 14,114 | 15,012 | 25,652 | 8,948 | 16,171 | 117 | 416 |
| | 1898 | 17,330 | 15,430 | 16,602 | 26,802 | 8,654 | 17,605 | 152 | 391 |
| | 1899 | 18,337 | 16,493 | 17,536 | 28,800 | 8,575 | 19,721 | 78 | 426 |
| | 1900 | 17,512 | 15,325 | 16,664 | 30,073 | 9,351 | 20,077 | 169 | 476 |
| Assam | 1896 | 32,047 | 22,199 | 14,795 | 23,627 | 9,371 | 13,388 | 31 | 837 |
| | 1897 | 29,384 | 20,440 | 13,867 | 21,995 | 8,643 | 12,646 | 52 | 654 |
| | 1898 | 32,764 | 22,353 | 15,671 | 25,350 | 10,530 | 13,753 | 47 | 1,020 |
| | 1899 | 31,752 | 22,447 | 15,128 | 24,514 | 10,261 | 13,298 | 40 | 915 |
| | 1900 | 32,105 | 20,417 | 14,589 | 23,239 | 9,742 | 12,166 | 46 | 1,285 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 360,751 | 293,748 | 203,039 | 281,154 | 92,502 | 180,140 | 296 | 8,216 |
| | 1897 | 365,434 | 310,250 | 209,007 | 291,541 | 96,330 | 185,915 | 400 | 8,896 |
| | 1898 | 362,573 | 294,928 | 201,423 | 279,989 | 97,629 | 173,886 | 261 | 8,213 |
| | 1899 | 331,118 | 274,844 | 195,368 | 274,187 | 93,932 | 171,227 | 312 | 8,716 |
| | 1900 | 343,415 | 271,680 | 197,037 | 278,254 | 94,330 | 174,111 | 377 | 9,436 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 195,014 | 153,578 | 140,948 | 228,249 | 97,520 | 124,937 | 328 | 5,464 |
| | 1897 | 196,428 | 159,704 | 148,803 | 233,154 | 88,784 | 140,362 | 398 | 3,610 |
| | 1898 | 166,629 | 128,601 | 120,785 | 191,770 | 80,418 | 106,918 | 269 | 4,165 |
| | 1899 | 168,753 | 130,541 | 121,910 | 199,444 | 87,607 | 107,444 | 300 | 4,093 |
| | 1900 | 181,240 | 138,699 | 130,913 | 212,876 | 93,384 | 114,966 | 194 | 4,332 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 6,552 | 5,651 | 5,805 | 8,335 | 3,267 | 5,140 | 75 | 153 |
| | 1897 | 6,553 | 5,750 | 5,797 | 8,400 | 2,893 | 5,281 | 30 | 196 |
| | 1898 | 5,153 | 4,388 | 4,447 | 7,448 | 2,594 | 4,479 | 32 | 343 |
| | 1899 | 4,640 | 4,161 | 4,259 | 7,301 | 2,003 | 5,110 | 51 | 137 |
| | 1900 | 8,561 | 8,216 | 8,260 | 11,528 | 1,699 | 9,666 | 79 | 84 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 192,652 | 133,232 | 105,693 | 233,620 | 146,948 | 81,166 | 248 | 5,258 |
| | 1897 | 187,084 | 128,880 | 102,918 | 226,930 | 143,556 | 78,369 | 220 | 4,785 |
| | 1898 | 174,221 | 119,222 | 98,204 | 219,014 | 141,445 | 71,363 | 168 | 6,038 |
| | 1899 | 181,965 | 128,524 | 105,884 | 246,804 | 160,979 | 78,145 | 180 | 7,500 |
| | 1900 | 180,746 | 131,627 | 109,306 | 247,408 | 157,324 | 83,383 | 359 | 6,342 |
| British Baluchistan (*a*) | 1899 | 1,707 | 1,660 | 1,452 | 2,470 | 705 | 1,427 | 182 | 156 |
| | 1900 | 1,591 | 1,260 | 1,228 | 2,087 | 565 | 1,253 | 210 | 59 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 263,303 | 226,112 | 178,382 | 320,485 | 168,515 | 100,373 | 380 | 51,217 |
| | 1897 | 258,610 | 205,616 | 215,173 | 326,862 | 148,686 | 103,741 | 612 | 73,823 |
| | 1898 | 277,504 | 227,269 | 237,360 | 372,366 | 166,938 | 109,189 | 2,091 | 94,148 |
| | 1899 | 311,947 | 260,768 | 198,441 | 399,341 | 162,733 | 134,148 | 3,333 | 99,127 |
| | 1900 | 296,256 | 231,207 | 256,708 | 398,251 | 134,810 | 153,501 | 4,849 | 105,091 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 32,063 | 29,106 | 29,133 | 51,337 | 18,469 | 31,357 | 148 | 1,365 |
| | 1897 | 35,428 | 33,611 | 33,627 | 61,315 | 17,968 | 41,598 | 203 | 1,546 |
| | 1898 | 25,709 | 23,441 | 23,636 | 39,148 | 16,960 | 20,351 | 92 | 1,745 |
| | 1899 | 26,763 | 24,139 | 24,281 | 43,652 | 17,876 | 23,757 | 95 | 1,924 |
| | 1900 | 31,749 | 30,039 | 30,150 | 51,550 | 17,494 | 32,260 | 173 | 1,623 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 19,223 | 16,106 | 13,868 | 24,869 | 14,957 | 9,220 | 38 | 654 |
| | 1897 | 17,536 | 15,487 | 15,874 | 27,934 | 13,845 | 13,598 | 54 | 437 |
| | 1898 | 22,821 | 20,401 | 20,505 | 33,077 | 15,772 | 16,645 | 40 | 620 |
| | 1899 | 19,632 | 17,487 | 17,608 | 30,818 | 13,249 | 16,494 | 124 | 951 |
| | 1900 | 19,300 | 17,791 | 17,981 | 28,044 | 8,781 | 18,611 | 43 | 609 |
| Madras | 1896 | 319,598 | 307,534 | 298,289 | 469,223 | 225,742 | 236,004 | 160 | 7,317 |
| | 1897 | 312,670 | 301,304 | 295,210 | 470,418 | 224,182 | 238,365 | 231 | 7,640 |
| | 1898 | 330,634 | 318,000 | 313,088 | 480,125 | 216,187 | 256,697 | 210 | 7,031 |
| | 1899 | 333,704 | 321,813 | 304,216 | 470,165 | 201,560 | 259,548 | 240 | 8,817 |
| | 1900 | 334,188 | 321,513 | 300,138 | 462,752 | 188,189 | 265,651 | 303 | 8,609 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 3,671 | 2,262 | 2,352 | 4,010 | 2,945 | 843 | 18 | 204 |
| | 1897 | 2,949 | 1,834 | 1,933 | 2,957 | 2,122 | 622 | 43 | 170 |
| | 1898 | 2,712 | 1,851 | 1,925 | 3,019 | 2,092 | 801 | ... | 126 |
| | 1899 | 2,311 | 1,589 | 1,730 | 2,716 | 1,896 | 708 | 1 | 111 |
| | 1900 | 1,984 | 1,645 | 1,679 | 2,890 | 2,112 | 690 | 5 | 83 |
| Total | 1896 | 1,491,659 | 1,263,833 | 1,057,932 | 1,750,001 | 817,344 | 847,708 | 2,173 | 83,098 |
| | 1897 | 1,482,491 | 1,249,448 | 1,110,832 | 1,783,681 | 785,636 | 890,856 | 2,934 | 104,255 |
| | 1898 | 1,471,291 | 1,225,993 | 1,105,276 | 1,762,202 | 789,978 | 842,391 | 3,753 | 126,080 |
| | 1899 | 1,492,148 | 1,260,948 | 1,065,445 | 1,819,599 | 794,658 | 884,330 | 5,351 | 135,260 |
| | 1900 | 1,505,707 | 1,243,472 | 1,140,079 | 1,840,993 | 751,530 | 941,624 | 7,021 | 140,818 |

(*a*) No information for years previous to 1899

# No. 2

*NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Description of Offence | | Number of cases | | | Number of Persons | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Offences reported | Returned as true | Brought to trial | Under trial, including pending, from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Remaining under trial |
| Against the State | 1896 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 27 | 6 | 19 | ... | 2 |
| | 1898 | 32 | 19 | 19 | 47 | 23 | 24 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 28 | 25 | 25 | 136 | 69 | 41 | ... | 26 |
| | 1900 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 20 | 7 | 12 | ... | 1 |
| Relating to the Army and Navy | 1896 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 19 | 19 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 51 | 32 | 19 | ... | ... |
| Against the public tranquillity | 1896 | 13,220 | 8,178 | 10,136 | 58,805 | 27,600 | 26,711 | 107 | 4,383 |
| | 1897 | 12,948 | 9,972 | 9,859 | 57,952 | 28,001 | 25,205 | 138 | 4,608 |
| | 1898 | 13,633 | 10,349 | 10,348 | 60,337 | 28,659 | 27,135 | 93 | 4,450 |
| | 1899 | 13,355 | 10,201 | 10,212 | 59,547 | 28,204 | 26,705 | 162 | 4,476 |
| | 1900 | 13,357 | 9,537 | 9,911 | 55,991 | 26,373 | 24,694 | 274 | 4,650 |
| By or relating to public servants | 1896 | 1,392 | 954 | 946 | 1,397 | 721 | 588 | 9 | 79 |
| | 1897 | 1,553 | 1,122 | 1,104 | 1,506 | 732 | 650 | 8 | 112 |
| | 1898 | 1,492 | 1,047 | 1,083 | 1,586 | 779 | 674 | 13 | 120 |
| | 1899 | 1,436 | 1,014 | 1,024 | 1,484 | 791 | 621 | 3 | 69 |
| | 1900 | 1,634 | 1,148 | 1,189 | 1,699 | 734 | 817 | 8 | 140 |
| Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants | 1896 | 16,158 | 15,317 | 15,275 | 21,231 | 7,619 | 13,075 | 58 | 478 |
| | 1897 | 18,109 | 17,228 | 17,001 | 23,022 | 8,150 | 14,169 | 62 | 611 |
| | 1898 | 19,842 | 18,960 | 18,743 | 26,687 | 8,970 | 17,103 | 37 | 577 |
| | 1899 | 20,602 | 19,704 | 19,327 | 27,231 | 8,649 | 17,658 | 130 | 794 |
| | 1900 | 17,067 | 16,061 | 16,234 | 22,461 | 7,541 | 14,111 | 67 | 742 |
| False evidence and offences against public justice | 1896 | 10,640 | 9,563 | 9,420 | 12,676 | 5,540 | 6,249 | 56 | 828 |
| | 1897 | 10,567 | 9,433 | 9,335 | 12,800 | 5,434 | 6,507 | 75 | 742 |
| | 1898 | 10,454 | 9,254 | 9,272 | 12,916 | 5,475 | 6,567 | 53 | 821 |
| | 1899 | 10,227 | 9,045 | 8,980 | 12,455 | 5,572 | 6,047 | 59 | 777 |
| | 1900 | 9,428 | 8,205 | 8,482 | 11,689 | 5,162 | 5,647 | 56 | 824 |
| Relating to coin | 1896 | 883 | 807 | 797 | 955 | 407 | 516 | 1 | 31 |
| | 1897 | 1,178 | 1,079 | 1,063 | 1,253 | 404 | 796 | 2 | 51 |
| | 1898 | 867 | 779 | 775 | 984 | 398 | 549 | 2 | 35 |
| | 1899 | 910 | 876 | 886 | 1,129 | 449 | 588 | 2 | 90 |
| | 1900 | 1,312 | 1,227 | 1,244 | 1,599 | 597 | 932 | 2 | 68 |
| Relating to Government stamps | 1896 | 54 | 48 | 52 | 61 | 26 | 32 | ... | 3 |
| | 1897 | 58 | 55 | 56 | 70 | 35 | 33 | ... | 2 |
| | 1898 | 64 | 57 | 55 | 64 | 33 | 29 | 1 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 52 | 48 | 46 | 67 | 32 | 32 | ... | 3 |
| | 1900 | 98 | 79 | 78 | 107 | 54 | 43 | 3 | 7 |
| Relating to weights and measures | 1896 | 1,406 | 1,342 | 1,313 | 1,561 | 502 | 1,024 | 2 | 33 |
| | 1897 | 1,615 | 1,545 | 1,560 | 1,791 | 625 | 1,140 | 1 | 25 |
| | 1898 | 1,371 | 1,313 | 1,329 | 1,465 | 424 | 990 | 1 | 50 |
| | 1899 | 1,074 | 1,032 | 1,050 | 1,249 | 403 | 792 | 4 | 50 |
| | 1900 | 1,437 | 1,339 | 1,389 | 1,625 | 667 | 916 | 2 | 40 |
| Affecting the public health, safety, convenience, decency, and morals | 1896 | 26,406 | 25,550 | 25,188 | 34,366 | 6,178 | 27,980 | 20 | 188 |
| | 1897 | 28,768 | 28,047 | 27,616 | 37,675 | 6,054 | 31,284 | 26 | 259 |
| | 1898 | 30,062 | 29,307 | 28,948 | 38,595 | 6,143 | 32,249 | 12 | 191 |
| | 1899 | 29,552 | 28,773 | 28,295 | 38,808 | 6,437 | 32,094 | 24 | 253 |
| | 1900 | 26,640 | 25,842 | 25,512 | 35,304 | 5,824 | 29,159 | 21 | 300 |
| Relating to religion | 1896 | 805 | 520 | 493 | 1,300 | 960 | 284 | 4 | 52 |
| | 1897 | 750 | 464 | 451 | 1,370 | 935 | 312 | 3 | 54 |
| | 1898 | 791 | 455 | 448 | 1,225 | 835 | 312 | 3 | 75 |
| | 1899 | 788 | 465 | 454 | 1,356 | 1,014 | 297 | ... | 45 |
| | 1900 | 758 | 440 | 433 | 1,163 | 829 | 276 | ... | 58 |
| *Affecting the human body :* | | | | | | | | | |
| Affecting life | 1896 | 6,899 | 6,337 | 5,181 | 10,497 | 4,460 | 4,529 | 76 | 1,372 |
| | 1897 | 7,119 | 6,490 | 6,417 | 11,167 | 5,153 | 4,690 | 93 | 1,300 |
| | 1898 | 6,913 | 6,255 | 6,184 | 10,761 | 4,832 | 4,580 | 16 | 1,273 |
| | 1899 | 7,103 | 6,386 | 6,495 | 11,428 | 4,781 | 4,848 | 106 | 1,693 |
| | 1900 | 7,054 | 6,222 | 6,338 | 11,915 | 5,282 | 4,858 | 124 | 1,651 |
| Causing miscarriage; injuries to unborn children; exposure of infants; and concealment of birth | 1896 | 588 | 437 | 379 | 509 | 235 | 247 | 7 | 21 |
| | 1897 | 589 | 469 | 387 | 497 | 189 | 267 | 6 | 30 |
| | 1898 | 577 | 461 | 422 | 536 | 227 | 276 | 3 | 30 |
| | 1899 | 738 | 595 | 551 | 714 | 285 | 385 | 3 | 41 |
| | 1900 | 681 | 540 | 508 | 650 | 249 | 348 | 4 | 49 |

# No. 2—*continued*

*NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Description of Offence | | Number of cases | | | Number of Persons | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Offences reported | Returned as true | Brought to trial | Under trial, including pending from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Remaining under trial |
| *Affecting the human body—continued* | | | | | | | | | |
| Hurt | 1896 | 162,419 | 127,164 | 109,838 | 250,686 | 208,742 | 37,030 | 173 | 4,739 |
| | 1897 | 147,461 | 115,040 | 98,341 | 226,611 | 157,915 | 39,860 | 145 | 4,622 |
| | 1898 | 151,624 | 117,596 | 101,719 | 229,950 | 191,079 | 33,906 | 140 | 4,825 |
| | 1899 | 152,178 | 118,438 | 101,305 | 232,520 | 193,261 | 33,497 | 113 | 5,649 |
| | 1900 | 145,627 | 109,897 | 93,427 | 212,082 | 175,356 | 31,334 | 181 | 5,211 |
| Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement | 1896 | 12,624 | 7,588 | 6,500 | 15,322 | 12,269 | 2,590 | 10 | 453 |
| | 1897 | 11,618 | 7,349 | 6,368 | 14,340 | 10,437 | 2,293 | 14 | 445 |
| | 1898 | 11,898 | 7,243 | 6,414 | 14,644 | 11,788 | 2,279 | 12 | 565 |
| | 1899 | 11,636 | 7,044 | 6,139 | 15,047 | 12,014 | 2,317 | 10 | 706 |
| | 1900 | 12,100 | 6,890 | 5,917 | 13,623 | 10,936 | 2,176 | 16 | 495 |
| Criminal force and assault | 1896 | 134,852 | 92,771 | 74,000 | 150,546 | 123,001 | 24,991 | 63 | 2,491 |
| | 1897 | 119,016 | 91,209 | 66,079 | 133,691 | 92,995 | 22,223 | 96 | 2,479 |
| | 1898 | 117,551 | 87,871 | 65,430 | 129,373 | 104,165 | 22,626 | 76 | 2,506 |
| | 1899 | 112,169 | 83,646 | 60,977 | 123,801 | 99,679 | 21,524 | 103 | 2,495 |
| | 1900 | 108,705 | 77,539 | 56,913 | 113,893 | 91,829 | 19,556 | 88 | 2,420 |
| Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery, and forced labour | 1896 | 3,528 | 1,738 | 1,516 | 3,139 | 1,823 | 1,043 | 33 | 240 |
| | 1897 | 3,591 | 1,830 | 1,700 | 3,658 | 2,049 | 1,254 | 46 | 260 |
| | 1898 | 3,555 | 1,744 | 1,616 | 3,343 | 2,015 | 1,014 | 13 | 301 |
| | 1899 | 3,812 | 1,788 | 1,708 | 3,553 | 2,137 | 1,048 | 31 | 337 |
| | 1900 | 3,969 | 1,852 | 1,803 | 3,812 | 2,359 | 1,126 | 28 | 299 |
| Rape | 1896 | 1,073 | 667 | 667 | 873 | 491 | 327 | 2 | 53 |
| | 1897 | 921 | 596 | 625 | 879 | 518 | 287 | 7 | 67 |
| | 1898 | 1,120 | 729 | 761 | 999 | 590 | 316 | ... | 93 |
| | 1899 | 1,242 | 781 | 853 | 1,191 | 630 | 421 | 8 | 132 |
| | 1900 | 1,102 | 700 | 772 | 1,125 | 654 | 382 | 2 | 87 |
| Unnatural offence | 1896 | 314 | 244 | 217 | 290 | 150 | 124 | 1 | 10 |
| | 1897 | 291 | 219 | 198 | 257 | 139 | 106 | ... | 11 |
| | 1898 | 252 | 202 | 187 | 230 | 102 | 114 | 1 | 13 |
| | 1899 | 393 | 320 | 305 | 359 | 151 | 196 | 2 | 10 |
| | 1900 | 306 | 229 | 219 | 291 | 140 | 142 | ... | 9 |
| *Against property:* | | | | | | | | | |
| Theft | 1896 | 147,598 | 118,081 | 92,656 | 147,051 | 53,997 | 88,252 | 223 | 4,574 |
| | 1897 | 166,183 | 136,738 | 116,096 | 187,729 | 59,624 | 122,829 | 409 | 4,771 |
| | 1898 | 125,879 | 96,789 | 79,719 | 131,721 | 55,058 | 72,160 | 229 | 4,274 |
| | 1899 | 120,492 | 91,798 | 76,764 | 131,302 | 52,532 | 73,625 | 252 | 4,893 |
| | 1900 | 149,315 | 119,058 | 104,034 | 168,622 | 55,906 | 107,159 | 377 | 5,180 |
| Extortion | 1896 | 3,678 | 1,674 | 1,516 | 3,575 | 2,735 | 610 | 8 | 222 |
| | 1897 | 3,751 | 1,672 | 1,292 | 3,515 | 3,910 | 671 | 15 | 160 |
| | 1898 | 3,354 | 1,583 | 1,545 | 3,644 | 2,874 | 583 | 9 | 178 |
| | 1899 | 3,188 | 1,525 | 1,475 | 3,457 | 2,703 | 558 | 8 | 188 |
| | 1900 | 3,762 | 1,728 | 1,738 | 3,826 | 2,788 | 771 | 11 | 256 |
| Robbery and dacoity | 1896 | 6,735 | 4,309 | 3,850 | 13,581 | 6,489 | 5,038 | 58 | 1,996 |
| | 1897 | 7,975 | 5,316 | 4,897 | 19,430 | 9,684 | 14,217 | 111 | 1,411 |
| | 1898 | 6,835 | 4,369 | 4,017 | 14,031 | 7,469 | 5,267 | 59 | 1,236 |
| | 1899 | 7,205 | 4,596 | 4,264 | 17,004 | 8,352 | 5,753 | 109 | 2,790 |
| | 1900 | 8,455 | 5,755 | 5,507 | 22,498 | 11,595 | 8,979 | 243 | 1,681 |
| Criminal misappropriation | 1896 | 4,451 | 2,870 | 2,737 | 4,346 | 2,566 | 1,603 | 6 | 171 |
| | 1897 | 4,129 | 2,705 | 2,583 | 4,243 | 2,388 | 1,611 | 7 | 170 |
| | 1898 | 4,223 | 2,726 | 2,675 | 4,214 | 2,499 | 1,514 | 6 | 195 |
| | 1899 | 4,204 | 2,746 | 2,650 | 4,198 | 2,539 | 1,463 | 12 | 184 |
| | 1900 | 4,620 | 3,023 | 2,903 | 4,717 | 2,657 | 1,806 | 11 | 243 |
| Criminal breach of trust | 1896 | 14,147 | 8,535 | 7,721 | 9,671 | 6,003 | 3,117 | 51 | 499 |
| | 1897 | 14,587 | 9,028 | 8,251 | 10,403 | 6,408 | 3,402 | 64 | 449 |
| | 1898 | 14,655 | 8,830 | 8,443 | 10,656 | 6,763 | 3,287 | 65 | 541 |
| | 1899 | 15,080 | 9,270 | 8,783 | 11,173 | 6,995 | 3,429 | 81 | 668 |
| | 1900 | 16,485 | 10,092 | 9,659 | 12,352 | 7,459 | 4,108 | 81 | 704 |
| Receiving stolen property | 1896 | 15,026 | 13,604 | 13,000 | 19,140 | 5,433 | 12,865 | 68 | 529 |
| | 1897 | 17,220 | 15,764 | 15,221 | 22,744 | 6,168 | 16,020 | 96 | 449 |
| | 1898 | 12,967 | 11,552 | 11,211 | 16,552 | 4,785 | 11,224 | 64 | 479 |
| | 1899 | 12,344 | 10,982 | 10,766 | 16,058 | 4,730 | 10,711 | 59 | 558 |
| | 1900 | 14,952 | 13,333 | 13,069 | 19,779 | 5,508 | 13,631 | 80 | 560 |

# No. 2—*concluded*

*NATURE of OFFENCES REPORTED and NUMBER of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED, and ACQUITTED in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—concluded*

| Description of Offence | | Number of cases | | | Number of Persons | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Offences reported | Returned as true | Brought to trial | Under trial, including pending from previous years | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Remaining under trial |
| *Against property—continued* | | | | | | | | | |
| Cheating | 1896 | 9,491 | 4,682 | 4,330 | 6,365 | 4,455 | 1,345 | 23 | 342 |
| | 1897 | 10,196 | 5,326 | 4,798 | 7,330 | 5,131 | 1,635 | 36 | 361 |
| | 1898 | 9,192 | 4,592 | 4,355 | 6,505 | 4,704 | 1,424 | 45 | 332 |
| | 1899 | 9,427 | 4,819 | 4,634 | 7,159 | 4,829 | 1,875 | 45 | 410 |
| | 1900 | 10,356 | 5,490 | 5,324 | 8,042 | 5,362 | 2,126 | 45 | 509 |
| Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property | 1896 | 295 | 210 | 174 | 367 | 276 | 74 | 1 | 16 |
| | 1897 | 293 | 203 | 185 | 463 | 360 | 83 | 1 | 9 |
| | 1898 | 345 | 235 | 206 | 499 | 351 | 128 | ... | 20 |
| | 1899 | 581 | 377 | 362 | 794 | 559 | 186 | 4 | 45 |
| | 1900 | 431 | 287 | 273 | 579 | 384 | 169 | ... | 26 |
| Mischief | 1896 | 43,514 | 30,234 | 25,389 | 58,083 | 46,361 | 10,007 | 39 | 1,676 |
| | 1897 | 42,027 | 30,397 | 25,521 | 57,424 | 40,684 | 12,020 | 55 | 1,647 |
| | 1898 | 39,211 | 26,580 | 23,006 | 51,884 | 40,918 | 9,284 | 21 | 1,661 |
| | 1899 | 37,586 | 25,807 | 21,775 | 50,697 | 39,166 | 9,697 | 46 | 1,794 |
| | 1900 | 39,395 | 26,288 | 22,729 | 51,375 | 39,074 | 10,431 | 64 | 1,806 |
| Criminal trespass | 1896 | 123,613 | 103,469 | 56,578 | 100,628 | 55,518 | 42,247 | 120 | 2,744 |
| | 1897 | 134,370 | 113,760 | 66,975 | 119,606 | 54,443 | 56,278 | 216 | 2,747 |
| | 1898 | 101,466 | 81,815 | 47,541 | 90,190 | 55,540 | 31,699 | 120 | 2,831 |
| | 1899 | 97,421 | 78,061 | 46,208 | 88,851 | 53,787 | 31,878 | 123 | 3,063 |
| | 1900 | 114,823 | 92,143 | 56,979 | 105,630 | 58,674 | 43,600 | 191 | 3,165 |
| Relating to documents and trade or property marks | 1896 | 1,539 | 990 | 949 | 1,970 | 1,358 | 318 | 27 | 267 |
| | 1897 | 1,512 | 970 | 948 | 1,903 | 1,201 | 402 | 15 | 272 |
| | 1898 | 1,493 | 949 | 951 | 4,977 | 1,263 | 422 | 11 | 281 |
| | 1899 | 1,607 | 1,074 | 1,086 | 2,025 | 1,237 | 542 | 26 | 220 |
| | 1900 | 1,475 | 960 | 956 | 1,823 | 1,149 | 439 | 7 | 228 |
| Criminal breach of contracts of service | 1896 | 331 | 222 | 162 | 286 | 186 | 89 | 1 | 10 |
| | 1897 | 249 | 190 | 172 | 261 | 137 | 92 | ... | 4 |
| | 1898 | 253 | 178 | 159 | 275 | 188 | 85 | ... | 2 |
| | 1899 | 263 | 203 | 177 | 325 | 208 | 113 | 1 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 309 | 231 | 194 | 358 | 266 | 78 | 1 | 13 |
| Relating to marriage | 1896 | 21,712 | 12,391 | 10,506 | 17,847 | 15,245 | 1,792 | 39 | 770 |
| | 1897 | 19,437 | 10,977 | 9,118 | 16,010 | 10,885 | 1,722 | 60 | 786 |
| | 1898 | 21,288 | 11,957 | 10,388 | 17,802 | 13,078 | 1,751 | 58 | 915 |
| | 1899 | 21,141 | 11,883 | 10,500 | 18,575 | 13,736 | 1,870 | 61 | 908 |
| | 1900 | 20,105 | 10,916 | 9,578 | 17,128 | 14,594 | 1,639 | 55 | 840 |
| Defamation | 1896 | 4,536 | 2,632 | 2,371 | 4,521 | 3,748 | 607 | 9 | 166 |
| | 1897 | 3,721 | 2,200 | 2,032 | 3,853 | 2,730 | 503 | 3 | 156 |
| | 1898 | 4,130 | 2,543 | 2,360 | 4,244 | 3,612 | 488 | 7 | 137 |
| | 1899 | 4,509 | 2,720 | 2,497 | 4,690 | 3,933 | 558 | 5 | 194 |
| | 1900 | 4,274 | 2,444 | 2,239 | 4,054 | 3,283 | 513 | 10 | 248 |
| Criminal intimidation, insult, and annoyance | 1896 | 27,432 | 21,808 | 20,276 | 38,295 | 33,055 | 4,484 | 21 | 735 |
| | 1897 | 27,001 | 21,838 | 19,999 | 38,068 | 31,338 | 4,642 | 15 | 523 |
| | 1898 | 29,466 | 22,517 | 20,839 | 39,614 | 34,019 | 5,035 | 23 | 537 |
| | 1899 | 28,811 | 22,696 | 19,912 | 37,611 | 31,807 | 5,115 | 16 | 673 |
| | 1900 | 28,133 | 21,535 | 18,356 | 34,456 | 29,134 | 4,709 | 6 | 607 |
| Under special and local laws | 1896 | 658,748 | 626,241 | 541,880 | 754,003 | 173,065 | 517,824 | 745 | 52,365 |
| | 1897 | 656,273 | 603,581 | 577,667 | 752,241 | 160,366 | 509,337 | 1,072 | 74,399 |
| | 1898 | 721,876 | 663,716 | 639,248 | 842,601 | 191,263 | 551,999 | 2,450 | 96,889 |
| | 1899 | 760,996 | 702,124 | 604,954 | 893,602 | 200,992 | 587,844 | 3,743 | 101,023 |
| | 1900 | 737,537 | 662,425 | 656,158 | 896,652 | 179,072 | 604,519 | 4,963 | 107,698 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 1,491,659 | 1,263,833 | 1,057,932 | 1,756,001 | 817,344 | 847,708 | 2,173 | 83,093 |
| | 1897 | 1,482,491 | 1,249,448 | 1,110,832 | 1,783,681 | 785,636 | 890,856 | 2,934 | 104,255 |
| | 1898 | 1,471,291 | 1,225,993 | 1,105,276 | 1,762,202 | 789,978 | 842,391 | 3,753 | 126,080 |
| | 1899 | 1,492,148 | 1,260,948 | 1,065,445 | 1,819,599 | 794,658 | 884,339 | 5,351 | 135,260 |
| | 1900 | 1,505,707 | 1,243,472 | 1,140,079 | 1,840,993 | 751,530 | 941,624 | 7,021 | 140,818 |

# No. 3

*GENERAL RESULT of CRIMINAL TRIALS in the COURTS*

| Province | | Total number of persons under trial | PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Discharged or acquitted | Convicted | |
| | | | | | On regular trial | On summary trial |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 82,458 | 376 | 28,879 | 29,230 | 19,895 |
| | 1897 | 88,328 | 574 | 29,679 | 28,135 | 26,053 |
| | 1898 | 85,747 | 391 | 30,759 | 29,482 | 21,222 |
| | 1899 | 90,701 | 415 | 33,282 | 28,000 | 25,303 |
| | 1900 | 93,229 | 214 | 33,749 | 29,932 | 25,357 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 25,149 | 75 | 8,239 | 12,861 | 3,144 |
| | 1897 | 26,169 | 117 | 8,948 | 11,809 | 4,362 |
| | 1898 | 27,168 | 152 | 8,654 | 11,373 | 6,232 |
| | 1899 | 29,060 | 78 | 8,575 | 11,963 | 7,758 |
| | 1900 | 30,339 | 169 | 9,351 | 13,896 | 6,181 |
| Assam | 1896 | 23,853 | 31 | 9,371 | 8,509 | 4,879 |
| | 1897 | 22,200 | 52 | 8,643 | 7,492 | 5,244 |
| | 1898 | 25,603 | 47 | 10,529 | 8,002 | 5,751 |
| | 1899 | 24,786 | 40 | 10,261 | 7,963 | 5,335 |
| | 1900 | 23,570 | 46 | 9,741 | 6,681 | 5,481 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 284,862 | 296 | 92,502 | 94,208 | 85,932 |
| | 1897 | 295,892 | 400 | 96,330 | 92,803 | 93,113 |
| | 1898 | 283,721 | 261 | 97,620 | 82,641 | 91,245 |
| | 1899 | 278,184 | 312 | 93,919 | 79,963 | 91,280 |
| | 1900 | 282,253 | 377 | 94,326 | 81,875 | 92,239 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 238,102 | 328 | 97,523 | 103,339 | 21,558 |
| | 1897 | 245,660 | 398 | 88,775 | 115,516 | 24,853 |
| | 1898 | 198,836 | 269 | 80,418 | 84,487 | 22,431 |
| | 1899 | 206,086 | 300 | 87,607 | 84,658 | 22,786 |
| | 1900 | 221,088 | 189 | 93,381 | 90,304 | 24,628 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 8,650 | 68 | 3,273 | 4,942 | 201 |
| | 1897 | 8,408 | 30 | 2,893 | 5,020 | 261 |
| | 1898 | 7,456 | 30 | 2,593 | 4,216 | 265 |
| | 1899 | 7,530 | 51 | 2,003 | 4,690 | 420 |
| | 1900 | 11,641 | 78 | 1,699 | 8,583 | 1,083 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 235,459 | 261 | 146,867 | 71,790 | 9,381 |
| | 1897 | 228,896 | 227 | 143,200 | 69,272 | 9,165 |
| | 1898 | 221,007 | 175 | 141,409 | 64,110 | 7,464 |
| | 1899 | 248,379 | 184 | 160,726 | 70,648 | 7,502 |
| | 1900 | 250,665 | 366 | 157,512 | 75,125 | 8,847 |
| *British Baluchistan (a)* | 1899 | 5,718 | 240 | 2,287 | 1,501 | 1,464 |
| | 1900 | 5,668 | 270 | 2,421 | 1,149 | 1,706 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 322,927 | 380 | 168,515 | 46,301 | 54,072 |
| | 1897 | 331,031 | 612 | 148,686 | 55,175 | 48,566 |
| | 1898 | 375,720 | 2,060 | 166,938 | 54,711 | 54,478 |
| | 1899 | 403,099 | 3,333 | 162,733 | 77,274 | 56,874 |
| | 1900 | 403,051 | 4,849 | 134,810 | 85,917 | 67,584 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 51,762 | 149 | 18,297 | 26,148 | 4,596 |
| | 1897 | 61,968 | 200 | 17,939 | 33,277 | 6,995 |
| | 1898 | 39,496 | 92 | 16,958 | 16,107 | 3,979 |
| | 1899 | 43,920 | 97 | 17,809 | 17,594 | 5,787 |
| | 1900 | 52,021 | 172 | 17,437 | 25,035 | 6,481 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 25,242 | 38 | 14,957 | 8,472 | 745 |
| | 1897 | 29,042 | 57 | 13,846 | 11,734 | 1,869 |
| | 1898 | 33,383 | 38 | 15,772 | 9,404 | 7,241 |
| | 1899 | 31,190 | 124 | 13,249 | 8,977 | 7,517 |
| | 1900 | 28,645 | 43 | 8,781 | 8,939 | 9,672 |
| Madras | 1896 | 492,251 | 161 | 236,032 | 133,146 | 110,643 |
| | 1897 | 494,817 | 231 | 234,704 | 142,683 | 103,779 |
| | 1898 | 504,298 | 210 | 225,874 | 142,579 | 122,479 |
| | 1899 | 492,541 | 240 | 211,168 | 135,849 | 130,663 |
| | 1900 | 487,180 | 303 | 198,463 | 138,034 | 135,503 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 4,270 | 18 | 2,945 | 836 | 7 |
| | 1897 | 3,151 | 43 | 2,122 | 622 | ... |
| | 1898 | 3,210 | ... | 2,090 | 796 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 2,716 | 1 | 1,896 | 708 | ... |
| | 1900 | 2,890 | 5 | 2,112 | 679 | 11 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 1,795,085 | 2,181 | 827,400 | 539,882 | 305,053 |
| | 1897 | 1,835,562 | 2,941 | 795,765 | 573,448 | 324,260 |
| | 1898 | 1,805,645 | 3,725 | 799,614 | 507,908 | 342,788 |
| | 1899 | 1,863,910 | 5,415 | 805,515 | 529,788 | 362,689 |
| | 1900 | 1,892,240 | 7,081 | 763,783 | 566,149 | 384,773 |

(a) No information for years previous to 1899

*in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Committed or referred | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year | Number of cases disposed of | Average number of days during which each case lasted | Number of witnesses examined | | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2,108 | 1,970 | 50,707 | 9 | 176,181 | 1896 | Lower Burma |
| 1,805 | 2,082 | 53,238 | 9 | 174,280 | 1897 | |
| 1,653 | 2,240 | 50,849 | 10 | 172,823 | 1898 | |
| 1,314 | 2,387 | 56,737 | 10 | 186,764 | 1899 | |
| 1,188 | 2,789 | 54,431 | 10 | 192,286 | 1900 | |
| 407 | 423 | 14,646 | 9 | 46,469 | 1896 | Upper Burma |
| 517 | 416 | 15,371 | 8 | 52,263 | 1897 | |
| 366 | 391 | 16,526 | 7 | 53,933 | 1898 | |
| 260 | 426 | 18,099 | 6 | 51,580 | 1899 | |
| 266 | 476 | 16,597 | 7 | 56,849 | 1900 | |
| 226 | 837 | 14,806 | 11 | 48,924 | 1896 | Assam |
| 205 | 654 | 14,067 | 11 | 43,189 | 1897 | |
| 252 | 1,020 | 15,631 | 12 | 47,239 | 1898 | |
| 272 | 915 | 15,300 | 13 | 45,941 | 1899 | |
| 336 | 1,285 | 14,554 | 13 | 44,942 | 1900 | |
| 3,707 | 8,217 | 203,999 | 6 | 543,093 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 4,350 | 8,896 | 210,680 | 8 | 557,923 | 1897 | |
| 3,728 | 8,213 | 203,336 | 8 | 522,761 | 1898 | |
| 3,994 | 8,716 | 197,139 | 8 | 500,356 | 1899 | |
| 4,000 | 9,436 | 199,016 | 9 | 531,180 | 1900 | |
| 9,913 | 5,441 | 145,284 | 19 | 490,203 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 12,511 | 3,607 | 155,166 | 23 | 513,049 | 1897 | |
| 7,084 | 4,147 | 123,331 | 15 | 403,149 | 1898 | |
| 6,647 | 4,088 | 124,058 | 15 | 408,503 | 1899 | |
| 8,277 | 4,309 | 133,949 | 15 | 422,485 | 1900 | |
| 15 | 154 | 5,697 | 7 | 7,510 | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 8 | 190 | 5,741 | 7 | 8,515 | 1897 | |
| 9 | 343 | 4,344 | 9 | 7,067 | 1898 | |
| 229 | 137 | 4,232 | 8 | 8,674 | 1899 | |
| 114 | 84 | 8,241 | 5 | 11,849 | 1900 | |
| 1,913 | 5,247 | 104,701 | 8 | 327,314 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 2,239 | 4,793 | 102,269 | 9 | 320,967 | 1897 | |
| 1,800 | 6,049 | 96,912 | 9 | 287,721 | 1898 | |
| 1,851 | 7,468 | 103,926 | 10 | 313,646 | 1899 | |
| 2,487 | 6,328 | 108,029 | 11 | 321,728 | 1900 | |
| 20 | 206 | 3,699 | 6 | 4,522 | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| 20 | 102 | 3,407 | 113 | 3,448 | 1900 | |
| 2,442 | 51,217 | 177,746 | 8 | 270,950 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 4,169 | 73,823 | 171,315 | 25 | 283,935 | 1897 | |
| 3,361 | 94,172 | 193,496 | 14 | 300,922 | 1898 | |
| 3,758 | 99,127 | 221,091 | 6 | 274,224 | 1899 | |
| 4,800 | 105,091 | 208,776 | 13 | 297,731 | 1900 | |
| 1,148 | 1,425 | 28,564 | 14 | 110,587 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 2,003 | 1,554 | 32,940 | 12 | 126,467 | 1897 | |
| 602 | 1,758 | 22,722 | 16 | 79,332 | 1898 | |
| 774 | 1,926 | 23,445 | 17 | 85,092 | 1899 | |
| 1,278 | 1,618 | 29,501 | 15 | 109,383 | 1900 | |
| 375 | 655 | 13,733 | 8 | 29,312 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 1,098 | 438 | 16,202 | 9 | 37,120 | 1897 | |
| 313 | 615 | 20,214 | 8 | 33,130 | 1898 | |
| 372 | 951 | 17,331 | 9 | 29,927 | 1899 | |
| 601 | 609 | 17,780 | 10 | 38,326 | 1900 | |
| 4,492 | 7,777 | 308,129 | 12 | 408,777 | 1896 | Madras |
| 5,280 | 8,140 | 306,102 | 13 | 426,808 | 1897 | |
| 5,596 | 7,560 | 324,179 | 13 | 426,738 | 1898 | |
| 5,354 | 9,267 | 309,791 | 12 | 399,393 | 1899 | |
| 5,779 | 9,098 | 308,786 | 14 | 401,841 | 1900 | |
| 260 | 204 | 2,241 | 16 | 5,284 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 194 | 170 | 1,717 | 16 | 3,954 | 1897 | |
| 197 | 126 | 1,862 | 15 | 4,667 | 1898 | |
| ... | 111 | 1,581 | 14 | 3,524 | 1899 | |
| ... | 83 | 1,621 | 16 | 3,837 | 1900 | |
| 27,006 | 83,567 | 1,070,253 | 17 | 2,464,614 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 34,379 | 104,769 | 1,084,808 | 13 | 2,548,470 | 1897 | |
| 24,961 | 126,634 | 1,073,402 | 11 | 2,339,482 | 1898 | |
| 24,845 | 135,725 | 1,096,429 | 10 | 2,312,146 | 1899 | |
| 29,146 | 141,308 | 1,104,688 | 19 | 2,435,885 | 1900 | |

# No. 4

*PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL COURTS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | PERSONS SENTENCED TO | | | | | | | | Persons ordered to give security to keep the peace, or for good behaviour | Persons imprisoned in default of security for good behaviour |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Death | Transportation | Penal servitude | Imprisonment | | Forfeiture of property | Fine | Whipping | | |
| | | | | | Rigorous | Simple | | | | | |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 42 | 302 | ... | 10,768 | 210 | ... | 32,155 | 2,944 | 4,431 | 3,366 |
| | 1897 | 55 | 309 | ... | 9,937 | 201 | ... | 39,185 | 2,718 | 3,295 | 2,349 |
| | 1898 | 32 | 249 | ... | 9,622 | 237 | ... | 36,048 | 2,525 | 3,364 | 2,258 |
| | 1899 | 54 | 183 | ... | 10,214 | 167 | ... | 37,796 | 2,686 | 3,546 | 2,336 |
| | 1900 | 44 | 152 | ... | 10,206 | 165 | 4 | 39,939 | 2,402 | 3,296 | 2,215 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 3 | 36 | 22 | 3,139 | 95 | ... | 11,749 | 1,066 | 524 | 213 |
| | 1897 | 32 | 52 | ... | 3,182 | 158 | ... | 11,948 | 993 | 539 | 245 |
| | 1898 | 16 | 35 | ... | 2,839 | 97 | 89 | 13,833 | 877 | 552 | 170 |
| | 1899 | 13 | 42 | ... | 2,761 | 86 | ... | 16,180 | 748 | 580 | 144 |
| | 1900 | 18 | 73 | ... | 2,500 | 59 | ... | 16,246 | 718 | 462 | 90 |
| Assam | 1896 | 6 | 12 | ... | 3,701 | 90 | ... | 9,447 | 320 | 535 | 85 |
| | 1897 | 3 | 15 | ... | 3,404 | 70 | 3 | 8,861 | 401 | 471 | 105 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 21 | ... | 3,528 | 66 | ... | 10,233 | 222 | 623 | 74 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 19 | ... | 3,480 | 60 | ... | 9,548 | 208 | 369 | 96 |
| | 1900 | 7 | 18 | ... | 3,229 | 60 | ... | 8,588 | 256 | 392 | 81 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 22 | 273 | 1 | 29,083 | 942 | ... | 135,103 | 2,369 | 17,200 | 2,851 |
| | 1897 | 18 | 266 | 1 | 36,164 | 1,056 | ... | 134,025 | 4,432 | 15,022 | 3,300 |
| | 1898 | 39 | 272 | ... | 27,143 | 793 | ... | 132,070 | 1,972 | 13,045 | 3,554 |
| | 1899 | 55 | 281 | ... | 26,517 | 853 | ... | 130,762 | 1,965 | 13,471 | 3,718 |
| | 1900 | 51 | 409 | 2 | 28,429 | 922 | ... | 130,991 | 2,522 | 13,215 | 3,863 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 157 | 412 | ... | 41,628 | 2,537 | 1 | 66,514 | 15,430 | 5,339 | 1,843 |
| | 1897 | 232 | 697 | ... | 49,363 | 3,746 | 2 | 62,858 | 24,818 | 5,679 | 2,223 |
| | 1898 | 136 | 399 | 6 | 28,651 | 1,855 | 4 | 65,908 | 9,690 | 5,652 | 3,182 |
| | 1899 | 148 | 359 | 14 | 27,398 | 1,690 | 15 | 67,999 | 8,196 | 6,233 | 3,776 |
| | 1900 | 123 | 604 | 2 | 31,555 | 1,718 | 4 | 68,186 | 11,015 | 6,454 | 3,875 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 1 | 1 | ... | 629 | 17 | 2 | 4,438 | 117 | 121 | 30 |
| | 1897 | 1 | 1 | ... | 527 | 31 | 12 | 4,483 | 173 | 113 | 29 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | 400 | 22 | 1 | 3,941 | 143 | 85 | 34 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 3 | ... | 817 | 79 | ... | 3,976 | 364 | 67 | 37 |
| | 1900 | 5 | ... | ... | 2,045 | 328 | ... | 5,942 | 1,551 | 35 | 26 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 69 | 174 | ... | 18,051 | 719 | ... | 53,589 | 2,695 | 18,666 | 1,990 |
| | 1897 | 112 | 165 | ... | 19,784 | 888 | 8 | 47,788 | 3,635 | 16,782 | 2,398 |
| | 1898 | 78 | 264 | ... | 17,484 | 763 | 5 | 45,193 | 2,316 | 15,630 | 2,115 |
| | 1899 | 84 | 221 | ... | 18,536 | 813 | 20 | 45,550 | 2,846 | 20,077 | 2,119 |
| | 1900 | 161 | 377 | ... | 21,022 | 1,054 | 139 | 44,132 | 4,642 | 21,902 | 2,419 |
| British Baluchistan (a) | 1899 | 6 | 6 | ... | 425 | 11 | ... | 2,567 | 39 | 102 | 4 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 5 | ... | 393 | 9 | 1 | 2,501 | 45 | 98 | 10 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 46 | 174 | ... | 13,660 | 1,141 | ... | 81,888 | 1,087 | 1,250 | 458 |
| | 1897 | 46 | 217 | ... | 20,372 | 1,600 | ... | 76,792 | 2,003 | 1,188 | 574 |
| | 1898 | 67 | 209 | 5 | 16,148 | 1,580 | ... | 85,719 | 852 | 1,972 | 1,126 |
| | 1899 | 67 | 209 | ... | 19,303 | 2,299 | 1 | 106,366 | 1,317 | 2,757 | 1,505 |
| | 1900 | 68 | 173 | ... | 34,685 | 3,642 | 4 | 107,932 | 2,913 | 2,281 | 1,354 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 34 | 46 | ... | 9,967 | 598 | 2 | 11,902 | 8,130 | 210 | 73 |
| | 1897 | 52 | 51 | ... | 13,617 | 1,318 | 9 | 9,334 | 15,812 | 86 | 75 |
| | 1898 | 23 | 27 | ... | 5,473 | 200 | ... | 12,139 | 2,126 | 149 | 47 |
| | 1899 | 32 | 46 | ... | 5,772 | 382 | ... | 12,212 | 4,647 | 266 | 72 |
| | 1900 | 50 | 64 | 2 | 10,303 | 570 | ... | 10,534 | 9,801 | 156 | 124 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 4 | 13 | ... | 1,767 | 139 | ... | 7,059 | 840 | 140 | 35 |
| | 1897 | 20 | 17 | ... | 3,168 | 227 | ... | 7,585 | 3,711 | 128 | 53 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 11 | ... | 1,634 | 139 | ... | 14,445 | 843 | 139 | 64 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 5 | ... | 1,737 | 135 | ... | 12,937 | 1,955 | 240 | 47 |
| | 1900 | 3 | 22 | ... | 3,154 | 262 | ... | 11,647 | 3,849 | 136 | 69 |
| Madras | 1896 | 57 | 111 | ... | 18,095 | 9,452 | 4 | 214,800 | 2,987 | 406 | 204 |
| | 1897 | 56 | 129 | ... | 24,210 | 9,955 | 5 | 208,819 | 5,381 | 422 | 216 |
| | 1898 | 63 | 153 | ... | 25,313 | 10,700 | ... | 227,598 | 3,977 | 382 | 250 |
| | 1899 | 58 | 139 | ... | 22,431 | 9,037 | ... | 233,225 | 3,326 | 1,024 | 370 |
| | 1900 | 60 | 300 | ... | 27,873 | 10,456 | 4 | 231,477 | 5,292 | 1,370 | 533 |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | 1 | ... | 132 | 16 | ... | 559 | 11 | 5 | ... |
| | 1897 | 1 | 3 | ... | 150 | 16 | ... | 399 | 10 | 2 | ... |
| | 1898 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 251 | 22 | ... | 412 | 21 | 5 | 2 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 2 | ... | 214 | 9 | ... | 481 | 17 | 10 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 3 | ... | 248 | 12 | ... | 384 | 48 | 2 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 441 | 1,555 | 23 | 150,570 | 16,056 | 9 | 629,203 | 36,996 | 48,827 | 11,148 |
| | 1897 | 628 | 1,922 | 1 | 183,878 | 19,266 | 39 | 612,077 | 64,087 | 43,727 | 11,567 |
| | 1898 | 461 | 1,641 | 14 | 138,486 | 16,474 | 99 | 647,539 | 25,564 | 41,598 | 12,876 |
| | 1899 | 526 | 1,515 | 14 | 139,605 | 15,621 | 36 | 679,599 | 28,314 | 48,742 | 14,227 |
| | 1900 | 592 | 2,200 | 6 | 175,642 | 19,257 | 156 | 678,499 | 45,054 | 49,799 | 14,659 |

(a) No information for years previous to 1899

## No. 5

Details of the punishments inflicted by the Criminal Courts in British India in the calendar years 1896 to 1900

# No. 5

*DETAILS of the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED by the CRIMINAL*

| Province | | Fine | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rs 10 and under | Above Rs 10 to 50 | Above Rs 50 to 100 | Above Rs 100 to 500 | Above Rs 500 to 1,000 | Above Rs 1,000 | Total amount of fines imposed | Total amount of fines realised | Amount paid by way of compensation |
| | | | | | | | | £ | £ | £ |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 23,631 | 7,319 | 930 | 260 | 12 | 3 | 4,01,911 | 3,21,841 | 20,287 |
| | 1897 | 29,862 | 8,124 | 887 | 295 | 16 | 1 | 4,35,211 | 3,64,160 | 19,364 |
| | 1898 | 26,254 | 8,634 | 880 | 237 | 14 | 5 | 4,51,970 | 3,87,692 | 19,923 |
| | 1899 | 28,539 | 8,173 | 824 | 243 | 15 | 2 | 4,52,325 | 3,86,287 | 16,903 |
| | 1900 | 30,608 | 8,226 | 896 | 191 | 17 | 1 | 4,45,327 | 3,88,967 | 18,700 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 8,570 | 2,787 | 271 | 116 | 4 | 1 | 1,68,060 | 1,32,037 | 8,197 |
| | 1897 | 9,264 | 2,391 | 205 | 185 | 3 | ... | 1,33,282 | 1,10,398 | 8,169 |
| | 1898 | 11,107 | 2,405 | 210 | 101 | 9 | 1 | 1,56,209 | 1,25,399 | 8,118 |
| | 1899 | 13,206 | 2,558 | 293 | 114 | 8 | 1 | 1,67,644 | 1,35,866 | 14,196 |
| | 1900 | 13,368 | 2,626 | 171 | 75 | 5 | 1 | 1,67,735 | 1,46,917 | 12,532 |
| Assam | 1896 | 7,302 | 2,012 | 93 | 40 | ... | ... | 94,250 | 85,996 | 9,988 |
| | 1897 | 6,794 | 1,935 | 101 | 31 | ... | ... | 91,648 | 85,478 | 13,719 |
| | 1898 | 7,789 | 2,274 | 125 | 42 | 2 | 1 | 1,09,482 | 1,00,104 | 13,864 |
| | 1899 | 7,278 | 2,108 | 125 | 28 | 9 | ... | 98,965 | 89,147 | 13,213 |
| | 1900 | 6,684 | 1,780 | 95 | 28 | 1 | ... | 86,408 | 79,648 | 10,368 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 118,539 | 15,176 | 1,115 | 257 | 12 | 4 | 8,61,191 | 7,35,184 | 56,454 |
| | 1897 | 118,671 | 14,067 | 986 | 287 | 11 | 3 | 8,35,362 | 7,20,500 | 59,014 |
| | 1898 | 116,405 | 14,346 | 1,025 | 283 | 10 | 1 | 8,57,458 | 7,42,927 | 59,750 |
| | 1899 | 114,952 | 14,589 | 961 | 246 | 13 | 1 | 8,49,055 | 7,46,708 | 65,358 |
| | 1900 | 114,855 | 14,736 | 1,075 | 301 | 23 | 1 | 8,78,882 | 7,72,948 | 72,382 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 60,182 | 5,827 | 366 | 122 | 13 | 4 | 3,63,777 | 2,83,716 | 50,032 |
| | 1897 | 56,639 | 5,533 | 512 | 148 | 23 | 3 | 3,61,615 | 2,89,381 | 58,750 |
| | 1898 | 69,262 | 5,954 | 515 | 151 | 23 | 3 | 4,04,210 | 3,21,783 | 64,680 |
| | 1899 | 61,339 | 5,997 | 464 | 178 | 16 | 5 | 3,91,574 | 3,19,990 | 29,127 |
| | 1900 | 61,896 | 5,712 | 422 | 142 | 11 | 3 | 3,77,492 | 3,27,055 | 35,494 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 4,218 | 206 | 13 | 1 | ... | ... | 13,246 | 10,832 | 275 |
| | 1897 | 4,192 | 254 | 29 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 18,341 | 14,726 | 792 |
| | 1898 | 3,756 | 176 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 12,040 | 9,505 | 512 |
| | 1899 | 3,726 | 227 | 14 | 8 | ... | 1 | 19,661 | 15,107 | 739 |
| | 1900 | 5,102 | 833 | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | 10,528 | 7,876 | 797 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 42,272 | 10,077 | 903 | 310 | 20 | 7 | 5,33,516 | 3,92,328 | 51,416 |
| | 1897 | 39,078 | 7,804 | 588 | 280 | 29 | 9 | 4,66,100 | 3,46,083 | 52,669 |
| | 1898 | 36,493 | 7,570 | 734 | 347 | 26 | 23 | 5,20,633 | 3,78,710 | 42,778 |
| | 1899 | 35,441 | 8,714 | 952 | 402 | 33 | 8 | 5,21,271 | 3,72,302 | 37,903 |
| | 1900 | 36,046 | 7,002 | 713 | 341 | 28 | 2 | 4,63,861 | 3,16,613 | 32,185 |
| British Baluchistan(a) | 1899 | 2,378 | 193 | 21 | 16 | 2 | ... | 15,912 | 8,828 | 1,058 |
| | 1900 | 2,277 | 199 | 21 | 4 | ... | ... | 14,977 | 10,893 | 872 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 75,566 | 5,629 | 445 | 225 | 21 | 2 | 4,26,341 | 3,45,602 | 30,734 |
| | 1897 | 70,427 | 5,527 | 519 | 299 | 18 | 2 | 4,25,342 | 3,27,531 | 44,118 |
| | 1898 | 79,226 | 5,722 | 554 | 194 | 22 | 1 | 4,25,239 | 3,24,112 | 35,234 |
| | 1899 | 99,965 | 5,741 | 502 | 152 | 5 | 1 | 3,87,728 | 3,03,468 | 28,617 |
| | 1900 | 101,739 | 5,400 | 609 | 155 | 23 | 6 | 4,15,664 | 2,93,304 | 37,166 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 10,649 | 1,690 | 101 | 39 | 2 | ... | 1,01,672 | 87,566 | 7,352 |
| | 1897 | 8,424 | 1,332 | 104 | 50 | 6 | 1 | 91,961 | 74,879 | 6,206 |
| | 1898 | 10,899 | 1,579 | 100 | 35 | 5 | ... | 95,928 | 81,536 | 6,542 |
| | 1899 | 10,963 | 1,596 | 93 | 35 | 1 | 1 | 91,247 | 77,891 | 6,695 |
| | 1900 | 9,597 | 1,243 | 128 | 33 | 4 | 1 | 82,770 | 66,988 | 4,684 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 5,777 | 1,150 | 91 | 40 | 1 | ... | 65,789 | 49,295 | 3,615 |
| | 1897 | 6,529 | 930 | 79 | 45 | 2 | ... | 62,491 | 46,295 | 2,232 |
| | 1898 | 13,444 | 915 | 60 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 58,020 | 50,150 | 2,261 |
| | 1899 | 11,975 | 853 | 83 | 25 | 1 | ... | 52,040 | 45,235 | 2,897 |
| | 1900 | 10,967 | 575 | 78 | 26 | 1 | ... | 43,926 | 29,305 | 2,754 |
| Madras | 1896 | 202,334 | 11,642 | 644 | 171 | 7 | 2 | 7,55,325 | 6,31,830 | 27,489 |
| | 1897 | 196,298 | 11,583 | 675 | 247 | 13 | 3 | 7,72,614 | 6,56,755 | 36,308 |
| | 1898 | 213,271 | 13,427 | 603 | 279 | 16 | 2 | 8,56,131 | 7,18,042 | 38,593 |
| | 1899 | 220,657 | 11,607 | 663 | 275 | 20 | 3 | 8,28,111 | 6,88,623 | 33,916 |
| | 1900 | 218,873 | 11,601 | 769 | 216 | 13 | 5 | 7,70,340 | 6,22,417 | 33,319 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 371 | 146 | 36 | 5 | 1 | ... | 9,333 | 7,828 | 1,721 |
| | 1897 | 295 | 97 | 4 | 2 | 1 | ... | 5,767 | 3,928 | 574 |
| | 1898 | 278 | 128 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 7,896 | 5,757 | 1,152 |
| | 1899 | 335 | 138 | 6 | 2 | ... | ... | 5,409 | 4,476 | 1,093 |
| | 1900 | 291 | 85 | 7 | 1 | ... | ... | 4,013 | 2,774 | 674 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 559,411 | 63,661 | 5,008 | 1,586 | 93 | 23 | 37,94,411 | 30,84,055 | 2,67,560 |
| | 1897 | 546,473 | 59,577 | 4,689 | 1,775 | 123 | 23 | 36,99,734 | 30,40,114 | 3,01,915 |
| | 1898 | 588,184 | 63,130 | 4,821 | 1,693 | 128 | 38 | 39,55,207 | 32,45,717 | 2,93,407 |
| | 1899 | 610,754 | 62,494 | 5,001 | 1,124 | 123 | 23 | 38,80,942 | 31,93,928 | 2,51,715 |
| | 1900 | 612,303 | 60,018 | 4,988 | 1,516 | 126 | 20 | 37,61,923 | 30,65,705 | 2,61,927 |

(a) No information for years previous to 1899

*COURTS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Imprisonment | | | | | Whipping | | | Number of boys whose sentences were commuted to detention in a reformatory school | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 days and under | Above 15 days to 6 months | Above 6 months to 2 years | Above 2 years to 7 years | Above 7 years | 10 stripes and under | From 11 to 20 stripes | From 21 to 30 stripes | | |
| 715 | 7,543 | 5,179 | 867 | 40 | 246 | 1,307 | 1,394 | 13 | 1896 Lower Burma |
| 738 | 6,498 | 4,486 | 748 | 17 | 226 | 1,158 | 1,334 | 16 | 1897 |
| 759 | 5,924 | 4,698 | 735 | 1 | 298 | 1,081 | 1,146 | 18 | 1898 |
| 830 | 5,770 | 5,203 | 896 | 18 | 330 | 1,125 | 1,231 | 25 | 1899 |
| 866 | 5,951 | 5,195 | 573 | 1 | 325 | 1,140 | 937 | 7 | 1900 |
| 298 | 1,976 | 958 | 204 | 11 | 128 | 466 | 472 | 5 | 1896 Upper Burma |
| 337 | 1,881 | 1,097 | 263 | 7 | 85 | 453 | 455 | 2 | 1897 |
| 291 | 1,737 | 863 | 213 | 2 | 88 | 395 | 394 | 3 | 1898 |
| 313 | 1,634 | 868 | 173 | 3 | 58 | 374 | 316 | 6 | 1899 |
| 277 | 1,514 | 622 | 143 | 3 | 95 | 375 | 248 | 7 | 1900 |
| 974 | 2,186 | 609 | 100 | 4 | 94 | 171 | 55 | 1 | 1896 Assam |
| 879 | 2,146 | 484 | 66 | 4 | 99 | 248 | 54 | ... | 1897 |
| 727 | 2,335 | 495 | 98 | 11 | 72 | 123 | 27 | 2 | 1898 |
| 659 | 2,278 | 598 | 95 | 6 | 67 | 111 | 30 | ... | 1899 |
| 734 | 2,099 | 429 | 95 | 8 | 85 | 117 | 54 | 5 | 1900 |
| 5,825 | 18,220 | 7,404 | 1,068 | 170 | 944 | 1,138 | 287 | 132 | 1896 Bengal |
| 7,960 | 22,143 | 8,773 | 1,329 | 115 | 1,951 | 2,073 | 408 | 149 | 1897 |
| 5,384 | 16,841 | 7,641 | 1,392 | 150 | 929 | 1,950 | 256 | 83 | 1898 |
| 5,373 | 16,659 | 7,458 | 1,372 | 158 | 898 | 838 | 229 | 75 | 1899 |
| 5,745 | 17,749 | 8,181 | 1,255 | 166 | 1,171 | 1,073 | 278 | 118 | 1900 |
| 7,933 | 20,220 | 14,010 | 1,687 | 315 | 6,443 | 7,149 | 1,838 | 8 | 1896 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 10,272 | 23,069 | 16,460 | 2,830 | 478 | 9,432 | 11,629 | 3,757 | 79 | 1897 |
| 4,188 | 14,751 | 11,800 | 1,655 | 364 | 3,200 | 4,702 | 1,788 | 59 | 1898 |
| 3,897 | 13,918 | 11,857 | 1,871 | 327 | 2,374 | 4,201 | 1,621 | 68 | 1899 |
| 5,051 | 16,085 | 12,872 | 1,859 | 311 | 3,797 | 5,469 | 1,749 | 74 | 1900 |
| 131 | 460 | 68 | 7 | ... | 58 | 43 | 16 | ... | 1896 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 119 | 391 | 66 | 11 | ... | 67 | 90 | 16 | 1 | 1897 |
| 81 | 304 | 67 | 2 | 2 | 61 | 73 | 9 | ... | 1898 |
| 229 | 576 | 76 | 20 | 32 | 122 | 188 | 54 | ... | 1899 |
| 916 | 1,257 | 125 | 65 | 32 | 322 | 914 | 315 | ... | 1900 |
| 2,633 | 10,996 | 5,931 | 1,161 | 39 | (a) | (a) | (a) | ... | 1896 Panjab |
| 3,025 | 12,011 | 6,603 | 1,376 | 55 | | | | ... | 1897 |
| 2,811 | 10,386 | 5,782 | 1,282 | 101 | | | | ... | 1898 |
| 2,879 | 11,035 | 5,803 | 1,687 | 64 | | | | ... | 1899 |
| 3,653 | 12,120 | 6,897 | 1,807 | 128 | | | | ... | 1900 |
| 15 | 297 | 85 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 21 | 9 | ... | 1899 British Baluchistan |
| 52 | 283 | 52 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 36 | 6 | ... | 1900 |
| 3,845 | 9,073 | 1,812 | 443 | 85 | 570 | 397 | 120 | 72 | 1896 Bombay |
| 6,112 | 12,638 | 2,828 | 888 | 80 | 873 | 848 | 282 | 99 | 1897 |
| 5,164 | 10,009 | 2,775 | 708 | 198 | 401 | 351 | 100 | 61 | 1898 |
| 8,044 | 10,828 | 3,388 | 797 | 50 | 726 | 528 | 63 | 61 | 1899 |
| 14,030 | 20,231 | 4,266 | 1,047 | 107 | 1,601 | 1,188 | 124 | 163 | 1900 |
| 823 | 7,051 | 2,177 | 497 | 17 | 565 | 4,216 | 3,659 | 32 | 1896 Central Provinces |
| 1,886 | 9,395 | 3,086 | 539 | 29 | 1,229 | 7,853 | 7,312 | 39 | 1897 |
| 337 | 3,817 | 1,255 | 256 | 8 | 178 | 1,276 | 833 | 20 | 1898 |
| 571 | 4,144 | 1,236 | 188 | 15 | 500 | 3,016 | 1,322 | 18 | 1899 |
| 807 | 7,521 | 2,173 | 357 | 15 | 950 | 5,433 | 3,856 | 25 | 1900 |
| 298 | 952 | 531 | 141 | 19 | 297 | 387 | 156 | 5 | 1896 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 516 | 1,901 | 700 | 310 | 4 | 1,572 | 1,802 | 337 | 17 | 1897 |
| 308 | 978 | 362 | 114 | 11 | 242 | 501 | 100 | 4 | 1898 |
| 352 | 1,014 | 412 | 141 | ... | 818 | 1,008 | 129 | 65 | 1899 |
| 668 | 1,849 | 725 | 242 | 1 | 1,304 | 2,225 | 320 | 86 | 1900 |
| 5,501 | 12,426 | 1,524 | 561 | 44 | 738 | 1,592 | 657 | 14 | 1896 Madras |
| 7,874 | 15,468 | 2,193 | 756 | 94 | 847 | 3,058 | 1,476 | 13 | 1897 |
| 9,209 | 15,952 | 2,082 | 719 | 40 | 637 | 2,262 | 1,078 | 21 | 1898 |
| 8,691 | 13,543 | 1,907 | 740 | 91 | 528 | 1,949 | 849 | 23 | 1899 |
| 9,548 | 17,322 | 2,906 | 1,123 | 169 | 1,021 | 2,854 | 1,417 | 35 | 1900 |
| 68 | 74 | 5 | 1 | ... | 4 | 5 | 2 | ... | 1896 Coorg |
| 52 | 97 | 15 | 2 | ... | 4 | 6 | ... | ... | 1897 |
| 39 | 201 | 30 | 5 | ... | 9 | 9 | 3 | ... | 1898 |
| 41 | 133 | 27 | 25 | ... | 1 | 10 | 6 | ... | 1899 |
| 22 | 197 | 20 | 21 | ... | 14 | 32 | 2 | ... | 1900 |
| 29,044 | 91,177 | 40,208 | 6,737 | 744 | 10,087 | 16,871 | 8,651 | 281 | 1896 Total |
| 39,770 | 107,638 | 46,791 | 9,128 | 883 | 16,385 | 29,218 | 15,431 | 415 | 1897 |
| 29,298 | 83,235 | 37,850 | 7,179 | 888 | 6,115 | 11,823 | 5,734 | 271 | 1898 |
| 31,894 | 81,829 | 38,918 | 8,013 | 766 | 6,431 | 13,369 | 5,850 | 341 | 1899 |
| 42,369 | 104,178 | 44,463 | 8,599 | 947 | 10,688 | 20,856 | 9,306 | 520 | 1900 |

(a) No information

# No. 6

## *RESULT of APPEALS and REVISIONS in CRIMINAL CASES*

| Province | | Number of persons | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total number of appellants and applicants for revision before the Courts | Died, escaped, or transferred to another province | Appeals or applications rejected | Sentence or order confirmed | Sentence enhanced | Sentence reduced or otherwise altered |
| Lower Burma | 1896 | 16,611 | ... | 4,376 | 8,152 | 188 | 917 |
| | 1897 | 17,640 | ... | 2,880 | 11,035 | 61 | 847 |
| | 1898 | 15,559 | 3 | 2,889 | 8,997 | 43 | 967 |
| | 1899 | 16,600 | ... | 3,128 | 9,587 | 31 | 850 |
| | 1900 | 18,037 | 11 | 2,956 | 10,982 | 33 | 942 |
| Upper Burma | 1896 | 6,931 | 1 | 898 | 6,747 | 37 | 350 |
| | 1897 | 8,702 | 2 | 1,159 | 5,670 | 59 | 476 |
| | 1898 | 9,181 | 2 | 944 | 6,390 | 69 | 379 |
| | 1899 | 10,822 | ... | 1,069 | 7,350 | 62 | 465 |
| | 1900 | 12,494 | 3 | 718 | 9,262 | 46 | 577 |
| Assam | 1896 | 3,402 | ... | 932 | 1,300 | ... | 215 |
| | 1897 | 3,000 | ... | 702 | 1,258 | ... | 131 |
| | 1898 | 3,242 | ... | 970 | 1,216 | ... | 170 |
| | 1899 | 3,609 | 2 | 875 | 1,222 | 4 | 276 |
| | 1900 | 3,339(*a*) | 17 | 700 | 1,318 | 3 | 186 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 33,389 | 31 | 11,348 | 10,179 | 10 | 2,930 |
| | 1897 | 36,257 | 23 | 13,119 | 10,215 | 14 | 3,045 |
| | 1898 | 35,412 | 41 | 11,748 | 10,801 | 12 | 2,562 |
| | 1899 | 33,475 | 46 | 10,529 | 10,923 | 49 | 2,321 |
| | 1900 | 34,016 | 65 | 9,994 | 11,240 | 32 | 2,402 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 37,406 | 11 | 12,551 | 14,172 | 146 | 3,037 |
| | 1897 | 40,625 | 24 | 14,715 | 15,908 | 180 | 2,775 |
| | 1898 | 33,220 | 18 | 11,053 | 13,160 | 91 | 2,075 |
| | 1899 | 27,396 | 19 | 9,875 | 9,885 | 126 | 2,010 |
| | 1900 | 35,743 | 28 | 12,731 | 13,152 | 143 | 2,505 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 330 | ... | 123 | 102 | ... | 44 |
| | 1897 | 298 | ... | 152 | 64 | 2 | 24 |
| | 1898 | 300 | ... | 153 | 54 | ... | 28 |
| | 1899 | 243 | ... | 98 | 90 | ... | 18 |
| | 1900 | 342 | ... | 62 | 199 | ... | 28 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 33,668 | 53 | 12,877 | 8,515 | 12 | 4,006 |
| | 1897 | 33,393 | 58 | 13,469 | 7,861 | 10 | 4,129 |
| | 1898 | 30,792 | 117 | 12,547 | 6,769 | 56 | 3,642 |
| | 1899 | 30,856 | 87 | 11,959 | 7,628 | 108 | 3,365 |
| | 1900 | 31,408 | 20 | 12,010 | 8,028 | 74 | 3,558 |
| British Baluchistan (*b*) | 1899 | 171 | ... | 92 | 19 | 8 | 40 |
| | 1900 | 226 | ... | 138 | 27 | 2 | 25 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 10,162 | 1 | 3,255 | 4,029 | 19 | 669 |
| | 1897 | 11,786 | 4 | 4,608 | 3,909 | 28 | 827 |
| | 1898 | 11,968 | 3 | 4,684 | 3,914 | 27 | 864 |
| | 1899 | 11,326 | 38 | 4,440 | 3,825 | 13 | 735 |
| | 1900 | 13,058 | 3 | 6,027 | 3,588 | 58 | 712 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 5,491 | 3 | 2,315 | 1,996 | 37 | 394 |
| | 1897 | 5,400 | 8 | 2,327 | 1,931 | 27 | 241 |
| | 1898 | 4,293 | 7 | 1,459 | 1,501 | 16 | 341 |
| | 1899 | 5,106 | ... | 1,841 | 1,882 | 22 | 324 |
| | 1900 | 4,524 | ... | 1,877 | 1,316 | 4 | 379 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,512 | ... | 533 | 457 | 5 | 112 |
| | 1897 | 2,120 | ... | 795 | 583 | 9 | 127 |
| | 1898 | 1,508 | 2 | 367 | 575 | 1 | 151 |
| | 1899 | 1,645 | ... | 538 | 444 | ... | 142 |
| | 1900 | 1,684 | 1 | 710 | 420 | 2 | 112 |
| Madras | 1896 | 24,990 | 3 | 4,466 | 10,211 | 40 | 2,014 |
| | 1897 | 26,521 | 16 | 6,161 | 10,626 | 60 | 1,795 |
| | 1898 | 27,448 | 4 | 6,515 | 11,033 | 41 | 1,880 |
| | 1899 | 25,827 | 5 | 5,710 | 10,553 | 75 | 1,744 |
| | 1900 | 26,016 | 7 | 6,315 | 10,363 | 58 | 1,618 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 220 | ... | 51 | 93 | ... | 13 |
| | 1897 | 137 | ... | 35 | 33 | ... | 24 |
| | 1898 | 264 | ... | 52 | 112 | 2 | 19 |
| | 1899 | 311 | ... | 115 | 116 | ... | 23 |
| | 1900 | 262 | ... | 98 | 83 | 1 | 14 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 177,112 | 102 | 53,725 | 66,053 | 494 | 14,701 |
| | 1897 | 185,879 | 135 | 60,122 | 69,093 | 450 | 14,441 |
| | 1898 | 173,187 | 197 | 53,381 | 64,516 | 358 | 13,078 |
| | 1899 | 167,387 | 197 | 50,269 | 63,524 | 498 | 12,313 |
| | 1900 | 181,149 | 175 | 54,336 | 69,978 | 456 | 13,058 |

(*a*) Includes 1 appellant whose appeal was struck off.
(*b*) No information for years previous to 1899

*in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Number of persons | | | | | Average number of days during which each appeal lasted | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sentence reversed | Proceedings quashed | New trial or further inquiry ordered | Referred for revision to the High Court | Pending trial | | |
| 1,083 | 4 | 302 | 582 | 1,007 | 28 | 1896 } Lower Burma |
| 1,129 | 9 | 291 | 640 | 748 | 23 | 1897 |
| 1,184 | 27 | 179 | 527 | 743 | 19 | 1898 |
| 977 | 5 | 146 | 595 | 1,281 | 19 | 1899 |
| 1,103 | 19 | 203 | 676 | 1,112 | 30 | 1900 |
| 991 | 89 | 120 | 447 | 251 | 18 | 1896 } Upper Burma |
| 708 | 27 | 89 | 290 | 222 | 22 | 1897 |
| 476 | 12 | 133 | 258 | 518 | 19 | 1898 |
| 703 | 16 | 198 | 422 | 537 | 20 | 1899 |
| 756 | 59 | 116 | 380 | 577 | 21 | 1900 |
| 353 | 5 | 465 | 31 | 101 | ... | 1896 } Assam |
| 306 | ... | 422 | 14 | 167 | ... | 1897 |
| 263 | 1 | 409 | 22 | 197 | ... | 1898 |
| 462 | 11 | 427 | 35 | 295 | ... | 1899 |
| 379 | 1 | 455 | 50 | 229 | ... | 1900 |
| 4,354 | 161 | 2,027 | 561 | 1,788 | ... | 1896 } Bengal |
| 4,888 | 219 | 2,321 | 663 | 1,750 | ... | 1897 |
| 4,930 | 185 | 2,975 | 574 | 1,584 | ... | 1898 |
| 4,108 | 192 | 2,901 | 579 | 1,827 | ... | 1899 |
| 4,444 | 150 | 2,925 | 603 | 2,141 | ... | 1900 |
| 4,258 | 88 | 1,237 | 498 | 1,408 | 20 | 1896 } North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 4,114 | 120 | 1,051 | 401 | 1,337 | 20 | 1897 |
| 3,732 | 145 | 1,183 | 451 | 1,312 | 17 | 1898 |
| 2,645 | 73 | 1,120 | 396 | 1,247 | 18 | 1899 |
| 3,320 | 328 | 1,229 | 462 | 1,845 | 17 | 1900 |
| 40 | ... | 6 | ... | 14 | ... | 1896 } Ajmer-Merwara |
| 29 | ... | 10 | 1 | 16 | 21 | 1897 |
| 29 | ... | 13 | 8 | 15 | 57 | 1898 |
| 26 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 19 | 1899 |
| 34 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 9 | 8 | 1900 |
| 5,459 | 35 | 1,033 | 145 | 1,533 | 14 | 1896 } Panjab |
| 5,227 | 15 | 1,006 | 204 | 1,414 | 15 | 1897 |
| 4,777 | 36 | 1,178 | 152 | 1,518 | 14 | 1898 |
| 4,789 | 26 | 1,127 | 275 | 1,492 | 15 | 1899 |
| 4,583 | 47 | 1,134 | 303 | 1,651 | 15 | 1900 |
| 9 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 23 | 1899 } British Baluchistan |
| 4 | 9 | 13 | ... | 8 | 15 | 1900 |
| 1,394 | 36 | 189 | 235 | 335 | 22 | 1896 } Bombay |
| 1,462 | 9 | 159 | 293 | 487 | 18 | 1897 |
| 1,502 | 35 | 266 | 302 | 371 | 22 | 1898 |
| 1,328 | 63 | 233 | 250 | 401 | 16 | 1899 |
| 1,408 | 120 | 225 | 322 | 595 | 17 | 1900 |
| 660 | 12 | 94 | 67 | 212 | 14 | 1896 } Central Provinces |
| 628 | 5 | 67 | 37 | 129 | 15 | 1897 |
| 666 | 23 | 152 | 46 | 82 | 17 | 1898 |
| 664 | 12 | 145 | 24 | 192 | 16 | 1899 |
| 666 | 13 | 110 | 29 | 130 | 17 | 1900 |
| 229 | ... | 57 | 25 | 94 | 20 | 1896 } Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 330 | ... | 111 | 4 | 161 | 20 | 1897 |
| 240 | 4 | 65 | 44 | 59 | 28 | 1898 |
| 347 | 10 | 53 | 81 | 30 | 18 | 1899 |
| 216 | 13 | 94 | 49 | 67 | 17 | 1900 |
| 5,085 | 259 | 1,106 | 224 | 1,582 | 34 | 1896 } Madras |
| 5,084 | 170 | 872 | 302 | 1,435 | 32 | 1897 |
| 5,060 | 227 | 1,063 | 279 | 1,346 | 27 | 1898 |
| 4,928 | 120 | 930 | 271 | 1,491 | 26 | 1899 |
| 5,067 | 233 | 819 | 251 | 1,285 | 29 | 1900 |
| 50 | 1 | 3 | ... | 9 | ... | 1896 } Coorg |
| 31 | 1 | 12 | ... | 1 | ... | 1897 |
| 48 | ... | 18 | ... | 13 | ... | 1898 |
| 44 | 1 | 7 | ... | 5 | 14 | 1899 |
| 51 | ... | 4 | ... | 11 | 15 | 1900 |
| 23,956 | 690 | 6,639 | 2,825 | 8,334 | 22 | 1896 } Total |
| 23,936 | 575 | 6,411 | 2,849 | 7,867 | 21 | 1897 |
| 22,907 | 695 | 7,634 | 2,663 | 7,758 | 24 | 1898 |
| 21,030 | 530 | 7,293 | 2,931 | 8,802 | 19 | 1899 |
| 22,031 | 996 | 7,331 | 3,127 | 9,660 | 18 | 1900 |

# No. 1

*GENERAL SUMMARY—DISTRIBUTION of the PRISONERS of all CLASSES (CONVICTED INDIA in the*

| PROVINCE | | PRISONERS IN JAIL AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR | | | RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR | | | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 14,024 | 133 | 14,157 | 32,135 | 1,134 | 33,269 | 46,159 | 1,267 | 47,426 |
| | 1897 | 14,179 | 157 | 14,336 | 29,515 | 1,078 | 30,593 | 43,694 | 1,235 | 44,929 |
| | 1898 | 12,750 | 136 | 12,886 | 25,832 | 957 | 26,789 | 38,582 | 1,093 | 39,675 |
| | 1899 | 12,072 | 118 | 12,190 | 27,023 | 966 | 27,989 | 39,095 | 1,084 | 40,179 |
| | 1900 | 12,831 | 129 | 12,960 | 25,363 | 915 | 26,278 | 38,194 | 1,044 | 39,238 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1,447 | 38 | 1,485 | 8,474 | 563 | 9,037 | 9,921 | 601 | 10,522 |
| | 1897 | 1,578 | 37 | 1,615 | 8,096 | 452 | 8,548 | 9,674 | 489 | 10,163 |
| | 1898 | 1,476 | 30 | 1,506 | 8,608 | 394 | 9,002 | 10,084 | 424 | 10,508 |
| | 1899 | 1,540 | 23 | 1,563 | 8,635 | 380 | 9,015 | 10,175 | 403 | 10,578 |
| | 1900 | 1,539 | 28 | 1,567 | 7,930 | 408 | 8,338 | 9,469 | 436 | 9,905 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 16,512 | 395 | 16,907 | 89,107 | 3,594 | 92,701 | 105,619 | 3,989 | 109,608 |
| | 1897 | 18,260 | 490 | 18,750 | 110,939 | 5,331 | 116,270 | 129,199 | 5,821 | 135,020 |
| | 1898 | 18,970 | 477 | 19,447 | 90,527 | 3,677 | 94,204 | 109,497 | 4,154 | 113,651 |
| | 1899 | 18,238 | 505 | 18,743 | 90,315 | 3,554 | 93,869 | 108,553 | 4,059 | 112,612 |
| | 1900 | 19,210 | 470 | 19,680 | 99,547 | 4,098 | 103,645 | 118,757 | 4,568 | 123,325 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 30,765 | 1,430 | 32,195 | 101,753 | 7,233 | 108,986 | 132,518 | 8,663 | 141,181 |
| | 1897 | 34,101 | 1,494 | 35,595 | 123,880 | 9,639 | 133,519 | 157,981 | 11,133 | 169,114 |
| | 1898 | 33,141 | 1,280 | 34,421 | 79,883 | 5,064 | 84,947 | 113,024 | 6,344 | 119,368 |
| | 1899 | 28,631 | 1,049 | 29,680 | 78,649 | 4,301 | 82,950 | 107,280 | 5,350 | 112,630 |
| | 1900 | 28,882 | 937 | 29,819 | 91,639 | 5,848 | 97,487 | 120,521 | 6,785 | 127,306 |
| Ajmer-Merwara(*a*) | 1896 | 284 | 18 | 302 | 685 | 45 | 730 | 969 | 63 | 1,032 |
| | 1897 | 259 | 11 | 270 | 650 | 54 | 704 | 909 | 65 | 974 |
| | 1898 | 271 | 15 | 286 | 495 | 42 | 531 | 766 | 57 | 823 |
| | 1899 | 239 | 12 | 251 | 1,005 | 83 | 1,088 | 1,244 | 95 | 1,339 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 11,543 | 320 | 11,863 | 52,485 | 1,574 | 54,059 | 64,028 | 1,894 | 65,922 |
| | 1897 | 12,433 | 323 | 12,756 | 58,827 | 1,592 | 60,419 | 71,260 | 1,915 | 73,175 |
| | 1898 | 12,899 | 269 | 13,168 | 53,347 | 1,658 | 55,005 | 66,246 | 1,927 | 68,173 |
| | 1899 | 12,849 | 326 | 13,175 | 63,543 | 1,821 | 65,364 | 76,392 | 2,147 | 78,539 |
| | 1900 | 14,585 | 353 | 14,938 | 69,722 | 2,135 | 71,857 | 84,307 | 2,488 | 86,795 |
| British Baluchistan(*b*) | 1899 | 147 | 7 | 154 | 1,550 | 49 | 1,599 | 1,697 | 56 | 1,753 |
| | 1900 | 158 | 4 | 102 | 1,555 | 59 | 1,614 | 1,713 | 63 | 1,776 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 7,989 | 265 | 8,254 | 76,336 | 3,923 | 80,259 | 84,325 | 4,188 | 88,513 |
| | 1897 | 8,492 | 225 | 8,717 | 84,922 | 4,469 | 89,391 | 93,414 | 4,694 | 98,108 |
| | 1898 | 9,284 | 252 | 9,536 | 80,490 | 3,964 | 84,454 | 89,774 | 4,216 | 93,990 |
| | 1899 | 10,022 | 252 | 10,274 | 94,730 | 4,918 | 99,648 | 104,752 | 5,170 | 109,922 |
| | 1900 | 12,617 | 321 | 12,938 | 126,518 | 8,874 | 135,392 | 139,135 | 9,195 | 148,330 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 4,578 | 305 | 4,883 | 19,926 | 1,857 | 21,783 | 24,504 | 2,162 | 26,666 |
| | 1897 | 5,774 | 350 | 6,124 | 27,634 | 2,248 | 29,882 | 33,408 | 2,598 | 36,006 |
| | 1898 | 5,973 | 287 | 6,260 | 11,424 | 952 | 12,376 | 17,397 | 1,239 | 18,636 |
| | 1899 | 4,037 | 187 | 4,224 | 12,931 | 1,030 | 13,961 | 16,968 | 1,217 | 18,185 |
| | 1900 | 4,233 | 213 | 4,446 | 20,282 | 1,676 | 21,958 | 24,515 | 1,889 | 26,404 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,496 | 46 | 1,542 | 4,715 | 299 | 5,014 | 6,211 | 345 | 6,556 |
| | 1897 | 1,607 | 58 | 1,665 | 8,333 | 418 | 8,751 | 9,940 | 476 | 10,416 |
| | 1898 | 1,885 | 50 | 1,935 | 3,706 | 317 | 4,023 | 5,591 | 367 | 5,958 |
| | 1899 | 1,387 | 53 | 1,440 | 5,084 | 316 | 5,400 | 6,471 | 369 | 6,840 |
| | 1900 | 1,870 | 51 | 1,921 | 7,513 | 392 | 7,905 | 9,383 | 443 | 9,826 |
| Madras | 1896 | 9,430 | 241 | 9,671 | 67,528 | 2,883 | 70,411 | 76,958 | 3,124 | 80,082 |
| | 1897 | 10,025 | 248 | 10,273 | 86,713 | 3,605 | 90,318 | 96,738 | 3,853 | 100,591 |
| | 1898 | 10,445 | 265 | 10,710 | 89,378 | 4,904 | 94,282 | 99,823 | 5,169 | 104,992 |
| | 1899 | 10,490 | 243 | 10,733 | 81,122 | 4,377 | 85,499 | 91,612 | 4,620 | 96,232 |
| | 1900 | 10,805 | 240 | 11,045 | 107,708 | 5,480 | 113,188 | 118,513 | 5,720 | 124,233 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 99 | 5 | 104 | 623 | 38 | 661 | 722 | 43 | 765 |
| | 1897 | 103 | ... | 103 | 623 | 34 | 657 | 726 | 34 | 760 |
| | 1898 | 72 | 1 | 73 | 814 | 25 | 839 | 886 | 26 | 912 |
| | 1899 | 100 | 3 | 103 | 687 | 38 | 725 | 787 | 41 | 828 |
| | 1900 | 89 | 3 | 92 | 821 | 26 | 847 | 910 | 29 | 939 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 98,167 | 3,196 | 101,363 | 453,767 | 23,143 | 476,910 | 551,934 | 20,339 | 578,273 |
| | 1897 | 106,811 | 3,393 | 110,204 | 540,132 | 28,920 | 569,052 | 646,943 | 32,313 | 679,256 |
| | 1898 | 107,166 | 3,062 | 110,228 | 444,504 | 21,954 | 466,453 | 551,670 | 25,016 | 576,686 |
| | 1899 | 99,752 | 2,778 | 102,530 | 465,274 | 21,833 | 487,107 | 565,026 | 24,611 | 589,637 |
| | 1900 | 106,819 | 2,749 | 109,568 | 558,598 | 29,911 | 588,509 | 665,417 | 32,660 | 698,077 |

(*a*) Figures for 1900 not available

(*b*) No information for years previous to 1899 .

*UNDER TRIAL, and CIVIL), CONFINED in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES | | | REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR | | | DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER OF PRISONERS | | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | | |
| 31,988 | 1,110 | 33,098 | 14,171 | 157 | 14,328 | 14,311 | 150 | 14,461 | 1896 | Burma |
| 30,944 | 1,099 | 32,043 | 12,750 | 136 | 12,886 | 13,310 | 126 | 13,436 | 1897 | |
| 26,510 | 975 | 27,485 | 12,072 | 118 | 12,190 | 12,539 | 133 | 12,672 | 1898 | |
| 26,264 | 953 | 27,219 | 12,831 | 129 | 12,960 | 12,416 | 131 | 12,547 | 1899 | |
| 26,231 | 933 | 27,164 | 11,963 | 111 | 12,074 | 12,388 | 129 | 12,517 | 1900 | |
| 8,343 | 564 | 8,907 | 1,578 | 37 | 1,615 | 1,490 | 43 | 1,533 | 1896 | Assam |
| 8,198 | 459 | 8,657 | 1,476 | 30 | 1,506 | 1,470 | 29 | 1,499 | 1897 | |
| 8,544 | 401 | 8,945 | 1,540 | 23 | 1,563 | 1,553 | 30 | 1,583 | 1898 | |
| 8,642 | 375 | 9,017 | 1,533 | 28 | 1,561 | 1,591 | 33 | 1,624 | 1899 | |
| 7,892 | 406 | 8,298 | 1,577 | 30 | 1,607 | 1,589 | 30 | 1,619 | 1900 | |
| 87,359 | 3,499 | 90,858 | 18,260 | 490 | 18,750 | 17,034 | 465 | 17,499 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 110,229 | 5,344 | 115,573 | 18,970 | 477 | 19,447 | 19,077 | 477 | 19,554 | 1897 | |
| 91,259 | 3,649 | 94,908 | 18,238 | 505 | 18,743 | 18,516 | 472 | 18,988 | 1898 | |
| 89,370 | 3,589 | 92,959 | 19,183 | 470 | 19,653 | 18,643 | 474 | 19,117 | 1899 | |
| 98,295 | 4,076 | 102,371 | 20,462 | 492 | 20,954 | 20,244 | 515 | 20,759 | 1900 | |
| 98,409 | 7,169 | 105,578 | 34,109 | 1,494 | 35,603 | 31,602 | 1,381 | 32,983 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 124,920 | 9,858 | 134,778 | 33,061 | 1,275 | 34,336 | 34,830 | 1,427 | 36,257 | 1897 | |
| 84,393 | 5,295 | 89,688 | 28,631 | 1,049 | 29,680 | 30,971 | 1,162 | 32,133 | 1898 | |
| 78,398 | 4,413 | 82,811 | 82,882 | 937 | 29,819 | 28,313 | 992 | 29,305 | 1899 | |
| 90,722 | 5,691 | 96,413 | 29,799 | 1,094 | 30,893 | 30,013 | 1,067 | 31,080 | 1900 | |
| 710 | 52 | 762 | 259 | 11 | 270 | (a) | (a) | 284 | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 638 | 50 | 688 | 271 | 15 | 286 | (a) | (a) | 256 | 1897 | |
| 524 | 45 | 569 | 241 | 12 | 253 | (a) | (a) | 254 | 1898 | |
| 758 | 75 | 833 | 486 | 20 | 506 | (a) | (a) | 316 | 1899 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1900 | |
| 51,595 | 1,571 | 53,166 | 12,433 | 323 | 12,756 | 11,914 | 326 | 12,240 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 58,365 | 1,646 | 60,011 | 12,895 | 269 | 13,164 | 12,887 | 283 | 13,170 | 1897 | |
| 53,397 | 1,601 | 54,998 | 12,849 | 326 | 13,175 | 12,651 | 302 | 12,953 | 1898 | |
| 61,803 | 1,794 | 63,597 | 14,589 | 353 | 14,942 | 13,499 | 340 | 13,839 | 1899 | |
| 68,836 | 2,128 | 70,964 | 15,471 | 360 | 15,831 | 15,547 | 390 | 15,937 | 1900 | |
| 1,541 | 53 | 1,594 | 156 | 3 | 159 | 170 | 3 | 173 | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| 1,542 | 53 | 1,595 | 171 | 10 | 181 | 213 | 9 | 222 | 1900 | |
| 75,833 | 3,963 | 79,796 | 8,492 | 225 | 8,717 | 8,000 | 248 | 8,248 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 84,130 | 4,442 | 88,572 | 9,284 | 252 | 9,536 | 9,143 | 238 | 9,381 | 1897 | |
| 79,752 | 3,964 | 83,716 | 10,022 | 252 | 10,274 | 9,909 | 278 | 10,167 | 1898 | |
| 92,134 | 4,849 | 96,983 | 12,618 | 321 | 12,939 | 10,671 | 278 | 10,949 | 1899 | |
| 126,881 | 8,839 | 135,720 | 12,254 | 356 | 12,610 | 14,304 | 421 | 14,725 | 1900 | |
| 18,730 | 1,812 | 20,542 | 5,774 | 350 | 6,124 | 5,244 | 358 | 5,602 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 27,435 | 2,311 | 29,746 | 5,973 | 287 | 6,260 | 7,016 | 385 | 7,401 | 1897 | |
| 13,360 | 1,052 | 14,412 | 4,037 | 187 | 4,224 | 4,831 | 223 | 5,054 | 1898 | |
| 12,735 | 1,004 | 13,739 | 4,233 | 213 | 4,446 | 3,932 | 200 | 4,132 | 1899 | |
| 19,243 | 1,642 | 20,885 | 5,272 | 247 | 5,519 | 5,382 | 292 | 5,674 | 1900 | |
| 4,604 | 27 | 4,891 | 1,607 | 58 | 1,665 | 1,382 | 51 | 1,433 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 8,055 | 426 | 8,481 | 1,885 | 50 | 1,935 | 1,851 | 47 | 1,898 | 1897 | |
| 4,204 | 314 | 4,518 | 1,387 | 53 | 1,440 | 1,564 | 49 | 1,613 | 1898 | |
| 4,601 | 318 | 4,919 | 1,870 | 51 | 1,921 | 1,375 | 51 | 1,426 | 1899 | |
| 7,698 | 362 | 8,060 | 1,685 | 81 | 1,766 | 1,870 | 57 | 1,927 | 1900 | |
| 66,933 | 2,876 | 69,809 | 10,025 | 248 | 10,273 | 9,334 | 253 | 9,587 | 1896 | Madras |
| 86,293 | 3,588 | 89,881 | 10,445 | 265 | 10,710 | 10,079 | 249 | 10,328 | 1897 | |
| 89,331 | 4,926 | 94,257 | 10,492 | 243 | 10,735 | 10,640 | 296 | 10,936 | 1898 | |
| 80,807 | 4,380 | 85,187 | 10,805 | 240 | 11,045 | 10,479 | 268 | 10,747 | 1899 | |
| 105,205 | 5,407 | 110,612 | 13,308 | 313 | 13,621 | 12,526 | 306 | 12,832 | 1900 | |
| 619 | 43 | 662 | 103 | ... | 103 | 96 | 5 | 101 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 654 | 33 | 687 | 72 | 1 | 73 | 84 | 2 | 86 | 1897 | |
| 786 | 23 | 809 | 100 | 3 | 103 | 92 | 2 | 94 | 1898 | |
| 698 | 38 | 736 | 89 | 3 | 92 | 114 | 3 | 117 | 1899 | |
| 765 | 29 | 794 | 145 | ... | 145 | 113 | 2 | 116 | 1900 | |
| 445,123 | 22,946 | 468,069 | 106,811 | 3,393 | 110,204 | 100,406 | 3,280 | 103,970 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 539,861 | 29,256 | 569,117 | 107,082 | 3,057 | 110,139 | 109,747 | 3,264 | 113,267 | 1897 | |
| 452,060 | 22,245 | 474,305 | 99,609 | 2,771 | 102,380 | 103,266 | 2,927 | 106,447 | 1898 | |
| 457,751 | 21,843 | 479,594 | 107,275 | 2,768 | 110,043 | 101,203 | 2,773 | 104,292 | 1899 | |
| 553,310 | 29,566 | 582,876 | 112,107 | 3,094 | 115,201 | 114,190 | 3,218 | 117,408 | 1900 | |

(a) No information

# No. 2

*NUMBER and DISPOSAL of the CONVICTS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY*

| PROVINCE | | In jail at the commencement of the year | | Imprisoned during the year | | Total | | RELEASED DURING THE YEAR | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | On appeal | | On expiry of sentence | | Under remission rules | |
| | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Burma | 1896 | 13,610 | 121 | 18,907 | 801 | 32,517 | 922 | 1,003 | 41 | 12,252 | 703 | 4,627 | 22 |
| | 1897 | 13,855 | 151 | 17,217 | 739 | 31,072 | 890 | 975 | 26 | 10,694 | 616 | 5,296 | 20 |
| | 1898 | 12,476 | 130 | 15,638 | 674 | 28,114 | 804 | 828 | 29 | 10,213 | 643 | 4,784 | 14 |
| | 1899 | 11,822 | 113 | 16,288 | 629 | 28,110 | 742 | 837 | 29 | 9,263 | 579 | 5,099 | 13 |
| | 1900 | 12,513 | 122 | 15,619 | 609 | 28,132 | 731 | 996 | 41 | 9,865 | 552 | 5,146 | 26 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1,305 | 31 | 3,907 | 258 | 5,212 | 289 | 374 | 6 | 2,853 | 236 | 337 | 6 |
| | 1897 | 1,513 | 34 | 3,681 | 224 | 5,194 | 258 | 340 | 2 | 2,773 | 210 | 351 | 3 |
| | 1898 | 1,354 | 26 | 3,890 | 190 | 5,244 | 216 | 357 | 5 | 2,974 | 187 | 359 | 3 |
| | 1899 | 1,446 | 19 | 3,905 | 167 | 5,351 | 186 | 662 | 5 | 2,780 | 144 | 367 | 6 |
| | 1900 | 1,401 | 25 | 3,551 | 167 | 4,952 | 192 | 378 | 7 | 2,720 | 150 | 355 | 7 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 15,387 | 356 | 34,525 | 1,318 | 49,912 | 1,674 | 1,692 | 41 | 25,809 | 1,058 | 4,979 | 111 |
| | 1897 | 16,902 | 446 | 41,804 | 2,030 | 58,706 | 2,476 | 1,996 | 68 | 30,254 | 1,578 | 5,224 | 83 |
| | 1898 | 17,341 | 392 | 34,630 | 1,366 | 51,971 | 1,758 | 1,950 | 43 | 27,834 | 1,211 | 5,155 | 64 |
| | 1899 | 16,756 | 431 | 34,297 | 1,303 | 51,053 | 1,734 | 1,623 | 37 | 25,597 | 1,135 | 6,195 | 124 |
| | 1900 | 17,278 | 410 | 37,820 | 1,504 | 55,098 | 1,914 | 1,502 | 31 | 27,828 | 1,342 | 6,263 | 114 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 29,129 | 1,338 | 43,235 | 4,027 | 72,364 | 5,365 | 3,694 | 82 | 26,376 | 3,448 | 9,955 | 365 |
| | 1897 | 30,911 | 1,337 | 49,832 | 5,389 | 80,743 | 6,726 | 3,357 | 105 | 27,440 | 4,070 | 9,386 | 198 |
| | 1898 | 31,209 | 1,170 | 31,926 | 2,793 | 63,135 | 3,963 | 2,926 | 80 | 19,936 | 2,409 | 10,687 | 281 |
| | 1899 | 26,856 | 977 | 31,787 | 2,191 | 58,643 | 3,168 | 2,729 | 82 | 18,891 | 1,854 | 8,957 | 320 |
| | 1900 | 27,055 | 866 | 35,305 | 2,992 | 62,360 | 3,858 | 3,077 | 90 | 22,114 | 2,446 | 7,897 | 231 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 283 | 18 | 679 | 45 | 962 | 63 | 38 | 1 | 577 | 47 | 43 | 2 |
| | 1897 | 259 | 11 | 644 | 54 | 903 | 65 | 29 | ... | 494 | 38 | 62 | 7 |
| | 1898 | 271 | 15 | 489 | 42 | 760 | 57 | 22 | ... | 403 | 35 | 53 | 4 |
| | 1899 | 239 | 12 | 1,003 | 83 | 1,242 | 95 | 18 | ... | 619 | 70 | 69 | 2 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 10,646 | 291 | 21,455 | 614 | 32,101 | 905 | 3,386 | 89 | 13,797 | 444 | 3,443 | 73 |
| | 1897 | 11,120 | 281 | 23,521 | 618 | 34,641 | 899 | 3,376 | 77 | 14,048 | 385 | 3,463 | 51 |
| | 1898 | 11,628 | 229 | 20,836 | 574 | 32,464 | 803 | 3,051 | 67 | 13,432 | 396 | 3,881 | 40 |
| | 1899 | 11,545 | 270 | 22,418 | 675 | 33,963 | 945 | 3,344 | 84 | 13,517 | 457 | 3,968 | 63 |
| | 1900 | 12,607 | 309 | 25,574 | 820 | 38,181 | 1,129 | 3,300 | 98 | 15,165 | 609 | 3,925 | 77 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 6,979 | 217 | 14,341 | 810 | 21,320 | 1,027 | 827 | 44 | 11,414 | 730 | 1,598 | 42 |
| | 1897 | 7,115 | 200 | 19,579 | 1,126 | 26,694 | 1,326 | 884 | 24 | 14,794 | 920 | 1,412 | 31 |
| | 1898 | 7,997 | 207 | 17,531 | 981 | 25,528 | 1,188 | 973 | 29 | 13,712 | 925 | 1,568 | 19 |
| | 1899 | 8,787 | 219 | 20,417 | 1,151 | 29,204 | 1,370 | 769 | 32 | 15,804 | 1,019 | 2,015 | 35 |
| | 1900 | 10,097 | 250 | 30,070 | 1,983 | 40,167 | 2,233 | 903 | 18 | 25,272 | 1,861 | 1,854 | 28 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 4,353 | 288 | 8,378 | 1,188 | 12,731 | 1,476 | 366 | 34 | 4,477 | 867 | 1,138 | 53 |
| | 1897 | 5,399 | 334 | 11,769 | 1,385 | 17,168 | 1,719 | 318 | 14 | 6,494 | 1,079 | 1,194 | 45 |
| | 1898 | 5,778 | 275 | 4,741 | 549 | 10,519 | 824 | 392 | 27 | 4,307 | 566 | 1,764 | 49 |
| | 1899 | 3,826 | 175 | 5,171 | 595 | 8,997 | 770 | 442 | 27 | 3,386 | 507 | 1,234 | 40 |
| | 1900 | 3,810 | 182 | 8,954 | 1,065 | 12,764 | 1,247 | 497 | 19 | 5,776 | 946 | 1,133 | 36 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,353 | 41 | 2,275 | 197 | 3,628 | 238 | 167 | 2 | 1,509 | 172 | 465 | 8 |
| | 1897 | 1,435 | 55 | 3,560 | 274 | 4,995 | 329 | 250 | 6 | 2,174 | 242 | 414 | 8 |
| | 1898 | 1,761 | 48 | 1,757 | 212 | 3,518 | 260 | 165 | 3 | 1,559 | 203 | 447 | 6 |
| | 1899 | 1,335 | 48 | 1,836 | 195 | 3,171 | 243 | 166 | 3 | 1,506 | 179 | 434 | 14 |
| | 1900 | 1,419 | 46 | 3,073 | 272 | 4,492 | 318 | 178 | 1 | 2,143 | 225 | 408 | 11 |
| Madras | 1896 | 8,303 | 213 | 24,165 | 1,495 | 32,468 | 1,708 | 1,855 | 45 | 20,538 | 1,405 | 1,603 | 31 |
| | 1897 | 8,213 | 211 | 30,188 | 2,010 | 38,401 | 2,221 | 1,722 | 39 | 24,421 | 1,833 | 1,592 | 22 |
| | 1898 | 8,735 | 217 | 32,424 | 3,193 | 41,159 | 3,410 | 1,683 | 39 | 28,373 | 3,138 | 1,708 | 20 |
| | 1899 | 8,895 | 210 | 27,999 | 2,853 | 36,894 | 3,063 | 1,902 | 38 | 24,325 | 2,762 | 1,954 | 36 |
| | 1900 | 8,514 | 208 | 34,385 | 3,528 | 42,899 | 3,736 | 1,823 | 41 | 27,910 | 3,437 | 1,906 | 20 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 87 | 4 | 117 | 10 | 204 | 14 | 16 | ... | 130 | 11 | 20 | 4 |
| | 1897 | 85 | ... | 112 | 7 | 197 | 7 | 6 | ... | 136 | 8 | 21 | ... |
| | 1898 | 61 | 1 | 202 | 3 | 263 | 4 | 18 | ... | 211 | 7 | 17 | ... |
| | 1899 | 96 | 2 | 177 | 6 | 273 | 8 | 19 | 1 | 174 | 10 | 22 | 1 |
| | 1900 | 81 | 3 | 241 | 5 | 322 | 8 | 12 | ... | 168 | 8 | 18 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 91,435 | 2,918 | 171,984 | 10,763 | 263,419 | 13,681 | 13,418 | 385 | 119,732 | 9,121 | 28,208 | 757 |
| | 1897 | 96,807 | 3,060 | 201,907 | 13,856 | 298,704 | 16,916 | 13,253 | 361 | 133,722 | 10,979 | 28,415 | 468 |
| | 1898 | 98,611 | 2,710 | 164,064 | 10,577 | 262,675 | 13,287 | 12,365 | 322 | 122,954 | 9,720 | 30,423 | 500 |
| | 1899 | 91,603 | 2,476 | 165,298 | 9,848 | 256,901 | 12,324 | 12,511 | 338 | 115,462 | 8,716 | 30,314 | 654 |
| | 1900 | 94,775 | 2,421 | 194,592 | 12,945 | 289,367 | 15,366 | 12,726 | 346 | 138,961 | 11,576 | 28,905 | 550 |

*JAILS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| By order of Government | | Transported beyond seas | | Transferred to lunatic asylums | | Escaped | | Executed | | Died | | Remaining at the end of the year | | Daily average number | | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | TOTAL | | |
| 43 | ... | 755 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 75 | ... | 246 | 3 | 13,847 | 151 | 13,890 | 141 | 14,031 | 1896 | Burma |
| 1,578 | 93 | 304 | ... | 6 | ... | 3 | ... | 68 | ... | 310 | 5 | 12,476 | 130 | 12,945 | 118 | 13,063 | 1897 | |
| 43 | 1 | 262 | ... | 5 | ... | 4 | ... | 62 | ... | 249 | 3 | 11,822 | 113 | 12,233 | 127 | 12,360 | 1898 | |
| 36 | ... | 153 | 1 | 5 | ... | 4 | ... | 61 | ... | 225 | ... | 12,513 | 122 | 12,080 | 125 | 12,205 | 1899 | |
| 36 | 1 | 239 | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 65 | 1 | 239 | 2 | 11,642 | 106 | 12,065 | 122 | 12,187 | 1900 | |
| 25 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 14 | ... | 9 | ... | 72 | 2 | 1,513 | 34 | 1,355 | 36 | 1,391 | 1896 | Assam |
| 276 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | ... | 6 | ... | 62 | 4 | 1,354 | 26 | 1,347 | 24 | 1,371 | 1897 | |
| 30 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... | 6 | ... | 50 | 1 | 1,446 | 19 | 1,415 | 24 | 1,439 | 1898 | |
| 18 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 4 | ... | 73 | 1 | 1,396 | 25 | 1,463 | 28 | 1,491 | 1899 | |
| 33 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 5 | ... | 11 | ... | 34 | 1 | 1,393 | 25 | 1,439 | 24 | 1,463 | 1900 | |
| 61 | 4 | 524 | 38 | 10 | ... | 4 | ... | 21 | ... | 452 | 9 | 16,902 | 446 | 15,489 | 406 | 15,895 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 3,661 | 335 | 571 | 51 | 13 | 1 | 7 | ... | 15 | ... | 578 | 13 | 17,341 | 392 | 16,975 | 391 | 17,306 | 1897 | |
| 96 | 2 | 645 | 49 | 8 | ... | 6 | ... | 35 | 1 | 386 | 9 | 16,756 | 431 | 16,784 | 399 | 17,183 | 1898 | |
| 21 | .. | 684 | 66 | 14 | 1 | 7 | ... | 53 | 2 | 387 | 15 | 17,268 | 416 | 16,856 | 409 | 17,265 | 1899 | |
| 24 | ... | 798 | 59 | 16 | 1 | 8 | ... | 49 | ... | 715 | 16 | 18,472 | 409 | 18,016 | 437 | 18,453 | 1900 | |
| 140 | 46 | ... | ... | 5 | 2 | 3 | ... | 117 | 8 | 863 | 43 | 30,911 | 1,337 | 29,488 | 1,296 | 30,784 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 7,419 | 1,109 | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 6 | ... | 176 | 12 | 1,125 | 53 | 31,209 | 1,170 | 32,080 | 1,302 | 33,382 | 1897 | |
| 1,258 | 154 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 6 | ... | 116 | 5 | 834 | 38 | 26,856 | 977 | 29,158 | 1,088 | 30,246 | 1898 | |
| 14 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 1 | ... | ... | 104 | 5 | 576 | 24 | 27,055 | 866 | 26,513 | 926 | 27,439 | 1899 | |
| 21 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 5 | 2 | ... | 88 | 6 | 607 | 27 | 28,167 | 1,024 | 27,783 | 984 | 28,767 | 1900 | |
| 35 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 259 | 11 | (a) | (a) | 283 | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 33 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 271 | 15 | (a) | (a) | 256 | 1897 | |
| 37 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 239 | 12 | (a) | (a) | 253 | 1898 | |
| 44 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 486 | 20 | (a) | (a) | 317 | 1899 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 2 | 12 | ... | 63 | 2 | 168 | 8 | 11,120 | 281 | 10,656 | 284 | 10,940 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 1,715 | 138 | ... | ... | 11 | ... | 7 | ... | 104 | 4 | 189 | 5 | 11,628 | 229 | 11,412 | 236 | 11,648 | 1897 | |
| 8 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 5 | ... | 77 | 3 | 268 | 8 | 11,545 | 270 | 11,276 | 248 | 11,524 | 1898 | |
| 6 | 1 | ... | ... | 13 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 78 | 1 | 228 | 3 | 12,607 | 309 | 11,789 | 291 | 12,080 | 1899 | |
| 909 | 1 | 186 | 8 | 19 | 2 | 2 | ... | 145 | 5 | 320 | 10 | 14,094 | 309 | 13,583 | 328 | 13,911 | 1900 | |
| 23 | 3 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 9 | ... | 39 | ... | 231 | 6 | 7,115 | 200 | 6,889 | 211 | 7,100 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 1,482 | 136 | ... | ... | 11 | ... | 3 | ... | 32 | 1 | 288 | 5 | 7,997 | 207 | 7,573 | 187 | 7,760 | 1897 | |
| 18 | 3 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 10 | ... | 38 | 1 | 189 | 4 | 8,787 | 219 | 8,366 | 209 | 8,575 | 1898 | |
| 21 | 1 | 257 | 24 | 6 | ... | 4 | ... | 44 | ... | 232 | 5 | 10,120 | 250 | 8,928 | 217 | 9,145 | 1899 | |
| 800 | 14 | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 4 | ... | 53 | ... | 552 | 19 | 10,723 | 292 | 11,501 | 304 | 11,805 | 1900 | |
| 885 | 157 | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | 4 | ... | 23 | ... | 358 | 26 | 5,399 | 334 | 4,856 | 340 | 5,196 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 2,319 | 253 | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 2 | ... | 32 | 3 | 904 | 42 | 5,778 | 275 | 6,481 | 357 | 6,838 | 1897 | |
| 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 16 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 3,826 | 175 | 4,572 | 204 | 4,776 | 1898 | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 20 | ... | 87 | 6 | 3,810 | 182 | 3,629 | 183 | 3,812 | 1899 | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 30 | ... | 335 | 17 | 4,938 | 221 | 4,896 | 267 | 5,163 | 1900 | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 33 | ... | 1,435 | 55 | 1,297 | 47 | 1,344 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 323 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 2 | 60 | 2 | 1,761 | 48 | 1,655 | 42 | 1,697 | 1897 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 7 | ... | 22 | ... | 1,335 | 48 | 1,476 | 45 | 1,521 | 1898 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 17 | ... | 1,419 | 46 | 1,203 | 47 | 1,250 | 1899 | |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 4 | ... | 145 | 2 | 1,608 | 77 | 1,686 | 54 | 1,740 | 1900 | |
| 11 | 2 | 116 | 11 | 13 | 1 | 8 | ... | 58 | ... | 163 | 5 | 8,213 | 211 | 8,045 | 218 | 8,263 | 1896 | Madras |
| 1,637 | 120 | 76 | 1 | 10 | ... | 13 | ... | 53 | ... | 425 | 11 | 8,735 | 217 | 8,428 | 207 | 8,635 | 1897 | |
| 17 | 1 | 90 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 12 | ... | 55 | 3 | 253 | 4 | 8,897 | 210 | 8,896 | 254 | 9,150 | 1898 | |
| 15 | 1 | 97 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 8 | ... | 51 | 2 | 142 | 5 | 8,514 | 208 | 8,568 | 233 | 8,801 | 1899 | |
| 13 | 1 | 140 | 8 | 10 | ... | 11 | ... | 59 | 1 | 283 | 4 | 11,133 | 250 | 10,175 | 260 | 10,435 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 85 | ... | 84 | 4 | 88 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 18 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 61 | 1 | 71 | 1 | 72 | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 96 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 79 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 12 | ... | 81 | 3 | 101 | 2 | 103 | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 133 | ... | 98 | 1 | 99 | 1900 | |
| 1,229 | 213 | 1,395 | 49 | 61 | 6 | 54 | ... | 409 | 12 | 2,592 | 102 | 96,799 | 3,060 | 92,049 | 2,983 | 95,315 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 20,461 | 2,236 | 953 | 52 | 57 | 4 | 59 | ... | 499 | 21 | 3,944 | 140 | 98,611 | 2,710 | 98,967 | 2,865 | 102,088 | 1897 | |
| 1,510 | 169 | 997 | 54 | 36 | 1 | 58 | ... | 412 | 15 | 2,428 | 70 | 91,605 | 2,476 | 94,253 | 2,600 | 97,106 | 1898 | |
| 178 | 10 | 1,193 | 101 | 65 | 4 | 38 | 2 | 421 | 10 | 1,982 | 59 | 95,269 | 2,441 | 91,130 | 2,461 | 93,908 | 1899 | |
| 1,842 | 18 | 1,365 | 76 | 66 | 9 | 43 | ... | 504 | 13 | 3,236 | 98 | 102,300 | 2,713 | 101,242 | 2,781 | 104,023 | 1900 | |

(a) No information

# No. 3

*RELIGION, AGE, EDUCATION, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the CONVICTS ADMITTED*

| Province | | RELIGION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | CHRISTIAN | | | | | | Muhammadans | | Hindus and Sikhs | | Buddhists and Jains | | All other classes | |
| | | Europeans | | Eurasians | | Natives | | | | | | | | | |
| | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Burma | 1896 | 125 | ... | 54 | ... | 86 | 1 | 930 | 24 | 888 | 11 | 16,299 | 762 | 525 | 3 |
| | 1897 | 102 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 77 | 3 | 817 | 20 | 968 | 19 | 14,735 | 691 | 497 | 4 |
| | 1898 | 77 | ... | 20 | ... | 106 | 5 | 761 | 21 | 813 | 13 | 13,322 | 618 | 539 | 17 |
| | 1899 | 65 | ... | 24 | ... | 54 | ... | 790 | 11 | 994 | 21 | 13,701 | 587 | 660 | 10 |
| | 1900 | 36 | ... | 13 | ... | 59 | 2 | 928 | 16 | 752 | 21 | 13,259 | 563 | 572 | 7 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 1,328 | 32 | 1,802 | 175 | 3 | ... | 667 | 44 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 1 | 1,189 | 22 | 1,850 | 171 | 3 | ... | 485 | 28 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 1,310 | 17 | 1,772 | 127 | 4 | ... | 632 | 43 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 2 | 1,425 | 18 | 1,655 | 113 | 3 | ... | 524 | 33 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 1,159 | 18 | 1,765 | 111 | 8 | ... | 505 | 38 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 262 | 1 | 35 | 1 | 75 | 9 | 13,825 | 341 | 19,188 | 884 | 94 | 22 | ... | 60 |
| | 1897 | 237 | ... | 30 | 2 | 83 | 8 | 14,673 | 467 | 24,628 | 1,406 | 188 | 18 | 1,965 | 129 |
| | 1898 | 269 | 1 | 103 | 4 | 91 | 6 | 13,846 | 331 | 18,788 | 955 | 201 | 9 | 1,332 | 60 |
| | 1899 | 193 | 1 | 82 | 3 | 83 | 6 | 13,223 | 279 | 19,002 | 885 | 75 | 5 | 1,636 | 124 |
| | 1900 | 209 | 3 | 64 | 4 | 103 | 6 | 13,744 | 312 | 21,651 | 1,032 | 130 | 16 | 1,919 | 131 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 17 | ... | 17 | ... | 33 | 2 | 6,415 | 320 | 36,750 | 3,705 | 3 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 16 | ... | 9 | ... | 42 | 3 | 7,515 | 465 | 42,248 | 4,921 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 9 | ... | 8 | 1 | 29 | 5 | 5,415 | 326 | 26,465 | 2,461 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 15 | ... | 10 | 1 | 22 | 8 | 5,199 | 279 | 26,541 | 1,903 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 21 | ... | 9 | 1 | 34 | 3 | 6,187 | 325 | 29,054 | 2,663 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 7 | ... | 147 | 8 | 509 | 37 | 1 | ... | 12 | ... |
| | 1897 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | 163 | 16 | 436 | 24 | 2 | ... | 38 | 13 |
| | 1898 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 138 | 12 | 329 | 29 | 5 | 1 | 14 | ... |
| | 1899 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | 180 | 8 | 773 | 69 | 1 | ... | 44 | 5 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 13 | ... | 6 | ... | 12 | 2 | 15,099 | 428 | 6,325 | 184 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 7 | ... | 3 | ... | 13 | 1 | 16,270 | 434 | 7,227 | 183 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 6 | ... | 13 | ... | 10 | 1 | 14,893 | 423 | 5,914 | 150 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 4 | ... | 12 | ... | 20 | ... | 15,820 | 500 | 6,562 | 175 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 7 | ... | 4 | 1 | 25 | ... | 18,358 | 577 | 7,178 | 242 | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | 108 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 224 | 16 | 5,251 | 171 | 8,632 | 620 | 47 | ... | 66 | 1 |
| | 1897 | 74 | 1 | 16 | ... | 241 | 13 | 5,291 | 115 | 13,895 | 994 | 20 | 2 | 42 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 101 | ... | 24 | ... | 270 | 12 | 5,784 | 148 | 11,296 | 819 | 14 | 1 | 42 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 105 | ... | 14 | ... | 267 | 39 | 6,108 | 158 | 13,125 | 949 | 27 | 1 | 71 | 4 |
| | 1900 | 142 | ... | 22 | 3 | 288 | 6 | 6,934 | 201 | 22,589 | 1,772 | 37 | ... | 58 | 1 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 8 | ... | 646 | 68 | 5,405 | 846 | 30 | 2 | 2,285 | 272 |
| | 1897 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 1 | 620 | 52 | 7,629 | 948 | 18 | ... | 3,494 | 384 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 18 | 4 | 476 | 38 | 3,211 | 397 | 8 | ... | 1,026 | 110 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 12 | ... | 470 | 56 | 3,354 | 374 | 20 | ... | 1,311 | 165 |
| | 1900 | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | 12 | 3 | 618 | 58 | 5,360 | 632 | 7 | 1 | 2,949 | 371 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 41 | 4 | 396 | 9 | 1,833 | 184 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 25 | ... | 645 | 19 | 2,888 | 255 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 48 | 16 | 366 | 13 | 1,339 | 183 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 22 | 6 | 410 | 17 | 1,399 | 172 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 21 | 14 | 523 | 14 | 2,521 | 244 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | 20 | ... | 42 | 5 | 524 | 52 | 1,894 | 58 | 21,675 | 1,379 | 10 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 9 | ... | 75 | 3 | 539 | 62 | 2,458 | 72 | 27,105 | 1,873 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 13 | ... | 62 | 4 | 734 | 98 | 2,625 | 94 | 28,974 | 2,996 | 8 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 10 | 1 | 39 | 2 | 541 | 59 | 2,369 | 88 | 25,031 | 2,701 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 5 | ... | 37 | 2 | 519 | 69 | 3,088 | 90 | 30,731 | 3,367 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 8 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 88 | 4 | ... | ... | 71 | 3 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 78 | 6 | ... | ... | 72 | 3 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 1 | 42 | 3 | 184 | 5 | ... | ... | 72 | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 34 | 1 | 115 | 9 | 1 | ... | 72 | 4 |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 2 | 71 | ... | 155 | 2 | ... | ... | 94 | 2 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 548 | 2 | 179 | 7 | 1,020 | 88 | 45,950 | 1,461 | 103,095 | 8,029 | 16,487 | 787 | 4,672 | 383 |
| | 1897 | 447 | 2 | 156 | 6 | 1,053 | 96 | 49,659 | 1,683 | 128,952 | 10,800 | 14,971 | 711 | 6,593 | 572 |
| | 1898 | 476 | 1 | 236 | 9 | 1,327 | 148 | 45,656 | 1,426 | 99,085 | 8,135 | 13,562 | 630 | 3,637 | 231 |
| | 1899 | 395 | 2 | 188 | 7 | 1,082 | 120 | 46,028 | 1,415 | 99,251 | 7,371 | 13,831 | 593 | 4,351 | 345 |
| | 1900 | 425 | 3 | 156 | 11 | 1,070 | 105 | 51,610 | 1,611 | 121,756 | 10,086 | 13,445 | 580 | 6,100 | 550 |

*in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| AGE | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Under 16 | | 16 to 40 | | 40 to 60 | | Above 60 | | PROVINCE |
| M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | |
| 128 | 21 | 16,036 | 612 | 2,570 | 156 | 203 | 12 | 1896 |
| 110 | 20 | 14,538 | 580 | 2,405 | 127 | 164 | 12 | 1897 |
| 95 | 14 | 13,322 | 514 | 2,091 | 131 | 130 | 15 | 1898 Burma |
| 115 | 15 | 13,683 | 471 | 2,323 | 129 | 167 | 14 | 1899 |
| 131 | 14 | 12,515 | 458 | 2,795 | 124 | 178 | 13 | 1900 |
| 3 | 1 | 3,133 | 232 | 604 | 18 | 64 | ... | 1896 |
| 8 | 2 | 2,977 | 205 | 524 | 13 | 30 | 2 | 1897 |
| 8 | 5 | 3,122 | 169 | 552 | 13 | 41 | ... | 1898 Assam |
| 8 | ... | 3,047 | 146 | 543 | 19 | 59 | 1 | 1899 |
| 7 | ... | 2,871 | 146 | 514 | 18 | 50 | 3 | 1900 |
| 350 | 52 | 25,659 | 883 | 7,540 | 341 | 976 | 42 | 1896 |
| 495 | 95 | 30,636 | 1,349 | 9,330 | 507 | 1,343 | 79 | 1897 |
| 329 | 46 | 25,481 | 942 | 7,791 | 323 | 1,029 | 55 | 1898 Bengal |
| 269 | 38 | 25,238 | 895 | 7,649 | 324 | 1,141 | 46 | 1899 |
| 428 | 43 | 27,666 | 1,051 | 8,586 | 358 | 1,140 | 52 | 1900 |
| 176 | 105 | 32,478 | 2,941 | 9,477 | 867 | 1,104 | 114 | 1896 |
| 288 | 134 | 37,279 | 4,161 | 10,925 | 999 | 1,340 | 95 | 1897 |
| 208 | 58 | 24,078 | 2,115 | 6,890 | 579 | 750 | 41 | 1898 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 212 | 51 | 23,870 | 1,681 | 6,975 | 434 | 730 | 25 | 1899 |
| 292 | 81 | 26,063 | 2,244 | 8,134 | 628 | 816 | 39 | 1900 |
| 23 | 4 | 567 | 32 | 76 | 9 | 13 | ... | 1896 |
| 8 | 2 | 554 | 46 | 73 | 6 | 9 | ... | 1897 |
| 9 | 3 | 404 | 32 | 55 | 7 | 10 | ... | 1898 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 21 | 6 | 801 | 66 | 151 | 10 | 30 | 1 | 1899 |
| | | | | | | | | 1900 |
| 158 | 5 | 18,148 | 510 | 2,833 | 87 | 316 | 12 | 1896 |
| 254 | 9 | 19,671 | 521 | 3,152 | 85 | 444 | 3 | 1897 |
| 158 | 10 | 17,463 | 483 | 2,803 | 75 | 412 | 6 | 1898 Panjab |
| 147 | 23 | 18,583 | 555 | 3,269 | 88 | 419 | 9 | 1899 |
| 201 | 16 | 21,286 | 697 | 3,587 | 102 | 500 | 5 | 1900 |
| 74 | 28 | 12,612 | 661 | 1,570 | 115 | 85 | 6 | 1896 |
| 138 | 41 | 17,232 | 894 | 2,073 | 185 | 136 | 6 | 1897 |
| 80 | 21 | 15,457 | 800 | 1,864 | 153 | 130 | 7 | 1898 Bombay |
| 96 | 21 | 17,970 | 897 | 2,209 | 228 | 142 | 5 | 1899 |
| 207 | 68 | 26,491 | 1,636 | 3,199 | 272 | 173 | 7 | 1900 |
| 121 | 65 | 6,469 | 939 | 1,696 | 173 | 92 | 11 | 1896 |
| 320 | 118 | 9,132 | 1,060 | 2,223 | 204 | 94 | 3 | 1897 |
| 97 | 35 | 3,941 | 428 | 655 | 81 | 48 | 5 | 1898 Central Provinces |
| 99 | 36 | 4,139 | 465 | 884 | 92 | 49 | 2 | 1899 |
| 191 | 56 | 7,309 | 835 | 1,405 | 170 | 49 | 4 | 1900 |
| 22 | 5 | 1,877 | 151 | 350 | 40 | 26 | 1 | 1896 |
| 37 | 15 | 2,818 | 218 | 674 | 38 | 31 | 3 | 1897 |
| 16 | 5 | 1,468 | 164 | 258 | 40 | 15 | 3 | 1898 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 6 | 5 | 1,488 | 159 | 322 | 29 | 20 | 2 | 1899 |
| 31 | 27 | 2,454 | 204 | 536 | 33 | 52 | 8 | 1900 |
| 294 | 85 | 19,483 | 1,087 | 4,106 | 303 | 282 | 20 | 1896 |
| 335 | 123 | 24,487 | 1,421 | 5,051 | 438 | 315 | 28 | 1897 |
| 497 | 187 | 25,763 | 2,224 | 5,794 | 752 | 362 | 30 | 1898 Madras |
| 425 | 148 | 22,228 | 1,914 | 4,962 | 729 | 377 | 60 | 1899 |
| 615 | 286 | 26,598 | 2,217 | 6,689 | 943 | 487 | 82 | 1900 |
| 1 | ... | 158 | 9 | 27 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1896 |
| 1 | ... | 152 | 13 | 24 | ... | 1 | ... | 1897 |
| 2 | ... | 259 | 9 | 51 | ... | 1 | ... | 1898 Coorg |
| 1 | ... | 185 | 10 | 43 | 4 | 1 | ... | 1899 |
| 1 | ... | 280 | 4 | 42 | 2 | 2 | ... | 1900 |
| 1,350 | 371 | 136,590 | 8,057 | 30,849 | 2,111 | 3,162 | 218 | 1896 |
| 1,994 | 559 | 159,476 | 10,468 | 36,454 | 2,602 | 3,907 | 231 | 1897 |
| 1,495 | 374 | 130,758 | 7,880 | 28,814 | 2,154 | 2,928 | 162 | 1898 TOTAL |
| 1,399 | 343 | 131,232 | 7,259 | 29,330 | 2,086 | 3,135 | 165 | 1899 |
| 2,104 | 591 | 153,533 | 9,492 | 35,478 | 2,650 | 3,447 | 213 | 1900 |

# No. 3—*continued*

## *RELIGION, AGE, EDUCATION, and PREVIOUS OCCUPATION of the CONVICTS in the calendar years*

| PROVINCE | | EDUCATION | | | | | | PREVIOUS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Able to read and write | | Able to read only | | Illiterate | | MALES | | | |
| | | M | F | M | F | M | F | Employed under Government or municipal or other local authorities | Professional | Domestic service | Agriculture and cattle tending |
| Burma | 1896 | 10,709 | 32 | 1,544 | 17 | 6,654 | 752 | 729 | 746 | 497 | 8,383 |
| | 1897 | 9,345 | 41 | 1,423 | 9 | 6,449 | 689 | 653 | 490 | 568 | 6,662 |
| | 1898 | 8,598 | 18 | 1,141 | 3 | 5,899 | 653 | 588 | 468 | 861 | 6,620 |
| | 1899 | 9,339 | 55 | 1,228 | 12 | 5,721 | 562 | 610 | 300 | 934 | 7,362 |
| | 1900 | 8,938 | 34 | 1,641 | 19 | 5,040 | 556 | 407 | 209 | 1,011 | 7,522 |
| Assam | 1896 | 360 | ... | 39 | 1 | 3,405 | 250 | 99 | 47 | 1,065 | 2,218 |
| | 1897 | 252 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 3,239 | 220 | 122 | 37 | 1,012 | 1,965 |
| | 1898 | 236 | ... | 53 | ... | 3,434 | 187 | 104 | 37 | 712 | 2,442 |
| | 1899 | 262 | 1 | 36 | ... | 3,359 | 165 | 87 | 22 | 708 | 2,332 |
| | 1900 | 270 | ... | 21 | ... | 3,151 | 167 | 95 | 56 | 1,009 | 2,096 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 2,424 | 7 | 1,351 | 3 | 30,750 | 1,308 | 730 | 1,095 | 4,080 | 20,325 |
| | 1897 | 2,778 | 26 | 1,166 | ... | 37,860 | 2,004 | 716 | 1,732 | 4,414 | 22,953 |
| | 1898 | 2,847 | 18 | 1,096 | 5 | 30,687 | 1,343 | 679 | 1,790 | 3,083 | 20,865 |
| | 1899 | 2,704 | 16 | 1,041 | 1 | 30,552 | 1,286 | 680 | 1,386 | 3,515 | 20,376 |
| | 1900 | 2,821 | 8 | 1,109 | 5 | 33,890 | 1,491 | 661 | 1,752 | 3,488 | 22,019 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 1,191 | ... | 1,262 | 2 | 40,782 | 4,025 | 732 | 3,601 | 2,717 | 26,388 |
| | 1897 | 1,423 | 2 | 1,577 | 2 | 46,832 | 5,385 | 823 | 3,926 | 3,047 | 28,829 |
| | 1898 | 896 | 2 | 847 | 2 | 30,183 | 2,789 | 638 | 2,915 | 1,945 | 19,029 |
| | 1899 | 944 | 1 | 1,094 | ... | 29,749 | 2,190 | 675 | 2,977 | 1,540 | 19,676 |
| | 1900 | 1,016 | 2 | 980 | 1 | 33,309 | 2,989 | 641 | 3,199 | 1,641 | 21,244 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | No information | | | | | | 12 | 60 | ... | 295 |
| | 1897 | | | | | | | 25 | 44 | ... | 240 |
| | 1898 | | | | | | | 21 | 40 | ... | 168 |
| | 1899 | | | | | | | 18 | 60 | ... | 454 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 267 | ... | 52 | ... | 21,136 | 614 | 432 | 130 | 865 | 14,028 |
| | 1897 | 263 | ... | 35 | ... | 23,223 | 618 | 390 | 155 | 878 | 14,723 |
| | 1898 | 188 | ... | 67 | ... | 20,581 | 574 | 410 | 121 | 648 | 13,660 |
| | 1899 | 305 | ... | 80 | ... | 22,033 | 675 | 363 | 111 | 508 | 15,281 |
| | 1900 | 342 | 2 | 42 | ... | 25,190 | 818 | 433 | 128 | 845 | 16,729 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 1,813 | 4 | 225 | ... | 12,303 | 806 | 503 | 334 | 2,730 | 6,642 |
| | 1897 | 1,788 | 6 | 279 | ... | 17,512 | 1,120 | 671 | 556 | 3,544 | 9,428 |
| | 1898 | 1,902 | 6 | 102 | 2 | 15,527 | 973 | 644 | 391 | 3,677 | 8,395 |
| | 1899 | 1,800 | 5 | 86 | ... | 18,531 | 1,146 | 603 | 477 | 3,590 | 9,717 |
| | 1900 | 2,207 | 4 | 49 | ... | 27,814 | 1,979 | 777 | 413 | 4,817 | 13,412 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 394 | 1 | 61 | ... | 7,923 | 1,187 | 203 | 32 | 809 | 3,850 |
| | 1897 | 319 | 1 | 65 | 2 | 11,385 | 1,382 | 235 | 13 | 811 | 5,768 |
| | 1898 | 390 | ... | 64 | 1 | 4,287 | 548 | 189 | 26 | 406 | 1,962 |
| | 1899 | 394 | 1 | 69 | ... | 4,708 | 594 | 182 | 47 | 403 | 2,140 |
| | 1900 | 386 | 4 | 58 | ... | 8,510 | 1,061 | 287 | 112 | 505 | 3,025 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 192 | ... | 137 | ... | 1,946 | 197 | 157 | 35 | 510 | 1,007 |
| | 1897 | 145 | ... | 145 | ... | 3,270 | 274 | 235 | 72 | 442 | 2,080 |
| | 1898 | 144 | 3 | 93 | ... | 1,520 | 209 | 161 | 11 | 325 | 843 |
| | 1899 | 139 | 1 | 77 | ... | 1,620 | 194 | 143 | 6 | 243 | 1,025 |
| | 1900 | 176 | ... | 90 | ... | 2,807 | 272 | 196 | 9 | 285 | 1,917 |
| Madras | 1896 | 2,075 | 11 | 1,007 | 2 | 21,083 | 1,482 | 552 | 923 | 3,653 | 13,272 |
| | 1897 | 2,397 | 5 | 1,082 | 3 | 26,709 | 2,002 | 617 | 863 | 4,776 | 16,735 |
| | 1898 | 2,932 | 16 | 1,041 | ... | 28,443 | 3,177 | 682 | 924 | 4,630 | 193,454 |
| | 1899 | 2,971 | 5 | 747 | ... | 24,274 | 2,846 | 566 | 534 | 3,330 | 16,746 |
| | 1900 | 3,297 | 6 | 955 | 3 | 30,128 | 3,519 | 673 | 677 | 4,702 | 20,367 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 32 | ... | 10 | ... | 145 | 11 | 12 | 7 | 17 | 41 |
| | 1897 | 21 | ... | 18 | ... | 139 | 13 | 10 | 13 | 5 | 31 |
| | 1898 | 59 | ... | 2 | ... | 252 | 9 | 16 | 6 | ... | 90 |
| | 1899 | 33 | ... | 23 | ... | 174 | 14 | 7 | ... | 25 | 78 |
| | 1900 | 42 | ... | 22 | ... | 261 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 62 | 99 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 19,457 | 55 | 5,688 | 25 | 146,127 | 10,632 | 4,161 | 7,010 | 16,943 | 96,449 |
| | 1897 | 18,731 | 82 | 5,838 | 17 | 176,618 | 13,707 | 4,497 | 7,901 | 19,492 | 109,414 |
| | 1898 | 18,192 | 63 | 4,506 | 13 | 140,813 | 10,462 | 4,132 | 6,729 | 16,287 | 93,428 |
| | 1899 | 18,891 | 85 | 4,481 | 13 | 140,721 | 9,672 | 3,934 | 5,920 | 14,796 | 95,187 |
| | 1900 | 19,495 | 60 | 4,967 | 28 | 170,100 | 12,858 | 4,236 | 6,556 | 18,365 | 108,403 |

*ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA · 1896 to 1900—continued*

| OCCUPATION | | | | | | | TOTAL | | | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MALES | | | FEMALES | | | | | | | |
| Traders and dealers | Artisans and mechanics | Not classed | Married | Unmarried | Widows | Prostitutes | M | F | Total | |
| 2,483 | 324 | 5,745 | 658 | 63 | 65 | 15 | 18,907 | 801 | 19,708 | 1896 |
| 1,990 | 429 | 6,430 | 600 | 62 | 63 | 14 | 17,217 | 739 | 17,956 | 1897 |
| 1,742 | 386 | 4,973 | 596 | 46 | 93 | 29 | 15,638 | 674 | 16,312 | 1898 Burma |
| 1,772 | 502 | 4,808 | 489 | 63 | 69 | 8 | 16,288 | 629 | 16,917 | 1899 |
| 1,932 | 466 | 4,012 | 464 | 50 | 69 | 6 | 15,619 | 609 | 16,228 | 1900 |
| 62 | 10 | 303 | 178 | 18 | 53 | 2 | 3,804 | 251 | (a)4,055 | 1896 |
| 53 | 25 | 325 | 174 | 7 | 35 | 6 | 3,539 | 222 | (a)3,761 | 1897 |
| 80 | 12 | 336 | 151 | 5 | 30 | 1 | 3,723 | 187 | (a)3,910 | 1898 Assam |
| 76 | 46 | 386 | 120 | 9 | 33 | 4 | 3,657 | 166 | (a)3,823 | 1899 |
| 55 | 7 | 124 | 124 | 4 | 32 | 7 | 3,442 | 167 | (a)3,609 | 1900 |
| 1,312 | 445 | 6,538 | 554 | 27 | 608 | 129 | 34,525 | 1,318 | 35,843 | 1896 |
| 1,403 | 612 | 9,974 | 953 | 82 | 852 | 143 | 41,804 | 2,030 | 43,834 | 1897 |
| 1,214 | 460 | 6,539 | 536 | 58 | 636 | 136 | 34,630 | 1,366 | 35,996 | 1898 Bengal |
| 1,122 | 596 | 6,622 | 501 | 31 | 620 | 157 | 34,297 | 1,303 | 35,600 | 1899 |
| 1,202 | 649 | 8,049 | 005 | 58 | 672 | 169 | 37,820 | 1,504 | 39,324 | 1900 |
| 387 | 24 | 9,386 | 2,605 | 134 | 1,242 | 46 | 43,235 | 4,027 | 47,262 | 1896 |
| 392 | 26 | 12,789 | 3,458 | 180 | 1,674 | 77 | 49,832 | 5,389 | 55,221 | 1897 North-Western |
| 189 | 10 | 7,200 | 1,688 | 67 | 942 | 96 | 31,926 | 2,793 | 34,719 | 1898 Provinces and |
| 204 | 5 | 6,710 | 1,378 | 69 | 652 | 92 | 31,787 | 2,191 | 33,978 | 1899 Oudh |
| 215 | 1 | 8,364 | 1,903 | 75 | 925 | 89 | 35,305 | 2,992 | 38,297 | 1900 |
| 66 | 165 | 81 | 27 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 679 | 45 | 724 | 1896 |
| 60 | 149 | 126 | 34 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 644 | 54 | 698 | 1897 |
| 47 | 136 | 76 | 29 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 488 | 42 | 530 | 1898 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 52 | 301 | 118 | 67 | 3 | 11 | 2 | 1,003 | 83 | 1,086 | 1899 |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1900 |
| 1,019 | 732 | 4,249 | 446 | 27 | 126 | 15 | 21,455 | 614 | 22,069 | 1896 |
| 1,256 | 942 | 5,177 | 425 | 38 | 144 | 11 | 23,521 | 618 | 24,139 | 1897 |
| 1,993 | 619 | 4,285 | 416 | 22 | 111 | 25 | 20,836 | 574 | 21,410 | 1898 Panjab |
| 880 | 762 | 4,513 | 472 | 29 | 133 | 41 | 22,418 | 675 | 23,093 | 1899 |
| 1,061 | 769 | 5,609 | 586 | 42 | 160 | 38 | 25,574 | 820 | 26,394 | 1900 |
| 1,145 | 1,200 | 1,787 | 514 | 30 | 227 | 39 | 14,341 | 810 | 15,151 | 1896 |
| 1,104 | 1,398 | 2,878 | 785 | 32 | 265 | 44 | 19,579 | 1,126 | 20,705 | 1897 |
| 918 | 1,339 | 2,147 | 600 | 29 | 313 | 39 | 17,531 | 981 | 18,512 | 1898 Bombay |
| 888 | 2,702 | 2,440 | 721 | 47 | 339 | 44 | 20,417 | 1,151 | 21,568 | 1899 |
| 1,588 | 6,027 | 3,036 | 1,231 | 100 | 551 | 101 | 30,070 | 1,983 | 32,053 | 1900 |
| 291 | 808 | 2,385 | 749 | 49 | 377 | 13 | 8,378 | 1,188 | 9,566 | 1896 |
| 708 | 815 | 3,419 | 777 | 94 | 493 | 21 | 11,769 | 1,385 | 13,154 | 1897 |
| 251 | 438 | 1,469 | 287 | 41 | 210 | 11 | 4,741 | 549 | 5,290 | 1898 Central Provinces |
| 298 | 341 | 1,760 | 375 | 41 | 170 | 9 | 5,171 | 595 | 5,766 | 1899 |
| 236 | 454 | 4,335 | 602 | 74 | 358 | 31 | 8,954 | 1,065 | 10,019 | 1900 |
| 177 | 135 | 254 | 109 | 8 | 65 | 15 | 2,275 | 197 | 2,472 | 1896 |
| 246 | 142 | 343 | 197 | 13 | 59 | 5 | 3,560 | 274 | 3,834 | 1897 Hyderabad |
| 166 | 91 | 160 | 139 | 16 | 46 | 11 | 1,757 | 212 | 1,969 | 1898 Assigned |
| 154 | 111 | 154 | 127 | 11 | 43 | 14 | 1,836 | 195 | 2,031 | 1899 Districts |
| 176 | 95 | 395 | 168 | 18 | 94 | 22 | 3,073 | 272 | 3,345 | 1900 |
| 1,513 | 1,378 | 2,878 | 960 | 139 | 342 | 54 | 24,165 | 1,495 | 25,660 | 1896 |
| 1,870 | 1,791 | 3,536 | 1,195 | 194 | 558 | 63 | 30,188 | 2,010 | 32,198 | 1897 |
| 2,200 | 1,892 | 2,734 | 2,012 | 333 | 757 | 91 | 32,416 | 3,193 | 35,609 | 1898 Madras |
| 2,210 | 1,810 | 2,796 | 1,776 | 257 | 749 | 69 | 27,992 | 2,851 | 30,843 | 1899 |
| 2,363 | 1,850 | 3,748 | 2,121 | 423 | 934 | 50 | 34,380 | 3,528 | 37,908 | 1900 |
| 13 | 1 | 96 | 7 | ... | 3 | 1 | 187 | 11 | (b)198 | 1896 |
| 6 | ... | 113 | 7 | ... | 6 | ... | 178 | 13 | (b)191 | 1897 |
| 20 | ... | 181 | 5 | ... | 4 | ... | 313 | 9 | (b)322 | 1898 Coorg |
| 16 | 10 | 94 | 12 | ... | 2 | ... | 230 | 14 | (b)244 | 1899 |
| 32 | 7 | 118 | 1 | 1 | 4 | ... | 325 | 6 | (b)331 | 1900 |
| 8,468 | 5,222 | 33,698 | 6,807 | 500 | 3,120 | 330 | 171,951 | 10,757 | 182,708 | 1896 |
| 9,088 | 6,329 | 45,110 | 8,605 | 704 | 4,165 | 386 | 201,831 | 13,860 | 215,691 | 1897 |
| 7,920 | 5,403 | 30,100 | 6,369 | 619 | 3,152 | 440 | 163,999 | 10,580 | 174,579 | 1898 TOTAL |
| 7,072 | 7,186 | 30,401 | 6,038 | 560 | 2,821 | 434 | 165,096 | 9,853 | 174,949 | 1899 |
| 8,860 | 10,325 | 37,790 | 7,908 | 845 | 3,789 | 513 | 194,562 | 12,946 | 207,508 | 1900 |

(a) These figures represent direct admissions only, and do not therefore agree with the figures in column 3 of table 2, which include convicts readmitted after having been out on bail, etc.

(b) Inclusive of convicts received by transfer to undergo sentence

# No. 4

*NATURE and LENGTH of SENTENCES of CONVICTS ADMITTED into the*

| PROVINCE | | Not exceeding one month | | Above one month and not exceeding six months | | Above six months and not exceeding one year | | Above one year and not exceeding five years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F |
| Burma | 1896 | 3,339 | 454 | 7,753 | 304 | 3,314 | 30 | 3,838 | 11 |
| | 1897 | 3,408 | 422 | 6,599 | 270 | 2,989 | 25 | 3,604 | 18 |
| | 1898 | 3,051 | 357 | 5,537 | 269 | 3,353 | 22 | 3,178 | 16 |
| | 1899 | 2,986 | 341 | 5,400 | 249 | 3,820 | 21 | 3,570 | 12 |
| | 1900 | 3,232 | 315 | 5,598 | 244 | 3,444 | 35 | 2,883 | 12 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1,573 | 192 | 1,463 | 47 | 415 | 10 | 304 | 1 |
| | 1897 | 1,249 | 176 | 1,614 | 38 | 375 | 5 | 250 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 1,262 | 141 | 1,697 | 35 | 372 | 7 | 304 | 2 |
| | 1899 | 1,189 | 112 | 1,654 | 42 | 433 | 7 | 324 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 1,157 | 113 | 1,654 | 40 | 304 | 6 | 254 | 7 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 11,149 | 593 | 13,868 | 523 | 5,382 | 104 | 3,473 | 80 |
| | 1897 | 14,515 | 1,088 | 16,309 | 708 | 6,198 | 121 | 4,061 | 90 |
| | 1898 | 11,540 | 652 | 13,077 | 500 | 5,538 | 190 | 3,726 | 92 |
| | 1899 | 11,258 | 626 | 12,924 | 484 | 5,838 | 76 | 3,481 | 90 |
| | 1900 | 12,400 | 803 | 14,130 | 522 | 6,565 | 96 | 3,804 | 59 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 9,592 | 1,742 | 14,705 | 1,702 | 9,187 | 301 | 8,373 | 227 |
| | 1897 | 9,991 | 2,432 | 16,474 | 2,124 | 11,230 | 405 | 9,922 | 333 |
| | 1898 | 6,205 | 1,206 | 10,594 | 1,083 | 7,502 | 236 | 6,266 | 215 |
| | 1899 | 6,167 | 953 | 10,265 | 861 | 7,871 | 162 | 6,254 | 163 |
| | 1900 | 7,230 | 1,365 | 11,572 | 1,133 | 8,536 | 256 | 6,458 | 173 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 279 | 22 | 304 | 18 | 52 | 4 | 32 | ... |
| | 1897 | 239 | 28 | 294 | 23 | 52 | 1 | 42 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 182 | 24 | 219 | 15 | 52 | 2 | 30 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 388 | 51 | 437 | 30 | 59 | 2 | 54 | ... |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 4,719 | 197 | 7,989 | 252 | 5,014 | 92 | 3,163 | 50 |
| | 1897 | 5,099 | 205 | 8,548 | 258 | 5,641 | 75 | 3,577 | 45 |
| | 1898 | 4,718 | 181 | 7,199 | 219 | 4,998 | 94 | 3,070 | 50 |
| | 1899 | 4,939 | 226 | 7,708 | 212 | 5,438 | 145 | 3,446 | 60 |
| | 1900 | 5,731 | 305 | 8,429 | 267 | 6,143 | 154 | 4,099 | 61 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 5,383 | 488 | 5,801 | 247 | 1,562 | 34 | 1,237 | 25 |
| | 1897 | 7,789 | 737 | 7,470 | 312 | 1,948 | 34 | 1,787 | 27 |
| | 1898 | 6,106 | 599 | 6,604 | 296 | 2,420 | 40 | 1,851 | 25 |
| | 1899 | 8,164 | 766 | 7,577 | 291 | 2,599 | 46 | 1,554 | 30 |
| | 1900 | 11,437 | 1,446 | 12,657 | 434 | 3,159 | 47 | 2,263 | 40 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 1,156 | 378 | 4,476 | 688 | 1,449 | 72 | 1,107 | 41 |
| | 1897 | 1,191 | 448 | 6,538 | 799 | 2,201 | 88 | 1,601 | 39 |
| | 1898 | 714 | 190 | 2,497 | 282 | 761 | 37 | 647 | 32 |
| | 1899 | 943 | 223 | 2,654 | 297 | 778 | 37 | 657 | 21 |
| | 1900 | 1,198 | 425 | 4,917 | 552 | 1,543 | 43 | 1,089 | 30 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 811 | 128 | 729 | 57 | 316 | 5 | 348 | 6 |
| | 1897 | 1,140 | 181 | 1,385 | 59 | 420 | 9 | 514 | 10 |
| | 1898 | 656 | 159 | 624 | 36 | 237 | 6 | 181 | 7 |
| | 1899 | 585 | 127 | 705 | 51 | 246 | 9 | 248 | 7 |
| | 1900 | 932 | 168 | 1,173 | 81 | 447 | 10 | 453 | 11 |
| Madras (a) | 1896 | 12,984 | 1,958 | 8,447 | 387 | 1,303 | 29 | 1,075 | 15 |
| | 1897 | 15,979 | 1,521 | 10,598 | 419 | 1,646 | 31 | 1,503 | 25 |
| | 1898 | 17,872 | 2,655 | 11,026 | 466 | 1,527 | 37 | 1,553 | 20 |
| | 1899 | 14,915 | 2,390 | 9,693 | 406 | 1,577 | 23 | 1,360 | 14 |
| | 1900 | 17,150 | 2,967 | 12,293 | 507 | 2,205 | 28 | 1,967 | 17 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 74 | 9 | 95 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 10 | ... |
| | 1897 | 72 | 7 | 85 | 5 | 11 | ... | 7 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 118 | 4 | 150 | 5 | 16 | ... | 26 | ... |
| | 1899 | 66 | 6 | 111 | 6 | 9 | 1 | 41 | ... |
| | 1900 | 96 | 4 | 175 | 2 | 16 | ... | 32 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 51,059 | 5,261 | 65,630 | 4,226 | 28,001 | 682 | 22,960 | 456 |
| | 1897 | 60,672 | 7,245 | 75,914 | 5,025 | 32,711 | 794 | 26,868 | 590 |
| | 1898 | 52,424 | 6,168 | 59,224 | 3,206 | 26,776 | 577 | 20,832 | 460 |
| | 1899 | 51,600 | 5,821 | 59,128 | 2,929 | 28,668 | 529 | 20,989 | 400 |
| | 1900 | 60,563 | 7,911 | 72,598 | 3,782 | 32,362 | 675 | 23,302 | 416 |

(a) Criminal lunatics excluded

*JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Above five years and not exceeding ten years | | Exceeding ten years | | Sentenced to transportation beyond seas: For life | | Sentenced to transportation beyond seas: For a term | | Sentenced to death | | Total | | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | Total | | |
| 273 | ... | 9 | ... | 95 | 1 | 186 | ... | 100 | 1 | 18,907 | 801 | 19,708 | 1896 | Burma |
| 175 | ... | 4 | ... | 97 | 1 | 247 | 3 | 94 | ... | 17,217 | 739 | 17,956 | 1897 | |
| 155 | 1 | 12 | ... | 82 | ... | 203 | 3 | 67 | ... | 15,638 | 674 | 16,312 | 1898 | |
| 189 | 2 | 6 | ... | 82 | ... | 144 | ... | 91 | 4 | 16,288 | 629 | 16,917 | 1899 | |
| 158 | ... | 12 | ... | 57 | 1 | 150 | 2 | 85 | ... | 15,619 | 609 | 16,228 | 1900 | |
| 26 | ... | 1 | ... | 8 | 1 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | 3,804 | 251 | 4,055 | 1896 | Assam |
| 27 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 2 | 4 | ... | 13 | ... | 3,539 | 222 | 3,761 | 1897 | |
| 62 | ... | 1 | ... | 17 | 2 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 3,723 | 187 | 3,910 | 1898 | |
| 34 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 2 | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 3,657 | 166 | 3,823 | 1899 | |
| 35 | ... | 2 | ... | 24 | 1 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 3,442 | 167 | 3,609 | 1900 | |
| 415 | 4 | 7 | ... | 139 | 12 | 51 | 1 | 41 | 1 | 34,525 | 1,318 | 35,843 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 459 | 5 | 14 | ... | 133 | 15 | 67 | 2 | 48 | 1 | 41,804 | 2,030 | 43,834 | 1897 | |
| 456 | 7 | 7 | ... | 141 | 20 | 85 | 2 | 60 | 3 | 34,630 | 1,366 | 35,996 | 1898 | |
| 488 | 3 | 7 | ... | 158 | 19 | 70 | 2 | 73 | 3 | 34,297 | 1,303 | 35,600 | 1899 | |
| 506 | 4 | 15 | ... | 193 | 17 | 142 | 1 | 65 | 2 | 37,820 | 1,504 | 39,324 | 1900 | |
| 776 | 17 | 53 | ... | 343 | 25 | 25 | 1 | 181 | 12 | 43,235 | 4,027 | 47,262 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 1,298 | 24 | 53 | 2 | 619 | 53 | 20 | ... | 225 | 16 | 49,832 | 5,389 | 55,221 | 1897 | |
| 806 | 22 | 36 | ... | 356 | 25 | 14 | ... | 147 | 6 | 31,926 | 2,793 | 34,719 | 1898 | |
| 742 | 10 | 30 | ... | 271 | 36 | 50 | 1 | 137 | 5 | 31,787 | 2,191 | 33,978 | 1899 | |
| 821 | 19 | 31 | ... | 327 | 33 | 162 | 3 | 168 | 10 | 35,305 | 2,992 | 38,297 | 1900 | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 679 | 45 | 724 | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 14 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 644 | 54 | 698 | 1897 | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 483 | 42 | 530 | 1898 | |
| 59 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1,003 | 83 | 1,086 | 1899 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1900 | |
| 290 | 3 | 19 | ... | 119 | 14 | 41 | ... | 101 | 6 | 21,455 | 614 | 22,069 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 372 | 11 | 8 | ... | 113 | 18 | 26 | 1 | 137 | 5 | 23,521 | 618 | 24,139 | 1897 | |
| 462 | 8 | 30 | 1 | 191 | 16 | 42 | 1 | 126 | 4 | 20,836 | 574 | 21,410 | 1898 | |
| 492 | 9 | 42 | ... | 170 | 19 | 70 | ... | 113 | 4 | 22,418 | 675 | 23,093 | 1899 | |
| 631 | 6 | 25 | 1 | 256 | 17 | 54 | 1 | 206 | 8 | 25,574 | 820 | 26,394 | 1900 | |
| 155 | 4 | 7 | ... | 104 | 11 | 49 | ... | 43 | 1 | 14,341 | 810 | 15,151 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 282 | 4 | 23 | ... | 132 | 9 | 85 | ... | 63 | 3 | 19,579 | 1,126 | 20,705 | 1897 | |
| 285 | 5 | 31 | ... | 123 | 13 | 41 | ... | 70 | 3 | 17,531 | 981 | 18,512 | 1898 | |
| 237 | 1 | 18 | ... | 137 | 17 | 71 | ... | 60 | ... | 20,417 | 1,151 | 21,568 | 1899 | |
| 294 | 5 | 17 | ... | 101 | 9 | 72 | ... | 70 | 2 | 30,070 | 1,983 | 32,053 | 1900 | |
| 111 | 3 | 6 | ... | 39 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 1 | 8,378 | 1,188 | 9,566 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 146 | 2 | 2 | ... | 51 | 5 | 1 | ... | 38 | 4 | 11,769 | 1,385 | 13,154 | 1897 | |
| 80 | 1 | 1 | ... | 24 | 4 | 1 | ... | 16 | 3 | 4,741 | 549 | 5,290 | 1898 | |
| 73 | 5 | 2 | ... | 36 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 25 | 2 | 5,171 | 595 | 5,766 | 1899 | |
| 107 | 3 | 1 | ... | 57 | 11 | 2 | ... | 40 | 1 | 8,954 | 1,065 | 10,019 | 1900 | |
| 51 | ... | 1 | ... | 11 | 1 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | 2,275 | 197 | 2,472 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 60 | 1 | 7 | ... | 16 | 1 | ... | ... | 18 | 3 | 3,560 | 274 | 3,834 | 1897 | |
| 50 | 1 | ... | ... | 6 | 3 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1,757 | 212 | 1,969 | 1898 | |
| 43 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... | 5 | ... | 1,836 | 195 | 2,031 | 1899 | |
| 41 | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | 2 | 16 | ... | 5 | ... | 3,073 | 272 | 3,345 | 1900 | |
| 185 | 1 | 9 | ... | 85 | 5 | ... | ... | 70 | ... | 24,158 | 1,495 | 25,653 | 1896 | Madras(a) |
| 259 | 3 | 12 | ... | 117 | 10 | ... | ... | 68 | 1 | 30,182 | 2,010 | 32,192 | 1897 | |
| 218 | 3 | 1 | ... | 120 | 5 | 5 | ... | 94 | 7 | 32,416 | 3,193 | 35,609 | 1898 | |
| 255 | 1 | 9 | ... | 101 | 9 | 15 | 3 | 67 | 5 | 27,992 | 2,851 | 30,843 | 1899 | |
| 305 | 1 | 81 | ... | 192 | 8 | 99 | ... | 88 | ... | 34,380 | 3,528 | 37,908 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 187 | 11 | 198 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 178 | 13 | 191 | 1897 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 313 | 9 | 322 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 230 | 14 | 244 | 1899 | |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 325 | 6 | 331 | 1900 | |
| 2,287 | 32 | 112 | ... | 950 | 74 | 357 | 3 | 588 | 23 | 171,944 | 10,757 | 182,701 | 1896 | Total |
| 3,093 | 51 | 123 | 2 | 1,289 | 114 | 450 | 6 | 705 | 33 | 201,825 | 13,860 | 215,685 | 1897 | |
| 2,578 | 48 | 119 | 1 | 1,064 | 88 | 391 | 6 | 591 | 26 | 163,999 | 10,580 | 174,579 | 1898 | |
| 2,612 | 31 | 114 | ... | 979 | 113 | 425 | 7 | 581 | 23 | 165,096 | 9,853 | 174,949 | 1899 | |
| 2,900 | 38 | 185 | 1 | 1,215 | 99 | 698 | 7 | 739 | 23 | 194,562 | 12,946 | 207,508 | 1900 | |

(a) Criminal lunatics excluded

# No. 5

*NUMBER of CONVICTS ADMITTED into the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA*

| PROVINCE | | Number admitted | | | NUMBER PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Once | | More than once | | TOTAL | | |
| | | M | F | Total | M | F | M | F | M | F | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 18,907 | 801 | 19,708 | 2,913 | 38 | 1,415 | 9 | 4,328 | 47 | 4,375 |
| | 1897 | 17,217 | 739 | 17,956 | 2,747 | 37 | 1,320 | 12 | 4,067 | 49 | 4,116 |
| | 1898 | 15,638 | 674 | 16,312 | 2,631 | 37 | 1,309 | 20 | 3,940 | 57 | 3,997 |
| | 1899 | 16,288 | 629 | 16,917 | 2,501 | 22 | 1,360 | 12 | 3,861 | 34 | 3,895 |
| | 1900 | 15,619 | 609 | 16,228 | 1,966 | 30 | 1,410 | 13 | 3,376 | 43 | 3,419 |
| Assam | 1896 | 3,804 | 251 | 4,055 | 272 | 9 | 88 | 1 | 360 | 10 | 370 |
| | 1897 | 3,539 | 222 | 3,761 | 220 | 7 | 46 | 5 | 266 | 12 | 278 |
| | 1898 | 3,723 | 187 | 3,910 | 208 | 10 | 74 | ... | 282 | 10 | 292 |
| | 1899 | 3,657 | 166 | 3,823 | 254 | 10 | 82 | ... | 336 | 10 | 346 |
| | 1900 | 3,442 | 167 | 3,609 | 224 | 4 | 80 | 2 | 304 | 6 | 310 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 34,525 | 1,318 | 35,843 | 3,009 | 54 | 1,345 | 28 | 4,354 | 82 | 4,436 |
| | 1897 | 41,804 | 2,030 | 43,834 | 3,505 | 93 | 1,615 | 34 | 5,120 | 127 | 5,247 |
| | 1898 | 34,630 | 1,366 | 35,996 | 2,902 | 57 | 1,358 | 27 | 4,260 | 84 | 4,344 |
| | 1899 | 34,297 | 1,303 | 35,600 | 2,830 | 48 | 1,679 | 22 | 4,509 | 70 | 4,579 |
| | 1900 | 37,820 | 1,504 | 39,324 | 3,379 | 79 | 1,832 | 34 | 5,211 | 113 | 5,324 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 43,235 | 4,027 | 47,262 | 3,365 | 216 | 1,968 | 88 | 5,333 | 304 | 5,637 |
| | 1897 | 49,832 | 5,389 | 55,221 | 4,388 | 287 | 2,748 | 129 | 7,136 | 416 | 7,552 |
| | 1898 | 31,926 | 2,793 | 34,719 | 2,295 | 153 | 1,638 | 93 | 3,933 | 246 | 4,179 |
| | 1899 | 31,787 | 2,191 | 33,978 | 1,976 | 87 | 1,615 | 47 | 3,591 | 134 | 3,725 |
| | 1900 | 35,305 | 2,992 | 38,297 | 2,551 | 168 | 2,108 | 78 | 4,659 | 246 | 4,905 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 679 | 45 | 724 | 43 | 2 | 45 | 1 | 88 | 3 | 91 |
| | 1897 | 644 | 54 | 698 | 48 | 1 | 45 | 3 | 93 | 4 | 97 |
| | 1898 | 488 | 42 | 530 | 32 | 4 | 43 | 3 | 75 | 7 | 82 |
| | 1899 | 1,003 | 83 | 1,086 | 28 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 74 | 2 | 76 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 21,455 | 614 | 22,069 | 1,679 | 17 | 1,166 | 12 | 2,845 | 29 | 2,874 |
| | 1897 | 23,521 | 618 | 24,139 | 2,008 | 19 | 1,420 | 9 | 3,428 | 28 | 3,456 |
| | 1898 | 20,836 | 574 | 21,410 | 1,687 | 11 | 1,120 | 7 | 2,807 | 18 | 2,825 |
| | 1899 | 22,418 | 675 | 23,093 | 1,744 | 10 | 1,207 | 11 | 2,951 | 21 | 2,972 |
| | 1900 | 25,574 | 820 | 26,394 | 2,279 | 10 | 1,383 | 4 | 3,662 | 14 | 3,676 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 14,341 | 810 | 15,151 | 1,198 | 48 | 1,099 | 29 | 2,297 | 77 | 2,374 |
| | 1897 | 19,579 | 1,126 | 20,705 | 1,511 | 35 | 953 | 23 | 2,464 | 58 | 2,522 |
| | 1898 | 17,531 | 981 | 18,512 | 1,668 | 33 | 1,009 | 15 | 2,677 | 48 | 2,725 |
| | 1899 | 20,417 | 1,151 | 21,568 | 1,792 | 23 | 1,042 | 8 | 2,834 | 31 | 2,865 |
| | 1900 | 30,070 | 1,983 | 32,053 | 2,511 | 59 | 1,313 | 18 | 3,824 | 77 | 3,901 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 8,378 | 1,188 | 9,566 | 1,299 | 75 | 646 | 23 | 1,945 | 98 | 2,043 |
| | 1897 | 11,769 | 1,385 | 13,154 | 1,839 | 85 | 936 | 39 | 2,775 | 124 | 2,899 |
| | 1898 | 4,741 | 549 | 5,290 | 596 | 38 | 483 | 26 | 1,079 | 64 | 1,143 |
| | 1899 | 5,171 | 595 | 5,766 | 649 | 27 | 499 | 35 | 1,148 | 62 | 1,210 |
| | 1900 | 8,954 | 1,065 | 10,019 | 1,352 | 61 | 936 | 30 | 2,288 | 91 | 2,379 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 2,275 | 197 | 2,472 | 104 | 5 | 98 | ... | 202 | 5 | 207 |
| | 1897 | 3,560 | 274 | 3,834 | 223 | ... | 162 | 1 | 385 | 1 | 386 |
| | 1898 | 1,757 | 212 | 1,969 | 137 | 6 | 93 | 2 | 230 | 8 | 238 |
| | 1899 | 1,836 | 195 | 2,031 | 163 | 6 | 118 | 2 | 281 | 8 | 289 |
| | 1900 | 3,073 | 272 | 3,345 | 323 | 17 | 224 | 5 | 547 | 22 | 569 |
| Madras | 1896 | 24,165 | 1,495 | 25,660 | 2,052 | 74 | 839 | 24 | 2,891 | 98 | 2,989 |
| | 1897 | 30,188 | 2,010 | 32,198 | 2,968 | 68 | 1,138 | 23 | 4,106 | 91 | 4,197 |
| | 1898 | 32,424 | 3,193 | 35,617 | 3,154 | 100 | 1,204 | 44 | 4,358 | 144 | 4,502 |
| | 1899 | 27,999 | 2,853 | 30,852 | 2,874 | 76 | 1,028 | 31 | 3,902 | 107 | 4,009 |
| | 1900 | 34,385 | 3,528 | 37,913 | 3,465 | 56 | 1,307 | 35 | 4,772 | 91 | 4,863 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 187 | 11 | 198 | 8 | ... | 4 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| | 1897 | 178 | 13 | 191 | 18 | 1 | 6 | ... | 24 | 1 | 25 |
| | 1898 | 313 | 9 | 322 | 21 | ... | 6 | ... | 27 | ... | 27 |
| | 1899 | 230 | 14 | 244 | 16 | ... | 5 | ... | 21 | ... | 21 |
| | 1900 | 325 | 6 | 331 | 16 | ... | 6 | ... | 22 | ... | 22 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 171,951 | 10,757 | 182,708 | 15,942 | 538 | 8,713 | 216 | 24,655 | 754 | 25,409 |
| | 1897 | 201,831 | 13,860 | 215,691 | 19,475 | 633 | 10,389 | 278 | 29,864 | 911 | 30,775 |
| | 1898 | 164,007 | 10,580 | 174,587 | 15,331 | 449 | 8,337 | 237 | 23,668 | 686 | 24,354 |
| | 1899 | 165,103 | 9,855 | 174,958 | 14,827 | 310 | 8,681 | 169 | 23,508 | 479 | 23,987 |
| | 1900 | 194,567 | 12,946 | 207,513 | 18,066 | 484 | 10,599 | 219 | 28,665 | 703 | 29,368 |

*in the calendar years 1896 to 1900 who had been PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED*

| RATIO PER CENT OF TOTAL NUMBER PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED TO NUMBER ADMITTED DURING THE YEAR | | | JUVENILES UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE, SECTION 399 OF THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE | | | | | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number admitted during the year | | | Number previously convicted | | | | |
| M | F | Total | M | F | Total. | M | F | Total | | |
| 22·9 | 5·87 | 22·2 | 128 | 21 | 149 | 31 | ... | 21 | 1896 | Burma |
| 23·62 | 6·63 | 22·92 | 110 | 20 | 130 | 14 | ... | 14 | 1897 | |
| 25·2 | 8·5 | 24·5 | 58 | 10 | 68 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 1898 | |
| 23·7 | 5·41 | 23·02 | 95 | 15 | 110 | 19 | 2 | 21 | 1899 | |
| 21·61 | 7·06 | 21·07 | 74 | 7 | 81 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 1900 | |
| 9·46 | 3·98 | 9·12 | 3 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Assam |
| 7·51 | 5·41 | 7·39 | 8 | 2 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 7·6 | 5·3 | 7·5 | 8 | 5 | 13 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1898 | |
| 9·19 | 6·02 | 9·05 | 8 | ... | 8 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1899 | |
| 8·83 | 3·59 | 8·59 | 6 | ... | 6 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1900 | |
| 12·61 | 6·22 | 12·38 | 350 | 52 | 402 | 33 | 2 | 35 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 12·25 | 6·26 | 11·97 | 494 | 95 | 589 | 55 | 3 | 58 | 1897 | |
| 12·3 | 6·1 | 12·1 | 329 | 46 | 375 | 39 | ... | 39 | 1898 | |
| 13·15 | 5·37 | 12·86 | 230 | 32 | 262 | 48 | ... | 48 | 1899 | |
| 13·77 | 7·51 | 13·53 | 352 | 32 | 384 | 38 | 1 | 39 | 1900 | |
| 12·33 | 7·55 | 11·93 | 176 | 105 | 281 | 46 | 5 | 51 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 14·32 | 7·72 | 13·67 | 288 | 134 | 422 | 111 | 3 | 114 | 1897 | |
| 12·3 | 8·8 | 12 | 198 | 49 | 247 | 65 | 3 | 68 | 1898 | |
| 11·29 | 6·12 | 10·96 | 205 | 48 | 253 | 72 | 5 | 77 | 1899 | |
| 13·19 | 8·22 | 12·8 | 288 | 78 | 366 | 77 | 4 | 81 | 1900 | |
| 12·96 | 6·67 | 12·57 | 23 | 4 | 27 | 3 | ... | ... | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 14·44 | 7·41 | 13·9 | 8 | 2 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 15·37 | 16·67 | 15·47 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1898 | |
| 7·38 | 2·41 | 7 | 21 | 6 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1899 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1900 | |
| 13·26 | 4·72 | 13·02 | 158 | 5 | 163 | 15 | ... | 15 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 14·53 | 4·53 | 14·32 | 254 | 9 | 263 | 35 | ... | 35 | 1897 | |
| 13·5 | 3·1 | 13·2 | 125 | 10 | 135 | 15 | ... | 15 | 1898 | |
| 13·16 | 3·11 | 12·87 | 99 | 17 | 116 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 1899 | |
| 14·32 | 1·71 | 13·93 | 137 | 10 | 147 | 27 | ... | 27 | 1900 | |
| 16·02 | 9·51 | 15·67 | 74 | 28 | 102 | 5 | ... | 5 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 12·58 | 5·15 | 12·18 | 138 | 41 | 179 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1897 | |
| 15·3 | 4·9 | 14·7 | 80 | 21 | 101 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 1898 | |
| 13·88 | 2·69 | 13·28 | 91 | 21 | 117 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 1899 | |
| 12·71 | 3·88 | 12·17 | 207 | 68 | 275 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 1900 | |
| 23·21 | 8·25 | 21·36 | 121 | 65 | 186 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 23·58 | 8·91 | 22·03 | 320 | 118 | 438 | 55 | 6 | 61 | 1897 | |
| 22·8 | 11·7 | 21·6 | 63 | 28 | 91 | 19 | 3 | 22 | 1898 | |
| 22·2 | 10·42 | 20·99 | 59 | 27 | 86 | 15 | ... | 15 | 1899 | |
| 25·55 | 8·54 | 23·74 | 137 | 37 | 174 | 35 | 3 | 38 | 1900 | |
| 8·97 | 2·54 | 8·37 | 22 | 5 | 27 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 10·81 | ·36 | 10·07 | 37 | 15 | 52 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1897 | |
| 13·1 | 3·9 | 12·1 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1898 | |
| 15·31 | 4·1 | 14·23 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1899 | |
| 17·8 | 8·09 | 17·01 | 23 | 21 | 44 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 1900 | |
| 11·96 | 6·55 | 11·65 | 294 | 85 | 379 | 32 | 10 | 42 | 1896 | Madras |
| 13·6 | 4·53 | 13·09 | 335 | 123 | 458 | 58 | 4 | 62 | 1897 | |
| 13·4 | 4·5 | 12·6 | 376 | 146 | 522 | 43 | 5 | 48 | 1898 | |
| 13·94 | 3·75 | 12·99 | 354 | 134 | 488 | 30 | 3 | 33 | 1899 | |
| 13·88 | 2·58 | 12·83 | 440 | 246 | 686 | 32 | 5 | 37 | 1900 | |
| 6·42 | 9·1 | 6·56 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Coorg |
| 13·48 | 7·61 | 12·84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 8·6 | ... | 8·4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 9·13 | ... | 8·61 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 9·52 | ... | 9·32 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 14·34 | 7·01 | 13·91 | 1,349 | 371 | 1,720 | 198 | 21 | 219 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 14·38 | 6·57 | 14·22 | 1,992 | 559 | 2,551 | 336 | 17 | 353 | 1897 | |
| 14·43 | 6·48 | 13·95 | 1,259 | 320 | 1,579 | 210 | 14 | 224 | 1898 | |
| 14·24 | 4·86 | 13·71 | 1,173 | 304 | 1,477 | 211 | 14 | 225 | 1899 | |
| 14·73 | 5·43 | 14·15 | 1,664 | 499 | 2,163 | 246 | 18 | 264 | 1900 | |

# No. 6

*AVERAGE NUMBER of CONVICTS sentenced to LABOUR, and the NATURE of their EMPLOYMENT, in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar year 1900*

| PROVINCE | Not sentenced to labour | Under sentence of labour on working days | Sick, convalescent and infirm and not employed for other reasons | On unremunerative labour | On prison duties | | | On Jail Buildings | Manufactures | Public Works | Hired out to Municipalities, private individuals, or Departments other than the Public Works Department | Ratio per cent on number under sentence of labour of those employed as below | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Prison officers and servants | Gardening | Preparing articles for use, *e.g.*, wheat grinding, manufacturing of prison clothing, etc. | | | | | Prison officers and servants | On manufactures |
| Burma . . . | 48 | 10,480 | 897 | 117 | 2,964 | 822 | 449 | 666 | 4,457 | 108 | ... | 28·28 | 42·53 |
| Assam . . . | 9 | 1,445 | 134 | 43 | 287 | 206 | 163 | 162 | 244 | 39 | 167 | 19·86 | 16·91 |
| Bengal . . . | 207 | 18,052 | 2,708 | 747 | 3,025 | 802 | 1,983 | 1,125 | 7,633 | ... | 29 | 16·76 | 41·28 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 215 | 28,476 | 3,445 | 28 | 4,851 | 1,512 | 3,925 | 2,616 | 12,055 | 2 | 44 | 17·04 | 42·33 |
| Ajmer-Merwara(*a*) . | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab . . . | 163 | 13,730 | 914 | ... | 2,152 | 818 | 3,443 | 1,017 | 4,066 | 1,275 | 45 | 15·67 | 29·61 |
| Bombay . . . | 169 | 11,636 | 1,443 | 1,017 | 2,098 | 719 | 2,968 | 371 | 2,495 | 434 | 91 | 18·03 | 21·44 |
| Central Provinces . | 37 | 5,159 | 432 | 26 | 910 | 219 | 529 | 422 | 2,614 | 2 | 5 | 17·64 | 50·67 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 20 | 1,528 | 119 | 1 | 330 | 107 | 227 | 30 | 714 | ... | ... | 21·6 | 46·73 |
| Madras . . | 214 | 10,344 | 1,247 | ... | 1,484 | 1,249 | 1,543 | 843 | 3,915 | ... | 63 | 14·35 | 37·85 |
| Coorg . . . | 1 | 86 | 7 | ... | 12 | 4 | 6 | 14 | 21 | 18 | 4 | 13·95 | 24·41 |
| TOTAL 1896 | 856 | 92,310 | 9,311 | 1,572 | 17,721 | 5,980 | 12,373 | 7,017 | 55,417 | 1,209 | 712 | 19·2 | 60·03 |
| 1897 | 905 | 99,126 | 11,228 | 1,724 | 18,485 | 6,503 | 13,871 | 7,815 | 38,494 | 508 | 499 | 18·65 | 38·83 |
| 1898 | 871 | 94,458 | 9,935 | 1,593 | 17,578 | 6,401 | 13,487 | 6,957 | 37,150 | 503 | 573 | 18·61 | 39·33 |
| 1899 | 932 | 90,990 | 9,405 | 1,349 | 17,042 | 6,098 | 12,965 | 7,177 | 35,432 | 971 | 572 | 18·73 | 38·94 |
| 1900 | 1,083 | 100,936 | 11,346 | 1,979 | 18,113 | 6,458 | 15,236 | 7,266 | 38,214 | 1,878 | 448 | 17·94 | 37·85 |

(*a*) No information

# No. 7

## Offences Committed by Convicts and the Punishments Inflicted on them in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of British India in the calendar year 1900

134581

# No. 7

*OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED on them*

| PROVINCE | Daily average population | Offences dealt with by Criminal Courts | OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS | | PUNISHMENTS | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | *Minor* | | | | | |
| | | | By minor punishments | By major punishments | By Criminal Courts | Warning | Penal diet | Separate and solitary confinement | Hand-cuffing and link-fetters | Other punishments | Total |
| Burma . . . | 12,187 | 36 | 35,501 | 3,743 | 36 | 5,439 | 8,889 | 333 | 3,663 | 17,177 | 35,501 |
| Assam . . . | 1,463 | 27 | 1,398 | 150 | 22 | 658 | 7 | 11 | 31 | 702 | 1,409 |
| Bengal . . . | 18,453 | 49 | 36,892 | 4,684 | 45 | 11,112 | 774 | 1,271 | 12,178 | 11,871 | 37,206 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 28,767 | 30 | 37,549 | 6,310 | 30 | 14,901 | 1,221 | 1,865 | 5,163 | 14,405 | 37,555 |
| Ajmer-Merwara(*a*) . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab . . . | 13,911 | 59 | 20,753 | 7,558 | 58 | 8,098 | 272 | 1,846 | 2,002 | 8,542 | 20,760 |
| Bombay . . . | 11,805 | 11 | 7,350 | 2,149 | 11 | 1,434 | 831 | 112 | 1,274 | 3,881 | 7,532 |
| Central Provinces . | 5,163 | 24 | 5,198 | 1,323 | 24 | 2,343 | 161 | 269 | 912 | 1,579 | 5,264 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1,740 | ... | 824 | 387 | ... | 256 | 51 | 23 | 63 | 437 | 830 |
| Madras . . . | 10,435 | 25 | 11,601 | 2,698 | 25 | 4,345 | 729 | 322 | 2,549 | 3,957 | 11,902 |
| Coorg . . . | 99 | 3 | 280 | 32 | 3 | 127 | 54 | 10 | ... | 89 | 280 |
| TOTAL 1896 | 95,031 | 336 | 142,934 | 16,845 | 319 | 33,405 | 15,155 | 9,346 | 18,123 | 66,922 | 142,951 |
| 1897 | 101,832 | 339 | 141,148 | 23,415 | 328 | 39,370 | 14,730 | 7,946 | 19,830 | 59,272 | 141,148 |
| 1898 | 96,352 | 308 | 157,422 | 26,770 | 316 | 43,513 | 16,930 | 7,224 | 22,731 | 67,035 | 157,433 |
| 1899 | 93,590 | 340 | 155,039 | 29,403 | 335 | 45,359 | 15,798 | 5,271 | 28,212 | 61,172 | 155,812 |
| 1900 | 104,023 | 264 | 157,346 | 29,034 | 254 | 48,713 | 12,989 | 6,062 | 27,835 | 62,640 | 158,239 |

(*a*) No information

*in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar year 1900*

| INFLICTED | | | | | | Grand total of punishments | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BY SUPERINTENDENTS | | | | | | | |
| *Major* | | | | | | | |
| Separate, cellular, and solitary confinement | Penal diet with solitary confinement | Fetters | Corporal punishment | Other punishments | Total | | |
| 696 | 396 | 1,613 | 251 | 787 | 3,743 | 39,280 | Burma |
| 24 | ... | 65 | 18 | 43 | 150 | 1,581 | Assam |
| 418 | 77 | 2,126 | 278 | 2,271 | 5,170 | 42,421 | Bengal |
| 689 | 157 | 3,967 | 295 | 1,210 | 6,318 | 43,903 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| | | | | | | | Ajmer-Merwara (*a*) |
| 2,153 | 191 | 4,762 | 216 | 301 | 7,626 | 28,444 | Panjab |
| 151 | 163 | 1,397 | 159 | 318 | 2,188 | 9,731 | Bombay |
| 59 | 37 | 1,099 | 191 | 198 | 1,584 | 6,872 | Central Provinces |
| 5 | 14 | 289 | 37 | 42 | 387 | 1,217 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 138 | 8 | 1,599 | 52 | 922 | 2,719 | 14,646 | Madras |
| 1 | ... | 9 | 14 | 18 | 42 | 325 | Coorg |
| 5,484 | 2,794 | 3,311 | 1,753 | 3,487 | 16,829 | 160,099 | 1896 |
| 6,691 | 2,711 | 7,299 | 1,634 | 5,080 | 23,415 | 164,891 | 1897 |
| 5,792 | 1,971 | 10,972 | 1,691 | 6,385 | 26,811 | 184,560 | 1898 TOTAL |
| 4,335 | 1,044 | 16,365 | 1,686 | 6,744 | 30,174 | 186,321 | 1899 |
| 4,334 | 1,046 | 16,926 | 1,511 | 6,110 | 29,927 | 188,420 | 1900 |

(*a*) No information

# No. 8

*EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) in GUARDING and MAINTAINING the PRISONERS in the JAILS and ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS); also the CASH EARNINGS of the PRISONERS*

| Province | | Daily average number of prisoners | Establishment | Cost per head of average strength | Dieting charges | | | Hospital charges | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Rations | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength excluding civil prisoners | Diet | Medicines, hospital bedding, clothing, etc. | Total cost | Cost per head of average number sick |
| Burma | 1896 | 14,461 | 3,22,957 | 22·33 | 4,61,885 | 4,68,114 | 32·47 | 24,186 | 13,218 | 38,805 | 76·39 |
| | 1897 | 13,436 | 3,26,980 | 24·34 | 4,40,757 | 4,47,622 | 33·42 | 17,750 | 12,464 | 32,439 | 85·14 |
| | 1898 | 12,672 | 3,12,057 | 24·62 | 3,81,383 | 3,88,345 | 30·74 | 19,057 | 9,869 | 30,293 | 75·73 |
| | 1899 | 12,547 | 3,12,782 | 24·93 | 3,40,255 | 3,48,706 | 27·89 | 14,931 | 7,381 | 24,342 | 73·1 |
| | 1900 | 12,517 | 3,11,366 | 24·87 | 3,40,554 | 3,47,003 | 27·81 | 14,854 | 6,526 | 22,188 | 63·94 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1,534 | 23,088 | 15·06 | 36,754 | 38,002 | 24·82 | 2,859 | 2,247 | 5,106 | 65·33 |
| | 1897 | 1,499 | 24,306 | 16·21 | 52,855 | 55,232 | 36·95 | 3,075 | 2,465 | 5,540 | 71·91 |
| | 1898 | 1,583 | 25,041 | 15·82 | 61,933 | 63,986 | 40·57 | 3,780 | 3,230 | 7,021 | 81·92 |
| | 1899 | 1,624 | 24,493 | 15·08 | 52,420 | 54,522 | 33·67 | 2,885 | 2,504 | 5,666 | 80·81 |
| | 1900 | 1,619 | 27,800 | 17·17 | 59,129 | 61,394 | 38·01 | 3,239 | 3,621 | 6,866 | 120·16 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 17,495 | 4,70,216 | 26·87 | 4,77,096 | 5,00,470 | 28·86 | 59,138 | 18,931 | 92,061 | 135·58 |
| | 1897 | 19,545 | 4,94,829 | 25·32 | 7,25,222 | 7,42,835 | 38·1 | 65,010 | 16,946 | 95,644 | 137·65 |
| | 1898 | 18,976 | 4,72,787 | 24·91 | 5,98,798 | 6,17,309 | 32·61 | 63,754 | 18,162 | 93,483 | 145·17 |
| | 1899 | 19,106 | 4,79,186 | 25·08 | 4,86,472 | 5,06,217 | 26·57 | 56,761 | 19,129 | 91,382 | 139·48 |
| | 1900 | 20,759 | 4,74,089 | 22·83 | 5,82,370 | 6,04,036 | 29·18 | 70,993 | 19,310 | 108,444 | 134·55 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh. | 1896 | 32,983 | 4,35,793 | 13·21 | 7,62,934 | 7,87,424 | 23·66 | 69,318 | 12,845 | 83,916 | 49·69 |
| | 1897 | 36,257 | 4,39,178 | 12·11 | 11,42,734 | 11,64,153 | 32·19 | 83,385 | 11,496 | 97,072 | 53·49 |
| | 1898 | 32,133 | 4,26,657 | 13·28 | 6,93,753 | 7,13,212 | 22·29 | 66,801 | 11,092 | 79,542 | 52·93 |
| | 1899 | 29,305 | 4,16,447 | 14·21 | 5,69,339 | 5,89,711 | 20·21 | 46,092 | 12,680 | 59,347 | 53·53 |
| | 1900 | 31,080 | 4,11,732 | 13·24 | 8,47,762 | 8,72,173 | 28 18 | 58,895 | 13,610 | 73,0·5 | 65·5 |
| Ajmer-Merwara(a) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab(b) | 1896 | 11,858 | 3,44,894 | 29·08 | 2,79,491 | 2,88,890 | 24·45 | 18,444 | 12,342 | 41,237 | 112·67 |
| | 1897 | 12,740 | 3,32,960 | 26·14 | 3,94,496 | 4,04,701 | 31·87 | 21,175 | 9,125 | 40,314 | 102·32 |
| | 1898 | 12,511 | 3,07,986 | 24·62 | 2,70,427 | 2,79,397 | 22·42 | 27,902 | 15,016 | 49,067 | 106·44 |
| | 1899 | 13,359 | 3,39,589 | 25·42 | 2,77,527 | 2,91,010 | 21·87 | 26,849 | 14,056 | 46,751 | 106·01 |
| | 1900 | 15,405 | 3,59,130 | 23·31 | 4,28,306 | 4,50,002 | 29·31 | 36,3 8 | 13,729 | 56,305 | 97·24 |
| British Baluchistan(c) | 1899 | 173 | 7,025 | 40·6 | 6,140 | 6,410 | 37·7 | 183 | ... | 183 | 30·06 |
| | 1900 | 222 | 7,979 | 35·99 | 8,939 | 9,152 | 41·49 | 220 | ... | 220 | 28·06 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 3,132 | 2,00,887 | 28·25 | 2,34,125 | 2,36,673 | 29·1 | 16,724 | 6,944 | 23,668 | 89·35 |
| | 1897 | 9,319 | 2,04,529 | 21·95 | 4,04,856 | 4,08,968 | 43·81 | 21,324 | 7,682 | 29,114 | 120·19 |
| | 1898 | 10,090 | 2,00,676 | 19·89 | 3,28,331 | 3,32,248 | 32·93 | 21,735 | 5,643 | 27,601 | 101·1 |
| | 1899 | 10,876 | 2,05,389 | 18·88 | 3,16,513 | 3,20,464 | 29·46 | 22,986 | 6,408 | 30,162 | 111·51 |
| | 1900 | 14,661 | 2,24,510 | 15·31 | 6,14,509 | 6,19,323 | 42·24 | 29,476 | 5,168 | 35,667 | 97·24 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 5,603 | 1,01,513 | 18·12 | 1,42,356 | 1,44,943 | 25·94 | 6,144 | 2,051 | 8,195 | 36·23 |
| | 1897 | 7,401 | 1,03,995 | 14·05 | 2,66,973 | 2,72,476 | 36·87 | 19,023 | 1,800 | 21,376 | 44·76 |
| | 1898 | 5,054 | 1,12,943 | 22·35 | 2,13,315 | 2,17,312 | 42·99 | 23,644 | 3,143 | 27,251 | 104·8 |
| | 1899 | 4,132 | 1,17,035 | 28·32 | 1,21,984 | 1,25,202 | 30·35 | 11,750 | 2,129 | 14,995 | 136·02 |
| | 1900 | 5,674 | 1,22,736 | 21·63 | 2,12,956 | 2,19,443 | 38·72 | 14,146 | 2,156 | 17,781 | 105·89 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,433 | 35,898 | 25·06 | 38,645 | 39,987 | 28·02 | 1,278 | 628 | 1,906 | 72·86 |
| | 1897 | 1,898 | 37,559 | 19·79 | 81,555 | 82,907 | 43·72 | 1,958 | 503 | 2,461 | 80·66 |
| | 1898 | 1,613 | 36,702 | 20·76 | 46,961 | 48,149 | 29·89 | 1,398 | 763 | 2,161 | 83·11 |
| | 1899 | 1,426 | 36,523 | 25·61 | 37,629 | 39,613 | 41·98 | 1,047 | 871 | 1,918 | 134·54 |
| | 1900 | 1,927 | 38,517 | 19·99 | 82,480 | 84,130 | 43·66 | 3,498 | 1,745 | 5,243 | 100·83 |
| Madras | 1896 | 9,587 | 2,50,561 | 26·14 | 2,28,569 | 2,30,185 | 24·47 | 16,633 | 7,946 | 24,910 | 102·08 |
| | 1897 | 10,328 | 2,45,887 | 23·81 | 3,24,038 | 3,26,346 | 32·18 | 19,480 | 11,508 | 31,248 | 100·07 |
| | 1898 | 10,936 | 2,50,577 | 22·91 | 3,64,991 | 3,67,607 | 34·16 | 15,816 | 10,054 | 26,370 | 89·78 |
| | 1899 | 10,747 | 2,80,367 | 26·09 | 2,96,729 | 3,00,338 | 28·38 | 11,356 | 6,120 | 17,977 | 76·43 |
| | 1900 | 12,832 | 2,66,181 | 20 74 | 4,18,950 | 4,21,803 | 33·32 | 13,186 | 10,756 | 24,560 | 84·97 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 101 | 3,984 | 39·42 | 4,005 | 4,036 | 40·8 | 119 | 13 | 132 | 44·74 |
| | 1897 | 86 | 3,989 | 46·22 | 3,872 | 3,935 | 46·59 | 69 | 5 | 74 | 83·19 |
| | 1898 | 94 | 4,563 | 48·54 | 4,103 | 4,171 | 45·34 | 132 | 19 | 151 | 68·49 |
| | 1899 | 117 | 5,042 | 43·09 | 5,109 | 5,164 | 44·14 | 172 | 46 | 218 | 67·7 |
| | 1900 | 116 | 5,119 | 46·62 | 7,625 | 7,683 | 67·39 | 117 | 83 | 200 | 75·38 |
| Total | 1896 | 103,187 | 21,89,°09 | 21·22 | 26,65,860 | 27,38,724 | 26·67 | 2,14,843 | 77,165 | 3,19,936 | 78·33 |
| | 1897 | 112,509 | 22,14,212 | 19·68 | 38,37,358 | 39,09,175 | 34·88 | 2,52,249 | 73,994 | 3,55,282 | 80·28 |
| | 1898 | 105,662 | 21,49,989 | 20·35 | 29,63,995 | 30,31,736 | 28·33 | 2,43,819 | 76,991 | 3,42,940 | 86·84 |
| | 1899 | 103,412 | 22,23,878 | 21·5 | 25,10,117 | 25,87,337 | 25·14 | 1,95,006 | 71,434 | 2,92,941 | 90·24 |
| | 1900 | 116,812 | 22,49,139 | 19·25 | 36,03,580 | 36,96,142 | 31·77 | 2,44,942 | 76,704 | 3,50,489 | 92·68 |

(a) Details of expenditure not available
(b) For central and district jails only
(c) Information not available for years previous to 1899

*SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA (excluding the cost of BUILDING NEW JAILS, of and the NET COST to GOVERNMENT, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| CLOTHING AND BEDDING OF PRISONERS | | Sanitation charges | Cost per head of average strength | Charges for moving prisoners | Cost per head of average strength | Charges for other miscellaneous services and supplies | Cost per head of average strength | TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total cost | Cost per head of average strength, excluding civil prisoners | | | | | | | Total cost | Cost per head of average strength | | |
| 35,209 | 2·44 | 3,431 | ·23 | 41,697 | 2·89 | 24,218 | 1·67 | 1,498 | ·1 | 1896 | Burma |
| 27,556 | 2·06 | 5,783 | ·43 | 38,160 | 2·84 | 23,772 | 1·77 | 1,823 | ·14 | 1897 | |
| 26,675 | 2·11 | 2,749 | ·22 | 27,966 | 2·21 | 22,528 | 1·78 | 1,090 | ·09 | 1898 | |
| 28,928 | 2·31 | 4,960 | ·39 | 26,116 | 2·08 | 20,791 | 1·66 | 1,656 | ·13 | 1899 | |
| 35,829 | 2·87 | 2,939 | ·23 | 25,677 | 2·05 | 24,237 | 1·94 | 2,114 | ·17 | 1900 | |
| 10,768 | 7·05 | 555 | ·36 | 1,582 | 1·03 | 2,759 | 1·8 | 84 | ·05 | 1896 | Assam |
| 7,066 | 4·73 | 518 | ·34 | 2,023 | 1·35 | 2,439 | 1·62 | 306 | ·2 | 1897 | |
| 12,549 | 7·90 | 576 | ·36 | 2,279 | 1·44 | 2,437 | 1·54 | 157 | ·1 | 1898 | |
| 8,905 | 5·5 | 1,187 | ·73 | 3,156 | 1·94 | 2,391 | 1·47 | 267 | ·47 | 1899 | |
| 12,292 | 7·61 | 1,076 | ·66 | 2,267 | 1·4 | 3,827 | 2·36 | 327 | ·2 | 1900 | |
| 79,866 | 4·6 | 27,019 | 1·54 | 46,065 | 2·63 | 65,050 | 3·72 | 6,350 | ·36 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 74,981 | 3·8 | 32,736 | 1·68 | 47,623 | 2·44 | 63,995 | 3·28 | 7,386 | ·37 | 1897 | |
| 63,239 | 3·34 | 37,194 | 1·96 | 38,738 | 2·04 | 67,431 | 3·55 | 7,265 | ·38 | 1898 | |
| 90,162 | 4·73 | 34,925 | 1·82 | 41,366 | 2·17 | 65,749 | 3·44 | 7,315 | ·38 | 1899 | |
| 81,673 | 3·94 | 40,080 | 1·93 | 42,017 | 2·03 | 73,736 | 3·55 | 6,726 | ·32 | 1900 | |
| 92,453 | 2 81 | 4,309 | ·13 | 38,491 | 1·17 | 25,424 | ·77 | 2,048 | ·06 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 91,895 | 2·54 | 6,923 | ·19 | 60,990 | 1·68 | 30,408 | ·84 | 2,194 | ·06 | 1897 | |
| 82,564 | 2·58 | 6,924 | ·21 | 41,758 | 1·21 | 27,433 | ·83 | 2,303 | ·07 | 1898 | |
| 73,351 | 2·51 | 7,852 | ·35 | 31,979 | 1·09 | 27,956 | ·95 | 2,389 | ·08 | 1899 | |
| 93,082 | 3 | 8,975 | ·29 | 40,882 | 1·31 | 30,949 | ·99 | 3,274 | ·1 | 1900 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Ajmer-Merwara (a) |
| 49,979 | 4·23 | 5,562 | ·47 | 16,439 | 1·39 | 37,618 | 3·17 | 2,358 | ·2 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 64,254 | 5·06 | 4,807 | ·39 | 22,473 | 1·64 | 44,001 | 3·45 | 3,735 | ·29 | 1897 | |
| 77,430 | 6·21 | 4,990 | ·4 | 19,230 | 1·54 | 45,095 | 3·6 | 3,431 | ·27 | 1898 | |
| 69,704 | 5·23 | 6,055 | ·5 | 28,039 | 2·1 | 49,654 | 3·72 | 4,263 | ·32 | 1899 | |
| 81,375 | 5 3 | 8,608 | ·56 | 31,322 | 2·03 | 60,487 | 4·32 | 4,309 | ·28 | 1900 | |
| 697 | 4·1 | 142 | ·82 | 1,213 | 7 | 1,034 | 5·98 | 3 | ·02 | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| 485 | 2·2 | 226 | 1·02 | 1,099 | 4 96 | 991 | 4·47 | 3 | ·01 | 1900 | |
| 25,301 | 3·11 | 13,748 | 1·69 | 17,073 | 2 1 | 18,550 | 2·53 | 1,825 | ·29 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 29,538 | 3·17 | 14,074 | 1·51 | 24,117 | 2·59 | 22,395 | 2·4 | 1,578 | ·17 | 1897 | |
| 35,180 | 3·48 | 18,616 | 1·84 | 21,611 | 2·14 | 17,727 | 1·76 | 1,446 | ·15 | 1898 | |
| 27,584 | 2·54 | 22,782 | 2·1 | 22,385 | 2 06 | 20,042 | 1·84 | 1,490 | ·14 | 1899 | |
| 46,844 | 3·2 | 30,943 | 2·11 | 28,463 | 1·94 | 21,471 | 1·46 | 1,447 | ·1 | 1900 | |
| 22,920 | 4·1 | 5,288 | ·94 | 6,815 | 1·07 | 16,614 | 2·64 | 1,854 | ·33 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 31,040 | 4·28 | 9,702 | 1·32 | 8,964 | 1·21 | 13,679 | 1·85 | 1,289 | ·17 | 1897 | |
| 19,041 | 3·98 | 8,046 | 1·59 | 5,198 | ·31 | 14,134 | 2·8 | 1,821 | ·36 | 1898 | |
| 19,413 | 5 1 | 9,866 | 2·38 | 3,748 | ·91 | 15,119 | 3·66 | 1,771 | ·43 | 1899 | |
| 25,373 | 4·92 | 9,188 | 1·62 | 7,333 | 1·29 | 17,619 | 3·1 | 1,382 | ·24 | 1900 | |
| 5,150 | 3·61 | 281 | ·2 | 1,745 | 1·22 | 2,916 | 2·04 | 12 | 01 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 8,713 | 4·59 | 320 | ·17 | 1,668 | ·88 | 2,397 | 1·26 | 6 | ·01 | 1897 | |
| 5,501 | 3·42 | 222 | ·14 | 946 | ·59 | 2,286 | 1·42 | 64 | ·04 | 1898 | |
| 4,808 | 3·38 | 705 | ·49 | 1,882 | 1·32 | 3,659 | 2·57 | 77 | ·05 | 1899 | |
| 11,373 | 5·9 | 890 | ·46 | 1,689 | ·87 | 4,399 | 2·28 | 49 | ·03 | 1900 | |
| 23,472 | 2·49 | 5,041 | ·53 | 22,801 | 2·38 | 17,738 | 1·85 | 1,838 | ·19 | 1896 | Madras |
| 18,927 | 1·86 | 16,724 | 1·62 | 36,388 | 3·52 | 23,491 | 2·28 | 2,226 | ·21 | 1897 | |
| 29,984 | 2·79 | 10,376 | ·94 | 36,898 | 3·37 | 20,599 | 1·88 | 3,676 | ·34 | 1898 | |
| 24,110 | 2 28 | 7,617 | ·71 | 31,191 | 2·9 | 20,506 | 1·91 | 2,217 | ·21 | 1899 | |
| 38,200 | 3·01 | 11,916 | ·93 | 47,880 | 3·73 | 26,580 | 2·07 | 2,737 | ·21 | 1900 | |
| 181 | 1·83 | 125 | 1·23 | ... | ... | 435 | 4·3 | ... | ... | 1896 | Coorg |
| 173 | 2·05 | 106 | 1·23 | ... | ... | 419 | 4·87 | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 243 | 2 64 | 73 | ·78 | ... | ... | 374 | 3·98 | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 384 | 3·49 | 105 | ·94 | ... | ... | 605 | 5·47 | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 486 | 4·49 | 113 | 1·02 | 45 | ·41 | 659 | 5·99 | 10 | ·09 | 1900 | |
| 3,45,299 | 3·36 | 65,359 | 64 | 1,92,008 | 1·86 | 2,11,322 | 2·05 | 17,867 | ·17 | 1896 | Total |
| 3,54,743 | 3·17 | 91,843 | ·82 | 2,42,406 | 2·16 | 2,26,199 | 2·02 | 20,543 | ·18 | 1897 | |
| 3,52,406 | 3·35 | 89,766 | ·85 | 1,94,624 | 1·84 | 2,20,044 | 2·08 | 21,253 | ·2 | 1898 | |
| 3,48,046 | 3·38 | 96,796 | ·93 | 1,91,075 | 1·85 | 2,27,506 | 2·2 | 21,448 | ·21 | 1899 | |
| 4,27,012 | 3·67 | 1,14,954 | ·98 | 2,28,674 | 1·96 | 170,955 | 2·32 | 22,378 | ·19 | 1900 | |

(a) Details of expenditure not available

# No. 8—*continued*

*EXPENDITURE (in Rupees) in GUARDING and MAINTAINING the PRISONERS in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA (excluding the cost of BUILDING NEW JAILS, of ADDITIONS, ALTERATIONS, or REPAIRS); also the CASH EARNINGS of the PRISONERS and the NET COST to GOVERNMENT, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Province | | Contingencies | Cost per head of average strength | Extraordinary charges for life-stock and tools and plant likely to last for three years and upwards | Cost per head of average strength | Grand total of expenditure | Total cost per head of average strength | Total cash earnings | Net cost to Government | Average net cost per head of average strength |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | 10,432 | ·72 | 3,365 | ·23 | 9,49,744 | 65·68 | 4,45,487 | 5,04,257 | 34 87 |
| | 1897 | 11,555 | ·86 | 3,620 | ·27 | 9,19,319 | 68·42 | 4,58,181 | 4,61,129 | 34·32 |
| | 1898 | 10,785 | ·85 | 2,383 | ·19 | 8,24,871 | 65·09 | 2,18,884 | 6,05,987 | 47·82 |
| | 1899 | 12,309 | ·98 | 7,008 | ·56 | 7,87,598 | 62·77 | 1,93,745 | 5,93,853 | 47·31 |
| | 1900 | 11,415 | ·91 | 9,970 | ·8 | 7,92,738 | 63·33 | 1,94,577 | 5,98,161 | 47·77 |
| Assam | 1896 | 2,434 | 1·59 | 347 | ·22 | 84,725 | 55·24 | 30,570 | 54,155 | 35·31 |
| | 1897 | 2,528 | 1·69 | 1,344 | ·9 | 1,01,302 | 67·57 | 28,201 | 73,101 | 48·77 |
| | 1898 | 3,559 | 2·23 | 1,048 | ·66 | 1,18,653 | 74·95 | 29,195 | 89,458 | 56·51 |
| | 1899 | 3,714 | 2·28 | 1,085 | ·66 | 1,05,386 | 64·88 | 34,239 | 71,147 | 43·81 |
| | 1900 | 2,843 | 1·75 | 1,721 | 1·06 | 1,20,413 | 74·35 | 24,819 | 95,594 | 59·04 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 41,342 | 2·36 | 22,301 | 1·28 | 13,50,740 | 77·21 | 1,89,903 | 11,60,837 | 66·35 |
| | 1897 | 44433 | 2·27 | 31,603 | 1·61 | 16,36,065 | 83·71 | 1,99,343 | 14,36,722 | 73·51 |
| | 1898 | 44,050 | 2·32 | 23,151 | 1·22 | 14,64,647 | 77·18 | 3,78,320 | 10,86,327 | 57·24 |
| | 1899 | 47,161 | 2·46 | 19,994 | 1·04 | 13,83,457 | 72·41 | 4,55,932 | 9,27,525 | 48·5 |
| | 1900 | 45,635 | 2·17 | 21,825 | 1·05 | 14,98,261 | 72·17 | 2,89,250 | 12,09,011 | 58·25 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 16,741 | ·51 | 8,853 | ·27 | 14,98,277 | 45·43 | 1,54,894 | 13,43,383 | 40·73 |
| | 1897 | 13,471 | ·37 | 7,355 | ·2 | 19,15,192 | 52·82 | 1,46,039 | 17,69,153 | 48·76 |
| | 1898 | 23,270 | ·72 | 9,650 | ·3 | 14,13,607 | 43·99 | 1,78,109 | 12,35,498 | 38·45 |
| | 1899 | 22,622 | ·77 | 5,974 | ·2 | 12,38,522 | 42·23 | 1,78,690 | 10,59,832 | 35·75 |
| | 1900 | 24,913 | ·8 | 5,835 | ·19 | 15,67,524 | 50·43 | 2,02,591 | 13,64,933 | 43·92 |
| Ajmer-Merwara (*a*) | 1896 | | | | | 19,603 | 64·94 | 2,475 | 17,128 | 55·23 |
| | 1897 | | | | | 19,518 | 66·72 | 2,603 | 16,915 | 57·83 |
| | 1898 | | | | | 16,337 | 56·78 | 2,402 | 13,935 | 48·43 |
| | 1899 | | | | | 21,111 | 56·8 | 1,808 | 19,303 | 51·93 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 8,193 | ·69 | 21,588 | 1·82 | 8,16,758 | 68·88 | 1,27,281 | 6,89,477 | 58·14 |
| | 1897 | 8,846 | ·69 | 7,434 | ·58 | 9,33,615 | 73·28 | 73,919 | 8,59,696 | 67·48 |
| | 1898 | 10,704 | ·85 | 13,402 | 1·07 | 8,10,732 | 64·8 | 91,581 | 7,19,151 | 57 48 |
| | 1899 | 13,153 | ·98 | 12,738 | ·95 | 8,61,556 | 64·59 | 1,19,882 | 7,41,674 | 55·63 |
| | 1900 | 14,104 | ·92 | 15,431 | 1 | 10,87,073 | 70·68 | 1,33,161 | 9,53,912 | 62·06 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 137 | ·79 | 45 | ·26 | 16,888 | 97·62 | (*b*) | | |
| | 1900 | 73 | ·33 | 39 | ·17 | 20,267 | 91·42 | | | |
| Bombay | 1896 | 4,978 | ·72 | 4,392 | ·54 | 5,47,095 | 70·99 | 98,228 | 4,48,867 | 58·92 |
| | 1897 | 4,913 | ·53 | 4,045 | ·43 | 7,43,271 | 79·76 | 61,753 | 6,81,518 | 73·14 |
| | 1898 | 5,104 | ·51 | 3,826 | ·38 | 6,64,035 | 65·81 | 81,315 | 5,82,720 | 52 76 |
| | 1899 | 5,198 | ·48 | 9,775 | ·9 | 6,65,271 | 61·17 | 1,04,297 | 5,60,974 | 51·63 |
| | 1900 | 5,675 | ·38 | 4,991 | ·34 | 10,19,334 | 69·53 | 62,622 | 9,56,712 | 65·28 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 1,523 | ·27 | 4,051 | ·72 | 3,13,016 | 55·87 | 1,17,160 | 1,95,856 | 34·96 |
| | 1897 | 1,577 | ·21 | 2,750 | ·37 | 4,67,508 | 63·17 | 51,729 | 4,15,779 | 56·18 |
| | 1898 | 1,573 | ·31 | 4,123 | ·82 | 4,11,442 | 81·41 | 71,416 | 3,40,026 | 67·28 |
| | 1899 | 1,702 | ·41 | 4,800 | 1·16 | 3,13,651 | 75·9 | 99,229 | 2,14,422 | 51 87 |
| | 1900 | 1,684 | ·3 | 3,143 | ·55 | 4,25,682 | 75·02 | 1,85,569 | 2,40,113 | 42·33 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,212 | ·84 | 323 | ·22 | 89,430 | 62·42 | 12,906 | 76,524 | 53·41 |
| | 1897 | 1,242 | ·66 | 346 | ·18 | 1,37,619 | 72·49 | 26,036 | 1,11,583 | 58·79 |
| | 1898 | 1,600 | ·99 | 547 | ·34 | 98,178 | 60·86 | 52,856 | 45,322 | 28·1 |
| | 1899 | 1,113 | ·78 | 1,014 | ·71 | 91,312 | 64·03 | 31,583 | 59,729 | 41·88 |
| | 1900 | 1,112 | ·58 | 1,169 | ·6 | 1,48,571 | 77·1 | 30,470 | 1,18,101 | 61·29 |
| Madras | 1896 | 7,956 | ·83 | 2,402 | ·25 | 5,86,904 | 61·22 | 1,56,661 | 4,30,243 | 44·88 |
| | 1897 | 7,074 | ·69 | 6,120 | ·59 | 7,14,431 | 69·18 | 41,418 | 6,73,013 | 65·16 |
| | 1898 | 8,260 | ·76 | 10,624 | ·97 | 7,64,971 | 69·95 | 1,87,659 | 5,77,312 | 52·79 |
| | 1899 | 8,618 | ·8 | 6,754 | ·63 | 6,99,695 | 65·1 | 1,15,476 | 5,84,219 | 54·38 |
| | 1900 | 7,920 | ·62 | 7,757 | ·6 | 8,55,534 | 66·67 | 1,39,356 | 7,16,178 | 55 81 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 259 | 2·56 | 33 | 6·33 | 9,185 | 90·89 | 9,563 | −378 | −3·74 |
| | 1897 | 241 | 2·8 | 30 | ·35 | 8,967 | 104·17 | 7,335 | 1,632 | 18·97 |
| | 1898 | 219 | 2·33 | 94 | 1 | 9,888 | 105·19 | 6,120 | 3,768 | 40·08 |
| | 1899 | 238 | 2·04 | 42 | ·38 | 11,798 | 100·84 | 7,753 | 4,045 | 33·12 |
| | 1900 | 205 | 1·77 | 61 | ·55 | 14,581 | 125·69 | 7,365 | 7,216 | 58·62 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 95,070 | ·92 | 67,655 | ·66 | 62,65,477 | 60·72 | 13,45,128 | 49,20,349 | 39·93 |
| | 1897 | 95,880 | ·85 | 64,647 | ·57 | 75,96,798 | 67·52 | 10,96,557 | 65,00,241 | 57·77 |
| | 1898 | 1,09,124 | 1·03 | 68,848 | ·65 | 65,97,361 | 62·44 | 12,97,857 | 52,99,504 | 50·16 |
| | 1899 | 1,15,965 | 1·12 | 69,229 | ·67 | 61,96,245 | 59·7 | 13,42,634 | 48,36,723 | 46·68 |
| | 1900 | 1,15,579 | ·98 | 71,942 | ·61 | 75,49,978 | 64·63 | 12,69,780 | 62,59,931 | 53·59 |

(*a*) Details of expenditure not available

(*b*) Information not available

## No. 9

Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners of all classes (convicted, under trial and civil) in the Jails and Subsidiary Jails of British India in the calendar years 1896 to 1900 (numbers admitted into Hospitals and number of deaths)

# No. 9

*SICKNESS and MORTALITY among PRISONERS of ALL CLASSES (CONVICTED, UNDER years 1896 to 1900 (NUMBERS ADMITTED*

| PROVINCE | | Number of prisoners that can be accommodated in the parts of the jails assigned to convicts, under trial, and civil prisoners respectively, but exclusive of hospital and observation cells | | | Daily average strength | | | Maximum population on any one day | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 13,849 | 386 | 14,235 | 14,311 | 150 | 14,464 | 16,805 | 176 | 16,981 |
| | 1897 | 13,864 | 384 | 14,248 | 13,310 | 126 | 13,436 | 15,549 | 181 | 15,730 |
| | 1898 | 14,138 | 379 | 14,517 | 12,539 | 133 | 12,672 | 13,939 | 158 | 14,097 |
| | 1899 | 13,913 | 375 | 14,288 | 12,416 | 131 | 12,547 | 13,905 | 153 | 14,058 |
| | 1900 | 13,558 | 368 | 13,926 | 12,388 | 129 | 12,517 | 13,804 | 161 | 13,965 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1,918 | 185 | 2,103 | 1,490·4 | 43·15 | 1,533·55 | 2,267 | 154 | 2,421 |
| | 1897 | 1,708 | 128 | 1,836 | 1,470·02 | 29·09 | 1,499·11 | 2,199 | 133 | 2,332 |
| | 1898 | 1,766 | 177 | 1,143 | 1,552·94 | 29·89 | 1,582·83 | 2,286 | 121 | 2,407 |
| | 1899 | 1,783 | 177 | 1,960 | 1,596·73 | 33·57 | 1,624·3 | 2,530 | 121 | 2,651 |
| | 1900 | 1,694 | 180 | 1,874 | 1,589·53 | 29·9 | 1,619·43 | 2,468 | 138 | 2,606 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 19,920 | 1,077 | 20,997 | 17,030·34 | 464·68 | 17,495 02 | 23,607 | 1,119 | 24,726 |
| | 1897 | 19,892 | 1,091 | 20,983 | 19,067·35 | 477·67 | 19,545·02 | 35,597 | 1,220 | 36,817 |
| | 1898 | 20,040 | 1,103 | 21,143 | 18,504·97 | 471·44 | 18,976·41 | 24,528 | 1,093 | 25,621 |
| | 1899 | 20,378 | 1,094 | 21,472 | 18,631·53 | 474·12 | 19,105·65 | 25,025 | 1,085 | 26,110 |
| | 1900 | 19,906 | 1,107 | 21,013 | 20,233·81 | 515·5 | 20,749·31 | 26,795 | 1,148 | 27,943 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 30,095 | 1,927 | 32,022 | 31,602·37 | 1,380·65 | 32,983·02 | 37,981 | 2,002 | 39,983 |
| | 1897 | 30,546 | 2,021 | 32,567 | 34,830 | 1,427 | 36,257 | 42,967 | 1,928 | 44,895 |
| | 1898 | 29,119 | 2,022 | 31,141 | 30,971 | 1,162 | 32,133 | 36,913 | 1,545 | 38,458 |
| | 1899 | 29,089 | 2,002 | 31,091 | 28,313 | 992 | 29,305 | 33,515 | 1,453 | 34,968 |
| | 1900 | 29,139 | 1,897 | 31,036 | 30,013 | 1,067 | 31,080 | 36,155 | 1,546 | 37,701 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 507 | 32 | 539 | 285·17 | 16·6 | 301·77 | 314 | 22 | 336 |
| | 1897 | 507 | 32 | 539 | 276·2 | 16·32 | 292·52 | 307 | 26 | 333 |
| | 1898 | 507 | 32 | 539 | 273·54 | 14·2 | 287·74 | 310 | 27 | 337 |
| | 1899 | 507 | 32 | 539 | 359·44 | 12·26 | 371·7 | 618 | 19 | 637 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab (*a*) | 1896 | 13,756 | 816 | 14,572 | 11,543 | 315 | 11,858 | 14,607 | 385 | 14,992 |
| | 1897 | 13,786 | 803 | 14,589 | 12,465 | 275 | 12,740 | 16,243 | 364 | 16,607 |
| | 1898 | 12,506 | 799 | 13,305 | 12,226 | 285 | 12,511 | 15,279 | 357 | 15,636 |
| | 1899 | 13,959 | 787 | 14,746 | 13,029 | 330 | 13,359 | 17,037 | 397 | 17,434 |
| | 1900 | 14,103 | 791 | 14,894 | 15,029 | 376 | 15,405 | 19,064 | 456 | 19,520 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 9,389 | 2,132 | 11,521 | 8,000 | 248 | 8,248 | 12,655 | 482 | 13,137 |
| | 1897 | 9,369 | 2,132 | 11,501 | 9,143 | 238 | 9,381 | 16,529 | 750 | 17,279 |
| | 1898 | 9,401 | 2,166 | 11,567 | 9,909 | 258 | 10,167 | 16,760 | 570 | 17,330 |
| | 1899 | 9,486 | 2,147 | 11,633 | 10,671 | 278 | 10,949 | 18,709 | 655 | 19,364 |
| | 1900 | 9,354 | 2,140 | 11,494 | 14,304 | 421 | 14,725 | 24,684 | 1,007 | 25,691 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 4,904 | 519 | 5,423 | 5,244·17 | 358·39 | 5,602·56 | 7,098 | 559 | 7,657 |
| | 1897 | 4,995 | 519 | 5,514 | 7,016·39 | 384·78 | 7,401·17 | 9,031 | 540 | 9,571 |
| | 1898 | 4,944 | 504 | 5,448 | 4,831·22 | 222·74 | 5,053·96 | 6,076 | 303 | 6,379 |
| | 1899 | 4,939 | 503 | 5,442 | 3,932·61 | 199·57 | 4,132·18 | 5,161 | 287 | 5,448 |
| | 1900 | 4,931 | 503 | 5,434 | 5,382·25 | 292·05 | 5,674·3 | 7,203 | 425 | 7,628 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,345 | 113 | 1,458 | 1,382·06 | 50·58 | 1,432·64 | 1,772 | 82 | 1,854 |
| | 1897 | 1,345 | 113 | 1,458 | 1,850·83 | 47·45 | 1,898·28 | 2,386 | 85 | 2,471 |
| | 1898 | 1,325 | 113 | 1,438 | 1,564 34 | 48·66 | 1,613 | 1,957 | 83 | 2,040 |
| | 1899 | 1,325 | 113 | 1,438 | 1,374·84 | 50·77 | 1,425·61 | 2,196 | 100 | 2,296 |
| | 1900 | 1,342 | 113 | 1,455 | 1,870·49 | 57·18 | 1,927·67 | 2,421 | 66 | 2,487 |
| Madras | 1896 | 13,833 | 2,107 | 15,940 | 9,333·59 | 253 | 9,586·59 | 9,836 | 267 | 10,103 |
| | 1897 | 13,576 | 2,105 | 15,681 | 10,079·04 | 248·57 | 10,327·61 | 10,709 | 238 | 11,007 |
| | 1898 | 13,746 | 2,171 | 15,917 | 10,640·51 | 295·91 | 10,936·42 | 9,979 | 329 | 10,308 |
| | 1899 | 13,860 | 2,135 | 15,995 | 10,478·92 | 268·56 | 10,747·48 | 11,037 | 269 | 11,306 |
| | 1900 | 13,761 | 2,169 | 15,930 | 12,526·39 | 305·79 | 12,832·18 | 13,133 | 298 | 13,431 |
| Coorg (*a*) | 1896 | 136 | 20 | 156 | 91·58 | 4·36 | 95·94 | 109 | 6 | 115 |
| | 1897 | 136 | 20 | 156 | 77·89 | 1·43 | 79·32 | 105 | ... | 105 |
| | 1898 | 136 | 20 | 156 | 84·57 | 2 | 86·57 | 109 | 1 | 110 |
| | 1899 | 136 | 20 | 156 | 107·59 | 2·9 | 110·49 | 129 | 1 | 130 |
| | 1900 | 136 | 20 | 156 | 108·96 | 1·73 | 109·79 | 163 | 1 | 164 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 109,652 | 9,314 | 118,996 | 100,313·68 | 3,284·41 | 103,598·09 | 127,051 | 5,254 | 132,305 |
| | 1897 | 109,704 | 9,348 | 119,052 | 109,585·74 | 3,271·31 | 112,857·05 | 151,682 | 5,465 | 157,147 |
| | 1898 | 107,628 | 9,486 | 117,114 | 103,097·09 | 2,922 84 | 106,019·93 | 128,036 | 4,687 | 132,723 |
| | 1899 | 109,375 | 9,385 | 118,760 | 100,904·66 | 2,772·75 | 103,677·41 | 129,862 | 4,540 | 134,402 |
| | 1900 | 107,924 | 9,288 | 117,212 | 113,444·53 | 3,195·15 | 116,639·68 | 145,890 | 5,246 | 151,136 |

*(a)* For central and district jails only

*TRIAL and CIVIL) in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar into HOSPITALS and NUMBER of DEATHS)*

| Number admitted into hospital | | | Daily average number of sick | | | Number of deaths in and out of hospital | | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | | |
| 10,906 | 73 | 10,979 | 505 | 3 | 508 | 260 | 3 | 263 | 1896 | Burma |
| 7,944 | 61 | 8,005 | 379 | 2 | 381 | 318 | 5 | 323 | 1897 | |
| 7,769 | 81 | 7,850 | 397 | 3 | 400 | 258 | 3 | 261 | 1898 | |
| 7,260 | 63 | 7,323 | 330 | 3 | 333 | 235 | ... | 235 | 1899 | |
| 6,898 | 54 | 6,952 | 343 | 3 | 346 | 262 | 3 | 265 | 1900 | |
| 1,695 | 35 | 1,730 | 77·24 | ·92 | 78·16 | 76 | 2 | 78 | 1896 | Assam |
| 1,841 | 41 | 1,882 | 75·57 | 1·47 | 77·04 | 68 | 5 | 73 | 1897 | |
| 1,833 | 44 | 1,877 | 84·27 | 1·44 | 85·71 | 57 | 1 | 58 | 1898 | |
| 1,550 | 45 | 1,595 | 68·32 | 1·76 | 70·08 | 77 | 1 | 78 | 1899 | |
| 1,298 | 25 | 1,323 | 56·26 | ·88 | 57·14 | 36 | 1 | 37 | 1900 | |
| 19,828 | 360 | 20,188 | 665·23 | 13·75 | 678·98 | 492 | 9 | 501 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 20,835 | 327 | 21,162 | 684·76 | 10·09 | 694·85 | 667 | 17 | 684 | 1897 | |
| 19,291 | 382 | 19,673 | 629·97 | 14 | 643·97 | 417 | 10 | 427 | 1898 | |
| 19,394 | 368 | 19,762 | 641·41 | 13·72 | 655·13 | 432 | 16 | 448 | 1899 | |
| 23,929 | 401 | 24,330 | 790·15 | 15·8 | 805·95 | 816 | 21 | 837 | 1900 | |
| 28,414 | 1,175 | 29,589 | 1,607·1 | 81·73 | 1,688·83 | 906 | 45 | 951 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 35,449 | 1,514 | 36,963 | 1,724·55 | 90·26 | 1,814·81 | 1,225 | 61 | 1,286 | 1897 | |
| 28,539 | 1,441 | 29,580 | 1,434·8 | 68·03 | 1,502·83 | 881 | 42 | 923 | 1898 | |
| 22,359 | 847 | 23,206 | 1,058·65 | 50·2 | 1,108·85 | 624 | 28 | 652 | 1899 | |
| 22,980 | 765 | 23,745 | 1,073·68 | 40·96 | 1,114·64 | 657 | 30 | 687 | 1900 | |
| 63 | 4 | 67 | 4 | ·25 | 4·25 | 4 | ... | 4 | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 63 | 11 | 74 | 3·66 | ·67 | 4·33 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1897 | |
| 64 | 6 | 70 | 3·92 | ·49 | 4·41 | 4 | ... | 4 | 1898 | |
| 85 | 3 | 88 | 6·07 | ·17 | 6·24 | 5 | ... | 5 | 1899 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1900 | |
| 14,317 | 354 | 14,671 | 359 | 7 | 366 | 177 | 9 | 186 | 1896 | Panjab(a) |
| 16,079 | 397 | 17,076 | 387 | 7 | 394 | 202 | 6 | 208 | 1897 | |
| 16,732 | 448 | 17,180 | 450 | 11 | 461 | 286 | 8 | 294 | 1898 | |
| 14,476 | 315 | 14,791 | 434 | 7 | 441 | 246 | 5 | 251 | 1899 | |
| 18,725 | 356 | 19,081 | 567 | 12 | 579 | 351 | 12 | 363 | 1900 | |
| 6,941 | 160 | 7,101 | 259·5 | 5·4 | 264·9 | 257 | 6 | 263 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 7,397 | 169 | 7,566 | 237·9 | 4·5 | 242·4 | 325 | 6 | 331 | 1897 | |
| 7,542 | 147 | 7,689 | 267 | 6 | 273 | 211 | 5 | 216 | 1898 | |
| 6,430 | 131 | 6,561 | 264·3 | 6·2 | 270·5 | 270 | 6 | 276 | 1899 | |
| 11,290 | 161 | 11,451 | 361·8 | 5 | 366·8 | 804 | 32 | 836 | 1900 | |
| 5,731 | 479 | 6,210 | 208·74 | 17·45 | 226·19 | 377 | 27 | 404 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 8,647 | 475 | 9,122 | 450·51 | 27·09 | 477·6 | 954 | 45 | 999 | 1897 | |
| 5,471 | 260 | 5,731 | 219·55 | 10·48 | 260·03 | 172 | 3 | 175 | 1898 | |
| 3,243 | 196 | 3,439 | 102·94 | 7·3 | 110·24 | 96 | 7 | 103 | 1899 | |
| 5,055 | 247 | 5,302 | 159·06 | 8·85 | 167·91 | 374 | 18 | 392 | 1900 | |
| 811 | 40 | 851 | 25·17 | ·99 | 26·16 | 36 | ... | 36 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 1,010 | 35 | 1,045 | 29·43 | 1·08 | 30·51 | 64 | 2 | 66 | 1897 | |
| 913 | 24 | 937 | 25·36 | ·72 | 26·08 | 24 | ... | 24 | 1898 | |
| 611 | 23 | 634 | 17·27 | ·52 | 17·79 | 19 | ... | 19 | 1899 | |
| 1,750 | 67 | 1,817 | 50·53 | 1·9 | 52·43 | 152 | 2 | 154 | 1900 | |
| 5,423 | 162 | 5,585 | 236·47 | 7·56 | 244·03 | 182 | 5 | 187 | 1896 | Madras |
| 6,755 | 181 | 6,936 | 302·39 | 9·88 | 312·27 | 478 | 12 | 490 | 1897 | |
| 6,133 | 192 | 6,325 | 283·33 | 10·39 | 293·72 | 281 | 6 | 287 | 1898 | |
| 4,262 | 160 | 4,422 | 227·61 | 7·6 | 235·21 | 173 | 9 | 182 | 1899 | |
| 5,125 | 161 | 5,286 | 279·29 | 9·75 | 289·04 | 321 | 5 | 326 | 1900 | |
| 98 | 2 | 100 | 2·9 | ·05 | 2·95 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1896 | Coorg (a) |
| 38 | ... | 38 | ·89 | ... | ·89 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1897 | |
| 76 | ... | 76 | 2·19 | ... | 2·19 | 8 | ... | 8 | 1898 | |
| 87 | 3 | 90 | 3·13 | ·09 | 3·22 | 14 | ... | 14 | 1899 | |
| 69 | ... | 69 | 2·64 | ... | 2·64 | 6 | ... | 6 | 1900 | |
| 94,227 | 2,844 | 97,071 | 3,950·35 | 138·1 | 4,088·45 | 2,769 | 106 | 2,875 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 106,658 | 3,211 | 109,869 | 4,275·66 | 154·04 | 4,429·7 | 4,305 | 159 | 4,464 | 1897 | |
| 94,363 | 2,625 | 96,988 | 3,827·39 | 125·55 | 3,952·94 | 2,599 | 78 | 2,677 | 1898 | |
| 79,757 | 2,154 | 81,911 | 3,153·7 | 97·56 | 3,251·26 | 2,191 | 72 | 2,263 | 1899 | |
| 97,119 | 2,237 | 99,356 | 3,683·41 | 98·14 | 3,781·55 | 3,779 | 124 | 3,903 | 1900 | |

(a) For central and district jails only

# No. 10

*SICKNESS and MORTALITY among PRISONERS of ALL CLASSES (CONVICTED, UNDER TRIAL and CIVIL) in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900 (RATIO of SICK and DEATHS to STRENGTH)*

| Province | | Ratio per Mille of Average Strength | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Of admissions into hospital | | | Of daily average number sick | | | Of deaths from all causes except cholera | | | Of deaths from all causes both in and out of hospital | | |
| | | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 762·07 | 486·67 | 759·21 | 35·29 | 20 | 35·13 | 17·61 | 20·13 | 17·63 | 18·17 | 20 | 18·19 |
| | 1897 | 596·84 | 484·12 | 595·79 | 28·47 | 15·87 | 28·36 | 18·71 | 39·76 | 18·91 | 23·89 | 39·68 | 24·04 |
| | 1898 | 619·59 | 609·02 | 619·48 | 31·66 | 22·55 | 31·56 | 20·3 | 22·5 | 20·4 | 20·58 | 22·55 | 20·59 |
| | 1899 | 584·73 | 480·92 | 583·65 | 26·58 | 22·9 | 26·54 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 18·93 | ... | 18·73 |
| | 1900 | 556·83 | 418·6 | 555·4 | 27·69 | 23·26 | 27·72 | 19·53 | 23·26 | 19·57 | 21·15 | 23·26 | 21·17 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1,137·28 | 811·12 | 1,128·1 | 51·82 | 21·32 | 50·97 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 50·99 | 46·35 | 50·86 |
| | 1897 | 1,252·35 | 1,409·42 | 1,255·39 | 51·41 | 50·53 | 51·39 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 46·26 | 171·88 | 48·99 |
| | 1898 | 1,180·29 | 1,466·66 | 1,185·72 | 54·09 | 66·66 | 54·33 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 36·7 | 33·33 | 36·64 |
| | 1899 | 974·23 | 1,363·63 | 982·14 | 42·74 | 60·6 | 43·1 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 48·39 | 30·3 | 48·03 |
| | 1900 | 816·59 | 836·12 | 816·95 | 35·39 | 29·43 | 35·28 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 22·65 | 33·44 | 22·85 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 1,164·27 | 774·73 | 1,153·87 | 39·06 | 29·59 | 38·81 | 25·1 | 17·2 | 24·9 | 28·89 | 19·37 | 25·78 |
| | 1897 | 1,092·71 | 684·57 | 1,082·73 | 35·91 | 21·12 | 25·55 | 31·2 | 33·4 | 31·3 | 34·98 | 35·59 | 34·4 |
| | 1898 | 1,042·4 | 810·2 | 1,036·73 | 33·9 | 29·6 | 33·93 | 22·4 | 19·1 | 22·4 | 22·53 | 21·23 | 22·5 |
| | 1899 | 1,040·9 | 776·1 | 1,034·33 | 34·4 | 28·9 | 34·28 | 22·9 | 33·7 | 23·2 | 23·1 | 33·75 | 23·45 |
| | 1900 | 1,182·6 | 777·8 | 1,172·5 | 39 | 30·6 | 38·8 | 35·6 | 31 | 35·5 | 40·3 | 40·7 | 40·3 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh(a) | 1896 | 899·11 | 851·03 | 897·1 | 50·85 | 59·2 | 51·2 | 28·35 | 28·25 | 28·34 | 28·67 | 32·58 | 28·83 |
| | 1897 | 1,017·77 | 1,060·97 | 1,019·47 | 49·5 | 63·25 | 50·05 | 33·8 | 42·7 | 34·2 | 32·3 | 42·75 | 35·49 |
| | 1898 | 921·47 | 1,240·1 | 926·55 | 46·33 | 58·52 | 46·77 | 28·4 | 36·1 | 28·7 | 28·44 | 36·15 | 28·72 |
| | 1899 | 789·71 | 853·83 | 791·88 | 37·3 | 50·6 | 37·84 | 22 | 28·2 | 22·2 | 22·04 | 28·23 | 22·25 |
| | 1900 | 765·6 | 716·9 | 763·9 | 35·7 | 38·3 | 35·8 | 21·6 | 28·1 | 21·8 | 21·8 | 28·1 | 22·1 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 220·92 | 240·96 | 222·02 | 14·03 | 15·06 | 14·08 | 14·03 | ... | 13·26 | 14·03 | ... | 13·26 |
| | 1897 | 228·1 | 674·02 | 252·97 | 13·25 | 41·05 | 14·8 | 7·24 | ... | 6·84 | 7·24 | ... | 6·84 |
| | 1898 | 233·97 | 422·53 | 243·28 | 14·33 | 34·51 | 15·33 | 14·62 | ... | 13·9 | 14·62 | ... | 13·9 |
| | 1899 | 236·48 | 244·7 | 236·75 | 16·89 | 13·87 | 16·79 | 13·91 | ... | 13·45 | 13·91 | ... | 13·45 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab (b) | 1896 | 1,240·32 | 1,123·81 | 1,237·22 | 31·1 | 22·22 | 30·86 | 15·33 | 28·57 | 15·69 | 15·33 | 28·37 | 15·68 |
| | 1897 | 1,338·97 | 2,443·64 | 1,340·35 | 31·04 | 25·82 | 30·9 | 16·21 | 21·82 | 16·33 | 16·21 | 21·82 | 16·3 |
| | 1898 | 1,368·56 | 1,571·93 | 1,373·19 | 36·81 | 38·59 | 36·85 | 23·4 | 28·1 | 23·5 | 23·39 | 28·07 | 23·49 |
| | 1899 | 1,111·06 | 954·54 | 1,107·19 | 33·31 | 21·21 | 33·01 | 18·88 | 15·15 | 18·79 | 18·88 | 15·15 | 18·79 |
| | 1900 | 1,245·92 | 946·81 | 1,238·62 | 37·72 | 31·91 | 37·58 | 22·56 | 29·26 | 22·72 | 23·35 | 31·91 | 23·56 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 867·62 | 645·16 | 860·93 | 33·44 | 21·77 | 32·12 | 28·2 | 24·2 | 28·1 | 32·12 | 24·19 | 31·89 |
| | 1897 | 809·03 | 710·08 | 806·52 | 26·02 | 18·91 | 25·84 | 29·9 | 25·2 | 29·7 | 35·55 | 25·21 | 35·28 |
| | 1898 | 761·13 | 569·76 | 756·27 | 26·94 | 23·25 | 26·85 | 21·3 | 19·4 | 21·3 | 21·29 | 19·38 | 21·24 |
| | 1899 | 602·57 | 471·22 | 599·23 | 24·8 | 22·3 | 24·66 | 24·6 | 21·6 | 24·4 | 25·3 | 21·58 | 25·21 |
| | 1900 | 789·3 | 382·4 | 777·7 | 25·3 | 11·9 | 24·9 | 45·9 | 73·6 | 46·7 | 56·2 | 76 | 56·8 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 1,092·83 | 1,336·53 | 1,108·42 | 39·8 | 48·69 | 40·37 | 62·31 | 65·07 | 62·47 | 71·89 | 75·34 | 72·11 |
| | 1897 | 1,232·4 | 1,234·47 | 1,232·51 | 64·21 | 70·4 | 64·53 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 135·97 | 116·95 | 134·98 |
| | 1898 | 1,132·48 | 1,165·92 | 1,133·95 | 51·75 | 44·84 | 51·44 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 35·6 | 13·45 | 34·63 |
| | 1899 | 824·56 | 984·92 | 832·28 | 26·19 | 35·18 | 26·62 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 24·41 | 35·18 | 24·93 |
| | 1900 | 939·2 | 845·75 | 934·39 | 29·55 | 30·3 | 29·59 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 69·49 | 61·63 | 69·08 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 586·8 | 790·83 | 594·01 | 18·21 | 19·57 | 18·26 | 27·62 | ... | 26·3 | 26·04 | ... | 25·13 |
| | 1897 | 545·7 | 737·62 | 550·5 | 15·9 | 22·76 | 16·07 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 34·58 | 42·15 | 34·77 |
| | 1898 | 583·76 | 489·79 | 580·91 | 15·98 | 20·41 | 16·12 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 15·34 | ... | 14·88 |
| | 1899 | 444·36 | 450·98 | 444·6 | 12·36 | 19·61 | 12·62 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 13·82 | ... | 13·32 |
| | 1900 | 935·58 | 1,171·74 | 942·59 | 27·01 | 33·23 | 27·2 | (c) | (c) | (c) | 81·26 | 34·98 | 79·89 |
| Madras | 1896 | 581·02 | 640·32 | 582·58 | 25·33 | 29·88 | 25·45 | 18·86 | 19·76 | 18·88 | 19·5 | 19·76 | 19·51 |
| | 1897 | 670·2 | 728·17 | 671·59 | 30 | 39·75 | 30·24 | 24·51 | 28·16 | 24·59 | 47·43 | 48·28 | 47·45 |
| | 1898 | 576·38 | 648·85 | 578·34 | 26·63 | 35·11 | 26·86 | 25·66 | 16·9 | 25·42 | 26·41 | 20·28 | 26·24 |
| | 1899 | 406·72 | 595·77 | 411·45 | 21·72 | 28·3 | 21·89 | 15·65 | 26·06 | 15·91 | 16·51 | 33·51 | 16·93 |
| | 1900 | 409·14 | 526·51 | 411·93 | 22·3 | 31·88 | 22·52 | 21·24 | 16·35 | 21·12 | 25·63 | 16·35 | 25·4 |
| Coorg (b) | 1896 | 1,070·1 | 458·71 | 1,042·31 | 31·67 | 11·47 | 30·75 | 21·84 | ... | 20·85 | 21·84 | ... | 20·85 |
| | 1897 | 487·87 | ... | 479·07 | 11·43 | ... | 11·21 | 25·54 | ... | 25·21 | 25·68 | ... | 25·21 |
| | 1898 | 898·66 | ... | 877·9 | 25·9 | ... | 25·3 | 94·6 | ... | 92·41 | 94·6 | ... | 92·41 |
| | 1899 | 808·62 | 1,034·48 | 814·55 | 29·09 | 31·03 | 29·14 | 130·12 | ... | 126·71 | 130·12 | ... | 126·71 |
| | 1900 | 638·53 | ... | 628·47 | 24·43 | ... | 24·05 | 55·52 | ... | 54·65 | 55·52 | ... | 54·65 |
| Total c | 1896 | 1,162·29 | 1,110·04 | 1,161·10 | 53·47 | 57·24 | 53·62 | 14·03 | 29·03 | 13·26 | 41·67 | 32·44 | 41·05 |
| | 1897 | 973·28 | 981·5 | 973·52 | 39·02 | 47·09 | 39·25 | 23·39 | 31·84 | 23·38 | 39·27 | 48·6 | 39·55 |
| | 1898 | 915·28 | 898·1 | 914·81 | 37·12 | 42·95 | 37·28 | 31·26 | 23·68 | 30·94 | 25·21 | 26·69 | 25·25 |
| | 1899 | 790·42 | 776·85 | 790·06 | 31·25 | 35·18 | 31·36 | 35·55 | 24·94 | 35·03 | 21·71 | 25·97 | 21·83 |
| | 1900 | 856·09 | 700·12 | 851·82 | 32·47 | 30·71 | 32·42 | 31·71 | 33·59 | 31·72 | 33·32 | 38·81 | 33·46 |

(a) Including magistrates' lock-ups
(b) For central and district jails only
(c) Not available

# No. 11

*CONDITION of the PRISONERS DISCHARGED from the JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Number discharged during the year | Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail | Number who had gained weight | | | Number who had lost weight | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Up to 5lb | Over 5lb | Total | Up to 5lb | Over 5lb | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 23,135 | 3,379 | 7,697 | 4,021 | 11,718 | 3,202 | 1,116 | 4,318 |
| | 1897 | 23,266 | 3,732 | 7,873 | 3,629 | 11,502 | 3,458 | 1,303 | 4,761 |
| | 1898 | 20,370 | 3,569 | 6,833 | 3,449 | 10,282 | 3,639 | 1,313 | 4,952 |
| | 1899 | 19,753 | 4,550 | 7,087 | 3,348 | 10,435 | 3,431 | 1,236 | 4,667 |
| | 1900 | 19,951 | 4,799 | 6,911 | 3,529 | 10,440 | 3,531 | 1,181 | 4,712 |
| Assam | 1896 | 2,811 | 755 | 1,090 | 240 | 1,330 | 619 | 107 | 726 |
| | 1897 | 3,006 | 746 | 1,268 | 449 | 1,717 | 439 | 104 | 543 |
| | 1898 | 3,009 | 930 | 1,187 | 493 | 1,680 | 330 | 69 | 399 |
| | 1899 | 3,040 | 763 | 1,158 | 613 | 1,771 | 389 | 117 | 506 |
| | 1900 | 2,583 | 562 | 1,052 | 504 | 1,556 | 352 | 113 | 465 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 38,692 | 9,436 | 15,502 | 7,238 | 22,740 | 5,290 | 1,226 | 6,516 |
| | 1897 | 47,469 | 11,103 | 18,924 | 10,504 | 29,428 | 5,629 | 1,309 | 6,938 |
| | 1898 | 40,520 | 9,824 | 15,898 | 8,508 | 24,406 | 5,210 | 1,080 | 6,290 |
| | 1899 | 39,242 | 9,238 | 16,353 | 7,502 | 23,855 | 5,009 | 1,140 | 6,149 |
| | 1900 | 41,721 | 9,554 | 16,930 | 8,362 | 25,292 | 5,516 | 1,359 | 6,875 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 58,712 | 10,507 | 23,643 | 13,440 | 37,083 | 8,688 | 2,434 | 11,122 |
| | 1897 | 72,794 | 11,779 | 30,273 | 18,924 | 49,197 | 8,948 | 2,870 | 11,818 |
| | 1898 | 50,312 | 8,254 | 19,623 | 14,807 | 34,430 | 5,743 | 1,885 | 7,628 |
| | 1899 | 44,199 | 8,331 | 17,066 | 11,677 | 28,743 | 5,476 | 1,649 | 7,125 |
| | 1900 | 50,630 | 9,473 | 21,278 | 13,163 | 34,441 | 5,167 | 1,549 | 6,716 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 751 | 169 | | | 423 | | | 159 |
| | 1897 | 680 | 139 | | | 445 | | | 96 |
| | 1898 | 562 | ... | (a) | (a) | ... | (a) | (a) | ... |
| | 1899 | 825 | ... | | | ... | | | ... |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896 | 21,233 | 6,039 | 8,416 | 3,165 | 11,581 | 2,872 | 741 | 3,613 |
| | 1897 | 23,253 | 6,761 | 9,392 | 3,327 | 12,719 | 3,023 | 746 | 3,773 |
| | 1898 | 20,875 | 6,400 | 8,053 | 2,900 | 10,953 | 2,791 | 731 | 3,522 |
| | 1899 | 21,440 | 6,559 | 8,600 | 2,793 | 11,393 | 2,750 | 738 | 3,488 |
| | 1900 | 24,084 | 7,243 | 10,196 | 2,500 | 12,696 | 3,429 | 716 | 4,145 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 14,730 | 2,355 | 5,444 | 2,512 | 7,956 | 3,180 | 1,239 | 4,419 |
| | 1897 | 18,035 | 2,802 | 7,140 | 4,263 | 11,403 | 2,933 | 897 | 3,830 |
| | 1898 | 16,304 | 3,296 | 5,867 | 4,205 | 10,072 | 2,136 | 797 | 2,933 |
| | 1899 | 17,444 | 4,286 | 5,740 | 3,557 | 9,297 | 2,762 | 1,099 | 3,861 |
| | 1900 | 25,865 | 4,510 | 10,478 | 6,068 | 16,546 | 3,475 | 1,334 | 4,809 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 11,838 | 864 | 3,386 | 3,009 | 6,395 | 509 | 221 | 730 |
| | 1897 | 11,716 | 731 | 5,096 | 4,551 | 9,647 | 1,011 | 327 | 1,338 |
| | 1898 | 7,108 | 464 | 2,402 | 3,533 | 5,935 | 535 | 174 | 709 |
| | 1899 | 5,639 | 503 | 2,323 | 2,185 | 4,508 | 479 | 149 | 628 |
| | 1900 | 8,409 | 789 | 3,118 | 3,735 | 6,853 | 531 | 236 | 767 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 2,716 | 351 | 1,141 | 673 | 1,814 | 394 | 122 | 516 |
| | 1897 | 4,066 | 447 | 1,655 | 1,275 | 2,930 | 472 | 148 | 620 |
| | 1898 | 2,686 | 312 | 945 | 1,004 | 1,949 | 316 | 87 | 403 |
| | 1899 | 2,209 | 325 | 948 | 680 | 1,628 | 191 | 47 | 238 |
| | 1900 | 3,673 | 432 | 1,382 | 1,287 | 2,669 | 291 | 131 | 422 |
| Madras | 1896 | 14,218 | 2,587 | 4,554 | 3,132 | 7,686 | 2,873 | 1,069 | 3,942 |
| | 1897 | 17,063 | 3,380 | 5,551 | 3,903 | 9,454 | 3,018 | 1,209 | 4,227 |
| | 1898 | 19,008 | 3,394 | 6,799 | 4,046 | 10,845 | 3,676 | 1,089 | 4,765 |
| | 1899 | 17,327 | 3,100 | 6,115 | 4,354 | 10,469 | 2,922 | 836 | 3,758 |
| | 1900 | 19,119 | 3,976 | 6,696 | 4,907 | 11,603 | 2,731 | 807 | 3,538 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 159 | 7 | 64 | 35 | 99 | 31 | 22 | 53 |
| | 1897 | 185 | 14 | 84 | 40 | 124 | 28 | 17 | 45 |
| | 1898 | 226 | 17 | 83 | 46 | 129 | 52 | 20 | 72 |
| | 1899 | 208 | 23 | 45 | 51 | 96 | 39 | 38 | 77 |
| | 1900 | 187 | 11 | 73 | 50 | 123 | 32 | 15 | 47 |
| Total | 1896 | 188,995 | 36,449 | 70,937 | 37,465 | 108,825 | 27,658 | 8,297 | 36,114 |
| | 1897 | 221,533 | 41,634 | 87,256 | 50,865 | 138,566 | 28,963 | 8,930 | 37,989 |
| | 1898 | 180,977 | ... | 67,690 | 42,991 | 110,681 | 24,428 | 7,245 | 31,673 |
| | 1899 | 171,326 | ... | 65,435 | 36,760 | 102,195 | 23,448 | 7,049 | 30,497 |
| | 1900 | 196,222 | 41,349 | 78,114 | 44,105 | 122,219 | 25,055 | 7,441 | 32,496 |

(a) Details not available

# No. 12

*WORKING of the MARK SYSTEM in the JAILS and SUBSIDIARY JAILS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | 2 | | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NUMBER OF CONVICTS RELEASED DURING THE YEAR WHO GAINED REMISSION UNDER THE MARK SYSTEM | | MAXIMUM REMISSION IN DAYS GAINED BY ANY CONVICT RELEASED DURING THE YEAR | | AVERAGE REMISSION GAINED BY THE CONVICTS ENTERED IN COLUMN 2 | | Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year | Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in column 2 |
| | | Sentences | | Sentences | | Sentences | | | |
| | | One year and not exceeding five years | Exceeding five years | One year and not exceeding five years | Exceeding five years | One year and not exceeding five years | Exceeding five years | | |
| Burma | 1896 | 3,984 | 665 | 1,157 | 4,436 | 432 | 1,648 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 4,670 | 646 | 1,069 | 4,802 | 396 | 1,628 | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 4,384 | 414 | 1,224 | 4,640 | 387 | 1,481 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 4,751 | 361 | 1,126 | 3,188 | 397 | 1,294 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 4,843 | 329 | 840 | 3,061 | 379 | 1,449 | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | 332 | 11 | 581 | 1,254 | 424 | 1,088 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 344 | 10 | 685 | 755 | 411 | 700 | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 345 | 17 | 1,026 | 1,291 | 474 | 905 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 351 | 22 | 960 | 1,602 | 466 | 1,053 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 346 | 16 | 834 | 1,913 | 404 | 1,489 | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | 4,907 | 183 | 919 | 2,767 | 474 | 1,971 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 5,104 | 203 | 790 | 2,791 | 393 | 1,648 | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 6,000 | 219 | 754 | 3,810 | 440 | 1,465 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 6,099 | 220 | 846 | 2,406 | 452 | 1,756 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 6,117 | 260 | 994 | 2,385 | 467 | 1,635 | ... | ... |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 9,919 | 397 | 901 | 2,840 | 438 | 1,667 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 9,160 | 415 | 872 | 2,879 | 435 | 1,647 | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 10,667 | 301 | 885 | 4,011 | 424 | 1,611 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 8,825 | 452 | 1,003 | 2,662 | 447 | 1,699 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 7,659 | 469 | 1,091 | 3,127 | 482 | 1,745 | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | 3,324 | 192 | 871 | 2,559 | 422 | 1,550 | 13·5 | 2·31 |
| | 1897 | 3,343 | 171 | 791 | 2,753 | 389 | 1,565 | 19 | 2·44 |
| | 1898 | 3,727 | 194 | 800 | 2,868 | 390 | 1,631 | 11·37 | 1·69 |
| | 1899 | 3,825 | 206 | 839 | 3,071 | 400 | 1,597 | 14 | 2·75 |
| | 1900 | 3,761 | 241 | 903 | 2,784 | 429 | 1,735 | 7·5 | 1·44 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 1,569 | 131 | 714 | 2,224 | 422 | 1,454 | 36·69 | 10·31 |
| | 1897 | 1,310 | 133 | 848 | 2,239 | 423 | 1,468 | 25·56 | 8·37 |
| | 1898 | 1,506 | 76 | 616 | 1,941 | 387 | 1,330 | 31·87 | 4 |
| | 1899 | 1,969 | 141 | 1,465 | 2,842 | 874 | 2,096 | 58·06 | 5·76 |
| | 1900 | 1,741 | 141 | 722 | 2,151 | 417 | 1,551 | 53 | 5·59 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 1,072 | 119 | 757 | 2,350 | 401 | 1,482 | 23·5 | ·42 |
| | 1897 | 1,157 | 82 | 928 | 3,499 | 427 | 1,967 | 30 | ·34 |
| | 1898 | 1,767 | 46 | 937 | 2,045 | 427 | 1,243 | 15·39 | ·13 |
| | 1899 | 1,212 | 62 | 1,303 | 2,305 | 474 | 1,596 | 17·5 | ·29 |
| | 1900 | 1,084 | 85 | 1,198 | 5,094 | 498 | 2,576 | 19·62 | ·41 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 450 | 23 | 739 | 2,025 | 423 | 1,814 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | 371 | 51 | 604 | 1,219 | 370 | 941 | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 430 | 23 | 590 | 1,338 | 383 | 1,205 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 419 | 29 | 732 | 1,173 | 457 | 989 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 387 | 21 | 625 | 1,483 | 454 | 1,136 | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | 1,498 | 136 | 557 | 2,578 | 457 | 1,761 | 19·98 | ·82 |
| | 1897 | 1,486 | 128 | 555 | 2,465 | 326 | 1,548 | 21·03 | ·69 |
| | 1898 | 1,587 | 141 | 488 | 2,311 | 302 | 1,290 | 30·55 | ·71 |
| | 1899 | 1,842 | 139 | 587 | 2,410 | 326 | 1,587 | 30·53 | ·65 |
| | 1900 | 1,776 | 150 | 561 | 2,285 | 335 | 1,405 | 15·87 | ·61 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 20 | 4 | 402 | 568 | 343 | 547 | 1·95 | ·38 |
| | 1897 | 21 | ... | 516 | ... | 494 | ... | ·14 | ·03 |
| | 1898 | 15 | 2 | 387 | 431 | 355 | 431 | ·89 | ·05 |
| | 1899 | 23 | ... | 371 | ... | 341 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 18 | ... | 264 | ... | 223 | ... | ... | ... |
| Total(a) | 1896 | 27,015 | 1,861 | 1,157 | 4,436 | 424 | 1,498 | 36·69 | 2·85 |
| | 1897 | 26,976 | 1,836 | 1,069 | 4,802 | 406 | 1,457 | 30 | 2·37 |
| | 1898 | 29,433 | 1,433 | 1,224 | 4,640 | 397 | 1,259 | 31·87 | 1·32 |
| | 1899 | 29,256 | 1,632 | 1,465 | 3,188 | 463 | 1,519 | 58·06 | 2·36 |
| | 1900 | 27,732 | 1,712 | 1,198 | 5,094 | 409 | 1,636 | 53 | 2·01 |

(a) Not including Ajmer-Merwara, for which there is no information

# No. 1

*POPULATION of the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1900-01*

| | FREE POPULATION | | | | | | | CONVICT POPULATION | | | | TOTAL POPULATION | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | ADMINISTRATIVE ESTABLISHMENT | | | | | FREE RESIDENT POPULATION, INCLUDING CHILDREN | | CONVICTS | | CONDITIONALLY RELEASED CONVICTS | | ADULTS | | CHILDREN | | TOTAL |
| | Civil | Military | Marine | Police | Total | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | |
| 1873-74 | 50 | 426 | 19 | 330 | 825 | 466 | 372 | 6,733 | 836 | ... | ... | 7,654 | 907 | 370 | 301 | 9,232 |
| 1874-75 | 47 | 432 | 52 | 344 | 875 | 550 | 387 | 6,971 | 904 | ... | ... | 8,021 | 976 | 375 | 315 | 9,687 |
| 1875-76 | 33 | 561 | 27 | 349 | 970 | 592 | 386 | 7,434 | 964 | ... | ... | 8,596 | 1,026 | 400 | 324 | 10,346 |
| 1876-77 | 50 | 627 | 30 | 362 | 1,069 | 469 | 330 | 7,908 | 929 | 145 | 36 | 9,288 | 1,050 | 469 | 330 | 11,137 |
| 1877-78 | 96 | 866 | 27 | 375 | 1,364 | 643 | 407 | ,641 | 938 | 192 | 42 | 10,419 | 1,087 | 422 | 300 | 12,228 |
| 1878-79 | 89 | 857 | 21 | 402 | 1,369 | 724 | 528 | 9,213 | 988 | 182 | 40 | 10,954 | 1,193 | 534 | 363 | 13,044 |
| 1879-80 | 41 | 781 | 10 | 378 | 1,210 | 797 | 678 | 9,979 | 1,054 | 188 | 39 | 11,584 | 1,225 | 590 | 546 | 13,945 |
| 1880-81 | 45 | 336 | 19 | 736 | 1,136 | 787 | 645 | 10,325 | 1,127 | 154 | 24 | 11,766 | 1,329 | 636 | 467 | 14,198 |
| 1881-82 | 88 | 464 | 18 | 647 | 1,217 | 710 | 778 | 10,468 | 1,184 | 116 | 19 | 11,931 | 1,388 | 580 | 592 | 14,491 |
| 1882-83 | 34 | 553 | 20 | 459 | 1,066 | 855 | 741 | 10,298 | 1,175 | 62 | 11 | 11,663 | 1,394 | 618 | 533 | 14,208 |
| 1883-84 | 57 | 562 | 29 | 509 | 1,157 | 881 | 884 | 10,646 | 1,201 | 50 | 5 | 12,078 | 1,461 | 656 | 629 | 14,824 |
| 1884-85 | 91 | 562 | 20 | 611 | 1,284 | 1,061 | 925 | 10,466 | 1,200 | 43 | 8 | 12,061 | 1,437 | 793 | 696 | 14,987 |
| 1885-86 | 65 | 607 | 21 | 566 | 1,259 | 1,026 | 940 | 10,699 | 1,168 | 40 | 8 | 12,325 | 1,528 | 699 | 588 | 15,140 |
| 1886-87 | 178 | 591 | 137 | 557 | 1,463 | 1,296 | 1,100 | 10,812 | 1,084 | 16 | 3 | 12,679 | 1,467 | 908 | 720 | 15,774 |
| 1887-88 | 99 | 513 | 40 | 591 | 1,243 | 1,114 | 968 | 11,351 | 1,128 | 24 | 6 | 13,065 | 1,486 | 727 | 616 | 15,894 |
| 1888-89 | 93 | 466 | 27 | 566 | 1,152 | 1,374 | 1,324 | 11,590 | 959 | 24 | 4 | 13,188 | 1,438 | 952 | 438 | 16,016 |
| 1889-90 | 92 | 575 | 42 | 428 | 1,137 | 1,267 | 1,229 | 11,294 | 904 | 33 | 8 | 12,925 | 1,433 | 806 | 708 | 15,872 |
| 1890-91 | 85 | 460 | 39 | 541 | 1,125 | 1,321 | 1,336 | 10,874 | 864 | 36 | 4 | 12,532 | 1,439 | 824 | 765 | 15,560 |
| 1891-92 | 79 | 405 | 19 | 533 | 1,036 | 1,348 | 1,348 | 10,567 | 809 | 39 | 4 | 12,175 | 1,421 | 815 | 741 | 15,152 |
| 1892-93 | 89 | 452 | 18 | 540 | 1,099 | 1,217 | 1,160 | 10,087 | 803 | 53 | 8 | 11,739 | 1,280 | 717 | 691 | 14,427 |
| 1893-94 | 101 | 442 | 32 | 562 | 1,137 | 1,272 | 1,187 | 9,862 | 753 | 40 | 1 | 11,569 | 1,306 | 742 | 645 | 14,262 |
| 1894-95 | 109 | 441 | 20 | 570 | 1,140 | 1,319 | 1,278 | 9,719 | 726 | 44 | 5 | 11,466 | 1,366 | 756 | 643 | 14,231 |
| 1895-96 | 102 | 446 | 6 | 545 | 1,099 | 1,263 | 1,245 | 9,885 | 722 | 54 | 3 | 11,609 | 1,302 | 712 | 668 | 14,291 |
| 1896-97 | 93 | 501 | 5 | 662 | 1,261 | 1,463 | 1,278 | 10,104 | 712 | 47 | 10 | 12,048 | 1,356 | 827 | 671 | 14,902 |
| 1897-98 | 104 | 511 | 16 | 550 | 1,181 | 1,494 | 1,382 | 10,019 | 677 | 56 | 4 | 11,978 | 1,361 | 772 | 702 | 14,813 |
| 1898-99 | 125 | 497 | 4 | 510 | 1,136 | 1,371 | 1,310 | 10,479 | 683 | 52 | 21 | 12,324 | 1,353 | 714 | 661 | 15,052 |
| 1899-1900 | 104 | 455 | 29 | 539 | 1,127 | 1,463 | 1,313 | 10,760 | 704 | 51 | 22 | 12,663 | 1,415 | 738 | 624 | 15,440 |
| 1900-01 | 100 | 511 | 100 | 532 | 1,243 | 1,504 | 1,355 | 11,217 | 736 | 44 | 13 | 13,235 | 1,477 | 773 | 621 | 16,106 |

# No. 2

*RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the*

| | 1880-81 | 1881-82 | 1882-83 | 1883-84 | 1884-85 | 1885-86 | 1886-87 | 1887-88 | 1888-89 | 1889-90 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| RECEIPTS— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Revenue . | 24,138 | 26,588 | 25,915 | 33,243 | 30,422 | 27,541 | 33,461 | 31,569 | 32,017 | 33,601 |
| Forest . . | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,04,062 | 1,06,074 | 1,62,195 |
| Otner heads . | 3,01,897 | 2,94,053 | 3,11,181 | 2,62,071 | 3,01,862 | 3,83,923 | 3,76,369 | 3,01,442 | 2,89,989 | 3,75,682 |
| TOTAL . | 3,26,035 | 3,20,641 | 3,37,096 | 2,95,314 | 3,32,284 | 4,31,464 | 4,09,830 | 4,37,073 | 4,28,080 | 5,71,478 |
| EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries, establishments, and contingencies | 1,14,144 | 1,15,013 | 96,646 | 1,08,330 | 1,20,059 | 1,23,335 | 1,32,483 | 1,15,570 | 1,12,882 | 1,17,684 |
| Tea cultivation . | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,921 | 4,690 | 5,288 | 7,503 | 10,525 | 10,897 |
| Education . . | ... | ... | 4,425 | 4,565 | 5,422 | 5,330 | 5,293 | 5,116 | 5,567 | 5,280 |
| Medical . . | 36,030 | 35,952 | 37,166 | 34,663 | 35,232 | 40,482 | 34,323 | 31,754 | 33,731 | 36,538 |
| Ecclesiastical . | 9,815 | 10,631 | 7,812 | 7,448 | 7,344 | 6,165 | 7,624 | 6,659 | 7,978 | 10,889 |
| Commissariat establishment and supplies . . | 6,34,800 | 5,41,997 | 4,83,065 | 3,85,163 | 5,42,343 | 4,77,754 | 4,47,289 | 4,95,095 | 4,40,353 | 4,81,692 |
| Marine . . | 13,005 | 11,618 | 11,908 | 12,012 | 11,743 | 12,210 | 12,187 | 12,743 | 12,688 | 12,837 |
| Jail . . . | 11,443 | 12,681 | 11,695 | 11,385 | 11,142 | 11,482 | 10,526 | 10,638 | 10,580 | 10,753 |
| Police . . . | 1,08,113 | 1,39,379 | 1,29,626 | 1,31,190 | 1,37,413 | 1,35,669 | 1,33,540 | 1,32,681 | 1,34,259 | 1,37,073 |
| Subsistence money to convicts . . | 79,118 | 35,773 | 62,778 | 87,913 | 92,050 | 83,960 | 87,028 | 93,953 | 95,933 | 95,828 |
| Forest establishment and supplies . | 2,161 | 2,306 | 1,840 | 12,161 | 22,760 | 37,035 | 25,591 | 1,29,916 | 1,35,864 | 1,60,496 |
| Clothing for convicts and police . . | 63,019 | 69,863 | 52,831 | 58,012 | 47,757 | 37,011 | 35,913 | 44,792 | 36,264 | 36,255 |
| Public Works . | 28,736 | 36,099 | 35,497 | 35,302 | 49,198 | 42,415 | 38,199 | 37,565 | 34,399 | 29,351 |
| Purchase of stores . | 37,510 | 63,191 | 98,488 | 60,291 | 55,897 | 71,091 | 51,431 | 44,250 | 40,817 | 37,165 |
| Passage money and freight on stofes. | 2,85,516 | 2,46,871 | 1,95,759 | 2,10,355 | 1,95,032 | 2,15,431 | 1,98,393 | 1,83,892 | 2,15,070 | 1,43,795 |
| Other charges . | 73,103 | 1,15,313 | 1,36,417 | 1,58,379 | 1,05,113 | 92,313 | 89,801 | 17,866 | 15,890 | 13,225 |
| TOTAL . | 14,96,513 | 14,36,687 | 13,65,953 | 13,17,169 | 14,41,426 | 13,96,373 | 13,14,909 | 13,69,993 | 13,42,800 | 13,39,758 |

*official years 1880-81 to 1900-01* [*No information available for years antecedent to 1880-81*]

| 1890-91 | 1891-92 | 1892-93 | 1893-94 | 1894-95 | 1895-96 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | RECEIPTS— |
| 34,849 | 38,015 | 37,128 | 37,418 | 36,536 | 34,985 | 36,539 | 36,016 | 36,522 | 39,137 | 36,350 | Land Revenue |
| 1,58,325 | 2,72,338 | 3,60,486 | 4,41,788 | 1,14,535 | 1,32,099 | 3,62,385 | 4,80,052 | 2,29,467 | 2,60,597 | 2,77,886 | Forest |
| 2,89,979 | 2,68,716 | 2,79,155 | 2,99,681 | 2,66,318 | 2,83,906 | 2,78,153 | 2,86,593 | 2,79,522 | 3,16,614 | 2,56,761 | Other heads |
| 4,83,153 | 6,09,069 | 6,76,769 | 7,78,887 | 4,17,389 | 4,50,990 | 6,77,077 | 8,02,661 | 5,45,511 | 6,16,348 | 5,70,997 | TOTAL |
| | | | | | | | | | | | EXPENDITURE— |
| 1,19,597 | 1,19,470 | 1,28,707 | 1,29,759 | 1,42,045 | 1,34,663 | 1,38,511 | 1,39,661 | 1,28,684 | 1,28,978 | 1,38,222 | Salaries, establishments, and contingencies |
| 16,125 | 15,830 | 14,770 | 18,398 | 19,829 | 19,059 | 21,243 | 18,313 | 22,618 | 25,189 | 30,387 | Tea cultivation |
| 5,360 | 5,428 | 7,292 | 5,413 | 5,368 | 5,002 | 4,728 | 4,884 | 4,990 | 5,423 | 5,391 | Education |
| 37,108 | 37,399 | 37,779 | 42,687 | 42,075 | 44,875 | 41,227 | 38,191 | 37,022 | 36,293 | 39,622 | Medical |
| 7,713 | 7,057 | 7,431 | 10,238 | 8,931 | 7,808 | 9,932 | 7,897 | 9,461 | 7,924 | 7,743 | Ecclesiastical |
| 4,14,104 | 4,40,844 | 4,49,407 | 4,56,074 | 4,41,034 | 3,90,427 | 4,82,550 | 5,59,187 | 5,16,917 | 5,08,353 | 6,09,663 | Commissariat establishment and supplies |
| 11,758 | 10,693 | 10,443 | 14,534 | 18,436 | 18,831 | 18,426 | 17,754 | 19,978 | 23,906 | 22,429 | Marine |
| 9,932 | 9,657 | 15,732 | 20,796 | 21,874 | 20,602 | 20,862 | 23,223 | 24,577 | 26,965 | 24,573 | Jail |
| 1,36,980 | 1,40,452 | 1,38,484 | 1,39,088 | 1,40,778 | 1,39,519 | 1,47,406 | 1,42,287 | 1,39,462 | 1,45,930 | 1,45,718 | Police |
| 91,613 | 86,902 | 79,963 | 78,402 | 74,272 | 68,653 | 66,773 | 67,174 | 67,607 | 68,925 | 70,610 | Subsistence money to convicts |
| 1,75,156 | 2,20,078 | 3,01,894 | 3,54,702 | 1,83,042 | 1,76,625 | 3,78,847 | 3,50,429 | 2,57,109 | 2,79,341 | 2,85,302 | Forest establishment and supplies |
| 33,052 | 29,583 | 32,446 | 37,549 | 32,750 | 27,222 | 33,517 | 34,800 | 34,175 | 42,293 | 37,945 | Clothing for convicts and police |
| 26,340 | 45,579 | 39,252 | 39,370 | 87,579 | 53,380 | 63,449 | 59,211 | 59,211 | 65,027 | 70,693 | Public Works |
| 29,224 | 64,057 | 41,821 | 68,535 | 33,747 | 29,616 | 34,438 | 57,356 | 1,01,236 | 84,902 | 58,202 | Purchase of stores |
| 1,60,129 | 1,20,532 | 1,66,757 | 1,26,917 | 1,42,970 | 1,50,529 | 1,64,606 | 1,46,833 | 1,31,407 | 1,21,893 | 1,72,921 | Passage money and freight on stores |
| 13,117 | 13,383 | 12,883 | 14,670 | 14,712 | 14,437 | 15,095 | 15,350 | 15,453 | 14,906 | 14,844 | Other charges |
| 12,87,308 | 13,66,944 | 14,85,061 | 15,57,132 | 14,09,442 | 13,01,248 | 16,41,610 | 6,82,550 | 15,69,937 | 15,86,248 | 17,34,265 | TOTAL |

# No. 3

*NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of CONVICTS; also RELEASES, DEATHS, ESCAPES, etc.,*

| | | 1873-74 | 1874-75 | 1875-76 | 1876-77 | 1877-78 | 1878-79 | 1879-80 | 1880-81 | 1881-82 | 1882-83 | 1883-84 | 1884-85 | 1885-86 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of convicts at the beginning of the year | Males | 6,627 | 6,733 | 6,971 | 7,846 | 7,908 | 8,641 | 9,212 | 9,979 | 10,325 | 10,468 | 10,298 | 10,567 | 10,466 |
| | Females | 753 | 836 | 904 | 1,010 | 929 | 938 | 989 | 1,054 | 1,127 | 1,184 | 1,175 | 1,205 | 1,200 |
| Number of convicts received in the year | Males | 603 | 777 | 1,777 | 1,105 | 1,509 | 1,365 | 1,459 | 1,102 | 885 | 654 | 834 | 872 | 1,112 |
| | Females | 97 | 90 | 159 | 67 | 52 | 109 | 92 | 100 | 92 | 57 | 69 | 64 | 37 |
| Number of life convicts | Males | ... | ... | ... | 6,822 | 7,013 | 8,349 | 7,538 | 7,668 | 7,742 | 7,623 | 7,813 | 7,885 | 8,013 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | 926 | 936 | 985 | 1,952 | 1,122 | 1,180 | 1,169 | 1,198 | 1,194 | 1,164 |
| „ of term convicts | Males | 6,727 | 6,971 | 7,840 | 1,086 | 1,628 | 1,863 | 2,441 | 2,657 | 2,726 | 2,675 | 2,754 | 2,581 | 2,686 |
| | Females | 836 | 904 | 1,010 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 4 |
| „ in chain gang at the end of the year | Males | 203 | 271 | 308 | 319 | 258 | 200 | 282 | 278 | 258 | 280 | 288 | 230 | 230 |
| Number of convicts released— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| on expiry of sentence | Males | 336 | 294 | 222 | 93 | 40 | 59 | 43 | 39 | 59 | 100 | 131 | 356 | 335 |
| | Females | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 |
| for good conduct | Males | ... | 2 | 12 | 483 | 99 | 24 | 6 | 12 | 15 | 48 | 37 | 41 | 23 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | 130 | 23 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 19 | 35 | 41 |
| under 20 year rule | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 36 | 58 | 101 | 110 |
| | Females | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 9 |
| under 25 year rule | Males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 10 | 15 | 9 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| on appeal or otherwise | Males | 19 | 4 | 42 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 8 | 11 | 5 |
| | Females | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 3 |
| Number admitted into hospital(a) | Males | 11,192 | 14,404 | 16,966 | 18,186 | 16,551 | 16,964 | 24,627 | 25,531 | 25,514 | 20,940 | 15,329 | 15,357 | 15,397 |
| | Females | 842 | 1,143 | 1,420 | 670 | 559 | 500 | 1,013 | 827 | 747 | 1,689 | 1,145 | 1,158 | 947 |
| Number of convicts died | Males | 107 | 177 | 355 | 342 | 447 | 597 | 449 | 534 | 511 | 358 | 205 | 172 | 197 |
| | Females | 9 | 17 | 26 | 14 | 16 | 28 | 16 | 18 | 25 | 20 | 11 | 13 | 13 |
| „ escaped | Males | 131 | 114 | 156 | 72 | 43 | 27 | 97 | 89 | 78 | 73 | 45 | 47 | 35 |
| | Females | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| „ recaptured | Males | 107 | 83 | 137 | 66 | 39 | 27 | 92 | 74 | 71 | 53 | 38 | 31 | 39 |
| | Females | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| „ executed | Males | 6 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 6 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

(a) For the calendar year

*in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1900-01*

| 1886-87 | 1887-88 | 1888-89 | 1889-90 | 1890-91 | 1891-92 | 1892-93 | 1893-94 | 1894-95 | 1895-96 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10,699 | 10,812 | 11,539 | 11,587 | 11,293 | 10,873 | 10,547 | 10,064 | 9,833 | 9,701 | 9,864 | 10,106 | 10,023 | 10,468 | 10,761 | Males | Number of convicts at the beginning of the year |
| 1,168 | 1,084 | 1,028 | 962 | 904 | 865 | 809 | 802 | 756 | 726 | 723 | 711 | 677 | 683 | 704 | Females | |
| 1,511 | 1,647 | 1,406 | 903 | 869 | 803 | 635 | 731 | 817 | 1,046 | 1,155 | 952 | 1,103 | 1,148 | 1,219 | Males | Number of convicts received in the year |
| 55 | 59 | 58 | 50 | 52 | 50 | 76 | 73 | 49 | 56 | 47 | 66 | 66 | 91 | 75 | Females | |
| 8,042 | 8,242 | 8,134 | 8,091 | 8,033 | 8,048 | 7,883 | 7,955 | 8,129 | 8,235 | 8,437 | 8,416 | 8,909 | 9,065 | 9,204 | Males | Number of life convicts |
| 1,080 | 1,022 | 959 | 900 | 861 | 798 | 790 | 742 | 713 | 711 | 696 | 660 | 670 | 692 | 714 | Females | |
| 3,770 | 3,297 | 3,453 | 3,202 | 2,840 | 2,199 | 2,181 | 1,878 | 1,572 | 1,629 | 1,669 | 1,615 | 1,559 | 1,696 | 2,037 | Males | Number of term convicts |
| 4 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 11 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 19 | Females | |
| 294 | 348 | 309 | 290 | 318 | 362 | 317 | 338 | 279 | 233 | 227 | 319 | 354 | 346 | 383 | Males | Number in chain gang at the end of the year |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Number of convicts released— |
| 378 | 175 | 259 | 461 | 400 | 266 | 182 | 163 | 205 | 182 | 139 | 48 | 75 | 69 | 24 | Males | on expiry of sentence |
| ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 10 | 5 | 9 | Females | |
| 339 | 66 | 48 | 41 | 56 | 63 | 48 | 58 | 81 | 51 | 38 | 397 | 35 | 49 | 12 | Males | for good conduct |
| 98 | 74 | 60 | 69 | 67 | 74 | 56 | 84 | 55 | 41 | 40 | 76 | 24 | 31 | 18 | Females | |
| 197 | 113 | 205 | 206 | 194 | 216 | 202 | 227 | 235 | 179 | 228 | 229 | 152 | 187 | 151 | Males | under 20 year rule |
| 21 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 5 | Females | |
| 30 | 18 | 10 | 10 | 24 | 45 | 22 | 25 | 27 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 13 | 29 | 26 | Males | under 25 year rule |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 9 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | Males | on appeal or otherwise |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | Females | |
| 20,267 | 22,146 | 21,146 | 23,572 | 22,328 | 17,259 | 18,480 | 14,842 | 14,092 | 15,689 | 13,110 | 16,667 | 14,413 | 20,725 | 22,319 | Males | Number admitted into hospital (a) |
| 840 | 712 | 1,089 | 1,257 | 1,094 | 1,124 | 1,003 | 1,087 | 1,149 | 1,216 | 1,089 | 1,056 | 890 | 1,148 | 1,290 | Females | |
| 220 | 282 | 468 | 383 | 435 | 483 | 487 | 328 | 264 | 278 | 236 | 268 | 302 | 449 | 433 | Males | Number of convicts died |
| 19 | 25 | 49 | 33 | 17 | 27 | 19 | 24 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 11 | 21 | 26 | 17 | Females | |
| 40 | 76 | 52 | 76 | 86 | 87 | 41 | 53 | 41 | 28 | 58 | 50 | 54 | 38 | 35 | Males | Number of convicts escaped |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 39 | 65 | 50 | 65 | 72 | 73 | 33 | 34 | 25 | 17 | 27 | 48 | 44 | 34 | 33 | Males | Number of convicts recaptured |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 76 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 6 | Males | Number of convicts executed |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | Females | |

(*a*) For the calendar year

# No. 4

*RELIGION, AGE, EDUCATION, and former OCCUPATION of the CONVICTS*

| | RELIGION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | AGE | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CHRISTIAN | | | | | | HINDU | | MUHAMMADAN | | BUDDHISTS | | OTHERS | | | | | |
| | European | | Eurasian | | Native | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | Under 16 | 16 to 40 | 40 to 60 | Above 60 |
| 1873-74 | 4 | ... | 5 | ... | 13 | 2 | 4,331 | 594 | 2,103 | 212 | No information | ... | 277 | 28 | 20 | 4,582 | 1,991 | 476 |
| 1874-75 | 2 | ... | 6 | ... | 5 | 1 | 5,082 | 676 | 1,706 | 212 | | ... | 170 | 15 | 31 | 5,585 | 1,808 | 451 |
| 1875-76 | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | 10 | 1 | 5,504 | 696 | 2,237 | 309 | | ... | 88 | 4 | 42 | 6,580 | 1,813 | 422 |
| 1876-77 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 13 | 2 | 5,646 | 648 | 2,119 | 275 | | ... | 126 | 4 | 11 | 6,726 | 1,756 | 344 |
| 1877-78 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 30 | 8 | 5,726 | 669 | 2,696 | 265 | | ... | 185 | 23 | 8 | 7,376 | 1,852 | 343 |
| 1878-79 | 2 | ... | 4 | ... | 14 | 2 | 6,728 | 707 | 2,291 | 265 | | ... | 174 | 14 | ... | 7,739 | 2,035 | 427 |
| 1879-80 | 4 | .. | 3 | ... | 26 | 1 | 7,317 | 771 | 2,450 | 274 | | ... | 179 | 8 | ... | 8,627 | 1,989 | 417 |
| 1880-81 | 7 | ... | 3 | ... | 40 | 4 | 7,549 | 819 | 2,561 | 291 | | ... | 165 | 13 | ... | 8,730 | 2,180 | 542 |
| 1881-82 | 4 | ... | 4 | ... | 28 | 2 | 7,586 | 847 | 2,650 | 317 | 126 | 9 | 70 | 10 | ... | 8,893 | 2,233 | 526 |
| 1882-83 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 29 | 1 | 7,436 | 846 | 2,598 | 309 | 162 | 9 | 69 | 10 | 1 | 8,788 | 2,176 | 508 |
| 1883-84 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 29 | 1 | 7,582 | 864 | 2,628 | 321 | 245 | ... | 80 | 19 | 1 | 8,948 | 2,277 | 546 |
| 1884-85 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 26 | 2 | 7,472 | 863 | 2,632 | 317 | 243 | ... | 90 | 18 | ... | 8,891 | 2,240 | 535 |
| 1885-86 | ... | .. | 2 | ... | 28 | 1 | 7,370 | 838 | 2,639 | 309 | 572 | ... | 88 | 20 | ... | 8,921 | 2,388 | 558 |
| 1886-87 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 39 | 1 | 7,034 | 765 | 2,679 | 299 | 977 | ... | 81 | 19 | ... | 8,992 | 2,395 | 509 |
| 1887-88 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 38 | 1 | 7,083 | 719 | 2,898 | 290 | 1,452 | ... | 66 | 18 | ... | 9,654 | 2,404 | 509 |
| 1888-89 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 37 | 2 | 6,931 | 664 | 2,866 | 277 | 1,682 | ... | 69 | 19 | ... | 9,634 | 2,412 | 503 |
| 1889-90 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 40 | 2 | 6,765 | 613 | 2,871 | 270 | 1,555 | ... | 60 | 19 | ... | 9,288 | 2,409 | 500 |
| 1890-91 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 37 | 2 | 6,551 | 575 | 2,814 | 269 | 1,410 | ... | 60 | 19 | ... | 8,815 | 2,421 | 502 |
| 1891-92 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 28 | 2 | 6,463 | 536 | 2,715 | 253 | 1,284 | ... | 56 | 18 | ... | 8,444 | 2,415 | 497 |
| 1892-93 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 26 | 2 | 6,153 | 521 | 2,626 | 261 | 1,191 | ... | 66 | 18 | 1 | 7,970 | 2,398 | 497 |
| 1893-94 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 28 | 2 | 6,074 | 488 | 2,581 | 250 | 1,087 | ... | 61 | 16 | ... | 6,263 | 3,704 | 610 |
| 1894-95 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 27 | 2 | 6,035 | 466 | 2,542 | 242 | 1,035 | ... | 60 | 16 | 8 | 6,020 | 3,677 | 676 |
| 1895-96 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 25 | 2 | 5,966 | 460 | 2,492 | 242 | 1,332 | ... | 47 | 19 | 1 | 6,541 | 3,369 | 472 |
| 1896-97 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 27 | 3 | 5,960 | 453 | 2,449 | 238 | 1,614 | ... | 43 | 17 | ... | 6,237 | 3,592 | 972 |
| 1897-98 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 28 | 1 | 5,866 | 422 | 2,391 | 236 | 1,684 | ... | 50 | 18 | 1 | 6,822 | 3,183 | 555 |
| 1898-99 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 30 | 1 | 6,108 | 427 | 2,514 | 238 | 1,758 | ... | 53 | 17 | ... | 7,291 | 3,365 | 466 |
| 1899-1900 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 33 | 1 | 6,198 | 435 | 2,706 | 251 | 1,755 | ... | 63 | 18 | 1 | 7,385 | 3,295 | 769 |
| 1900-01 | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | 35 | 2 | 6,447 | 456 | 2,840 | 257 | 1,830 | 9 | 84 | 9 | 23 | 7,241 | 3,945 | 635 |

*the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1900-01*

| EDUCATION (of those received in the year) | | | | | | FORMER OCCUPATION OR STATE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNABLE TO READ AND WRITE | | ABLE TO READ AND WRITE A LITTLE | | ABLE TO READ AND WRITE | | MALES | | | | | | | | FEMALES | | |
| M | F | M | F | M | F | Agriculturists | Labourers | Artisans | Domestic servants | Shopkeepers | Government servants | Boatmen and fishermen | Others or no occupation | Married | Unmarried | |
| 533 | 96 | 60 | 1 | 9 | ... | 3,587 | 667 | 186 | 549 | 405 | 525 | No information | 814 | 817 | 19 | 1873-74 |
| 712 | 90 | 56 | ... | 6 | ... | 3,640 | 1,480 | 256 | 227 | 304 | 383 | | 781 | 888 | 16 | 1874-75 |
| 934 | 81 | 109 | ... | 4 | ... | 4,674 | 1,032 | 427 | 423 | 389 | 549 | | 353 | 988 | 22 | 1875-76 |
| 886 | 66 | 28 | ... | 82 | ... | 5,254 | 769 | 217 | 308 | 14 | 599 | | 847 | 901 | 28 | 1876-77 |
| 213 | 50 | 80 | ... | 24 | ... | 5,688 | 795 | 253 | 364 | 350 | 362 | | 829 | 921 | 17 | 1877-78 |
| 094 | 101 | 108 | ... | 41 | ... | 6,269 | 674 | 316 | 301 | 337 | 429 | | 886 | 975 | 14 | 1878-79 |
| 146 | 90 | 96 | ... | 45 | ... | 7,042 | 1,008 | 178 | 188 | 223 | 422 | | 918 | 1,035 | 19 | 1879-80 |
| 893 | 91 | 60 | 2 | 22 | ... | 4,879 | 1,234 | 580 | 455 | 320 | 96 | 153 | 2,608 | 1,118 | 9 | 1880-81 |
| 659 | 88 | 47 | ... | 38 | ... | 5,074 | 1,212 | 589 | 447 | 321 | 104 | 156 | 2,565 | 1,152 | 32 | 1881-82 |
| 454 | 55 | 44 | ... | 36 | ... | 4993 | 1,262 | 621 | 464 | 334 | 112 | 159 | 2,353 | 1,147 | 28 | 1882-83 |
| 590 | 65 | 76 | ... | 53 | ... | 5,108 | 1,332 | 941 | 536 | 348 | 131 | 162 | 2,009 | 1,181 | 24 | 1883-84 |
| 493 | 58 | 66 | 30 | ... | ... | 5,126 | 1,222 | 981 | 539 | 343 | 150 | 171 | 1,934 | 1,176 | 24 | 1884-85 |
| 628 | 34 | 274 | ... | 24 | ... | 5,336 | 1,116 | 1,082 | 557 | 358 | 179 | 182 | 1,889 | 1,154 | 14 | 1885-86 |
| 047 | 50 | 150 | 4 | 93 | ... | 5,479 | 1,247 | 1,018 | 585 | 349 | 208 | 220 | 1,706 | 1,072 | 12 | 1886-87 |
| 019 | 52 | 186 | ... | 205 | ... | 6,093 | 1,306 | 1,091 | 622 | 416 | 223 | 228 | 1,560 | 1,014 | 14 | 1887-88 |
| 786 | 52 | 87 | ... | 192 | ... | 6,218 | 1,255 | 1,116 | 620 | 452 | 226 | 225 | 1,475 | 950 | 12 | 1888-89 |
| 724 | 50 | 67 | ... | 104 | ... | 6,067 | 1,189 | 1,095 | 635 | 431 | 224 | 229 | 1,423 | 893 | 11 | 1889-90 |
| 696 | 51 | 64 | ... | 90 | ... | 5,840 | 1,124 | 1,126 | 637 | 395 | 211 | 227 | 1,313 | 855 | 10 | 1890-91 |
| 660 | 50 | 60 | ... | 67 | ... | 5,709 | 1,071 | 1,124 | 626 | 373 | 211 | 219 | 1,214 | 800 | 9 | 1891-92 |
| 488 | 75 | 20 | ... | 102 | ... | 5,395 | 1,006 | 1,177 | 610 | 348 | 204 | 213 | 1,111 | 792 | 10 | 1892-93 |
| 603 | 63 | 80 | ... | 58 | ... | 5,249 | 1,002 | 1,164 | 619 | 339 | 195 | 210 | 1,055 | 748 | 8 | 1893-94 |
| 725 | 42 | 44 | 1 | 39 | ... | 5,307 | 1,011 | 1,146 | 590 | 312 | 196 | 205 | 934 | 718 | 8 | 1894-95 |
| 680 | 52 | 69 | ... | 297 | 1 | 5,561 | 973 | 1,175 | 580 | 308 | 197 | 202 | 869 | 715 | 8 | 1895-96 |
| 645 | 43 | 162 | 1 | 327 | ... | 5,822 | 1,077 | 1,141 | 575 | 331 | 200 | 193 | 767 | 702 | 9 | 1896-97 |
| 657 | 55 | 84 | 1 | 182 | ... | 5,795 | 1,070 | 1,130 | 589 | 326 | 210 | 190 | 768 | 668 | 9 | 1897-98 |
| 786 | 59 | 101 | ... | 206 | ... | 6,088 | 1,101 | 1,124 | 603 | 346 | 214 | 189 | 803 | 674 | 9 | 1898-99 |
| 885 | 89 | 85 | 1 | 178 | 1 | 6,286 | 1,126 | 1,128 | 631 | 356 | 226 | 186 | 822 | 694 | 10 | 1899-1900 |
| 894 | 75 | 65 | ... | 260 | ... | 6,580 | 1,254 | 1,136 | 659 | 370 | 229 | 186 | 827 | 725 | 8 | 1900-01 |

# No. 5

*OFFENCES for which the CONVICTS were transported to the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1900-01.*

| | Murder | Dacoity | Theft | Robbery | Grievous hurt | House-breaking | Criminal trespass | Receiving stolen property | Other offences |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873-74 | 5,575 | 1,262 | 1 | 157 | 107 | 86 | 9 | 72 | 298 |
| 1874-75 | 6,056 | 1,202 | 15 | 114 | 88 | 83 | 10 | 41 | 263 |
| 1875-76 | 6,623 | 1,469 | 34 | 139 | 84 | 138 | 22 | 50 | 294 |
| 1876-77 | 6,434 | 1,594 | 63 | 157 | 83 | 158 | 23 | 59 | 262 |
| 1877-78 | 6,726 | 1,892 | 89 | 170 | 100 | 208 | 32 | 63 | 285 |
| 1878-79 | 6,981 | 2,027 | 204 | 183 | 126 | 264 | 34 | 64 | 307 |
| 1879-80 | 7,259 | 2,367 | 254 | 193 | 154 | 315 | 54 | 88 | 342 |
| 1880-81 | 7,445 | 2,444 | 295 | 194 | 158 | 344 | 87 | 92 | 381 |
| 1881-82 | 7,653 | 2,319 | 324 | 205 | 160 | 378 | 83 | 91 | 427 |
| 1882-83 | 7,609 | 2,188 | 333 | 208 | 159 | 391 | 80 | 93 | 404 |
| 1883-84 | 7,828 | 2,209 | 328 | 222 | 170 | 412 | 79 | 93 | 421 |
| 1884-85 | 7,966 | 1,971 | 346 | 228 | 170 | 398 | 80 | 87 | 400 |
| 1885-86 | 8,067 | 1,902 | 391 | 285 | 208 | 388 | 86 | 105 | 412 |
| 1886-87 | 8,032 | 1,803 | 484 | 338 | 233 | 347 | 99 | 108 | 434 |
| 1887-88 | 8,303 | 1,973 | 521 | 411 | 253 | 338 | 140 | 119 | 495 |
| 1888-89 | 8,179 | 1,929 | 544 | 454 | 343 | 318 | 151 | 120 | 511 |
| 1889-90 | 8,075 | 1,841 | 502 | 426 | 331 | 298 | 135 | 114 | 458 |
| 1890-91 | 7,946 | 1,711 | 446 | 391 | 308 | 259 | 131 | 110 | 416 |
| 1891-92 | 7,262 | 1,648 | 412 | 380 | 279 | 246 | 123 | 92 | 389 |
| 1892-93 | 7,534 | 1,543 | 375 | 349 | 254 | 218 | 108 | 87 | 359 |
| 1893-94 | 7,418 | 1,498 | 354 | 318 | 252 | 195 | 95 | 82 | 345 |
| 1894-95 | 7,351 | 1,493 | 332 | 303 | 251 | 183 | 85 | 75 | 328 |
| 1895-96 | 7,395 | 1,664 | 340 | 289 | 232 | 168 | 78 | 68 | 326 |
| 1896-97 | 7,395 | 1,781 | 389 | 308 | 236 | 180 | 77 | 80 | 332 |
| 1897-98 | 7,101 | 1,914 | 391 | 326 | 242 | 180 | 84 | 80 | 331 |
| 1898-99 | 7,346 | 2,115 | 378 | 336 | 245 | 198 | 83 | 78 | 337 |
| 1899-1900 | 7,594 | 2,131 | 367 | 344 | 258 | 199 | 82 | 85 | 363 |
| 1900-01 | 7,795 | 2,262 | 410 | 355 | 287 | 235 | 89 | 89 | 410 |

# No. 6

*EMPLOYMENTS of the CONVICTS in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1900-01*

| | Prison servants | By Commissariat | By Medical | By Marine | By Forest | In cultivation | In manufacture | Otherwise |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1873-74 | 566 | No information | | | | 190 | 565 | 4,577 |
| 1874-75 | 562 | | | | | 180 | 673 | 4,922 |
| 1875-76 | 585 | | | | | 200 | 771 | 5,194 |
| 1876-77 | 579 | 84 | 158 | 400 | 20 | 34 | 2,638 | 2,124 |
| 1877-78 | 658 | 114 | 130 | 441 | 42 | 18 | 2,012 | 3,232 |
| 1878-79 | 647 | 164 | 121 | 473 | 38 | 54 | 3,281 | 1,788 |
| 1879-80 | 648 | 206 | 102 | 530 | 49 | 133 | 1,468 | 3,660 |
| 1880-81 | 701 | 207 | 124 | 562 | 56 | 144 | 1,428 | 3,954 |
| 1881-82 | 717 | 202 | 125 | 563 | 93 | 160 | 1,428 | 4,066 |
| 1882-83 | 699 | 209 | 166 | 595 | 139 | 284 | 1,530 | 4,018 |
| 1883-84 | 672 | 202 | 248 | 702 | 208 | 357 | 1,283 | 4,059 |
| 1884-85 | 651 | 179 | 253 | 647 | 190 | 241 | 1,707 | 3,875 |
| 1885-86 | 646 | 164 | 236 | 620 | 183 | 284 | 1,247 | 4,248 |
| 1886-87 | 642 | 146 | 205 | 692 | 419 | 258 | 1,521 | 4,279 |
| 1887-88 | 648 | 165 | 218 | 685 | 182 | 392 | 1,117 | 4,641 |
| 1888-89 | 678 | 184 | 200 | 702 | 192 | 290 | 881 | 4,594 |
| 1889-90 | 679 | 180 | 196 | 722 | 278 | 443 | 1,583 | 4,128 |
| 1890-91 | 688 | 186 | 203 | 744 | 438 | 562 | 1,183 | 4,083 |
| 1891-92 | 655 | 145 | 220 | 665 | 554 | 716 | 1,424 | 3,460 |
| 1892-93 | 616 | 128 | 223 | 607 | 603 | 749 | 1,399 | 3,283 |
| 1893-94 | 617 | 125 | 211 | 514 | 616 | 775 | 1,376 | 2,699 |
| 1894-95 | 640 | 130 | 226 | 548 | 460 | 670 | 1,323 | 3,210 |
| 1895-96 | 865 | 131 | 232 | 451 | 396 | 503 | 1,584 | 2,966 |
| 1896-97 | 887 | 176 | 215 | 457 | 392 | 559 | 1,324 | 3,886 |
| 1897-98 | 925 | 167 | 217 | 322 | 536 | 589 | 962 | 3,936 |
| 1898-99 | 1,016 | 164 | 213 | 293 | 620 | 556 | 1,172 | 4,226 |
| 1899-1900 | 1,007 | 145 | 136 | 279 | 794 | 546 | 1,314 | 4,389 |
| 1900-01 | 1,118 | 162 | 125 | 290 | 706 | 616 | 1,350 | 3,642 |

# No. 7

## *OFFENCES COMMITTED by CONVICTS and the PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED*

| | | 1879-80 | 1880-81 | 1881-82 | 1882-83 | 1883-84 | 1884-85 | 1885-86 | 1886-87 | 1887-88 | 1888-89 | 1889-90 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OFFENCES— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Under the Indian Penal Code* | | 464 | 414 | 385 | 367 | 298 | 358 | 304 | 373 | 415 | 438 | 388 |
| *Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual—* | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct | | 184 | 201 | 281 | 161 | 236 | 183 | 137 | 220 | 276 | 261 | 228 |
| Interrupting order and discipline | | 76 | 58 | 258 | 281 | 380 | 427 | 514 | 676 | 717 | 628 | 467 |
| Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent | | 377 | 344 | 100 | 169 | 152 | 76 | 93 | 144 | 183 | 100 | 126 |
| Idleness or negligence in work | | 405 | 416 | 320 | 526 | 365 | 491 | 403 | 455 | 593 | 499 | 480 |
| Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted | | 23 | 27 | 82 | 75 | 89 | 110 | 175 | 173 | 137 | 123 | 94 |
| Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use | | 76 | 72 | 24 | 60 | 86 | 50 | 47 | 74 | 107 | 97 | 96 |
| Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use | | 37 | 34 | 12 | 22 | 98 | 38 | 39 | 97 | 126 | 100 | 123 |
| Other offences | | 238 | 169 | 54 | 72 | 94 | 75 | 90 | 45 | 50 | 72 | 43 |
| TOTAL | | 1,416 | 1,321 | 1,131 | 1,366 | 1,500 | 1,450 | 1,498 | 1,884 | 2,189 | 1,880 | 1,657 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES | | 1,880 | 1,735 | 1,516 | 1,733 | 1,798 | 1,808 | 1,802 | 2,257 | 2,604 | 2,318 | 2,045 |
| PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Executed | Males | 7 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 10 | 7 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 10 | 7 |
| Extra imprisonment | Males | 20 | 17 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 14 | 11 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 21 |
| Corporal punishment (Males) | With chain-gang | ... | 245 | 223 | 187 | 178 | 165 | 145 | 121 | 157 | 175 | 147 |
| | With fine | ... | 24 | 15 | 97 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 |
| | With reduction of grade | ... | ... | ... | ... | 75 | 56 | 47 | 43 | 19 | 31 | 35 |
| Corporal punishment alone (Males) | Ten stripes and under | 173 | 264 | 154 | 137 | 236 | 175 | 82 | 42 | 82 | 77 | 87 |
| | Above ten to twenty stripes | 40 | 67 | 64 | 29 | 13 | 24 | 24 | 67 | 52 | 103 | 30 |
| TOTAL | | 213 | 600 | 456 | 450 | 509 | 425 | 305 | 274 | 310 | 387 | 300 |
| Chain-gang (Males) | Three months and under | | 23 | 12 | 20 | 48 | 58 | 84 | 130 | 154 | 152 | 72 |
| | Above three months to six months | ... | 15 | 23 | 43 | 64 | 82 | 77 | 171 | 182 | 140 | 103 |
| | Above six months to one year | ... | 7 | 10 | 18 | 27 | 27 | 18 | 26 | 38 | 28 | 29 |
| | Above one year to two years | ... | 5 | 7 | 3 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 11 | 3 |
| | Above two years | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| TOTAL | | ... | 55 | 53 | 84 | 153 | 181 | 188 | 334 | 381 | 335 | 212 |
| Solitary confinement | Males | 45 | 10 | 14 | 30 | 28 | 9 | 14 | 30 | 59 | 44 | 44 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 3 | 6 | 1 | ... | 12 | 6 |
| Reduction of diet | Males | 6 | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 22 | 26 | 11 | 22 |
| | Females | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reduction of grade | Males | 502 | 429 | 365 | 308 | 401 | 366 | 437 | 660 | 730 | 658 | 262 |
| | Females | 18 | 31 | 19 | 116 | 59 | 126 | 106 | 125 | 160 | 99 | 46 |
| Other punishments | Males | 1,026 | 548 | 533 | 624 | 534 | 500 | 597 | 638 | 776 | 605 | 945 |
| | Females | 43 | 34 | 50 | 98 | 79 | 170 | 127 | 146 | 135 | 148 | 180 |
| TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED | Males | 1,819 | 1,670 | 1,447 | 1,517 | 1,650 | 1,509 | 1,562 | 1,985 | 2,309 | 2,059 | 1,813 |
| | Females | 61 | 65 | 69 | 216 | 148 | 299 | 240 | 272 | 295 | 259 | 232 |
| RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF STRENGTH AVERAGE | Males | 19·58 | 16·75 | 14·15 | 14·75 | 15·8 | 14·4 | 15 | 18·2 | 21·14 | 18·1 | 16·26 |
| | Females | 6·08 | 5·92 | 6·09 | 18·44 | 12·5 | 25·01 | 20 | 24·04 | 28·47 | 26·21 | 25·38 |

*on them in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR, in the official years 1879-80 to 1900-01*

| 1890-91 | 1891-92 | 1892-93 | 1893-94 | 1894-95 | 1895-96 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | OFFENCES— |
| 454 | 494 | 335 | 297 | 238 | 243 | 196 | 259 | 255 | 246 | 293 | *Under the Indian Penal Code* |
| | | | | | | | | | | | *Under the Andaman and Nicobar Manual*— |
| 193 | 216 | 176 | 165 | 151 | 144 | 358 | 151 | 190 | 191 | 187 | Insubordinate, disobedient, or disrespectful conduct |
| 644 | 802 | 999 | 835 | 594 | 761 | 739 | 777 | 1,040 | 923 | 1,740 | Interrupting order and discipline |
| 225 | 114 | 120 | 77 | 67 | 65 | 117 | 137 | 37 | 281 | 41 | Failing to observe by-laws made by the Superintendent |
| 562 | 613 | 608 | 570 | 437 | 516 | 1,006 | 711 | 951 | 937 | 951 | Idleness or negligence in work |
| 93 | 158 | 94 | 78 | 53 | 89 | 87 | 77 | 83 | 99 | 66 | Passing beyond the limits to which convicts are restricted |
| 114 | 123 | 92 | 89 | 69 | 116 | 99 | 112 | 123 | 144 | 152 | Introducing into barracks, or being possessed of, articles forbidden for convicts' use |
| 74 | 71 | 81 | 39 | 22 | 19 | 36 | 62 | 36 | 43 | 38 | Parting with food or other articles supplied by Government for convicts' use |
| 100 | 64 | 52 | 51 | 45 | 53 | 41 | 53 | 49 | 41 | 115 | Other offences |
| 2,005 | 2,161 | 2,222 | 1,904 | 1,438 | 1,763 | 2,483 | 2,080 | 2,509 | 2,659 | 3,290 | TOTAL |
| 2,459 | 2,655 | 2,557 | 2,201 | 1,676 | 2,006 | 2,679 | 2,339 | 2,764 | 2,905 | 3,583 | GRAND TOTAL OF OFFENCES |
| | | | | | | | | | | | PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED— |
| 12 | 3 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 8 | 6 | Males . . . . Executed |
| 25 | 8 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 12 | 42 | 32 | 13 | 22 | Males . . . . Extra imprisonment |
| 170 | 229 | 172 | 117 | 78 | 65 | 33 | 79 | 63 | 54 | 47 | With chain-gang . . } Corporal punishment |
| ... | 4 | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | With fine . . . } (Males) |
| 27 | 43 | 42 | 33 | 5 | 35 | 19 | 20 | 14 | 11 | ... | With reduction of grade . } |
| 120 | 178 | 193 | 149 | 48 | 24 | 18 | 41 | 39 | 72 | 31 | Ten stripes and under . } Corporal punishment |
| 54 | 101 | 132 | 73 | 34 | 33 | 47 | 37 | 31 | 7 | 21 | Above ten to twenty stripes } alone (Males) |
| 371 | 555 | 543 | 375 | 165 | 157 | 117 | 177 | 147 | 144 | 99 | TOTAL |
| 130 | 191 | 118 | 172 | 123 | 129 | 170 | 186 | 242 | 268 | 420 | Three months and under . |
| 127 | 132 | 140 | 228 | 116 | 82 | 93 | 126 | 131 | 162 | 174 | Above three months to six months . . . |
| 23 | 13 | 16 | 28 | 22 | 24 | 37 | 27 | 38 | 37 | 43 | Above six months to one year } Chain-gang (Males) |
| 9 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 27 | 10 | 23 | 15 | Above one year to two years |
| 2 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 24 | Above two years . . |
| 291 | 347 | 296 | 436 | 280 | 249 | 323 | 375 | 433 | 505 | 676 | TOTAL |
| 69 | 43 | 17 | 62 | 48 | 56 | 55 | 2 | 20 | 44 | 27 | Males . . . . } Solitary confinement |
| 62 | 6 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 | 1 | ... | 2 | 8 | Females . . . . } |
| 8 | 41 | 20 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 171 | 129 | 237 | 175 | 111 | Males . . . . } Reduction of diet |
| ... | 28 | 6 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 3 | 7 | ... | ... | Females . . . . } |
| 353 | 333 | 440 | 337 | 323 | 379 | 349 | 347 | 391 | 375 | 381 | Males . . . . } Reduction of grade |
| 64 | 43 | 59 | 35 | 31 | 36 | 22 | 38 | 35 | 16 | 38 | Females . . . . } |
| 1,053 | 1,094 | 1,011 | 838 | 784 | 1,010 | 1,491 | 1,134 | 1,367 | 1,576 | 2 124 | Males . . . . } Other punishments |
| 154 | 153 | 130 | 99 | 30 | 82 | 135 | 91 | 95 | 55 | 97 | Females . . . . } |
| 2,182 | 2,424 | 2,351 | 2,065 | 1,613 | 1,884 | 2,514 | 2,212 | 2,635 | 2,840 | 3,446 | Males . } TOTAL PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED |
| 280 | 230 | 206 | 136 | 63 | 122 | 171 | 133 | 137 | 73 | 143 | Females . } |
| 19·96 | 22·79 | 23·37 | 20·93 | 16·75 | 19·68 | 25·47 | 22·42 | 25·45 | 26·65 | 31·3 | Males . } RATIO OF PUNISHMENTS PER CENT OF |
| 32·07 | 27·95 | 25·88 | 17·57 | 8·52 | 17·04 | 23·88 | 19·62 | 20·12 | 10·46 | 19·86 | Females . } AVERAGE STRENGTH |

# No. 8

*SICKNESS and MORTALITY among the CONVICTS in the*

| | Average daily strength | | | Maximum population on any one day | | | Number admitted into hospital | | | Daily average number of sick | | | Number of deaths in and out of hospital | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| 1873 | 6,755 | 802 | 7,557 | | | | 11,192 | 842 | 12,034 | 409 | 17 | 426 | 105 | 9 | 114 |
| 1874 | 6,852 | 885 | 7,737 | | | | 14,404 | 1,143 | 15,547 | 580 | 25 | 605 | 177 | 17 | 194 |
| 1875 | 7,234 | 947 | 8,181 | (a) | (a) | (a) | 16,966 | 1,420 | 18,386 | 776 | 28 | 804 | 279 | 26 | 305 |
| 1876-77 | 7,841 | 990 | 8,831 | | | | 18,186 | 670 | 18,856 | 897 | 14 | 911 | 350 | 14 | 364 |
| 1877-78 | 8,202 | 943 | 9,145 | | | | 16,551 | 559 | 17,110 | 731 | 11 | 742 | 450 | 16 | 466 |
| 1878-79 | 8,493 | 926 | 9,419 | 9,388 | 907 | 10,295 | 16,964 | 500 | 17,464 | 823 | 13 | 836 | 599 | 28 | 627 |
| 1879-80 | 9,237 | 1,003 | 10,240 | 9,894 | 1,043 | 10,937 | 24,627 | 1,013 | 25,640 | 1,001 | 17 | 1,018 | 457 | 16 | 473 |
| 1880-81 | 9,966 | 1,097 | 11,063 | 10,333 | 1,128 | 11,461 | 25,531 | 827 | 26,358 | 1,205 | 13 | 1,218 | 543 | 18 | 561 |
| 1881-82 | 10,228 | 1,132 | 11,360 | 10,488 | 1,178 | 11,666 | 25,514 | 747 | 26,261 | 1,089 | 14 | 1,103 | 520 | 25 | 545 |
| 1882-83 | 10,283 | 1,171 | 11,454 | 10,300 | 1,169 | 11,469 | 20,940 | 1,689 | 22,629 | 817 | 33 | 850 | 366 | 20 | 386 |
| 1883-84 | 10,397 | 1,183 | 11,580 | 10,571 | 1,206 | 11,777 | 15,329 | 1,145 | 16,474 | 753 | 26 | 779 | 213 | 11 | 224 |
| 1884-85 | 10,465 | 1,195 | 11,660 | 10,627 | 1,214 | 11,841 | 15,357 | 1,158 | 16,515 | 679 | 26 | 705 | 179 | 13 | 192 |
| 1885-86 | 10,378 | 1,179 | 11,557 | 10,745 | 1,168 | 11,913 | 15,397 | 947 | 16,344 | 564 | 20 | 584 | 203 | 13 | 216 |
| 1886-87 | 10,899 | 1,131 | 12,030 | 10,984 | 1,153 | 12,137 | 20,267 | 840 | 21,107 | 687 | 18 | 705 | 224 | 19 | 243 |
| 1887 | 10,797 | 1,056 | 11,853 | 11,168 | 1,028 | 12,196 | 22,146 | 712 | 22,858 | 699 | 18 | 717 | 259 | 22 | 281 |
| 1888 | 11,362 | 1,006 | 12,368 | 11,675 | 971 | 12,646 | 21,146 | 1,089 | 22,235 | 702 | 27 | 729 | 466 | 48 | 514 |
| 1889 | 11,262 | 929 | 12,191 | 11,539 | 959 | 12,498 | 23,572 | 1,257 | 24,829 | 669 | 23 | 692 | 404 | 38 | 442 |
| 1890 | 10,961 | 883 | 11,844 | 11,230 | 905 | 12,135 | 22,328 | 1,094 | 23,422 | 676 | 17 | 693 | 406 | 16 | 422 |
| 1891 | 10,739 | 837 | 11,576 | 10,940 | 855 | 11,795 | 17,259 | 1,124 | 18,383 | 664 | 24 | 688 | 461 | 24 | 485 |
| 1892 | 10,253 | 794 | 11,047 | 10,547 | 809 | 11,356 | 18,480 | 1,003 | 19,483 | 637 | 21 | 658 | 547 | 22 | 569 |
| 1893 | 9,902 | 784 | 10,686 | 10,064 | 802 | 10,866 | 14,842 | 1,087 | 15,929 | 538 | 28 | 566 | 313 | 19 | 332 |
| 1894 | 9,673 | 746 | 10,419 | 9,904 | 767 | 10,671 | 14,092 | 1,149 | 15,241 | 535 | 35 | 570 | 301 | 19 | 320 |
| 1895 | 9,543 | 716 | 10,259 | 9,716 | 732 | 10,448 | 15,689 | 1,216 | 16,905 | 501 | 30 | 531 | 307 | 12 | 319 |
| 1896 | 9,801 | 719 | 10,520 | 10,074 | 720 | 10,794 | 13,110 | 1,089 | 14,199 | 461 | 24 | 485 | 235 | 10 | 245 |
| 1897 | 9,902 | 688 | 10,590 | 10,106 | 712 | 10,818 | 16,667 | 1,056 | 17,723 | 507 | 25 | 532 | 275 | 13 | 288 |
| 1898 | 10,238 | 679 | 10,917 | 10,469 | 688 | 11,157 | 14,413 | 890 | 15,303 | 499 | 24 | 523 | 280 | 15 | 295 |
| 1899 | 10,606 | 694 | 11,300 | 10,748 | 702 | 11,450 | 20,725 | 1,148 | 21,873 | 618 | 28 | 646 | 444 | 33 | 477 |
| 1900 | 10,880 | 714 | 11,594 | 11,119 | 725 | 11,844 | 22,319 | 1,290 | 23,609 | 602 | 27 | 629 | 452 | 16 | 468 |

(a) No information

*SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the calendar years 1873 to 1900*

| Ratio per mille of average strength | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Of admissions into hospital | | | Of daily average number sick | | | Of deaths from all causes in and out of hospital | | | |
| M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T | |
| 1,656·85 | 1,049·88 | 1,592·43 | 60·55 | 21·2 | 56·37 | 15·54 | 11·22 | 15·09 | 1873 |
| 2,102·16 | 1,291·53 | 2,009·44 | 84·65 | 28·25 | 78·2 | 25·83 | 19·21 | 25·07 | 1874 |
| 2,342·55 | 1,499·47 | 2,247·4 | 107·27 | 29·57 | 98·28 | 38·57 | 27·46 | 37·77 | 1875 |
| 2,319·35 | 676·77 | 2,135·21 | 114·4 | 14·14 | 103·16 | 44·64 | 14·14 | 41·22 | 1876-77 |
| 2,017·92 | 592·79 | 1,870·96 | 89·12 | 11·66 | 81·14 | 54·85 | 16·97 | 50·96 | 1877-78 |
| 1,997·41 | 539·96 | 1,854·93 | 96·89 | 14·04 | 88·85 | 70·53 | 30·24 | 68·7 | 1878-79 |
| 2,666·13 | 1,009·97 | 2,503·91 | 108·37 | 16·95 | 99·41 | 49·47 | 15·95 | 46·19 | 1879-80 |
| 2,561·81 | 753·87 | 2,382·54 | 120·91 | 11·85 | 110·09 | 54·49 | 16·41 | 50·71 | 1880-81 |
| 2,494·52 | 659·89 | 2,311·71 | 106·47 | 12·37 | 97·1 | 50·84 | 22·08 | 47·97 | 1881-82 |
| 2,036·37 | 1,442·36 | 2,059·46 | 79·45 | 28·18 | 74·21 | 35·59 | 17·08 | 33·7 | 1882-83 |
| 1,474·37 | 967·88 | 1,422·63 | 72·42 | 21·98 | 67·27 | 20·49 | 9·3 | 19·34 | 1883-84 |
| 1,467·46 | 969·04 | 1,416·38 | 64·88 | 21·76 | 60·46 | 17·1 | 10·88 | 16·47 | 1884-85 |
| 1,483·62 | 803·22 | 1,414·21 | 54·35 | 16·96 | 50·53 | 19·56 | 11·03 | 18·68 | 1885-86 |
| 1,859·53 | 742·7 | 1,754·53 | 63·03 | 15·92 | 58·6 | 20·55 | 16·8 | 20·2 | 1886-87 |
| 2,051·13 | 674·24 | 1,928·46 | 64·74 | 17·05 | 60·49 | 23·99 | 20·83 | 23·72 | 1887 |
| 1,861·12 | 1,082·5 | 1,797·78 | 61·78 | 26·84 | 58·94 | 41·01 | 47·71 | 41·56 | 1888 |
| 2,093·05 | 1,353·07 | 2,036·67 | 59·4 | 24·76 | 56·76 | 35·87 | 40·9 | 36·26 | 1889 |
| 2,037·04 | 1,238·96 | 1,977·54 | 61·67 | 19·25 | 58·51 | 37·04 | 18·12 | 35·63 | 1890 |
| 1,607·13 | 1,342·89 | 1,588·03 | 61·83 | 28·67 | 59·43 | 42·93 | 28·67 | 41·9 | 1891 |
| 1,802·4 | 1,263·22 | 1,763·64 | 62·13 | 26·45 | 59·56 | 53·35 | 27·71 | 51·51 | 1892 |
| 1,498·89 | 1,386·48 | 1,490·64 | 54·33 | 35·71 | 52·97 | 31·61 | 24·23 | 31·07 | 1893 |
| 1,456·84 | 1,540·21 | 1,462·81 | 55·31 | 46·92 | 54·7 | 31·12 | 25·47 | 30·71 | 1894 |
| 1,644·03 | 1,698·32 | 1,647·82 | 52·5 | 41·9 | 51·76 | 32·17 | 16·76 | 31·09 | 1895 |
| 1,337·62 | 1,514·6 | 1,349·71 | 47·03 | 33·38 | 46·1 | 23·98 | 13·91 | 23·29 | 1896 |
| 1,683·2 | 1,534·88 | 1,673·56 | 51·2 | 36·34 | 50·24 | 27·77 | 18·89 | 27·2 | 1897 |
| 1,407·79 | 1,276·9 | 1,401·76 | 48·74 | 34·43 | 47·91 | 27·35 | 21·52 | 27·02 | 1898 |
| 1,954·08 | 1,654·18 | 1,935·66 | 58·27 | 40·35 | 57·17 | 41 86 | 47·55 | 42·21 | 1899 |
| 2,051·4 | 1,806·7 | 2,036·3 | 55·3 | 37·3 | 54·2 | 41·5 | 22·4 | 40·4 | 1900 |

# No. 9

*NUMBER and OCCUPATION of SELF-SUPPORTERS in the SETTLEMENT of PORT BLAIR in the official years 1873-74 to 1900-01*

| | 1873-74 | 1874-75 | 1875-76 | 1876-77 | 1877-78 | 1878-79 | 1879-80 | 1880-81 | 1881-82 | 1882-83 | 1883-84 | 1884-85 | 1885-86 | 1886-87 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | 1,211 | 1,422 | 1,621 | 1,513 | 1,826 | 2,136 | 2,464 | 2,649 | 2,832 | 2,881 | 3,230 | 3,342 | 3,447 | 3,225 |
| OCCUPATION— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | 359 | 497 | 629 | 755 | 758 | 1,212 | 1,108 | 1,257 | 1,303 | 1,266 | 1,359 | 1,487 | 1,617 | 1,518 |
| Cattle-grazing, dairying, and poultry farming | 42 | 49 | 87 | 125 | 152 | 80 | 169 | 180 | 185 | 173 | 180 | 165 | 163 | 150 |
| Fishermen | 47 | 40 | 35 | 36 | 39 | 33 | 49 | 53 | 62 | 73 | 75 | 71 | 73 | 70 |
| Servants and domestic employment | 114 | 184 | 187 | 150 | 219 | 210 | 281 | 265 | 295 | 406 | 622 | 640 | 582 | 543 |
| Shopkeepers and pedlars | 77 | 108 | 128 | 48 | 76 | 77 | 75 | 85 | 115 | 107 | 93 | 81 | 84 | 80 |
| Artisans | 44 | 24 | 35 | 37 | 57 | 75 | 109 | 127 | 138 | 148 | 155 | 151 | 16 | 155 |
| Other occupations | 65 | 28 | 18 | 48 | 47 | 70 | 48 | 45 | 86 | 81 | 92 | 85 | 88 | 98 |
| No occupation, including married women | 463 | 492 | 502 | 314 | 478 | 379 | 625 | 637 | 648 | 627 | 654 | 662 | 675 | 611 |

| | 1887-88 | 1888-89 | 1889-90 | 1890-91 | 1891-92 | 1892-93 | 1893-94 | 1894-95 | 1895-96 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | 3,259 | 3,244 | 3,209 | 3,049 | 2,925 | 2,601 | 2,521 | 2,591 | 2,620 | 2,447 | 2,287 | 2,239 | 2,156 | 2,190 |
| OCCUPATION— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural | 1,732 | 1,794 | 1,724 | 1,644 | 1,618 | 1,460 | 1,334 | 1,488 | 1,488 | 1,379 | 1,294 | 1,274 | 1,231 | 1,206 |
| Cattle-grazing, dairying, and poultry farming | 133 | 103 | 92 | 88 | 54 | 43 | 33 | 46 | 82 | 71 | 73 | 72 | 62 | 72 |
| Fishermen | 57 | 36 | 35 | 41 | 30 | 16 | 26 | 16 | 20 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 16 | 21 |
| Servants and domestic employment | 356 | 386 | 456 | 458 | 508 | 441 | 480 | 426 | 371 | 315 | 412 | 397 | 376 | 412 |
| Shopkeepers and pedlars | 91 | 98 | 68 | 85 | 56 | 77 | 66 | 75 | 73 | 68 | 50 | 44 | 50 | 53 |
| Artisans | 140 | 121 | 170 | 125 | 108 | 93 | 66 | 120 | 142 | 126 | 89 | 78 | 62 | 58 |
| Other occupations | 106 | 82 | 82 | 51 | 67 | 36 | 154 | 66 | 99 | 126 | 12 | 14 | 17 | 15 |
| No occupation, including married women | 644 | 624 | 582 | 557 | 484 | 435 | 362 | 354 | 345 | 343 | 338(a) | 345 | 342 | 353 |

(a) Previous to 1897-98 the wives of self-supporters were included under the heading "No occupation," but in that year they were entered under the occupation of their husbands. To preserve continuity the former practice has been followed in compiling this table

## No. 1

Strength and Cost of the Civil Police in British India in the calendar years 1897 to 1900

# No. 1

*STRENGTH and COST of the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

| Province | | SANCTIONED STRENGTH OF POLICE FORCE | | | | | | | | | | Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of Controlling Officers, and pay and travelling or other allowances of their establishments |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Strength of District, Cantonment, Town, or Municipal and Water Police, paid for wholly or in part from Imperial or Provincial Revenues | | | | | | | | Strength of Cantonment, Town, or Municipal and Water Police, paid wholly from other than Imperial or Provincial Revenues | |
| | | Inspector-General, Deputy and Assistant Inspectors General | District and Assistant District Superintendents | Inspectors | Deputy Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors, or Chief or European Constables | Head Constables or Sergeants (mounted and unmounted) | Mounted Constables | Foot Constables | Water Constables | Total | Officers | Men | |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | *R* |
| Burma | 1897 | 3 | 98 | 131 | 60 | 1,331 | 439 | 10,477 | 142 | 12,678 | 68 | 748 | 1,02,809 |
| | 1898 | 3 | 95 | 138 | 58 | 1,394 | 442 | 11,093 | 154 | 13,374 | 34 | 282 | 1,01,449 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 96 | 124 | 51 | 1,362 | 470 | 10,516 | 156 | 12,775 | 10 | 78 | 1,01,483 |
| | 1900 | 3 | 91 | 121 | 51 | 1,366 | 470 | 10,513 | 176 | 12,788 | 10 | 78 | 1,06,729 |
| Assam | 1897 | 1 | 12 | 20 | 63 | 258 | ... | 1,945 | ... | 2,298 | 1 | 14 | 45,280 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 14 | 20 | 68 | 274 | ... | 2,054 | ... | 2,430 | 1 | 14 | 51,218 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 15 | 20 | 66 | 277 | ... | 2,087 | ... | 2,465 | 1 | 14 | 50,223 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 17 | 20 | 221 | 172 | ... | 2,335 | ... | 2,765 | 1 | 14 | 48,386 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 9 | 66 | 224 | 1,374 | 2,416 | 10 | 22,938 | 250 | 27,278 | 9 | 67 | 2,42,705 |
| | 1898 | 9 | 71 | 225 | 1,451 | 2,360 | 10 | 22,932 | 250 | 27,299 | 9 | 67 | 2,27,828 |
| | 1899 | 9 | 70 | 227 | 1,535 | 2,321 | 4 | 23,153 | 217 | 27,527 | 32 | 243 | 2,24,723 |
| | 1900 | 9 | 65 | 237 | 1,628 | 2,256 | 4 | 23,250 | 217 | 27,657 | 33 | 256 | 2,18,532 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 6 | 75 | 187 | 1,938 | 2,827 | 392 | 20,252 | ... | 25,671 | 816 | 9,093 | 1,74,483 |
| | 1898 | 6 | 78 | 187 | 1,938 | 2,808 | 392 | 20,205 | ... | 25,608 | 828 | 9,072 | 1,76,929 |
| | 1899 | 6 | 78 | 188 | 1,940 | 2,820 | 392 | 20,039 | ... | 25,457 | 832 | 8,975 | 1,78,734 |
| | 1900 | 6 | 86 | 188 | 1,945 | 2,821 | 392 | 20,063 | ... | 25,495 | 831 | 8,947 | 1,78,134 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | 1 | 3 | 14 | 93 | 40 | 556 | ... | 707 | 26 | 232 | ... |
| Panjab | 1897 | 4 | 68 | 58 | 578 | 2,034 | 342 | 11,525 | ... | 14,605 | 581 | 4,629 | 1,35,884 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 68 | 60 | 583 | 2,064 | 342 | 11,671 | ... | 14,788 | 587 | 4,681 | 1,40,156 |
| | 1899 | 4 | 68 | 61 | 594 | 2,122 | 342 | 11,964 | ... | 15,151 | 588 | 4,697 | 1,28,411 |
| | 1900 | 4 | 68 | 61 | 596 | 2,127 | 342 | 11,992 | ... | 15,186 | 588 | 4,680 | 1,29,479 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | ... | 3 | 2 | 17 | 147 | 86 | 580 | 7 | 842 | 7 | 56 | 1,500 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 3 | 51 | 99 | 380 | 4,164 | 1,157 | 17,830 | 100 | 23,781 | 31 | 188 | 40,018 |
| | 1898 | 3 | 50 | 99 | 401 | 4,236 | 1,155 | 17,867 | 100 | 23,908 | 52 | 291 | 59,556 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 51 | 98 | 393 | 4,244 | 1,155 | 17,882 | 100 | 23,923 | 52 | 291 | 58,024 |
| | 1900 | 3 | 51 | 99 | 394 | 4,304 | 1,133 | 18,068 | 100 | 24,149 | 52 | 291 | 59,835 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 1 | 28 | 45 | 164 | 1,191 | 102 | 6,971 | .... | 8,501 | 18 | 111 | 45,778 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 29 | 46 | 165 | 1,209 | 100 | 7,094 | ... | 8,643 | ... | ... | 44,317 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 27 | 46 | 161 | 1,211 | 98 | 7,100 | ... | 8,643 | ... | ... | 44,603 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 27 | 48 | 168 | 1,206 | 107 | 7,090 | ... | 8,646 | ... | ... | 45,421 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 114 | 430 | 15 | 2,311 | ... | 2,897 | 96 | 542 | 33,016 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 113 | 430 | 15 | 2,311 | ... | 2,896 | 95 | 541 | 31,009 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 9 | 19 | 113 | 430 | 15 | 2,315 | ... | 2,901 | 100 | 584 | 30,825 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 8 | 19 | 113 | 430 | 15 | 2,315 | ... | 2,900 | 117 | 724 | 29,634 |
| Madras | 1897 | 5 | 56 | 428 | 76 | 2,779 | 4 | 19,355 | 44 | 22,742 | ... | ... | 1,57,017 |
| | 1898 | 5 | 55 | 427 | 70 | 2,774 | 4 | 19,509 | 44 | 22,883 | ... | ... | 1,52,452 |
| | 1899 | 5 | 56 | 418 | 69 | 2,754 | 4 | 19,596 | 44 | 22,941 | ... | ... | 1,34,973 |
| | 1900 | 5 | 60 | 396 | 67 | 2,607 | 4 | 19,355 | 44 | 22,533 | ... | ... | 1,38,258 |
| Coorg | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | 6 | 28 | ... | 191 | ... | 226 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 1 | 6 | 28 | ... | 191 | ... | 226 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 1 | 6 | 28 | ... | 191 | ... | 226 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1 | 6 | 28 | ... | 201 | ... | 236 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 33 | 462 | 1,212 | 4,753 | 17,458 | 2,461 | 113,795 | 536 | 140,677 | 1,620 | 15,392 | 9,76,990 |
| | 1898 | 33 | 468 | 1,222 | 4,853 | 17,577 | 2,460 | 114,927 | 548 | 142,055 | 1,606 | 14,948 | 9,34,914 |
| | 1899 | 33 | 470 | 1,202 | 4,928 | 17,569 | 2,480 | 114,843 | 517 | 142,009 | 1,615 | 14,882 | 9,51,999 |
| | 1900 | 33 | 477 | 1,195 | 5,220 | 17,557 | 2,593 | 116,318 | 544 | 143,904 | 1,665 | 15,278 | 9,55,908 |

| COST OF POLICE | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay and travelling or other allowances (of all kinds) of District and Assistant District Superintendents, and their office and personal establishments | Total pay of Subordinate Officers | Total pay of Constables of all classes | Horse and travelling allowances, permanent or otherwise, not included in columns 13 and 14 | AVERAGE MONTHLY PAY OF | | Contingencies, and all expenses other than those included in columns 13 to 17 | Total cost payable from Imperial or Provincial Revenues | Total cost payable from other sources than Imperial and Provincial | Grand total cost (columns 21 and 22) | PROVINCE |
| | | | | Mounted Constables | Foot and Water Constables | | | | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | |
| 7,29,518 | 7,90,336 | 17,56,057 | 1,59,503 | 24 | 13 | 2,11,450 | 35,88,995 | 1,60,678 | 37,49,673 | 1897 Burma |
| 7,02,646 | 8,18,866 | 17,29,120 | 1,75,177 | 24 | 13 | 2,67,378 | 35,57,687 | 2,36,949 | 37,94,636 | 1898 Burma |
| 6,82,708 | 7,46,807 | 16,38,297 | 1,71,161 | 24 | 13 | 2,54,654 | 34,10,098 | 1,85,012 | 35,95,110 | 1899 Burma |
| 7,06,562 | 7,55,321 | 16,35,311 | 1,59,696 | 24 | 14 | 2,68,984 | 34,42,881 | 1,89,686 | 36,32,567 | 1900 Burma |
| 1,01,276 | 1,22,904 | 1,73,111 | ... | ... | ... | 1,62,404 | 6,03,554 | 1,421 | 6,04,975 | 1897 Assam |
| 1,26,309 | 1,28,341 | 1,78,637 | ... | ... | ... | 1,29,116 | 6,12,005 | 1,616 | 6,13,621 | 1898 Assam |
| 1,29,199 | 1,32,328 | 1,88,486 | ... | ... | ... | 1,38,293 | 6,37,043 | 1,486 | 6,38,529 | 1899 Assam |
| 1,23,492 | 1,55,787 | 2,04,213 | 2,881 | ... | ... | 1,55,680 | 6,90,439 | ... | 6,90,439 | 1900 Assam |
| 6,41,245 | 17,17,140 | 19,37,658 | 36,400 | ... | ... | 7,63,197 | 53,22,898 | 15,447 | 53,38,345 | 1897 Bengal |
| 5,73,882 | 17,78,357 | 19,47,706 | 1,04,560 | ... | ... | 11,22,743 | 56,06,699 | 1,48,377 | 57,55,076 | 1898 Bengal |
| 5,87,314 | 17,97,599 | 19,35,469 | 1,39,369 | ... | ... | 12,43,591 | 57,37,498 | 1,90,567 | 59,28,065 | 1899 Bengal |
| 5,78,657 | 18,74,280 | 19,63,718 | 1,68,800 | ... | ... | 12,87,969 | 58,60,206 | 2,31,750 | 60,91,956 | 1900 Bengal |
| 6,40,200 | 17,83,605 | 18,15,252 | 11,300 | 23·5 | 7·5 | 12,90,150 | 48,76,728 | 8,38,262 | 57,14,990 | 1897 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 6,64,074 | 19,33,771 | 17,15,205 | 13,300 | 23·5 | 7·5 | 13,29,491 | 49,86,732 | 8,46,038 | 58,32,770 | 1898 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 6,45,542 | 19,37,849 | 17,02,343 | 14,100 | 23·5 | 7 | 13,88,764 | 50,09,097 | 8,58,235 | 58,67,332 | 1899 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 6,98,002 | 19,91,509 | 16,81,519 | 14,100 | 23·5 | 7 | 14,26,368 | 51,29,042 | 8,60,590 | 59,89,632 | 1900 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 8,053 | 35,220 | 59,005 | ... | 22·25 | 7 | 12,056 | 87,666 | 26,668 | 1,14,334 | 1900 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 5,40,068 | 8,71,730 | 12,92,175 | 1,41,634 | 9 | 7 | 5,50,748 | 29,51,328 | 5,80,911 | 35,32,239 | 1897 Panjab |
| 5,46,100 | 9,16,227 | 13,29,994 | 73,088 | 9 | 7 | 5,24,644 | 29,92,168 | 5,38,041 | 35,30,209 | 1898 Panjab |
| 5,57,899 | 9,60,282 | 13,98,563 | 74,031 | 9 | 7 | 4,98,546 | 30,27,302 | 5,90,430 | 36,17,732 | 1899 Panjab |
| 5,53,750 | 9,85,726 | 14,05,871 | 97,908 | 9 | 7 | 5,28,765 | 31,13,818 | 5,87,681 | 37,01,499 | 1900 Panjab |
| 24,615 | 35,852 | 1,02,232 | 4,891 | 27·7 | 10·9 | 25,895 | 1,84,395 | 10,590 | 1,94,985 | 1900 British Baluchistan |
| 4,52,597 | 14,40,731 | 25,00,515 | 1,87,693 | ... | ... | 6,09,564 | 48,83,140 | 3,64,411 | 52,31,118 | 1897 Bombay |
| 4,30,940 | 14,04,336 | 23,78,141 | 1,75,708 | ... | ... | 5,73,333 | 46,85,107 | 3,67,408 | 50,22,014 | 1898 Bombay |
| 4,68,151 | 13,60,209 | 24,00,434 | 1,78,934 | ... | ... | 5,82,490 | 47,13,071 | 4,07,773 | 50,48,242 | 1899 Bombay |
| 4,82,113 | 14,33,550 | 26,16,835 | 2,19,876 | ... | ... | 6,06,265 | 50,17,251 | 4,01,223 | 54,18,474 | 1900 Bombay |
| 2,30,450 | 4,12,059 | 6,62,402 | 34,509 | 21·75 | 7·5 | 1,52,110 | 14,80,787 | 56,521 | 15,37,308 | 1897 Central Provinces |
| 2,27,523 | 4,06,134 | 5,18,898 | 31,580 | 21·75 | 7·5 | 1,65,073 | 13,49,721 | 43,804 | 13,93,525 | 1898 Central Provinces |
| 2,27,824 | 3,96,940 | 5,87,724 | 36,199 | 21·75 | 7·5 | 1,35,452 | 13,72,966 | 55,596 | 14,28,542 | 1899 Central Provinces |
| 2,33,355 | 3,95,727 | 6,02,426 | 40,892 | 21·75 | 7·5 | 1,60,802 | 14 25,601 | 53,022 | 14,78,623 | 1900 Central Provinces |
| 1,00,556 | 1,89,321 | 2,64,853 | 1.098 | 23·5 | 7·5 | 1,12,837 | 5,61,040 | 1,40,641 | 7,01,681 | 1897 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 94,635 | 1,87,904 | 2,63,921 | 4,130 | 23·5 | 7·5 | 86,004 | 5,30,187 | 1,37,416 | 6,67,603 | 1898 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 95,884 | 1,87,858 | 2,63,771 | 4,230 | 23·5 | 7·5 | 89,564 | 5,32,896 | 1,39,236 | 6,72,132 | 1899 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 94,755 | 1,95,562 | 2,85,976 | 70,041 | 23·5 | 7·5 | 60,749 | 5,78,594 | 1,58,123 | 7,36,717 | 1900 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 5,58,470 | 11,26,640 | 17,59,503 | 2,92,570 | 10·5 | 8·25 | 4,79,888 | 43,74,088 | ... | 43,74,088 | 1897 Madras |
| 5,52,320 | 11,16,397 | 17,45,434 | 2,61,395 | 10·5 | 7·5 | 4,72,058 | 43,00,056 | ... | 43,00,056 | 1898 Madras |
| 5,50,417 | 12,24,781 | 18,94,888 | 2,85,902 | 10·5 | 7·5 | 4 89,624 | 45,80,575 | ... | 45,80,575 | 1899 Madras |
| 5,46,277 | 11,34,293 | 17,74,140 | 2,79,840 | 10·5 | 7·33 | 5,11,072 | 43,83,880 | .... | 43,83,880 | 1900 Madras |
| ... | 8,390 | 17,594 | 848 | ... | 8·5 | 4,050 | 30,882 | ... | 30,882 | 1897 Coorg |
| ... | 9,324 | 16,566 | 912 | ... | 7·25 | 3,285 | 30,087 | ... | 30,087 | 1898 Coorg |
| ... | 9,250 | 18,184 | 833 | ... | ... | 5,004 | ... | 33,271 | 33,271 | 1899 Coorg |
| ... | 9,339 | 18,291 | 1,525 | ... | ... | 5,063 | ... | 34,218 | 34,218 | 1900 Coorg |
| 39,94,380 | 84,62,856 | 1,21,79,120 | 8,65,555 | ... | ... | 43,36,398 | 2,86,73,440 | 21,58,292 | 3,08,15,299 | 1897 TOTAL |
| 39,18,429 | 86,99,657 | 1,18,23,622 | 8,39,850 | ... | ... | 46,73,124 | 2,86,50,449 | 23,19,649 | 3,09,39,597 | 1898 TOTAL |
| 39,44,938 | 87,53,693 | 1,20,28,159 | 9,04,759 | ... | ... | 48,25,982 | 2,90,20,546 | 24,61,586 | 3,14,09,530 | 1899 TOTAL |
| 40,49,631 | 90,02,166 | 1,23,49,537 | 10,60,450 | ... | ... | 50,49,632 | 2,99,13,772 | 25,53,551 | 3,24,67,324 | 1900 TOTAL |

# No. 2

*DISTRIBUTION and EMPLOYMENT of the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH*

| Province | | Guards at district, central, and subsidiary jails | | Reserve | | Guards over lock-ups and treasuries, escorts of prisoners and treasure (if not included in columns 4 and 5), also men on orderly duty | | Employed in Court | | Engaged in prevention and detection of crime | | Total | | On town, municipal, or harbour duty | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
| Burma | 1897 | ... | ... | 88 | 779 | 24 | 527 | 50 | 106 | 1,377 | 9,053 | 1,539 | 10,465 | 131 | 1,184 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 90 | 880 | 25 | 514 | 56 | 100 | 1,446 | 9,531 | 1,617 | 11,025 | 80 | 787 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 38 | 100 | 886 | 16 | 440 | 56 | 82 | 1,391 | 9,076 | 1,565 | 10,522 | 61 | 602 |
| | 1900 | ... | 2 | 94 | 873 | 16 | 438 | 61 | 88 | 1,391 | 9,150 | 1,562 | 10,551 | 61 | 589 |
| Assam | 1897 | 10 | 84 | 53 | 420 | 34 | 297 | 38 | 112 | 194 | 873 | 329 | 1,786 | 13 | 173 |
| | 1898 | 10 | 77 | 55 | 437 | 35 | 295 | 36 | 116 | 214 | 953 | 350 | 1,878 | 12 | 174 |
| | 1899 | 11 | 85 | 58 | 454 | 35 | 319 | 39 | 109 | 206 | 958 | 349 | 1,925 | 13 | 173 |
| | 1900 | 12 | 86 | 92 | 608 | 44 | 413 | 42 | 112 | 209 | 941 | 399 | 2,160 | 15 | 189 |
| Bengal | 1897 | ... | ... | 857 | 5,511 | 223 | 1,174 | 280 | 803 | 2,289 | 10,262 | 3,649 | 17,750 | 375 | 5,350 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 678 | 3,932 | 391 | 2,788 | 280 | 804 | 2,306 | 10,306 | 3,655 | 17,830 | 404 | 5,223 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 611 | 3,981 | 395 | 2,914 | 288 | 837 | 2,425 | 10,451 | 3,719 | 18,183 | 398 | 5,359 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 619 | 3,994 | 397 | 2,928 | 290 | 841 | 2,450 | 10,489 | 3,756 | 18,252 | 400 | 5,400 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | ... | 1 | 590 | 7,567 | 815 | 2,333 | 240 | 601 | 3,307 | 10,142 | 4,952 | 20,644 | 748 | 8,635 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1 | 984 | 7,535 | 825 | 2,309 | 357 | 601 | 2,767 | 10,151 | 4,933 | 20,597 | 760 | 8,614 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | 1,153 | 7,249 | 620 | 2,274 | 373 | 755 | 2,802 | 10,152 | 4,948 | 20,431 | 767 | 8,517 |
| | 1900 | ... | 1 | 1,200 | 7,178 | 579 | 2,408 | 370 | 745 | 2,805 | 10,123 | 4,954 | 20,455 | 764 | 8,482 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | ... | 11 | 65 | 3 | 20 | 6 | 20 | 91 | 491 | 111 | 596 | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1897 | 2 | 21 | 690 | 2,953 | 357 | 2,203 | 153 | 170 | 1,492 | 6,446 | 2,694 | 11,793 | 494 | 3,952 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 20 | 682 | 3,261 | 375 | 2,219 | 149 | 168 | 1,471 | 6,156 | 2,679 | 11,824 | 501 | 4,005 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 27 | 714 | 3,458 | 383 | 2,263 | 162 | 178 | 1,509 | 6,331 | 2,755 | 12,257 | 502 | 4,019 |
| | 1900 | 3 | 61 | 712 | 3,016 | 362 | 2,326 | 151 | 187 | 1,522 | 6,510 | 2,750 | 12,100 | 502 | 4,002 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 5 | 24 | 10 | 57 | 42 | 187 | 5 | 11 | 97 | 331 | 159 | 610 | 7 | 56 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 50 | 224 | 444 | 2,005 | 708 | 3,465 | 32 | 199 | 3,023 | 11,355 | 4,257 | 17,248 | 392 | 1,818 |
| | 1898 | 47 | 215 | 425 | 1,918 | 732 | 3,367 | 41 | 232 | 3,204 | 12,051 | 4,449 | 17,783 | 275 | 1,355 |
| | 1899 | 48 | 221 | 430 | 2,018 | 724 | 3,315 | 33 | 210 | 3,423 | 13,062 | 4,655 | 18,826 | 68 | 386 |
| | 1900 | 65 | 304 | 423 | 2,023 | 763 | 3,405 | 45 | 222 | 3,400 | 12,981 | 4,696 | 18,935 | 114 | 472 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | ... | ... | 86 | 552 | 177 | 884 | 33 | 111 | 1,010 | 4,710 | 1,306 | 6,257 | 76 | 589 |
| | 1898 | ... | 9 | 119 | 668 | 133 | 852 | 41 | 104 | 1,031 | 4,784 | 1,324 | 6,417 | 77 | 559 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 117 | 633 | 134 | 829 | 36 | 99 | 1,026 | 4,843 | 1,313 | 6,404 | 76 | 557 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 116 | 600 | 116 | 757 | 35 | 100 | 1,089 | 5,258 | 1,356 | 6,715 | 71 | 549 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 2 | 6 | 122 | 443 | 52 | 354 | 11 | 54 | 371 | 1,566 | 558 | 2,423 | 65 | 314 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 6 | 131 | 440 | 54 | 362 | 12 | 53 | 367 | 1,569 | 566 | 2,430 | 61 | 288 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 6 | 100 | 324 | 56 | 379 | 11 | 55 | 387 | 1,765 | 556 | 2,529 | 63 | 298 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 6 | 102 | 398 | 57 | 388 | 12 | 54 | 397 | 1,782 | 570 | 2,628 | 61 | 290 |
| Madras | 1897 | 10 | 341 | 238 | 1,819 | 626 | 2,149 | 26 | 81 | 2,451 | 15,006 | 3,351 | 19,396 | 498 | 3,538 |
| | 1898 | 10 | 344 | 235 | 1,783 | 583 | 2,114 | 26 | 98 | 2,482 | 15,213 | 3,336 | 19,552 | 670 | 5,753 |
| | 1899 | 7 | 323 | 235 | 1,825 | 541 | 2,126 | 26 | 93 | 2,497 | 15,272 | 3,306 | 19,639 | 670 | 5,753 |
| | 1900 | 8 | 327 | 232 | 1,811 | 378 | 2,079 | 24 | 95 | 2,498 | 15,086 | 3,140 | 19,398 | 724 | 5,638 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 1 | 18 | ... | ... | 1 | 26 | 1 | 5 | 32 | 142 | 35 | 191 | 4 | 25 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 17 | ... | ... | 2 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 30 | 145 | 35 | 191 | 4 | 25 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 17 | ... | ... | 2 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 30 | 145 | 35 | 191 | 4 | 25 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 17 | ... | ... | 2 | 25 | 1 | 4 | 30 | 145 | 35 | 191 | 4 | 25 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 75 | 695 | 3,168 | 22,049 | 3,017 | 13,412 | 864 | 2,242 | 15,546 | 69,555 | 22,670 | 107,953 | 2,796 | 25,578 |
| | 1898 | 73 | 689 | 3,399 | 20,854 | 3,155 | 14,844 | 999 | 2,281 | 15,318 | 70,859 | 22,944 | 109,527 | 2,844 | 20,783 |
| | 1899 | 75 | 718 | 3,518 | 20,828 | 2,900 | 14,883 | 1,025 | 2,423 | 15,696 | 72,055 | 23,201 | 110,907 | 2,622 | 25,689 |
| | 1900 | 97 | 828 | 3,611 | 20,623 | 2,759 | 15,374 | 1,042 | 2,479 | 15,979 | 73,287 | 23,188 | 112,591 | 2,723 | 25,692 |

*INDIA in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

| In Cantonments | Area of province in square miles | Population of province | Number of police stations | Number of outposts | Proportion of police engaged in prevention and detection of crime (officers and men) | | Number of cognisable offences reported (column 3 of part I of table 8 and columns 6 and 8 of part III of table 8) | Proportion of cognisable offences to the police force engaged in prevention and detection of crime (officers and men) | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | To area of the province | To population of the province | | | | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | |
| 169 | 218,969 | 8,159,331 | 415 | 262 | 1 to 21 | 1 to 782 | 64,533 | 6 to 1 | 1897 | Burma |
| 174 | 235,001 | 8,441,109 | 417 | 275 | 1 „ 21 | 1 „ 769 | 62,014 | 6 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 107 | 234,564 | 8,260,785 | 413 | 267 | 1 „ 22 | 1 „ 789 | 54,567 | 5 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 107 | 234,563 | 8,260,785 | 409 | 268 | 1 „ 22 | 1 „ 784 | 53,918 | 5 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| ... | 43,776 | 5,414,258 | 50 | 62 | 1 „ 41 | 1 „ 5,074 | 14,685 | 14 „ 1 | 1897 | Assam |
| ... | 47,116 | 4,850,009 | 53 | 62 | 1 „ 38 | 1 „ 3,953 | 16,417 | 13 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| ... | 50 774 | 5,484,258 | 57 | 70 | 1 „ 43 | 1 „ 4,712 | 15,645 | 13 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| ... | 50,774 | 5,484,258 | 58 | 68 | 1 „ 44 | 1 „ 4,769 | 16,664 | 14 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| 81 | 144,454 | 71,144,055 | 591 | 421 | 1 „ 11 | 1 „ 5,668 | 233,678 | 19 „ 1 | 1897 | Bengal |
| 81 | 144,454 | 71,244,055 | 663 | 506 | 1 „ 11 | 1 „ 5,649 | 206,589 | 16 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 81 | 144,454 | 71,244 055 | 668 | 451 | 1 „ 11 | 1 „ 5,533 | 201,612 | 16 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 81 | 144,454 | 73,602,890 | 692 | 462 | 1 „ 11 | 1 „ 5,688 | 217,249 | 17 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| 526 | 107,503 | 46,905,085 | 883 | 188 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 3,488 | 276,448 | 21 „ 1 | 1897 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 526 | 107,503 | 46,905,085 | 883 | 188 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 3,630 | 183,482 | 14 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 523 | 107,503 | 46,905,085 | 883 | 188 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 3,621 | 187,328 | 14 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 532 | 107,503 | 46,905,085 | 968 | 237 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 3,628 | 218,459 | 17 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| ... | 2,711 | 542,358 | 18 | 41 | 1 „ 5 | 1 „ 932 | 7,597 | 13 „ 1 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 764 | 110,667 | 20,860,913 | 509 | 364 | 1 „ 14 | 1 „ 2,628 | 96,571 | 12 „ 1 | 1897 | Panjab |
| 762 | 110,667 | 20,860,913 | 506 | 311 | 1 „ 14 | 1 „ 2,735 | 89,505 | 12 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 764 | 110,667 | 20,860,913 | 510 | 316 | 1 „ 14 | 1 „ 2,533 | 94,620 | 12 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 764 | 110,667 | 20,860,913 | 514 | 321 | 1 „ 14 | 1 „ 2,923 | 100,164 | 12 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| ... | 21,720 | 308,246 | 13 | 51 | 1 „ 51 | 1 „ 720 | ... | ... | 1900 | British Baluchistan |
| 242 | 127,874 | 18,857,054 | 382 | 1,742 | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 1,312 | 72,930 | 5 „ 1 | 1897 | Bombay |
| 229 | 127,905 | 18,857,054 | 381 | 1,729 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 1,236 | 87,222 | 6 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 229 | 124,167 | 18,857,054 | 422 | 1,724 | 1 „ 7 | 1 „ 1,144 | 81,221 | 5 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 229 | 128,299 | 18,857,054 | 444 | 1,673 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 1,151 | 95,508 | 6 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| 160 | 86,501 | 10,777,317 | 179 | 403 | 1 „ 15 | 1 „ 1,884 | 51,779 | 9 „ 1 | 1897 | Central Provinces |
| 160 | 84,891 | 10,669,709 | 179 | 403 | 1 „ 15 | 1 „ 1,835 | 23,234 | 4 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 160 | 84,891 | 10,669,709 | 179 | 403 | 1 „ 15 | 1 „ 1,818 | 26,530 | 4 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 160 | 84,891 | 10,669,709 | 179 | 398 | 1 „ 13 | 1 „ 1,681 | 43,344 | 7 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| ... | 17,713 | 2,998,320 | 121 | 51 | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 1,547 | 15,700 | 8 „ 1 | 1897 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 24 | 17,723 | 2,998,320 | 127 | 49 | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 1,549 | 12,205 | 6 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 24 | 17,723 | 2,998,320 | 128 | 51 | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 1,393 | 14,348 | 7 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 23 | 17,723 | 2,998,320 | 131 | 54 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 1,376 | 17,608 | 8 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| 75 | 141,189 | 37,822,430 | 1,622 | 46 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 2,167 | 183,199 | 10 „ 1 | 1897 | Madras |
| 75 | 141,189 | 38,200,655 | 1,620 | 47 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 2,245 | 190,198 | 11 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 75 | 141,189 | 38,582,662 | 1,657 | 48 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 2,264 | 198,002 | 11 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 73 | 141,189 | 38,208,602 | 1,655 | 44 | 1 „ 8 | 1 „ 2,173 | 205,205 | 12 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| ... | 1,582 | 173,055 | 26 | ... | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 995 | 768 | 4 „ 1 | 1897 | Coorg |
| ... | 1,582 | 173,055 | 26 | ... | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 988 | 840 | 5 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| ... | 1,582 | 173,055 | 26 | ... | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 988 | 901 | 5 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| ... | 1,582 | 173,055 | 26 | ... | 1 „ 9 | 1 „ 988 | 923 | 5 „ 1 | 1900 | |
| 2,017 | 1,000,228 | 223,111,818 | 4,778 | 3,539 | 1 to 12 | 1 to 2,622 | 1,010,291 | 12 to 1 | 1897 | Total |
| 2,031 | 1,018,031 | 223,199,964 | 4,855 | 3,570 | 1 „ 12 | 1 „ 2,588 | 871,706 | 10 „ 1 | 1898 | |
| 1,963 | 1,017,514 | 224,035,896 | 4,943 | 3,518 | 1 „ 12 | 1 „ 2,553 | 874,774 | 10 „ 1 | 1899 | |
| 1,969 | 1,046,076 | 226,871,275 | 5,107 | 3,617 | 1 „ 12 | 1 „ 2,542 | 976,639 | 11 „ 1 | 1900 | |

# No. 3

*STRENGTH and COST of the MILITARY POLICE in BRITISH*

| Province | | Strength of Force paid from Provincial Revenues | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Commandants | Sub-Commandants | Subadars | Jemadars | Havildars | Naiks | Sipahis | Buglers | Total |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Burma | 1897 | 13 | 31 | 130 | 234 | 765 | 511 | 12,799 | 242 | 14,725 |
| | 1898 | 12 | 30 | 128 | 227 | 748 | 491 | 12,848 | 241 | 14,725 |
| | 1899 | 12 | 33 | 124 | 221 | 757 | 497 | 12,812 | 246 | 14,702 |
| | 1900 | 12 | 26 | 131 | 223 | 763 | 501 | 13,200 | 257 | 15,113 |
| Assam | 1897 | 4 | 3 | 26 | 31 | 274 | 48 | 2,408 | 39 | 2,833 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 3 | 29 | 33 | 267 | 83 | 2,601 | 44 | 3,064 |
| | 1899 | 4 | 3 | 28 | 33 | 297 | 50 | 2,549 | 44 | 3,008 |
| | 1900 | 4 | 2 | 29 | 33 | 294 | ... | 2,626 | 50 | 3,038 |
| Bengal | 1897 | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 12 | 24 | 252 | 6 | 300 |
| | 1898 | 1 | ... | 4 | 4 | 16 | 32 | 336 | 8 | 401 |
| | 1899 | 1 | ... | 4 | 4 | 16 | 32 | 326 | 8 | 391 |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | 4 | 4 | 16 | 32 | 328 | 8 | 393 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 33 | 115 | 49 | 1,719 | 6 | 1,938 |
| | 1898 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 41 | 106 | 49 | 1,721 | 5 | 1,938 |
| | 1899 | 5 | 3 | 15 | 43 | 111 | 56 | 1,874 | 7 | 2,114 |
| | 1900 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 43 | 108 | 55 | 1,833 | 7 | 2,071 |
| Total | 1897 | 22 | 37 | 167 | 301 | 1,166 | 632 | 17,178 | 293 | 19,796 |
| | 1898 | 22 | 36 | 169 | 305 | 1,137 | 655 | 17,506 | 298 | 20,128 |
| | 1899 | 22 | 39 | 171 | 301 | 1,181 | 635 | 17,561 | 305 | 20,215 |
| | 1900 | 22 | 33 | 179 | 303 | 1,181 | 588 | 17,987 | 322 | 20,615 |

*INDIA in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

| Cost of Force | | | | | | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pay of Commandants and Sub-Commandants | Travelling allowance of Commandants and Sub-Commandants | Pay and travelling allowances of their establishments | Total pay of Native officers (cols. 4 and 5) | Total pay of non-commissioned officers and men (cols. 6 to 9) | Contingencies and all other expenses not included in the preceding columns | Total cost payable from Provincial Revenues | | |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |
| ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | | |
| 3,07,320 | 56,244 | 51,004 | 3,52,311 | 24,60,984 | 12,74,406 | 45,02,269 | 1897 | Burma |
| 3,32,414 | 60,017 | 51,513 | 3,45,462 | 24,15,581 | 16,41,461 | 48,46,448 | 1898 | |
| 3,45,783 | 68,713 | 49,580 | 3,29,484 | 26,05,224 | 14,07,358 | 48,06,142 | 1899 | |
| 3,37,441 | 66,985 | 45,974 | 3,27,610 | 25,77,162 | 13,97,906 | 47,53,078 | 1900 | |
| 50,247 | 5,848 | 8,844 | 54,723 | 3,36,492 | 4,29,473 | 8,85,627 | 1897 | Assam |
| 55,128 | 7,616 | 10,384 | 58,947 | 3,51,139 | 4,71,598 | 9,54,812 | 1898 | |
| 58,990 | 7,630 | 11,244 | 59,446 | 3,59,035 | 4,60,469 | 9,56,814 | 1899 | |
| 56,838 | 9,256 | 9,891 | 60,979 | 3,41,510 | 4,67,268 | 9,45,742 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | 5,400 | 31,356 | 5,679 | 42,435 | 1897 | Bengal |
| 300 | ... | ... | 7,800 | 41,808 | 19,534 | 69,442 | 1898 | |
| 1,800 | ... | ... | 7,642 | 42,143 | 13,759 | 65,344 | 1899 | |
| 1,800 | ... | ... | 7,917 | 46,061 | 11,649 | 67,427 | 1900 | |
| 19,370 | 4,937 | 3,227 | 34,922 | 2,28,953 | 21,630 | 3,13,039 | 1897 | Panjab |
| 17,902 | 4,191 | 3,256 | 35,970 | 2,36,527 | 25,814 | 3,23,660 | 1898 | |
| 20,869 | 3,846 | 2,971 | 37,434 | 2,45,992 | 24,956 | 3,36,068 | 1899 | |
| 34,822 | 7,426 | 3,259 | 37,513 | 2,51,264 | 24,161 | 3,58,445 | 1900 | |
| 3,76,937 | 67,029 | 63,075 | 4,47,356 | 30,57,785 | 17,31,188 | 57,43,370 | 1897 | Total |
| 4,05,744 | 71,824 | 65,153 | 4,48,179 | 30,45,055 | 21,58,407 | 61,94,362 | 1898 | |
| 4,27,442 | 80,189 | 63,795 | 4,34,006 | 32,52,394 | 19,06,542 | 61,64,368 | 1899 | |
| 4,30,901 | 83,667 | 59,124 | 4,34,019 | 32,15,997 | 19,00,984 | 61,24,692 | 1900 | |

# No. 4

*DISTRIBUTION and EMPLOYMENT of the MILITARY POLICE in BRITISH*

| PROVINCE | | In District | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Guards over prisons, treasuries, or other public buildings | | On miscellaneous duties at head-quarters and sub-divisions | | Escorts of prisoners and treasure | | In frontier outposts | | Reserve at head-quarters | |
| | | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men |
| Burma | 1897 | 14 | 536 | 93 | 3,533 | 4 | 274 | 109 | 5,056 | 119 | 2,498 |
| | 1898 | 16 | 767 | 107 | 3,806 | 7 | 249 | 74 | 3,828 | 134 | 3,643 |
| | 1899 | 9 | 552 | 68 | 1,894 | 6 | 453 | 114 | 5,647 | 112 | 3,119 |
| | 1900 | 12 | 677 | 44 | 1,188 | 8 | 387 | 119 | 6,070 | 142 | 4,260 |
| Assam | 1897 | 20 | 102 | 70 | 427 | 1 | 10 | 107 | 977 | 112 | 877 |
| | 1898 | 24 | 111 | 79 | 452 | ... | ... | 101 | 949 | 135 | 1,070 |
| | 1899 | 20 | 123 | 88 | 580 | ... | 6 | 105 | 888 | 111 | 730 |
| | 1900 | 20 | 112 | 99 | 649 | ... | ... | 116 | 962 | 104 | 850 |
| Bengal | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 281 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 46 | 347 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 57 | 334 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 48 | 342 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 7 | 39 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 24 | 123 | 1,245 | 50 | 332 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 40 | 1 | 22 | ... | ... | 126 | 1,208 | 57 | 404 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 22 | 3 | 42 | ... | ... | 151 | 1,354 | 64 | 415 |
| | 1900 | 4 | 26 | 3 | 26 | 2 | 24 | 148 | 1,215 | 59 | 489 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 41 | 677 | 164 | 3,975 | 8 | 308 | 339 | 7,278 | 299 | 3,988 |
| | 1898 | 44 | 918 | 187 | 4,280 | 7 | 249 | 301 | 5,985 | 372 | 5,464 |
| | 1899 | 32 | 697 | 159 | 2,516 | 6 | 459 | 370 | 7,889 | 344 | 4,598 |
| | 1900 | 36 | 815 | 146 | 1,863 | 10 | 411 | 383 | 8,247 | 353 | 5,941 |

*INDIA in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

| Total | | Out of District | | Total in and out of district | | Area of province | Population of province | Proportion of the Force (officers and men) | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | For all purposes | | | | | | to area | to population | | |
| Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | | | | | | |
| 339 | 11,897 | 69 | 2,420 | 408 | 14,317 | 197,269 | 8,043,096 | 1 to 13 | 1 to 546 | 1897 | Burma |
| 338 | 12,293 | 59 | 2,035 | 397 | 14,328 | 197,269 | 8,043,096 | 1 „ 13 | 1 „ 546 | 1898 | |
| 309 | 11,665 | 81 | 2,647 | 390 | 14,312 | 197,614 | 7,973,970 | 1 „ 13 | 1 „ 542 | 1899 | |
| 325 | 12,582 | 67 | 2,139 | 392 | 14,721 | 193,570 | 7,900,570 | 1 „ 13 | 1 „ 523 | 1900 | |
| 310 | 2,393 | 21 | 102 | 331 | 2,495 | 30,591 | 3,536,840 | 1 „ 11 | 1 „ 1,252 | 1897 | Assam |
| 339 | 2,582 | 23 | 113 | 362 | 2,695 | 30,591 | 3,536,840 | 1 „ 10 | 1 „ 1,157 | 1898 | |
| 324 | 2,327 | 35 | 316 | 359 | 2,643 | 30,591 | 3,536,840 | 1 „ 10 | 1 „ 1,176 | 1899 | |
| 339 | 2,573 | 17 | 103 | 356 | 2,676 | 31,591 | 3,566,840 | 1 „ 10 | 1 „ 1,176 | 1900 | |
| 18 | 281 | ... | 1 | 18 | 282 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | Bengal |
| 46 | 347 | 1 | 4 | 47 | 351 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 57 | 334 | ... | ... | 57 | 334 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 48 | 342 | ... | 5 | 48 | 347 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 184 | 1,655 | 5 | 103 | 189 | 1,758 | 26,344 | 2,792,137 | 1 to 14 | 1 to 1,434 | 1897 | Panjab |
| 188 | 1,674 | 6 | 73 | 194 | 1,747 | 27,099 | 2,685,739 | 1 „ 14 | 1 „ 1,384 | 1898 | |
| 221 | 1,833 | 11 | 54 | 232 | 1,887 | 26,345 | 2,782,244 | 1 „ 12 | 1 „ 1,313 | 1899 | |
| 216 | 1,780 | 13 | 60 | 229 | 1,840 | 28,238 | 2,765,498 | 1 „ 14 | 1 „ 1,337 | 1900 | |
| 851 | 16,226 | 95 | 2,626 | 946 | 18,852 | 254,204 | 14,372,073 | 1 to 13 | 1 to 732 | 1897 | Total |
| 911 | 16,896 | 89 | 2,225 | 1,000 | 19,121 | 254,959 | 14,265,675 | 1 „ 13 | 1 „ 709 | 1898 | |
| 911 | 16,159 | 127 | 3,017 | 1,038 | 19,176 | 254,550 | 14,293,054 | 1 „ 13 | 1 „ 707 | 1899 | |
| 928 | 17,277 | 97 | 2,307 | 1,025 | 19,584 | 253,399 | 14,232,908 | 1 „ 12 | 1 „ 690 | 1900 | |

# No. 5

*EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of the CIVIL*

| Province | | Sanctioned strength | | Actual strength | | Armament | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | With firearms | | | Not with firearms | |
| | | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | With rifles (special reserves, etc.) | With breech-loading smooth-bores or carbines | With muzzle-loading smooth-bores | With swords | With batons only |
| Burma | 1897 | 1,586 | 11,806 | 1,543 | 11,287 | 5 | 6,687 | 90 | 3,438 | 1,437 |
| | 1898 | 1,620 | 11,971 | 1,600 | 11,343 | 107 | 6,277 | ... | 3,626 | 1,633 |
| | 1899 | 1,543 | 11,227 | 1,522 | 10,702 | 5 | 4,211 | 32 | 5,100 | 1,455 |
| | 1900 | 1,544 | 11,237 | 1,529 | 10,863 | 112 | 3,158 | 148 | 6,108 | 1,498 |
| Assam | 1897 | 341 | 1,945 | 339 | 1,914 | ... | 1,032 | ... | 83 | 913 |
| | 1898 | 362 | 2,054 | 354 | 2,011 | 97 | 1,048 | ... | 82 | 1,074 |
| | 1899 | 363 | 2,087 | 358 | 2,046 | 101 | 1,080 | ... | 82 | 1,249 |
| | 1900 | 413 | 2,335 | 373 | 2,284 | 101 | 1,103 | ... | 127 | 1,326 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 4,028 | 23,179 | 3,923 | 22,919 | 177 | 3,701 | 249 | 1,507 | 19,910 |
| | 1898 | 4,049 | 23,172 | 3,940 | 22,881 | 138 | 4,172 | ... | 1,518 | 19,694 |
| | 1899 | 4,123 | 23,526 | 3,986 | 23,130 | 122 | 4,367 | ... | 1,306 | 19,759 |
| | 1900 | 4,207 | 23,991 | 4,108 | 23,641 | 333 | 4,432 | ... | 1,349 | 19,248 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 4,948 | 20,763 | 4,842 | 20,354 | 833 | 6,353 | 338 | 6,514 | 11,673 |
| | 1898 | 5,122 | 20,829 | 5,049 | 20,517 | 242 | 6,742 | 295 | 5,960 | 12,712 |
| | 1899 | 5,133 | 21,910 | 5,066 | 21,387 | 335 | 6,889 | 294 | 6,395 | 13,130 |
| | 1900 | 5,146 | 22,002 | 5,079 | 21,688 | 254 | 6,912 | 294 | 5,537 | 14,151 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 111 | 596 | 111 | 596 | ... | 113 | ... | 571 | 492 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 3,251 | 16,496 | 3,219 | 16,232 | 25 | 9,022 | 591 | 9,529 | 38 |
| | 1898 | 3,295 | 16,700 | 3,266 | 16,505 | 82 | 9,064 | 566 | 9,858 | 38 |
| | 1899 | 3,372 | 17,043 | 3,351 | 16,994 | 34 | 9,364 | 546 | 9,955 | 619 |
| | 1900 | 3,373 | 17,018 | 3,336 | 16,783 | 22 | 9,796 | ... | 10,350 | 41 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 166 | 666 | 166 | 666 | 705 | 59 | 114 | 20 | ... |
| Bombay | 1897 | 4,651 | 19,087 | 4,625 | 18,801 | 553 | 6,997 | 50 | 2,187 | 8,198 |
| | 1898 | 4,729 | 19,075 | 4,579 | 18,822 | 478 | 7,051 | 50 | 7,840 | 8,097 |
| | 1899 | 4,740 | 19,137 | 4,716 | 18,972 | 503 | 7,053 | 50 | 8,213 | 7,779 |
| | 1900 | 4,805 | 19,301 | 4,772 | 19,054 | 503 | 7,299 | 50 | 8,051 | 7,929 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 1,416 | 7,182 | 1,385 | 6,980 | 283 | 2,638 | ... | 370 | 5,313 |
| | 1898 | 1,419 | 7,196 | 1,403 | 7,098 | 383 | 2,510 | ... | 349 | 5,373 |
| | 1899 | 1,416 | 7,198 | 1,392 | 7,097 | 365 | 2,536 | ... | 343 | 5,370 |
| | 1900 | 1,418 | 7,203 | 1,395 | 7,121 | 254 | 2,640 | ... | 347 | 5,304 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 659 | 2,868 | 646 | 2,828 | ... | 1,056 | 22 | 1,869 | 527 |
| | 1898 | 655 | 2,867 | 650 | 2,817 | 153 | 903 | 22 | 1,970 | 390 |
| | 1899 | 660 | 2,914 | 652 | 2,903 | ... | 1,053 | 22 | 2,018 | 462 |
| | 1900 | 677 | 3,054 | 670 | 3,018 | ... | 1,043 | 22 | 2,007 | 610 |
| Madras | 1897 | 3,317 | 19,412 | 3,253 | 19,179 | 942 | 6,714 | 339 | 5,261 | 9,154 |
| | 1898 | 3,290 | 19,589 | 3,231 | 19,446 | 948 | 6,748 | 342 | 5,484 | 9,336 |
| | 1899 | 3,299 | 19,999 | 3,239 | 19,750 | 1,250 | 6,747 | 355 | 5,059 | 9,558 |
| | 1900 | 3,127 | 19,785 | 3,072 | 19,614 | 1,224 | 6,774 | 414 | 5,047 | 9,208 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 35 | 191 | 35 | 169 | ... | 40 | ... | 16 | 170 |
| | 1898 | 35 | 191 | 35 | 185 | ... | 40 | ... | 16 | 170 |
| | 1899 | 35 | 191 | 34 | 183 | ... | 40 | ... | 16 | 170 |
| | 1900 | 35 | 191 | 35 | 174 | ... | 40 | ... | 16 | 170 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 24,232 | 122,929 | 23,810 | 120,663 | 2,818 | 44,240 | 1,679 | 30,774 | 57,333 |
| | 1898 | 24,576 | 123,644 | 24,107 | 121,625 | 2,628 | 44,555 | 1,275 | 36,703 | 58,517 |
| | 1899 | 24,684 | 125,192 | 24,316 | 123,164 | 2,715 | 43,342 | 1,299 | 38,487 | 59,551 |
| | 1900 | 25,022 | 127,379 | 24,646 | 125,502 | 3,508 | 43,369 | 1,042 | 39,530 | 59,977 |

*POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

| PUNISHMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dismissed | | Fined, degraded, or suspended departmentally, or departmentally punished in any other way provided in Section 7 of the Police Act | | Punished judicially by a Magistrate or Sessions Court | | | | | | | | Province |
| | | | | Under Police Act | | Under Sections 330, 331 and 348, Indian Penal Code | | Under Chapter IX of the Indian Penal Code | | Other Offences | | |
| Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | Officers | Men | |
| 25 | 291 | 414 | 1,724 | 7 | 95 | 3 | ... | 4 | 30 | 20 | 249 | 1897 Burma |
| 17 | 267 | 391 | 1,933 | 7 | 86 | ... | 6 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 256 | 1898 |
| 17 | 283 | 403 | 1,647 | 5 | 89 | ... | ... | 2 | 9 | 19 | 254 | 1899 |
| 36 | 467 | 389 | 1,674 | 5 | 48 | ... | ... | 5 | 17 | 19 | 253 | 1900 |
| 1 | 58 | 111 | 236 | 1 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 35 | 1897 Assam |
| 7 | 46 | 76 | 190 | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 22 | 1898 |
| 3 | 40 | 60 | 197 | 1 | 19 | ... | 1 | ... | 5 | ... | 18 | 1899 |
| 4 | 42 | 51 | 243 | ... | 15 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 4 | 18 | 1900 |
| 34 | 510 | 828 | 2,238 | 9 | 151 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 11 | 6 | 154 | 1897 Bengal |
| 34 | 522 | 1,116 | 2,723 | 1 | 142 | 1 | ... | 1 | 12 | 37 | 240 | 1898 |
| 39 | 411 | 924 | 2,116 | 1 | 151 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 7 | 6 | 162 | 1899 |
| 36 | 459 | 660 | 1,835 | 5 | 143 | 1 | 1 | ... | 6 | 12 | 173 | 1900 |
| 58 | 221 | 390 | 380 | 11 | 57 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 15 | 110 | 1897 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 56 | 156 | 333 | 355 | 3 | 48 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 16 | 78 | 1898 |
| 53 | 204 | 328 | 366 | 3 | 33 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 19 | 12 | 69 | 1899 |
| 52 | 173 | 315 | 339 | 5 | 35 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 17 | 18 | 94 | 1900 |
| ... | 27 | 57 | 92 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 1900 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 6 | 220 | 754 | 1,379 | 1 | 35 | ... | ... | 1 | 7 | 1 | 92 | 1897 Panjab |
| 13 | 201 | 664 | 1,332 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 1 | ... | 6 | 5 | 101 | 1898 |
| 14 | 185 | 693 | 1,343 | 1 | 18 | 1 | ... | ... | 9 | 2 | 86 | 1899 |
| 14 | 233 | 648 | 1,236 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 39 | 5 | 87 | 1900 |
| ... | 3 | 17 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 British Baluchistan |
| 24 | 331 | 615 | 3,320 | 4 | 105 | 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | 7 | 116 | 1897 Bombay |
| 24 | 279 | 626 | 3,038 | 3 | 105 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 18 | 84 | 1898 |
| 22 | 272 | 581 | 3,281 | 8 | 68 | ... | ... | 1 | 8 | 6 | 101 | 1899 |
| 27 | 310 | 641 | 3,668 | 3 | 61 | 5 | 8 | ... | 2 | 17 | 111 | 1900 |
| 8 | 99 | 356 | 289 | 2 | 3 | ... | 2 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 63 | 1897 Central Provinces |
| 14 | 70 | 319 | 254 | 2 | 5 | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | 11 | 46 | 1898 |
| 22 | 78 | 419 | 274 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | 6 | 33 | 1899 |
| 12 | 85 | 346 | 287 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 11 | 7 | 40 | 1900 |
| 8 | 95 | 276 | 1,632 | 1 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 21 | 1897 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 3 | 62 | 243 | 1,347 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 19 | 1898 |
| 5 | 69 | 259 | 1,263 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 23 | 1899 |
| 4 | 95 | 289 | 1,470 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 31 | 1900 |
| 15 | 293 | 690 | 4,709 | 4 | 99 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 9 | 162 | 1897 Madras |
| 21 | 363 | 830 | 5,385 | 4 | 81 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 14 | 187 | 1898 |
| 28 | 300 | 911 | 5,004 | 7 | 71 | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | 17 | 173 | 1899 |
| 24 | 321 | 874 | 5,307 | 1 | 58 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 14 | 168 | 1900 |
| 1 | 6 | 13 | 55 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 1897 Coorg |
| 1 | 18 | 8 | 77 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | 1898 |
| 4 | 18 | 19 | 58 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1899 |
| 2 | 11 | 9 | 85 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1900 |
| 180 | 2,124 | 4,447 | 15,962 | 40 | 595 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 66 | 75 | 1,007 | 1897 Total |
| 190 | 1,984 | 4,606 | 16,634 | 22 | 527 | 5 | 11 | 8 | 54 | 120 | 1,034 | 1898 |
| 207 | 1,860 | 4,597 | 15,549 | 27 | 457 | 10 | 11 | 15 | 65 | 70 | 926 | 1899 |
| 211 | 2,226 | 4,296 | 16,276 | 23 | 383 | 12 | 28 | 11 | 93 | 98 | 988 | 1900 |

## No. 5—*continued*

*EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, and GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT of the CIVIL*

| Province | | Rewards | | Education | | Enlisted during the year | Of one year's service and under 10 years | Of ten year's service and upward |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Number able to read and write | | | | |
| | | By promotion | By khillats, presents, good conduct stripes, or money | Officers | Men | | | |
| Burma | 1897 | 781 | 1,147 | 1,513 | 8,693 | 1,818 | 8,801 | 2,191 |
| | 1898 | 919 | 1,188 | 1,564 | 8,715 | 2,205 | 8,394 | 2,511 |
| | 1899 | 954 | 1,544 | 1,489 | 8,526 | 2,142 | 8,368 | 2,634 |
| | 1900 | 959 | 1,596 | 1,497 | 8,797 | 2,171 | 7,950 | 2,995 |
| Assam | 1897 | 153 | 462 | 328 | 625 | 310 | 1,120 | 823 |
| | 1898 | 138 | 503 | 339 | 644 | 360 | 1,242 | 759 |
| | 1899 | 152 | 615 | 408 | 620 | 336 | 1,307 | 761 |
| | 1900 | 302 | 525 | 356 | 709 | 534 | 1,332 | 793 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 81 | 2,518 | 3,255 | 5,880 | 2,167 | 14,090 | 10,418 |
| | 1898 | 27 | 2,450 | 3,286 | 6,113 | 2,252 | 13,679 | 10,526 |
| | 1899 | 53 | 2,379 | 3,364 | 6,422 | 2,558 | 14,243 | 11,313 |
| | 1900 | 24 | 2,598 | 3,487 | 7,224 | 2,578 | 13,596 | 11,575 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 2,068 | 5,850 | 4,048 | 3,664 | 1,849 | 12,005 | 11,342 |
| | 1898 | 961 | 12,250 | 4,178 | 3,842 | 2,169 | 12,312 | 11,085 |
| | 1899 | 1,372 | 7,806 | 4,371 | 5,095 | 2,782 | 12,216 | 11,455 |
| | 1900 | 674 | 7,170 | 4,202 | 4,711 | 3,014 | 12,372 | 11,381 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 1 | 44 | 86 | 42 | 146 | 290 | 271 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 195 | 1,214 | 2,623 | 3,283 | 1,324 | 9,080 | 9,047 |
| | 1898 | 107 | 1,348 | 2,644 | 3,675 | 2,120 | 8,687 | 8,964 |
| | 1899 | 83 | 1,479 | 2,770 | 3,572 | 2,136 | 9,090 | 9,119 |
| | 1900 | 124 | 1,507 | 2,787 | 3,660 | 1,511 | 9,588 | 9,020 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 1 | 10 | 90 | 104 | 44 | 526 | 354 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 221 | 3,991 | 3,419 | 7,769 | 1,993 | 10,678 | 10,762 |
| | 1898 | 277 | 4,637 | 3,284 | 7,467 | 1,966 | 11,233 | 10,292 |
| | 1899 | 270 | 4,334 | 3,435 | 8,012 | 2,276 | 11,115 | 10,296 |
| | 1900 | 377 | 4,981 | 3,400 | 8,000 | 2,173 | 11,733 | 9,920 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 932 | 1,634 | 1,362 | 2,857 | 766 | 3,859 | 3,740 |
| | 1898 | 1,151 | 1,526 | 1,386 | 2,875 | 881 | 4,018 | 3,602 |
| | 1899 | 1,011 | 1,848 | 1,331 | 2,934 | 669 | 3,921 | 3,899 |
| | 1900 | 1,053 | 1,863 | 1,372 | 3,047 | 795 | 4,147 | 3,631 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 3 | 64 | 477 | 917 | 359 | 1,953 | 1,162 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 78 | 511 | 905 | 351 | 1,961 | 1,155 |
| | 1899 | 8 | 65 | 525 | 947 | 392 | 1,994 | 1,169 |
| | 1900 | 11 | 112 | 562 | 1,046 | 522 | 1,952 | 1,222 |
| Madras | 1897 | 76 | 4,416 | 3,232 | 16,153 | 1,578 | 10,904 | 10,245 |
| | 1898 | 61 | 5,115 | 3,205 | 16,437 | 1,995 | 10,239 | 10,443 |
| | 1899 | 72 | 4,292 | 3,221 | 16,713 | 1,946 | 10,601 | 10,442 |
| | 1900 | 45 | 4,386 | 3,057 | 16,723 | 1,505 | 10,674 | 10,507 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 2 | 2 | 35 | 84 | 30 | 188 | 38 |
| | 1898 | 17 | 13 | 33 | 127 | 47 | 134 | 39 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 15 | 32 | 125 | 42 | 143 | 32 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 18 | 32 | 139 | 34 | 173 | 36 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 4,512 | 21,298 | 20,292 | 49,925 | 12,194 | 72,678 | 59,768 |
| | 1898 | 3,660 | 29,108 | 20,430 | 50,800 | 14,346 | 71,899 | 59,376 |
| | 1899 | 3,977 | 24,377 | 20,946 | 52,966 | 15,279 | 72,998 | 61,120 |
| | 1900 | 3,572 | 24,810 | 20,928 | 54,202 | 15,027 | 74,333 | 61,705 |

*POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1897 to 1900—continued*

| Number who left the force | | | | | | Proportion per cent to actual strength of | | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| On pension or gratuity | By resignation, without pension or gratuity | By dismissal | By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns | By desertion | By death | Admissions into hospital | Daily average sick | Deaths | | |
| 34 | 1,018 | 312 | 136 | 179 | 161 | 29·03 | ·14 | 1·25 | 1897 | Burma |
| 74 | 938 | 284 | 140 | 155 | 146 | 31·69 | ·23 | 1·13 | 1898 | |
| 101 | 949 | 300 | 105 | 146 | 168 | 24·38 | ·42 | 1·37 | 1899 | |
| 81 | 922 | 503 | 129 | 162 | 152 | 27·19 | ·16 | 1·23 | 1900 | |
| 29 | 175 | 63 | 7 | 3 | 41 | 115·93 | 5·75 | 2·67 | 1897 | Assam |
| 25 | 168 | 54 | 21 | 7 | 42 | 91·5 | 6·9 | 1·8 | 1898 | |
| 20 | 162 | 50 | 25 | ... | 41 | 62·5 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 1899 | |
| 25 | 139 | 55 | 14 | 2 | 50 | 63·3 | 1·4 | 1·9 | 1900 | |
| 325 | 562 | 544 | 183 | 73 | 582 | 61·85 | 2·6 | 1·65 | 1897 | Bengal |
| 346 | 615 | 511 | 228 | 78 | 475 | 66·9 | 2·09 | 1·58 | 1898 | |
| 401 | 714 | 429 | 294 | 69 | 546 | 65·35 | 2·35 | 1·36 | 1899 | |
| 373 | 702 | 508 | 354 | 61 | 698 | 73·4 | 2·5 | 1·89 | 1900 | |
| 310 | 622 | 313 | 298 | 20 | 324 | 53·92 | ·15 | 1·28 | 1897 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 336 | 651 | 248 | 347 | 29 | 369 | 41·74 | ·11 | 1·2 | 1898 | |
| 298 | 614 | 290 | 469 | 24 | 315 | 36·15 | ·09 | 1·19 | 1899 | |
| 341 | 874 | 257 | 443 | 46 | 333 | 39·26 | ·1 | 1·24 | 1900 | |
| 10 | 44 | 38 | 8 | 2 | 39 | 64·34 | 1·25 | 5·51 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara. |
| 269 | 826 | 225 | 157 | 21 | 271 | 20·9 | 3·6 | 1·53 | 1897 | Panjab |
| 276 | 971 | 214 | 123 | 29 | 292 | 33·03 | 3·17 | 1·46 | 1898 | |
| 246 | 922 | 199 | 208 | 11 | 294 | 26 | 2·22 | 1·44 | 1899 | |
| 265 | 691 | 247 | 166 | 10 | 395 | 31 | 2·8 | 1·9 | 1900 | |
| 18 | 15 | 2 | ... | ... | 12 | 39·9 | ·43 | 1·44 | 1900 | British Baluchistan. |
| 447 | 711 | 355 | 58 | 37 | 580 | 69·09 | 1·89 | 2·59 | 1897 | Bombay |
| 473 | 692 | 303 | 100 | 22 | 534 | 55·85 | ·63 | 2·28 | 1898 | |
| 493 | 655 | 294 | 112 | 40 | 590 | 46·53 | 2·23 | 2·35 | 1899 | |
| 387 | 560 | 337 | 137 | 26 | 630 | 55·52 | ·62 | 2·65 | 1900 | |
| 123 | 153 | 107 | 98 | 44 | 230 | 57·72 | 5·91 | 2·75 | 1897 | Central Provinces |
| 200 | 182 | 84 | 95 | 60 | 139 | 50·08 | 4·9 | 1·63 | 1898 | |
| 193 | 148 | 100 | 90 | 25 | 124 | 49·28 | 4·24 | 1·46 | 1899 | |
| 180 | 203 | 105 | 94 | 38 | 149 | 42·94 | 7·46 | 2·34 | 1900 | |
| 47 | 141 | 103 | 5 | 5 | 64 | 135·08 | ·85 | 1·5 | 1897 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 81 | 192 | 65 | 18 | 3 | 25 | 47·96 | ·79 | ·72 | 1898 | |
| 47 | 132 | 74 | 10 | 2 | 36 | 35·7 | 1·23 | 1 | 1899 | |
| 38 | 163 | 99 | 18 | 3 | 76 | 51·7 | 2·29 | 2·6 | 1900 | |
| 290 | 450 | 308 | 121 | 146 | 353 | 151·3 | ·4 | 1·6 | 1897 | Madras |
| 347 | 465 | 384 | 141 | 180 | 280 | 135·2 | ·4 | 1·2 | 1898 | |
| 317 | 451 | 328 | 202 | 143 | 259 | 134·3 | ·4 | 1·1 | 1899 | |
| 349 | 432 | 345 | 235 | 120 | 309 | 136·5 | ·4 | 1·4 | 1900 | |
| ... | 13 | 7 | ... | 9 | 7 | 59·8 | 8·82 | 3·43 | 1897 | Coorg |
| ... | 17 | 19 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 27·1 | 2·5 | ·4 | 1898 | |
| ... | 18 | 22 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 36·4 | 3·4 | ·89 | 1899 | |
| ... | 13 | 13 | 3 | 2 | ... | 39 | 3·25 | ... | 1900 | |
| 1,874 | 4,671 | 2,337 | 1,063 | 537 | 2,613 | 75·46 | 3·01 | 2·02 | 1897 | Total |
| 2,158 | 4,891 | 2,166 | 1,214 | 568 | 2,303 | 58·1 | 2·17 | 1·34 | 1898 | |
| 2,116 | 4,705 | 2,086 | 1,517 | 461 | 2,375 | 51·66 | 1·67 | 1·38 | 1899 | |
| 2,067 | 4,758 | 2,509 | 1,601 | 472 | 2,843 | 55·34 | 1·89 | 1·89 | 1900 | |

# No. 6

*RACE of the OFFICERS and MEN EMPLOYED in the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

| Province | | Europeans | | | | | Eurasians | | | | | Natives | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | District Superintendents | Assistant District Superintendents | Inspectors | Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, and Chief Constables, Sergeants | Constables | District Superintendents | Assistant District Superintendents | Inspectors | Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, and Chief Constables, Sergeants | Constables | District Superintendents | Assistant District Superintendents | Inspectors | Deputy or Sub-Inspectors, and Chief Constables, Sergeants | Constables |
| Burma | 1897 | 36 | 52 | 49 | 20 | ... | ... | 5 | 21 | 25 | 7 | ... | 6 | 58 | 1,370 | 11,280 |
| | 1898 | 36 | 46 | 57 | 20 | ... | ... | 5 | 15 | 29 | 3 | ... | 6 | 60 | 1,419 | 11,340 |
| | 1899 | 35 | 49 | 45 | 9 | ... | ... | 3 | 21 | 24 | 3 | ... | 6 | 56 | 1,367 | 10,699 |
| | 1900 | 35 | 47 | 37 | 10 | ... | ... | 3 | 20 | 24 | 2 | ... | 6 | 59 | 1,379 | 10,861 |
| Assam | 1897 | 6 | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 319 | 1,914 |
| | 1898 | 7 | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 336 | 2,007 |
| | 1899 | 9 | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 338 | 2,046 |
| | 1900 | 6 | 11 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 353 | 2,284 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 48 | 12 | 37 | 24 | 48 | 1 | 1 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 180 | 3,643 | 22,971 |
| | 1898 | 48 | 17 | 34 | 14 | 59 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 | ... | 4 | 3 | 181 | 3,640 | 22,872 |
| | 1899 | 48 | 18 | 35 | 28 | 45 | 2 | ... | 9 | 5 | ... | 4 | 1 | 180 | 3,676 | 23,130 |
| | 1900 | 47 | 11 | 38 | 17 | 53 | 2 | ... | 9 | 5 | ... | 4 | 3 | 190 | 3,796 | 23,633 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 46 | 24 | 58 | 27 | ... | 1 | ... | 7 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 114 | 4,634 | 20,354 |
| | 1898 | 47 | 21 | 59 | 27 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 122 | 4,831 | 20,517 |
| | 1899 | 47 | 30 | 59 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 119 | 4,851 | 21,388 |
| | 1900 | 47 | 33 | 60 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 122 | 4,858 | 21,688 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 106 | 596 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 36 | 17 | 13 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | 2 | 50 | 3,132 | 16,232 |
| | 1898 | 37 | 21 | 14 | 13 | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | 4 | 53 | 3,176 | 16,505 |
| | 1899 | 38 | 24 | 16 | 14 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | ... | 2 | 52 | 3,258 | 16,993 |
| | 1900 | 37 | 22 | 17 | 13 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 8 | 1 | ... | 2 | 50 | 3,245 | 16,782 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 164 | 666 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 31 | 16 | 38 | 2 | 50 | ... | ... | 3 | 10 | ... | 2 | 6 | 54 | 4,459 | 18,797 |
| | 1898 | 31 | 15 | 40 | 4 | 46 | ... | 1 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 54 | 4,503 | 18,821 |
| | 1899 | 32 | 18 | 42 | 1 | 47 | ... | ... | 3 | 14 | ... | 1 | 1 | 52 | 4,518 | 18,999 |
| | 1900 | 32 | 16 | 43 | 8 | 41 | ... | ... | 3 | 11 | ... | 1 | 3 | 52 | 4,602 | 19,057 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 18 | 8 | 12 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | 12 | 11 | ... | ... | 1 | 20 | 1,325 | 6,980 |
| | 1898 | 18 | 9 | 14 | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | 10 | 8 | ... | ... | 1 | 21 | 1,348 | 7,098 |
| | 1899 | 17 | 8 | 16 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | 11 | 1 | ... | 1 | 19 | 1,330 | 7,097 |
| | 1900 | 17 | 8 | 15 | 5 | ... | 1 | ... | 9 | 8 | 1 | ... | ... | 22 | 1,331 | 7,091 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 6 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 605 | 2,828 |
| | 1898 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 615 | 2,817 |
| | 1899 | 7 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 7 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 617 | 2,903 |
| | 1900 | 8 | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | 632 | 3,018 |
| Madras | 1897 | 26 | 33 | 47 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 28 | 5 | ... | 2 | 345 | 2,760 | 19,174 |
| | 1898 | 26 | 30 | 50 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 25 | 4 | ... | 4 | 340 | 2,737 | 19,442 |
| | 1899 | 27 | 31 | 50 | 48 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 26 | 5 | ... | 4 | 334 | 2,746 | 19,745 |
| | 1900 | 24 | 33 | 48 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 36 | 27 | 5 | ... | 4 | 313 | 2,608 | 19,609 |
| Coorg | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | 169 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | 185 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 33 | 182 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 34 | 174 |
| Total | 1897 | 255 | 168 | 257 | 139 | 98 | 3 | 7 | 93 | 99 | 14 | 6 | 21 | 857 | 22,281 | 120,699 |
| | 1898 | 258 | 166 | 272 | 134 | 105 | 1 | 9 | 83 | 92 | 8 | 7 | 19 | 867 | 22,639 | 121,604 |
| | 1899 | 260 | 185 | 265 | 136 | 92 | 4 | 4 | 91 | 96 | 12 | 6 | 15 | 849 | 22,734 | 123,182 |
| | 1900 | 255 | 184 | 261 | 129 | 94 | 3 | 4 | 94 | 94 | 9 | 6 | 19 | 847 | 23,108 | 125,459 |

# No. 7

*RELIGION or CASTE of OFFICERS and MEN EMPLOYED in the CIVIL POLICE in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | OFFICERS | | | | | MEN | | | | | TOTAL OF OFFICERS AND MEN |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Christians | Muhammadans | Hindus | Buddhists | Other religions | Christians | Muhammadans | Hindus | Buddhists | Other religions | |
| Burma | 1897 | 239 | 41 | 33 | 1,309 | 20 | 89 | 598 | 929 | 9,293 | 378 | 12,920 |
| | 1898 | 232 | 40 | 64 | 1,331 | 26 | 123 | 645 | 941 | 9,294 | 340 | 13,036 |
| | 1899 | 214 | 26 | 18 | 1,346 | 11 | 89 | 440 | 604 | 9,186 | 383 | 12,317 |
| | 1900 | 206 | 35 | 19 | 1,351 | 9 | 112 | 512 | 618 | 9,219 | 402 | 12,483 |
| Assam | 1897 | 13 | 51 | 256 | ... | 30 | 1 | 294 | 1,329 | ... | 290 | 2,264 |
| | 1898 | 16 | 46 | 270 | ... | 37 | 4 | 299 | 1,394 | ... | 310 | 2,376 |
| | 1899 | 18 | 49 | 278 | ... | 28 | 3 | 310 | 1,411 | ... | 322 | 2,419 |
| | 1900 | 19 | 49 | 304 | ... | 18 | 5 | 345 | 1,848 | ... | 86 | 2,674 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 201 | 907 | 2,898 | ... | 1 | 87 | 6,253 | 16,555 | ... | 86 | 26,988 |
| | 1898 | 203 | 896 | 2,895 | ... | 19 | 92 | 6,285 | 15,877 | ... | 618 | 26,885 |
| | 1899 | 216 | 889 | 3,013 | | 26 | 79 | 6,200 | 16,351 | ... | 500 | 27,181 |
| | 1900 | 195 | 922 | 3,039 | ... | 11 | 88 | 6,113 | 17,080 | ... | 360 | 27,808 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 172 | 2,446 | 2,296 | ... | ... | 11 | 7,343 | 13,000 | ... | ... | 25,268 |
| | 1898 | 170 | 2,539 | 2,408 | ... | ... | 8 | 7,531 | 12,973 | ... | 5 | 25,634 |
| | 1899 | 176 | 2,689 | 2,279 | ... | ... | 6 | 8,048 | 13,327 | ... | 8 | 26,533 |
| | 1900 | 180 | 2,686 | 2,293 | ... | ... | 8 | 8,326 | 13,354 | ... | ... | 26,847 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 5 | 59 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | 284 | 312 | ... | ... | 707 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 93 | 1,800 | 1,381 | ... | ... | 7 | 10,491 | 5,734 | ... | ... | 19,506 |
| | 1898 | 102 | 1,869 | 1,357 | ... | ... | 6 | 10,855 | 5,645 | ... | ... | 19,834 |
| | 1899 | 111 | 1,923 | 1,382 | ... | ... | 4 | 11,212 | 5,778 | ... | ... | 20,410 |
| | 1900 | 107 | 1,941 | 1,349 | ... | ... | 4 | 11,062 | 5,718 | ... | ... | 20,181 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 2 | 73 | 94 | ... | ... | ... | 374 | 292 | ... | ... | 835 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 181 | 1,889 | 2,513 | ... | 57 | 77 | 7,466 | 11,271 | ... | 21 | 23,475 |
| | 1898 | 179 | 1,842 | 2,562 | ... | 58 | 86 | 7,387 | 11,396 | ... | 23 | 23,533 |
| | 1899 | 191 | 1,817 | 2,615 | ... | 59 | 82 | 7,425 | 11,519 | ... | 21 | 23,730 |
| | 1900 | 188 | 1,860 | 2,688 | ... | 55 | 77 | 7,429 | 11,552 | ... | 20 | 23,869 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 79 | 564 | 767 | ... | 3 | 10 | 1,976 | 4,994 | ... | ... | 8,393 |
| | 1898 | 76 | 576 | 779 | ... | 4 | 7 | 2,064 | 4,933 | ... | 94 | 8,533 |
| | 1899 | 76 | 567 | 771 | ... | 2 | 8 | 2,092 | 4,861 | ... | 135 | 8,513 |
| | 1900 | 75 | 585 | 752 | ... | 4 | 7 | 2,177 | 4 765 | ... | 143 | 8,508 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 37 | 230 | 384 | ... | 5 | 13 | 1,200 | 1,615 | ... | ... | 3,484 |
| | 1898 | 31 | 243 | 380 | ... | 5 | 14 | 1,214 | 1,589 | ... | ... | 3,476 |
| | 1899 | 31 | 241 | 384 | ... | 4 | 13 | 1,235 | 1,645 | ... | 10 | 3,563 |
| | 1900 | 34 | 255 | 387 | ... | 4 | 13 | 1,300 | 1,704 | ... | 1 | 3,698 |
| Madras | 1897 | 307 | 621 | 2,386 | ... | ... | 535 | 4,669 | 13,975 | ... | ... | 22,493 |
| | 1898 | 292 | 590 | 2,409 | ... | ... | 531 | 4,744 | 14,171 | ... | ... | 22,737 |
| | 1899 | 303 | 587 | 2,411 | ... | ... | 556 | 4,766 | 14,428 | ... | ... | 23,051 |
| | 1900 | 297 | 563 | 2,271 | ... | 2 | 538 | 4,707 | 14,365 | ... | 4 | 22,747 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 1 | 4 | 30 | ... | ... | 1 | 43 | 125 | ... | ... | 204 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 5 | 29 | ... | ... | 1 | 35 | 149 | ... | ... | 220 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 5 | 28 | ... | ... | 4 | 32 | 147 | ... | ... | 217 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 4 | 30 | ... | ... | 3 | 25 | 146 | ... | ... | 209 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 1,323 | 8,553 | 12,944 | 1,309 | 116 | 831 | 40,333 | 69,527 | 9,293 | 775 | 145,004 |
| | 1898 | 1,302 | 8,646 | 13,153 | 1,331 | 149 | 872 | 41,059 | 69,068 | 9,294 | 1,390 | 146,264 |
| | 1899 | 1,337 | 8,793 | 13,079 | 1,346 | 130 | 844 | 41,760 | 70,071 | 9,186 | 1,379 | 147,934 |
| | 1900 | 1,309 | 9,032 | 13,273 | 1,351 | 103 | 855 | 42,654 | 71,754 | 9,219 | 1,016 | 150,566 |

# No. 8

*COGNISABLE CRIME in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

**PART I—Number of cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion**

| Province | | Remaining for disposal from previous year | Complaints and cases instituted by a Magistrate of his own motion | Complaints dismissed after examining the complainant (section 203, Criminal Procedure Code) | Cases referred to the Police for investigation | Otherwise investigated before issue of process | Dismissed after investigation under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code | Remaining for trial | Declared by a Court after trial never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Burma | 1897 | 82 | 5,887 | 334 | 63 | 22 | 122 | 5,513 | 169 |
| | 1898 | 127 | 6,555 | 353 | 139 | 25 | 106 | 6,223 | 298 |
| | 1899 | 140 | 6,371 | 334 | 92 | 9 | 117 | 6,060 | 270 |
| | 1900 | 207 | 6,999 | 406 | 123 | 46 | 147 | 6,653 | 395 |
| Assam | 1897 | 480 | 5,103 | 1,208 | 436 | 1,243 | 1,523 | 2,852 | 314 |
| | 1898 | 355 | 6,000 | 1,394 | 524 | 1,216 | 1,762 | 3,199 | 210 |
| | 1899 | 456 | 5,415 | 1,430 | 450 | 1,826 | 1,750 | 2,691 | 174 |
| | 1900 | 455 | 5,799 | 1,341 | 645 | 1,837 | 2,184 | 2,729 | 88 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 2,629 | 38,882 | 8,066 | 5,220 | 7,467 | 9,150 | 24,440 | 1,868 |
| | 1898 | 3,269 | 39,338 | 8,129 | 5,738 | 7,628 | 9,683 | 25,257 | 1,731 |
| | 1899 | 3,074 | 38,270 | 8,309 | 5,469 | 6,995 | 9,154 | 24,192 | 1,699 |
| | 1900 | 3,184 | 41,326 | 8,150 | 5,772 | 10,553 | 11,396 | 24,351 | 1,668 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 320 | 17,058 | 5,535 | 2,484 | 3,272 | 3,129 | 8,714 | 225 |
| | 1898 | 433 | 16,742 | 5,998 | 2,263 | 2,726 | 2,734 | 8,443 | 196 |
| | 1899 | 417 | 15,535 | 5,538 | 1,950 | 2,143 | 2,001 | 8,413 | 106 |
| | 1900 | 424 | 19,445 | 6,431 | 2,406 | 1,953 | 2,697 | 10,741 | 122 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | 276 | 123 | 1 | ... | 14 | 139 | ... |
| Panjab | 1897 | 821 | 34,563 | 11,203 | 7,994 | 2,674 | 7,563 | 15,984 | 128 |
| | 1898 | 1,058 | 35,399 | 10,014 | 8,646 | 2,451 | 8,651 | 17,454 | 351 |
| | 1899 | 1,311 | 33,947 | 10,012 | 6,448 | 2,688 | 7,522 | 17,720 | 122 |
| | 1900 | 1,200 | 36,079 | 10,953 | 5,374 | 3,095 | 7,140 | 19,084 | 199 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 339 | 14,885 | 778 | 1,298 | 474 | 1,048 | 9,051 | 120 |
| | 1898 | 617 | 16,022 | 736 | 1,422 | 599 | 1,407 | 8,306 | 116 |
| | 1899 | 641 | 13,499 | 584 | 1,345 | 551 | 1,451 | 7,987 | 43 |
| | 1900 | 557 | 15,905 | 735 | 1,315 | 760 | 1,354 | 8,977 | 38 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 71 | 1,758 | 323 | 118 | 91 | 186 | 1,292 | 5 |
| | 1898 | 94 | 2,478 | 665 | 62 | 77 | 188 | 1,719 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 151 | 2,535 | 728 | 55 | 57 | 140 | 1,818 | 90 |
| | 1900 | 150 | 2,318 | 568 | 82 | 25 | 178 | 1,722 | 14 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 80 | 2,087 | 483 | 374 | 63 | 373 | 1,311 | 24 |
| | 1898 | 83 | 2,222 | 542 | 338 | 93 | 358 | 1,405 | 22 |
| | 1899 | 119 | 1,743 | 426 | 334 | 55 | 334 | 1,102 | 21 |
| | 1900 | 98 | 1,263 | 271 | 311 | 11 | 284 | 806 | 14 |
| Madras | 1897 | 469 | 38,977 | 2,126 | 3,406 | 309 | 2,562 | 34,758 | 2,444 |
| | 1898 | 667 | 39,085 | 2,410 | 2,762 | 260 | 2,636 | 34,706 | 1,666 |
| | 1899 | 560 | 38,900 | 2,752 | 2,677 | 371 | 2,447 | 34,261 | 1,765 |
| | 1900 | 672 | 35,195 | 2,969 | 2,865 | 398 | 2,471 | 30,427 | 1,453 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 6 | 144 | ... | 63 | ... | ... | 87 | ... |
| | 1898 | 16 | 229 | 5 | 49 | ... | 29 | 21 | ... |
| | 1899 | 11 | 272 | 7 | 40 | ... | 25 | 251 | ... |
| | 1900 | 13 | 227 | 7 | 18 | ... | 14 | 219 | ... |
| Total | 1897 | 5,297 | 159,344 | 30,056 | 21,456 | 15,615 | 25,656 | 104,002 | 5,297 |
| | 1898 | 6,719 | 164,070 | 30,246 | 21,943 | 15,075 | 27,554 | 106,923 | 4,501 |
| | 1899 | 6,880 | 156,487 | 30,120 | 18,860 | 14,695 | 24,941 | 104,495 | 4,290 |
| | 1900 | 6,960 | 164,832 | 31,954 | 18,912 | 18,678 | 27,879 | 105,848 | 3,991 |

| In which the Court held that a non-cognisable offence only was committed | COGNISABLE OFFENCES COMMITTED THAT WERE TRIED | | | | Percentage of conviction to total referred to the Police for investigation (the two preceding columns) | Cognisable offences that were under investigation or trial at close of the year | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | NOT REFERRED TO THE POLICE FOR INVESTIGATION | | REFERRED TO THE POLICE FOR INVESTIGATION | | | | |
| | Ending in discharge or acquittal | Ending in conviction | Ending in discharge or acquittal | Ending in conviction | | | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 17 | 1,762 | 3,214 | 26 | 23 | 46·9 | 127 | 1897 Burma |
| 43 | 2,118 | 3,489 | 45 | 32 | 41·6 | 139 | 1898 |
| 57 | 1,852 | 3,557 | 42 | 18 | 30 | 208 | 1899 |
| 80 | 2,140 | 3,881 | 26 | 21 | 44·7 | 217 | 1900 |
| 89 | 876 | 830 | 141 | 117 | 45·3 | 356 | 1897 Assam |
| 22 | 843 | 962 | 88 | 84 | 48·8 | 452 | 1898 |
| 25 | 771 | 801 | 79 | 70 | 47 | 437 | 1899 |
| 32 | 694 | 694 | 63 | 103 | 62 | 656 | 1900 |
| 517 | 7,614 | 7,210 | 646 | 657 | 50·4 | 3,236 | 1897 Bengal |
| 671 | 7,411 | 7,636 | 757 | 721 | 48·8 | 3,266 | 1898 |
| 320 | 6,600 | 8,004 | 735 | 707 | 49 | 3,305 | 1899 |
| 271 | 6,783 | 7,754 | 795 | 673 | 45·8 | 3,280 | 1900 |
| 154 | 2,528 | 3,214 | 209 | 391 | 65·2 | 419 | 1897 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 110 | 2,183 | 3,321 | 386 | 294 | 43·2 | 401 | 1898 |
| 100 | 2,412 | 2,800 | 325 | 297 | 47·7 | 409 | 1899 |
| 84 | 2,552 | 3,039 | 501 | 1,020 | 67·1 | 620 | 1900 |
| ... | 12 | 121 | ... | 1 | 100 | 3 | 1900 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 181 | 5,885 | 5,333 | 810 | 829 | 50·6 | 943 | 1897 Panjab |
| 201 | 6,229 | 4,903 | 616 | 1,256 | 67·1 | 1,360 | 1898 |
| 145 | 7,179 | 4,816 | 398 | 636 | 61·5 | 1,339 | 1899 |
| 162 | 7,788 | 5,554 | 411 | 361 | 46·8 | 1,219 | 1900 |
| 34 | 3,189 | 7,824 | 279 | 350 | 55·6 | 635 | 1897 Bombay |
| 23 | 3,864 | 8,502 | 297 | 244 | 45·2 | 635 | 1898 |
| 30 | 3,056 | 7,016 | 249 | 126 | 33·6 | 581 | 1899 |
| 27 | 3,286 | 8,935 | 187 | 169 | 47·5 | 616 | 1900 |
| 10 | 704 | 342 | 15 | 8 | 34·8 | 115 | 1897 Central Provinces |
| 26 | 617 | 759 | 8 | 2 | 20 | 121 | 1898 |
| 25 | 591 | 647 | 37 | 51 | 58 | 150 | 1899 |
| ... | 536 | 789 | 4 | 7 | 63·6 | 124 | 1900 |
| 1 | 572 | 306 | 17 | 14 | 45·2 | 87 | 1897 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 2 | 532 | 318 | 33 | 15 | 31·4 | 127 | 1898 |
| 3 | 468 | 247 | 28 | 12 | 30 | 97 | 1899 |
| 6 | 305 | 207 | 19 | 10 | 34·5 | 108 | 1900 |
| 81 | 9,661 | 18,655 | 158 | 293 | 65 | 552 | 1897 Madras |
| 58 | 9,562 | 19,368 | 161 | 171 | 51·5 | 464 | 1898 |
| 60 | 9,270 | 19,313 | 131 | 173 | 56·9 | 630 | 1899 |
| 69 | 9,140 | 15,877 | 185 | 142 | 43·4 | 857 | 1900 |
| ... | 53 | 24 | 39 | 15 | 27·8 | 16 | 1897 Coorg |
| ... | 78 | 87 | 9 | 9 | 50 | 11 | 1898 |
| 40 | 57 | 108 | 6 | 3 | 33·3 | 13 | 1899 |
| ... | 100 | 94 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 9 | 1900 |
| 1,084 | 32,844 | 46,952 | 2,340 | 2,697 | 53·5 | 6,486 | 1897 TOTAL |
| 1,156 | 33,437 | 49,345 | 2,400 | 2,828 | 54·1 | 6,976 | 1898 |
| 805 | 32,256 | 47,309 | 2,030 | 2,093 | 50·8 | 7,169 | 1899 |
| 731 | 33,336 | 46,945 | 2,195 | 2,508 | 53·3 | 7,709 | 1900 |

# No. 8—*continued*

*COGNISABLE CRIME in the calendar years 1897 to 1900—continued*

**PART II—Number of persons concerned in cases instituted by complaint to a Magistrate or by a Magistrate of his own motion**

| Province | | Number of persons against whom process issued | | Number of Persons | | Persons appearing before Court (either personally or by a pleader) | Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Warrant | Summons | Against whom warrant issued, but could not be executed | Evading service of summons or not complying therewith, and whose attendance was not eventually obtained | | |
| Burma | 1897 | 2,480 | 8,097 | 111 | 157 | 10,309 | 142 |
| | 1898 | 3,165 | 8,090 | 136 | 86 | 11,033 | 364 |
| | 1899 | 2,604 | 8,782 | 87 | 237 | 11,062 | 286 |
| | 1900 | 3,446 | 12,823 | 90 | 422 | 15,757 | 411 |
| Assam | 1897 | 724 | 4,349 | 99 | 2,037 | 3,166 | 232 |
| | 1898 | 592 | 3,877 | 68 | 887 | 3,996 | 183 |
| | 1899 | 530 | 1,971 | 21 | 249 | 3,339 | 228 |
| | 1900 | 582 | 2,648 | 43 | 341 | 3,260 | 126 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 4,660 | 24,231 | 657 | 2,106 | 26,051 | 1,190 |
| | 1898 | 5,347 | 23,204 | 560 | 2,192 | 27,240 | 1,859 |
| | 1899 | 5,186 | 22,847 | 927 | 2,644 | 26,475 | 1,796 |
| | 1900 | 5,377 | 24,470 | 924 | 2,493 | 28,489 | 1,654 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 1,271 | 12,231 | 43 | 191 | 13,282 | 263 |
| | 1898 | 1,282 | 12,929 | 81 | 146 | 13,991 | 313 |
| | 1899 | 1,184 | 12,545 | 51 | 206 | 13,472 | 381 |
| | 1900 | 1,464 | 16,175 | 19 | 207 | 17,413 | 436 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 84 | 159 | ... | ... | 243 | ... |
| Panjab | 1897 | 9,871 | 22,749 | 390 | 1,045 | 30,635 | 1,021 |
| | 1898 | 12,511 | 23,752 | 393 | 1,228 | 34,929 | 2,806 |
| | 1899 | 11,006 | 28,091 | 584 | 6,363 | 37,130 | 1,325 |
| | 1900 | 12,733 | 29,136 | 502 | 1,628 | 39,687 | 2,855 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 6,920 | 14,374 | 131 | 570 | 24,286 | 574 |
| | 1898 | 7,022 | 18,333 | 156 | 618 | 24,666 | 1,242 |
| | 1899 | 7,050 | 15,517 | 157 | 266 | 25,525 | 939 |
| | 1900 | 8,194 | 16,642 | 158 | 399 | 24,880 | 1,025 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 1,003 | 1,987 | 5 | 54 | 2,925 | 38 |
| | 1898 | 1,057 | 2,814 | 17 | 26 | 3,858 | 154 |
| | 1899 | 1,181 | 2,557 | 48 | 96 | 3,594 | 188 |
| | 1900 | 1,168 | 2,277 | 21 | 43 | 3,381 | 290 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 349 | 2,780 | 28 | 69 | 3,085 | 141 |
| | 1898 | 465 | 2,964 | 20 | 40 | 3,389 | 77 |
| | 1899 | 305 | 2,026 | 7 | 95 | 2,248 | 140 |
| | 1900 | 297 | 1,352 | 12 | 117 | 1,542 | 76 |
| Madras | 1897 | 10,430 | 61,387 | 80 | 630 | 71,102 | 724 |
| | 1898 | 8,476 | 62,820 | 107 | 264 | 70,919 | 1,188 |
| | 1899 | 7,578 | 60,019 | 116 | 202 | 67,279 | 1,031 |
| | 1900 | 6,812 | 55,114 | 100 | 131 | 61,687 | 997 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 98 | 51 | ... | ... | 14 | 45 |
| | 1898 | 160 | 192 | 3 | ... | 349 | 15 |
| | 1899 | 165 | 289 | 1 | ... | 452 | 20 |
| | 1900 | 151 | 214 | ... | 1 | 364 | 17 |
| Total | 1897 | 37,806 | 152,236 | 1,544 | 6,859 | 184,855 | 4,370 |
| | 1898 | 40,077 | 158,975 | 1,541 | 5,487 | 194,370 | 8,201 |
| | 1899 | 36,789 | 154,344 | 1,999 | 10,358 | 187,576 | 6,334 |
| | 1900 | 40,308 | 161,010 | 1,869 | 5,782 | 196,703 | 7,887 |

| Total before Courts | Discharged or acquitted | Convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour) | Percentage of number convicted on total of those discharged and convicted | Under trial at close of the year | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10,451 | 4,154 | 5,394 | 51·1 | 376 | 1897 | Burma |
| 11,397 | 4,591 | 5,924 | 56 | 283 | 1898 | |
| 11,348 | 4,428 | 5,943 | 57 | 411 | 1899 | |
| 16,168 | 6,545 | 8,425 | 56·3 | 619 | 1900 | |
| 3,398 | 1,389 | 1,429 | 50·7 | 171 | 1897 | Assam |
| 4,179 | 1,588 | 1,831 | 53·6 | 217 | 1898 | |
| 3,567 | 1,465 | 1,482 | 50·3 | 111 | 1899 | |
| 3,386 | 1,218 | 1,353 | 52·6 | 291 | 1900 | |
| 28,120 | 11,795 | 10,757 | 47·8 | 1,802 | 1897 | Bengal |
| 29,099 | 11,665 | 11,429 | 49·5 | 1,702 | 1898 | |
| 28,748 | 10,502 | 11,716 | 52·7 | 1,748 | 1899 | |
| 30,143 | 10,775 | 12,069 | 52·8 | 1,598 | 1900 | |
| 13,545 | 5,402 | 5,760 | 51·6 | 332 | 1897 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 14,304 | 5,358 | 6,179 | 53·6 | 374 | 1898 | |
| 13,853 | 5,552 | 4,781 | 46·3 | 403 | 1899 | |
| 17,849 | 6,707 | 6,321 | 48·5 | 554 | 1900 | |
| 243 | 57 | 179 | 75·8 | 2 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 31,418 | 15,688 | 9,359 | 37·4 | 1,256 | 1897 | Panjab |
| 34,709 | 17,102 | 9,789 | 36·4 | 1,534 | 1898 | |
| 38,087 | 19,755 | 8,612 | 30·4 | 1,606 | 1899 | |
| 39,232 | 21,276 | 8,832 | 29·3 | 1,696 | 1900 | |
| 24,860 | 10,223 | 11,452 | 52·8 | 1,169 | 1897 | Bombay |
| 25,908 | 11,087 | 11,620 | 51·19 | 898 | 1898 | |
| 23,464 | 10,181 | 10,322 | 50·3 | 1,008 | 1899 | |
| 25,905 | 10,079 | 12,512 | 55·4 | 1,124 | 1900 | |
| 2,963 | 1,762 | 719 | 29 | 281 | 1897 | Central Provinces |
| 4,012 | 2,131 | 1,229 | 37 | 302 | 1898 | |
| 3,782 | 1,741 | 1,247 | 41·7 | 293 | 1899 | |
| 3,671 | 1,592 | 1,213 | 43·2 | 296 | 1900 | |
| 3,226 | 1,706 | 664 | 28 | 64 | 1897 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 3,466 | 1,700 | 621 | 26·7 | 141 | 1898 | |
| 2,388 | 1,205 | 430 | 26·3 | 74 | 1899 | |
| 1,618 | 799 | 337 | 29·7 | 112 | 1900 | |
| 71,826 | 39,172 | 23,855 | 37·8 | 1,188 | 1897 | Madras |
| 72,107 | 38,441 | 24,418 | 38·8 | 1,031 | 1898 | |
| 68,310 | 35,589 | 24,134 | 40·4 | 997 | 1899 | |
| 62,684 | 33,912 | 20,347 | 37·5 | 1,458 | 1900 | |
| 208 | 126 | 65 | 34 | 15 | 1897 | Coorg |
| 364 | 198 | 130 | 39·6 | 20 | 1898 | |
| 472 | 197 | 196 | 49·9 | 17 | 1899 | |
| 381 | 240 | 110 | 31·4 | 14 | 1900 | |
| 190,015 | 91,417 | 69,454 | 43·2 | 6,654 | 1897 | Total |
| 199,545 | 93,861 | 73,170 | 43·8 | 6,502 | 1898 | |
| 194,019 | 90,615 | 68,863 | 43·2 | 6,668 | 1899 | |
| 201,280 | 93,200 | 71,698 | 43·5 | 7,764 | 1900 | |

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

# No. 8—*continued*

*COGNISABLE CRIME in the calendar years 1897 to 1900 - continued*

PART III—Number of cases reported at a Police station or taken up by the Police

| Province | | Cases (originally reported at a Police station or taken up on suspicion by the Police pending under Police investigation from year previous to year of report) | REPORTED DURING THE YEAR | | | | | Cases taken up by Station Officers otherwise than upon report | Total of cases investigated by the Police | NOT SENT TO MAGISTRATE, ACCUSED (IF ANY) RELEASED UNDER SECTION 169, CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Investigated by the Police | | Not investigated | Total | Percentage of cases investigated at once on report to total | | | In which the Magistrate ordered case to be struck off as false, mistaken or non-cognisable | In which no such order was passed, but the case was not tried by Magistrate | In which Magistrate sent for the accused and tried the case | | |
| | | | Upon the report | Under Magistrate's order after investigation has been refused by the Police | | | | | | | | Convicted | Not convicted | Pending at close of year |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| Burma | 1897 | 812 | 40,608 | 23 | 1,138 | 41,769 | 97·2 | 16,877 | 58,320 | 8,540 | 112 | 3 | 5 | ... |
| | 1898 | 2,226 | 39,260 | 44 | 912 | 40,216 | 98 | 15,243 | 56,773 | 8,674 | 245 | 7 | 16 | ... |
| | 1899 | 2,242 | 38,800 | 31 | 1,146 | 39,977 | 97 | 7,453 | 48,526 | 8,912 | 348 | 7 | 14 | 1 |
| | 1900 | 2,179 | 37,049 | 16 | 1,284 | 38,349 | 97 | 7,851 | 47,095 | 9,304 | 380 | ... | 3 | ... |
| Assam | 1897 | 157 | 7,273 | 88 | 581 | 7,942 | 91·6 | 1,640 | 9,158 | 1,765 | 3 | 18 | 31 | 7 |
| | 1898 | 210 | 7,684 | 115 | 622 | 8,421 | 91·2 | 1,996 | 10,005 | 1,872 | 22 | 42 | 47 | 14 |
| | 1899 | 262 | 7,313 | 102 | 603 | 8,018 | 91·2 | 2,185 | 9,862 | 1,842 | 16 | 22 | 35 | 2 |
| | 1900 | 209 | 7,893 | 100 | 631 | 8,624 | 91·5 | 2,241 | 10,443 | 2,002 | 18 | 17 | 22 | ... |
| Bengal | 1897 | 1,803 | 159,463 | 1,605 | 12,655 | 173,723 | 91·8 | 21,073 | 183,944 | 14,149 | 462 | 755 | 1,311 | 169 |
| | 1898 | 2,232 | 130,248 | 1,075 | 7,706 | 139,029 | 93·7 | 28,222 | 161,777 | 14,459 | 465 | 812 | 1,430 | 120 |
| | 1899 | 1,877 | 127,896 | 916 | 6,506 | 135,318 | 94·5 | 28,024 | 158,713 | 13,906 | 988 | 871 | 1,427 | 195 |
| | 1900 | 2,516 | 140,158 | 830 | 6,837 | 147,825 | 94·8 | 28,098 | 171,602 | 14,660 | 1,775 | 972 | 1,557 | 183 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 814 | 131,564 | 506 | 124,689 | 256,759 | 51·2 | 2,631 | 135,515 | 3,732 | 5,256 | 1,114 | 144 | 23 |
| | 1898 | 968 | 87,504 | 283 | 77,179 | 164,966 | 53 | 1,774 | 90,529 | 3,422 | 3,997 | 736 | 166 | 14 |
| | 1899 | 657 | 87,776 | 282 | 82,020 | 170,078 | 51·6 | 1,715 | 90,430 | 3,442 | 3,815 | 622 | 186 | 5 |
| | 1900 | 814 | 101,690 | 296 | 95,905 | 197,891 | 51·4 | 1,123 | 103,950 | 3,177 | 4,702 | 520 | 196 | 4 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 20 | 7,253 | ... | 68 | 7,321 | 99·1 | ... | 7,273 | 198 | 6 | 2 | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1897 | 1,311 | 59,014 | 401 | 673 | 60,088 | 98 | 1,920 | 62,646 | 4,836 | 316 | 15 | 30 | 8 |
| | 1898 | 1,433 | 51,064 | 496 | 296 | 51,856 | 98 | 2,250 | 55,243 | 4,516 | 158 | 21 | 28 | 5 |
| | 1899 | 1,693 | 57,042 | 506 | 342 | 57,890 | 98·5 | 1,799 | 61,040 | 5,242 | 164 | 14 | 17 | 2 |
| | 1900 | 1,943 | 58,103 | 501 | 796 | 59,400 | 97·8 | 2,580 | 63,127 | 5,018 | 188 | 26 | 7 | 2 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 181 | 1,281 | ... | 2 | 1,283 | 99·8 | ... | 1,462 | 68 | 9 | ... | 5 | 1 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 2,705 | 53,278 | 110 | 265 | 54,181 | 98·3 | 3,864 | 59,934 | 10,005 | 155 | 67 | 266 | 22 |
| | 1898 | 2,444 | 48,210 | 62 | 178 | 48,450 | 99·5 | 4,750 | 55,413 | 8,769 | 170 | 83 | 231 | 14 |
| | 1899 | 2,771 | 60,125 | 56 | 205 | 60,386 | 99·6 | 7,336 | 70,288 | 8,409 | 8 | 75 | 221 | 16 |
| | 1900 | 3,569 | 70,928 | 25 | 191 | 71,144 | 99·7 | 8,465 | 82,981 | 8,931 | 8 | 81 | 234 | 29 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 578 | 30,998 | 64 | 15,511 | 46,573 | 66·6 | 3,448 | 35,088 | 251 | 224 | 87 | 65 | ... |
| | 1898 | 411 | 11,420 | 19 | 5,270 | 16,709 | 68 | 4,047 | 15,897 | 330 | 138 | 92 | 63 | ... |
| | 1899 | 319 | 13,158 | 15 | 6,707 | 19,880 | 66·2 | 4,115 | 17,667 | 382 | 160 | 69 | 35 | ... |
| | 1900 | 416 | 23,438 | 33 | 13,705 | 37,176 | 63 | 3,850 | 27,737 | 281 | 217 | 23 | 22 | 5 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 66 | 7,816 | ... | 1,601 | 9,417 | 83 | 4,196 | 12,078 | 467 | 83 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 102 | 3,339 | 5 | 463 | 3,807 | 87·7 | 6,167 | 9,613 | 364 | 43 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 119 | 4,111 | 27 | 514 | 4,652 | 88·4 | 3,917 | 8,174 | 335 | 26 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 243 | 7,700 | 1 | 762 | 8,463 | 91 | 3,829 | 11,773 | 341 | 101 | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1897 | 3,677 | 115,214 | 21 | 2,806 | 118,041 | 97·6 | 26,181 | 145,093 | 10,447 | 305 | 105 | 211 | 2 |
| | 1898 | 5,267 | 114,861 | 15 | 3,752 | 118,628 | 96·8 | 32,485 | 152,628 | 11,126 | 377 | 76 | 236 | ... |
| | 1899 | 4,581 | 122,203 | 9 | 3,647 | 125,859 | 97·1 | 33,243 | 160,036 | 10,232 | 357 | 86 | 309 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 3,946 | 134,001 | 7 | 4,662 | 138,670 | 96·6 | 31,340 | 169,294 | 10,274 | 396 | 78 | 276 | 4 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 44 | 594 | ... | 30 | 624 | 95·2 | ... | 638 | 130 | 90 | ... | 10 | 55 |
| | 1898 | 30 | 496 | .. | 19 | 515 | 96·3 | 96 | 622 | 193 | ... | 2 | 7 | 13 |
| | 1899 | 38 | 533 | ... | 41 | 574 | 92·9 | 55 | 626 | 204 | ... | ... | 5 | 38 |
| | 1900 | 39 | 617 | ... | 29 | 646 | 95·5 | 50 | 706 | 226 | ... | 2 | 19 | 22 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 11,967 | 605,822 | 2,818 | 159,949 | 769,117 | 78·8 | 81,830 | 702,414 | 54,322 | 7,006 | 2,164 | 2,073 | 286 |
| | 1898 | 15,323 | 494,086 | 2,114 | 96,397 | 592,597 | 83·4 | 97,030 | 608,500 | 53,725 | 5,615 | 1,871 | 2,224 | 180 |
| | 1899 | 14,559 | 518,957 | 1,944 | 101,731 | 622,632 | 83·3 | 89,842 | 625,302 | 52,906 | 5,882 | 1,766 | 2,249 | 262 |
| | 1900 | 16,102 | 590,111 | 1,809 | 124,872 | 716,792 | 82·3 | 9,427 | 697,443 | 54,480 | 7,800 | 1,721 | 2,341 | 250 |

| Cases other than those in columns 9 to 13 in which the offender was not detected or apprehended | Cases still under investigation by the Police at the end of the year | Cases sent before the Magistrate | Cases pending in Court at beginning of year | Total of cases before the Courts | Ending in acquittal or discharge | Ending in conviction | Percentage of cases ending in conviction to total of those ending in acquittal or discharge and conviction | Declared by Court after trial never to have occurred, or to be mistakes of law or fact | In which the Court held after trial that a non-cognisable offence only was committed | Number still under trial at close of the year | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | |
| 7,591 | 3,307 | 38,762 | 400 | 39,162 | 8,291 | 29,755 | 78·2 | 2,659 | 806 | 547 | 1897 | Burma |
| 8,118 | 2,129 | 37,584 | 547 | 38,131 | 8,347 | 28,585 | 77 | 3,237 | 896 | 434 | 1898 | |
| 8,409 | 1,942 | 28,893 | 424 | 29,317 | 5,877 | 22,133 | 79 | 3,131 | 807 | 530 | 1899 | |
| 7,526 | 1,688 | 28,194 | 529 | 28,723 | 5,835 | 21,670 | 79 | 3,686 | 948 | 428 | 1900 | |
| 2,450 | 180 | 4,704 | 192 | 4,896 | 931 | 3,592 | 79·4 | 347 | 138 | 236 | 1897 | Assam |
| 2,527 | 229 | 5,252 | 234 | 5,486 | 978 | 4,116 | 80·8 | 286 | 140 | 237 | 1898 | |
| 2,367 | 198 | 5,380 | 237 | 5,617 | 977 | 4,127 | 80·9 | 310 | 114 | 277 | 1899 | |
| 2,454 | 279 | 5,651 | 283 | 5,934 | 1,007 | 4,354 | 81·2 | 350 | 159 | 333 | 1900 | |
| 58,329 | 1,890 | 107,745 | 2,007 | 109,752 | 10,885 | 92,471 | 89·5 | 3,558 | 1,179 | 2,206 | 1897 | Bengal |
| 45,471 | 1,422 | 97,940 | 2,178 | 100,118 | 10,037 | 84,361 | 89·4 | 3,156 | 1,128 | 2,060 | 1898 | |
| 45,409 | 2,004 | 93,660 | 2,007 | 95,667 | 8,999 | 80,803 | 90 | 3,196 | 1,134 | 2,272 | 1899 | |
| 51,969 | 2,613 | 97,260 | 2,258 | 99,518 | 9,404 | 83,923 | 89·9 | 3,267 | 1,469 | 2,327 | 1900 | |
| 164,308 | 999 | 84,628 | 2,336 | 86,964 | 8,568 | 74,627 | 89·7 | 1,308 | 506 | 1,723 | 1897 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 102,812 | 694 | 55,866 | 1,708 | 57,574 | 6,254 | 47,501 | 88 | 1,334 | 451 | 1,455 | 1898 | |
| 108,546 | 981 | 54,853 | 1,432 | 56,285 | 6,198 | 45,579 | 88 | 1,381 | 488 | 1,789 | 1899 | |
| 127,446 | 963 | 62,847 | 1,757 | 64,604 | 7,271 | 53,596 | 88 | 1,122 | 458 | 1,346 | 1900 | |
| 1,241 | ... | 5,820 | 22 | 5,842 | 321 | 5,376 | 94·4 | 40 | 67 | 13 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 17,732 | 1,217 | 38,492 | 1,327 | 39,819 | 6,997 | 30,676 | 81·4 | 822 | 499 | 1,085 | 1897 | Panjab |
| 14,310 | 1,301 | 34,904 | 1,073 | 35,977 | 6,281 | 26,844 | 81 | 640 | 399 | 1,364 | 1898 | |
| 15,939 | 1,588 | 38,074 | 1,349 | 39,423 | 6,947 | 28,448 | 80·4 | 1,003 | 471 | 1,830 | 1899 | |
| 16,441 | 1,411 | 40,034 | 1,804 | 41,838 | 6,679 | 31,452 | 82·5 | 1,052 | 452 | 1,509 | 1900 | |
| 367 | 89 | 923 | 45 | 968 | 68 | 793 | 92·1 | 46 | 10 | 32 | 1900 | British Baluchistan |
| 7,947 | 1,642 | 39,524 | 1,044 | 40,568 | 4,610 | 33,731 | 88 | 2,851 | 337 | 1,187 | 1897 | Bombay |
| 6,274 | 1,426 | 37,314 | 1,195 | 38,509 | 4,364 | 31,568 | 88·12 | 2,492 | 483 | 1,317 | 1898 | |
| 7,338 | 1,895 | 50,829 | 1,316 | 52,145 | 4,639 | 44,770 | 90·6 | 2,559 | 246 | 1,663 | 1899 | |
| 10,041 | 1,690 | 60,102 | 1,668 | 61,770 | 5,755 | 53,198 | 90·2 | 3,397 | 334 | 1,842 | 1900 | |
| 10,392 | 322 | 24,150 | 389 | 24,539 | 2,915 | 21,241 | 87·9 | 54 | 181 | 297 | 1897 | Central Provinces |
| 4,401 | 323 | 11,036 | 296 | 11,332 | 1,890 | 8,971 | 83 | 51 | 183 | 359 | 1898 | |
| 4,903 | 513 | 12,031 | 352 | 12,383 | 1,932 | 9,782 | 83·5 | 79 | 134 | 538 | 1899 | |
| 7,138 | 632 | 19,750 | 523 | 20,273 | 2,526 | 17,179 | 87 | 87 | 176 | 479 | 1900 | |
| 3,132 | 204 | 8,192 | 86 | 8,278 | 681 | 7,459 | 91·6 | 196 | 52 | 130 | 1897 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 1,405 | 102 | 7,699 | 125 | 7,824 | 587 | 7,083 | 92·3 | 185 | 25 | 130 | 1898 | |
| 1,951 | 215 | 5,647 | 130 | 5,777 | 578 | 5,026 | 89·7 | 176 | 31 | 129 | 1899 | |
| 2,764 | 125 | 8,442 | 129 | 8,571 | 855 | 7,594 | 89·9 | 234 | 45 | 94 | 1900 | |
| 9,581 | 4,914 | 119,528 | 1,126 | 120,654 | 6,695 | 105,798 | 94 | 3,040 | 442 | 2,407 | 1897 | Madras |
| 10,190 | 4,346 | 126,277 | 2,407 | 128,684 | 6,739 | 113,740 | 94·4 | 3,207 | 437 | 1,990 | 1898 | |
| 9,685 | 3,766 | 135,598 | 2,013 | 137,611 | 6,925 | 122,970 | 94·7 | 2,922 | 463 | 1,527 | 1899 | |
| 10,050 | 4,300 | 143,916 | 1,591 | 145,507 | 7,212 | 130,254 | 94·8 | 2,687 | 402 | 1,921 | 1900 | |
| 41 | 30 | 282 | 54 | 336 | 85 | 197 | 63·5 | ... | ... | 50 | 1897 | Coorg |
| 62 | 38 | 307 | 46 | 353 | 81 | 246 | 75·2 | ... | ... | 21 | 1898 | |
| 67 | 39 | 273 | 21 | 294 | 80 | 194 | 70·8 | ... | 1 | 17 | 1899 | |
| 46 | 45 | 346 | 17 | 363 | 90 | 222 | 71·1 | 14 | ... | 29 | 1900 | |
| 1,281,503 | 14,705 | 466,007 | 8,961 | 474,968 | 50,658 | 399,547 | 88·7 | 14,835 | 4,140 | 9,868 | 1897 | Total |
| 195,570 | 12,010 | 414,179 | 9,809 | 423,988 | 45,558 | 353,015 | 88·6 | 14,588 | 4,142 | 9,367 | 1898 | |
| 204,614 | 13,141 | 425,238 | 9,281 | 434,519 | 43,152 | 363,832 | 89·4 | 14,757 | 3,889 | 10,572 | 1899 | |
| 237,483 | 13,835 | 473,285 | 10,626 | 483,911 | 47,023 | 409,611 | 89·7 | 15,982 | 4,520 | 10,353 | 1900 | |

# No. 8—*concluded*

## *COGNISABLE CRIME in the calendar years 1897 to 1900—concluded*

**PART IV—Number of persons concerned in cases reported at a Police station, or in cases taken up by the Police**

| Province | | Persons in Police custody, or on bail under section 170, Criminal Procedure Code, at beginning of year, as concerned in cases reported to or in cases taken up by the Police | Persons arrested by the Police | | Persons not arrested because absconded (in cases occurring during the year) | Persons released by the Station Officer under section 159, and not required to appear by Magistrate | Percentage of persons released by the Station Officer to persons arrested by the Police upon report or other information | Persons released by Magistrate's order before trial | Persons on bail or still in Police custody at close of year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Upon the report or other information | Under Magistrate's order after investigation has been refused by the Police, or the Police had reported the charge to be false | | | | | |
| Burma | 1897 | 540 | 60,193 | 54 | 733 | 1,918 | 3·2 | 196 | 376 |
| | 1898 | 376 | 57,304 | 47 | 829 | 1,627 | 3 | 55 | 273 |
| | 1899 | 485 | 42,025 | 44 | 962 | 1,559 | 4 | 54 | 292 |
| | 1900 | 292 | 42,653 | 18 | 922 | 1,684 | 4 | 35 | 206 |
| Assam | 1897 | 28 | 7,807 | 47 | 192 | 203 | 2·6 | 30 | 12 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 9,048 | 81 | 247 | 210 | 2·3 | 35 | 6 |
| | 1899 | 16 | 9,527 | 54 | 231 | 262 | 2·7 | 38 | 6 |
| | 1900 | 4 | 9,569 | 32 | 204 | 269 | 2·8 | 40 | 20 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 122 | 143,381 | 677 | 2,071 | 6,354 | 4·4 | 1,296 | 200 |
| | 1898 | 167 | 130,811 | 536 | 1,904 | 5,001 | 4·8 | 582 | 207 |
| | 1899 | 172 | 126,059 | 677 | 1,704 | 4,268 | 3·4 | 1,143 | 178 |
| | 1900 | 126 | 131,434 | 519 | 1,873 | 4,919 | 3·7 | 1,361 | 220 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 465 | 113,908 | 311 | 742 | 337 | ·3 | 191 | 57 |
| | 1898 | 440 | 73,708 | 382 | 2,010 | 418 | ·6 | 99 | 95 |
| | 1899 | 470 | 73,566 | 342 | 1,710 | 483 | ·6 | 98 | 242 |
| | 1900 | 533 | 83,613 | 378 | 1,767 | 457 | ·5 | 144 | 34 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | 7,470 | ... | ... | 67 | ·9 | 1 | ... |
| Panjab | 1897 | 435 | 55,527 | 157 | 615 | 670 | 1·2 | 336 | 361 |
| | 1898 | 493 | 48,869 | 532 | 636 | 553 | 1·1 | 496 | 443 |
| | 1899 | 482 | 54,714 | 505 | 675 | 856 | 1·5 | 491 | 542 |
| | 1900 | 520 | 57,770 | 499 | 769 | 663 | 1·1 | 501 | 461 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | ... | 867 | ... | 1 | 52 | 6 | ... | 16 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 193 | 57,865 | 742 | 576 | 687 | 1·2 | 39 | 278 |
| | 1898 | 253 | 55,760 | 664 | 292 | 724 | 1·3 | 37 | 205 |
| | 1899 | 190 | 73,592 | 610 | 2,528 | 754 | 1 | 39 | 392 |
| | 1900 | 383 | 89,336 | 588 | 337 | 777 | ·9 | 13 | 377 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 214 | 45,143 | 165 | 170 | 853 | 1·9 | 661 | 87 |
| | 1898 | 174 | 16,740 | 4 | 129 | 325 | 2 | 525 | 60 |
| | 1899 | 161 | 21,177 | 17 | 124 | 460 | 2·1 | 309 | 90 |
| | 1900 | 201 | 32,250 | 50 | 240 | 589 | 2 | 455 | 65 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 176 | 12,174 | ... | 11 | 124 | 1·01 | 46 | 105 |
| | 1898 | 104 | 8,946 | 5 | 19 | 72 | ·8 | 6 | 25 |
| | 1899 | 25 | 9,151 | 2 | 26 | 100 | 1·1 | 19 | 104 |
| | 1900 | 104 | 11,560 | 6 | 35 | 79 | ·7 | 4 | 61 |
| Madras | 1897 | 140 | 128,652 | 150 | 469 | 860 | ·7 | 83 | 1,810 |
| | 1898 | 1,810 | 134,378 | 72 | 460 | 901 | ·7 | 83 | 137 |
| | 1899 | 129 | 146,162 | 203 | 378 | 748 | ·5 | 70 | 196 |
| | 1900 | 182 | 161,724 | 92 | 417 | 1,102 | ·7 | 188 | 230 |
| Coorg | 1897 | ... | 441 | ... | 33 | 22 | 5 | 148 | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | 581 | 7 | 1 | 14 | 2·4 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | 414 | ... | ... | 9 | 2·1 | ... | 2 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 561 | ... | ... | 1 | ·2 | ... | 3 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 2,313 | 625,091 | 2,303 | 5,612 | 12,028 | 1·9 | 3,026 | 3,286 |
| | 1898 | 3,821 | 536,145 | 2,330 | 6,527 | 9,845 | 1·8 | 1,918 | 1,451 |
| | 1899 | 2,130 | 556,387 | 2,454 | 8,338 | 9,499 | 1·7 | 2,261 | 2,044 |
| | 1900 | 2,347 | 628,807 | 2,182 | 6,565 | 10,659 | 1·7 | 2,742 | 1,693 |

| Persons appearing under order of the Magistrate | Persons whose cases were under trial before the courts at beginning of year | Total number of persons tried | Number discharged or acquitted | Number convicted (including those ordered to give security for good behaviour) | Percentage of number convicted to total of those discharged or acquitted and those convicted | Number of persons convicted who had been arrested by the Police on report or information | Number under trial at close of year | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 645 | 589 | 57,814 | 15,658 | 42,156 | 72·9 | 40,874 | 719 | 1897 | Burma |
| 592 | 719 | 52,299 | 15,601 | 39,698 | 72 | 39,093 | 743 | 1898 | |
| 749 | 728 | 40,254 | 10,473 | 29,781 | 74 | 28,935 | 887 | 1899 | |
| 352 | 886 | 40,682 | 10,777 | 29,905 | 74 | 25,840 | 638 | 1900 | |
| 412 | 348 | 8,397 | 2,030 | 5,754 | 73·9 | 5,272 | 376 | 1897 | Assam |
| 464 | 383 | 9,729 | 2,339 | 6,580 | 73·8 | 6,127 | 502 | 1898 | |
| 388 | 501 | 10,180 | 2,548 | 6,523 | 71·9 | 6,206 | 668 | 1899 | |
| 396 | 612 | 10,281 | 2,364 | 6,713 | 74 | 6,332 | 714 | 1900 | |
| 7,075 | 4,006 | 142,428 | 22,949 | 117,033 | 83·6 | 112,010 | 4,490 | 1897 | Bengal |
| 7,715 | 4,471 | 130,700 | 21,799 | 108,803 | 83·3 | 104,491 | 3,881 | 1898 | |
| 8,136 | 4,071 | 125,500 | 20,488 | 104,503 | 83·6 | 99,285 | 4,651 | 1899 | |
| 8,604 | 4,642 | 130,591 | 20,960 | 108,571 | 83·8 | 102,437 | 4,915 | 1900 | |
| 2,369 | 4,869 | 118,206 | 19,418 | 98,393 | 83·5 | 94,723 | 3,081 | 1897 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 1,930 | 3,048 | 76,146 | 13,318 | 62,002 | 82 | 57,813 | 2,718 | 1898 | |
| 1,628 | 2,632 | 74,715 | 13,404 | 60,015 | 81·7 | 53,098 | 3,094 | 1899 | |
| 1,595 | 3,080 | 86,075 | 15,324 | 69,516 | 81·9 | 67,677 | 2,474 | 1900 | |
| 3 | 63 | 7,432 | 684 | 6,726 | 90·8 | 6,725 | 16 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 1,477 | 2,804 | 58,976 | 16,899 | 40,140 | 71·4 | 36,053 | 2,211 | 1897 | Panjab |
| 1,828 | 2,267 | 52,438 | 12,833 | 34,141 | 72·7 | 31,075 | 2,845 | 1898 | |
| 1,967 | 2,809 | 53,546 | 14,281 | 36,537 | 71·9 | 33,671 | 4,058 | 1899 | |
| 2,039 | 4,048 | 63,210 | 14,932 | 41,212 | 73·4 | 38,188 | 3,154 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | 756 | 98 | 648 | 86·9 | 648 | 26 | 1900 | British Baluchistan |
| 887 | 2,683 | 61,557 | 12,181 | 47,680 | 79·7 | 46,483 | 2,725 | 1897 | Bombay |
| 1,014 | 2,725 | 56,765 | 10,813 | 43,804 | 80·2 | 42,663 | 2,720 | 1898 | |
| 1,264 | 2,717 | 72,839 | 11,644 | 59,325 | 83·6 | 57,843 | 4,307 | 1899 | |
| 1,018 | 4,309 | 89,605 | 15,141 | 72,847 | 82·8 | 70,840 | 4,662 | 1900 | |
| 353 | 630 | 44,905 | 7,870 | 36,461 | 82·2 | 34,674 | 574 | 1897 | Central Provinces |
| 369 | 565 | 16,942 | 4,121 | 12,187 | 75 | 11,765 | 634 | 1898 | |
| 262 | 628 | 21,386 | 4,452 | 15,991 | 78·2 | 15,584 | 943 | 1899 | |
| 154 | 908 | 32,454 | 5,763 | 25,785 | 71 | 25,324 | 879 | 1900 | |
| 43 | 255 | 1,207 | 1,638 | 10,441 | 86·4 | 10,362 | 223 | 1897 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 25 | 219 | 8,920 | 1,066 | 7,854 | 88·05 | 7,773 | 200 | 1898 | |
| 80 | 201 | 8,557 | 1,401 | 7,156 | 83·6 | 7,133 | 576 | 1899 | |
| 12 | 576 | 11,859 | 1,873 | 9,986 | 84·2 | 9,914 | 144 | 1900 | |
| 24,055 | 2,514 | 152,733 | 23,823 | 123,490 | 83·8 | 105,620 | 4,244 | 1897 | Madras |
| 22,407 | 4,244 | 161,766 | 25,073 | 130,078 | 83·8 | 113,501 | 2,776 | 1898 | |
| 23,093 | 2,841 | 171,408 | 23,982 | 140,334 | 85·4 | 123,388 | 3,237 | 1899 | |
| 20,599 | 3,312 | 184,359 | 25,543 | 151,717 | 85·6 | 137,455 | 2,836 | 1900 | |
| 3 | 74 | 496 | 170 | 254 | 59·9 | 254 | 68 | 1897 | Coorg |
| 2 | 60 | 636 | 209 | 383 | 64·7 | 375 | 38 | 1898 | |
| 1 | 38 | 442 | 152 | 266 | 63·6 | 266 | 19 | 1899 | |
| 8 | 19 | 586 | 204 | 339 | 62·4 | 339 | 34 | 1900 | |
| 37,319 | 18,772 | 646,719 | 121,836 | 521,802 | 81·1 | 486,325 | 18,711 | 1897 | Total |
| 36,346 | 18,701 | 566,281 | 107,171 | 445,530 | 80·6 | 414,676 | 17,057 | 1898 | |
| 37,568 | 17,166 | 583,827 | 102,825 | 460,431 | 81·7 | 425,409 | 22,440 | 1899 | |
| 34,780 | 22,455 | 657,890 | 113,663 | 523,965 | 82·2 | 491,719 | 20,492 | 1900 | |

# No. 9

*NON-COGNISABLE CRIME in the calendar years 1897 to 1900*

**PART I—Number of non-cognisable cases**

| Province | | PENDING AT BEGINNING OF YEAR | | | Instituted by complaint during the year | Taken up by the Magistrate of his own motion or upon information from the Police | Referred to Police for investigation | Total for disposal | Number dismissed without trial |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Under investigation by order of Magistrate | | Under trial | | | | | |
| | | With the Police | Otherwise under investigation | | | | | | |
| Burma | 1897 | ... | 31 | 627 | 20,261 | 942 | 45 | 21,861 | 1,356 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 12 | 560 | 22,717 | 985 | 69 | 24,285 | 1,062 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 8 | 500 | 20,948 | 1,138 | 43 | 22,595 | 926 |
| | 1900 | 5 | 11 | 672 | 19,253 | 1,259 | 56 | 21,200 | 1,097 |
| Assam | 1897 | 14 | 525 | 330 | 13,243 | 2,328 | 253 | 16,440 | 7,598 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 388 | 334 | 15,492 | 2,599 | 120 | 18,817 | 8,095 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 493 | 423 | 14,359 | 2,834 | 568 | 18,113 | 7,301 |
| | 1900 | 6 | 352 | 510 | 14,465 | 2,112 | 742 | 17,445 | 6,998 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 52 | 1,989 | 3,467 | 137,710 | 12,175 | 2,368 | 155,393 | 45,304 |
| | 1898 | 143 | 2,234 | 3,332 | 153,229 | 13,461 | 2,312 | 173,550 | 49,563 |
| | 1899 | 120 | 2,143 | 3,797 | 149,830 | 13,608 | 2,088 | 170,636 | 44,845 |
| | 1900 | 71 | 2,278 | 3,601 | 152,342 | 13,604 | 3,301 | 171,896 | 46,247 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 52 | 220 | 808 | 65,220 | 17,081 | 1,116 | 83,381 | 28,873 |
| | 1898 | 57 | 308 | 660 | 64,668 | 14,020 | 895 | 79,713 | 32,091 |
| | 1899 | 47 | 155 | 1,129 | 69,255 | 14,907 | 636 | 85,493 | 29,495 |
| | 1900 | 43 | 298 | 1,303 | 71,344 | 17,952 | 866 | 90,940 | 32,067 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 1,407 | 726 | ... | 2,149 | 223 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 73 | 668 | 1,339 | 84,350 | 2,986 | 4,632 | 89,416 | 36,998 |
| | 1898 | 165 | 555 | 1,438 | 82,605 | 3,356 | 4,783 | 88,087 | 35,579 |
| | 1899 | 168 | 873 | 4,370 | 55,700 | 4,453 | 4,245 | 93,805 | 34,338 |
| | 1900 | 219 | 639 | 2,181 | 77,989 | 5,007 | 3,356 | 86,048 | 29,891 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 32 | 3,469 | 44,321 | 177,362 | 1,668 | 1,235 | 226,848 | 26,831 |
| | 1898 | 75 | 7,414 | 80,156 | 200,164 | 1,704 | 1,044 | 289,513 | 43,902 |
| | 1899 | 349 | 13,118 | 92,363 | 207,984 | 1,435 | 738 | 315,249 | 60,774 |
| | 1900 | 72 | 9,726 | 81,048 | 195,353 | 2,475 | 692 | 288,674 | 46,736 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 13 | 142 | 428 | 8,731 | 169 | 9 | 9,483 | 2,065 |
| | 1898 | 8 | 109 | 364 | 12,216 | 182 | 18 | 12,879 | 2,414 |
| | 1899 | 4 | 71 | 537 | 11,283 | 108 | 37 | 12,003 | 2,967 |
| | 1900 | 30 | 83 | 509 | 10,161 | 122 | 81 | 10,905 | 2,506 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 11 | 5 | 180 | 6,700 | 511 | 310 | 7,407 | 1,021 |
| | 1898 | 26 | 16 | 237 | 7,385 | 768 | 324 | 8,432 | 1,169 |
| | 1899 | 55 | 7 | 373 | 5,943 | 484 | 260 | 6,849 | 1,055 |
| | 1900 | 31 | 9 | 195 | 3,633 | 530 | 306 | 43,98 | 691 |
| Madras | 1897 | 59 | 54 | 512 | 111,951 | 4,540 | 1,145 | 117,116 | 9,836 |
| | 1898 | 60 | 24 | 582 | 125,208 | 4,388 | 1,133 | 130,262 | 8,150 |
| | 1899 | 85 | 83 | 795 | 119,207 | 4,860 | 1,151 | 125,030 | 9,490 |
| | 1900 | 58 | 66 | 757 | 118,425 | 3,150 | 628 | 122,456 | 11,915 |
| Coorg | 1897 | ... | ... | 1,846 | 2,241 | 28 | 10 | 4,115 | 66 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 44 | 2,020 | ... | 21 | 2,064 | 57 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 660 | 1,464 | 21 | 9 | 2,145 | 40 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1,041 | 1,161 | ... | 2 | 2,202 | 45 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 306 | 7,103 | 53,858 | 627,769 | 42,428 | 11,123 | 731,460 | 159,948 |
| | 1898 | 539 | 11,060 | 87,707 | 685,704 | 41,463 | 10,719 | 827,602 | 182,082 |
| | 1899 | 832 | 16,951 | 104,947 | 655,960 | 43,848 | 9,775 | 851,918 | 191,231 |
| | 1900 | 536 | 13,464 | 91,830 | 665,533 | 46,937 | 10,030 | 818,313 | 178,416 |

| NUMBER TRIED | | NUMBER PENDING AT CLOSE OF YEAR | | | Number declared by Court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law and fact | Number in which the Court held that a cognisable offence was committed | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | UNDER INVESTIGATION | | | | | |
| Ending in discharge or acquittal | Ending in conviction | With the Police | Otherwise under investigation | Under trial | | | |
| 6,203 | 11,858 | 11 | 12 | 56 | 249 | 17 | 1897 Burma |
| 6,677 | 13,514 | 1 | 7 | 525 | 439 | 4 | 1898 |
| 5,765 | 12,877 | 5 | 9 | 672 | 699 | 25 | 1899 |
| 5,964 | 11,178 | 5 | 9 | 652 | 844 | 3 | 1900 |
| 1,955 | 4,534 | 5 | 525 | 285 | 420 | 16 | 1897 Assam |
| 2,047 | 4,815 | 2 | 503 | 426 | 131 | 6 | 1898 |
| 1,909 | 4,851 | 6 | 384 | 458 | 195 | 5 | 1899 |
| 1,771 | 3,932 | 26 | 432 | 566 | 158 | 5 | 1900 |
| 18,530 | 40,884 | 150 | 2,102 | 3,474 | 2,453 | 28 | 1897 Bengal |
| 18,979 | 41,995 | 151 | 2,169 | 3,733 | 1,242 | 12 | 1898 |
| 18,567 | 44,750 | 174 | 2,564 | 3,482 | 1,681 | 46 | 1899 |
| 18,381 | 46,980 | 100 | 2,863 | 4,129 | 1,419 | 36 | 1900 |
| 16,772 | 22,198 | 77 | 321 | 721 | 440 | 35 | 1897 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 12,161 | 19,301 | 59 | 166 | 1,147 | 221 | 28 | 1898 |
| 13,436 | 21,529 | 57 | 271 | 1,328 | 487 | 38 | 1899 |
| 12,099 | 21,766 | 70 | 301 | 1,412 | 453 | 45 | 1900 |
| 344 | 1,404 | ... | ... | 27 | ... | ... | 1900 Ajmer-Merwara |
| 18,182 | 11,237 | 204 | 528 | 1,321 | 239 | 58 | 1897 Panjab |
| 17,011 | 9,958 | 192 | 928 | 1,716 | 743 | 32 | 1898 |
| 27,976 | 11,936 | 252 | 861 | 1,874 | 50 | 20 | 1899 |
| 18,359 | 11,723 | 281 | 451 | 2,066 | 452 | 7 | 1900 |
| 20,165 | 37,275 | 86 | 7,417 | 80,198 | 149 | 39 | 1897 Bombay |
| 19,131 | 46,791 | 349 | 13,118 | 92,381 | 87 | 13 | 1898 |
| 21,305 | 55,643 | 72 | 9,673 | 81,155 | 40 | 1 | 1899 |
| 18,994 | 53,457 | 1,645 | 15,083 | 90,496 | 33 | 11 | 1900 |
| 3,024 | 3,064 | 20 | 112 | 627 | 16 | 6 | 1897 Central Provinces |
| 3,220 | 4,785 | 6 | 28 | 597 | 12 | 2 | 1898 |
| 2,474 | 3,816 | 40 | 83 | 534 | 12 | 10 | 1899 |
| 2,303 | 3,667 | 13 | 53 | 419 | 98 | 5 | 1900 |
| 2,313 | 1,517 | 28 | 15 | 231 | 47 | 4 | 1897 Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 1,946 | 1,496 | 53 | 7 | 374 | 83 | 5 | 1898 |
| 1,693 | 1,352 | 33 | 11 | 194 | 80 | 1 | 1899 |
| 1,351 | 972 | 19 | 9 | 302 | 33 | 3 | 1900 |
| 24,470 | 50,629 | 60 | 24 | 579 | 1,211 | 20 | 1897 Madras |
| 22,755 | 63,122 | 85 | 83 | 706 | 665 | 5 | 1898 |
| 22,592 | 57,625 | 60 | 66 | 844 | 469 | 18 | 1899 |
| 23,217 | 57,135 | 71 | 117 | 975 | 352 | 5 | 1900 |
| 1,089 | 234 | ... | ... | 2,718 | ... | ... | 1897 Coorg |
| 491 | 240 | ... | ... | 660 | ... | ... | 1898 |
| 606 | 161 | ... | ... | 1,041 | ... | ... | 1899 |
| 499 | 152 | ... | ... | 1,055 | ... | ... | 1900 |
| 112,703 | 183,430 | 641 | 11,056 | 90,210 | 5,224 | 221 | 1897 TOTAL |
| 104,418 | 206,017 | 898 | 17,009 | 102,265 | 3,623 | 107 | 1898 |
| 116,323 | 214,520 | 699 | 13,922 | 91,582 | 3,713 | 164 | 1899 |
| 103,382 | 212,366 | 2,230 | 19,318 | 102,099 | 3,842 | 120 | 1900 |

# No. 9—*continued*

*NON-COGNISABLE CRIME in the calendar years 1897 to 1900—continued*

**PART II—Number of persons concerned in non-cognisable cases**

| Province | | Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of the year (namely under trial or against whom process issued) | Persons against whom process issued | | Persons not arrested because absconded, or evading or not complying with summons during the year; also those against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year | Appeared before Courts | Persons discharged after appearance without trial | Persons tried | | Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued | Persons under trial at close of the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | On complaint | On Magistrate's own motion or information from the Police | | | | Acquitted or discharged | Convicted | | |
| Burma | 1897 | 665 | 31,059 | 2,268 | 653 | 33,339 | 1,091 | 11,107 | 17,701 | 53·1 | 981 |
| | 1898 | 1,002 | 35,471 | 2,062 | 454 | 38,081 | 681 | 12,783 | 20,229 | 54 | 953 |
| | 1899 | 939 | 31,172 | 2,982 | 406 | 34,685 | 555 | 11,407 | 18,365 | 54 | 1,181 |
| | 1900 | 1,181 | 31,828 | 2,842 | 537 | 35,314 | 689 | 12,233 | 18,207 | 53 | 1,095 |
| Assam | 1897 | 563 | 9,835 | 2,230 | 1,646 | 11,445 | 712 | 3,041 | 6,129 | 50·8 | 328 |
| | 1898 | 348 | 11,884 | 2,647 | 2,559 | 12,826 | 421 | 3,188 | 6,503 | 44·8 | 308 |
| | 1899 | 499 | 9,950 | 2,196 | 1,646 | 12,258 | 217 | 3,128 | 6,294 | 51·8 | 205 |
| | 1900 | 312 | 10,149 | 1,980 | 1,859 | 10,990 | 271 | 2,482 | 5,129 | 42·3 | 328 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 3,728 | 116,361 | 15,331 | 14,692 | 115,667 | 6,588 | 25,019 | 50,954 | 38·7 | 2,861 |
| | 1898 | 3,400 | 143,419 | 17,916 | 47,244 | 115,452 | 6,742 | 25,032 | 52,080 | 32·3 | 2,572 |
| | 1899 | 3,673 | 143,678 | 17,541 | 37,815 | 121,834 | 6,773 | 24,444 | 56,247 | 34·9 | 2,593 |
| | 1900 | 3,859 | 138,322 | 23,959 | 22,833 | 134,032 | 4,969 | 27,262 | 61,680 | 38 | 3,788 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 1,450 | 69,039 | 23,521 | 3,362 | 90,650 | 6,970 | 28,033 | 33,672 | 36·4 | 1,310 |
| | 1898 | 1,273 | 63,000 | 18,255 | 2,104 | 80,423 | 9,397 | 21,017 | 28,084 | 34 | 1,321 |
| | 1899 | 1,413 | 69,686 | 21,387 | 1,752 | 90,734 | 6,873 | 21,540 | 32,608 | 35·8 | 1,588 |
| | 1900 | 1,815 | 69,181 | 22,648 | 2,107 | 91,537 | 3,990 | 23,232 | 30,871 | 33·6 | 1,519 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 34 | 1,809 | 1,351 | 5 | 3,189 | 23 | 600 | 2,174 | 68·8 | 47 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 3,585 | 128,926 | 9,356 | 9,346 | 132,521 | 21,254 | 38,618 | 24,337 | 17·6 | 2,761 |
| | 1898 | 2,998 | 122,626 | 9,307 | 9,739 | 125,194 | 17,643 | 37,469 | 21,631 | 16·4 | 3,669 |
| | 1899 | 4,126 | 138,515 | 13,034 | 9,837 | 145,633 | 13,778 | 46,989 | 27,347 | 18 | 4,484 |
| | 1900 | 5,045 | 127,825 | 14,361 | 9,092 | 137,839 | 9,445 | 44,806 | 26,451 | 18·6 | 4,349 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 47,233 | 212,338 | 2,292 | 8,543 | 249,082 | 24,027 | 39,574 | 42,444 | 19·8 | 67,506 |
| | 1898 | 85,081 | 237,445 | 2,914 | 6,369 | 318,844 | 34,638 | 33,905 | 53,393 | 22·2 | 89,960 |
| | 1899 | 88,431 | 258,822 | 2,378 | 4,241 | 337,584 | 52,967 | 39,001 | 61,156 | 23·4 | 83,267 |
| | 1900 | 85,056 | 231,466 | 2,410 | 7,329 | 311,320 | 28,315 | 29,048 | 59,260 | 25·3 | 87,892 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 374 | 14,239 | 300 | 551 | 14,367 | 2,668 | 5,269 | 4,488 | 30·9 | 772 |
| | 1898 | 781 | 19,009 | 366 | 1,025 | 19,336 | 1,713 | 7,223 | 6,349 | 33 | 1,208 |
| | 1899 | 1,095 | 17,021 | 155 | 1,152 | 17,543 | 1,346 | 5,841 | 5,020 | 29·2 | 1,030 |
| | 1900 | 928 | 14,998 | 281 | 714 | 15,493 | 1,358 | 4,786 | 4,937 | 32 | 677 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 428 | 12,354 | 614 | 735 | 12,663 | ... | 4,044 | 2,366 | 18·2 | 389 |
| | 1898 | 403 | 13,982 | 886 | 1,045 | 14,226 | 2 | 3,949 | 2,181 | 14·7 | 527 |
| | 1899 | 548 | 11,412 | 604 | 1,057 | 11,505 | ... | 3,549 | 2,023 | 16·8 | 308 |
| | 1900 | 319 | 6,131 | 584 | 517 | 6,515 | 21 | 2,280 | 1,366 | 20·3 | 318 |
| Madras | 1897 | 1,210 | 196,327 | 5,593 | 8,207 | 194,919 | 18,178 | 57,504 | 62,002 | 30·7 | 963 |
| | 1898 | 1,039 | 208,378 | 3,735 | 1,589 | 211,526 | 9,301 | 53,268 | 76,103 | 35·9 | 1,287 |
| | 1899 | 1,302 | 198,561 | 5,289 | 1,127 | 201,025 | 9,595 | 53,275 | 70,249 | 34·5 | 1,244 |
| | 1900 | 1,133 | 191,067 | 3,832 | 1,072 | 194,940 | 11,767 | 52,096 | 70,757 | 36·3 | 1,395 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 2,151 | 3,178 | 17 | ... | 5,346 | 83 | 1,728 | 312 | 9·8 | 3,209 |
| | 1898 | 83 | 2,919 | ... | ... | 3,002 | ... | 710 | 352 | 12·1 | 992 |
| | 1899 | 992 | 2,416 | 11 | ... | 3,419 | 26 | 958 | 196 | 8·1 | 1,700 |
| | 1900 | 1,700 | 1,840 | ... | 1,871 | 1,669 | 10 | 272 | 228 | 12·4 | 32 |
| Total | 1897 | 61,387 | 793,656 | 61,522 | 47,735 | 859,999 | 81,571 | 213,937 | 244,405 | 28·6 | 81,080 |
| | 1898 | 96,408 | 858,133 | 58,088 | 72,128 | 938,910 | 80,538 | 198,544 | 266,905 | 20·1 | 102,797 |
| | 1899 | 103,018 | 881,233 | 65,577 | 59,033 | 979,220 | 92,130 | 210,132 | 279,505 | 29·5 | 97,590 |
| | 1900 | 101,382 | 824,616 | 74,248 | 47,936 | 942,838 | 60,858 | 199,097 | 281,050 | 31·3 | 101,440 |

# No. 10

*PROPERTY STOLEN and RECOVERED in the calendar year 1897 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Number of cases in which property was stolen | Number of cases in which property was recovered | Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen | Amount of property stolen | Amount of property recovered | Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ₹ | ₹ | |
| Burma | 1897 | 17,871 | 8,647 | 48·4 | 17,98,603 | 5,80,263 | 32·2 |
| | 1898 | 15,725 | 7,911 | 50·3 | 14,28,181 | 4,26,783 | 29·9 |
| | 1899 | 15,642 | 8,349 | 53·4 | 13,34,147 | 4,12,390 | 30·9 |
| | 1900 | 13,488 | 6,792 | 50·4 | 11,68,720 | 3,49,692 | 29·9 |
| Assam | 1897 | 3,552 | 1,659 | 46·7 | 2,16,001 | 60,372 | 27·9 |
| | 1898 | 3,728 | 1,787 | 47·9 | 2,25,184 | 68,691 | 30·5 |
| | 1899 | 3,310 | 1,585 | 47·9 | 2,10,325 | 58,267 | 27·7 |
| | 1900 | 3,563 | 1,729 | 48·5 | 1,89,111 | 59,594 | 31·5 |
| Bengal | 1897 | 73,054 | 25,861 | 35·4 | 24,79,227 | 5,49,501 | 22·2 |
| | 1898 | 52,084 | 17,150 | 32·9 | 20,36,896 | 4,83,931 | 23·8 |
| | 1899 | 49,729 | 16,420 | 33 | 20,28,578 | 3,80,942 | 18·8 |
| | 1900 | 59,053 | 19,755 | 33·5 | 21,19,226 | 4,19,761 | 19·8 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1897 | 127,381 | 68,585 | 53·8 | 22,32,708 | 6,82,792 | 30·6 |
| | 1898 | 76,492 | 33,830 | 44 | 16,80,253 | 4,35,462 | 26 |
| | 1899 | 77,454 | 30,472 | 39·3 | 17,93,697 | 4,32,371 | 24·1 |
| | 1900 | 92,519 | 39,906 | 43·1 | 20,36,417 | 4,90,751 | 24·1 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 3,457 | 2,466 | 71·3 | 75,444 | 29,073 | 38·5 |
| Panjab | 1897 | 23,023 | 14,284 | 62 | 12,46,196 | 4,83,672 | 38·8 |
| | 1898 | 18,808 | 11,644 | 61 | 11,35,191 | 4,97,622 | 43·8 |
| | 1899 | 22,035 | 13,089 | 59·4 | 13,75,526 | 5,77,468 | 42 |
| | 1900 | 24,133 | 15,258 | 63·2 | 14,22,577 | 5,14,602 | 36·2 |
| Bombay | 1897 | 20,510 | 14,450 | 70·5 | 19,07,640 | 8,48,558 | 44·5 |
| | 1898 | 16,511 | 11,647 | 70·5 | 19,47,470 | 8,41,172 | 43·2 |
| | 1899 | 19,585 | 13,655 | 69·7 | 20,32,845 | 7,86,296 | 38·6 |
| | 1900 | 31,797 | 23,404 | 73·6 | 19,92,537 | 8,18,645 | 41 |
| Central Provinces | 1897 | 39,763 | 23,931 | 60·2 | 8,20,906 | 3,41,099 | 41·6 |
| | 1898 | 13,530 | 7,445 | 55 | 4,23,949 | 1,97,698 | 46·6 |
| | 1899 | 15,435 | 7,754 | 50·2 | 4,65,233 | 1,50,643 | 32·4 |
| | 1900 | 31,509 | 17,405 | 55·2 | 6,75,722 | 2,85,333 | 42·2 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1897 | 7,201 | 4,302 | 59·7 | 2,86,642 | 89,994 | 31·4 |
| | 1898 | 2,544 | 1,418 | 66·6 | 2,26,997 | 71,665 | 31·3 |
| | 1899 | 3,191 | 1,743 | 54·6 | 2,20,891 | 72,561 | 32·8 |
| | 1900 | 6,848 | 4,718 | 68·9 | 2,26,752 | 92,198 | 40·7 |
| Madras | 1897 | 30,269 | 16,947 | 56 | 18,78,149 | 4,67,084 | 24·9 |
| | 1898 | 30,447 | 16,483 | 54·1 | 17,03,495 | 3,95,276 | 23·2 |
| | 1899 | 26,531 | 13,550 | 51·1 | 20,62,938 | 4,27,298 | 20·7 |
| | 1900 | 33,009 | 18,094 | 54·8 | 22,96,654 | 4,14,916 | 18 |
| Coorg | 1897 | 256 | 116 | 45·3 | 12,253 | 3,251 | 26·5 |
| | 1898 | 265 | 137 | 51·7 | 9,879 | 3,527 | 35·7 |
| | 1899 | 263 | 106 | 40·3 | 11,783 | 4,785 | 40·6 |
| | 1900 | 305 | 159 | 52·1 | 9,042 | 4,415 | 48·8 |
| TOTAL | 1897 | 342,880 | 178,782 | 52·1 | 1,28,78,325 | 41,06,577 | 31·8 |
| | 1898 | 230,134 | 109,452 | 47·5 | 1,08,17,495 | 34,21,827 | 31·6 |
| | 1899 | 233,175 | 106,723 | 45·7 | 1,15,35,963 | 33,03,021 | 28·6 |
| | 1900 | 299,681 | 149,686 | 49·9 | 1,22,12,202 | 34,78,980 | 28·5 |

# No. 11

## *PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Offences | | NUMBER OF CASES | | | | NUMBER OF PERSONS | | | STATEMENT OF POLICE WORK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of year | Occurred during the year | IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 2 | IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 3 | Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3 | Convicted | Under trial or arrest at close of the year | Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police | Persons convicted | Value of property stolen | Value of property recovered |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| THAGGI— *By Strangulation*— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 57 | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 57 | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

# No. 11—*continued*

*PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Offences | | NUMBER OF CASES | | | | Number of Persons | | | Statement of police work | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of year | Occurred during the year | In which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 2 | In which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 3 | Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3 | Convicted | Under trial or arrest at close of the year | Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police | Persons convicted | Value of property stolen | Value of property recovered |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Thaggi—*continued* *By Poisoning*— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... |
| | 1897 | 1 | 7 | ... | 6 | 13 | 9 | ... | 9 | 8 | 15 | 7 |
| | 1898 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 38 | 20 | 2,817 | 93 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 362 | 30 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... |
| | 1897 | 1 | 7 | ... | 6 | 13 | 9 | ... | 9 | 8 | 15 | 7 |
| | 1898 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 1 | 5 | ... | 1 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 38 | 20 | 3,179 | 123 |

# No. 11—*continued*

*PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Offences | | NUMBER OF CASES | | | | NUMBER OF PERSONS | | | STATEMENT OF POLICE WORK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of the year | Occurred during the year | IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 2 | IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 3 | Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3 | Convicted | Under trial or arrest at close of the year | Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police | Persons convicted | Value of property stolen | Value of property recovered |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| DACOITY— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 578 | 238 | 1,17,212 | 8,547 |
| | 1897 | 216 | 283 | 7 | 51 | 6,556 | 304 | 147 | 803 | 311 | 1,17,069 | 8,327 |
| | 1898 | 330 | 211 | 26 | 49 | 6,812 | 403 | 93 | 749 | 325 | 95,168 | 7,472 |
| | 1899 | 288 | 197 | 6 | 44 | 5,092 | 297 | 159 | 721 | 297 | 1,07,065 | 5,717 |
| | 1900 | 227 | 273 | 5 | 46 | 5,563 | 221 | 121 | 750 | 201 | 1,27,499 | 5,601 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,751 | 754 | 2,17,246 | 20,323 |
| | 1897 | 160 | 608 | 103 | 251 | 10,259 | 1,928 | 312 | 4,249 | 1,928 | 2,23,283 | 14,692 |
| | 1898 | 122 | 358 | 38 | 93 | 7,301 | 637 | 320 | 1,592 | 637 | 1,92,622 | 8,268 |
| | 1899 | 138 | 405 | 49 | 100 | 6,020 | 680 | 338 | 1,691 | 680 | 1,58,054 | 10,009 |
| | 1900 | 140 | 461 | 52 | 113 | 8,364 | 760 | 296 | 1,929 | 760 | 1,98,094 | 6,235 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Punjab | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 299 | 126 | 11,035 | 3,781 |
| | 1897 | 61 | 97 | 2 | 22 | 709 | 156 | 61 | 309 | 156 | 59,688 | 11,051 |
| | 1898 | 87 | 63 | 1 | 22 | 811 | 159 | 21 | 275 | 159 | 34,592 | 3,765 |
| | 1899 | 101 | 96 | 6 | 21 | 1,166 | 118 | 213 | 394 | 118 | 60,593 | 16,712 |
| | 1900 | 92 | 136 | 23 | 46 | 2,109 | 387 | 107 | 636 | 385 | 1,23,028 | 23,246 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 8 | 7 | 1 | ... | 9 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 414 | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 27 | 11,501 | 55 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 17 | ... | 45,797 | 9,194 |
| | 1898 | ... | 17 | ... | 3 | 144 | 3 | 24 | 8 | 3 | 4,247 | ... |
| | 1899 | 16 | 2 | 3 | ... | 139 | 20 | ... | ... | 17 | 95 | 26 |
| | 1900 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 183 | 22 | ... | 48 | 8 | 3,079 | 91 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 22 | 12 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 7 | 6 | ... | 7 | 6 | 70 | 67 |
| | 1900 | ... | 7 | ... | 1 | 16 | 3 | ... | 4 | 3 | 320 | 29 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 236 | 157 | 28,040 | 18,922 |
| | 1897 | 17 | 31 | 1 | 11 | 420 | 123 | 6 | 499 | 318 | 35,135 | 2,877 |
| | 1898 | 22 | 22 | 1 | 5 | 273 | 34 | 8 | 141 | 63 | 58,693 | 10,949 |
| | 1899 | 27 | 59 | ... | 9 | 675 | 80 | 39 | 455 | 220 | 47,126 | 12,318 |
| | 1900 | 61 | 31 | 2 | 11 | 804 | 87 | 2 | 132 | 76 | 10,355 | 1,772 |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 556 | 97 | 49,837 | 4,648 |
| | 1897 | 106 | 158 | 16 | 38 | 3,399 | 295 | 107 | 810 | 295 | 62,328 | 5,263 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,432 | 1,399 | 4,34,371 | 56,276 |
| | 1897 | 569 | 1,178 | 130 | 373 | 21,352 | 2,807 | 633 | 6,693 | 3,008 | 5,43,322 | 52,338 |
| | 1898 | 562 | 673 | 66 | 172 | 15,341 | 1,236 | 466 | 2,766 | 1,187 | 3,85,322 | 30,454 |
| | 1899 | 570 | 760 | 64 | 175 | 13,099 | 1,201 | 749 | 3,268 | 1,338 | 3,73,073 | 44,849 |
| | 1900 | 537 | 920 | 88 | 219 | 17,048 | 1,485 | 526 | 3,499 | 1,433 | 4,62,819 | 36,974 |

# No. 11—*continued*

*PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Offences | | NUMBER OF CASES | | | | Number of persons | | | Statement of police work | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of the year | Occurred during the year | In which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 2 | In which conviction was obtained: Of number in column 3 | Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3 | Convicted | Under trial or arrest at close of the year | Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police | Persons convicted | Value of property stolen | Value of property recovered |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| ROBBERY— | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 | 65 | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 13 | 15,188 | 5,197 |
| | 1897 | 18 | 42 | 1 | 12 | 181 | 20 | 3 | 51 | 20 | 6,238 | 481 |
| | 1898 | 26 | 29 | ... | 11 | 155 | 17 | ... | 28 | 16 | 4,779 | 146 |
| | 1899 | 24 | 27 | 1 | 7 | 246 | 14 | ... | 24 | 14 | 1,682 | 153 |
| | 1900 | 20 | 56 | 3 | 22 | 193 | 48 | 4 | 73 | 44 | 3,659 | 200 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 978 | 632 | 32,639 | 6,145 |
| | 1897 | 225 | 838 | 37 | 371 | 2,221 | 699 | 57 | 1,010 | 699 | 23,419 | 4,561 |
| | 1898 | 121 | 741 | 23 | 200 | 2,061 | 536 | 65 | 829 | 536 | 21,898 | 4,081 |
| | 1899 | 204 | 823 | 29 | 298 | 2,072 | 523 | 49 | 792 | 523 | 26,220 | 5,789 |
| | 1900 | 151 | 758 | 16 | 251 | 2,125 | 456 | 33 | 722 | 456 | 26,827 | 4,439 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 262 | 87 | 14,324 | 5,954 |
| | 1897 | 122 | 177 | 3 | 47 | 525 | 123 | 14 | 213 | 123 | 18,439 | 5,372 |
| | 1898 | 144 | 149 | 8 | 44 | 505 | 97 | 16 | 214 | 97 | 18,145 | 4,085 |
| | 1899 | 167 | 173 | 8 | 38 | 611 | 88 | 29 | 244 | 95 | 20,656 | 13,039 |
| | 1900 | 172 | 192 | 10 | 61 | 874 | 124 | 14 | 237 | 115 | 20,148 | 11,362 |
| British Baluchistan | 1900 | 26 | 17 | 3 | 4 | 25 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 6 | 1,578 | 1,310 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | 7 | ... | 1 | 24 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 236 | 1 |
| | 1899 | 7 | ... | 1 | ... | 24 | 6 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 3 | 1 | 3 | ... | 18 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 134 | ... |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 7 | 7 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 3 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 184 | 3 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 6 | ... | 3 | 6 | 6 | ... | 6 | 6 | 112 | 25 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 7 | ... | 3 | 14 | 5 | 4 | 10 | 5 | 281 | 26 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 92 | 42 |
| | 1897 | 5 | 21 | ... | 5 | 47 | 9 | 2 | 51 | 31 | 4,817 | 2,018 |
| | 1898 | 14 | 9 | ... | 2 | 37 | 5 | ... | 46 | 17 | 10,399 | 742 |
| | 1899 | 15 | 14 | ... | 3 | 36 | 9 | ... | 49 | 41 | 3,578 | 1,358 |
| | 1900 | 17 | 27 | ... | 12 | 83 | 41 | ... | 45 | 41 | 1,214 | 493 |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 322 | 133 | 9,839 | 1,878 |
| | 1897 | 146 | 195 | 16 | 86 | 665 | 177 | 22 | 280 | 157 | 14,643 | 3,266 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,613 | 872 | 72,082 | 19,216 |
| | 1897 | 516 | 1,274 | 57 | 522 | 3,640 | 1,029 | 98 | 1,706 | 1,031 | 68,563 | 15,705 |
| | 1898 | 309 | 938 | 31 | 258 | 2,786 | 656 | 86 | 1,119 | 667 | 55,641 | 9,059 |
| | 1899 | 418 | 1,043 | 39 | 349 | 2,995 | 646 | 78 | 1,115 | 684 | 52,248 | 20,364 |
| | 1900 | 390 | 1,059 | 35 | 354 | 3,334 | 688 | 61 | 1,100 | 669 | 53,906 | 17,830 |

# No. 11—*concluded*

## *PROFESSIONAL CRIME in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—concluded*

| Offences | NUMBER OF CASES | | | | NUMBER OF PERSONS | | | STATEMENT OF POLICE WORK | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Committed during the two years previous to year of report, and in which there was neither conviction, acquittal, nor discharge up to beginning of the year | Occurred during the year | IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 2 | IN WHICH CONVICTION WAS OBTAINED: Of number in column 3 | Concerned in cases in columns 2 and 3 | Convicted | Under trial or arrest at close of the year | Persons brought to trial after arrest by the police | Persons convicted | Value of property stolen | Value of property recovered |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| CATTLE-THEFT, ETC.— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Burma 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Burma 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 128 | 94 | 3,358 | 1,283 |
| Bengal 1897 | 43 | 278 | 2 | 88 | 378 | 122 | 2 | 134 | 109 | 2,946 | 1,117 |
| Bengal 1898 | 17 | 158 | 1 | 44 | 245 | 70 | 5 | 72 | 49 | 2,153 | 1,085 |
| Bengal 1899 | 9 | 237 | 1 | 78 | 325 | 104 | 11 | 141 | 104 | 4,295 | 1,324 |
| Bengal 1900 | 17 | 295 | 3 | 72 | 339 | 109 | 4 | 136 | 106 | 5,320 | 2,255 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 773 | 561 | 33,227 | 20,653 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh 1897 | 1,034 | 1,713 | 44 | 660 | 3,179 | 859 | 39 | 1,119 | 859 | 4,733 | 30,023 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh 1898 | 958 | 1,050 | 11 | 414 | 2,503 | 463 | 17 | 624 | 463 | 31,773 | 21,331 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh 1899 | 1,097 | 1,111 | 14 | 406 | 2,082 | 507 | 27 | 621 | 507 | 25,868 | 18,959 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh 1900 | 933 | 1,408 | 11 | 600 | 2,574 | 792 | 16 | 966 | 792 | 53,390 | 27,786 |
| Ajmer-Merwara 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,391 | 689 | 59,387 | 36,753 |
| Panjab 1897 | 2,065 | 1,309 | 26 | 516 | 3,628 | 721 | 63 | 1,000 | 721 | 54,255 | 34,189 |
| Panjab 1898 | 1,699 | 2,285 | 36 | 495 | 3,378 | 829 | 93 | 1,232 | 756 | 55,157 | 31,537 |
| Panjab 1899 | 1,670 | 1,272 | 16 | 471 | 3,208 | 692 | 74 | 1,106 | 692 | 56,101 | 34,431 |
| Panjab 1900 | 1,596 | 1,486 | 28 | 601 | 3,412 | 898 | 87 | 1,358 | 897 | 63,073 | 38,783 |
| British Baluchistan 1900 | 41 | 78 | 7 | 36 | 100 | 64 | 14 | 70 | 27 | 5,065 | 4,551 |
| Bombay 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay 1898 | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | 5 | 5 | ... | 5 | 5 | 238 | 238 |
| Bombay 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Central Provinces 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62 | ... | 62 | 62 | 688 | 302 |
| Central Provinces 1897 | ... | 28 | ... | 26 | 74 | 37 | 57 | 116 | 37 | 2,928 | 2,051 |
| Central Provinces 1898 | 2 | 21 | ... | 18 | 116 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 232 | ... |
| Central Provinces 1899 | 15 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 62 | ... | 171 | 62 | 199 | 194 |
| Central Provinces 1900 | ... | 18 | ... | 18 | 171 | ... | ... | 260 | 203 | 8,802 | 6,529 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 126 | 4 | 686 | 614 | 19,172 | 12,607 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1897 | 21 | 117 | ... | 78 | 245 | 57 | ... | 229 | 172 | 11,050 | 6,926 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1898 | 41 | 55 | ... | 34 | 130 | 58 | 12 | 270 | 209 | 8,713 | 5,677 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1899 | 56 | 68 | ... | 39 | 167 | 234 | ... | 250 | 234 | 4,000 | 3,638 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts 1900 | 36 | 144 | 2 | 107 | 313 | ... | ... | 1,221 | 710 | 28,624 | 14,910 |
| Madras 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,421 | 90 | 1,959 | 1,391 | 50,624 | 24,356 |
| Madras 1897 | 759 | 1,289 | 39 | 755 | 3,010 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Coorg 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL 1895 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,773 | 2,257 | 1,33,398 | 80,180 |
| TOTAL 1897 | 3,922 | 4,734 | 111 | 2,123 | 10,514 | 3,311 | 203 | 4,960 | 3,756 | 1,32,418 | 1,02,594 |
| TOTAL 1898 | 2,717 | 3,574 | 48 | 1,010 | 6,377 | 1,461 | 172 | 2,278 | 1,555 | 1,03,299 | 63,203 |
| TOTAL 1899 | 2,847 | 2,690 | 31 | 994 | 5,782 | 1,361 | 124 | 2,138 | 1,512 | 95,209 | 60,391 |
| TOTAL 1900 | 2,623 | 3,429 | 51 | 1,434 | 6,909 | 2,159 | 121 | 2,951 | 2,118 | 1,31,047 | 77,207 |

# VIII
# MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

## No. 1

*NUMBER of CASES in* **BRITISH INDIA** *of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED; also the POISONS most commonly used in those cases; in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| | | HUMAN POISONING | | | | | | | | | ANIMAL POISONING | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Poisons most commonly used | | | | | | | | | Poisons most commonly used | |
| | | | | Inorganic | | | Organic | | | | | | | |
| | | Number of cases | Number of cases in which poison was detected | Arsenic, in various forms, by itself or with not her poison | Mercury, in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Others | Aconite | Opium | Datura | Strychnine, by it-elf or with another poison | Number of cases | Number of cases in which poison was detected | Arsenic, in various forms, by itself or with another poison | Abrus precatorius |
| Burma | 1896 | 68 | 39 | 12 | .. | 3 | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 4 | 3 | 2 | ... |
| | 1897 | 64 | 27 | 8 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | 61 | 30 | 9 | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 92 | 53 | 10 | ... | 9 | ... | 6 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| | 1900 | 92 | 47 | *69 | *1 | *5 | ... | *19 | *2 | *3 | 1 | 1 | *1 | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | 507 | 302 | 35 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 69 | ... | 3 | 297 | 129 | 115 | ... |
| | 1897 | 637 | 390 | 77 | 7 | 6 | 9 | 99 | ... | 2 | 545 | 442 | 228 | ... |
| | 1898 | 552 | 368 | 45 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 88 | *1 | 2 | 248 | 193 | 127 | ... |
| | 1899 | 548 | 331 | 48 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 104 | ... | 1 | 242 | 177 | 99 | ... |
| | 1900 | 618 | 359 | *181 | *29 | *21 | *42 | *178 | *9 | *9 | 331 | 262 | *346 | ... |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh and Central Provinces | 1896 | 192 | 134 | 42 | ... | 21 | ... | 30 | 41 | ... | 371 | 280 | 249 | 11 |
| | 1897 | 294 | 126 | 65 | ... | 27 | ... | 14 | 20 | ... | 794 | 621 | 569 | 20 |
| | 1898 | 239 | 115 | 49 | ... | 27 | ... | 17 | 22 | ... | 197 | 137 | 130 | 3 |
| | 1899 | 240 | 85 | 42 | ... | 18 | ... | 16 | 9 | ... | 119 | 71 | 62 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 258 | 142 | *61 | *4 | *1 | *4 | *47 | *21 | *2 | 163 | 90 | *85 | *1 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 422 | 312 | 199 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 57 | 15 | 1 | 274 | 181 | 144 | ... |
| | 1897 | 483 | 356 | 215 | 4 | ... | 5 | 70 | 51 | 2 | 281 | 207 | 147 | ... |
| | 1898 | 383 | 280 | 173 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 97 | 41 | 2 | 260 | 199 | 151 | ... |
| | 1899 | 379 | 283 | 204 | 3 | ... | 3 | 80 | 42 | 2 | 279 | 203 | 156 | ... |
| | 1900 | 414 | 317 | *687 | *19 | *13 | *7 | *125 | *92 | *11 | 279 | 222 | *509 | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | 148 | 48 | 26 | 2 | 5 | ... | 11 | 1 | 1 | 116 | 57 | 40 | ... |
| | 1897 | 221 | 87 | 58 | 2 | 9 | ... | 12 | ... | ... | 105 | 61 | 34 | ... |
| | 1898 | 187 | 79 | 50 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 11 | ... | 4 | 115 | 74 | 51 | ... |
| | 1899 | 207 | 91 | 46 | 10 | 5 | ... | 17 | 4 | 2 | 105 | 59 | 34 | ... |
| | 1900 | 185 | 57 | *34 | *4 | *9 | ... | *6 | *2 | *1 | 145 | 92 | *63 | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | 104 | 72 | 36 | 5 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 3 | ... | 51 | 39 | 36 | ... |
| | 1897 | 118 | 89 | 39 | 13 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 71 | 64 | 59 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 135 | 99 | 38 | 12 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 74 | 61 | 59 | ... |
| | 1899 | 130 | 72 | 32 | 11 | 8 | 10 | ... | 1 | 1 | 95 | 82 | 78 | ... |
| | 1900 | 117 | 84 | *161 | *70 | *7 | *22 | *7 | ... | *15 | 129 | 105 | *251 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 1,441 | 907 | 350 | 16 | 45 | 8 | 173 | 62 | 5 | 1,113 | 689 | 586 | 11 |
| | 1897 | 1,817 | 1,075 | 462 | 26 | 52 | 20 | 201 | 73 | 10 | 1,798 | 1,396 | 1,037 | 21 |
| | 1898 | 1,557 | 971 | 364 | 28 | 50 | 20 | 220 | 66 | 11 | 898 | 665 | 518 | 3 |
| | 1899 | 1,596 | 915 | 382 | 30 | 43 | 33 | 223 | 56 | 6 | 841 | 593 | 430 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 1,684 | 1,006 | *1,193 | *127 | *56 | *75 | *382 | *126 | *41 | 1,048 | 772 | *1,255 | 1 |

* These figures represent the number of articles examined in which the poison mentioned was detected; the corresponding figures for the preceding years represent the number of cases in which the poison was detected. The Government of India having changed the form of the statistics, the number of such cases can no longer be stated

# No. 1

## *GENERAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 2,010 | ... | 2,037 | ... | 2,050 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 23,965 | 1,35,58,167 | 24,467 | 1,25,35,690 | 23,809 | 1,26,81,008 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 381,889 | 25,06,32,332 | 402,437 | 22,94,47,318 | 390,457 | 20,80,15,189 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 5 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 420,986 | 1,91,92,181 | 458,929 | 2,06,13,841 | 427,100 | 1,95,56,037 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 551,524 | 26,08,77,878 | 586,143 | 25,30,57,950 | 541,442 | 24,02,11,648 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 76,385 | (*a*) | 81,565 | (*a*) | 81,702 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 102,666 | 20,19,490 | 100,912 | 16,39,256 | 95,421 | 17,89,145 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 398,125 | 2,11,13,658 | 398,593 | 2,05,65,638 | 380,488 | 1,99,57,937 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 1,959,808 | (*b*) 57,00,31,919 | 2,053,046 | 53,78,59,693 | 1,940,419 | 50,22,10,964 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | 19,167 | 11,24,648 | 17,988 | 9,94,164 | 14,774 | 8,28,975 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 491,162 | 2,46,39,517 | 550,847 | 2,69,87,901 | 484,362 | 2,38,42,932 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 59,692 | 36,90,432 | 63,522 | 39,13,332 | 62,446 | 39,62,208 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 42,890 | (*a*) | 43,855 | (*a*) | 44,364 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 559 | | 529 | | 525 | |
| Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 16,656 | | 17,108 | | 14,916 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 393 | 6,18,123 | 348 | 3,56,379 | 369 | 11,34,365 |
| *Total Optional* | 630,519 | 3,00,72,720 | 694,197 | 3,22,51,776 | 621,756 | 2,97,67,580 |
| TOTAL of ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 2,590,327 | (*c*) 70,31,70,145 | 2,747,243 | (*c*) 66,85,84,209 | 2,562,175 | (*c*) 63,16,57,767 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 961 | 2,18,267 | 866 | 2,55,880 | 869 | 3,29,462 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 18,007 | 46,05,931 | 19,544 | 52,73,693 | 17,172 | 45,40,356 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 165,860 | 2,52,41,256 | 170,379 | 2,45,85,272 | 142,472 | 2,29,97,260 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 113,386 | 2,99,31,380 | 108,811 | 2,68,99,771 | 105,444 | 3,07,10,297 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 298,214 | 5,99,96,834 | 299,600 | 5,70,14,616 | 265,957 | 5,85,77,375 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 9,414 | ... | 9,509 | ... | 9,041 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 109 | ... | 110 | ... | 83 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 148 | ... | 168 | ... | 166 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 895 | ... | 927 | ... | 912 | ... |
| ,, ,, ,, 34 | 2,324 | ... | 2,289 | ... | 2,113 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 18,551 | ... | 18,500 | ... | 18,110 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 205,811 | ... | 239,002 | ... | 218,097 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 9,269 | ... | 10,476 | ... | 9,439 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes ₹26,38,213, value of compulsory registrations in Upper Burma, details of which are not available
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:

₹ 90,45,398 in 1896-97
,, 82,54,673 ,, 1897-98
,, 76,09,784 ,, 1898-99

'ACT *in* BRITISH INDIA, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| 2,077 | R<br>... | 2,061 | R<br>... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 24,727 | 1,2,449,513 | 26,335 | 1,38,71,649 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 388,307 | 21,65,78,381 | 440,846 | 23,25,98,809 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 421,750 | 2,01,35,381 | 467,418 | 2,11,11,048 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 5 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 530,526 | 25,01,53,905 | 571,559 | 24,41,16,872 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 74,396 | (*a*) | 76,006 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 91,520 | 17,88,939 | 104,938 | 20,67,848 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 355,660 | 2,11,29,574 | 400,157 | 2,46,02,031 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 1,886,886 | 52,22,35,693 | 2,087,259 | 53,83,68,257 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| 19,963 | 11,86,884 | 17,788 | 10,51,034 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 |
| 475,422 | 2,34,91,989 | 491,735 | 2,44,35,620 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100 |
| 63,393 | 41,18,035 | 64,318 | 41,63,618 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 52,633 | (*a*) | 55,418 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 458 | | 266 | | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 15,429 | | 16,031 | | Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 556 | 4,33,703 | 418 | 7,53,608 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 627,854 | 2,92,30,611 | 645,974 | 3,04,03,880 | *Total Optional* |
| 2,514,740 | (*b*)<br>65,63,43,467 | 2,733,233 | (*b*)<br>67,34,54,966 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 869 | 5,38,007 | 775 | 3,15,328 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 16,091 | 45,3[illegible],283 | 17,289 | 46,22,989 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 139,247 | 2,33,03,241 | 148,815 | 2,30,91,697 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 101,914 | 2,55,24,515 | 106,864 | 2,92,19,867 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 258,121 | 5,38,99,046 | 273,743 | 5,72,49,881 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 9,580 | ... | 8,666 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 104 | ... | 120 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 174 | ... | 174 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 672 | ... | 754 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 1,637 | ... | 1,687 | ... | „ „ „ 34 |
| 16,828 | ... | 17,901 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 225,292 | ... | 244,209 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATION FOR COPIES |
| 8,737 | ... | 9,456 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:

R 84,60,109 in 1899-1900

„ 96,44,011 „ 1900-01

# No. 2

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 110 | ... | 95 | ... | 95 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 186 | 2,37,003 | 133 | 3,18,456 | 169 | 2,39,529 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 5,578 | 69,98,415 | 6,436 | 67,32,687 | 7,184 | 86,16,558 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 5,721 | 69,11,879 | 5,529 | 62,32,116 | 7,160 | 80,79,589 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 604 | (*a*) | 481 | (*a*) | 456 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 7 | 1,124 | 13 | 5,326 | 9 | 4,055 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 376 | 4,26,284 | 358 | 3,24,095 | 279 | 3,38,085 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 12,472 | 1,15,74,705 | 12,950 | 1,36,12,680 | 15,257 | 1,72,77,816 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | 193 | 12,202 | 271 | 22,703 | 251 | 15,673 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 106 | 6,244 | 95 | 6,137 | 92 | 6,040 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 5 | 1,826 | 15 | 4,213 | 29 | 27,187 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 6 | (*a*) | 12 | (*a*) | 16 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | ... | | ... | | ... | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 128 | | 138 | | 209 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 78 | 7,625 | 49 | 15,640 | 44 | 17,302 |
| *Total Optional* | 516 | 27,897 | 580 | 48,693 | 641 | 66,202 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 12,988 | 1,73,40,403 | 13,530 | 1,54,21,766 | 15,898 | 1,91,02,964 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 15 | 5,379 | 8 | 12,227 | 8 | 7,187 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 774 | 5,64,872 | 740 | 4,94,593 | 723 | 4,99,344 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 525 | 23,30,015 | 656 | 13,74,274 | 599 | 21,17,498 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 835 | 5,67,056 | 714 | 2,85,084 | 807 | 4,64,785 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 2,149 | 34,67,322 | 2,118 | 21,66,178 | 2,137 | 30,88,814 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 9 | ... | 8 | ... | 11 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 37 | ... | 26 | ... | 18 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 7 | ... | 9 | ... | 5 | ... |
| „ „ „ 34 | 2 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 1,164 | ... | 1,171 | ... | 1,154 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 390 | ... | 4 | ... | 423 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 62 | ... | 49 | ... | 35 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the valu e is included in the total

*ACT in* LOWER BURMA, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| 96 | ₹ ... | 96 | ₹ ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 239 | 2,98,736 | 224 | 5,32,580 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 7,135 | 1,12,76,821 | 7,669 | 1,06,14,844 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 8,129 | 1,02,08,849 | 10,386 | 1,17,42,997 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 487 | (*a*) | 471 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 11 | 5,591 | 26 | 18,100 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 321 | 4,24,001 | 303 | 3,38,499 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 16,322 | 2,22,13,998 | 19,079 | 2,32,47,020 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| 259 | 16,873 | 254 | 21,133 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 103 | 7,113 | 161 | 27,694 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 35 | 34,314 | 19 | 15,166 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 16 | (*a*) | 8 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| ... | | ... | | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 156 | | 127 | | Miscellaneous registrations other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 5 | 1,350 | 10 | 3,994 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 574 | 59,650 | 579 | 67,987 | *Total Optional* |
| 16,896 | 2,45,18,229 | 19,658 | 2,63,40,013 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 26 | 60,832 | 32 | 67,686 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 905 | 9,84,581 | 933 | 7,41,667 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 684 | 22,57,083 | 788 | 17,65,553 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 816 | 2,28,418 | 787 | 5,76,460 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f*) |
| 2,431 | 35,30,914 | 2,540 | 31,51,366 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 10 | ... | 12 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 19 | ... | 25 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 1 | ... | 3 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 4 | ... | 20 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 1 | ... | 2 | ... | " " " 34 |
| 1,178 | ... | 1,462 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 493 | ... | 611 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 23 | ... | 25 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

# No. 3

## *PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 31 | ... | 49 | ... | 52 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | ... | ... | 84 | 91,386 | 81 | 68,804 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | ... | ... | 1,060 | 5,04,819 | 1,323 | 8,57,128 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | 651 | 37,688 | 810 | 48,913 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | ... | ... | 2,613 | 19,22,089 | 2,361 | 15,90,676 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | ... | ... | 111 | (*a*) | 188 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | ... | ... | 1 | 550 | 1 | 3,330 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | ... | ... | 4 | 4,912 | 4 | 9,765 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 4,268 | 26,38,213 | 4,524 | 25,61,444 | 4,768 | 25,78,616 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | ... | ... | 472 | 22,124 | 488 | 27,842 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | ... | ... | 9 | 5,165 | 15 | 6,087 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | ... | | ... | | ... | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | ... | | 38 | | 1 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 4,740 |
| *Total Optional* | ... | ... | 519 | 27,289 | 509 | 38,669 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 4,268 | 26,38,213 | 5,043 | 27,78,198 | 5,277 | 28,66,768 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | ... | ... | 1 | 1,000 | 33 | 63,024 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | ... | ... | 1 | 300 | 25 | 17,792 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 77 | 7,481 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | ... | ... | 3 | 1,300 | 135 | 88,297 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 8 | ... |
| ,, ,, ,, 34 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | ... | ... | 67 | ... | 73 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | ... | ... | 31 | ... | 49 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

*ACT in* **UPPER BURMA**, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | ₹ | | ₹ | |
| 51 | ... | 51 | ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 110 | 44,996 | 145 | 55,534 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 1,244 | 7,78,408 | 1,591 | 9,83,624 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 719 | 41,922 | 892 | 49,035 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 2,380 | 19,43,989 | 3,317 | 19,36,513 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 219 | (*a*) | 226 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 3 | 130 | ... | ... | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 9 | 9,857 | 14 | 29,883 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 4,684 | 28,19,302 | 6,185 | 30,54,589 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 394 | 25,304 | 727 | 43,941 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| ... | | ... | | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 1 | (*a*) | 1 | (*a*) | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| ... | | 12 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 4 | 925 | 4 | 1,315 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 399 | 26,229 | 744 | 45,256 | *Total Optional* |
| 5,083 | 32,25,970 | 6,929 | 35,42,597 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 45 | 13,367 | 80 | 43,484 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 101 | 1,51,542 | 122 | 1,37,280 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 176 | 18,282 | 175 | 19,019 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 322 | 1,83,191 | 377 | 1,99,783 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 1 | ... | 4 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 5 | ... | 11 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | " " " 34 |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 58 | ... | 55 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 26 | ... | 18 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

# No. 4

## *PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 26 | ... | 27 | ... | 27 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 325 | 1,00,492 | 370 | 95,972 | 427 | 1,20,674 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 9,277 | 26,03,198 | 9,264 | 25,95,938 | 10,023 | 24,66,062 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 13,440 | 6,50,432 | 12,881 | 6,19,872 | 14,825 | 7,14,547 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 2,583 | 9,81,090 | 2,465 | 10,27,152 | 2,598 | 9,27,075 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 2,063 | (*a*) | 1,999 | (*a*) | 2,243 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 323 | 28,285 | 249 | 45,392 | 216 | 33,177 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 3,771 | 1,30,843 | 3,306 | 1,34,892 | 3,747 | 1,21,977 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 31,782 | 44,94,340 | 30,534 | 45,19,218 | 34,079 | 43,83,512 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 1,638 | 83,913 | 1,549 | 79,478 | 1,602 | 82,610 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 1,889 | 60,168 | 1,654 | 69,271 | 2,029 | 72,465 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 419 | (*a*) | 309 | (*a*) | 427 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | ... | | ... | | ... | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 27 | | 29 | | 24 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | ... | ... | 1 | 12 | 3 | 1,446 |
| *Total Optional* | 3,973 | 1,44,081 | 3,542 | 1,48,761 | 4,085 | 1,56,521 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 35,755 | (*b*) 55,34,986 | 34,076 | (*b*)54,79,710 | 38,164 | (*b*) 55,72,916 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 30 | 6,391 | 53 | 11,782 | 39 | 2,984 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 179 | 46,614 | 179 | 57,439 | 182 | 57,947 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 451 | 1,47,091 | 353 | 1,14,403 | 421 | 1,62,168 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 4,357 | 10,76,344 | 4,603 | 13,35,530 | 5,152 | 12,70,742 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 5,017 | 12,76,440 | 5,188 | 15,19,154 | 5,794 | 14,93,841 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 105 | ... | 105 | ... | 123 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 17 | ... | 15 | ... | 12 | ... |
| " " " 34 | 118 | ... | 103 | ... | 94 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 514 | ... | 452 | ... | 571 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 1,440 | ... | 1,338 | ... | 1,461 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 623 | ... | 613 | ... | 657 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 6,412 in 1896-97
„ 4,529 „ 1897-98
„ 1,260 „ 1898-99

*ACT in* ASSAM, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | R | | R | |
| 27 | ... | 27 | ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 348 | 81,652 | 418 | 1,42,611 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 8,893 | 23,41,505 | 9,754 | 26,69,027 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 13,060 | 6,58,928 | 14,192 | 6,90,629 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 2,560 | 11,80,040 | 2,778 | 10,52,810 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 2,100 | (*a*) | 2,433 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 176 | 29,419 | 184 | 40,663 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 3,440 | 1,27,935 | 4,089 | 1,40,897 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 30,577 | 44,19,499 | 33,853 | 47,36,637 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 |
| 1,614 | 84,901 | 1,752 | 89,689 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100 |
| 2,233 | 78,416 | 2,471 | 80,204 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 418 | | 482 | | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 2 | (*a*) | 1 | (*a*) | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 18 | | 17 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 2 | 162 | 1 | 1,060 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 4,287 | 1,63,479 | 4,724 | 1,70,953 | *Total Optional* |
| 34,864 | (*b*)53,75,632 | 38,577 | (*b*)61,42,641 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 43 | 10,350 | 31 | 3,683 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 200 | 49,138 | 184 | 62,470 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 440 | 1,54,848 | 423 | 1,47,215 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 5,109 | 12,83,793 | 5,645 | 14,48,222 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 5,792 | 14,98,129 | 6,283 | 16,61,590 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 80 | ... | 85 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 1 | ... | 1 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED. |
| 13 | ... | 21 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 106 | ... | 73 | ... | „ „ „ 34 |
| 481 | ... | 450 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 1,579 | ... | 1,541 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 463 | ... | 492 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
R 1,016 in 1899-1900
„ 3 772 „ 1900-01

# No. 5

## PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 408 | ... | 423 | ... | 428 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 9,392 | 39,12,767 | 9,890 | 37,90,117 | 10,042 | 35,81,089 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 103,911 | 10,05,04,847 | 116,382 | 8,11,84,652 | 111,492 | 5,71,60,542 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 231,056 | 1,03,13,874 | 259,330 | 1,14,29,820 | 239,812 | 1,08,22,589 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 130,706 | 7,20,61,521 | 150,200 | 6,21,83,492 | 138,558 | 5,86,47,115 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 15,428 | (*a*) | 15,252 | (*a*) | 15,293 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 93,498 | 17,53,010 | 92,243 | 12,93,009 | 86,778 | 14,92,548 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 281,596 | 98,64,796 | 286,211 | 92,13,590 | 273,596 | 86,91,333 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 865,587 | 19,84,10,815 | 929,508 | 16,90,94,680 | 875,571 | 14,63,95,216 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | 1,648 | (*b*) | 1,841 | (*b*) | 1,408 | (*b*) |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 230,914 | 1,08,64,067 | 282,704 | 1,31,76,475 | 243,652 | 1,15,58,366 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 15,648 | 8,69,492 | 17,802 | 9,64,829 | 17,726 | 9,80,421 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 8,757 | (*a*) | 8,863 | (*a*) | 8,631 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 31 | | 40 | | 38 | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 4,734 | | 4,927 | | 4,391 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 31 | 1,13,634 | 25 | 49,792 | 30 | 18,792 |
| *Total Optional* | 261,753 | 1,18,47,193 | 316,202 | 1,41,91,096 | 275,876 | 1,25,57,579 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 1,127,340 | (*c*)23,85,39,059 | 1,245,710 | (*c*)20,68,28,941 | 1,151,447 | (*c*)17,45,05,218 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 687 | 1,07,065 | 602 | 93,647 | 603 | 2,12,249 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 6,492 | 16,74,539 | 7,183 | 24,18,978 | 6,247 | 13,82,266 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 120,062 | 1,15,62,434 | 128,528 | 1,22,19,233 | 105,300 | 1,08,34,433 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 55,186 | 1,26,99,220 | 53,676 | 1,11,71,694 | 52,621 | 1,30,27,028 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 182,427 | 2,60,43,258 | 189,989 | 2,59,03,552 | 164,771 | 2,54,55,976 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 2,367 | ... | 2,245 | ... | 2,191 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 19 | ... | 20 | ... | 13 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 35 | ... | 20 | ... | 32 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 272 | ... | 303 | ... | 336 | ... |
| " " " 34 | 895 | ... | 895 | ... | 910 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 6,257 | ... | 6,273 | ... | 5,917 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 58,335 | ... | 66,406 | ... | 69,018 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 4,034 | ... | 4,691 | ... | 4,061 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 64,05,916 in 1896-97
" 60,96,444 " 1897-98
" 55,43,728 " 1898-99

*ACT in* **BENGAL**, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| 433 | ₹ ... | 436 | ₹ ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 10,262 | 39,69,358 | 11,151 | 41,98,186 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 109,774 | 5,77,68,801 | 118,791 | 6,12,54,285 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 235,426 | 1,14,97,138 | 238,148 | 1,07,60,302 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 130,850 | 6,80,35,304 | 141,463 | 5,56,72,882 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 15,756 | (*a*) | 16,989 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 83,354 | 14,96,977 | 95,619 | 14,89,878 | Prepetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 251,834 | 85,09,454 | 278,862 | 95,27,828 | All leases (other than prepetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 837,256 | 15,12,77,032 | 901,023 | 14,29,03,361 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| 1,413 | (*b*) | 1,497 | (*b*) | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 224,970 | 1,06,48,667 | 222,594 | 1,08,33,054 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 18,186 | 10,39,442 | 18,709 | 10,20,144 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 8,835 | | 9,815 | | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 32 | (*a*) | 11 | (*a*) | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 4,309 | | 4,386 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 73 | 17,410 | 59 | 22,007 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 257,818 | 1,17,05,519 | 257,071 | 1,18,75,205 | *Total Optional* |
| 1,095,074 | (*c*)18,64,07,763 | 1,158,094 | (*c*)18,54,09,197 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 603 | 2,03,932 | 489 | 1,01,373 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 6,365 | 13,26,100 | 6,067 | 12,36,509 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 102,240 | 1,06,49,853 | 111,883 | 1,14,16,017 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 52,841 | 1,16,15,539 | 55,144 | 1,32,85,746 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 162,049 | 2,37,95,424 | 173,583 | 2,60,39,645 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 2,376 | ... | 2,499 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 19 | ... | 23 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 31 | ... | 33 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 228 | ... | 297 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 678 | ... | 752 | ... | „ „ „ 34 |
| 5,422 | ... | 5,652 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 73,073 | ... | 79,280 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 3,936 | ... | 4,082 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹63,35,828 in 1899-1900
„ 77,47,453 „ 1900-01

# No. 6

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in the*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 291 | ... | 290 | ... | 287 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 3,713 | 35,57,197 | 3,698 | 31,08,072 | 3,546 | 38,41,207 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 33,765 | 2,49,48,693 | 32,199 | 2,46,52,568 | 28,774 | 2,77,60,272 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 21,548 | 12,72,600 | 20,337 | 11,87,242 | 15,726 | 9,13,580 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 61,357 | 3,65,34,443 | 57,315 | 3,36,06,372 | 51,154 | 3,30,59,127 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 8,602 | (*a*) | 8,030 | (*a*) | 7,903 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 1,864 | 69,719 | 1,761 | 65,023 | 1,679 | 56,426 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 16,120 | 33,73,777 | 16,715 | 37,96,213 | 14,770 | 38,10,927 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 146,969 | 6,97,56,429 | 1,40,055 | 6,64,15,490 | 123,552 | 6,94,41,539 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 40,307 | 25,36,045 | 35,396 | 22,57,678 | 25,586 | 16,56,321 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 3,542 | 2,95,417 | 3,752 | 3,10,510 | 3,408 | 2,74,090 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 6,533 | (*a*) | 6,019 | (*a*) | 5,188 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 295 | | 256 | | 269 | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 948 | | 783 | | 847 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 108 | 87,330 | 148 | 75,215 | 166 | 8,00,450 |
| *Total Optional* | 51,733 | 29,18,792 | 46,354 | 26,43,403 | 35,464 | 27,30,861 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 198,702 | (*b*)8,34,76,416 | 186,409 | (*b*)8,49,34,850 | 159,016 | (*b*)8,46,68,386 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 60 | 35,036 | 35 | 28,802 | 38 | 24,219 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 5,306 | 8,11,096 | 5,406 | 8,63,547 | 4,363 | 9,61,485 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 17,149 | 35,29,031 | 13,170 | 29,45,243 | 11,647 | 31,18,735 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 26,373 | 64,34,526 | 23,632 | 58,82,101 | 22,022 | 72,62,716 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 48,888 | 1,08,59,689 | 42,243 | 97,19,693 | 38,070 | 1,13,67,155 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 1,364 | ... | 1,375 | ... | 1,344 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 19 | ... | 15 | ... | 10 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 23 | ... | 29 | ... | 25 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 64 | ... | 54 | ... | 116 | ... |
| „ „ „ 34 | 3 | ... | 16 | ... | 41 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 2,613 | ... | 2,569 | ... | 2,563 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 34,551 | ... | 36,215 | ... | 36,923 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 887 | ... | 867 | ... | 764 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 4,03,146 in 1896-97
„ 3,73,674 „ 1897-98
„ 3,71,490 „ 1898-99

## NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| 289 | ₹ ... | 271 | ₹ ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 3,892 | 37,58,594 | 4,359 | 37,82,341 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 30,505 | 3,52,12,670 | 34,039 | 2,95,09,445 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 16,870 | 10,24,208 | 17,733 | 10,46,170 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 53,670 | 3,41,90,985 | 62,224 | 3,71,01,194 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 8,153 | (*a*) | 9,280 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 1,793 | 66,135 | 2,121 | 83,487 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 17,100 | 42,94,535 | 34,432 | 55,40,308 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*) |
| 131,983 | 7,85,47,127 | 164,188 | 7,70,62,945 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 27,172 | 17,05,702 | 29,518 | 19,11,589 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 3,789 | 4,03,935 | 5,426 | 4,57,936 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 5,486 | (*a*) | 6,525 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 261 | | 172 | | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 1,116 | | 1,200 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 231 | 1,38,175 | 165 | 90,476 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 38,055 | 22,53,212 | 43,006 | 24,60,001 | *Total Optional* |
| 170,038 | (*b*)9,93,55,469 | 207,194 | (*b*)9,56,05,076 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 40 | 2,18,966 | 60 | 50,744 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 4,239 | 9,90,374 | 4,387 | 9,78,125 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 11,988 | 34,19,959 | 11,992 | 31,12,076 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 19,417 | 53,19,687 | 22,843 | 63,47,619 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 35,684 | 99,48,986 | 39,282 | 1,04,88,564 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 1,484 | ... | 1,563 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 14 | ... | 11 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 13 | ... | 15 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 53 | ... | 74 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 19 | ... | 13 | ... | " " " 34 |
| 2,494 | ... | 2,527 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 39,704 | ... | 48,315 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 823 | ... | 1,147 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 7,49,791 in 1899-1900
" 6,00,017 " 1900-01

# No. 7

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in* AJMER-MERWARA, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | No. | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | No. | 23 | 20 | 15 | 9 | 16 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | " | 553 | 587 | 483 | 614 | 671 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | " | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | " | 710 | 813 | 765 | 989 | 908 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | " | 5 | 3 | ... | 81 | 31 |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | " | 23 | 21 | 21 | 112 | 188 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | " | 51 | 61 | 64 | 112 | 88 |
| *Total Compulsory* | No. | 1,365 | 1,505 | 1,348 | 1,918 | 1,902 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | No. | 39 | 42 | 27 | 191 | 164 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | " | 56 | 47 | 45 | 174 | 163 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | " | 14 | 16 | 6 | 8 | 34 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | " | 23 | 34 | 14 | 32 | 18 |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | " | 3 | ... | ... | 6 | 1 |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | " | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 1 |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | " | 1 | ... | ... | 4 | 2 |
| *Total Optional* | No. | 136 | 139 | 92 | 420 | 383 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | No. | 1,501 | 1,644 | 1,440 | 2,338 | 2,285 |
| *Total value of immovable property transferred* | ₹ | 8,46,727 | 7,94,046 | 9,28,128 | 9,01,249 | 8,77,262 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | No. | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | " | 27 | 34 | 12 | 9 | 23 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | " | 24 | 15 | 35 | 14 | 18 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | " | 147 | 128 | 115 | 55 | 101 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | No. | 200 | 181 | 163 | 80 | 142 |
| *Total value of movable property transferred* | ₹ | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) | (*a*) |
| WILLS REGISTERED | No. | 19 | 22 | 22 | 10 | 34 |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | " | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 13 |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | " | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | " | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| " " " 34 | " | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | " | 35 | 38 | 40 | 69 | 34 |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | " | 22 | (*a*) | (*a*) | 147 | 116 |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | " | 6 | (*a*) | (*a*) | 6 | 2 |

(*a*) Figur not available

# No. 8

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in the* PANJAB, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 289 | ... | 293 | ... | 293 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 1,313 | 8,25,169 | 1,174 | 8,12,110 | 1,078 | 7,98,640 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 31,699 | 1,83,01,481 | 29,770 | 1,68,22,259 | 26,745 | 1,65,04,691 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 67,936 | 3,20,7[illegible],548 | 76,828 | 3,36,06,090 | 62,013 | 2,88,81,335 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 2,688 | (*a*) | 2,564 | (*a*) | 2,532 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 209 | 20,354 | 232 | 61,246 | 220 | 24,728 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 1,501 | 6,70,307 | 1,791 | 4,66,799 | 1,913 | 4,95,555 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 105,346 | 5,18,96,859 | 112,359 | 5,17,68,504 | 94,501 | 4,67,04,949 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | 13,122 | 9,52,546 | 11,545 | 8,00,849 | 9,378 | 6,68,594 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 39,923 | 28,70,969 | 39,505 | 25,54,713 | 27,375 | 19,36,039 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 497 | 28,237 | 455 | 34,429 | 423 | 33,849 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 725 | | 898 | | 697 | |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 62 | (*a*) | 51 | (*a*) | 67 | (*a*) |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 16 | | 2 | | 3 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 20 | 24,316 | 7 | 1,961 | 11 | 4,844 |
| *Total Optional* | 54,365 | 38,76,068 | 52,463 | 33,91,952 | 37,954 | 26,43,326 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 159,711 | (*b*)5,92,66,756 | 164,822 | (*b*)5,87,68,890 | 132,455 | (*b*)5,52,00,564 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 996 | 6,25,071 | 856 | 4,11,883 | 807 | 3,08,780 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 2,936 | 16,04,421 | 2,536 | 12,41,044 | 2,009 | 10,41,829 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 6,038 | 4,04,840 | 5,236 | 1,83,711 | 5,141 | 12,21,151 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 9,970 | 26,34,332 | 8,628 | 18,36,638 | 7,957 | 25,72,060 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 846 | ... | 784 | ... | 704 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 6 | ... | 12 | ... | 7 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 9 | ... | 17 | ... | 19 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 41 | ... | 58 | ... | 33 | ... |
| " " " 34 | 129 | ... | 166 | ... | 139 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 359 | ... | 289 | ... | 352[c] | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 13,318 | ... | 12,772 | ... | 11,480 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 778 | ... | 905 | ... | 786 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 30,439 in 1896-97
" 8,968 " 1897-98
" 13,719 " 1898-99

# No. 8—*continued*

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in the* PANJAB, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 295 | ... | 297 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 1,141 | 6,48,258 | 1,164 | 8,01,661 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 33,955 | 1,91,95,656 | 37,194 | 2,21,98,449 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 59,267 | 2,56,64,559 | 50,386 | 2,31,02,653 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 2,502 | (*a*) | 2,284 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 272 | 26,173 | 168 | 39,658 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 2,252 | 6,77,117 | 1,792 | 5,78,906 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 99,389 | 4,62,11,757 | 92,988 | 4,67,21,327 |
| *Optional*— | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | 13,416 | 9,80,459 | 11,459 | 8,50,987 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 31,539 | 22,40,935 | 21,977 | 15,08,653 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 654 | 52,245 | 534 | 41,860 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 891 | (*a*) | 663 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 43 | | 23 | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 8 | | 3 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 11 | 3,436 | 15 | 2,509 |
| *Total Optional* | 46,562 | 32,77,075 | 34,674 | 24,04,009 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 145,951 | (*b*)5,34,26,086 | 127,662 | (*b*) 5,28,20,437 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 813 | 4,38,615 | 716 | 5,55,811 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 2,164 | 12,13,509 | 1,865 | 10,41,131 |
| All orther documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 4,373 | 1,13,694 | 3,952 | 3,01,083 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 7,350 | 17,65,818 | 6,533 | 18,98,025 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 712 | ... | 694 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 12 | ... | 17 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 20 | ... | 19 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 47 | ... | 35 | ... |
| " " " 34 | 162 | ... | 125 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 264 | ... | 315 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 10,199 | ... | 10,397 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 704 | ... | 641 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹18,816 in 1899-1900
" 21,248 " 1900-01

# No. 9

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in* BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, *in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| | | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | No. | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 7 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | No. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 137 | 203 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 75 | 6 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 186 | 178 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 12 |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 7 |
| *Total Compulsory* | No. | ... | ... | ... | 437 | 406 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | No. | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 2 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total Optional* | No. | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 5 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | No. | ... | ... | ... | 449 | 411 |
| *Total value of immovable property transferred* | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | 3,28,153 | 2,83,823 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | No. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 4 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 6 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 48 | 47 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | No. | ... | ... | ... | 79 | 57 |
| *Total value of movable property transferred* | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| WILLS REGISTERED | No. | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1 |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| ,, ,, ,, 34 | ,, | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 20 |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 11 |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | ,, | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... |

NOTE—Information is not available for years previous to 1899

# No. 10

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 251 | ... | 252 | ... | 252 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 1,913 | 20,35,924 | 1,633 | 10,75,828 | 1,756 | 13,75,932 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 52,708 | 4,02,08,652 | 49,532 | 3,12,90,368 | 50,738 | 3,28,58,639 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 13,233 | 8,85,279 | 13,497 | 8,54,302 | 12,463 | 8,95,787 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 69,765 | 3,64,98,195 | 65,333 | 3,43,45,822 | 62,235 | 3,23,72,419 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 7,511 | (*a*) | 7,065 | (*a*) | 6,746 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 2,433 | 67,035 | 2,264 | 74,030 | 2,157 | 71,578 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 28,766 | 26,90,516 | 24,739 | 23,68,638 | 23,984 | 24,88,449 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 176,329 | 8,23,86,201 | 164,033 | 7,00,08,988 | 160,079 | 7,00,62,804 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | 1,143 | (*b*) | 889 | (*b*) | 1,020 | (*b*) |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 10,109 | 6,26,237 | 13,539 | 8,04,815 | 9,763 | 6,13,902 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*), and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 3,875 | 2,15,987 | 4,128 | 2,28,888 | 3,786 | 2,14,443 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 1,844 | | 1,805 | | 1,692 | |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 23 | (*a*) | 55 | (*a*) | 24 | (*a*) |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 405 | | 279 | | 313 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 101 | 3,46,515 | 78 | 1,84,886 | 69 | 1,73,346 |
| *Total Optional* | 17,500 | 11,88,739 | 20,773 | 12,18,589 | 16,667 | 10,01,691 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 193,829 | (*c*)10,49,68,200 | 184,806 | (*c*)8,74,68,816 | 176,746 | (*c*)8,93,89,627 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 57 | 24,734 | 35 | 48,121 | 53 | 19,042 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 1,192 | 2,53,448 | 1,707 | 2,91,434 | 1,595 | 5,10,063 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 881 | 4,44,700 | 718 | 5,08,580 | 694 | 3,60,715 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 2,540 | 28,81,038 | 2,231 | 21,89,579 | 2,439 | 14,25,958 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 4,670 | 36,03,920 | 4,691 | 30,37,714 | 4,781 | 23,15,778 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 1,394 | ... | 1,297 | ... | 1,256 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 54 | ... | 53 | ... | 53 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 228 | ... | 214 | ... | 216 | ... |
| " " " 34 | 542 | ... | 469 | ... | 478 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 914 | ... | 726 | ... | 823 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 7,963 | ... | 6,955 | ... | 7,137 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 616 | ... | 594 | ... | 643 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
₹ 1,42,785 in 1896-97
" 1,19,261 " 1897-98
" 84,605 " 1898-99

*REGISTRATION ACT in* BOMBAY, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | ₹ | | ₹ | |
| 256 | ... | 257 | ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 1,824 | 12,13,107 | 2,007 | 16,80,910 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 48,627 | 3,31,10,378 | 53,829 | 3,66,63,283 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 13,070 | 8,59,694 | 16,202 | 10,16,889 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 60,545 | 3,10,42,299 | 65,407 | 3,23,45,349 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 6,870 | (*a*) | 7,688 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 1,772 | 48,358 | 1,813 | 47,350 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 21,010 | 28,66,924 | 22,230 | 26,93,345 | All leases other than perpetual leases registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 153,718 | 6,91,40,760 | 169,176 | 7,44,47,126 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| 1,041 | (*b*) | 854 | (*b*) | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 11,694 | 7,53,915 | 15,643 | 9,36,680 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 3,768 | 1,97,775 | 3,680 | 2,16,578 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 1,773 | | 2,076 | | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 20 | (*a*) | 6 | (*a*) | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 241 | | 233 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 177 | 2,20,150 | 110 | 4,66,664 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 18,714 | 11,71,840 | 22,602 | 16,19,922 | *Total Optional* |
| 172,432 | (*c*)8,77,87,162 | 191,778 | (*c*)9,24,21,946 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 42 | 14,146 | 44 | 53,249 | Instruments of gift section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 945 | 2,48,313 | 1,549 | 2,18,030 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 677 | 5,16,587 | 680 | 4,39,116 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clase *f*) |
| 2,060 | 15,47,408 | 1,977 | 12,22,446 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 3,724 | 23,26,454 | 4,250 | 19,32,841 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 1,367 | ... | 1,641 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 60 | ... | 58 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 191 | ... | 178 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 422 | ... | 457 | ... | „ „ „ 34 |
| 740 | ... | 792 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 6,727 | ... | 7,057 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 600 | ... | 742 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Included in the value of instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 compulsorily registered
(*c*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 64,354 in 1899-1900
„ 43,212 „ 1900-01

# No. 11

## *PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 90 | ... | 90 | ... | 90 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 739 | 2,93,247 | 827 | 3,49,693 | 576 | 2,23,982 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 8,393 | 44,43,486 | 8,224 | 41,09,034 | 7,031 | 36,89,760 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 4,713 | 2,37,277 | 4,711 | 2,27,293 | 3,672 | 1,86,633 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 11,980 | 62,27,153 | 10,730 | 58,28,420 | 7,617 | 44,19,142 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 1,105 | (*a*) | 1,016 | (*a*) | 996 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 484 | 13,346 | 482 | 14,906 | 500 | 13,720 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 3,903 | 1,78,085 | 3,266 | 1,36,503 | 2,874 | 1,17,079 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 31,317 | 1,13,92,594 | 29,256 | 1,06,65,849 | 23,266 | 86,50,316 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 3,146 | 1,99,324 | 2,800 | 1,69,586 | 1,732 | 1,10,582 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 274 | 17,122 | 259 | 16,789 | 203 | 14,340 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 600 | (*a*) | 602 | (*a*) | 592 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 23 | | 19 | | 18 | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 92 | | 60 | | 92 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 3 | 1,096 | 1 | 515 | 5 | 10,292 |
| *Total Optional* | 4,138 | 2,17,542 | 3,741 | 1,86,890 | 2,642 | 1,35,214 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 35,455 | (*b*)1,35,66,032 | 32,997 | (*b*)1,23,71,794 | 25,908 | (*b*)1,06,25,204 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 17 | 9,146 | 26 | 15,469 | 26 | 5,729 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 641 | 1,14,124 | 727 | 1,35,351 | 591 | 1,11,542 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 190 | 2,47,374 | 160 | 99,196 | 124 | 89,749 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 2,923 | 1,73,153 | 2,785 | 1,25,476 | 2,570 | 2,35,987 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 3,771 | 5,43,797 | 3,698 | 3,75,492 | 3,311 | 4,43,007 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 260 | ... | 264 | ... | 226 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 8 | ... | 16 | ... | 4 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 1 | ... | 7 | ... | 3 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 77 | ... | 73 | ... | 40 | ... |
| " " " 34 | 198 | ... | 219 | ... | 123 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 1,594 | ... | 1,612 | ... | 1,479 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 4,373 | ... | 4,428 | ... | 4,122 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 354 | ... | 440 | ... | 329 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 7,12,070 in 1896-97
" 5,80,039 " 1897-98
" 5,43,924 " 1898-99

*in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES,** *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | ₹ | | ₹ | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| 90 | ... | 91 | ... | |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 444 | 1,70,407 | 412 | 1,59,617 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 3,859 | 20,46,037 | 4,215 | 26,33,492 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 2,509 | 1,26,060 | 2,680 | 1,30,889 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 4,144 | 23,70,899 | 4,636 | 26,29,713 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards |
| 1,049 | (*a*) | 1,168 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 435 | 6,558 | 622 | 11,566 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 1,140 | 55,898 | 1,110 | 75,177 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 13,580 | 47,75,859 | 14,843 | 56,70,454 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 1,110 | 69,644 | 1,180 | 72,264 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 |
| 286 | 11,893 | 252 | 11,719 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 683 | | 837 | | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 20 | (*a*) | 3 | (*a*) | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 63 | | 82 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 8 | 16,405 | 5 | 6,617 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 2,170 | 97,942 | 2,359 | 90,600 | *Total Optional* |
| 15,750 | (*b*)66,27,208 | 17,202 | (*b*)72,22,013 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 21 | 7,762 | 15 | 13,098 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 324 | 76,433 | 708 | 1,67,372 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 101 | 70,921 | 111 | 82,036 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 2,146 | 1,25,144 | 2,068 | 2,38,424 | All other documents registered under section 18 clause *f* |
| 2,592 | 2,80,260 | 2,902 | 5,00,930 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 284 | ... | 298 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 4 | ... | 2 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 9 | ... | 8 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 9 | ... | 14 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 33 | ... | 56 | ... | " " " 34 |
| 1,144 | ... | 1,193 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 3,234 | ... | 3,068 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 256 | ... | 314 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹3,16,671 in 1899-1900
„2,88,910 „ 1900-01

# No. 12

## *PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 75 | ... | 77 | ... | 79 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 419 | 232,192 | 343 | 1,42,635 | 332 | 1,52,539 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 11,827 | 46,92,549 | 11,164 | 44,25,045 | 11,189 | 44,45,753 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 11,022 | 44,11,114 | 11,574 | 47,95,984 | 10,065 | 43,87,030 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 489 | (*a*) | 489 | (*a*) | 487 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 5 | 77 | 5 | 173 | 1 | 100 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 6,832 | 3,86,371 | 5,812 | 2,96,068 | 5,264 | 2,48,984 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 30,594 | 97,22,303 | 29,387 | 96,59,965 | 27,338 | 92,34,406 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | 3,022 | 1,59,900 | 3,400 | 1,70,612 | 2,690 | 1,44,708 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 1,956 | 1,17,206 | 3,291 | 1,85,143 | 1,537 | 94,291 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 326 | 44,142 | 418 | 37,531 | 267 | 28,734 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 75 | | 111 | | 61 | |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 1 | (*a*) | ... | (*a*) | 1 | (*a*) |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 31 | | 27 | | 26 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 23 | 8,134 | 20 | 13,077 | 8 | 2,217 |
| *Total Optional* | 5,434 | 3,29,382 | 7,267 | 4,06,363 | 4,590 | 2,69,950 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 36,028 | (*b*)1,14,68,768 | 36,654 | (*b*)1,12,55,651 | 31,928 | (*b*)1,07,91,408 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 399 | 1,35,370 | 490 | 1,30,847 | 394 | 2,36,007 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 200 | 81,753 | 198 | 55,607 | 154 | 98,268 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 1,263 | 1,14,162 | 1,257 | 1,26,581 | 1,181 | 1 09,867 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 1,862 | 3,3',285 | 1,945 | 3,13,035 | 1,729 | 4,44,142 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 165 | ... | 181 | ... | 143 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 15 | ... | 16 | ... | 7 | ... |
| „ „ „ 34 | 92 | ... | 85 | ... | 71 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 531 | ... | 521 | ... | 487 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 2,605 | ... | 2,715 | ... | 2,735 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 211 | ... | 246 | ... | 243 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 7,68,229 in 1896-97
„ 6,89,444 „ 1897-98
„ 7,43,680 „ 1898-99

*in the* HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | R | | R | |
| 79 | ... | 78 | ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory* |
| 303 | 1,23,707 | 285 | 1,25,039 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 11,818 | 46,68,940 | 10,396 | 39,32,358 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 14,983 | 53,46 418 | 12,951 | 45.86,339 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 456 | (*a*) | 377 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 1 | ... | 1 | 51 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 4,268 | 1,91,143 | 2,917 | 1,36,231 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d*) |
| 31,829 | 1,03,30,208 | 26,927 | 87,80,018 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional* |
| 3,638 | 1,89,552 | 3,558 | 1,78,914 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 |
| 4,250 | 2,40,772 | 3,832 | 2,20,637 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100 |
| 253 | 18,573 | 213 | 18,456 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 74 | | 63 | | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| 1 | (*a*) | ... | (*a*) | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 28 | | 18 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 5 | 14,860 | 4 | 55,087 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 8,249 | 4,63,757 | 7,688 | 4,73,094 | *Total Optional* |
| 40,078 | (*b*)1,18,93,129 | 34,615 | (*b*)99,69,761 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATION AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 206 | 92,852 | 380 | 2,26,225 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 167 | 97,896 | 150 | 69.385 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 1,021 | 2,22,727 | 870 | 65,764 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 1,394 | 4,13,475 | 1,400 | 3,61,374 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 169 | ... | 136 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| ... | ... | 2 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 8 | ... | 7 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 48 | ... | 45 | ... | " " " 34 |
| 403 | ... | 403 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 2,096 | ... | 1,774 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 238 | ... | 237 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
R 5,86,717 in 1899-1900
" 3,41,068 " 1900-01

# No. 13

*PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION ACT in*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-99 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 423 | ... | 425 | ... | 431 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 5,934 | 23,53,746 | 6,291 | 27,50,532 | 5,775 | 22,44,087 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 123,726 | 4,71,52,199 | 137,485 | 5,68,88,974 | 135,126 | 5,33,91,175 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 136,857 | 58,24,373 | 147,440 | 62,53,827 | 139,663 | 59,55,182 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 189,287 | 6,47,96,064 | 202,387 | 6,91,33,647 | 196,598 | 6,75,63,353 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 37,743 | (*a*) | 44,452 | (*a*) | 44,730 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 3,817 | 65,763 | 3,641 | 79,601 | 3,839 | 89,483 |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 55,202 | 33,90,572 | 56,317 | 38,22,762 | 53,985 | 36,34,492 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 552,566 | 12,35,82,717 | 598,013 | 13,89,29,343 | 579,716 | 13,28,77,772 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 162,906 | 73,29,922 | 171,367 | 77,27,306 | 172,400 | 77,51,360 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 33,620 | 21,58,001 | 35,012 | 22,41,695 | 34,553 | 23,10,492 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | 23,908 | (*a*) | 25,202 | (*a*) | 27,046 | (*a*) |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | 121 | | 108 | | 108 | |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 10,271 | | 10,823 | | 9,003 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 28 | 29,473 | 19 | 15,281 | 27 | 93,936 |
| *Total Optional* | 230,854 | 95,17,396 | 242,531 | 99,84,282 | 243,137 | 1,01,55,788 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 783,420 | (*b*)16,41,30,346 | 840,544 | (*b*)18,16,20,855 | 822,853 | (*b*)17,72,82,091 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 93 | 30,516 | 103 | 45,832 | 100 | 57,492 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 1,576 | 3,30,947 | 1,815 | 4,08,592 | 1,749 | 3,51,170 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 23,393 | 52,80,486 | 24,006 | 60,20,425 | 21,436 | 51,32,290 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 13,562 | 53,45,011 | 14,421 | 54,41,607 | 13,193 | 55,79,325 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 38,624 | 1,09,86,960 | 40,345 | 1,19,16,456 | 36,478 | 1,11,20,277 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 2,883 | ... | 3,216 | ... | 3,019 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | 19 | ... | 18 | ... | 26 | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 22 | ... | 37 | ... | 25 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 163 | ... | 175 | ... | 136 | ... |
| „ „ „ 34 | 324 | ... | 306 | ... | 236 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 4,543 | ... | 4,830 | ... | 4,699 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 82,547 | ... | 107,451 | ... | 34,486 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 1,680 | ... | 2,030 | ... | 1,853 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to:
₹ 5,75,051 in 1896-97
„ 3,82,314 „ 1897-98
„ 3,07,378 „ 1898-99

MADRAS, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | R | | R | |
| 432 | ... | 434 | ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 6,148 | 21,37,999 | 6,143 | 23,57,343 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 131,413 | 4,99,57,601 | 162,169 | 6,19,80,741 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 139,870 | 59,21,185 | 177,436 | 74,11,179 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 192,537 | 6,98,67,015 | 216,672 | 7,37,29,216 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 36,579 | | 34,937 | | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 3,588 | 1,09,498 | 4,196 | 3,37,095 | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 54,150 | 39,72,070 | 54,305 | 55,39,005 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 564,285 | 13,19,65,368 | 655,858 | 15,13,54,579 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 |
| 172,274 | 77,08,546 | 194,074 | 87,85,512 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100 |
| 34,174 | 22,75,692 | 32,974 | 23,01,115 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| 34,422 | (*a*) | 34,930 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 18 clauses *a* and *b* |
| 72 | | 47 | | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 9,467 | | 9,946 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 36 | 20,830 | 43 | 1,03,879 | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 250,445 | 1,00,05,068 | 272,014 | 1,11,90,506 | *Total Optional* |
| 814,730 | (*b*)17,58,52,690 | 927,872 | (*b*)19,22,06,225 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 90 | 21,319 | 103 | 25,365 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 1,679 | 2,68,647 | 1,854 | 3,18,892 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 20,626 | 47,62,151 | 20,746 | 48,48,908 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 13,707 | 49,01,121 | 13,157 | 56,26,570 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 36,102 | 99,53,241 | 35,860 | 1,08,19,735 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 3,084 | ... | 3,280 | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| 20 | ... | 18 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| 37 | ... | 35 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 111 | ... | 93 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 159 | ... | 147 | ... | „ „ „ 34 |
| 4,579 | ... | 5,021 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 87,756 | ... | 91,798 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 1,639 | ... | 1,744 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes premium or fines paid on leases amounting to :
R 3,86,916 in 1899-1900
„ 5,98,331 „ 1900-01

# No. 14

## *PROVINCIAL STATEMENT of OPERATIONS under the REGISTRATION*

| | 1896-97 | | 1897-98 | | 1898-1899 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Value | Number | Value | Number | Value |
| | | ₹ | | ₹ | | ₹ |
| REGISTRATION OFFICES | 9 | ... | 9 | ... | 9 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| *Compulsory*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) | 8 | 10,430 | 4 | 889 | 12 | 34,525 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 452 | 7,78,812 | 334 | 2,40,974 | 349 | 2,64,609 |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) | 139 | 8,346 | 82 | 3,797 | 129 | 18,806 |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of ₹100 and upwards | 457 | 3,76,871 | 356 | 3,76,766 | 318 | 2,84,787 |
| Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 | 147 | (*a*) | 133 | (*a*) | 128 | (*a*) |
| Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) | 3 | 177 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* | 7 | 2,107 | 13 | 1,166 | 8 | 1,291 |
| *Total Compulsory* | 1,213 | 11,76,743 | 922 | 6,23,592 | 944 | 6,04,018 |
| *Optional*— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than ₹100 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than ₹100 | 101 | 5,590 | 82 | 4,446 | 90 | 4,679 |
| Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* | 2 | 40 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 100 |
| Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* | ... | | ... | | ... | |
| Awards (section 17, clause *i*) | ... | (*a*) | ... | (*a*) | ... | (*a*) |
| Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | 4 | | 2 | | 7 | |
| Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 7,000 |
| *Total Optional* | 107 | 5,630 | 86 | 4,458 | 99 | 11,779 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY | 1,320 | (*b*)13,94,239 | 1,008 | 8,60,692 | 1,043 | 7,24,493 |
| REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— | | | | | | |
| Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 560 |
| Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) | 425 | 49,850 | 406 | 60,029 | 476 | 58,728 |
| Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) | 51 | 13,951 | 38 | 6,967 | 28 | 23,783 |
| All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* | 162 | 1,86,030 | 127 | 1,58,408 | 126 | 1,04,957 |
| TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY | 638 | 2,49,831 | 571 | 2,25,404 | 631 | 1,88,028 |
| WILLS REGISTERED | 2 | ... | 12 | ... | 2 | ... |
| WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... |
| REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 | 8 | ... | 7 | ... | 3 | ... |
| " " " 34 | 21 | ... | 25 | ... | 21 | ... |
| POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED | 27 | ... | 19 | ... | 25 | ... |
| SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES | 267 | ... | 207 | ... | 239 | ... |
| REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) | 18 | ... | 10 | ... | 19 | ... |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total
(*b*) Includes ₹1,350 being premium or fines paid on leases

*ACT in* **COORG**, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| 1899-1900 | | 1900-01 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number | Value | Number | Value | |
| | R | | R | |
| 9 | ... | 9 | ... | REGISTRATION OFFICES |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| | | | | *Compulsory*— |
| 6 | 2,699 | 11 | 5,827 | Instruments of gift (section 17, clause *a*) |
| 333 | 2,21,570 | 325 | 1,59,261 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 150 | 6,246 | 129 | 5,955 | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 (sections 54 and 118 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 286 | 3,03,548 | 253 | 2,17,206 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of R100 and upwards |
| 121 | (*a*) | 105 | (*a*) | Other instruments registered under section 17, clauses *b* and *c*, or section 5 of the Indian Trusts Act of 1882 |
| 1 | 100 | ... | ... | Perpetual leases (section 17, clause *d*) |
| 11 | 620 | 8 | 1,92 | All leases (other than perpetual leases) registered under section 17, clause *d* |
| 908 | 5,34,783 | 831 | 3,90,201 | *Total Compulsory* |
| | | | | *Optional*— |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Instruments of sale or exchange of the value of less than R100 |
| 126 | 6,490 | 112 | 5,907 | Instruments of mortgage of the value of less than R100 |
| 6 | 350 | 6 | 440 | Leases for one year or less (section 18, clause *c*) and leases exempted under the proviso in section 17, clause *a* |
| ... | | ... | | Other instruments registered under section 18, clauses *a* and *b* |
| ... | (*a*) | 1 | (*a*) | Awards (section 17, clause *i*) |
| 17 | | 6 | | Miscellaneous registrations, other than certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | Certified copies of decrees and orders of Court |
| 149 | 6,840 | 125 | 6,347 | *Total Optional* |
| 1,057 | 6,44,727 | 956 | 6,13,975 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING IMMOVABLE PROPERTY |
| | | | | REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY— |
| 1 | 700 | 1 | 130 | Instruments of gift (section 123, clause 2 of the Transfer of Property Act) |
| 356 | 44,863 | 404 | 74,404 | Instruments of sale, etc., of movable property (section 18, clause *d*) |
| 20 | 8,892 | 31 | 32,980 | Obligations for the payment of money (section 18, clause *f*) |
| 145 | 1,48,699 | 98 | 88,514 | All other documents registered under section 18, clause *f* |
| 522 | 2,03,154 | 534 | 1,96,028 | TOTAL OF ALL REGISTRATIONS AFFECTING MOVABLE PROPERTY |
| 2 | ... | ... | ... | WILLS REGISTERED |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | WRITTEN AUTHORITIES TO ADOPT, OTHER THAN THOSE CONFERRED BY WILL |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | SEALED COVERS DEPOSITED |
| 3 | ... | 3 | ... | REGISTRATIONS UNDER SECTION 24 |
| 8 | ... | 17 | ... | " " " 34 |
| 14 | ... | 32 | ... | POWERS-OF-ATTORNEY ATTESTED |
| 206 | ... | 186 | ... | SEARCHES AND APPLICATIONS FOR COPIES |
| 20 | ... | 12 | ... | REFUSALS TO REGISTER (SECTIONS 71 AND 76) |

(*a*) Not separately stated, but the value is included in the total

# No. 15

*RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in* BRITISH INDIA *and in each* PROVINCE, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BRITISH INDIA— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 26,25,014 | 26,51,491 | 25,05,195 | 24,74,951 | 27,11,350 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 4,25,676 | 4,62,137 | 4,22,761 | 4,23,735 | 4,43,435 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 2,99,766 | 2,98,451 | 2,73,142 | 2,67,291 | 2,79,003 |
| " " " other registrations | 32,425 | 32,766 | 31,036 | 32,804 | 34,804 |
| Fees on visits paid | 1,39,636 | 1,43,806 | 1,41,793 | 1,37,857 | 1,46,205 |
| " for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 1,66,435 | 3,92,551 | 1,84,668 | 1,87,834 | 2,31,712 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 5,41,211 | 5,55,401 | 5,27,979 | 5,35,317 | 5,58,119 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 3,28,706 | 3,03,939 | 2,91,351 | 2,81,448 | 2,84,691 |
| TOTAL (*a*) | 45,70,689 | 48,41,078 | 43,81,278 | 43,41,237 | 46,89,319 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 23,07,212 | 23,77,212 | 23,35,576 | 23,45,341 | 23,76,143 |
| Other charges | 3,23,264 | 3,23,264 | 3,38,434 | 2,97,492 | 2,73,543 |
| TOTAL (*a*) | 26,72,267 | 27,02,267 | 26,75,612 | 26,44 320 | 26,51,407 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 58·5 | 55·8 | 61·1 | 60·9 | 56·5 |
| LOWER BURMA— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registration saffecting immovable property | 34,773 | 36,492 | 41,552 | 48,705 | 54,134 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 1,161 | 886 | 1,194 | 955 | 1,317 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 7,024 | 5,797 | 5,275 | 6,250 | 5,732 |
| " " " other registrations | 147 | 92 | 80 | 78 | 96 |
| Fees on visits paid | 1,451 | 1,410 | 1,525 | 1,751 | 1,530 |
| " for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 539 | 573 | 482 | 523 | 603 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 1,629 | 1,564 | 2,139 | 2,538 | 2,522 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 6,205 | 8,900 | 13,490 | 11,974 | 16,135 |
| TOTAL | 52,929 | 55,714 | 65,737 | 72,774 | 82,069 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 13,259 | 14,540 | 16,695 | 17,848 | 20,154 |
| Other charges | 11,219 | 10,812 | 11,548 | 13,687 | 13,438 |
| TOTAL | 24,478 | 25,352 | 28,243 | 31,535 | 33,592 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 46·2 | 45·5 | 43 | 43·33 | 40 9 |
| UPPER BURMA(*b*)— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | ... | 14,005 | 13,861 | 13,696 | 17,588 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | ... | ... | 65 | 16 | 32 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | ... | 9 | 301 | 698 | 791 |
| " " " other registrations | ... | 7 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Fees on visits paid | ... | 30 | 165 | 100 | 150 |
| " for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | ... | 64 | 38 | 18 | 25 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | ... | 217 | 340 | 400 | 451 |
| TOTAL | 11,820 | 14,332 | 14,771 | 14,929 | 19,047 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | ... | 960 | 1,260 | 1,260 | 1,285 |
| Other charges | ... | 5,581 | 7,607 | 8,062 | 8,361 |
| TOTAL | 5,720 | 6,541 | 8,867 | 9,322 | 9,646 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 48·4 | 45·6 | 60 | 62·4 | 50·6 |

(*a*) Owing to the absence of figures for Upper Burma and Ajmer-Merwara these totals exceed the sum of the details
(*b*) No details available for 1896-97

# No. 15—*continued*

*RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in* BRITISH INDIA *and in each* PROVINCE, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900 01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ASSAM— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 26,893 | 26,254 | 28,253 | 26,020 | 28,640 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 2,439 | 2,216 | 2,545 | 2,659 | 2,913 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 5,709 | 6,135 | 6,606 | 6,477 | 7,247 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 424 | 424 | 496 | 324 | 344 |
| Fees on visits paid | 885 | 645 | 940 | 455 | 755 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 15 | ... | 981 | 1,134 | 1,076 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 5,760 | 5,202 | 5,902 | 6,096 | 7,073 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 9,358 | 9,882 | 9,529 | 8,130 | 7,879 |
| TOTAL | 51,483 | 50,758 | 55,252 | 51,295 | 55,927 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 27,362 | 28,005 | 29,811 | 29,302 | 30,669 |
| Other charges | 950 | 998 | 1,031 | 906 | 849 |
| TOTAL | 28,312 | 29,003 | 30,842 | 30,208 | 31,518 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 55 | 57·1 | 55·8 | 58·9 | 56·4 |
| BENGAL— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 7,73,904 | 7,84,373 | 7,20,718 | 7,13,733 | 7,53,708 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 1,56,816 | 1,88,120 | 1,65,137 | 1,54,640 | 1,56,423 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 1,48,205 | 1,51,537 | 1,35,734 | 1,34,318 | 1,44,496 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 9,544 | 9,060 | 8,816 | 9,580 | 10,088 |
| Fees on visits paid | 34,690 | 36,240 | 34,910 | 32,820 | 34,460 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 45,456 | 48,017 | 49,533 | 50,542 | 54,310 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 1,38,439 | 1,47,899 | 1,53,331 | 1,60,933 | 1,77,861 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 2,39,722 | 2,12,720 | 2,01,355 | 1,96,588 | 1,91,165 |
| TOTAL | 15,46,776 | 15,77,966 | 14,69,534 | 14,53,154 | 15,22,511 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 8,11,606 | 8,68,889 | 8,52,134 | 8,27,807 | 8,05,918 |
| Other charges | 41,639 | 40,108 | 46,325 | 43,371 | 43,370 |
| TOTAL | 8,53,245 | 9,08,997 | 8,98,459 | 8,71,178 | 8,49,288 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 55·2 | 57·6 | 61·1 | 60 | 55·78 |
| NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES and OUDH— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 3,09,748 | 2,94,163 | 2,74,097 | 2,88,768 | 3,47,191 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 40,085 | 36,342 | 29,582 | 31,353 | 34,855 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 48,484 | 44,354 | 42,458 | 41,313 | 43,845 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 3,617 | 3,495 | 3,375 | 3,759 | 3,923 |
| Fees on visits paid | 20,804 | 20,716 | 22,581 | 22,268 | 23,780 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 8,967 | 8,397 | 8,076 | 9,765 | 10,951 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 21,046 | 20,991 | 20,299 | 20,396 | 22,987 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 8,848 | 8,614 | 9,460 | 8,488 | 8,610 |
| TOTAL | 4,61,599 | 4,37,072 | 4,09,928 | 4,26,110 | 4,96,142 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 2,16,294 | 2,12,255 | 1,86,850 | 2,17,850 | 2,36,877 |
| Other charges | 26,322 | 40,688 | 20,280 | 19,236 | 18,974 |
| TOTAL | 2,42,616 | 2,52,943 | 2,07,130 | 2,37,086 | 2,55,851 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 52·6 | 57·9 | 50·5 | 55·6 | 51·6 |

# No. 15—*continued*

*RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in* **BRITISH INDIA** *and in each* **PROVINCE**, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **AJMER-MERWARA—** | | | | | |
| *Receipts—* | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 2,875 | 3,097 | (a) | 3,566 | 3,330 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 114 | (a) | (a) | 305 | 221 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 349 | | | 157 | 281 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 42 | | | 51 | 124 |
| Fees on visits paid | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) | (b) |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | | | | | |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | | | | | |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 1,491 | 1,327 | 1,300 | 1,768 | 1,831 |
| TOTAL | 4,871 | 4,960 | 4,653 | 5,847 | 5,787 |
| *Expenditure—* | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) | (a) |
| Other charges | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1,781 | 1,791 | 1,602 | 1,487 | 1,721 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 36·6 | 36·1 | 34·4 | 25·43 | 29·74 |
| **PANJAB—** | | | | | |
| *Receipts—* | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 2,63,524 | 2,53,133 | 2,19,035 | 2,24,763 | 2,16,811 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 27,209 | 26,260 | 18,996 | 23,293 | 17,350 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 9,981 | 8,707 | 7,977 | 7,374 | 6,552 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 3,412 | 3,185 | 2,848 | 2,904 | 2,848 |
| Fees on visits paid | 9,368 | 8,580 | 8,710 | 8,791 | 9,248 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 5,693 | 5,611 | 4,777 | 3,896 | 3,611 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 92,102 | 1,06,417 | 86,573 | 92,092 | 82,950 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 5,315 | 6,144 | 5,499 | 5,856 | 5,806 |
| TOTAL | 4,16,604 | 4,18,037 | 3,54,415 | 3,68,969 | 3,45,176 |
| *Expenditure—* | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 1,41,888 | 1,44,029 | 1,37,093 | 1,39,137 | 1,35,194 |
| Other charges | 7,532 | 7,699 | 7,945 | 8,442 | 8,579 |
| TOTAL | 1,49,420 | 1,51,728 | 1,45,038 | 1,47,579 | 1,43,773 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 35·9 | 36·3 | 40·9 | 40 | 41·6 |
| **BRITISH BALUCHISTAN (c)—** | | | | | |
| *Receipts—* | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registration affecting immovable property | ... | ... | ... | 1,128 | 1,018 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 6 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | ... | ... | ... | 102 | 57 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 27 |
| Fees on visits paid | ... | ... | ... | (b) | (b) |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | ... | ... | ... | | |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | ... | ... | ... | 345 | 349 |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | 1,630 | 1,457 |
| *Expenditure—* | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | ... | ... | ... | 584 | 582 |
| Other charges | ... | ... | ... | 26 | 26 |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | 610 | 608 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | ... | ... | ... | 37·41 | 41·73 |

(a) Information not available
(b) Included in "other miscellaneous receipts"
(c) Figures for years previous to 1899-1900 are not available

# No. 15—*continued*

*RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in* BRITISH INDIA *and in each* PROVINCE, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| BOMBAY— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 3,39,018 | 3,03,547 | 3,04,433 | 2,91,941 | 3,14,452 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 9,941 | 10,690 | 9,294 | 9,960 | 11,876 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 9,717 | 9,408 | 8,580 | 7,738 | 7,440 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 2,788 | 2,594 | 2,524 | 2,734 | 3,290 |
| Fees on visits paid | 13,535 | 13,375 | 12,145 | 12,815 | 13,845 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 7,042 | 6,223 | 6,132 | 6,342 | 6,829 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 1,73,704 | 1,63,079 | 1,60,546 | 1,57,097 | 1,71,983 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 26,625 | 22,654 | 21,335 | 21,110 | 23,014 |
| TOTAL | 5,82,370 | 5,31,570 | 5,24,989 | 5,09,737 | 5,52,729 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 2,44,130 | 2,33,781 | 2,33,180 | 2,31,920 | 2,39,473 |
| Other charges | 45,986 | 37,662 | 42,171 | 42,386 | 41,324 |
| TOTAL | 2,90,116 | 2,71,443 | 2,75,351 | 2,74,306 | 2,80,797 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 49·8 | 51·1 | 52·4 | 53·8 | 50·8 |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 75,550 | 69,482 | 56,947 | 32,438 | 37,477 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 4,047 | 3,635 | 2,586 | 2,083 | 2,283 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 6,300 | 6,199 | 5,624 | 4,495 | 4,793 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 536 | 562 | 460 | 578 | 600 |
| Fees on visits paid | 5,054 | 5,069 | 5,125 | 3,606 | 4,348 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 974 | 1,143 | 1,076 | 785 | 673 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 38,404 | 36,803 | 29,881 | 19,182 | 20,418 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 8,757 | 8,798 | 6,670 | 4,071 | 5,500 |
| TOTAL | 1,39,622 | 1,31,691 | 1,08,369 | 67,238 | 76,092 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 40,757 | 42,704 | 41,376 | 38,299 | 38,431 |
| Other charges | 4,782 | 5,385 | 5,382 | 5,161 | 5,868 |
| TOTAL | 45,539 | 48,089 | 46,758 | 43,460 | 44,299 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 32·6 | 36·5 | 43·1 | 64·6 | 58·22 |
| HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS— | | | | | |
| *Receipts*— | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 48,370 | 46,730 | 45,262 | 50,433 | 41,838 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 2,310 | 2,985 | 1,950 | 3,391 | 2,996 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 3,226 | 3,190 | 3,141 | 2,783 | 2,408 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 323 | 370 | 289 | 342 | 280 |
| Fees on visits paid | 1,889 | 1,915 | 2,002 | 1,746 | 1,669 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 181 | 219 | 218 | 227 | 215 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 34,139 | 34,958 | 30,936 | 37,645 | 31,705 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 4,822 | 5,103 | 4,966 | 3,695 | 3,837 |
| TOTAL | 95,260 | 95,470 | 88,764 | 1,00,212 | 84,948 |
| *Expenditure*— | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 46,614 | 48,633 | 48,678 | 48,117 | 49,163 |
| Other charges | 6,525 | 6,545 | 6,226 | 6,791 | 5,854 |
| TOTAL | 53,139 | 55,178 | 54,904 | 54,908 | 55,017 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 55·8 | 57·8 | 61·9 | 54·8 | 64·8 |

# No. 15—*concluded*

*RECEIPTS and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) under the REGISTRATION ACT, in* BRITISH INDIA *and in each* PROVINCE, *in each official year from 1896-97 to 1900-01—concluded*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| MADRAS— | | | | | |
| *Receipts—* | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 7,45,231 | 8,16,596 | 7,97,717 | 7,76,875 | 8,92,363 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 1,81,472 | 1,90,935 | 1,91,328 | 1,94,926 | 2,13,070 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 59,957 | 62,380 | 56,709 | 54,960 | 54,607 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 11,586 | 12,920 | 12,140 | 12,403 | 13,171 |
| Fees on visits paid | 51,700 | 55,575 | 53,360 | 53,355 | 56,330 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 97,431 | 3,22,267 | 1,13,261 | 1,14,497 | 1,53,356 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 35,796 | 38,243 | 38,164 | 39,208 | 40,440 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 17,124 | 19,152 | 17,033 | 18,870 | 19,857 |
| TOTAL | 12,00,297 | 15,18,068 | 12,79,712 | 12,65,094 | 14,43,194 |
| *Expenditure—* | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 7,61,295 | 7,80,358 | 7,85,462 | 7,90,364 | 8,15,621 |
| Other charges | 2,13,698 | 1,67,659 | 1,89,828 | 1,49,386 | 1,26,831 |
| TOTAL | 9,74,993 | 9,48,017 | 9,75,290 | 9,39,750 | 9,42,452 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 81·2 | 62·4 | 76·2 | 74·3 | 65·3 |
| COORG— | | | | | |
| *Receipts—* | | | | | |
| Ordinary fees for compulsory registrations affecting immovable property | 5,128 | 3,619 | 3,320 | 2,885 | 2,800 |
| Ordinary fees for optional registrations affecting immovable property | 82 | 68 | 84 | 142 | 93 |
| Ordinary fees for registrations under Book IV | 814 | 735 | 737 | 676 | 754 |
| „ „ „ other registrations | 6 | 57 | 7 | 7 | 3 |
| Fees on visits paid | 260 | 220 | 330 | 150 | 90 |
| „ for inspection of Books I and II and the indexes to Book I | 137 | 102 | 132 | 123 | 88 |
| Copying fees, inclusive of fees for memoranda under sections 64 to 67 | 192 | 117 | 169 | 112 | 155 |
| Other miscellaneous receipts | 439 | 522 | 375 | 153 | 257 |
| TOTAL | 7,058 | 5,440 | 5,154 | 4,248 | 4,240 |
| *Expenditure—* | | | | | |
| Salaries and commission of officers and establishment | 3,234 | 3,058 | 3,037 | 2,853 | 2,776 |
| Other charges | 96 | 127 | 91 | 38 | 69 |
| TOTAL | 3,330 | 3,185 | 3,128 | 2,891 | 2,845 |
| PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON RECEIPTS | 47·2 | 58·5 | 60·7 | 68·1 | 67·1 |

# No. 1

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC and PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS in* **BRITISH INDIA**, *in the official years 1891-92 to 1900-01*

| Province | | Public Institutions: Colleges | | Public Institutions: Schools | | Private Institutions, Advanced and Elementary | | Total | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| Burma | 1891-92 | 42 | 2 | 124,734 | 18,664 | 50,226 | 2,360 | 175,002 | 21,026 |
| | 1892-93 | 44 | 2 | 110,834 | 21,067 | 92,325 | 3,286 | 203,203 | 24,355 |
| | 1893-94 | 73 | 3 | 116,333 | 22,525 | 95,792 | 2,824 | 212,198 | 25,352 |
| | 1894-95 | 68 | 3 | 110,015 | 22,637 | 109,051 | 2,960 | 219,134 | 25,600 |
| | 1895-96 | 69 | 3 | 118,371 | 24,936 | 107,361 | 2,889 | 225,801 | 27,828 |
| | 1896-97 | 75 | 5 | 122,826 | 26,404 | 103,171 | 2,656 | 226,072 | 29,065 |
| | 1897-98 | 83 | 5 | 116,838 | 26,843 | 113,323 | 2,557 | 230,244 | 29,405 |
| | 1898-99 | 109 | 4 | 117,031 | 25,862 | 124,579 | 2,672 | 241,719 | 28,538 |
| | 1899-1900 | 112 | 3 | 120,708 | 29,647 | 134,699 | 2,818 | 255,519 | 32,468 |
| | 1900-01 | 136 | 4 | 124,477 | 34,777 | 144,321 | 3,361 | 268,934 | 38,142 |
| Assam | 1891-92 | ... | ... | 72,765 | 5,136 | 5,614 | 123 | 78,379 | 5,259 |
| | 1892-93 | 18 | ... | 75,821 | 6,043 | 6,328 | 59 | 82,167 | 6,102 |
| | 1893-94 | 25 | ... | 78,342 | 6,397 | 7,553 | 91 | 85,920 | 6,488 |
| | 1894-95 | 19 | ... | 82,129 | 7,562 | 6,780 | 122 | 88,958 | 7,654 |
| | 1895-96 | 22 | ... | 85,701 | 7,959 | 6,692 | 108 | 92,415 | 8,067 |
| | 1896-97 | 27 | ... | 88,357 | 8,276 | 6,764 | 117 | 95,148 | 8,393 |
| | 1897-98 | 24 | ... | 83,364 | 7,676 | 5,768 | 93 | 89,156 | 7,769 |
| | 1898-99 | 28 | ... | 86,021 | 7,823 | 5,761 | 190 | 91,810 | 8,013 |
| | 1899-1900 | 39 | ... | 92,391 | 8,542 | 6,500 | 196 | 98,930 | 8,738 |
| | 1900-01 | 49 | ... | 95,547 | 8,712 | 5,435 | 57 | 101,031 | 8,769 |
| Bengal | 1891-92 | 6,241 | 46 | 1,297,695 | 88,685 | 131,183 | 8,411 | 1,434,823 | 97,142 |
| | 1892-93 | 6,451 | 39 | 1,300,873 | 92,704 | 124,204 | 10,785 | 1,431,528 | 103,528 |
| | 1893-94 | 7,368 | 29 | 1,309,822 | 96,518 | 127,231 | 8,299 | 1,444,421 | 104,846 |
| | 1894-95 | 7,337 | 42 | 1,390,054 | 103,726 | 130,120 | 10,240 | 1,527,511 | 114,008 |
| | 1895-96 | 7,979 | 37 | 1,425,257 | 104,537 | 129,512 | 9,680 | 1,562,748 | 114,254 |
| | 1896-97 | 8,226 | 47 | 1,434,448 | 105,872 | 118,334 | 7,848 | 1,561,008 | 113,767 |
| | 1897-98 | 8,374 | 50 | 1,398,518 | 97,950 | 113,108 | 6,815 | 1,520,000 | 104,815 |
| | 1898-99 | 9,238 | 57 | 1,439,076 | 97,872 | 115,862 | 6,680 | 1,564,176 | 104,609 |
| | 1899-1900 | 9,858 | 58 | 1,456,553 | 99,549 | 113,781 | 7,796 | 1,580,192 | 107,403 |
| | 1900-01 | 10,391 | 72 | 1,412,889 | 96,785 | 111,387 | 6,804 | 1,534,667 | 103,661 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891-92 | 2,592 | ... | 203,848 | 10,938 | 63,317 | 1,875 | 269,757 | 12,813 |
| | 1892-93 | 2,635 | 6 | 208,080 | 10,301 | 65,688 | 2,706 | 276,403 | 13,013 |
| | 1893-94 | 2,907 | 15 | 219,752 | 10,132 | 66,490 | 2,313 | 289,149 | 12,460 |
| | 1894-95 | 2,966 | 7 | 215,657 | 10,318 | 64,166 | 2,230 | 282,789 | 12,555 |
| | 1895-96 | 2,725 | 11 | 214,505 | 11,102 | 70,837 | 2,228 | 288,067 | 13,341 |
| | 1896-97 | 2,420 | 15 | 266,927 | 12,099 | 68,164 | 3,347 | 337,511 | 15,461 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,291 | 13 | 262,045 | 13,517 | 75,428 | 3,249 | 339,764 | 16,779 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,425 | 21 | 281,965 | 14,657 | 75,467 | 3,715 | 359,857 | 18,393 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,548 | 27 | 324,078 | 17,261 | 78,371 | 3,482 | 404,997 | 20,770 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,398 | 27 | 332,747 | 17,406 | 77,040 | 3,881 | 412,185 | 21,314 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891-92 | 317 | ... | 3,161 | 177 | 2,809 | 459 | 7,287 | 636 |
| | 1892-93 | 314 | ... | 4,432 | 167 | 3,353 | 424 | 8,099 | 591 |
| | 1893-94 | 372 | ... | 4,944 | 190 | 2,844 | 735 | 8,160 | 925 |
| | 1894-95 | 380 | ... | 5,654 | 277 | 3,039 | 531 | 9,073 | 808 |
| | 1895-96 | 383 | ... | 5,990 | 272 | 3,243 | 845 | 9,616 | 1,117 |
| | 1896-97 | 222 | ... | 6,535 | 399 | 2,759 | 760 | 9,525 | 1,159 |
| | 1897-98 | 212 | ... | 6,565 | 386 | 2,751 | 857 | 9,528 | 1,243 |
| | 1898-99 | 325 | ... | 6,451 | 483 | 2,715 | 806 | 9,491 | 1,289 |
| | 1899-1900 | 304 | ... | 6,483 | 460 | 2,108 | 701 | 8,895 | 1,161 |
| | 1900-01 | 266 | ... | 4,812 | 399 | 1,628 | 552 | 6,706 | 951 |
| Panjab | 1891-92 | 667 | 11 | 138,968 | 11,991 | 100,233 | 8,357 | 239,868 | 20,359 |
| | 1892-93 | 809 | 10 | 133,595 | 12,281 | 91,865 | 12,539 | 226,269 | 24,830 |
| | 1893-94 | 1,048 | 11 | 138,301 | 12,838 | 94,973 | 14,254 | 234,322 | 27,103 |
| | 1894-95 | 1,206 | 8 | 162,756 | 13,151 | 69,012 | 12,628 | 232,974 | 25,787 |
| | 1895-96 | 1,290 | 8 | 167,538 | 13,519 | 73,896 | 9,364 | 242,724 | 22,891 |
| | 1896-97 | 1,402 | 7 | 168,847 | 13,482 | 74,431 | 7,753 | 244,680 | 21,242 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,357 | 7 | 169,537 | 14,089 | 69,628 | 7,933 | 240,522 | 22,029 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,450 | 8 | 166,195 | 13,793 | 71,022 | 8,629 | 238,667 | 22,430 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,447 | 13 | 171,174 | 14,125 | 67,003 | 8,557 | 239,624 | 22,695 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,418 | 11 | 173,079 | 14,897 | 60,997 | 8,762 | 235,494 | 23,670 |

## No. 1—*continued*

*NUMBER of SCHOLARS in PUBLIC and PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the official years 1891-92 to 1900-01—continued*

| Province | | PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS | | | | PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS, ADVANCED AND ELEMENTARY | | TOTAL | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | COLLEGES | | SCHOOLS | | | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | ... | ... | 738 | 153 | ... | ... | 738 | 153 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 731 | 155 | ... | ... | 731 | 155 |
| Bombay | 1891-92 | 1,819 | 8 | 497,355 | 67,424 | 62,247 | 5,585 | 561,421 | 73,017 |
| | 1892-93 | 2,042 | 42 | 504,986 | 68,299 | 63,863 | 7,150 | 570,891 | 75,491 |
| | 1893-94 | 2,087 | 43 | 521,052 | 71,328 | 63,318 | 8,206 | 586,457 | 79,577 |
| | 1894-95 | 2,323 | 32 | 531,527 | 73,924 | 63,990 | 10,145 | 597,840 | 84,101 |
| | 1895-96 | 2,475 | 40 | 549,401 | 75,625 | 66,219 | 10,457 | 618,095 | 86,122 |
| | 1896-97 | 1,786 | 38 | 529,087 | 71,015 | 59,669 | 11,110 | 590,542 | 82,163 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,492 | 27 | 503,971 | 74,365 | 59,704 | 8,082 | 566,167 | 82,474 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,748 | 46 | 486,076 | 70,000 | 61,435 | 9,413 | 550,259 | 79,459 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,617 | 45 | 481,197 | 77,849 | 59,081 | 10,416 | 542,895 | 88,310 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,782 | 55 | 485,297 | 80,999 | 55,036 | 8,691 | 543,115 | 89,745 |
| Central Provinces | 1891-92 | 231 | 1 | 106,093 | 7,832 | 3,075 | 251 | 109,399 | 8,084 |
| | 1892-93 | 337 | ... | 126,434 | 8,454 | ... | ... | 126,771 | 8,454 |
| | 1893-94 | 447 | ... | 140,199 | 9,186 | ... | ... | 140,646 | 9,186 |
| | 1894-95 | 454 | ... | 141,144 | 9,183 | 24 | ... | 141,622 | 9,183 |
| | 1895-96 | 411 | ... | 143,835 | 9,855 | ... | ... | 144,246 | 9,855 |
| | 1896-97 | 312 | ... | 138,398 | 10,797 | ... | ... | 138,710 | 10,797 |
| | 1897-98 | 327 | ... | 128,788 | 10,983 | ... | ... | 129,115 | 10,983 |
| | 1898-99 | 322 | ... | 129,472 | 11,182 | ... | ... | 129,794 | 11,182 |
| | 1899-1900 | 281 | ... | 122,517 | 11,103 | ... | ... | 122,798 | 11,103 |
| | 1900-01 | 296 | ... | 115,912 | 11,208 | ... | ... | 116,208 | 11,208 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891-92 | ... | ... | 49,319 | 2,020 | 96 | 48 | 49,415 | 2,068 |
| | 1892-93 | ... | ... | 51,244 | 2,125 | 53 | ... | 51,297 | 2,125 |
| | 1893-94 | ... | ... | 50,076 | 2,257 | 92 | 7 | 50,168 | 2,264 |
| | 1894-95 | ... | ... | 46,880 | 2,960 | 132 | 13 | 47,012 | 2,973 |
| | 1895-96 | ... | ... | 45,643 | 3,444 | 127 | 29 | 45,770 | 3,473 |
| | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 50,477 | 3,709 | 144 | 13 | 50,621 | 3,722 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | ... | 48,407 | 3,590 | 93 | 75 | 48,500 | 3,665 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | ... | 50,596 | 3,081 | 173 | 133 | 50,769 | 3,214 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | ... | 45,270 | 2,982 | 157 | 146 | 45,427 | 3,128 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | ... | 43,413 | 2,839 | 210 | 213 | 43,623 | 3,052 |
| Madras | 1891-92 | 4,437 | 13 | 531,170 | 93,892 | 59,907 | 4,566 | 595,514 | 98,471 |
| | 1892-93 | 4,284 | 12 | 564,027 | 100,187 | 61,105 | 4,789 | 629,416 | 104,988 |
| | 1893-94 | 4,121 | 7 | 567,930 | 100,857 | 71,151 | 5,911 | 643,202 | 106,775 |
| | 1894-95 | 4,012 | 7 | 566,583 | 100,118 | 85,936 | 7,698 | 656,531 | 107,823 |
| | 1895-96 | 4,383 | 11 | 582,646 | 102,151 | 94,145 | 8,298 | 681,174 | 110,460 |
| | 1896-97 | 4,405 | 18 | 606,435 | 107,447 | 95,266 | 9,282 | 706,106 | 116,747 |
| | 1897-98 | 4,244 | 16 | 604,321 | 110,998 | 99,182 | 9,799 | 707,747 | 120,813 |
| | 1898-99 | 4,207 | 28 | 609,833 | 113,603 | 101,723 | 10,653 | 715,763 | 124,284 |
| | 1899-1900 | 3,367 | 25 | 624,886 | 117,503 | 105,670 | 11,540 | 733,923 | 129,068 |
| | 1900-01 | 3,879 | 36 | 611,070 | 116,222 | 107,202 | 11,815 | 722,151 | 128,073 |
| Coorg | 1891-92 | ... | ... | 3,842 | 725 | 370 | 67 | 4,212 | 792 |
| | 1892-93 | ... | ... | 4,038 | 792 | 509 | 97 | 4,547 | 889 |
| | 1893-94 | ... | ... | 4,180 | 805 | 629 | 87 | 4,809 | 892 |
| | 1894-95 | ... | ... | 4,297 | 832 | 532 | 54 | 4,829 | 886 |
| | 1895-96 | ... | ... | 4,363 | 832 | 518 | 65 | 4,881 | 897 |
| | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 3,921 | 775 | 393 | 26 | 4,314 | 801 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | ... | 3,307 | 689 | 287 | 45 | 3,594 | 734 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | ... | 3,186 | 707 | 177 | 35 | 3,363 | 742 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | ... | 3,492 | 844 | 391 | 73 | 3,883 | 917 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | ... | 3,321 | 835 | 497 | 70 | 3,818 | 905 |
| TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES | 1891-92 | 16,346 | 81 | 3,028,664 | 307,484 | 479,077 | 132,102 | 3,525,077 | 339,667 |
| | 1892-93 | 16,934 | 111 | 3,084,364 | 322,420 | 509,293 | 41,835 | 3,610,591 | 364,366 |
| | 1893-94 | 18,448 | 108 | 3,150,931 | 333,033 | 530,073 | 42,727 | 3,699,452 | 375,868 |
| | 1894-95 | 18,765 | 99 | 3,256,696 | 344,688 | 532,782 | 46,621 | 3,808,273 | 391,378 |
| | 1895-96 | 19,727 | 110 | 3,343,260 | 354,232 | 552,611 | 43,902 | 3,915,537 | 408,305 |
| | 1896-97 | 18,875 | 130 | 3,416,258 | 360,275 | 529,095 | 42,912 | 3,964,237 | 403,317 |
| | 1897-98 | 19,404 | 118 | 3,325,661 | 361,086 | 539,272 | 39,505 | 3,884,337 | 400,709 |
| | 1898-99 | 20,852 | 164 | 3,375,902 | 359,063 | 558,914 | 42,926 | 3,955,668 | 402,153 |
| | 1899-1900 | 20,573 | 171 | 3,449,487 | 380,018 | 567,761 | 45,725 | 4,037,821 | 425,914 |
| | 1900-01 | 21,615 | 205 | 3,403,295 | 385,234 | 563,753 | 44,206 | 3,988,663 | 429,645 |

# No. 1—A

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending UNIVERSITIES and SECONDARY PRIMARY, and TRAINING SCHOOLS in BRITISH INDIA, in the official years 1891-92 to 1900-01*

| | 1891-92 | 1892-93 | 1893-94 | 1894-95 | 1895-96 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | MALES | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | 12,952 | 13,337 | 14,299 | 14,363 | 14,633 | 14,555 | 14,954 | 16,250 | 16,168 | 16,834 |
| Professional Colleges | 3,077 | 3,283 | 3,777 | 4,022 | 4,711 | 4,320 | 4,450 | 4,592 | 4,405 | 4,781 |
| Secondary Schools | 438,052 | 453,019 | 469,664 | 487,434 | 493,226 | 497,778 | 511,733 | 525,868 | 548,193 | 545,054 |
| Advanced Schools (Private) | 68,696 | 63,617 | 67,005 | 66,128 | 68,401 | 65,104 | 64,687 | 66,129 | 66,480 | 61,190 |
| TOTAL UNIVERSITY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION | 522,777 | 533,256 | 554,745 | 571,947 | 580,971 | 581,757 | 595,824 | 612,839 | 635,246 | 627,859 |
| Primary Schools (Public) | 2,566,805 | 2,605,680 | 2,654,414 | 2,742,278 | 2,821,043 | 2,896,153 | 2,792,312 | 2,824,257 | 2,871,434 | 2,826,396 |
| Elementary Schools (Private) | 407,572 | 442,323 | 460,224 | 463,615 | 480,967 | 463,991 | 474,585 | 492,785 | 501,281 | 502,563 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY EDUCATION | 2,974,377 | 3,048,003 | 3,114,638 | 3,205,893 | 3,302,010 | 3,360,144 | 3,266,897 | 3,317,042 | 3,372,715 | 3,328,959 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | 4,327 | 4,285 | 4,296 | 4,145 | 4,086 | 4,506 | 4,274 | 4,381 | 4,395 | 4,194 |
| | | | | | FEMALES | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | 33 | 50 | 61 | 59 | 72 | 87 | 100 | 116 | 119 | 135 |
| Professional Colleges | 48 | 61 | 47 | 40 | 38 | 43 | 18 | 48 | 52 | 70 |
| Secondary Schools | 35,242 | 35,242 | 37,994 | 37,869 | 40,255 | 40,041 | 42,016 | 43,403 | 44,636 | 44,373 |
| Advanced Schools (Private) | 355 | 647 | 744 | 1,020 | 1,030 | 1,018 | 860 | 1,180 | 1,118 | 885 |
| TOTAL UNIVERSITY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION | 35,678 | 36,000 | 38,846 | 38,988 | 41,395 | 41,189 | 42,994 | 44,747 | 45,925 | 45,463 |
| Primary Schools (Public) | 270,802 | 285,144 | 293,116 | 304,503 | 311,653 | 317,942 | 316,602 | 313,289 | 332,425 | 337,873 |
| Elementary Schools (Private) | 31,288 | 40,764 | 41,248 | 45,070 | 42,027 | 41,894 | 38,645 | 41,746 | 44,607 | 43,321 |
| TOTAL PRIMARY EDUCATION | 302,090 | 325,908 | 334,364 | 349,573 | 353,680 | 359,836 | 355,247 | 355,035 | 377,032 | 381,194 |
| SPECIAL EDUCATION: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | 819 | 1,134 | 983 | 996 | 960 | 1,170 | 1,147 | 1,230 | 1,569 | 1,325 |

# No. 2

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES in* **BRITISH INDIA**, *in the official years 1891-92 to 1900-01*

| Province | | Number of graduates in | | | | | Number of undergraduates in | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts | Law | Medicine | Engineering | Oriental languages and literature | Arts | Law | Medicine | Engineering | Oriental languages and literature | |
| Burma | 1891-92 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 |
| | 1892-93 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 |
| | 1893-94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| | 1894-95 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 |
| | 1895-96 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 |
| | 1896-97 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20 |
| | 1897-98 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 |
| | 1898-99 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31 |
| | 1899-1900 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 |
| | 1900-01 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 29 |
| | Total | 43 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 184 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 227 |
| Assam | 1891-92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1892-93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | 1893-94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | 1894-95 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| | 1895-96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 1896-97 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| | Total | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 58 |
| Bengal | 1891-92 | 319 | 48 | 6 | 2 | ... | 1,011 | ... | 129 | 7 | ... | 1,522 |
| | 1892-93 | 355 | 148 | 3 | 4 | ... | 830 | ... | 115 | 13 | ... | 1,468 |
| | 1893-94 | 541 | 64 | 4 | 2 | ... | 826 | ... | 169 | 18 | ... | 1,624 |
| | 1894-95 | 468 | 71 | 3 | 5 | ... | 1,162 | ... | 129 | 12 | ... | 1,850 |
| | 1895-96 | 377 | 140 | 4 | 3 | ... | 1,015 | ... | 261 | 14 | ... | 1,814 |
| | 1896-97 | 447 | 204 | 4 | 8 | ... | 1,017 | ... | 233 | 3 | ... | 1,916 |
| | 1897-98 | 474 | 239 | 3 | 6 | ... | 1,281 | ... | 191 | 17 | ... | 2,211 |
| | 1898-99 | 482 | 203 | 3 | 4 | ... | 1,084 | ... | 214 | 21 | ... | 2,011 |
| | 1899-1900 | 553 | 102 | 2 | 12 | ... | 1,142 | ... | 159 | 32 | ... | 2,002 |
| | 1900-01 | 386 | 160 | 4 | 10 | ... | 1,039 | ... | 210 | 9 | ... | 1,818 |
| | Total | 4,402 | 1,379 | 36 | 56 | ... | 10,407 | ... | 1,810 | 146 | ... | 18,236 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891-92 | 127 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 161 | ... | ... | ... | 179 | 481 |
| | 1892-93 | 153 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | 274 | ... | ... | ... | 166 | 617 |
| | 1893-94 | 177 | 34 | ... | ... | ... | 218 | ... | ... | ... | 210 | 639 |
| | 1894-95 | 212 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | 211 | ... | ... | ... | 189 | 651 |
| | 1895-96 | 150 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 242 | ... | ... | ... | 255 | 692 |
| | 1896-97 | 156 | 41 | ... | ... | ... | 240 | ... | ... | ... | 347 | 784 |
| | 1897-98 | 144 | 43 | ... | ... | ... | 157 | ... | ... | ... | 338 | 682 |
| | 1898-99 | 164 | 61 | ... | ... | ... | 267 | ... | ... | ... | 224 | 716 |
| | 1899-1900 | 154 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 148 | ... | ... | ... | 211 | 530 |
| | 1900-01 | 190 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 197 | ... | ... | ... | 229 | 624 |
| | Total | 1,627 | 326 | ... | ... | ... | 2,115 | ... | ... | ... | 2,348 | 6,416 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891-92 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 1892-93 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| | 1893-94 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| | 1894-95 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| | 1895-96 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| | 1896-97 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| | 1897-98 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| | 1898-99 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 |
| | 1899-1900 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 |
| | 1900-01 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 |
| | Total | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 71 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96 |

## No. 2—*continued*

*NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES in* **BRITISH INDIA**, *in the official years 1891-92 to 1900 01—continued*

| Province | | Number of graduates in | | | | | Number of undergraduates in | | | | | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Arts | Law | Medicine | Engineering | Oriental languages and literature | Arts | Law | Medicine | Engineering | Oriental languages and literature | |
| Panjab | 1891-92 | 47 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 164 | ... | 33 | ... | 49 | 298 |
| | 1892-93 | 58 | 1 | 1 | ... | 4 | 127 | ... | 26 | ... | 39 | 256 |
| | 1893-94 | 120 | 4 | 1 | ... | 5 | 168 | ... | 23 | ... | 54 | 375 |
| | 1894-95 | 83 | 5 | 1 | ... | 4 | 247 | ... | 40 | ... | 46 | 426 |
| | 1895-96 | 114 | 1 | 1 | ... | 4 | 240 | ... | 39 | ... | 54 | 453 |
| | 1896-97 | 115 | 23 | 1 | ... | 2 | 246 | ... | 48 | ... | 46 | 481 |
| | 1897-98 | 140 | 18 | 3 | ... | 2 | 242 | ... | 35 | ... | 56 | 496 |
| | 1898-99 | 112 | 17 | 2 | ... | 2 | 233 | ... | 69 | ... | 53 | 488 |
| | 1899-1900 | 112 | 23 | 3 | ... | 4 | 285 | ... | 62 | ... | 95 | 584 |
| | 1900-01 | 134 | 25 | 5 | ... | 4 | 240 | ... | 53 | ... | 91 | 552 |
| | Total | 1,035 | 117 | 18 | ... | 36 | 2,192 | ... | 428 | ... | 583 | 4,409 |
| Bombay | 1891-92 | 138 | 35 | 1 | ... | ... | 314 | 19 | 63 | 32 | ... | 602 |
| | 1892-93 | 150 | 43 | ... | ... | ... | 472 | 19 | 89 | 79 | ... | 852 |
| | 1893-94 | 195 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | 635 | 103 | 52 | 34 | ... | 1,055 |
| | 1894-95 | 186 | 61 | ... | ... | ... | 541 | 134 | 91 | 50 | ... | 1,063 |
| | 1895-96 | 158 | 39 | ... | ... | ... | 648 | 199 | 97 | 42 | ... | 1,183 |
| | 1896-97 | 194 | 77 | ... | ... | ... | 760 | 148 | 87 | 43 | ... | 1,309 |
| | 1897-98 | 185 | 74 | ... | ... | ... | 592 | 98 | 89 | 44 | ... | 1,082 |
| | 1898-99 | 240 | 42 | ... | ... | ... | 622 | 105 | 99 | 54 | ... | 1,162 |
| | 1899-1900 | 269 | 96 | ... | ... | ... | 766 | 85 | 133 | 74 | ... | 1,423 |
| | 1900-01 | 225 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | 809 | 125 | 174 | 81 | ... | 1,479 |
| | Total | 1,940 | 568 | 1 | ... | ... | 6,159 | 1,035 | 974 | 533 | ... | 11,210 |
| Central Provinces | 1891-92 | 23 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 59 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 84 |
| | 1892-93 | 19 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 46 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 74 |
| | 1893-94 | 40 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 68 | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 115 |
| | 1894-95 | 23 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 45 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 80 |
| | 1895-96 | 26 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 83 | ... | 4 | ... | 4 | 123 |
| | 1896-97 | 23 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92 |
| | 1897-98 | 26 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 88 |
| | 1898-99 | 25 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 63 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 104 |
| | 1899-1900 | 20 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 36 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 69 |
| | 1900-01 | 23 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79 |
| | Total | 248 | 82 | ... | ... | ... | 555 | 2 | 12 | ... | 9 | 908 |
| Madras | 1891-92 | 322 | 48 | 1 | 6 | ... | 970 | ... | 31 | ... | ... | 1,378 |
| | 1892-93 | 322 | 74 | 3 | 5 | ... | 1,858 | ... | 61 | ... | ... | 2,323 |
| | 1893-94 | 404 | 47 | 1 | 6 | ... | 1,774 | ... | 32 | 2 | ... | 2,266 |
| | 1894-95 | 506 | 59 | 3 | 2 | ... | 1,850 | ... | 42 | 7 | ... | 2,469 |
| | 1895-96 | 637 | 28 | ... | 4 | ... | 1,820 | 186 | 48 | 6 | ... | 2,729 |
| | 1896-97 | 572 | 52 | 4 | 3 | ... | 1,431 | 92 | 39 | 3 | ... | 2,196 |
| | 1897-98 | 450 | 59 | 4 | 5 | ... | 1,754 | 129 | 29 | 6 | ... | 2,436 |
| | 1898-99 | 406 | 95 | 2 | 3 | ... | 1,535 | 203 | 24 | 5 | ... | 2,273 |
| | 1899-1900 | 468 | 100 | 13 | 3 | ... | 1,506 | 224 | 18 | 4 | ... | 2,336 |
| | 1900-01 | 413 | 142 | ... | 6 | ... | 1,761 | 158 | 49 | 13 | ... | 2,542 |
| | Total | 4,500 | 704 | 31 | 43 | ... | 16,259 | 992 | 373 | 46 | ... | 22,948 |
| Coorg and Hyderabad Assigned Districts (*None*) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total of all Provinces | 1891-92 | 980 | 147 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 2,692 | 19 | 256 | 39 | 228 | 4,382 |
| | 1892-93 | 1,060 | 297 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 3,628 | 19 | 293 | 92 | 205 | 5,614 |
| | 1893-94 | 1,477 | 189 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 3,708 | 105 | 277 | 54 | 264 | 6,093 |
| | 1894-95 | 1,485 | 242 | 7 | 7 | 4 | 4,094 | 134 | 302 | 69 | 240 | 6,584 |
| | 1895-96 | 1,467 | 259 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 4,081 | 385 | 449 | 62 | 313 | 7,032 |
| | 1896-97 | 1,513 | 411 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 3,778 | 240 | 407 | 49 | 393 | 6,813 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,431 | 444 | 10 | 11 | 2 | 4,111 | 227 | 345 | 67 | 394 | 7,042 |
| | 1898 99 | 1,443 | 431 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 3,838 | 308 | 409 | 80 | 277 | 6,802 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,584 | 350 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 3,927 | 309 | 373 | 110 | 306 | 6,996 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,380 | 406 | 9 | 16 | 4 | 4,143 | 283 | 486 | 103 | 320 | 7,150 |
| | Total | 13,820 | 3,176 | 86 | 99 | 36 | 38,000 | 2,029 | 3,597 | 725 | 2,940 | 64,513 |

# No. 3

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 116 | 121 | 122 | 130 | 132 |
| | for females | 5 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 10 |
| | TOTAL | 121 | 125 | 127 | 138 | 142 |
| No. of scholars | males | 14,555 | 14,954 | 16,250 | 16,168 | 16,834 |
| | females | 87 | 100 | 116 | 119 | 135 |
| | TOTAL | 14,642 | 15,054 | 16,366 | 16,287 | 16,969 |
| *Professional Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 40 | 40 | 42 | 41 | 43 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 40 | 40 | 42 | 41 | 44 |
| No. of scholars | males | 4,320 | 4,450 | 4,592 | 4,405 | 4,781 |
| | females | 43 | 18 | 48 | 52 | 70 |
| | TOTAL | 4,363 | 4,468 | 4,640 | 4,457 | 4,851 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4,841 | 4,896 | 4,924 | 4,945 | 5,003 |
| | for females | 440 | 450 | 472 | 480 | 474 |
| | TOTAL | 5,281 | 5,346 | 5,396 | 5,425 | 5,477 |
| No. of scholars | males | 497,778 | 511,733 | 525,868 | 548,193 | 545,054 |
| | females | 40,041 | 42,016 | 43,403 | 44,636 | 44,373 |
| | TOTAL | 537,819 | 553,749 | 569,271 | 592,829 | 589,427 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No of institutions | for males | 97,923 | 94,870 | 95,240 | 95,285 | 92,668 |
| | for females | 6,046 | 5,687 | 5,618 | 5,680 | 5,588 |
| | TOTAL | 103,969 | 100,557 | 100,858 | 100,965 | 98,256 |
| No. of scholars | males | 2,896,153 | 2,792,312 | 2,824,257 | 2,871,434 | 2,826,396 |
| | females | 317,942 | 316,602 | 313,289 | 332,425 | 337,873 |
| | TOTAL | 3,214,095 | 3,108,914 | 3,137,546 | 3,203,859 | 3,164,269 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 140 | 132 | 135 | 129 | 126 |
| | for females | 45 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 46 |
| | TOTAL | 185 | 177 | 181 | 177 | 172 |
| No. of scholars | males | 4,506 | 4,274 | 4,381 | 4,395 | 4,194 |
| | females | 1,170 | 1,147 | 1,230 | 1,569 | 1,325 |
| | TOTAL | 5,676 | 5,421 | 5,611 | 5,964 | 5,519 |

## No. 3—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 334 | 257 | 516 | 644 | 763 |
| | for females | 20 | 24 | 22 | 25 | 30 |
| | TOTAL | 354 | 281 | 538 | 669 | 793 |
| No. of scholars | males | 17,830 | 17,342 | 21,406 | 24,727 | 26,920 |
| | females | 1,122 | 1,321 | 1,141 | 1,235 | 1,508 |
| | TOTAL | 18,952 | 18,663 | 22,547 | 25,962 | 28,428 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 103,394 | 100,316 | 100,979 | 101,174 | 98,735 |
| | for females | 6,556 | 6,210 | 6,163 | 6,241 | 6,149 |
| | TOTAL | 109,950 | 106,526 | 107,142 | 107,415 | 104,884 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,435,142 | 3,345,065 | 3,396,754 | 3,469,322 | 3,424,179 |
| | females | 360,405 | 361,204 | 359,227 | 380,036 | 385,284 |
| | TOTAL | 3,795,547 | 3,706,269 | 3,755,981 | 3,849,358 | 3,809,463 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 5,213 | 4,949 | 4,907 | 4,798 | 4,409 |
| | for females | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 5,214 | 4,951 | 4,909 | 4,800 | 4,421 |
| No. of scholars | males | 65,104 | 64,687 | 66,129 | 66,480 | 61,190 |
| | females | 1,018 | 860 | 1,180 | 1,118 | 885 |
| | TOTAL | 66,122 | 65,547 | 67,309 | 67,598 | 62,075 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 35,568 | 36,234 | 36,608 | 37,041 | 36,745 |
| | for females | 1,477 | 1,309 | 1,288 | 1,312 | 1,294 |
| | TOTAL | 37,045 | 37,543 | 37,896 | 38,353 | 38,039 |
| No. of scholars | males | 463,991 | 474,585 | 492,785 | 501,281 | 502,563 |
| | females | 41,894 | 38,645 | 41,746 | 44,607 | 43,321 |
| | TOTAL | 505,885 | 513,230 | 534,531 | 545,888 | 545,884 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 40,781 | 41,183 | 41,515 | 41,839 | 41,154 |
| | for females | 1,478 | 1,311 | 1,290 | 1,314 | 1,306 |
| | TOTAL | 42,259 | 42,494 | 42,805 | 43,153 | 42,460 |
| No. of scholars | males | 529,095 | 539,272 | 558,914 | 567,761 | 563,753 |
| | females | 42,912 | 39,505 | 42,926 | 45,725 | 44,206 |
| | TOTAL | 572,007 | 578,777 | 601,840 | 613,486 | 607,959 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 144,175 | 141,499 | 142,494 | 143,013 | 139,889 |
| | for females | 8,034 | 7,521 | 7,453 | 7,555 | 7,455 |
| | TOTAL | 152,209 | 149,020 | 149,947 | 150,568 | 147,344 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,964,237 | 3,884,337 | 3,955,668 | 4,037,083 | 3,987,932 |
| | females | 403,317 | 400,709 | 402,153 | 425,761 | 429,490 |
| | TOTAL | 4,367,554 | 4,285,046 | 4,357,821 | 4,462,844 | 4,417,422 |

# No. 3—A

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **BURMA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| No. of scholars | males | 75 | 83 | 109 | 112 | 136 |
| | females | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 80 | 88 | 113 | 115 | 140 |
| *Professional Colleges—(None)* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 227 | 260 | 264 | 286 | 296 |
| | for females | 33 | 34 | 33 | 36 | 33 |
| | TOTAL | 260 | 294 | 297 | 322 | 329 |
| No. of scholars | males | 17,035 | 18,882 | 20,479 | 22,162 | 24,193 |
| | females | 4,474 | 4,677 | 5,019 | 5,239 | 5,807 |
| | TOTAL | 21,509 | 23,559 | 25,498 | 27,401 | 30,000 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4,688 | 4,410 | 4,112 | 3,881 | 3,805 |
| | for females | 244 | 248 | 231 | 229 | 286 |
| | TOTAL | 4,932 | 4,658 | 4,343 | 4,110 | 4,091 |
| No. of scholars | males | 104,914 | 97,121 | 95,699 | 97,414 | 99,042 |
| | females | 21,672 | 21,891 | 20,582 | 24,057 | 28,596 |
| | TOTAL | 126,586 | 119,012 | 116,281 | 121,471 | 127,638 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | for females | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | TOTAL | 6 | 6 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| No. of scholars | males | 155 | 140 | 137 | 177 | 224 |
| | females | 87 | 87 | 89 | 124 | 80 |
| | TOTAL | 242 | 227 | 226 | 301 | 304 |

# No. 3—A—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **BURMA** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 27 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 37 |
| | for females | 8 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 12 |
| | TOTAL | 35 | 36 | 35 | 38 | 49 |
| No. of scholars | males | 722 | 695 | 716 | 955 | 1,018 |
| | females | 171 | 188 | 172 | 227 | 294 |
| | TOTAL | 893 | 883 | 888 | 1,182 | 1,312 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4,946 | 4,702 | 4,409 | 4,202 | 4,145 |
| | for females | 289 | 294 | 277 | 280 | 336 |
| | TOTAL | 5,235 | 4,996 | 4,686 | 4,482 | 4,481 |
| No. of scholars | males | 122,901 | 116,921 | 117,140 | 120,820 | 124,613 |
| | females | 26,409 | 26,848 | 25,866 | 29,650 | 34,781 |
| | TOTAL | 149,310 | 143,769 | 143,006 | 150,470 | 159,394 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced—(None).* | | | | | | |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 10,531 | 11,240 | 11,586 | 12,507 | 13,036 |
| | for females | 54 | 44 | 59 | 61 | 82 |
| | TOTAL | 10,585 | 11,284 | 11,645 | 12,568 | 13,118 |
| No. of scholars | males | 103,171 | 113,323 | 124,579 | 134,699 | 144,321 |
| | females | 2,656 | 2,557 | 2,672 | 2,818 | 3,361 |
| | TOTAL | 105,827 | 115,880 | 127,251 | 137,517 | 147,682 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 10,531 | 11,240 | 11,586 | 12,507 | 13,036 |
| | for females | 54 | 44 | 59 | 61 | 82 |
| | TOTAL | 10,585 | 11,284 | 11,645 | 12,568 | 13,118 |
| No. of scholars | males | 103,171 | 113,323 | 124,579 | 134,699 | 144,321 |
| | females | 2,656 | 2,557 | 2,672 | 2,818 | 3,361 |
| | TOTAL | 105,827 | 115,880 | 127,251 | 137,517 | 147,682 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 15,477 | 15,942 | 15,995 | 16,709 | 17,181 |
| | for females | 343 | 338 | 336 | 341 | 418 |
| | TOTAL | 15,820 | 16,280 | 16,331 | 17,050 | 17,599 |
| No. of scholars | males | 226,072 | 230,244 | 241,719 | 255,519 | 268,934 |
| | females | 29,065 | 29,405 | 28,538 | 32,468 | 38,142 |
| | TOTAL | 255,137 | 259,649 | 270,257 | 287,987 | 307,076 |

# No. 3—B

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* ASSAM, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No. of scholars | males | 27 | 24 | 28 | 39 | 49 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 27 | 24 | 28 | 39 | 49 |
| *Professional Colleges—(None)* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 135 | 133 | 138 | 144 | 146 |
| | for females | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 137 | 136 | 141 | 147 | 150 |
| No. of scholars | males | 11,528 | 10,879 | 11,680 | 12,868 | 13,795 |
| | females | 95 | 104 | 117 | 134 | 185 |
| | TOTAL | 11,623 | 10,983 | 11,797 | 13,002 | 13,980 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No of institutions | for males | 2,787 | 2,694 | 2,682 | 2,766 | 2,785 |
| | for females | 259 | 235 | 224 | 229 | 221 |
| | TOTAL | 3,046 | 2,929 | 2,906 | 2,995 | 3,006 |
| No. of scholars | males | 76,114 | 71,811 | 73,651 | 78,605 | 80,553 |
| | females | 8,153 | 7,540 | 7,674 | 8,384 | 8,497 |
| | TOTAL | 84,267 | 79,351 | 81,325 | 86,989 | 89,050 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 29 | 28 | 26 | 21 | 22 |
| | for females | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 30 | 29 | 26 | 21 | 22 |
| No. of scholars | males | 364 | 338 | 344 | 349 | 350 |
| | females | 18 | 32 | 31 | 24 | 30 |
| | TOTAL | 382 | 370 | 375 | 373 | 380 |

# No. 3—B—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* ASSAM, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 10 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 17 |
| | for females | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 11 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 17 |
| No. of scholars | males | 351 | 336 | 346 | 569 | 849 |
| | females | 10 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 361 | 336 | 347 | 569 | 849 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,962 | 2,868 | 2,859 | 2,945 | 2,971 |
| | for females | 263 | 239 | 227 | 232 | 225 |
| | TOTAL | 3,225 | 3,107 | 3,086 | 3,177 | 3,196 |
| No. of scholars | males | 88,384 | 83,388 | 86,049 | 92,430 | 95,596 |
| | females | 8,276 | 7,676 | 7,823 | 8,542 | 8,712 |
| | TOTAL | 96,660 | 91,064 | 93,872 | 100,972 | 104,308 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 103 | 91 | 105 | 108 | 89 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 103 | 91 | 105 | 108 | 89 |
| No. of scholars | males | 2,628 | 2,236 | 2,562 | 2,909 | 2,427 |
| | females | 19 | ... | 25 | 15 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 2,647 | 2,236 | 2,587 | 2,924 | 2,431 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 201 | 186 | 170 | 190 | 168 |
| | for females | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| | TOTAL | 206 | 191 | 177 | 195 | 173 |
| No. of scholars | males | 4,136 | 3,532 | 3,199 | 3,591 | 3,008 |
| | females | 98 | 93 | 165 | 181 | 53 |
| | TOTAL | 4,234 | 3,625 | 3,364 | 3,772 | 3,061 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 304 | 277 | 275 | 298 | 257 |
| | for females | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 5 |
| | TOTAL | 309 | 282 | 282 | 303 | 262 |
| No. of scholars | males | 6,764 | 5,768 | 5,761 | 6,500 | 5,435 |
| | females | 117 | 93 | 190 | 196 | 57 |
| | TOTAL | 6,881 | 5,861 | 5,951 | 6,696 | 5,492 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 3,266 | 3,145 | 3,134 | 3,243 | 3,228 |
| | for females | 268 | 244 | 234 | 237 | 230 |
| | TOTAL | 3,534 | 3,389 | 3,368 | 3,480 | 3,458 |
| No. of scholars | males | 95,148 | 89,156 | 91,810 | 98,930 | 101,031 |
| | females | 8,393 | 7,769 | 8,013 | 8,738 | 8,769 |
| | TOTAL | 103,541 | 96,925 | 99,823 | 107,668 | 109,800 |

# No. 3—C

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **BENGAL**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—** | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 35 | 36 | 37 | 41 | 41 |
| | for females | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 38 | 38 | 39 | 44 | 44 |
| No. of scholars | males | 6,351 | 6,400 | 7,160 | 7,822 | 8,150 |
| | females | 33 | 40 | 44 | 46 | 49 |
| | TOTAL | 6,384 | 6,440 | 7,204 | 7,868 | 8,199 |
| *Professional Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 18 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 20 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,875 | 1,974 | 2,078 | 2,036 | 2,241 |
| | females | 14 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 23 |
| | TOTAL | 1,889 | 1,984 | 2,091 | 2,048 | 2,264 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,475 | 2,477 | 2,493 | 2,466 | 2,469 |
| | for females | 57 | 59 | 57 | 56 | 59 |
| | TOTAL | 2,532 | 2,536 | 2,550 | 2,522 | 2,528 |
| No. of scholars | males | 218,450 | 223,780 | 228,090 | 234,294 | 236,973 |
| | females | 5,644 | 5,483 | 5,071 | 5,214 | 5,563 |
| | TOTAL | 224,094 | 229,263 | 233,161 | 239,508 | 242,536 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 49,650 | 47,595 | 48,322 | 48,118 | 46,252 |
| | for females | 3,204 | 2,802 | 2,718 | 2,703 | 2,629 |
| | TOTAL | 52,854 | 50,397 | 51,040 | 50,821 | 48,881 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,208,162 | 1,167,691 | 1,200,034 | 1,208,865 | 1,161,282 |
| | females | 99,705 | 91,924 | 92,257 | 93,589 | 90,690 |
| | TOTAL | 1,307,867 | 1,259,615 | 1,292,291 | 1,302,454 | 1,251,972 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 20 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| | for females | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| | TOTAL | 29 | 26 | 29 | 29 | 27 |
| No. of scholars | males | 822 | 749 | 769 | 813 | 734 |
| | females | 475 | 497 | 495 | 701 | 498 |
| | TOTAL | 1,297 | 1,246 | 1,264 | 1,514 | 1,232 |

# No. 3—C—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* BENGAL, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 169 | 85 | 346 | 456 | 566 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 169 | 85 | 346 | 456 | 566 |
| No. of scholars | males | 7,014 | 6,298 | 10,183 | 12,581 | 13,900 |
| | females | 48 | 46 | 49 | 45 | 34 |
| | TOTAL | 7,062 | 6,344 | 10,232 | 12,626 | 13,934 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 52,367 | 50,228 | 51,236 | 51,119 | 49,365 |
| | for females | 3,273 | 2,872 | 2,787 | 2,772 | 2,701 |
| | TOTAL | 55,640 | 53,100 | 54,023 | 53,891 | 52,066 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,442,674 | 1,406,892 | 1,448,314 | 1,466,411 | 1,423,280 |
| | females | 105,919 | 98,000 | 97,929 | 99,607 | 96,857 |
| | TOTAL | 1,548,593 | 1,504,892 | 1,546,243 | 1,566,018 | 1,520,137 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,982 | 2,842 | 2,810 | 2,633 | 2,375 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 2,982 | 2,842 | 2,810 | 2,633 | 2,375 |
| No. of scholars | males | 31,363 | 30,302 | 31,454 | 28,327 | 26,034 |
| | females | 278 | 237 | 318 | 371 | 221 |
| | TOTAL | 31,641 | 30,539 | 31,772 | 28,698 | 26,264 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 8,803 | 8,176 | 7,936 | 7,807 | 7,429 |
| | for females | 422 | 395 | 332 | 322 | 272 |
| | TOTAL | 9,225 | 8,571 | 8,268 | 8,129 | 7,701 |
| No. of scholars | males | 86,971 | 82,806 | 84,408 | 85,454 | 85,344 |
| | females | 7,570 | 6,578 | 6,362 | 7,425 | 6,583 |
| | TOTAL | 94,541 | 89,384 | 90,770 | 92,879 | 91,927 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 11,785 | 11,018 | 10,746 | 10,440 | 13,670 |
| | for females | 422 | 395 | 332 | 322 | 74 |
| | TOTAL | 12,207 | 11,413 | 11,078 | 10,762 | 13,744 |
| No. of scholars | males | 118,334 | 113,108 | 115,862 | 113,781 | 129,512 |
| | females | 7,848 | 6,815 | 6,680 | 7,796 | 9,680 |
| | TOTAL | 126,182 | 119,923 | 122,542 | 121,577 | 139,192 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 64,152 | 61,246 | 61,982 | 61,559 | 59,169 |
| | for females | 3,695 | 3,267 | 3,119 | 3,094 | 2,973 |
| | TOTAL | 67,847 | 64,513 | 65,101 | 64,653 | 62,142 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,561,008 | 1,520,000 | 1,564,176 | 1,580,192 | 1,534,667 |
| | females | 113,767 | 104,815 | 104,609 | 107,403 | 103,661 |
| | TOTAL | 1,674 775 | 1,624,815 | 1,668,785 | 1,687,595 | 1,638,328 |

# No. 3—D

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the* **NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES** *and* **OUDH**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 19 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 24 |
| | for females | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 20 | 20 | 21 | 27 | 28 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,848 | 1,799 | 1,759 | 1,841 | 1,670 |
| | females | 15 | 13 | 21 | 27 | 27 |
| | TOTAL | 1,863 | 1,812 | 1,780 | 1,868 | 1,697 |
| *Professional Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 9 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 10 |
| No of scholars | males | 572 | 492 | 656 | 707 | 728 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 572 | 492 | 656 | 707 | 728 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 466 | 489 | 485 | 481 | 502 |
| | for females | 34 | 37 | 35 | 41 | 44 |
| | TOTAL | 500 | 526 | 520 | 522 | 546 |
| No. of scholars | males | 56,122 | 56,713 | 59,087 | 61,986 | 66,803 |
| | females | 3,050 | 3,378 | 3,107 | 3,309 | 3,467 |
| | TOTAL | 59,172 | 60,091 | 62,194 | 65,295 | 70,270 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 6,025 | 5,873 | 6,024 | 6,736 | 6,651 |
| | for females | 267 | 284 | 319 | 339 | 331 |
| | TOTAL | 6,292 | 6,157 | 6,343 | 7,075 | 6,982 |
| No. of scholars | males | 207,361 | 202,008 | 219,564 | 258,721 | 262,659 |
| | females | 8,912 | 9,964 | 11,482 | 13,786 | 13,737 |
| | TOTAL | 216,273 | 211,972 | 231,046 | 272,507 | 276,396 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | for females | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| No. of scholars | males | 508 | 480 | 5 | 429 | 445 |
| | females | 83 | 7 | 4 | 109 | 103 |
| | TOTAL | 591 | 487 | 9 | 538 | 548 |

# No. 3—D—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES *and* OUDH, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900 01—continued*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | |
| No. of institutions . . for males | 49 | 47 | 44 | 50 | 47 |
| for females | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 49 | 48 | 44 | 50 | 47 |
| No. of scholars . . males | 2,936 | 2,844 | 2,807 | 2,942 | 2,840 |
| females | 54 | 168 | 64 | 57 | 99 |
| TOTAL | 2,990 | 3,012 | 2,871 | 2,999 | 2,939 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| No. of institutions . . for males | 6,572 | 6,441 | 6,587 | 7,305 | 7,238 |
| for females | 303 | 324 | 356 | 385 | 381 |
| TOTAL | 6,875 | 6,765 | 6,943 | 7,690 | 7,619 |
| No. of scholars . . males | 269,347 | 264,336 | 284,390 | 326,626 | 335,145 |
| females | 12,114 | 13,530 | 14,678 | 17,288 | 17,433 |
| TOTAL | 281,461 | 277,866 | 299,068 | 343,914 | 352,578 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | |
| No of institutions . . for males | 1,287 | 1,246 | 1,159 | 1,261 | 1,224 |
| for females | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| TOTAL | 1,288 | 1,248 | 1,161 | 1,263 | 1,228 |
| No. of scholars . . males | 15,100 | 17,388 | 16,057 | 19,024 | 18,069 |
| females | 327 | 137 | 185 | 122 | 119 |
| TOTAL | 15,427 | 17,525 | 16,242 | 19,146 | 18,188 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | |
| No. of institutions . . for males | 4,199 | 4,756 | 4,864 | 4,784 | 4,821 |
| for females | 143 | 150 | 177 | 224 | 251 |
| TOTAL | 4,342 | 4,906 | 5,041 | 5,008 | 5,072 |
| No. of scholars . . males | 53,064 | 58,040 | 59,410 | 59,347 | 58,971 |
| females | 3,020 | 3,112 | 3,530 | 3,360 | 3,762 |
| TOTAL | 56,084 | 61,152 | 62,940 | 62,707 | 62,733 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| No. of institutions . . for males | 5,486 | 6,002 | 6,023 | 6,045 | 6,045 |
| for females | 144 | 152 | 179 | 226 | 255 |
| TOTAL | 5,630 | 6,154 | 6,202 | 6,271 | 6,300 |
| No. of scholars . . males | 68,164 | 75,428 | 75,467 | 78,371 | 77,040 |
| females | 3,347 | 3,249 | 3,715 | 3,482 | 3,881 |
| TOTAL | 71,511 | 78,677 | 79,182 | 81,853 | 80,921 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| No. of institutions . . for males | 12,058 | 12,443 | 12,610 | 13,350 | 13,283 |
| for females | 447 | 476 | 535 | 611 | 636 |
| TOTAL | 12,505 | 12,919 | 13,145 | 13,961 | 13,919 |
| No. of scholars . . males | 337,511 | 339,764 | 359,857 | 404,997 | 412,185 |
| females | 15,461 | 16,779 | 18,393 | 20,770 | 21,314 |
| TOTAL | 352,972 | 356,543 | 378,250 | 425,767 | 433,499 |

# No. 3—E

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **AJMER-MERWARA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges* – | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No. of scholars | males | 222 | 212 | 325 | 304 | 266 |
| *Professional Colleges*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 14 | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| | for females | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| No. of scholars | males | 2,646 | 2,608 | 2,603 | 2,579 | 2,216 |
| | females | 18 | ... | 65 | 67 | 53 |
| | TOTAL | 2,664 | 2,608 | 2,668 | 2,646 | 2,269 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No of institutions | for males | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 42 |
| | for females | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| | TOTAL | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,889 | 3,945 | 3,836 | 3,892 | 2,586 |
| | females | 381 | 386 | 418 | 393 | 346 |
| | TOTAL | 4,270 | 4,331 | 4,254 | 4,285 | 2,932 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No. of scholars | males | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| *All other Special Schools*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 58 | 58 | 58 | 58 | 57 |
| | for females | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 9 |
| | TOTAL | 65 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| No. of scholars | males | 6,766 | 6,777 | 6,776 | 6,787 | 5,078 |
| | females | 399 | 386 | 483 | 460 | 399 |
| | TOTAL | 7,165 | 7,163 | 7,259 | 7,247 | 5,477 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 34 | 27 | 33 | 25 | 20 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 34 | 27 | 33 | 25 | 20 |
| No. of scholars | males | 713 | 547 | 572 | 383 | 250 |
| | females | 27 | 6 | 5 | 16 | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 740 | 553 | 577 | 399 | 252 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 67 | 73 | 71 | 61 | 51 |
| | for females | 19 | 27 | 30 | 22 | 21 |
| | TOTAL | 86 | 100 | 101 | 83 | 72 |
| No. of scholars | males | 2,046 | 2,204 | 2,143 | 1,725 | 1,378 |
| | females | 733 | 851 | 801 | 685 | 550 |
| | TOTAL | 2,779 | 3,055 | 2,944 | 2,410 | 1,928 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 101 | 100 | 104 | 86 | 71 |
| | for females | 19 | 27 | 30 | 22 | 21 |
| | TOTAL | 120 | 127 | 134 | 108 | 92 |
| No. of scholars | males | 2,759 | 2,751 | 2,715 | 2,108 | 1,628 |
| | females | 760 | 857 | 806 | 701 | 552 |
| | TOTAL | 3,519 | 3,608 | 3,521 | 2,809 | 2,180 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 159 | 158 | 162 | 144 | 128 |
| | for females | 26 | 34 | 38 | 30 | 30 |
| | TOTAL | 185 | 192 | 200 | 174 | 158 |
| No. of scholars | males | 9,525 | 9,528 | 9,491 | 8,895 | 6,706 |
| | females | 1,159 | 1,243 | 1,289 | 1,161 | 951 |
| | TOTAL | 10,683 | 10,771 | 10,780 | 10,056 | 7,657 |

# No. 3—F

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the* PANJAB, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 13 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 13 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,171 | 1,157 | 1,250 | 1,272 | 1,251 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1,171 | 1,157 | 1,250 | 1,272 | 1,251 |
| *Professional Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No. of scholars | males | 231 | 200 | 200 | 175 | 167 |
| | females | 7 | 7 | 8 | 13 | 11 |
| | TOTAL | 238 | 207 | 208 | 188 | 178 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 315 | 339 | 339 | 348 | 372 |
| | for females | 31 | 32 | 33 | 35 | 34 |
| | TOTAL | 346 | 371 | 372 | 383 | 406 |
| No. of scholars | males | 58,600 | 60,764 | 61,697 | 64,541 | 65,392 |
| | females | 2,528 | 2,632 | 2,550 | 2,665 | 2,675 |
| | TOTAL | 61,128 | 63,396 | 64,247 | 67,206 | 68,067 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,453 | 2,423 | 2,350 | 2,339 | 2,367 |
| | for females | 317 | 319 | 321 | 308 | 315 |
| | TOTAL | 2,770 | 2,742 | 2,671 | 2,647 | 2,682 |
| No. of scholars | males | 108,333 | 106,793 | 102,458 | 104,349 | 105,352 |
| | females | 10,713 | 11,205 | 11,070 | 11,271 | 12,068 |
| | TOTAL | 119,046 | 117,998 | 113,528 | 115,620 | 117,420 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| No. of scholars | males | 352 | 326 | 322 | 344 | 322 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 352 | 326 | 322 | 344 | 322 |

# No. 3—F—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the* **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 10 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 13 |
| | for females | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 12 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 15 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,562 | 1,654 | 1,718 | 1,940 | 2,013 |
| | females | 241 | 252 | 173 | 189 | 154 |
| | TOTAL | 1,803 | 1,906 | 1,891 | 2,129 | 2,167 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,794 | 2,789 | 2,716 | 2,718 | 2,772 |
| | for females | 350 | 354 | 357 | 346 | 351 |
| | TOTAL | 3,144 | 3,143 | 3,073 | 3,064 | 3,123 |
| No. of scholars | males | 170,249 | 170,894 | 167,645 | 172,621 | 174,497 |
| | females | 13,489 | 14,096 | 13,801 | 14,138 | 14,908 |
| | TOTAL | 183,738 | 184,990 | 181,446 | 186,759 | 189,405 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 504 | 445 | 449 | 418 | 378 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 504 | 445 | 449 | 418 | 378 |
| No. of scholars | males | 7,264 | 6,612 | 6,687 | 6,192 | 6,541 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... |
| | TOTAL | 7,264 | 6,612 | 6,687 | 6,198 | 6,541 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4,340 | 4,100 | 4,111 | 3,905 | 3,505 |
| | for females | 519 | 506 | 515 | 480 | 473 |
| | TOTAL | 4,859 | 4,606 | 4,626 | 4,385 | 3,978 |
| No. of scholars | males | 67,167 | 63,016 | 64,335 | 60,811 | 54,456 |
| | females | 7,753 | 7,933 | 8,629 | 8,551 | 8,762 |
| | TOTAL | 74,920 | 70,949 | 72,964 | 69,362 | 63,218 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4,844 | 4,545 | 4,560 | 4,323 | 3,883 |
| | for females | 519 | 506 | 515 | 480 | 473 |
| | TOTAL | 5,363 | 5,051 | 5,075 | 4,803 | 4,356 |
| No. of scholars | males | 74,431 | 69,628 | 71,022 | 67,003 | 60,997 |
| | females | 7,753 | 7,933 | 8,629 | 8,557 | 8,762 |
| | TOTAL | 82,184 | 77,561 | 79,651 | 75,560 | 69,759 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 7,638 | 7,334 | 7,276 | 7,041 | 6,655 |
| | for females | 869 | 860 | 872 | 826 | 824 |
| | TOTAL | 8,507 | 8,194 | 8,148 | 7,867 | 7,479 |
| No. of scholars | males | 244,680 | 240,522 | 238,667 | 239,624 | 235,494 |
| | females | 21,242 | 22,029 | 22,430 | 22,695 | 23,670 |
| | TOTAL | 265,922 | 262,551 | 261,097 | 262,319 | 259,164 |

# No. 3—G

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* BOMBAY, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,046 | 1,629 | 1,821 | 1,721 | 1,803 |
| | females | 18 | 27 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| | TOTAL | 1,064 | 1,656 | 1,843 | 1,744 | 1,826 |
| *Professional Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| No. of scholars | males | 740 | 863 | 927 | 896 | 979 |
| | females | 20 | ... | 24 | 22 | 32 |
| | TOTAL | 760 | 863 | 951 | 918 | 1,011 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 403 | 401 | 399 | 414 | 416 |
| | for females | 63 | 62 | 68 | 67 | 68 |
| | TOTAL | 466 | 463 | 467 | 481 | 484 |
| No. of scholars | males | 32,776 | 37,620 | 39,486 | 42,466 | 42,743 |
| | females | 3,388 | 4,359 | 4,587 | 4,757 | 4,885 |
| | TOTAL | 36,164 | 41,979 | 44,073 | 47,223 | 47,628 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 8,828 | 8,651 | 8,492 | 8,367 | 8,307 |
| | for females | 744 | 739 | 745 | 751 | 760 |
| | TOTAL | 9,572 | 9,390 | 9,237 | 9,118 | 9,067 |
| No. of scholars | males | 493,720 | 463,791 | 443,656 | 435,716 | 439,086 |
| | females | 67,440 | 69,786 | 65,091 | 72,788 | 75,836 |
| | TOTAL | 561,160 | 533,577 | 508,747 | 508,504 | 514,922 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | for females | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| | TOTAL | 18 | 18 | 18 | 18 | 19 |
| No. of scholars | males | 592 | 572 | 642 | 617 | 591 |
| | females | 162 | 189 | 251 | 238 | 230 |
| | TOTAL | 754 | 761 | 893 | 855 | 821 |

# No. 3—G—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 32 | 31 | 31 | 32 | 32 |
| | for females | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 32 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 33 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,999 | 1,988 | 2,292 | 2,398 | 2,877 |
| | females | 25 | 31 | 71 | 66 | 48 |
| | TOTAL | 2,024 | 2,019 | 2,363 | 2,464 | 2,925 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 9,285 | 9,106 | 8,944 | 8,834 | 8,777 |
| | for females | 817 | 811 | 824 | 829 | 840 |
| | TOTAL | 10,102 | 9,917 | 9,768 | 9,663 | 9,617 |
| No. of scholars | males | 530,873 | 506,463 | 488,824 | 483,814 | 488,079 |
| | females | 71,053 | 74,392 | 70,046 | 77,894 | 81,054 |
| | TOTAL | 601,926 | 580,855 | 558,870 | 561,708 | 569,133 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 107 | 90 | 120 | 117 | 75 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| | TOTAL | 107 | 90 | 120 | 117 | 83 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,042 | 2,863 | 3,628 | 4,140 | 2,422 |
| | females | 226 | 373 | 531 | 469 | 435 |
| | TOTAL | 3,268 | 3,236 | 4,159 | 4,609 | 2,857 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,459 | 2,534 | 2,628 | 2,494 | 2,300 |
| | for females | 266 | 138 | 123 | 152 | 132 |
| | TOTAL | 2,725 | 2,672 | 2,751 | 2,646 | 2,432 |
| No. of scholars | males | 56,627 | 56,841 | 57,807 | 54,941 | 52,614 |
| | females | 10,884 | 7,709 | 8,882 | 9,947 | 8,256 |
| | TOTAL | 67,511 | 64,550 | 66,689 | 64,888 | 60,870 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,566 | 2,624 | 2,748 | 2,611 | 2,375 |
| | for females | 266 | 138 | 123 | 152 | 140 |
| | TOTAL | 2,832 | 2,762 | 2,871 | 2,763 | 2,515 |
| No. of scholars | males | 59,669 | 59,704 | 61,435 | 59,081 | 55,036 |
| | females | 11,110 | 8,082 | 9,413 | 10,416 | 8,691 |
| | TOTAL | 70,779 | 67,786 | 70,848 | 69,497 | 63,727 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 11,851 | 11,730 | 11,692 | 11,445 | 11,152 |
| | for females | 1,083 | 949 | 947 | 981 | 980 |
| | TOTAL | 12,934 | 12,679 | 12,639 | 12,426 | 12,132 |
| No. of scholars | males | 590,542 | 566,167 | 550,259 | 542,895 | 543,115 |
| | females | 82,163 | 82,474 | 79,459 | 88,310 | 89,745 |
| | TOTAL | 672,705 | 648,641 | 629,718 | 631,205 | 632,860 |

# No. 3—H

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| No of scholars | males | 291 | 301 | 297 | 260 | 262 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 291 | 301 | 297 | 260 | 262 |
| *Professional Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| No. of scholars | males | 21 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 34 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 21 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 34 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 233 | 229 | 232 | 235 | 236 |
| | for females | 15 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 22 |
| | TOTAL | 248 | 246 | 250 | 258 | 258 |
| No. of scholars | males | 25,235 | 24,273 | 25,131 | 25,640 | 9,547 |
| | females | 981 | 1,133 | 1,344 | 1,295 | 287 |
| | TOTAL | 26,216 | 25,406 | 26,475 | 26,935 | 9,837 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,109 | 2,079 | 1,968 | 1,873 | 1,954 |
| | for females | 153 | 153 | 156 | 154 | 166 |
| | TOTAL | 2,262 | 2,232 | 2,124 | 2,027 | 2,120 |
| No. of scholars | males | 112,823 | 104,189 | 103,992 | 99,403 | 105,960 |
| | females | 9,793 | 9,824 | 9,815 | 6,943 | 10,824 |
| | TOTAL | 122,616 | 114,013 | 113,807 | 106,346 | 116,784 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | for females | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| No. of scholars | males | 218 | 155 | 169 | 153 | 191 |
| | females | 23 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 29 |
| | TOTAL | 241 | 181 | 192 | 175 | 220 |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | TOTAL | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 |
| No. of scholars | males | 122 | 171 | 180 | 164 | 214 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 68 |
| | TOTAL | 122 | 171 | 180 | 164 | 282 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,355 | 2,321 | 2,214 | 2,123 | 2,204 |
| | for females | 169 | 171 | 175 | 178 | 190 |
| | TOTAL | 2,524 | 2,492 | 2,389 | 2,301 | 2,394 |
| No. of scholars | males | 138,710 | 129,115 | 129,794 | 125,641 | 116,208 |
| | females | 10,797 | 10,983 | 11,182 | 8,260 | 11,208 |
| | TOTAL | 149,507 | 140,098 | 140,976 | 133,901 | 127,416 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS - (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2,355 | 2,321 | 2,214 | 2,123 | 2,204 |
| | for females | 169 | 171 | 175 | 178 | 190 |
| | TOTAL | 2,524 | 2,492 | 2,389 | 2,301 | 2,394 |
| No. of scholars | males | 138,710 | 129,115 | 129,794 | 125,641 | 116,208 |
| | females | 10,797 | 10,983 | 11,182 | 8,260 | 11,208 |
| | TOTAL | 149,507 | 140,098 | 140,976 | 133,901 | 127,416 |

# No. 3—I

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the* HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts and Professional Colleges—(None)* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,991 | 3,910 | 4,094 | 4,102 | 4,183 |
| | females | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 3,992 | 3,910 | 4,094 | 4,103 | 4,187 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1,275 | 1,203 | 1,186 | 1,015 | 953 |
| | for females | 49 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 46 |
| | TOTAL | 1,324 | 1,251 | 1,232 | 1,060 | 999 |
| No. of scholars | males | 46,379 | 44,390 | 46,395 | 41,033 | 39,080 |
| | females | 3,706 | 3,588 | 3,081 | 2,981 | 2,835 |
| | TOTAL | 50,085 | 47,978 | 49,476 | 44,014 | 41,915 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No. of scholars | males | 60 | 49 | 49 | 58 | 57 |
| | females | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 62 | 51 | 49 | 58 | 57 |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| No. of scholars | males | 47 | 58 | 58 | 77 | 93 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 47 | 58 | 58 | 77 | 93 |

# No. 3—I—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in the* **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1,307 | 1,236 | 1,219 | 1,047 | 985 |
| | for females | 49 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 46 |
| | TOTAL | 1,356 | 1,284 | 1,265 | 1,092 | 1,031 |
| No. of scholars | males | 50,477 | 48,407 | 50,596 | 45,270 | 43,413 |
| | females | 3,709 | 3,590 | 3,081 | 2,982 | 2,839 |
| | TOTAL | 54,186 | 51,997 | 53,677 | 48,252 | 46,252 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| No. of scholars | males | 85 | 19 | 68 | 65 | 65 |
| | females | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 88 | 19 | 68 | 65 | 65 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| | for females | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| No. of scholars | males | 59 | 74 | 105 | 92 | 145 |
| | females | 10 | 75 | 133 | 146 | 213 |
| | TOTAL | 69 | 149 | 238 | 238 | 358 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 |
| | for females | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | TOTAL | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| No. of scholars | males | 144 | 93 | 173 | 157 | 210 |
| | females | 13 | 75 | 133 | 146 | 213 |
| | TOTAL | 157 | 168 | 306 | 303 | 423 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1,311 | 1,240 | 1,224 | 1,051 | 988 |
| | for females | 50 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 48 |
| | TOTAL | 1,361 | 1,289 | 1,272 | 1,098 | 1,036 |
| No. of scholars | males | 50,621 | 48,500 | 50,769 | 45,427 | 43,623 |
| | females | 3,722 | 3,665 | 3,214 | 3,128 | 3,052 |
| | TOTAL | 64,343 | 52,165 | 53,983 | 48,555 | 46,675 |

# No. 3—J

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 36 | 38 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| | for females | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| | TOTAL | 37 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,524 | 3,349 | 3,501 | 2,797 | 3,247 |
| | females | 16 | 15 | 25 | 20 | 32 |
| | TOTAL | 3,540 | 3,364 | 3,526 | 2,817 | 3,279 |
| *Professional Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| No. of scholars | males | 881 | 895 | 706 | 570 | 632 |
| | females | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 883 | 896 | 709 | 575 | 636 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 543 | 524 | 530 | 528 | 523 |
| | for females | 205 | 206 | 224 | 218 | 209 |
| | TOTAL | 748 | 730 | 754 | 746 | 732 |
| No. of scholars | males | 70,748 | 71,788 | 73,020 | 77,330 | 78,686 |
| | females | 19,862 | 20,249 | 21,538 | 21,614 | 21,440 |
| | TOTAL | 90,610 | 92,037 | 94,558 | 98,944 | 100,126 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 19,992 | 19,826 | 19,989 | 20,075 | 19,483 |
| | for females | 800 | 851 | 850 | 914 | 822 |
| | TOTAL | 20,792 | 20,677 | 20,839 | 20,989 | 20,305 |
| No. of scholars | males | 531,194 | 527,795 | 532,300 | 543,020 | 528,011 |
| | females | 86,692 | 89,806 | 91,117 | 94,887 | 93,616 |
| | TOTAL | 617,886 | 617,601 | 623,417 | 637,907 | 621,627 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 64 | 60 | 61 | 58 | 56 |
| | for females | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 18 |
| | TOTAL | 83 | 79 | 80 | 78 | 74 |
| No. of scholars | males | 1,416 | 1,440 | 1,407 | 1,435 | 1,257 |
| | females | 320 | 307 | 337 | 351 | 355 |
| | TOTAL | 1,736 | 1,747 | 1,744 | 1,786 | 1,612 |

# No. 3—J—*continued*

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS—*continued* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *All other Special Schools*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 30 | 37 | 38 | 43 | 43 |
| | for females | 9 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 14 |
| | TOTAL | 39 | 49 | 48 | 54 | 57 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,077 | 3,298 | 3,106 | 3,101 | 3,116 |
| | females | 573 | 636 | 611 | 651 | 811 |
| | TOTAL | 3,650 | 3,934 | 3,717 | 3,752 | 3,927 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 20,671 | 20,491 | 20,662 | 20,748 | 20,149 |
| | for females | 1,034 | 1,089 | 1,105 | 1,165 | 1,066 |
| | TOTAL | 21,705 | 21,580 | 21,767 | 21,913 | 21,215 |
| No. of scholars | males | 610,840 | 608,565 | 614,040 | 628,253 | 614,949 |
| | females | 107,465 | 111,014 | 113,631 | 117,528 | 116,258 |
| | TOTAL | 718,305 | 719,579 | 727,671 | 745,781 | 731,207 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced*— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 194 | 206 | 229 | 234 | 246 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 194 | 206 | 229 | 234 | 246 |
| No. of scholars | males | 4,909 | 4,720 | 5,101 | 5,460 | 5,373 |
| | females | 138 | 107 | 116 | 119 | 104 |
| | TOTAL | 5,047 | 4,827 | 5,217 | 5,559 | 5,477 |
| *Elementary*— | | | | | | |
| No of institutions | for males | 4,925 | 5,139 | 5,224 | 5,259 | 5,409 |
| | for females | 48 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 56 |
| | TOTAL | 4,973 | 5,182 | 5,267 | 5,303 | 5,465 |
| No. of scholars | males | 90,357 | 94,462 | 96,622 | 100,230 | 101,829 |
| | females | 9,144 | 9,692 | 10,537 | 11,421 | 11,711 |
| | TOTAL | 99,501 | 104,154 | 107,159 | 111,651 | 113,540 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 5,119 | 5,345 | 5,453 | 5,493 | 5,655 |
| | for females | 48 | 43 | 43 | 44 | 56 |
| | TOTAL | 5,167 | 5,388 | 5,496 | 5,537 | 5,711 |
| No. of scholars | males | 95,266 | 99,182 | 101,723 | 105,670 | 107,202 |
| | females | 9,282 | 9,799 | 10,653 | 11,540 | 11,815 |
| | TOTAL | 104,548 | 108,981 | 112,376 | 117,210 | 119,017 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 25,790 | 25,836 | 26,115 | 26,241 | 25,804 |
| | for females | 1,082 | 1,132 | 1,148 | 1,209 | 1,122 |
| | TOTAL | 26,872 | 26,968 | 27,263 | 27,450 | 26,926 |
| No. of scholars | males | 706,106 | 707,747 | 715,763 | 733,923 | 722,151 |
| | females | 116,747 | 120,813 | 124,284 | 129,068 | 128,073 |
| | TOTAL | 822,853 | 828,560 | 840,047 | 862,991 | 850,224 |

# No. 3—K

*NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS for MALES and FEMALES, and NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS, in* **COORG**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts and Professional Colleges—(None)* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| No. of scholars | males | 647 | 516 | 501 | 555 | 523 |
| | females | ... | 1 | 5 | 11 | 7 |
| | TOTAL | 647 | 517 | 506 | 566 | 530 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 74 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 69 |
| | for females | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 76 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,264 | 2,778 | 2,672 | 2,929 | 2,785 |
| | females | 775 | 688 | 702 | 833 | 828 |
| | TOTAL | 4,039 | 3,466 | 3,374 | 3,762 | 3,613 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Training Schools—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| No. of scholars | males | 10 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 13 |
| | females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 10 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 13 |
| *All other Special Schools—(None)* | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 77 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 72 |
| | for females | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 79 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| No. of scholars | males | 3,921 | 3,307 | 3,186 | 3,492 | 3,321 |
| | females | 775 | 689 | 707 | 844 | 835 |
| | TOTAL | 4,696 | 3,996 | 3,893 | 4,336 | 4,156 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced—(None)* | | | | | | |
| *Elementary—* | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 41 | 28 | 15 | 32 | 25 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 41 | 28 | 15 | 32 | 25 |
| No. of scholars | males | 393 | 287 | 177 | 391 | 497 |
| | females | 26 | 45 | 35 | 73 | 70 |
| | TOTAL | 419 | 332 | 212 | 464 | 567 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 41 | 28 | 15 | 32 | 25 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 41 | 28 | 15 | 32 | 25 |
| No. of scholars | males | 393 | 287 | 177 | 391 | 497 |
| | females | 26 | 45 | 35 | 73 | 70 |
| | TOTAL | 419 | 332 | 212 | 464 | 567 |
| TOTAL OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| No. of institutions | for males | 118 | 104 | 90 | 107 | 97 |
| | for females | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | TOTAL | 120 | 105 | 91 | 108 | 101 |
| No. of scholars | males | 4,314 | 3,594 | 3,363 | 3,883 | 3,818 |
| | females | 801 | 734 | 742 | 917 | 905 |
| | TOTAL | 5,115 | 4,328 | 4,105 | 4,800 | 4,723 |

# No. 4

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **BRITISH INDIA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 116 | 120 | 122 | 133 | 137 |
| | Scholars | 14,155 | 14,557 | 15,845 | 15,757 | 16,421 |
| Oriental | Institutions | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 487 | 497 | 521 | 530 | 548 |
| *Professional Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| Law | Institutions | 29 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 30 |
| | Scholars | 3,697 | 2,571 | 2,603 | 2,375 | 2,562 |
| Medicine | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 1,067 | 1,085 | 1,104 | 1,151 | 1,301 |
| Engineering | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 667 | 695 | 816 | 813 | 833 |
| Teaching | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 58 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 98 |
| Agriculture | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 47 | 49 | 46 | 47 | 57 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 161 | 165 | 169 | 179 | 186 |
| | Scholars | 20,178 | 19,522 | 21,006 | 20,744 | 21,820 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 840 | 877 | 924 | 983 | 1,026 |
| | Scholars | 183,993 | 195,860 | 210,896 | 230,508 | 239,875 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 1,927 | 1,968 | 1,990 | 1,990 | 2,018 |
| | Scholars | 157,332 | 162,394 | 162,234 | 163,997 | 166,616 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 2,074 | 2,051 | 2,010 | 1,972 | 1,959 |
| | Scholars | 159,926 | 156,818 | 155,584 | 156,834 | 141,580 |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 90 | 89 | 94 | 93 | 96 |
| | Scholars | 8,966 | 9,223 | 9,802 | 10,004 | 10,514 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 147 | 151 | 160 | 166 | 169 |
| | Scholars | 10,670 | 11,548 | 11,850 | 11,952 | 12,849 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 203 | 210 | 218 | 221 | 209 |
| | Scholars | 16,932 | 17,906 | 18,905 | 19,534 | 17,993 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 5,281 | 5,346 | 5,396 | 5,425 | 5,477 |
| | Scholars | 537,819 | 553,749 | 569,271 | 592,829 | 589,427 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 97,923 | 94,870 | 95,240 | 95,285 | 92,668 |
| | Scholars | 3,032,106 | 2,928,554 | 2,959,068 | 3,015,040 | 2,971,773 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 6,046 | 5,687 | 5,618 | 5,680 | 5,588 |
| | Scholars | 181,989 | 180,360 | 178,478 | 188,819 | 192,496 |
| Total | Institutions | 103,969 | 100,557 | 1008,58 | 100,965 | 98,256 |
| | Scholars | 3,214,095 | 3,108,914 | 3,137,546 | 3,203,859 | 3,164,269 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 140 | 132 | 135 | 129 | 136 |
| | Scholars | 4,558 | 4,329 | 4,467 | 4,454 | 4,277 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 45 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 46 |
| | Scholars | 1,118 | 1,092 | 1,144 | 1,510 | 1,242 |
| Schools of Art | Institutions | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| | Scholars | 1,398 | 1,323 | 1,315 | 1,564 | 1,604 |
| Law Schools | Institutions | 5 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 6 |
| | Scholars | 496 | 514 | 467 | 403 | 295 |

# No. 4—*continued*

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **BRITISH INDIA**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—continued* | | | | | | |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | 20 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 |
| | Scholars | 2,694 | 2,589 | 2,565 | 2,388 | 2,543 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | Institutions | 29 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 31 |
| | Scholars | 1,393 | 1,194 | 1,103 | 1,151 | 1,140 |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 57 | 63 | 62 | 70 | 76 |
| | Scholars | 3,101 | 3,206 | 3,435 | 3,727 | 4,405 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 237 | 158 | 416 | 538 | 651 |
| | Scholars | 9,870 | 9,837 | 13,662 | 16,729 | 18,441 |
| Total | Institutions | 539 | 458 | 719 | 846 | 965 |
| | Scholars | 24,628 | 24,084 | 28,158 | 31,926 | 33,947 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 109,950 | 106,526 | 107,142 | 107,415 | 104,884 |
| | Scholars | 3,795,547 | 3,706,269 | 3,755,981 | 3,849,358 | 3,809,463 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching—* | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 2,676 | 2,567 | 2,735 | 2,661 | 2,468 |
| | Scholars | 36,225 | 36,004 | 41,175 | 42,167 | 37,776 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 2,489 | 2,325 | 2,140 | 2,094 | 1,929 |
| | Scholars | 29,153 | 27,560 | 25,131 | 24,363 | 23,412 |
| Any other Oriental Classic | Institutions | 49 | 59 | 34 | 41 | 19 |
| | Scholars | 744 | 1,983 | 1,003 | 1,027 | 825 |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 24,512 | 25,727 | 25,846 | 26,361 | 26,412 |
| | Scholars | 316,258 | 333,417 | 344,417 | 353,053 | 356,401 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 187 | 225 | 240 | 207 | 273 |
| | Scholars | 3,174 | 4,607 | 5,551 | 4,641 | 6,290 |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 10,602 | 10,223 | 10,429 | 10,430 | 10,047 |
| | Scholars | 158,408 | 153,552 | 160,477 | 163,850 | 160,221 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 1,239 | 1,018 | 983 | 1,056 | 969 |
| | Scholars | 17,039 | 13,720 | 14,045 | 15,828 | 13,771 |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 454 | 284 | 333 | 254 | 291 |
| | Scholars | 9,250 | 5,700 | 7,672 | 6,480 | 7,161 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 51 | 67 | 65 | 49 | 52 |
| | Scholars | 1,756 | 2,234 | 2,369 | 2,077 | 2,102 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 42,259 | 42,494 | 42,805 | 43,153 | 42,460 |
| | Scholars | 572,007 | 578,777 | 601,840 | 613,486 | 607,959 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 152,209 | 149,020 | 149,947 | 150,568 | 147,344 |
| | Scholars | 4,367,554 | 4,285,046 | 4,357,821 | 4,462,844 | 4,417,422 |

# No. 4—A

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **BURMA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—** | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 80 | 88 | 113 | 115 | 140 |
| Oriental (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Professional Colleges—(None)* | | | | | | |
| **SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—** | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 13 | 14 | 15 | 17 | 15 |
| | Scholars | 4,112 | 4,294 | 4,662 | 5,093 | 5,225 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 54 | 57 | 58 | 55 | 56 |
| | Scholars | 5,062 | 5,778 | 5,850 | 5,798 | 6,675 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 160 | 189 | 191 | 214 | 225 |
| | Scholars | 9,918 | 11,042 | 12,219 | 13,760 | 15,146 |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 |
| | Scholars | 922 | 928 | 1,008 | 916 | 1,088 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 9 | 8 | 7 | 9 | 9 |
| | Scholars | 519 | 461 | 489 | 556 | 774 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 18 | 20 | 20 | 21 | 17 |
| | Scholars | 976 | 1,056 | 1,270 | 1,278 | 1,092 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 260 | 294 | 297 | 322 | 329 |
| | Scholars | 21,509 | 23,559 | 25,498 | 27,401 | 30,000 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 4,688 | 4,410 | 4,112 | 3,881 | 3,805 |
| | Scholars | 119,250 | 111,922 | 109,513 | 113,616 | 117,654 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 244 | 248 | 231 | 229 | 286 |
| | Scholars | 7,336 | 7,090 | 6,768 | 7,855 | 9,984 |
| Total | Institutions | 4,932 | 4,658 | 4,343 | 4,110 | 4,091 |
| | Scholars | 126,586 | 119,012 | 116,281 | 121,471 | 127,638 |
| **SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—** | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 159 | 143 | 142 | 175 | 227 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 83 | 84 | 84 | 126 | 77 |
| Schools of Art (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Law Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| | Scholars | 16 | 17 | ... | ... | 7 |
| Medical Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | Institutions | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 23 |
| | Scholars | 604 | 498 | 491 | 591 | 600 |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 5 |
| | Scholars | ... | 27 | 36 | 129 | 172 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 20 |
| | Scholars | 273 | 341 | 361 | 462 | 533 |
| Total | Institutions | 41 | 42 | 44 | 48 | 59 |
| | Scholars | 1,135 | 1,110 | 1,114 | 1,483 | 1,616 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 5,235 | 4,996 | 4,686 | 4,482 | 4,481 |
| | Scholars | 149,810 | 143,769 | 143,006 | 150,470 | 159,394 |
| **PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—** | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching—* | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian<br>Sanskrit<br>Any other Oriental Classic | (*None*) | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 10,241 | 10,981 | 11,320 | 12,213 | 12,757 |
| | Scholars | 100,507 | 110,856 | 121,884 | 131,573 | 141,834 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 54 | 44 | 59 | 60 | 82 |
| | Scholars | 743 | 821 | 993 | 895 | 1,131 |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 246 | 222 | 229 | 259 | 251 |
| | Scholars | 3,673 | 3,399 | 3,606 | 4,299 | 4,078 |
| For Girls (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 44 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 28 |
| | Scholars | 904 | 804 | 768 | 740 | 639 |
| For Girls | Institutions | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | ... | 10 | ... |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | Institutions | 10,585 | 11,284 | 11,645 | 12,568 | 13,118 |
| | Scholars | 105,827 | 115,880 | 127,251 | 137,517 | 147,682 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | Institutions | 15,820 | 16,280 | 16,331 | 17,050 | 17,599 |
| | Scholars | 255,137 | 259,649 | 270,257 | 287,987 | 307,076 |

# No. 4—B

## *DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* ASSAM, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 27 | 24 | 28 | 39 | 49 |
| Oriental (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Professional Colleges—(None)* | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 | 23 |
| | Scholars | 3,931 | 3,723 | 4,023 | 4,301 | 4,907 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 66 | 71 | 75 | 82 | 81 |
| | Scholars | 4,631 | 4,844 | 5,166 | 5,916 | 6,225 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 48 | 41 | 43 | 42 | 42 |
| | Scholars | 2,985 | 2,320 | 2,510 | 2,661 | 2,686 |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools, Middle English Schools | (*None*) | | | | | |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 76 | 96 | 98 | 124 | 162 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 137 | 136 | 141 | 147 | 150 |
| | Scholars | 11,623 | 10,983 | 11,797 | 13,002 | 13,980 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 2,787 | 2,694 | 2,682 | 2,766 | 2,785 |
| | Scholars | 79,955 | 75,528 | 77,707 | 83,079 | 85,246 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 259 | 235 | 224 | 229 | 221 |
| | Scholars | 4,312 | 3,823 | 3,618 | 3,910 | 3,804 |
| Total | Institutions | 3,046 | 2,929 | 2,906 | 2,995 | 3,006 |
| | Scholars | 84,267 | 79,351 | 81,325 | 86,989 | 89,050 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 29 | 28 | 26 | 21 | 22 |
| | Scholars | 364 | 349 | 375 | 373 | 380 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | Scholars | 18 | 21 | ... | ... | ... |
| Schools of Art (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Law Schools | Institutions | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 47 | 63 | 56 | 35 | 40 |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | ... | ... | 51 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 16 | 11 | 16 | 10 | 10 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 10 |
| | Scholars | 298 | 262 | 275 | 524 | 748 |
| Total | Institutions | 41 | 41 | 38 | 34 | 39 |
| | Scholars | 743 | 706 | 722 | 942 | 1,229 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 3,225 | 3,107 | 3,086 | 3,177 | 3,196 |
| | Scholars | 96,660 | 91,064 | 93,872 | 100,972 | 104,308 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching—* | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 21 | 20 | 26 | 31 | 23 |
| | Scholars | 845 | 886 | 1,090 | 1,302 | 1,033 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 82 | 71 | 79 | 77 | 66 |
| | Scholars | 1,802 | 1,350 | 1,497 | 1,562 | 1,398 |
| Any other Oriental Classic (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 8 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 85 | 224 | 14 | 82 | 18 |
| For Girls | Institutions | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Scholars | ... | 9 | 12 | ... | ... |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 181 | 166 | 157 | 174 | 162 |
| | Scholars | 3,644 | 2,807 | 2,680 | 3,036 | 2,873 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 75 | 50 | 59 | 30 | 43 |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 12 | 9 | 12 | 11 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 410 | 518 | 555 | 573 | 101 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 20 | 17 | 44 | 51 | 26 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 309 | 282 | 282 | 303 | 262 |
| | Scholars | 6,881 | 5,861 | 5,951 | 6,696 | 5,492 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 3,534 | 3,389 | 3,368 | 3,480 | 3,458 |
| | Scholars | 103,541 | 96,925 | 99,823 | 107,668 | 109,800 |

# No. 4—C

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **BENGAL**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—** | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 38 | 38 | 39 | 44 | 44 |
| | Scholars | 6,384 | 6,440 | 7,204 | 7,868 | 8,199 |
| Oriental (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Professional Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| Law | Institutions | 16 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| | Scholars | 1,111 | 1,194 | 1,305 | 1,260 | 1,401 |
| Medicine | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 468 | 477 | 477 | 502 | 569 |
| Engineering | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 310 | 313 | 309 | 286 | 284 |
| Teaching | Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| Agriculture (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 56 | 56 | 58 | 63 | 64 |
| | Scholars | 8,273 | 8,424 | 9,295 | 9,916 | 10,463 |
| **SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—** | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 393 | 400 | 428 | 471 | 503 |
| | Scholars | 83,640 | 86,069 | 95,529 | 107,922 | 113,493 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 942 | 948 | 971 | 950 | 947 |
| | Scholars | 69,658 | 72,465 | 72,207 | 69,293 | 68,383 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 1,140 | 1,129 | 1,094 | 1,045 | 1,019 |
| | Scholars | 65,441 | 65,370 | 60,202 | 57,039 | 54,961 |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| | Scholars | 1,242 | 1,534 | 1,441 | 1,716 | 1,704 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 22 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 24 |
| | Scholars | 2,767 | 2,639 | 2,721 | 2,396 | 2,530 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 23 | 22 | 19 | 19 | 22 |
| | Scholars | 1,346 | 1,186 | 1,061 | 1,142 | 1,465 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 2,532 | 2,536 | 2,550 | 2,522 | 2,528 |
| | Scholars | 224,094 | 229,263 | 233,161 | 239,508 | 242,536 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 49,650 | 47,595 | 48,322 | 48,118 | 46,252 |
| | Scholars | 1,243,803 | 1,201,827 | 1,235,697 | 1,245,132 | 1,196,003 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 3,204 | 2,802 | 2,718 | 2,703 | 2,629 |
| | Scholars | 64,064 | 57,788 | 56,594 | 57,322 | 55,969 |
| Total | Institutions | 52,854 | 50,397 | 51,040 | 50,821 | 48,881 |
| | Scholars | 1,307,867 | 1,259,615 | 1,292,291 | 1,302,454 | 1,251,972 |
| **SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—** | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 20 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| | Scholars | 865 | 788 | 808 | 845 | 775 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 9 |
| | Scholars | 432 | 458 | 456 | 669 | 457 |
| Schools of Art | Institutions | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 31 |
| | Scholars | 301 | 334 | 305 | 343 | 313 |
| Law Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |

# No. 4—C—*continued*

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* BENGAL, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—continued* | | | | | | |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | 10 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 9 |
| | Scholars | 1,482 | 1,338 | 1,232 | 1,080 | 1,184 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 595 | 460 | 376 | 324 | 322 |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 23 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 27 |
| | Scholars | 623 | 613 | 717 | 797 | 887 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 130 | 47 | 308 | 415 | 522 |
| | Scholars | 4,061 | 3,599 | 7,602 | 10,082 | 11,228 |
| Total | Institutions | 198 | 111 | 375 | 485 | 593 |
| | Scholars | 8,359 | 7,590 | 11,496 | 14,140 | 15,166 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 55,640 | 53,100 | 54,023 | 53,891 | 52,066 |
| | Scholars | 1,548,593 | 1,504,892 | 1,546,243 | 1,566,018 | 1,520,137 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching*— | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 1,219 | 1,201 | 1,398 | 1,282 | 1,184 |
| | Scholars | 14,014 | 13,946 | 18,672 | 16,439 | 15,647 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 1,763 | 1,641 | 1,412 | 1,351 | 1,191 |
| | Scholars | 17,627 | 16,593 | 13,100 | 12,259 | 10,617 |
| Any other Oriental Classic (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 4,184 | 4,029 | 3,982 | 3,918 | 3,673 |
| | Scholars | 30,679 | 30,926 | 31,574 | 31,754 | 32,939 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 21 | 28 | 24 | 17 | 16 |
| | Scholars | 152 | 144 | 198 | 207 | 427 |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 4,326 | 3,992 | 3,813 | 3,761 | 3,639 |
| | Scholars | 57,698 | 53,992 | 54,871 | 55,820 | 54,352 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 391 | 356 | 300 | 299 | 256 |
| | Scholars | 2,092 | 1,848 | 1,590 | 2,027 | 1,839 |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 293 | 155 | 141 | 128 | 117 |
| | Scholars | 3,476 | 2,015 | 2,233 | 2,766 | 2,370 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 10 | 11 | 8 | 6 | ... |
| | Scholars | 444 | 459 | 304 | 305 | ... |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 12,207 | 11,413 | 11,078 | 10,762 | 10,076 |
| | Scholars | 126,182 | 119,923 | 122,542 | 121,577 | 118,191 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 67,847 | 64,513 | 65,101 | 64,653 | 62,142 |
| | Scholars | 1,674,775 | 1,624,815 | 1,668,785 | 1,687,595 | 1,638,328 |

# No. 4—D

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the* **NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES** *and* **OUDH**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 16 | 16 | 17 | 23 | 24 |
| | Scholars | 1,446 | 1,389 | 1,344 | 1,430 | 1,248 |
| Oriental | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 417 | 423 | 436 | 438 | 449 |
| *Professional Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| Law | Institutions | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| | Scholars | 366 | 260 | 372 | 397 | 389 |
| Medicine (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Engineering | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 206 | 232 | 284 | 310 | 317 |
| Teaching | Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 |
| Agriculture (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 29 | 29 | 31 | 36 | 38 |
| | Scholars | 2,435 | 2,304 | 2,436 | 2,575 | 2,425 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| *For Boys*— | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 97 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 101 |
| | Scholars | 17,334 | 17,045 | 16,813 | 16,669 | 17,592 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 72 | 95 | 94 | 87 | 99 |
| | Scholars | 7,077 | 8,356 | 8,584 | 8,494 | 9,773 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 297 | 296 | 294 | 297 | 302 |
| | Scholars | 31,769 | 31,333 | 33,811 | 36,918 | 39,381 |
| *For Girls*— | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 19 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 19 |
| | Scholars | 1,699 | 1,510 | 1,641 | 1,720 | 1,669 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 13 | 18 | 14 | 19 | 23 |
| | Scholars | 1,236 | 1,791 | 1,283 | 1,431 | 1,786 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 57 | 56 | 62 | 63 | 69 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 500 | 526 | 520 | 522 | 546 |
| | Scholars | 59,172 | 60,091 | 62,194 | 65,295 | 70,270 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 6,025 | 5,873 | 6,024 | 6,736 | 6,651 |
| | Scholars | 207,116 | 201,880 | 219,908 | 261,086 | 6 4,833 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 267 | 284 | 319 | 339 | 331 |
| | Scholars | 9,157 | 10,092 | 11,138 | 11,421 | 11,563 |
| Total | Institutions | 6,292 | 6,157 | 6,343 | 7,075 | 6,982 |
| | Scholars | 216,273 | 211,972 | 231,046 | 272,507 | 276,396 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 508 | 480 | 517 | 429 | 445 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 83 | 7 | 4 | 109 | 103 |
| Schools of Art, Law Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 253 | 259 | 259 | 245 | 237 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 296 | 344 | 253 | 278 | 294 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 46 | 44 | 41 | 47 | 44 |
| | Scholars | 2,441 | 2,409 | 2,359 | 2,476 | 2,408 |
| Total | Institutions | 54 | 53 | 49 | 57 | 53 |
| | Scholars | 3,581 | 3,499 | 3,392 | 3,537 | 3,487 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 6,875 | 6,765 | 6,943 | 7,690 | 7,619 |
| | Scholars | 281,461 | 277,866 | 299,068 | 343,914 | 352,578 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching*— | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 959 | 900 | 821 | 913 | 876 |
| | Scholars | 10,949 | 11,386 | 10,620 | 13,630 | 12,092 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 294 | 305 | 325 | 327 | 352 |
| | Scholars | 4,179 | 4,777 | 5,344 | 5,232 | 6,096 |
| Any other Oriental Classic | Institutions | 35 | 43 | 15 | 23 | ... |
| | Scholars | 299 | 1,362 | 278 | 284 | ... |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 2,865 | 3,431 | 3,564 | 3,345 | 3,387 |
| | Scholars | 40,142 | 45,678 | 46,966 | 45,149 | 43,999 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 65 | 80 | 86 | 62 | 99 |
| | Scholars | 1,113 | 1,716 | 1,720 | 1,290 | 1,983 |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 1,334 | 1,325 | 1,300 | 1,439 | 1,434 |
| | Scholars | 14,363 | 13,299 | 13,541 | 15,264 | 15,549 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 78 | 70 | 91 | 162 | 152 |
| | Scholars | 466 | 459 | 713 | 1,004 | 1,202 |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | Institutions | 5,630 | 6,154 | 6,202 | 6,271 | 6,300 |
| | Scholars | 71,511 | 78,677 | 79,182 | 81,853 | 80,921 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | Institutions | 12,505 | 12,919 | 13,145 | 13,961 | 13,919 |
| | Scholars | 352,972 | 356,543 | 378,250 | 425,767 | 433,499 |

# No. 4—E

## *DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* AJMER-MERWARA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Art Colleges*— | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 222 | 212 | 325 | 304 | 266 |
| Oriental (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Professional Colleges*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| *For Boys*— | | | | | | |
| High Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 1,491 | 1,399 | 1,348 | 1,354 | 1,291 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| | Scholars | 1,173 | 1,209 | 1,230 | 1,188 | 872 |
| *For Girls*— | | | | | | |
| High Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | 90 | 104 | 106 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 14 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| | Scholars | 2,664 | 2,608 | 2,668 | 2,646 | 2,269 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 42 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 42 |
| | Scholars | 3,903 | 3,971 | 3,872 | 3,929 | 2,566 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| | Scholars | 367 | 360 | 382 | 356 | 366 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| | Scholars | 4,270 | 4,331 | 4,254 | 4,285 | 2,932 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses<br>Schools of Art<br>Law Schools<br>Medical Schools, Engineering and Surveying Schools, Industrial Schools, Other Schools | (*None*) | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 9 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 10 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 65 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| | Scholars | 7,165 | 7,163 | 7,259 | 7,247 | 5,477 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching*— | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 29 | 23 | 27 | 21 | 16 |
| | Scholars | 647 | 479 | 484 | 337 | 201 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 5 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 93 | 74 | 93 | 62 | 51 |
| Any other Oriental Classic (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 30 | 36 | 30 | 21 | 15 |
| | Scholars | 625 | 727 | 661 | 500 | 355 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 41 | 34 | 89 | 48 | 53 |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran* (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 37 | 37 | 41 | 40 | 36 |
| | Scholars | 1,425 | 1,451 | 1,486 | 1,245 | 1,036 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 17 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 19 |
| | Scholars | 688 | 843 | 708 | 617 | 484 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 120 | 127 | 134 | 108 | 92 |
| | Scholars | 3,519 | 3,698 | 3,521 | 2,809 | 2,180 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 185 | 192 | 200 | 174 | 158 |
| | Scholars | 10,684 | 10,771 | 10,780 | 10,056 | 7,657 |

# No. 4—F

## *DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the* PANJAB, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **UNIVERSITY EDUCATION—** | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 8 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 |
| | Scholars | 1,101 | 1,083 | 1,165 | 1,180 | 1,152 |
| Oriental | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 70 | 74 | 85 | 82 | 99 |
| *Professional Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| Law (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Medicine | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 238 | 207 | 208 | 188 | 178 |
| Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 14 |
| | Scholars | 1,409 | 1,364 | 1,458 | 1,460 | 1,429 |
| **SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—** | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 74 | 89 | 103 | 106 | 109 |
| | Scholars | 21,826 | 23,743 | 26,145 | 28,086 | 27,825 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 119 | 126 | 115 | 120 | 144 |
| | Scholars | 17,839 | 17,844 | 16,490 | 17,313 | 19,173 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 122 | 124 | 121 | 122 | 119 |
| | Scholars | 18,925 | 19,165 | 19,000 | 19,076 | 18,349 |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 |
| | Scholars | 750 | 722 | 768 | 863 | 875 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 14 |
| | Scholars | 841 | 844 | 898 | 786 | 737 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 9 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| | Scholars | 947 | 1,078 | 946 | 1,082 | 1,108 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 346 | 371 | 372 | 383 | 406 |
| | Scholars | 61,128 | 63,396 | 64,247 | 67,206 | 68,967 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 2,453 | 2,423 | 2,350 | 2,339 | 2,367 |
| | Scholars | 108,315 | 106,792 | 102,460 | 104,370 | 105,317 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 317 | 319 | 321 | 308 | 315 |
| | Scholars | 10,731 | 11,206 | 11,068 | 11,250 | 12,103 |
| Total | Institutions | 2,770 | 2,742 | 2,671 | 2,647 | 2,682 |
| | Scholars | 119,046 | 117,998 | 113,528 | 115,620 | 117,420 |
| **SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—** | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| | Scholars | 352 | 326 | 322 | 344 | 322 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Schools of Art | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 196 | 217 | 239 | 278 | 382 |
| Law Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 433 | 434 | 411 | 368 | 248 |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 333 | 346 | 399 | 475 | 424 |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| | Scholars | 759 | 822 | 743 | 896 | 1,022 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 82 | 87 | 99 | 112 | 91 |
| Total | Institutions | 18 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 21 |
| | Scholars | 2,155 | 2,232 | 2,213 | 2,473 | 2,489 |
| **TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION** | Institutions | 3,144 | 3,143 | 3,073 | 3,064 | 3,123 |
| | Scholars | 183,738 | 184,990 | 181,446 | 186,759 | 189,405 |
| **PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—** | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching—* | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 374 | 344 | 345 | 306 | 288 |
| | Scholars | 5,221 | 5,029 | 4,925 | 4,533 | 4,615 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 130 | 101 | 104 | 112 | 90 |
| | Scholars | 2,043 | 1,583 | 1,762 | 1,665 | 1,926 |
| Any other Oriental Classic (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 1,187 | 1,094 | 1,115 | 1,072 | 965 |
| | Scholars | 25,375 | 24,112 | 24,382 | 23,494 | 20,767 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 43 | 64 | 56 | 54 | 58 |
| | Scholars | 1,054 | 1,684 | 1,496 | 1,556 | 1,903 |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 3,112 | 2,973 | 2,962 | 2,807 | 2,523 |
| | Scholars | 41,414 | 38,530 | 39,896 | 37,148 | 33,764 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 454 | 415 | 433 | 408 | 393 |
| | Scholars | 5,584 | 5,290 | 5,658 | 5,806 | 5,317 |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 41 | 33 | 34 | 26 | 17 |
| | Scholars | 794 | 516 | 419 | 410 | 299 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 22 | 27 | 26 | 18 | 22 |
| | Scholars | 699 | 817 | 1,113 | 948 | 1,168 |
| **TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—** | Institutions | 5,363 | 5,051 | 5,075 | 4,803 | 4,356 |
| | Scholars | 82,184 | 77,561 | 79,651 | 75,560 | 69,759 |
| **GRAND TOTAL—** | Institutions | 8,507 | 8,194 | 8,148 | 7,867 | 7,479 |
| | Scholars | 265,922 | 262,551 | 261,097 | 262,319 | 259,164 |

# No. 4—G

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| | Scholars | 1,064 | 1,656 | 1,843 | 1,744 | 1,826 |
| Oriental (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Professional Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| Law | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 406 | 479 | 484 | 430 | 428 |
| Medicine | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 279 | 320 | 340 | 368 | 439 |
| Engineering | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 75 | 64 | 127 | 120 | 129 |
| Teaching (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 14 | 15 | 14 | 13 | 14 |
| | Scholars | 1,824 | 2,519 | 2,794 | 2,662 | 2,837 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 89 | 94 | 95 | 105 | 105 |
| | Scholars | 15,856 | 20,888 | 22,615 | 25,100 | 25,555 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 314 | 307 | 304 | 309 | 311 |
| | Scholars | 17,022 | 16,796 | 16,807 | 17,362 | 16,999 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 20 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| | Scholars | 1,657 | 2,333 | 2,312 | 2,211 | 2,331 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 43 | 41 | 47 | 47 | 48 |
| | Scholars | 1,629 | 1,962 | 2,339 | 2,550 | 2,743 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 466 | 463 | 467 | 481 | 484 |
| | Scholars | 36,164 | 41,979 | 44,073 | 47,223 | 47,628 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 8,828 | 8,651 | 8,492 | 8,367 | 8,307 |
| | Scholars | 518,082 | 488,927 | 465,173 | 460,013 | 464,936 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 744 | 739 | 745 | 751 | 760 |
| | Scholars | 43,078 | 44,650 | 43,574 | 48,491 | 49,986 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 9,572 | 9,390 | 9,237 | 9,118 | 9,067 |
| | Scholars | 561,160 | 533,577 | 508,747 | 508,504 | 514,922 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| | Scholars | 592 | 572 | 642 | 617 | 591 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 |
| | Scholars | 162 | 189 | 251 | 238 | 230 |
| Schools of Art | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 228 | 182 | 207 | 335 | 381 |
| Law Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 203 | 214 | 265 | 220 | 250 |

# No. 4—G—*continued*

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **BOMBAY,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—continued* | | | | | | |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | ... | 24 | 25 | 24 | 7 |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 16 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| | Scholars | 1,223 | 1,118 | 1,343 | 1,359 | 1,542 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 9 |
| | Scholars | 370 | 481 | 523 | 526 | 745 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 50 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| | Scholars | 2,778 | 2,780 | 3,256 | 3 319 | 3,746 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 10,102 | 9,917 | 9,768 | 9,663 | 9,617 |
| | Scholars | 601,926 | 580,855 | 558,870 | 561,708 | 569,133 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching—* | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 37 | 32 | 67 | 58 | 37 |
| | Scholars | 2,181 | 1,999 | 2,729 | 2,959 | 1,586 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 56 | 42 | 34 | 41 | 27 |
| | Scholars | 642 | 616 | 705 | 907 | 446 |
| Any other Oriental Classic | Institutions | 14 | 16 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| | Scholars | 445 | 621 | 725 | 743 | 825 |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 1,777 | 1,828 | 1,493 | 1,432 | 1,154 |
| | Scholars | 44,257 | 42,313 | 38,853 | 37,208 | 32,022 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 2 | 6 | 8 | 12 | 16 |
| | Scholars | 71 | 199 | 1,028 | 645 | 793 |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 669 | 694 | 1,068 | 1,054 | 1,089 |
| | Scholars | 14,869 | 16,646 | 19,715 | 20,768 | 21,876 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 263 | 131 | 113 | 140 | 108 |
| | Scholars | 7,621 | 5,032 | 4,870 | 5,654 | 4,026 |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 13 | 12 | 67 | 8 | 57 |
| | Scholars | 663 | 336 | 2,156 | 613 | 1,942 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 8 |
| | Scholars | 30 | 24 | 67 | ... | 211 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 2,832 | 2,762 | 2,871 | 2,763 | 2,515 |
| | Scholars | 70,779 | 67,786 | 70,848 | 69,497 | 63,727 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 12,934 | 12,679 | 12,639 | 12,426 | 12,132 |
| | Scholars | 672,705 | 648,641 | 629,718 | 631,205 | 632,860 |

# No. 4—H

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the* CENTRAL PROVINCES, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Scholars | 291 | 301 | 297 | 260 | 262 |
| Oriental (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Professional Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| Law | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 21 | 26 | 25 | 21 | 34 |
| Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 312 | 327 | 322 | 281 | 296 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 16 | 17 | 18 | 18 | 18 |
| | Scholars | 748 | 735 | 916 | 886 | 965 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 68 | 67 | 70 | 69 | 68 |
| | Scholars | 5,988 | 6,067 | 6,388 | 6,408 | 6,344 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 149 | 145 | 144 | 148 | 150 |
| | Scholars | 18,762 | 17,796 | 18,136 | 18,346 | 2,263 |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 18 | 20 | 27 | 29 | 28 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 6 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| | Scholars | 143 | 165 | 134 | 122 | 159 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 7 | 7 | 8 | 12 | 12 |
| | Scholars | 557 | 623 | 874 | 1,144 | 75 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 248 | 246 | 250 | 258 | 258 |
| | Scholars | 26,216 | 25,406 | 26,475 | 26,935 | 9,834 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 2,109 | 2,079 | 1,968 | 1,873 | 1,054 |
| | Scholars | 115,730 | 106,946 | 106,629 | 99,403 | 108,726 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 153 | 153 | 156 | 154 | 166 |
| | Scholars | 6,886 | 7,067 | 7,178 | 6,943 | 8,058 |
| Total | Institutions | 2,262 | 2,232 | 2,124 | 2,027 | 2,120 |
| | Scholars | 122,616 | 114,013 | 113,807 | 106,346 | 116,784 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 218 | 155 | 169 | 153 | 191 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 23 | 26 | 23 | 22 | 29 |
| Schools of Art | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 40 | 44 | 39 | 40 | 37 |
| Law Schools, Medical Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 30 | 42 | 44 | 29 | 29 |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | 16 | 10 | 134 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 52 | 85 | 81 | 85 | 84 |
| Total | Institutions | 9 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 |
| | Scholars | 363 | 352 | 372 | 339 | 502 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 2,524 | 2,492 | 2,389 | 2,301 | 2,392 |
| | Scholars | 149,507 | 140,098 | 140,976 | 133,901 | 127,416 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 2,524 | 2,492 | 2,389 | 2,301 | 2,394 |
| | Scholars | 149,507 | 140,098 | 140,976 | 133,901 | 127,416 |

# No. 4—I

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in the* **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts and Professional Colleges*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| *For Boys*— | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Scholars | 556 | 546 | 539 | 486 | 570 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 25 | 26 | 26 | 25 | 25 |
| | Scholars | 3,436 | 3,364 | 3,555 | 3,617 | 3,617 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *For Girls*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 |
| | Scholars | 3,992 | 3,910 | 4,094 | 4,103 | 4,187 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 1,275 | 1,203 | 1,186 | 1,015 | 953 |
| | Scholars | 48,064 | 45,994 | 47,568 | 42,067 | 39,874 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 49 | 48 | 46 | 45 | 46 |
| | Scholars | 2,021 | 1,984 | 1,908 | 1,947 | 2,041 |
| Total | Institutions | 1,324 | 1,251 | 1,232 | 1,060 | 999 |
| | Scholars | 50,085 | 47,978 | 49,476 | 44,014 | 41,915 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 62 | 51 | 49 | 58 | 57 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | | | | | | |
| Schools of Art | | | | | | |
| Law Schools | | (*None*) | | | | |
| Medical Schools | | | | | | |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | | | | | | |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| | Scholars | 47 | 58 | 58 | 77 | 93 |
| Other Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Total | Institutions | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 109 | 109 | 107 | 135 | 150 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 1,356 | 1,284 | 1,265 | 1,092 | 1,031 |
| | Scholars | 54,186 | 51,997 | 53,677 | 48,252 | 46,252 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching*— | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 88 | 6 | 50 | 50 | 49 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | ... | 13 | 18 | 15 | 16 |
| Any other Oriental Classic (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... |
| | Scholars | 6 | 15 | 50 | ... | ... |
| For Girls (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 53 | 60 | 55 | 92 | 145 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 10 | 74 | 133 | 146 | 213 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 157 | 168 | 306 | 303 | 423 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 1,361 | 1,289 | 1,272 | 1,098 | 1,036 |
| | Scholars | 54,343 | 52,165 | 53,983 | 48,555 | 46,675 |

# No. 4—J

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| English | Institutions | 37 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 41 |
| | Scholars | 3,540 | 3,364 | 3,526 | 2,817 | 3,279 |
| Oriental (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Professional Colleges—* | | | | | | |
| Law | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 620 | 612 | 417 | 267 | 310 |
| Medicine | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 82 | 81 | 79 | 93 | 115 |
| Engineering | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 76 | 86 | 96 | 97 | 103 |
| Teaching | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 58 | 68 | 71 | 71 | 66 |
| Agriculture | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 47 | 49 | 46 | 47 | 42 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 43 | 45 | 46 | 46 | 47 |
| | Scholars | 4,423 | 4,260 | 4,235 | 3,392 | 3,915 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| *For Boys—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 133 | 140 | 144 | 145 | 148 |
| | Scholars | 35,666 | 38,548 | 39,376 | 41,669 | 43,485 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 261 | 266 | 272 | 288 | 282 |
| | Scholars | 24,805 | 25,233 | 25,611 | 28,172 | 27,864 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 149 | 118 | 114 | 95 | 93 |
| | Scholars | 10,953 | 8,583 | 8,476 | 7,846 | 7,922 |
| *For Girls—* | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 23 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 24 |
| | Scholars | 2,678 | 2,484 | 2,605 | 2,549 | 2,819 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 40 | 40 | 44 | 44 | 44 |
| | Scholars | 3,535 | 3,686 | 3,896 | 4,007 | 4,014 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | Institutions | 142 | 145 | 156 | 153 | 141 |
| | Scholars | 12,973 | 13,503 | 14,594 | 14,701 | 14,022 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 748 | 730 | 754 | 746 | 732 |
| | Scholars | 90,610 | 92,037 | 94,558 | 98,944 | 100,126 |
| *Primary Schools—* | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 19,992 | 19,826 | 19,989 | 20,075 | 19,483 |
| | Scholars | 583,964 | 581,371 | 587,251 | 598,704 | 583,197 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 800 | 851 | 850 | 914 | 822 |
| | Scholars | 33,922 | 36,230 | 36,166 | 39,203 | 38,430 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 20,792 | 20,677 | 20,839 | 20,989 | 20,305 |
| | Scholars | 617,886 | 617,601 | 623,417 | 637,907 | 621,627 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 64 | 60 | 61 | 58 | 56 |
| | Scholars | 1,419 | 1,440 | 1,418 | 1,440 | 1,266 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses | Institutions | 19 | 19 | 19 | 20 | 18 |
| | Scholars | 317 | 307 | 326 | 346 | 346 |
| Schools of Art | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 633 | 546 | 525 | 568 | 491 |
| Law Schools (*None*) | | | | | | |
| Medical Schools | Institutions | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 423 | 432 | 410 | 368 | 397 |

# No. 4—J—*continued*

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—*continued* | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—continued* | | | | | | |
| Engineering and Surveying Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 164 | 170 | 167 | 183 | 182 |
| Industrial Schools | Institutions | 4 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 10 |
| | Scholars | 137 | 213 | 253 | 171 | 253 |
| Other Schools | Institutions | 30 | 36 | 36 | 42 | 43 |
| | Scholars | 2,293 | 2,573 | 2,362 | 2,462 | 2,604 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 122 | 128 | 128 | 132 | 131 |
| | Scholars | 5,386 | 5,681 | 5,461 | 5,538 | 5,539 |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 21,705 | 21,580 | 21,767 | 21,913 | 21,215 |
| | Scholars | 718,305 | 719,579 | 727,671 | 745,781 | 731,207 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching*— | | | | | | |
| Arabic or Persian | Institutions | 35 | 46 | 50 | 49 | 43 |
| | Scholars | 2,280 | 2,273 | 2,605 | 2,857 | 2,553 |
| Sanskrit | Institutions | 159 | 160 | 179 | 181 | 198 |
| | Scholars | 2,767 | 2,554 | 2,612 | 2,661 | 2,862 |
| Any other Oriental Classic (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 4,179 | 4,289 | 4,326 | 4,323 | 4,460 |
| | Scholars | 74,169 | 78,249 | 79,871 | 82,829 | 84,467 |
| For Girls | Institutions | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 733 | 850 | 898 | 936 | 949 |
| | Scholars | 22,741 | 24,864 | 26,118 | 27,515 | 27,729 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 48 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 56 |
| | Scholars | 1,066 | 1,041 | 1,155 | 1,307 | 1,344 |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 13 | ... | ... | 4 | 5 |
| | Scholars | 1,525 | ... | ... | 41 | 62 |
| For Girls (*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 5,167 | 5,388 | 5,496 | 5,537 | 5,711 |
| | Scholars | 104,548 | 108,981 | 112,376 | 117,210 | 119,017 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 26,872 | 26,968 | 27,263 | 27,450 | 26,926 |
| | Scholars | 822,853 | 828,560 | 840,047 | 862,991 | 850,224 |

# No. 4—K

*DETAILED CLASSIFICATION of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and NUMBER of SCHOLARS attending them, in* COORG, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| UNIVERSITY EDUCATION— | | | | | | |
| *Arts and Professional Colleges*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— | | | | | | |
| *Secondary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| *For Boys*— | | | | | | |
| High Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 324 | 269 | 278 | 296 | 258 |
| Middle English Schools | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 323 | 248 | 228 | 270 | 272 |
| Middle Vernacular Schools | —(*None*) | | | | | |
| *For Girls*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| | Scholars | 647 | 517 | 506 | 566 | 530 |
| *Primary Schools*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 74 | 73 | 72 | 72 | 69 |
| | Scholars | 3,924 | 3,396 | 3,290 | 3,641 | 3,421 |
| For Girls | Institutions | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| | Scholars | 115 | 70 | 84 | 121 | 192 |
| TOTAL | Institutions | 76 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 |
| | Scholars | 4,039 | 3,466 | 3,374 | 3,762 | 3,613 |
| SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— | | | | | | |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools for Masters | Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | Scholars | 10 | 13 | 13 | 8 | 13 |
| Training Schools for Mistresses<br>Schools of Art<br>Law Schools<br>Medical Schools<br>Engineering and Surveying Schools<br>Industrial Schools<br>Other Schools | (*None*) | | | | | |
| TOTAL OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | Institutions | 79 | 77 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| | Scholars | 4,696 | 3,996 | 3,893 | 4,336 | 4,156 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| *Advanced teaching*—(*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, a vernacular only or mainly*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | 41 | 28 | 15 | 32 | ... |
| | Scholars | 419 | 332 | 212 | 464 | ... |
| For Girls (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Elementary teaching, the Koran*— (*None*) | | | | | | |
| *Other Schools not conforming to Departmental Standards*— | | | | | | |
| For Boys | Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | 25 |
| | Scholars | ... | ... | ... | ... | 567 |
| TOTAL OF PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 41 | 28 | 15 | 32 | 25 |
| | Scholars | 419 | 332 | 212 | 464 | 567 |
| GRAND TOTAL— | | | | | | |
| | Institutions | 120 | 105 | 91 | 108 | 101 |
| | Scholars | 5,115 | 4,328 | 4,105 | 4,800 | 4,723 |

# No. 5

*RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in* **BRITISH INDIA**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES— | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | |
| Master of Arts | 132 | 139 | 113 | 129 | 142 |
| Bachelor of Arts | 1,366 | 1,272 | 1,322 | 1,423 | 1,222 |
| B. Sc. | 15 | 20 | 5 | 9 | 16 |
| First B. A. | 958 | 1,095 | 796 | 825 | 893 |
| First B. Sc. | 9 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| First Arts and other corresponding Examinations | 2,819 | 3,013 | 3,038 | 3,096 | 3,211 |
| NUMBER PASSED— | | | | | |
| *Oriental Colleges*— | | | | | |
| Master of Oriental Learning | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Bachelor of Oriental Learning | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Honours in Sanskrit | 71 | 71 | 77 | 76 | 68 |
| „ „ Arabic | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| „ „ Persian | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 10 |
| High Proficiency in Sanskrit | 118 | 115 | 102 | 104 | 112 |
| „ „ „ Arabic | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| „ „ „ Persian | 5 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 8 |
| Proficiency in Sanskrit | 76 | 80 | 68 | 85 | 92 |
| „ „ Arabic | 8 | 8 | 6 | 18 | 15 |
| „ „ Persian | 102 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| *Colleges for Professional Training*— | | | | | |
| *Law*— | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master „ „ | 77 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Honours in Law | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Bachelor of „ | 334 | 443 | 433 | 341 | 404 |
| First LL. B. Examination | 240 | 227 | 308 | 309 | 283 |
| *Medicine*— | | | | | |
| M. D. | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| M. B. | 8 | 9 | 7 | 18 | 9 |
| First M. B. | 9 | 15 | 21 | 19 | 33 |
| Honours in Medicine and Surgery | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| L. M. S. | 68 | 81 | 102 | 78 | 156 |
| First L. M. S. | 127 | 118 | 147 | 137 | 197 |
| Preliminary Scientific M. B. | 73 | 29 | 50 | 41 | 77 |
| „ „ L. M. S. | 129 | 102 | 89 | 98 | 23 |
| *Engineering*— | | | | | |
| M. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. C. E. | 11 | 11 | 7 | 15 | 16 |
| L. C. E. | 18 | 18 | 16 | 26 | 49 |
| First L. C. E. | 41 | 33 | 64 | 84 | 54 |
| Licentiate in Teaching | 212 | 226 | 220 | 302 | 321 |
| Examination in Agriculture | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| *Schools for General Education* — | | | | | |
| *Matriculation*— | | | | | |
| Boys | 7,786 | 7,250 | 8,078 | 7,758 | 7,674 |
| Girls | 170 | 144 | 183 | 173 | 191 |
| Upper Secondary Examination | 328 | 333 | 342 | 405 | 525 |
| *Middle School Examination*— | | | | | |
| Boys | 16,926 | 17,887 | 20,928 | 19,295 | 19,911 |
| Girls | 574 | 611 | 631 | 543 | 689 |
| *Upper Primary Examination*— | | | | | |
| Boys | 74,859 | 73,737 | 77,365 | 76,201 | 78,575 |
| Girls | 3,028 | 3,000 | 3,340 | 3,189 | 3,627 |
| *Lower Primary Examination*— | | | | | |
| Boys | 157,579 | 158,864 | 143,764 | 153,805 | 161,881 |
| Girls | 8,354 | 8,881 | 8,924 | 9,573 | 10,769 |
| *Public Service Certificate Examination*— | | | | | |
| English | 2,100 | 2,125 | 1,837 | 1,890 | 1,814 |
| Vernacular | 276 | 293 | 290 | 235 | 151 |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | |
| *Training School Examination for Masters*— | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 2,551 | 2,595 | 2,747 | 2,475 | 2,795 |
| *Training School Examination for Mistresses*— | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 326 | 374 | 356 | 406 | 427 |
| School of Arts Examination | 1,354 | 1,391 | 1,354 | 1,768 | 1,642 |
| Medical Examination | 505 | 430 | 505 | 546 | 512 |
| Engineering and Surveying Examination | 434 | 523 | 724 | 512 | 722 |
| Industrial School Examination | 225 | 352 | 363 | 433 | 351 |
| Veterinary Examination | 51 | 61 | 61 | 73 | 70 |
| Agricultural Examination | 64 | 131 | 112 | 127 | 1,099 |

# No. 5—A

*RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in* **BURMA** *and* **ASSAM** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | BURMA | | | | | ASSAM | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Arts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Arts | 5 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First B. A. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First Arts and other corresponding Examinations | 15 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 6 | 7 | 3 | 11 | 13 |
| NUMBER PASSED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oriental Colleges*—(*None*) | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colleges for Professional Training*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Law*—(*None*) | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Medicine*—(*None*) | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Engineering*—(*None*) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Licentiate in Teaching | 122 | 161 | 150 | 224 | 187 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Examination in Agriculture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for General Education*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Matriculation*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 80 | 95 | 90 | 100 | 98 | 118 | 104 | 131 | 126 | 122 |
| Girls | 9 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Upper Secondary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Middle School Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 1,843 | 2,267 | 1,993 | 2,472 | 2,598 | 299 | 248 | 250 | 289 | 268 |
| Girls | 229 | 264 | 272 | 221 | 274 | 3 | 1 | 3 | ... | 4 |
| *Upper Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 6,552 | 7,306 | 7,225 | 8,518 | 9,222 | 184 | 150 | 165 | 209 | 219 |
| Girls | 598 | 612 | 737 | 658 | 897 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 13 |
| *Lower Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 28,283 | 32,265 | 30,539 | 37,244 | 43,439 | 1,819 | 997 | 1,541 | 1,649 | 1,870 |
| Girls | 2,648 | 2,650 | 2,746 | 3,325 | 4,160 | 35 | 24 | 38 | 39 | 62 |
| *Public Service Certificate Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | 30 | 35 | 48 | 49 | 41 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vernacular | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Training School Examination for Masters*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 32 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 59 | 96 | 103 | 67 | 70 | 100 |
| *Training School Examination for Mistresses*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 11 | 15 | 14 | 25 | 32 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| School of Arts Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering and Surveying Examination | 173 | 274 | 336 | 169 | 310 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Industrial School Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 3 | ... | 3 |
| Veterinary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

# No. 5—B

*RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in* **BENGAL** *and the* **NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES** *and* **OUDH,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | BENGAL | | | | | NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Arts | 83 | 83 | 63 | 92 | 75 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 23 | 19 |
| Bachelor of Arts | 364 | 391 | 419 | 461 | 311 | 132 | 120 | 147 | 122 | 160 |
| B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 3 | ... | 9 | 11 |
| First B. A. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First Arts and other corresponding Examinations | 1,017 | 1,281 | 1,084 | 1,142 | 1,039 | 240 | 157 | 267 | 148 | 197 |
| NUMBER PASSED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oriental Colleges*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Oriental Learning | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of Oriental Learning | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Honours in Sanskrit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 70 | 66 | 72 | 67 | 59 |
| „ „ Arabic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ Persian | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| High Proficiency in Sanskrit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 111 | 106 | 98 | 88 | 101 |
| „ „ „ Arabic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| „ „ „ Persian | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | ... |
| Proficiency in Sanskrit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62 | 54 | 51 | 51 | 65 |
| „ „ Arabic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| „ „ Persian | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 96 | 100 | 1 | 2 | ... |
| *Colleges for Professional Training*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Law*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Honours in Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| Bachelor of „ | 204 | 239 | 206 | 102 | 160 | 41 | 43 | 61 | 16 | 7 |
| First LL. B. Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Medicine*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. D. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. B. | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First M. B. | 5 | 9 | 9 | 11 | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Honours in Medicine and Surgery | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| L. M. S. | 27 | 46 | 53 | 35 | 64 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First L. M. S. | 48 | 53 | 90 | 80 | 60 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Preliminary Scientific M. B. | 62 | 18 | 25 | 22 | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ L.M.S. | 90 | 65 | 37 | 11 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Engineering*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. C. E. | 8 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| L. C. E. | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First L. C. E. | 10 | 17 | 21 | 30 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate in Teaching | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| Examination in Agriculture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for General Education*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Matriculation*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 2,865 | 2,705 | 2,963 | 3,181 | 2,798 | 826 | 601 | 809 | 660 | 755 |
| Girls | 34 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 14 | 33 | 36 | 38 | 49 | 55 |
| Upper Secondary Examination | 33 | 51 | 64 | 72 | 79 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Middle School Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 4,598 | 3,651 | 5,515 | 4,078 | 3,533 | 2,476 | 2,914 | 3,869 | 2,937 | 3,467 |
| Girls | 140 | 129 | 122 | 124 | 153 | 56 | 76 | 103 | 57 | 99 |
| *Upper Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 6,279 | 6,643 | 7,005 | 7,094 | 5,651 | 7,631 | 6,182 | 6,912 | 7,681 | 10,166 |
| Girls | 419 | 329 | 422 | 413 | 431 | 301 | 321 | 328 | 267 | 333 |
| *Lower Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 37,412 | 40,805 | 39,525 | 41,055 | 42,988 | 17,385 | 15,453 | 17,588 | 19,974 | 23,749 |
| Girls | 902 | 1,136 | 1,054 | 1,135 | 1,161 | 642 | 657 | 636 | 402 | 660 |
| *Public Service Certificate Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vernacular | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for Special Instructions*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Training School Examination for Masters*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 308 | 295 | 325 | 274 | 270 | 116 | 124 | 164 | 147 | 187 |
| *Training School Examination for Mistresses*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 | 10 | 8 |
| School of Arts Examination | 562 | 18 | 195 | 159 | 147 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Examination | 193 | 177 | 73 | 80 | 88 | 41 | 53 | 52 | 53 | 39 |
| Engineering and Surveying Examination | 179 | 160 | 249 | 218 | 270 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial School Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 41 | 1 | 1 |
| Veterinary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | 995 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

# No. 5—C

RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in AJMER-MERWARA and the PANJAB, in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01

| | AJMER-MERWARA | | | | | PANJAB | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Arts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 | 9 | 10 | 7 | 11 |
| Bachelor of Arts | 1 | 8 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 100 | 131 | 102 | 105 | 123 |
| B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First B. A. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First Arts and other corresponding Examinations | 8 | 4 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 246 | 242 | 233 | 285 | 240 |
| NUMBER PASSED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oriental Colleges*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Oriental Learning | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Bachelor of Oriental Learning | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Honours in Sanskrit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 9 |
| „ „ Arabic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 6 |
| „ „ Persian | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 10 |
| High Proficiency in Sanskrit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 9 | 4 | 16 | 11 |
| „ „ „ Arabic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| „ „ „ Persian | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 8 |
| Proficiency in Sanskrit | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 26 | 17 | 34 | 27 |
| „ „ Arabic | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | 5 | 17 | 11 |
| „ „ Persian | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| *Colleges for Professional Training*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Law*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Honours in Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 18 | 17 | 23 | 25 |
| First LL. B. Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Medicine*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. D. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| First M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | ... | 2 |
| Honours in Medicine and Surgery | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| L. M. S. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 13 | 19 | 25 | 16 |
| First L. M. S. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 37 | 20 | 28 | 18 | 26 |
| Preliminary Scientific M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 19 | 9 |
| „ „ L. M. S. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Engineering*—(*None*) | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Schools for General Education*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Matriculation*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 40 | 23 | 56 | 15 | 18 | 827 | 1,067 | 900 | 1,213 | 1,297 |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 15 | 16 | 24 | 15 |
| Upper Secondary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Middle School Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,781 | 4,203 | 3,955 | 3,634 | 4,375 |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 | 72 | 57 | 75 | 91 |
| *Upper Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 9,930 | 9,504 | 9,370 | 10,308 | 11,160 |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 506 | 365 | 340 | 368 | 389 |
| *Lower Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,569 | 13,600 | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 781 | 730 | 671 | 776 | 724 |
| *Public Service Certificate Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | 40 | 38 | 31 | 44 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vernacular | ... | ... | | 6 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Training School Examination for Masters*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 381 | 310 | 300 | 309 | 287 |
| *Training School Examination for Mistresses*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| School of Arts Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 59 | 93 | 92 | 107 | 132 |
| Engineering and Surveying Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 12 | 30 | 15 | 7 |
| Industrial School Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | 145 | 148 | 162 | 138 |
| Veterinary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 38 | 36 | 47 | 52 |
| Agricultural Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

# No. 5—D

*RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in* **BOMBAY** *and the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | BOMBAY | | | | | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| **DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Arts | 10 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 3 | 3 | ... | 4 | 2 |
| Bachelor of Arts | 177 | 156 | 221 | 253 | 205 | 20 | 23 | 25 | 15 | 20 |
| B. Sc. | 7 | 17 | 5 | 3 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| First B. A. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First B. Sc. | 9 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First Arts and other corresponding Examinations | 751 | 589 | 618 | 760 | 800 | 55 | 50 | 63 | 36 | 50 |
| **NUMBER PASSED—** | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oriental Colleges—(None)* | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colleges for Professional Training—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Law—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master „ „ | 77 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Honours in Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of „ | ... | 74 | 42 | 96 | 65 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 6 |
| First LL. B. Examination | 148 | 98 | 105 | 85 | 125 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Medicine—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. D. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Honours in Medicine and Surgery | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| L. M. S. | 13 | 11 | 20 | 14 | 22 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| First L. M. S. | 35 | 41 | 27 | 32 | 54 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| Preliminary Scientific M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ L. M. S. | 39 | 37 | 52 | 87 | 98 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Engineering—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| L. C. E. | 12 | 12 | 11 | 20 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First L. C. E. | 31 | 32 | 43 | 54 | 45 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate in Teaching | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Examination in Agriculture | 9 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for General Education—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Matriculation—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 1,189 | 1,008 | 1,118 | 986 | 1,118 | 238 | 133 | 159 | 154 | 90 |
| Girls | 43 | 34 | 41 | 26 | 53 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| Upper Secondary Examination | 255 | 237 | 249 | 298 | 392 | 19 | 26 | 23 | 26 | 37 |
| *Middle School Examination—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 1,506 | 1,619 | 1,630 | 1,633 | 1,420 | 461 | 673 | 805 | 663 | 672 |
| Girls | 53 | 50 | 59 | 41 | 49 | 18 | 19 | 15 | 25 | 19 |
| *Upper Primary Examination—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 20,430 | 20,357 | 20,101 | 19,415 | 19,093 | 8,416 | 8,070 | 8,639 | 8,167 | 7,121 |
| Girls | 870 | 1,041 | 1,056 | 1,079 | 1,075 | 277 | 283 | 406 | 328 | 424 |
| *Lower Primary Examination—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 41,927 | 40,702 | 39,106 | 38,941 | 35,775 | 12,987 | 11,693 | 11,834 | 10,837 | 10,404 |
| Girls | 2,576 | 2,941 | 2,928 | 2,982 | 3,000 | 609 | 577 | 678 | 701 | 785 |
| *Public Service Certificate Examination—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | 1,998 | 1,622 | 1,709 | 1,751 | 1,695 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... |
| Vernacular | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Training School Examination for Masters—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 614 | 560 | 594 | 388 | 598 | 300 | 305 | 280 | 326 | 321 |
| *Training School Examination for Mistresses—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 116 | 106 | 94 | 106 | 113 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 11 | 15 |
| School of Arts Examination | 48 | 553 | 546 | 800 | 651 | 181 | 145 | 126 | 197 | 117 |
| Medical Examination | 118 | ... | 185 | 207 | 174 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| Engineering and Surveying Examination | 12 | ... | 15 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 12 | 15 | ... | 9 |
| Industrial School Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 64 | 131 | 112 | 127 | 104 |

# No. 5—E

*RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in the* **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS** *and* **MADRAS,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900 01*

| | HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS | | | | | MADRAS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Master of Arts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 19 |
| Bachelor of Arts | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 567 | 439 | 397 | 459 | 394 |
| B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First B. A. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 950 | 1,095 | 796 | 825 | 893 |
| First B. Sc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| First Arts and other corresponding Examinations | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 481 | 659 | 739 | 681 | 868 |
| NUMBER PASSED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Oriental Colleges*—(*None*) | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Colleges for Professional Training*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Law*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Doctor of Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Master „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Honours in Law | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bachelor of „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 52 | 58 | 94 | 100 | 141 |
| First LL. B. Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 92 | 129 | 203 | 224 | 158 |
| *Medicine*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. D. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 2 | 13 | ... |
| First M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 20 |
| Honours in Medicine and Surgery | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| L. M. S. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 11 | 7 | 4 | ... |
| First L. M. S. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 13 |
| Preliminary Scientific M. B. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 11 | 7 | ... | 16 |
| „ „ L. M. S. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Engineering*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| M. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| B. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 6 |
| L. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 13 |
| First L. C. E. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Licentiate in Teaching | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 90 | 65 | 70 | 78 | 121 |
| Examination in Agriculture | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for General Education*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Matriculation*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,603 | 1,483 | 1,852 | 1,323 | 1,378 |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39 | 32 | 59 | 39 | 45 |
| Upper Secondary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 19 | 6 | 9 | 17 |
| *Middle School Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 136 | 175 | 174 | 200 | 220 | 1,779 | 2,111 | 2,705 | 3,358 | 3,322 |
| Girls | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Upper Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 2,078 | 1,636 | 1,877 | 2,080 | 1,691 | 13,105 | 13,817 | 15,991 | 12,677 | 14,187 |
| Girls | 51 | 42 | 46 | 69 | 65 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Lower Primary Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Boys | 4,028 | 3,310 | 3,550 | 4,040 | 3,584 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Girls | 161 | 166 | 173 | 213 | 217 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Public Service Certificate Examination*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | 32 | 68 | 49 | 43 | 48 | ... | 362 | ... | ... | ... |
| Vernacular | 275 | 293 | 290 | 229 | 146 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for Special Instruction*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Training School Examination for Masters*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | 47 | 29 | 25 | 35 | 38 | 646 | 835 | 953 | 882 | 928 |
| *Training School Examination for Mistresses*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 189 | 226 | 232 | 249 | 251 |
| School of Arts Examination | 27 | 28 | 20 | 1( | 14 | 536 | 647 | 467 | 593 | 713 |
| Medical Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 87 | 107 | 103 | 90 | 72 |
| Engineering and Surveying Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 | 65 | 79 | 96 | 116 |
| Industrial School Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 126 | 175 | 171 | 270 | 209 |
| Veterinary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 18 |
| Agricultural Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

# No. 5—F

*RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE, and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS, stating the NUMBER who OBTAINED each DEGREE or PASSED the PRESCRIBED TESTS, in* **COORG**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEGREES TAKEN BY PASSED EXAMINEES— | | | | | |
| *Arts Colleges—(None)* | | | | | |
| NUMBER PASSED— | | | | | |
| *Oriental Colleges—(None)* | | | | | |
| *Colleges for Professional Training—(None)* | | | | | |
| *Schools for General Education—* | | | | | |
| *Matriculation—(None)* | | | | | |
| *Middle School Examination—* | | | | | |
| Boys | 47 | 26 | 32 | 31 | 36 |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Upper Primary Examination—* | | | | | |
| Boys | 254 | 72 | 80 | 52 | 65 |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Lower Primary Examination—* | | | | | |
| Boys | 169 | 39 | 72 | 65 | 72 |
| Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Public Service Certificate Examination—* | | | | | |
| English | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Vernacular | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Schools for Special Instruction—* | | | | | |
| *Training School Examination for Masters—* | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | ... | ... | 3 | 6 | ... |
| *Training School Examination for Mistresses—* | | | | | |
| Upper and Lower | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| School of Arts Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Medical Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Engineering and Surveying Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Industrial School Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Veterinary Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Agricultural Examination | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

LIBRARY OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

# No. 6

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* **BRITISH INDIA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 1,210 | 1,123 | 1,108 | 1,132 | 1,080 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 98,796 | 97,173 | 98,901 | 103,584 | 100,425 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 99,455 | 95,773 | 96,671 | 100,448 | 95,063 |
| Average daily attendance | 82,422 | 77,039 | 78,526 | 81,729 | 79,248 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 18,404 | 18,153 | 17,855 | 17,742 | 17,695 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 974,095 | 935,467 | 920,802 | 944,916 | 956,535 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 954,119 | 936,051 | 928,544 | 929,931 | 936,397 |
| Average daily attendance | 739,537 | 720,085 | 706,863 | 715,478 | 714,786 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2,731 | 3,692 | 3,840 | 3,742 | 3,577 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 169,271 | 177,555 | 182,488 | 171,063 | 157,784 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 161,449 | 173,781 | 178,392 | 174,781 | 161,164 |
| Average daily attendance | 121,387 | 130,887 | 134,587 | 135,351 | 115,132 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 63,958 | 60,216 | 61,494 | 62,856 | 62,969 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 2,020,561 | 1,950,601 | 2,010,575 | 2,087,898 | 2,097,971 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 1,931,192 | 1,847,455 | 1,897,641 | 1,974,939 | 2,000,746 |
| Average daily attendance | 1,570,442 | 1,505,824 | 1,565,884 | 1,632,325 | 1,643,917 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 23,647 | 23,342 | 22,845 | 21,959 | 19,579 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 532,824 | 545,473 | 543,115 | 542,788 | 497,634 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 500,963 | 505,429 | 500,863 | 501,110 | 460,698 |
| Average daily attendance | 424,138 | 425,160 | 421,068 | 416,606 | 381,458 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 42,259 | 42,494 | 42,805 | 43,153 | 42,460 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 572,907 | 578,777 | 601,840 | 613,486 | 607,959 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 152,209 | 149,020 | 149,947 | 150,584 | 147,360 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 4,367,554 | 4,285,046 | 4,357,821 | 4,463,735 | 4,418,308 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 440,686 | 456,364 | 477,745 | 507,945 | 491,004 |
| A classical language | 572,396 | 586,066 | 593,396 | 635,713 | 491,141 |
| A vernacular language | 3,998,642 | 3,917,603 | 3,983,723 | 4,069,606 | 4,046,318 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 29,361 | 30,041 | 30,125 | 30,813 | 31,328 |
| Native Christians | 115,075 | 118,043 | 118,266 | 120,291 | 127,036 |
| Hindus | 2,943,934 | 2,894,604 | 2,947,170 | 3,004,996 | 2,950,171 |
| Muhammadans | 968,332 | 924,055 | 933,832 | 960,421 | 946,986 |
| Others | 310,852 | 318,303 | 328,428 | 347,214 | 362,787 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 173,977 | 172,605 | 173,357 | 185,732 | 186,867 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 13,488 | 14,359 | 14,555 | 15,739 | 16,055 |

# No. 6—A

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* BURMA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institution | 45 | 45 | 47 | 51 | 32 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 2,338 | 2,230 | 2,196 | 2,484 | 1,932 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 2,442 | 2,199 | 2,161 | 2,309 | 1,817 |
| Average daily attendance | 2,095 | 1,860 | 1,929 | 2,055 | 1,629 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 2,197 | 2,355 | 2,619 | 2,662 | 2,592 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 2,151 | 2,211 | 2,534 | 2,437 | 2,441 |
| Average daily attendance | 1,828 | 1,909 | 2,231 | 2,165 | 2,105 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2,955 | 3,014 | 2,911 | 3,208 | 4,431 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 102,416 | 103,046 | 104,017 | 118,927 | 154,870 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 102,196 | 103,416 | 103,650 | 118,356 | 153,973 |
| Average daily attendance | 100,845 | 101,604 | 102,409 | 117,335 | 152,517 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2,216 | 1,919 | 1,709 | 1,204 | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 42,359 | 36,138 | 34,174 | 26,397 | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 42,359 | 36,138 | 34,174 | 26,397 | ... |
| Average daily attendance | 42,359 | 36,138 | 34,174 | 26,397 | ... |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 10,585 | 11,284 | 11,645 | 12,568 | 13,118 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 105,827 | 115,880 | 127,251 | 137,517 | 147,682 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 15,820 | 16,280 | 16,331 | 17,050 | 17,599 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 255,137 | 259,649 | 270,257 | 287,987 | 307,076 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 12,998 | 13,700 | 14,456 | 15,527 | 16,719 |
| A classical language | 104,711 | 120,970 | 120,703 | 135,402 | 117,227 |
| A vernacular language | 243,842 | 247,924 | 261,343 | 277,234 | 293,487 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 2,308 | 2,307 | 2,493 | 2,543 | 2,766 |
| Native Christians | 13,795 | 13,028 | 13,084 | 12,551 | 12,697 |
| Hindus | 2,331 | 2,423 | 2,390 | 2,501 | 2,852 |
| Muhammadans | 6,522 | 6,811 | 6,808 | 7,411 | 7,647 |
| Others | 230,181 | 235,080 | 245,482 | 262,981 | 281,114 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 22,014 | 22,461 | 21,597 | 24,792 | 28,766 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 3,716 | 3,780 | 3,953 | 4,316 | 5,113 |

# No. 6—B

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* **ASSAM**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 70 | 70 | 69 | 69 | 71 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 3,946 | 3,765 | 4,183 | 4,409 | 4,603 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 3,711 | 3,688 | 3,961 | 4,271 | 4,482 |
| Average daily attendance | 2,966 | 2,832 | 3,083 | 3,401 | 3,625 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 1,327 | 1,315 | 1,290 | 1,290 | 1,305 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 32,013 | 31,856 | 32,973 | 34,539 | 35,622 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 30,789 | 29,677 | 30,174 | 30,977 | 33,089 |
| Average daily attendance | 21,113 | 20,871 | 21,275 | 22,053 | 24,219 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 8 | 9 | 11 | 14 | 15 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 554 | 568 | 809 | 944 | 1,176 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 540 | 547 | 751 | 953 | 1,089 |
| Average daily attendance | 362 | 373 | 519 | 622 | 791 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 1,571 | 1,528 | 1,525 | 1,535 | 1,576 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 51,757 | 48,715 | 49,487 | 51,772 | 54,128 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 59,604 | 46,119 | 47,009 | 48,586 | 51,553 |
| Average daily attendance | 36,792 | 31,736 | 33,553 | 35,837 | 38,510 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 249 | 185 | 191 | 269 | 229 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 8,390 | 6,160 | 6,420 | 9,308 | 8,779 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 7,583 | 5,678 | 5,628 | 8,193 | 8,007 |
| Average daily attendance | 6,053 | 4,384 | 4,472 | 6,461 | 6,368 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 309 | 282 | 282 | 303 | 262 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 6,881 | 5,861 | 5,951 | 6,696 | 5,492 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 3,534 | 3,389 | 3,368 | 3,480 | 3,458 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 103,541 | 96,925 | 99,823 | 107,668 | 109,800 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 7,967 | 7,675 | 8,329 | 9,384 | 10,016 |
| A classical language | 10,027 | 8,665 | 8,283 | 9,055 | 9,487 |
| A vernacular language | 94,549 | 88,817 | 91,795 | 99,036 | 101,985 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 24 | 7 | 13 | 13 | 15 |
| Native Christians | 3,775 | 4,324 | 4,808 | 4,827 | 5,258 |
| Hindus | 67,567 | 63,455 | 65,482 | 69,983 | 70,884 |
| Muhammadans | 21,802 | 19,721 | 20,237 | 22,870 | 23,431 |
| Others | 10,373 | 9,618 | 9,283 | 9,975 | 10,212 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 4,196 | 4,086 | 4,496 | 4,938 | 5,104 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 322 | 333 | 314 | 315 | 301 |

# No. 6—C

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* **BENGAL,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 252 | 171 | 170 | 172 | 135 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 25,044 | 24,787 | 25,547 | 26,301 | 24,370 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 24,263 | 23,954 | 24,257 | 25,512 | 24,141 |
| Average daily attendance | 19,576 | 19,327 | 19,814 | 20,682 | 19,459 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 200 | 195 | 200 | 200 | 217 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 13,097 | 13,493 | 13,800 | 13,676 | 14,224 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 12,143 | 12,216 | 12,896 | 12,927 | 13,526 |
| Average daily attendance | 9,861 | 9,874 | 10,394 | 10,322 | 10,651 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | 912 | 1,039 | 998 | 828 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | 13,615 | 15,964 | 15,411 | 13,553 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | 11,878 | 14,161 | 14,026 | 12,335 |
| Average daily attendance | ... | 9,407 | 11,053 | 10,861 | 9,288 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 41,172 | 37,270 | 38,641 | 38,993 | 38,211 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 1,202,292 | 1,117,662 | 1,164,193 | 1,188,149 | 1,164,102 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 1,108,024 | 1,035,744 | 1,075,245 | 1,100,501 | 1,089,207 |
| Average daily attendance | 895,534 | 832,223 | 871,399 | 893,680 | 870,572 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 14,016 | 14,552 | 13,973 | 13,528 | 12,675 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 308,160 | 335,335 | 326,739 | 322,481 | 303,888 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 278,539 | 302,227 | 293,476 | 290,505 | 277,005 |
| Average daily attendance | 229,054 | 247,784 | 239,658 | 235,234 | 226,108 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 12,207 | 11,413 | 11,078 | 10,762 | 10,076 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 126,182 | 119,923 | 122,542 | 121,577 | 118,191 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 67,847 | 64,513 | 65,101 | 64,653 | 62,142 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 1,674,775 | 1,624,815 | 1,668,785 | 1,687,595 | 1,638,328 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 158,609 | 163,708 | 175,137 | 187,241 | 193,882 |
| A classical language | 197,901 | 189,260 | 200,635 | 210,173 | 208,481 |
| A vernacular language | 1,521,002 | 1,478,267 | 1,510,885 | 1,526,815 | 1,480,461 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 7,818 | 7,959 | 7,662 | 7,982 | 7,931 |
| Native Christians | 14,339 | 15,037 | 15,173 | 15,786 | 16,387 |
| Hindus | 1,139,235 | 1,124,641 | 1,161,828 | 1,166,701 | 1,124,692 |
| Muhammadans | 477,019 | 445,179 | 452,298 | 463,343 | 458,192 |
| Others | 36,364 | 31,999 | 31,824 | 33,783 | 31,126 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 44,412 | 41,657 | 43,174 | 44,952 | 42,229 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 3,217 | 2,934 | 2,964 | 3,375 | 2,994 |

# No. 6—D

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES *and* OUDH, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 131 | 126 | 110 | 118 | 121 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 13,123 | 12,748 | 12,257 | 12,586 | 13,000 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 13,051 | 12,608 | 12,357 | 12,707 | 13,046 |
| Average daily attendance | 11,060 | 10,544 | 10,276 | 10,772 | 11,162 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 4,892 | 4,767 | 4,770 | 4,884 | 4,841 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 199,388 | 192,124 | 205,736 | 228,755 | 235,514 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 190,236 | 187,156 | 190,102 | 208,607 | 223,704 |
| Average daily attendance | 153,032 | 145,030 | 148,295 | 163,935 | 176,477 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 1,784 | 1,791 | 1,978 | 2,590 | 2,524 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 64,447 | 68,053 | 75,710 | 97,722 | 97,130 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 57,902 | 64,655 | 70,691 | 91,850 | 94,564 |
| Average daily attendance | 45,051 | 53,934 | 57,724 | 75,517 | 76,870 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 68 | 81 | 85 | 98 | 133 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 4,503 | 4,941 | 5,365 | 4,851 | 6,934 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 4,489 | 4,913 | 5,334 | 4,663 | 6,562 |
| Average daily attendance | 3,504 | 3,885 | 4,327 | 3,636 | 5,327 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 5,630 | 6,154 | 6,202 | 6,271 | 6,300 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 71,511 | 78,677 | 79,182 | 81,853 | 80,921 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 12,505 | 12,919 | 13,145 | 13,961 | 13,919 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 352,972 | 356,543 | 378,250 | 425,767 | 433,499 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 33,627 | 30,155 | 28,189 | 28,195 | 29,539 |
| A classical language | 53,338 | 58,599 | 50,045 | 51,994 | 50,742 |
| A vernacular language | 303,843 | 303,971 | 333,107 | 374,395 | 382,154 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 3,601 | 3,642 | 3,657 | 4,029 | 4,243 |
| Native Christians | 7,281 | 8,010 | 7,263 | 7,227 | 6,713 |
| Hindus | 266,258 | 265,648 | 285,297 | 324,579 | 332,475 |
| Muhammadans | 75,596 | 78,472 | 81,425 | 89,666 | 89,944 |
| Others | 236 | 771 | 608 | 266 | 124 |
| GIRLS IN 'BOYS' SCHOOLS | 2,052 | 1,319 | 2,110 | 4,228 | 3,644 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 526 | 432 | 363 | 658 | 819 |

# No. 6—E

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* **AJMER-MERWARA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 5,489 | 5,526 | 5,564 | 5,544 | 3,875 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 5,255 | 5,392 | 5,448 | 5,352 | 4,691 |
| Average daily attendance | 4,463 | 4,394 | 4,476 | 3,816 | 2,777 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 185 | 191 | 195 | 171 | 148 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 179 | 185 | 192 | 181 | 154 |
| Average daily attendance | 155 | 154 | 165 | 145 | 103 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 761 | 779 | 776 | 873 | 861 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 748 | 774 | 766 | 881 | 821 |
| Average daily attendance | 622 | 647 | 629 | 739 | 621 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 730 | 667 | 724 | 659 | 593 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 723 | 697 | 762 | 653 | 649 |
| Average daily attendance | 580 | 510 | 601 | 524 | 455 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 120 | 127 | 134 | 108 | 92 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 3,519 | 3,608 | 3,521 | 2,809 | 2,180 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 185 | 192 | 200 | 174 | 158 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 10,684 | 10,771 | 10,780 | 10,056 | 7,657 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 1,840 | 1,765 | 1,701 | 1,672 | 1,623 |
| A classical language | 1,187 | 1,275 | 1,284 | 1,044 | 912 |
| A vernacular language | 9,110 | 9,709 | 9,755 | 9,138 | 6,917 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 185 | 186 | 162 | 179 | 163 |
| Native Christians | 380 | 385 | 376 | 319 | 313 |
| Hindus | 8,337 | 8,325 | 8,529 | 7,896 | 5,843 |
| Muhammadans | 1,700 | 1,489 | 1,365 | 1,231 | 1,056 |
| Others | 82 | 386 | 348 | 431 | 282 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 79 | 62 | 59 | 57 | 27 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 43 | 56 | 39 | 37 | 85 |

# No. 6—F

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the* **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 3,524 | 3,665 | 3,722 | 3,790 | 3,884 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 3,550 | 3,584 | 3,713 | 3,824 | 3,789 |
| Average daily attendance | 3,103 | 3,214 | 3,303 | 3,395 | 3,552 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2,105 | 2,123 | 2,108 | 2,122 | 2,124 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 123,584 | 124,131 | 122,143 | 125,247 | 125,335 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 118,741 | 121,958 | 118,191 | 119,722 | 122,837 |
| Average daily attendance | 101,191 | 103,862 | 99,584 | 103,025 | 103,806 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards:—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 846 | 784 | 757 | 705 | 735 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 43,222 | 40,412 | 39,763 | 40,061 | 41,497 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 42,455 | 39,564 | 38,322 | 38,565 | 40,777 |
| Average daily attendance | 36,071 | 34,330 | 32,678 | 33,230 | 34,643 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 170 | 213 | 185 | 214 | 241 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 13,408 | 16,782 | 15,818 | 17,661 | 18,689 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 12,838 | 15,884 | 14,718 | 16,224 | 18,268 |
| Average daily attendance | 10,701 | 13,160 | 12,087 | 13,534 | 14,895 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 5,363 | 5,051 | 5,075 | 4,803 | 4,356 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 82,184 | 77,561 | 79,651 | 75,560 | 69,759 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 8,507 | 8,194 | 8,148 | 7,867 | 7,479 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 265,922 | 262,551 | 261,097 | 262,319 | 259,164 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 31,030 | 32,272 | 33,507 | 35,536 | 35,998 |
| A classical language | 106,518 | 102,824 | 106,289 | 105,736 | 102,371 |
| A vernacular language | 206,298 | 207,450 | 204,333 | 210,036 | 209,147 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 2,568 | 2,611 | 2,636 | 2,552 | 2,550 |
| Native Christians | 1,881 | 1,793 | 1,823 | 1,892 | 1,977 |
| Hindus | 131,536 | 134,163 | 132,459 | 134,974 | 134,460 |
| Muhammadans | 128,537 | 122,419 | 123,074 | 121,816 | 119,247 |
| Others | 1,400 | 1,565 | 1,105 | 1,085 | 930 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 939 | 525 | 844 | 661 | 744 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 540 | 386 | 515 | 444 | 436 |

# No. 6—G

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, *in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | | | | 1 | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | | | 17 | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | | | | 17 | ... |
| Average daily attendance | | | | 10 | ... |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Board*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | | | | 14 | 14 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | | | 865 | 842 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | | | | 817 | 917 |
| Average daily attendance | | | | 693 | 733 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | | | | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | | | ... | |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | | | | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | | | | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | | | 9 | 44 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | | | | 9 | 47 |
| Average daily attendance | | | | 9 | 33 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | | | | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | | | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | | | | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | | | | ... | |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | | | | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | | | | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | | | | 16 | 16 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | | | 891 | 886 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | | | | 231 | 278 |
| A classical language | | | | 191 | 259 |
| A vernacular language | | | | 825 | 832 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | | | | 49 | 45 |
| Native Christians | | | | 2 | 7 |
| Hindus | | | | 410 | 427 |
| Muhammadans | | | | 417 | 402 |
| Others | | | | 13 | 5 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | | | | ... | 17 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | | | | ... | ... |

NOTE.—Figures for years previous to 1899 not available

# No. 6—H

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* **BOMBAY**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 62 | 63 | 63 | 63 | 64 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 9,394 | 9,350 | 9,949 | 10,617 | 11,127 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 11,716 | 10,207 | 10,161 | 10,243 | 10,882 |
| Average daily attendance | 9,967 | 8,678 | 8,546 | 8,563 | 9,221 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 4,934 | 4,880 | 4,823 | 4,823 | 4,789 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 337,529 | 312,044 | 286,246 | 293,597 | 305,008 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 338,816 | 328,276 | 322,071 | 308,466 | 306,267 |
| Average daily attendance | 248,447 | 240,384 | 227,962 | 222,199 | 217,997 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2,462 | 2,493 | 2,494 | 2,431 | 2,445 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 153,798 | 149,123 | 150,156 | 138,738 | 129,498 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 146,649 | 147,141 | 148,486 | 144,275 | 133,525 |
| Average daily attendance | 112,016 | 112,376 | 113,416 | 113,663 | 96,993 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2,525 | 2,349 | 2,219 | 2,153 | 2,136 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 96,666 | 101,925 | 101,728 | 104,688 | 108,696 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 113,429 | 103,425 | 101,787 | 102,293 | 104,849 |
| Average daily attendance | 92,805 | 82,711 | 82,651 | 80,226 | 85,477 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 119 | 132 | 169 | 193 | 183 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 4,539 | 8,413 | 10,791 | 14,068 | 14,804 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 9,720 | 8,323 | 10,374 | 13,698 | 14,504 |
| Average daily attendance | 8,047 | 6,628 | 8,416 | 11,664 | 11,816 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 2,832 | 2,762 | 2,871 | 2,763 | 2,515 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 70,779 | 67,786 | 70,848 | 69,497 | 63,727 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 12,934 | 12,679 | 12,639 | 12,426 | 12,132 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 672,705 | 648,641 | 629,718 | 631,205 | 632,860 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 39,716 | 45,568 | 47,954 | 51,134 | 51,302 |
| A classical language | 33,728 | 138,198 | 39,512 | 51,542 | 34,385 |
| A vernacular language | 630,840 | 601,133 | 580,510 | 568,715 | 587,896 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 3,836 | 4,221 | 4,217 | 4,134 | 4,267 |
| Native Christians | 8,483 | 10,160 | 11,032 | 12,141 | 15,403 |
| Hindus | 503,472 | 476,701 | 459,137 | 458,937 | 459,270 |
| Muhammadans | 138,355 | 133,040 | 129,207 | 130,895 | 128,628 |
| Others | 18,559 | 24,519 | 26,125 | 25,098 | 23,292 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 30,244 | 31,343 | 28,311 | 31,646 | 32,190 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 2,329 | 3,262 | 3,340 | 3,125 | 2,765 |

# No. 6—I

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 59 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 63 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 3,854 | 3,701 | 3,839 | 3,962 | 4,208 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 3,848 | 3,723 | 3,759 | 3,954 | 4,022 |
| Average daily attendance | 2,809 | 2,677 | 2,828 | 3,005 | 2,975 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 971 | 970 | 937 | 931 | 1,039 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 73,009 | 69,656 | 70,532 | 67,638 | 64,409 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 74,320 | 68,913 | 69,210 | 68,125 | 64,283 |
| Average daily attendance | 50,000 | 44,905 | 47,522 | 44,946 | 39,889 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 260 | 277 | 295 | 298 | 288 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 14,839 | 14,165 | 15,474 | 15,880 | 13,404 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 14,180 | 14,129 | 14,900 | 15,438 | 14,067 |
| Average daily attendance | 8,939 | 8,656 | 9,516 | 10,126 | 7,916 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 1,124 | 1,101 | 1,004 | 942 | 934 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 53,455 | 49,589 | 47,687 | 43,747 | 42,629 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 53,726 | 49,528 | 48,577 | 46,111 | 42,270 |
| Average daily attendance | 32,825 | 29,548 | 36,003 | 30,965 | 26,954 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 110 | 87 | 96 | 72 | 70 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 4,350 | 2,987 | 3,444 | 2,674 | 2,766 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 4,732 | 3,507 | 3,619 | 2,829 | 2,481 |
| Average daily attendance | 2,914 | 2,275 | 2,469 | 2,012 | 1,673 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 2,524 | 2,492 | 2,389 | 2,301 | 2,394 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 149,507 | 140,098 | 140,976 | 133,901 | 127,416 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 8,126 | 8,270 | 8,853 | 8,671 | 8,950 |
| A classical language | 1,032 | 1,062 | 1,127 | 1,083 | 1,276 |
| A vernacular language | 147,323 | 137,985 | 139,109 | 131,924 | 125,003 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 1,167 | 1,216 | 1,174 | 1,220 | 1,389 |
| Native Christians | 1,232 | 1,799 | 2,477 | 2,863 | 3,359 |
| Hindus | 126,960 | 117,448 | 117,187 | 110,628 | 103,741 |
| Muhammadans | 10,263 | 9,540 | 9,951 | 9,987 | 9,807 |
| Others | 9,885 | 10,095 | 10,087 | 9,203 | 9,120 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 3,326 | 3,237 | 3,140 | 2,967 | 2,974 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 156 | 155 | 194 | 124 | 183 |

# No. 6—J

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in the* **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 3,874 | 3,757 | 3,923 | 4,015 | 4,113 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 3,723 | 3,624 | 3,826 | 3,909 | 3,993 |
| Average daily attendance | 3,092 | 2,995 | 3,169 | 3,286 | 3,170 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 686 | 696 | 696 | 657 | 656 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 38,410 | 37,495 | 38,978 | 35,888 | 34,811 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 36,030 | 36,262 | 37,588 | 36,576 | 33,266 |
| Average daily attendance | 25,526 | 25,651 | 26,980 | 27,402 | 23,848 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 564 | 438 | 406 | 332 | 292 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 10,638 | 9,018 | 8,544 | 7,046 | 6,350 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 10,170 | 8,587 | 8,010 | 6,748 | 6,347 |
| Average daily attendance | 8,241 | 7,103 | 7,071 | 5,749 | 4,973 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 78 | 122 | 135 | 75 | 55 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 1,264 | 1,727 | 2,232 | 1,303 | 978 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 1,170 | 1,627 | 1,995 | 1,266 | 891 |
| Average daily attendance | 926 | 1,250 | 1,580 | 989 | 715 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 5 | 5 | 7 | 6 | 5 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 157 | 168 | 306 | 303 | 423 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 1,361 | 1,289 | 1,272 | 1,098 | 1,036 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 54,343 | 52,165 | 53,983 | 48,555 | 46,675 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 4,099 | 3,067 | 3,303 | 3,333 | 3,572 |
| A classical language | 477 | 530 | 613 | 634 | 715 |
| A vernacular language | 53,936 | 51,648 | 53,505 | 47,907 | 45,904 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 45 | 77 | 71 | 63 | 70 |
| Native Christians | 121 | 207 | 293 | 427 | 620 |
| Hindus | 46,582 | 44,612 | 46,032 | 41,158 | 38,494 |
| Muhammadans | 7,461 | 7,143 | 7,444 | 6,795 | 6,946 |
| Others | 134 | 126 | 143 | 112 | 545 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 1,714 | 1,629 | 1,190 | 1,063 | 840 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 23 | 22 | 17 | 28 | 42 |

# No. 6—K

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* **MADRAS**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 414 | 414 | 415 | 423 | 418 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 23,969 | 23,983 | 24,170 | 25,904 | 25,613 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 23,672 | 23,239 | 23,543 | 24,733 | 24,542 |
| Average daily attendance | 18,906 | 18,350 | 18,769 | 20,030 | 19,250 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 3,261 | 3,182 | 3,005 | 2,795 | 2,685 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 154,393 | 151,938 | 147,470 | 141,673 | 137,803 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 150,390 | 149,013 | 145,394 | 140,897 | 135,689 |
| Average daily attendance | 128,160 | 127,330 | 122,319 | 118,453 | 114,797 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 80 | 84 | 85 | 90 | 153 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 80 | 86 | 94 | 89 | 148 |
| Average daily attendance | 70 | 75 | 83 | 79 | 144 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 11,410 | 11,934 | 12,047 | 12,390 | 12,120 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 394,742 | 411,251 | 418,538 | 434,728 | 427,435 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 382,761 | 395,497 | 403,458 | 420,881 | 416,133 |
| Average daily attendance | 321,507 | 331,867 | 341,666 | 358,899 | 352,567 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 6,619 | 6,049 | 6,299 | 6,304 | 5,991 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 145,121 | 132,323 | 137,408 | 143,386 | 140,203 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 138,810 | 126,435 | 130,783 | 136,682 | 132,331 |
| Average daily attendance | 120,000 | 109,146 | 113,284 | 116,755 | 114,101 |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 5,167 | 5,388 | 5,496 | 5,537 | 5,711 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 104,548 | 108,981 | 112,376 | 117,210 | 119,017 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 26,872 | 26,968 | 27,263 | 27,450 | 26,926 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 822,853 | 828,560 | 840,047 | 862,991 | 850,224 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| *English* | 141,625 | 149,372 | 155,567 | 166,170 | 138,391 |
| A classical language | 63,477 | 64,681 | 64,903 | 68,859 | 65,286 |
| A vernacular language | 782,784 | 786,373 | 795,278 | 818,781 | 808,213 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 7,806 | 7,815 | 7,927 | 8,043 | 7,876 |
| Native Christians | 63,676 | 63,189 | 61,781 | 62,076 | 64,119 |
| Hindus | 646,839 | 653,177 | 665,054 | 682,785 | 672,690 |
| Muhammadans | 100,924 | 100,295 | 101,894 | 105,851 | 101,537 |
| Others | 3,608 | 4,084 | 3,391 | 4,236 | 4,002 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 64,302 | 65,641 | 67,773 | 69,632 | 69,577 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 2,603 | 2,712 | 2,856 | 3,317 | 3,275 |

# No. 6—L

*NUMBER of PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS, and of SCHOLARS therein, MANAGED by GOVERNMENT and by LOCAL BODIES, under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT, and MAINTAINED by NATIVE STATES; also total NUMBER, RACE, and CREED of SCHOLARS, in* **COORG,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 67 | 67 | 67 | 67 | 66 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 4,241 | 3,661 | 3,551 | 3,955 | 3,700 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 4,224 | 3,595 | 3,485 | 3,617 | 3,658 |
| Average daily attendance | 3,385 | 2,168 | 2,333 | 2,714 | 2,428 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 290 | 184 | 210 | 205 | 227 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 324 | 184 | 192 | 199 | 224 |
| Average daily attendance | 224 | 115 | 136 | 140 | 161 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 165 | 151 | 132 | 176 | 229 |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | 177 | 146 | 126 | 158 | 205 |
| Average daily attendance | 149 | 121 | 101 | 139 | 180 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average number on the rolls monthly during the year | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Average daily attendance | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| Institutions | 41 | 28 | 15 | 32 | 25 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | 419 | 332 | 212 | 464 | 567 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF INSTITUTIONS | 120 | 105 | 91 | 108 | 101 |
| GRAND TOTAL OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | 5,115 | 4,328 | 4,105 | 4,800 | 4,723 |
| SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH LEARNING— | | | | | |
| English | 1,049 | 812 | 758 | 851 | 736 |
| A classical language | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| A vernacular language | 5,115 | 4,326 | 4,103 | 4,800 | 4,723 |
| CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOLARS ON 31ST MARCH ACCORDING TO RACE OR CREED— | | | | | |
| Europeans and Eurasians | 3 | ... | 13 | 6 | 13 |
| Native Christians | 112 | 111 | 156 | 180 | 183 |
| Hindus | 4,817 | 4,011 | 3,775 | 4,444 | 4,343 |
| Muhammadans | 153 | 146 | 129 | 139 | 149 |
| Others | 30 | 60 | 32 | 31 | 35 |
| GIRLS IN BOYS' SCHOOLS | 699 | 664 | 658 | 796 | 755 |
| BOYS IN GIRLS' SCHOOLS | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 42 |

# No. 7

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 23,84,923 | 24,64,852 | 24,26,220 | 24 29,597 | 24,46,032 |
| | for females | 13,344 | 17,383 | 21,719 | 24,865 | 26,601 |
| | TOTAL | 23,98,267 | 24,82,235 | 24,47,939 | 24,54,462 | 24,72,633 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | 9,00,657 | 8,97,210 | 9,92,470 | 10,50,241 | 11,18,174 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 9,00,657 | 8,97,210 | 9,92,470 | 10,50,241 | 11,18,174 |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 96,76,734 | 98,68,609 | 98,80,908 | 1,02,52,851 | 1,04,52,415 |
| | for females | 17,96,988 | 18,18,343 | 17,70,402 | 18,51,127 | 17,48,758 |
| | TOTAL | 1,14,73,722 | 1,16,86,952 | 1,16,51,310 | 1,21,03,978 | 1,22,01,173 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 98,68,614 | 99,23,579 | 1,00,11,588 | 1,02,32,047 | 1,03,11,557 |
| | for females | 12,34,584 | 12,77,066 | 12,93,652 | 12,81,871 | 13,37,940 |
| | TOTAL | 1,11,03,198 | 1,12,00,645 | 1,13,05,240 | 1,15,13,918 | 1,16,49,497 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 5,81,471 | 5,70,299 | 5,61,605 | 5,92,211 | 5,74,546 |
| | for females | 1,68,975 | 1,67,019 | 1,68,042 | 1,95,126 | 1,89,959 |
| | TOTAL | 7,50,446 | 7,37,318 | 7,29,647 | 7,87,337 | 7,64,505 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 11,47,128 | 12,29,286 | 12,07,848 | 13,13,034 | 14,26,729 |
| | for females | 31,155 | 52,068 | 36,651 | 39,102 | 39,603 |
| | TOTAL | 11,78,283 | 12,81,354 | 12,44,499 | 13,52,136 | 14,66,332 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 2,45,59,527 | 2,49,53,835 | 2,50,80,639 | 2,58,69,981 | 2,63,29,453 |
| | for females | 32,45,046 | 33,31,879 | 32,90,466 | 33,92,091 | 33,42,861 |
| | TOTAL | 2,78,04,573 | 2,82,85,714 | 2,83,71,105 | 2,92,62,072 | 2,96,72,314 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | 6,70,895 | 6,12,831 | 6,55,615 | 6,47,810 | 6,83,215 |
| Direction | | 3,80,053 | 3,77,096 | 3,76,034 | 3,83,187 | 3,70,721 |
| Inspection | | 20,62,794 | 21,15,657 | 21,06,999 | 21,36,168 | 21,52,225 |
| Scholarships | | 8,01,032 | 8,34,633 | 8,40,831 | 8,53,755 | 9,03,635 |
| Buildings | | 21,55,522 | 19,41,690 | 19,88,540 | 21,85,574 | 19,47,519 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 2,17,588 | 2,27,381 | 1,95,728 | 2,10,966 | 2,76,620 |
| Miscellaneous | | 12,30,066 | 12,37,723 | 16,80,683 | 20,73,482 | 24,39,760 |
| | TOTAL | 75,17,950 | 73,47,011 | 78,44,430 | 84,90,942 | 87,73,695 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 3,53,22,523 | 3,56,32,725 | 3,62,15,535 | 3,77,53,014 | 3,84,46,009 |

# No. 7—A

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BURMA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education—* | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 72,471 | 70,088 | 71,531 | 71,487 | 68,322 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 72,471 | 70,088 | 71,531 | 71,487 | 68,322 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *School Education, General—* | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 4,70,310 | 4,74,853 | 5,42,415 | 5,73,065 | 5,95,343 |
| | for females | 1,01,010 | 98,143 | 1,07,508 | 1,10,709 | 1,18,780 |
| | TOTAL | 5,71,320 | 5,72,996 | 6,49,923 | 6,83,774 | 7,14,123 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 2,06,309 | 2,38,044 | 2,38,487 | 2,63,872 | 2,56,740 |
| | for females | 23,584 | 30,279 | 33,806 | 30,622 | 80,303 |
| | TOTAL | 2,29,893 | 2,68,323 | 2,72,293 | 2,94,494 | 3,37,043 |
| *School Education, Special—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 30,047 | 29,426 | 31,347 | 42,178 | 45,250 |
| | for females | 6,416 | 6,552 | 7,238 | 7,474 | 10,136 |
| | TOTAL | 36,463 | 35,978 | 38,585 | 49,652 | 55,386 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 42,055 | 45,421 | 45,809 | 52,374 | 62,107 |
| | for females | 8,274 | 8,590 | 8,580 | 11,499 | 15,887 |
| | TOTAL | 50,329 | 54,011 | 54,389 | 63,873 | 77,994 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 8,21,192 | 8,57,832 | 9,29,589 | 10,02,976 | 10,27,762 |
| | for females | 1,39,284 | 1,43,564 | 1,57,132 | 1,60,304 | 2,25,106 |
| | TOTAL | 9,60,476 | 10,01,396 | 10,86,721 | 11,63,280 | 12,52,868 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Direction | | 36,360 | 36,691 | 40,908 | 42,126 | 43,763 |
| Inspection | | 1,37,127 | 1,41,648 | 1,45,550 | 1,54,116 | 1,57,905 |
| Scholarships | | 25,306 | 26,543 | 27,041 | 29,122 | 29,577 |
| Buildings | | 1,05,496 | 67,958 | 93,008 | 1,75,536 | 2,28,138 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 8,950 | 19,905 | 5,600 | 11,175 | 6,534 |
| Miscellaneous | | 29,720 | 49,657 | 55,605 | 32,593 | 38,013 |
| | TOTAL | 3,42,959 | 3,42,402 | 3,67,712 | 4,44,668 | 5,03,930 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 13,03,435 | 13,43,798 | 14,54,433 | 16,07,948 | 17,56,798 |

# No. 7—B

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* ASSAM, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 4,100 | 3,915 | 4,129 | 4,351 | 4,367 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 4,100 | 3,915 | 4,129 | 4,351 | 4,367 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 1,94,172 | 1,96,967 | 1,94,892 | 2,02,013 | 2,13,490 |
| | for females | 1,070 | 2,025 | 1,786 | 1,726 | 2,032 |
| | TOTAL | 1,95,242 | 1,98,992 | 1,96,678 | 2,03,739 | 2,15,522 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 2,45,135 | 2,29,565 | 2,27,958 | 2,51,815 | 2,63,769 |
| | for females | 17,082 | 15,534 | 14,654 | 16,894 | 18,885 |
| | TOTAL | 2,62,217 | 2,45,099 | 2,42,612 | 2,68,709 | 2,82,654 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 21,983 | 22,943 | 21,314 | 21,314 | 21,892 |
| | for females | 887 | 657 | 800 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 22,870 | 23,600 | 22,114 | 21,314 | 21,892 |
| All other Specia lSchools | for males | 7,776 | 8,492 | 6,619 | 8,597 | 18,427 |
| | for females | 5,405 | 4,437 | 500 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 13,181 | 12,929 | 7,119 | 8,597 | 18,427 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 4,73,166 | 4,61,882 | 4,54,912 | 4,88,090 | 5,21,945 |
| | for females | 24,444 | 22,653 | 17,740 | 18,620 | 20,917 |
| | TOTAL | 4,97,610 | 4,84,535 | 4,72,652 | 5,06,710 | 5,42,862 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Direction | | 27,077 | 28,683 | 22,946 | 27,807 | 26,907 |
| Inspection | | 40,160 | 43,873 | 45,493 | 45,108 | 46,513 |
| Scholarships | | 54,529 | 55,796 | 58,125 | 58,443 | 59,167 |
| Buildings | | 16,047 | 22,762 | 36,256 | 61,745 | 1,18,319 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 1,381 | 4,568 | 4,388 | 3,388 | 6,286 |
| Miscellaneous | | 14,057 | 19,792 | 22,609 | 18,227 | 22,122 |
| | TOTAL | 1,53,251 | 1,75,474 | 1,89,817 | 2,14,718 | 2,79,314 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 6,50,861 | 6,60,009 | 6,62,469 | 7,21,428 | 8,22,176 |

# No. 7—C

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BENGAL,
*in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 7,39,992 | 7,60,785 | 7,21,418 | 7,31,472 | 7,39,877 |
| | for females | 7,772 | 11,587 | 11,272 | 12,070 | 12,452 |
| | TOTAL | 7,47,764 | 7,71,372 | 7,32,690 | 7,43,542 | 7,52,329 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | 3,40,775 | 3,31,054 | 3,59,486 | 3,82,720 | 3,84,958 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 3,40,775 | 3,31,054 | 3,59,486 | 3,82,720 | 3,84,958 |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 34,70,489 | 35,57,004 | 33,43,571 | 34,45,585 | 35,83,377 |
| | for females | 5,67,138 | 5,17,841 | 3,86,116 | 3,84,746 | 4,14,930 |
| | TOTAL | 40,37,627 | 40,74,845 | 37,29,687 | 38,30,331 | 39,98,307 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 28,90,289 | 28,29,704 | 29,53,338 | 30,06,087 | 29,63,359 |
| | for females | 3,08,823 | 3,15,974 | 2,85,830 | 2,58,969 | 2,54,092 |
| | TOTAL | 31,99,112 | 31,45,678 | 32,39,168 | 32,65,056 | 32,17,451 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 1,02,862 | 97,905 | 96,369 | 1,04,930 | 97,113 |
| | for females | 38,273 | 34 943 | 40,453 | 49,691 | 45,363 |
| | TOTAL | 1,41,135 | 1,32,848 | 1,36,822 | 1,54,621 | 1,42,476 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 3,19,746 | 3,62,986 | 3,84,900 | 4,24,579 | 4,60,724 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 3,19,746 | 3,62,986 | 3,84,900 | 4,24,579 | 4,60,724 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 78,64,153 | 79,39,438 | 78,59,082 | 80,95,373 | 82,29,408 |
| | for females | 9,22,006 | 8,79,345 | 7,23,671 | 7,05,476 | 7,26,837 |
| | TOTAL | 87,86,159 | 88,18,783 | 85,82,753 | 88,00,849 | 89,56,245 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | 1,61,430 | 1,40,868 | 1,74,268 | 1,83,111 | 1,89,347 |
| Direction | | 75,360 | 65,571 | 68,871 | 62,195 | 65,536 |
| Inspection | | 6,24,970 | 6,64,577 | 6,54,818 | 6,73,033 | 6,66,134 |
| Scholarships | | 2,26,993 | 2,35,009 | 2,37,065 | 2,31,694 | 2,37,344 |
| Buildings | | 6,48,488 | 5,48,830 | 5,00,506 | 5,51,965 | 4,15,736 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 65,062 | 60,589 | 62,845 | 63,644 | 98,403 |
| Miscellaneous | | 3,80,173 | 4,08,268 | 8,31,780 | 8,28,067 | 9,17,570 |
| | TOTAL | 21,82,476 | 21,23,712 | 25,30,153 | 25,93,709 | 25,90,070 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 1,09,68,635 | 1,09,42,495 | 1,11,12,906 | 1,13,94,558 | 1,15,46,315 |

# No. 7—D

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES *and* OUDH, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education—* | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 3,57,706 | 3,72,919 | 3,70,724 | 3,85,091 | 3,90,795 |
| | for females | 3,162 | 3,903 | 6,300 | 10,431 | 8,395 |
| | TOTAL | 3,60,868 | 3,76,822 | 3,77,024 | 3,95,522 | 3,99,190 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | 1,43,458 | 1,44,572 | 1,93,155 | 1,97,705 | 2,59,043 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1,43,458 | 1,44,572 | 1,93,155 | 1,97,705 | 2,59,043 |
| *School Education, General—* | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 10,81,328 | 11,09,494 | 11,24,370 | 11,58,284 | 12,50,317 |
| | for females | 2,11,425 | 2,54,796 | 2,61,632 | 2,68,333 | 2,61,681 |
| | TOTAL | 12,92,753 | 13,64,290 | 13,86,002 | 14,26,617 | 15,11,998 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 6,75,060 | 6,94,213 | 6,90,323 | 7,38,779 | 7,65,650 |
| | for females | 1,01,988 | 1,00,067 | 1,10,600 | 96,860 | 97,625 |
| | TOTAL | 7,77,048 | 7,94,280 | 8,00,923 | 8,35,639 | 8,63,275 |
| *School Education, Special—* | | | | | | |
| Training School | for males | 43,224 | 48,244 | 46,627 | 61,512 | 52,687 |
| | for females | 2,063 | 3,275 | 5,498 | 14,910 | 13,096 |
| | TOTAL | 45,287 | 51,519 | 52,125 | 76,422 | 65,783 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 58,019 | 56,013 | 57,189 | 71,366 | 86,190 |
| | for females | ... | 807 | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 58,019 | 56,820 | 57,189 | 71,366 | 86,190 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 23,58,795 | 24,25,455 | 24,82,388 | 26,12,737 | 28,04,682 |
| | for females | 3,18,638 | 3,62,848 | 3,84,030 | 3,90,534 | 3,80,797 |
| | TOTAL | 26,77,433 | 27,88,303 | 28,66,418 | 30,03,271 | 31,85,479 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | 59,190 | 56,662 | 54,346 | 58,002 | 49,184 |
| Direction | | 40,835 | 43,838 | 43,087 | 50,704 | 43,555 |
| Inspection | | 2,47,442 | 2,54,077 | 2,54,037 | 2,49,974 | 2,52,253 |
| Scholarships | | 87,549 | 96,867 | 95,381 | 98,924 | 1,08,868 |
| Buildings | | 3,58,994 | 2,93,819 | 2,94,185 | 5,22,820 | 4,51,179 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 34,956 | 42,422 | 25,910 | 38,267 | 18,852 |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,33,507 | 98,041 | 84,593 | 4,83,186 | 3,82,883 |
| | TOTAL | 9,62,473 | 8,85,726 | 8,51,539 | 15,01,877 | 13,69,774 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 36,39,906 | 36,74,029 | 37,17,957 | 45,05,148 | 45,55,253 |

# No. 7—E

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* AJMER-MERWARA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 28,636 | 31,735 | 32,054 | 29,408 | 28,359 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 28,636 | 31,735 | 32,054 | 29,408 | 28,359 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 21,503 | 18,750 | 18,502 | 19,115 | 19,363 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | 4,130 | 3,957 |
| | TOTAL | 21,503 | 18,750 | 18,502 | 23,245 | 23,320 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 13,151 | 16,047 | 15,725 | 16,506 | 13,044 |
| | for females | 1,193 | 1,459 | 1,374 | 1,277 | 4,585 |
| | TOTAL | 14,344 | 17,506 | 17,099 | 17,783 | 17,629 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 1,353 | 1,334 | 1,330 | 1,342 | 1,271 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1,353 | 1,334 | 1,330 | 1,342 | 1,271 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 64,643 | 67,866 | 67,611 | 66,371 | 62,037 |
| | for females | 1,193 | 1,459 | 1,374 | 5,407 | 8,542 |
| | TOTAL | 65,836 | 69,325 | 68,985 | 71,778 | 70,579 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Direction | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inspection | | 5,510 | 5,737 | 5,360 | 4,722 | 4,144 |
| Scholarships | | 3,294 | 3,578 | 3,803 | 3,367 | 3,334 |
| Buildings | | 2,983 | 10,823 | 3,887 | 3,672 | 1,479 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | ... | 3,000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 11,787 | 23,138 | 13,050 | 11,761 | 8,957 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 77,623 | 92,463 | 82,035 | 83,539 | 79,536 |

# No. 7—F

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* PANJAB *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 1,43,250 | 1,51,208 | 1,66,868 | 1,74,786 | 1,83,008 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1,43,250 | 1,51,208 | 1,66,868 | 1,74,786 | 1,83,008 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | 81,687 | 83,937 | 81,345 | 80,207 | 79,969 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 81,687 | 83,937 | 81,345 | 80,207 | 79,969 |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 9,65,523 | 10,22,429 | 10,48,933 | 10,71,518 | 10,98,098 |
| | for females | 1,38,268 | 1,30,961 | 1,37,113 | 1,46,775 | 1,50,382 |
| | TOTAL | 11,03,791 | 11,53,390 | 11,86,046 | 12,18,293 | 12,48,480 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 4,79,207 | 4,90,029 | 4,80,787 | 4,82,338 | 4,87,419 |
| | for females | 83,280 | 82,422 | 80,538 | 81,097 | 86,836 |
| | TOTAL | 5,62,487 | 5,72,451 | 5,61,325 | 5,63,435 | 5,74,255 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 62,498 | 63,152 | 61,920 | 61,760 | 61,890 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 62,498 | 63,152 | 61,920 | 61,760 | 61,890 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 95,373 | 97,202 | 90,380 | 98,168 | 1,16,636 |
| | for females | 387 | 20,288 | 9,715 | 8,489 | 3,675 |
| | TOTAL | 95,760 | 1,17,490 | 1,00,095 | 1,06,657 | 1,20,311 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 18,27,538 | 19,07,957 | 19,30,233 | 19,68,777 | 20,27,020 |
| | for females | 2,21,935 | 2,33,671 | 2,27,366 | 2,36,361 | 2,40,893 |
| | TOTAL | 20,49,473 | 21,41,628 | 21,57,599 | 22,05,138 | 22,67,913 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | 93,427 | 98,049 | 1,07,039 | 1,13,737 | 1,13,879 |
| Direction | | 49,947 | 49,887 | 51,639 | 49,878 | 48,512 |
| Inspection | | 1,58,769 | 1,68,466 | 1,66,993 | 1,69,711 | 1,73,909 |
| Scholarships | | 1,55,477 | 1,50,166 | 1,51,295 | 1,52,761 | 1,62,250 |
| Buildings | | 1,38,912 | 1,25,962 | 1,73,662 | 1,91,428 | 1,11,577 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 37,610 | 34,863 | 38,285 | 43,657 | 32,178 |
| Miscellaneous | | 3,89,099 | 3,87,493 | 3,74,154 | 3,96,972 | 3,91,828 |
| | TOTAL | 10,23,241 | 10,14,886 | 10,63,067 | 11,18,144 | 10,34,133 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 30,72,714 | 31,56,514 | 32,20,666 | 33,23,282 | 33,02,046 |

# No. 7—G

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BRITISH BALUCHISTAN, *in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| | | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education—* | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for Males | | | | ... | ... |
| | for females | | | | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | | | | ... | ... |
| Professional Colleges | for males | | | | ... | ... |
| | for females | | | | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | | | | ... | ... |
| *School Education, General—* | | | | | | |
| Secondary School | for males | | | | 8,576 | 10,375 |
| | for females | | | | 1,500 | ... |
| | TOTAL | | | | 10,076 | 10,375 |
| Primary Schools | for males | | | | 3,042 | 3,735 |
| | for females | | | | 2,458 | 2,779 |
| | TOTAL | | | | 5,500 | 6,514 |
| *School Education, Special—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | | | | ... | ... |
| | for females | | | | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | | | | ... | ... |
| All other Special Schools | for males | | | | 3,369 | 2,400 |
| | for females | | | | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | | | | 3,369 | 2,400 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | | | | 14,987 | 16,510 |
| | for females | | | | 3,958 | 2,779 |
| | TOTAL | | | | 18,945 | 19,289 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | | | | ... | ... |
| Direction | | | | | ... | ... |
| Inspection | | | | | 73 | 515 |
| Scholarships | | | | | 742 | 1,279 |
| Buildings | | | | | 1,604 | 69 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | | | | 2,638 | 648 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | 1,272 |
| | TOTAL | | | | 5,057 | 3,783 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | | | | 24,002 | 23,072 |

Note.—Figures for years previous to 1899 not available

# No. 7—H

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* **BOMBAY** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education—* | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 3,69,534 | 3,88,720 | 3,72,543 | 3,42,666 | 3,36,348 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 3,69,534 | 3,88,720 | 3,72,543 | 3,42,666 | 3,36,348 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | 1,00,593 | 96,296 | 1,13,352 | 1,22,982 | 1,45,006 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1,00,593 | 96,296 | 1,13,352 | 1,22,982 | 1,45,006 |
| *School Education, General—* | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 15,67,301 | 15,30,210 | 16,03,346 | 16,78,788 | 16,78,546 |
| | for females | 3,02,300 | 2,84,350 | 2,98,864 | 2,96,549 | 3,16,376 |
| | TOTAL | 18,69,601 | 18,14,560 | 19,02,210 | 19,75,337 | 19,94,922 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 29,47,720 | 29,85,264 | 29,62,276 | 30,21,451 | 30,15,765 |
| | for females | 3,77,198 | 3,84,665 | 4,18,119 | 4,35,947 | 4,51,632 |
| | TOTAL | 33,24,918 | 33,69,929 | 33,80,395 | 34,57,398 | 34,67,397 |
| *School Education, Special—* | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 1,15,936 | 1,10,518 | 1,15,046 | 1,12,993 | 1,13,658 |
| | for females | 58,806 | 62,124 | 55,662 | 58,433 | 61,072 |
| | TOTAL | 1,74,742 | 1,72,642 | 1,70,708 | 1,71,426 | 1,74,730 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 3,58,313 | 3,69,695 | 3,38,946 | 3,33,396 | 3,45,468 |
| | for females | ... | 539 | 400 | 400 | 424 |
| | TOTAL | 3,58,313 | 3,70,234 | 3,39,346 | 3,33,796 | 3,45,892 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 54,59,397 | 54,80,703 | 55,05,509 | 56,12,276 | 56,34,791 |
| | for females | 7,38,304 | 7,31,678 | 7,73,045 | 7,91,329 | 8,29,504 |
| | TOTAL | 61,97,701 | 62,12,381 | 62,78,554 | 64,03,605 | 64,64,295 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | 1,84,980 | 1,52,122 | 1,39,859 | 1,31,578 | 1,39,116 |
| Direction | | 45,288 | 41,791 | 42,657 | 46,364 | 45,349 |
| Inspection | | 3,11,028 | 3,05,014 | 2,96,833 | 2,99,451 | 3,06,208 |
| Scholarships | | 1,29,111 | 1,29,633 | 1,27,822 | 1,36,345 | 1,62,000 |
| Buildings | | 4,63,942 | 5,09,303 | 4,14,461 | 3,56,282 | 2,67,400 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 31,532 | 23,266 | 17,487 | 10,098 | 12,457 |
| Miscellaneous | | 9,349 | 3,176 | 2,563 | 3,409 | 3,642 |
| | TOTAL | 11,75,230 | 11,64,305 | 10,41,682 | 9,83,527 | 9,36,172 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 73,72,931 | 73,76,686 | 73,20,236 | 73,87,132 | 74,00,467 |

# No. 7—I

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 49,763 | 50,892 | 57,532 | 57,584 | 54,377 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 49,763 | 50,892 | 57,532 | 57,584 | 54,377 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | 3,360 | 3,360 | 3,360 | 3,192 | 3,000 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 3,360 | 3,360 | 3,360 | 3,192 | 3,000 |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 2,69,551 | 2,67,317 | 2,69,675 | 2,78,141 | 2,13,987 |
| | for females | 14,086 | 18,029 | 22,512 | 23,339 | 14,701 |
| | TOTAL | 2,83,637 | 2,85,346 | 2,92,187 | 3,01,480 | 2,28,688 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 3,33,811 | 3,45,085 | 3,38,744 | 3,35,782 | 3,95,061 |
| | for females | 64,895 | 65,707 | 68,354 | 68,102 | 77,077 |
| | TOTAL | 3,98,706 | 4,10,792 | 4,07,098 | 4,03,884 | 4,72,138 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 30,058 | 29,871 | 22,775 | 24,530 | 24,853 |
| | for females | 6,825 | 6,995 | 7,317 | 6,690 | 7,111 |
| | TOTAL | 36,883 | 36,866 | 30,092 | 31,220 | 31,964 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 6,979 | 8,259 | 7,542 | 10,286 | 9,466 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | 300 |
| | TOTAL | 6,979 | 8,259 | 7,542 | 10,286 | 9,766 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 6,93,522 | 7,04,784 | 6,99,628 | 7,09,515 | 7,01,044 |
| | for females | 85,806 | 90,731 | 98,183 | 98,131 | 98,889 |
| | TOTAL | 7,79,328 | 7,95,515 | 7,97,811 | 8,07,646 | 7,99,933 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Direction | | 30,254 | 30,369 | 30,174 | 29,374 | 25,347 |
| Inspection | | 1,00,090 | 91,961 | 92,932 | 93,569 | 96,437 |
| Scholarships | | 29,910 | 31,322 | 34,144 | 34,253 | 33,193 |
| Buildings | | 92,537 | 46,609 | 81,716 | 68,152 | 43,950 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 11,529 | 11,510 | 11,151 | 12,200 | 9,878 |
| Miscellaneous | | 9,157 | 9,051 | 10,448 | 11,812 | 7,940 |
| | TOTAL | 2,73,477 | 2,20,822 | 2,60,565 | 2,49,360 | 2,16,745 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 10,52,805 | 10,16,337 | 10,58,376 | 10,57,006 | 10,16,678 |

# No. 7—J

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Professional Colleges | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 75,204 | 76,928 | 77,420 | 78,231 | 79,655 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 75,204 | 76,928 | 77,420 | 78,231 | 79,655 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 2,45,224 | 2,41,126 | 2,35,593 | 2,48,178 | 2,47,658 |
| | for females | 13,933 | 15,424 | 14,386 | 13,760 | 14,834 |
| | TOTAL | 2,59,157 | 2,56,550 | 2,49,979 | 2,61,938 | 2,62,492 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 8,444 | 8,566 | 7,282 | 7,221 | 9,895 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 8,444 | 8,566 | 7,282 | 7,221 | 9,895 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 1,868 | 1,741 | 1,954 | 2,447 | 1,393 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1,868 | 1,741 | 1,954 | 2,447 | 1,393 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 3,30,740 | 3,28,361 | 3,22,249 | 3,36,077 | 3,38,601 |
| | for females | 13,933 | 15,424 | 14,386 | 13,760 | 14,834 |
| | TOTAL | 3,44,673 | 3,43,785 | 3,36,635 | 3,49,837 | 3,53,435 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Direction | | 19,317 | 19,286 | 19,275 | 16,979 | 18,212 |
| Inspection | | 35,980 | 34,346 | 30,213 | 32,104 | 31,246 |
| Scholarships | | 9,423 | 9,579 | 9,689 | 10,474 | 10,416 |
| Buildings | | 23,964 | 5,404 | 5,089 | 1,788 | 1,520 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 6,957 | 6,236 | 7,148 | 5,523 | 5,952 |
| Miscellaneous | | 14,648 | 15,052 | 14,289 | 32,782 | 17,282 |
| | TOTAL | 1,10,289 | 89,903 | 85,703 | 99,650 | 84,628 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 4,54,962 | 4,33,688 | 4,22,338 | 4,49,487 | 4,38,063 |

# No. 7—K

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* **MADRAS,**
*in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | 6,19,471 | 6,34,590 | 6,29,421 | 6,32,752 | 6,40,579 |
| | for females | 2,410 | 2,893 | 4,147 | 2,364 | 5,754 |
| | TOTAL | 6,21,881 | 6,37,483 | 6,33,568 | 6,35,116 | 6,46,333 |
| Professional Colleges | for males | 2,30,784 | 2,37,991 | 2,41,772 | 2,63,435 | 2,46,198 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 2,30,784 | 2,37,991 | 2,41,772 | 2,63,435 | 2,46,198 |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 15,45,613 | 16,00,061 | 16,45,441 | 17,26,454 | 16,94,982 |
| | for females | 4,61,691 | 5,12,198 | 5,54,871 | 6,13,320 | 4,65,919 |
| | TOTAL | 20,07,304 | 21,12,259 | 22,00,312 | 23,39,774 | 21,60,901 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 18,16,175 | 18,38,365 | 18,52,636 | 18,48,463 | 18,82,779 |
| | for females | 2,40,920 | 2,64,888 | 2,65,470 | 2,75,362 | 2,47,793 |
| | TOTAL | 20,57,095 | 21,03,253 | 21,18,106 | 21,23,825 | 21,30,572 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 1,63,712 | 1,57,160 | 1,56,153 | 1,53,021 | 1,44,738 |
| | for females | 55,705 | 52,473 | 51,074 | 57,928 | 53,181 |
| | TOTAL | 2,19,417 | 2,09,633 | 2,07,227 | 2,10,949 | 1,97,919 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | 2,56,999 | 2,79,477 | 2,74,509 | 3,08,452 | 2,94,343 |
| | for females | 17,089 | 17,407 | 17,456 | 18,714 | 19,617 |
| | TOTAL | 2,74,088 | 2,96,884 | 2,91,965 | 3,27,166 | 3,13,960 |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 46,32,754 | 47,47,644 | 47,99,932 | 49,32,577 | 49,03,619 |
| | for females | 7,77,815 | 8,49,859 | 8,93,018 | 9,67,688 | 7,92,264 |
| | TOTAL | 54,10,569 | 55,97,503 | 56,92,950 | 59,00,265 | 56,95,883 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | 1,71,868 | 1,65,130 | 1,80,103 | 1,61,382 | 1,91,689 |
| Direction | | 55,615 | 60,980 | 56,477 | 57,760 | 53,540 |
| Inspection | | 3,99,551 | 4,04,323 | 4,12,829 | 4,12,712 | 4,15,271 |
| Scholarships | | 76,945 | 93,520 | 93,784 | 95,770 | 94,637 |
| Buildings | | 3,04,159 | 3,10,220 | 3,85,770 | 2,50,582 | 3,08,152 |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 19,261 | 20,672 | 22,514 | 22,614 | 22,432 |
| Miscellaneous | | 2,49,156 | 2,45,307 | 2,82,554 | 2,62,076 | 6,55,482 |
| | TOTAL | 12,76,555 | 13,00,152 | 14,34,031 | 12,62,896 | 17,41,203 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 66,87,124 | 68,97,655 | 71,26,981 | 71,63,161 | 74,37,086 |

# No. 7—L

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* COORG, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| *University Education*— | | | | | | |
| Arts Colleges | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Professional Colleges | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *School Education, General*— | | | | | | |
| Secondary Schools | for males | 15,740 | 14,596 | 12,343 | 13,081 | 14,882 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 15,740 | 14,596 | 12,343 | 13,081 | 14,882 |
| Primary Schools | for males | 16,533 | 16,137 | 15,721 | 15,734 | 16,578 |
| | for females | 1,688 | 647 | 521 | 523 | 1,499 |
| | TOTAL | 18,221 | 16,784 | 16,242 | 16,257 | 18,077 |
| *School Education, Special*— | | | | | | |
| Training Schools | for males | 1,354 | 1,180 | 1,442 | 1,410 | 1,299 |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 1,354 | 1,180 | 1,442 | 1,410 | 1,299 |
| All other Special Schools | for males | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | for females | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total Colleges and Schools | for males | 33,627 | 31,913 | 29,506 | 30,225 | 32,759 |
| | for females | 1,688 | 647 | 521 | 523 | 1,499 |
| | TOTAL | 35,315 | 32,560 | 30,027 | 30,748 | 34,258 |
| INDIRECT EXPENDITURE— | | | | | | |
| University | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Direction | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Inspection | | 2,167 | 1,635 | 1,941 | 1,595 | 1,690 |
| Scholarships | | 2,495 | 2,620 | 2,682 | 1,860 | 1,570 |
| Buildings | | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... |
| Special Grants for Furniture and Apparatus | | 350 | 350 | 400 | 400 | ... |
| Miscellaneous | | 1,200 | 1,886 | 2,088 | 1,720 | 1,726 |
| | TOTAL | 6,212 | 6,491 | 7,111 | 5,575 | 4,986 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE | | 41,527 | 39,051 | 37,138 | 36,323 | 39,244 |

# No. 8

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 38,39,923 | 37,39,229 | 36,12,053 | 39,89,059 | 40,37,937 |
| Local Funds | 2,88,754 | 2,63,630 | 2,84,744 | 3,00,735 | 2,97,261 |
| Municipal Funds | 69,990 | 67,265 | 67,198 | 59,174 | 67,891 |
| Fees | 14,00,359 | 14,02,194 | 14,44,210 | 14,69,470 | 15,32,754 |
| Subscriptions | 17,242 | 14,178 | 58,400 | 1,01,396 | 14,073 |
| Endowments and other sources | 2,65,878 | 3,38,966 | 2,97,186 | 2,81,503 | 3,66,237 |
| TOTAL | 58,82,146 | 58,25,462 | 57,63,791 | 62,01,337 | 63,16,153 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 11,71,887 | 10,46,264 | 10,42,720 | 10,62,912 | 10,25,574 |
| Local Funds | 30,77,217 | 30,85,066 | 30,75,900 | 30,51,907 | 29,67,151 |
| Municipal Funds | 9,29,171 | 8,93,444 | 9,32,927 | 9,64,681 | 9,64,902 |
| Fees | 11,28,661 | 11,13,808 | 11,42,964 | 11,73,894 | 12,23,885 |
| Subscriptions | 44,007 | 37,862 | 35,144 | 29,347 | 30,328 |
| Endowments and other sources | 66,600 | 45,816 | 57,253 | 65,426 | 51,903 |
| TOTAL | 64,17,543 | 62,22,260 | 62,86,908 | 63,48,167 | 62,63,743 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | 9,70,664 | 13,40,804 | 11,84,493 | 11,69,098 | 11,23,425 |
| Local Funds in Native States | 63,714 | 67,067 | 71,767 | 63,482 | 57,770 |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | 8,522 | 9,790 | 14,020 | 10,230 | 11,301 |
| Fees | 2,06,147 | 2,43,498 | 2,55,726 | 2,53,619 | 2,41,415 |
| Subscriptions | 9,151 | 17,169 | 15,137 | 11,983 | 6,649 |
| Endowments and other sources | 26,404 | 30,056 | 24,282 | 21,047 | 12,569 |
| TOTAL | 12,84,602 | 17,08,384 | 15,65,425 | 15,29,459 | 14,53,129 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 22,63,453 | 22,15,676 | 23,33,756 | 24,10,916 | 22,75,207 |
| Local Funds | 14,52,055 | 13,89,009 | 14,23,084 | 15,09,781 | 15,60,639 |
| Municipal Funds | 4,27,693 | 4,34,463 | 3,81,638 | 4,36,968 | 4,54,012 |
| Fees | 50,67,970 | 50,21,319 | 48,86,602 | 51,28,880 | 52,63,859 |
| Subscriptions | 13,99,382 | 13,32,185 | 15,06,664 | 12,70,259 | 12,90,787 |
| Endowments and other sources | 31,83,057 | 33,39,048 | 33,72,221 | 36,05,432 | 35,18,124 |
| TOTAL | 1,37,93,610 | 1,37,31,700 | 1,39,03,965 | 1,43,62,236 | 1,43,64,648 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Fees | 17,59,519 | 18,07,815 | 18,50,270 | 19,11,304 | 19,64,857 |
| Subscriptions | 3,29,137 | 3,36,675 | 3,16,768 | 3,56,875 | 3,98,403 |
| Endowments and other sources | 7,14,070 | 8,25,717 | 8,71,649 | 9,24,613 | 11,14,035 |
| TOTAL | 28,02,726 | 29,70,207 | 30,38,687 | 31,92,792 | 34,77,295 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 22,90,323 | 23,63,921 | 23,68,079 | 25,60,057 | 24,83,257 |
| Local Funds | 9,36,964 | 9,42,569 | 9,35,111 | 8,57,649 | 8,92,067 |
| Municipal Funds | 84,900 | 84,526 | 87,288 | 82,250 | 82,841 |
| Fees | 10,58,270 | 10,03,780 | 15,04,377 | 17,41,819 | 17,81,251 |
| All other sources | 7,77,366 | 7,96,967 | 7,69,194 | 9,12,846 | 13,08,553 |
| TOTAL | 51,47,823 | 51,91,763 | 56,64,049 | 60,94,621 | 65,47,969 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 95,63,611 | 93,55,918 | 93,54,402 | 99,63,344 | 98,21,975 |
| Local Funds | 57,53,988 | 56,77,827 | 57,16,158 | 57,20,072 | 57,17,138 |
| Municipal Funds | 15,09,996 | 14,79,991 | 14,68,774 | 15,43,443 | 15,70,031 |
| Fees | 1,06,20,926 | 1,05,92,414 | 1,10,84,149 | 1,16,78,986 | 1,20,10,021 |
| All other sources | 78,74,002 | 85,26,575 | 85,91,962 | 88,23,167 | 93,03,772 |
| TOTAL | 3,53,22,523 | 3,56,32,725 | 3,62,15,535 | 3,77,29,012 | 3,84,22,937 |

# No. 8—A

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BURMA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | *1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,85,570 | 1,82,201 | 1,93,433 | 2,53,719 | 2,93,513 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 600 | 900 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | 56,678 | 54,331 | 56,402 | 55,895 | 51,474 |
| Subscriptions | 428 | 3 | 1,073 | 788 | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | 3,502 | 2,980 | 3,110 | 9,522 | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,46,778 | 2,40,415 | 2,54,018 | 3,19,924 | 3,44,987 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 3,350 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 5,218 | 10,100 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 57,913 | 57,158 | 60,139 | 53,513 | 58,269 |
| Fees | 42,864 | 47,579 | 56,457 | 60,361 | 60,149 |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | 90 | ... | ... | 300 |
| TOTAL | 1,04,127 | 1,08,777 | 1,20,546 | 1,19,092 | 1,28,818 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,35,522 | 1,62,707 | 2,47,504 | 2,40,472 | 2,77,098 |
| Local Funds | 1,33,987 | 1,43,100 | 1,44,820 | 1,79,700 | 1,90,145 |
| Municipal Funds | 96,619 | 1,06,640 | 57,721 | 1,00,832 | 1,11,396 |
| Fees | 1,43,318 | 1,65,272 | 1,88,089 | 2,00,547 | 2,37,601 |
| Subscriptions | 59,060 | 27,170 | 45,884 | 27,609 | 23,500 |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,55,511 | 1,35,178 | 1,26,747 | 1,61,815 | 1,73,995 |
| TOTAL | 7,24,017 | 7,40,067 | 8,10,765 | 9,10,975 | 10,13,735 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 2,08,869 | 2,28,026 | 2,40,386 | 2,36,513 | 2,41,917 |
| Local Funds | 9,734 | 10,061 | 10,168 | 10,551 | 10,640 |
| Municipal Funds | 8,080 | 9,635 | 10,559 | 3,333 | 5,656 |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| All other sources | 1,830 | 6,817 | 7,991 | 7,560 | 11,045 |
| TOTAL | 2,28,513 | 2,54,539 | 2,69,104 | 2,57,957 | 2,69,258 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 5,33,311 | 5,76,884 | 6,85,273 | 7,35,922 | 8,22,628 |
| Local Funds | 1,43,721 | 1,53,161 | 1,54,988 | 1,90,251 | 2,00,785 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,63,212 | 1,74,333 | 1,28,419 | 1,57,678 | 1,75,321 |
| Fees | 2,42,860 | 2,67,182 | 3,00,948 | 3,16,803 | 3,49,224 |
| All other sources | 2,20,331 | 1,72,238 | 1,84,805 | 2,07,294 | 2,08,840 |
| TOTAL | 13,03,435 | 13,43,798 | 14,54,433 | 16,07,948 | 17,56,798 |

# No. 8—B

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* **ASSAM** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 51,183 | 69,539 | 67,291 | 83,345 | 1,23,233 |
| Local Funds | 5,037 | 4,351 | 4,504 | 3,827 | 3,683 |
| Municipal Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | 43,615 | 41,519 | 44,968 | 48,835 | 54,031 |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | 3,688 | 3,687 | 11,402 | 2,986 | 45,084 |
| TOTAL | 1,03,523 | 1,19,096 | 1,28,165 | 1,38,993 | 2,26,031 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds | 79,634 | 79,392 | 75,114 | 82,410 | 82,555 |
| Municipal Funds | 4,217 | 4,165 | 4,562 | 4,541 | 3,956 |
| Fees | 5,813 | 5,512 | 5,931 | 7,151 | 6,911 |
| Subscriptions | 1,863 | 1,644 | 999 | 1,463 | 1,487 |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,112 | 920 | 1,085 | 778 | 786 |
| TOTAL | 92,639 | 91,633 | 87,691 | 96,343 | 95,695 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | 4,119 | 2,625 | 3,271 | 7,806 | 15,434 |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 4,119 | 2,625 | 3,271 | 7,806 | 15,434 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 19,398 | 18,335 | 19,596 | 16,375 | 15,521 |
| Local Funds | 1,06,697 | 1,00,672 | 1,00,451 | 1,02,967 | 1,05,087 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,836 | 2,255 | 2,154 | 2,038 | 2,369 |
| Fees | 60,145 | 53,868 | 54,544 | 57,104 | 60,829 |
| Subscriptions | 28,270 | 30,434 | 27,535 | 27,365 | 28,045 |
| Endowments and other sources | 49,699 | 52,951 | 51,393 | 66,572 | 63,505 |
| TOTAL | 2,66,045 | 2,58,515 | 2,55,673 | 2,72,421 | 2,75,356 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Fees | 20,941 | 20,628 | 21,849 | 29,905 | 27,846 |
| Subscriptions | 3,411 | 2,075 | 2,777 | 8,193 | 8,670 |
| Endowments and other sources | 24,360 | 17,293 | 13,870 | 18,182 | 18,435 |
| TOTAL | 48,712 | 39,996 | 38,496 | 56,280 | 54,951 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,11,614 | 1,20,528 | 1,18,130 | 1,18,257 | 1,22,561 |
| Local Funds | 17,799 | 19,913 | 21,183 | 22,386 | 23,983 |
| Municipal Funds | 209 | 208 | 349 | 376 | 198 |
| Fees | 20 | 838 | 994 | 1,593 | 1,004 |
| All other sources | 6,181 | 6,657 | 8,517 | 6,973 | 6,963 |
| TOTAL | 1,35,823 | 1,48,144 | 1,49,173 | 1,49,585 | 1,54,709 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,82,195 | 2,08,402 | 2,05,017 | 2,17,977 | 2,61,315 |
| Local Funds | 2,09,167 | 2,04,328 | 2,01,252 | 2,11,590 | 2,15,308 |
| Municipal Funds | 6,622 | 6,988 | 7,425 | 7,315 | 6,883 |
| Fees | 1,30,534 | 1,22,365 | 1,28,286 | 1,44,588 | 1,50,621 |
| All other sources | 1,22,343 | 1,17,926 | 1,20,489 | 1,39,958 | 1,88,049 |
| TOTAL | 6,50,861 | 6,60,009 | 6,62,469 | 7,21,428 | 8,22,176 |

# No. 8—C

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BENGAL, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 14,07,630 | 11,79,879 | 10,60,294 | 11,16,181 | 10,96,118 |
| Local Funds | 587 | 538 | 411 | 377 | 256 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,750 | 1,459 | 739 | 728 | 558 |
| Fees | 5,80,602 | 5,93,640 | 6,16,642 | 6,35,820 | 6,54,195 |
| Subscriptions | 7,273 | 5,186 | 48,880 | 93,448 | 5,850 |
| Endowments and other sources | 41,609 | 1,03,818 | 51,178 | 49,960 | 89,196 |
| TOTAL | 20,39,451 | 18,84,520 | 17,78,144 | 18,96,514 | 18,46,173 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 8,001 | 5,843 | 5,520 | 4,090 | 6,120 |
| Local Funds | 56,381 | 59,545 | 60,902 | 60,091 | 67,228 |
| Municipal Funds | 6,328 | 6,920 | 5,446 | 5,162 | 6,596 |
| Fees | 67,780 | 75,479 | 82,516 | 86,037 | 88,350 |
| Subscriptions | 10,259 | 9,311 | 7,963 | 9,081 | 8,943 |
| Endowments and other sources | 11,716 | 11,407 | 15,842 | 21,569 | 7,726 |
| TOTAL | 1,60,465 | 1,68,505 | 1,78,189 | 1,86,030 | 1,84,963 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | 28,824 | 30,866 | 33,078 | 33,142 |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | 29,004 | 35,087 | 34,524 | 28,375 |
| Subscriptions | ... | 2,365 | 1,933 | 2,053 | 2,019 |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | 1,379 | 2,916 | 1,322 | 1,344 |
| TOTAL | ... | 61,572 | 70,802 | 70,977 | 64,880 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 6,18,581 | 5,89,031 | 6,22,925 | 6,25,103 | 5,45,956 |
| Local Funds | 7,37,426 | 6,79,104 | 7,13,587 | 7,35,598 | 7,76,857 |
| Municipal Funds | 85,440 | 80,983 | 78,518 | 78,007 | 76,050 |
| Fees | 27,02,992 | 26,40,361 | 24,41,648 | 25,37,005 | 25,77,209 |
| Subscriptions | 7,67,326 | 7,57,974 | 7,31,091 | 6,95,325 | 7,31,842 |
| Endowments and other sources | 5,47,652 | 6,16,179 | 6,33,988 | 6,91,785 | 6,46,937 |
| TOTAL | 54,59,417 | 53,63,632 | 52,21,757 | 53,62,823 | 53,54,851 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Fees | 12,39,488 | 12,80,956 | 12,25,496 | 12,06,628 | 12,25,858 |
| Subscriptions | 2,50,056 | 2,44,736 | 2,22,496 | 2,30,714 | 2,58,906 |
| Endowments and other sources | 3,50,832 | 4,24,281 | 4,49,220 | 4,62,772 | 5,64,028 |
| TOTAL | 18,40,376 | 19,49,973 | 18,97,212 | 19,00,114 | 20,48,792 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 6,58,872 | 7,08,555 | 6,85,287 | 6,72,127 | 8,27,503 |
| Local Funds | 3,78,017 | 3,73,868 | 3,62,474 | 3,75,314 | 3,96,108 |
| Municipal Funds | 9,217 | 9,546 | 10,174 | 8,533 | 11,261 |
| Fees | 2,70,679 | 2,88,731 | 7,62,563 | 7,19,847 | 7,96,597 |
| All other sources | 1,52,141 | 1,33,593 | 1,46,304 | 2,02,279 | 5,58,601 |
| TOTAL | 14,68,926 | 15,14,293 | 19,66,802 | 19,78,100 | 25,90,070 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 26,93,084 | 24,83,908 | 23,74,226 | 24,17,501 | 23,24,458 |
| Local Funds | 11,72,411 | 11,13,085 | 11,37,424 | 11,71,380 | 12,33,990 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,02,933 | 99,122 | 94,877 | 92,440 | 91,798 |
| Fees | 48,61,541 | 49,08,171 | 51,63,952 | 52,19,861 | 53,54,283 |
| All other sources | 21,38,666 | 23,38,209 | 23,42,427 | 24,93,376 | 25,71,061 |
| TOTAL | 1,09,68,635 | 1,09,42,495 | 1,11,12,906 | 1,13,94,558 | 1,15,75,590 |

# No. 8—D

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES *and* OUDH, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 3,44,887 | 4,07,526 | 4,33,266 | 6,20,223 | 6,96,311 |
| Local Funds | 2,17,249 | 1,93,775 | 2,02,752 | 2,35,623 | 2,16,939 |
| Municipal Funds | 23,144 | 23,166 | 18,228 | 18,945 | 18,491 |
| Fees | 1,73,479 | 1,80,869 | 1,76,623 | 1,79,675 | 1,84,444 |
| Subscriptions | 2,806 | 2,192 | 2,067 | 2,204 | 1,547 |
| Endowments and other sources | 9,471 | 9,120 | 9,924 | 9,523 | 8,868 |
| TOTAL | 7,71,036 | 8,16,648 | 8,42,860 | 10,66,193 | 11,26,600 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,873 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| Local Funds | 7,63,499 | 7,64,156 | 7,87,540 | 8,10,746 | 8,42,555 |
| Municipal Funds | 44,902 | 40,591 | 44,738 | 46,328 | 48,911 |
| Fees | 93,744 | 91,137 | 99,801 | 1,10,196 | 1,16,170 |
| Subscriptions | 4,822 | 2,583 | 3,289 | 1,639 | 835 |
| Endowments and other sources | 3,929 | 1,762 | 3,858 | 6,058 | 4,477 |
| TOTAL | 9,12,769 | 9,00,385 | 9,39,382 | 9,75,123 | 10,13,104 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 2,02,575 | 2,17,647 | 2,15,155 | 2,10,242 | 2,03,763 |
| Local Funds | 1,22,657 | 1,48,407 | 1,48,198 | 1,76,212 | 1,78,005 |
| Municipal Funds | 33,674 | 36,251 | 38,099 | 41,352 | 45,892 |
| Fees | 3,31,527 | 3,41,069 | 3,57,989 | 4,12,208 | 3,75,295 |
| Subscriptions | 1,14,009 | 1,05,165 | 90,442 | 84,682 | 1,05,594 |
| Endowments and other sources | 4,43,759 | 4,10,398 | 3,63,687 | 3,59,205 | 3,40,192 |
| TOTAL | 12,48,201 | 12,58,937 | 12,13,570 | 12,83,901 | 12,48,741 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Fees | 39,645 | 44,788 | 75,961 | 94,296 | 1,12,105 |
| Subscriptions | 28,197 | 12,138 | 14,998 | 32,045 | 32,403 |
| Endowments and other sources | 71,535 | 91,648 | 99,742 | 1,12,800 | 1,85,557 |
| TOTAL | 1,39,377 | 1,48,574 | 1,90,701 | 2,39,141 | 3,30,065 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 71,075 | 69,733 | 68,046 | 2,14,353 | 1,99,009 |
| Local Funds | 2,80,209 | 2,80,274 | 2,76,252 | 1,80,231 | 1,98,151 |
| Municipal Funds | 4,371 | 3,815 | 3,342 | 5,706 | 5,582 |
| Fees | 1,27,840 | 1,05,960 | 1,22,119 | 4,03,512 | 2,38,423 |
| All other sources | 85,028 | 90,603 | 61,685 | 1,36,988 | 1,95,578 |
| TOTAL | 5,68,523 | 5,49,485 | 5,31,444 | 9,40,790 | 8,36,743 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 6,20,410 | 6,95,062 | 7,16,623 | 10,44,974 | 10,99,239 |
| Local Funds | 13,83,614 | 13,86,612 | 14,14,817 | 14,02,812 | 14,35,650 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,06,091 | 1,03,823 | 1,04,795 | 1,12,331 | 1,18,876 |
| Fees | 7,66,235 | 7,62,923 | 8,32,493 | 11,99,887 | 10,26,437 |
| All other sources | 7,63,556 | 7,25,609 | 6,49,229 | 7,45,144 | 8,75,051 |
| TOTAL | 36,39,906 | 36,74,029 | 37,17,957 | 45,05,148 | 45,55,253 |

# No. 8—E

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* **AJMER-MERWARA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 32,576 | 42,666 | 33,965 | 28,616 | 28,288 |
| Local Funds | 6,502 | 6,433 | 7,782 | 4,621 | 4,692 |
| Municipal Funds | 5,681 | 4,133 | 7,181 | 6,403 | 6,561 |
| Fees | 7,682 | 7,611 | 7,675 | 8,324 | 7,253 |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | 508 | 7,837 | 2,432 | 1,938 | 1,507 |
| TOTAL | 52,949 | 68,680 | 59,035 | 49,902 | 48,301 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 1,274 | 1,434 | 1,358 | 1,419 | 1,470 |
| Fees | 96 | 98 | 101 | 97 | 76 |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | .. |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,370 | 1,532 | 1,459 | 1,516 | 1,546 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 2,880 | 3,060 | 3,050 | 3,715 | 3,885 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 6,320 | 4,705 | 4,714 | 4,830 | 4,740 |
| Fees | 2,215 | 2,560 | 2,657 | 3,886 | 3,455 |
| Subscriptions | 123 | 128 | 109 | 20 | 1,482 |
| Endowments and other sources | 6,256 | 6,061 | 5,641 | 7,909 | 7,170 |
| TOTAL | 17,794 | 16,514 | 16,181 | 20,360 | 26,732 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 7,495 | 15,669 | 7,886 | 8,885 | 6,564 |
| Local Funds | 1,342 | 2,667 | 3,096 | 1,432 | 891 |
| Municipal Funds | 2,316 | 781 | 895 | 557 | 810 |
| Fees | ... | .... | ... | ... | ... |
| All other sources | 634 | 4,021 | 1,173 | 887 | 692 |
| TOTAL | 11,787 | 23,138 | 13,050 | 11,761 | 8,957 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 40,626 | 51,273 | 42,195 | 41,216 | 38,737 |
| Local Funds | 6,842 | 6,623 | 7,972 | 6,053 | 5,583 |
| Municipal Funds | 13,275 | 10,272 | 13,253 | 13,209 | 13,581 |
| Fees | 9,993 | 10,269 | 10,433 | 12,307 | 10,784 |
| All other sources | 6,887 | 14,026 | 8,182 | 10,754 | 10,851 |
| TOTAL | 77,623 | 92,463 | 82,035 | 83,539 | 79,536 |

# No. 8—F

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* **PANJAB**, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 2,59,593 | 2,67,841 | 3,07,276 | 3,12,326 | 3,11,272 |
| Local Funds | 2,493 | 3,018 | 2,943 | 2,745 | 3,061 |
| Municipal Funds | 4,970 | 3,948 | 4,402 | 5,193 | 4,619 |
| Fees | 44,729 | 51,558 | 53,648 | 52,392 | 53,914 |
| Subscriptions | 53 | 1,230 | 1,274 | 1,008 | 2,017 |
| Endowments and other sources | 53,870 | 53,990 | 55,574 | 50,123 | 53,126 |
| TOTAL | 3,65,708 | 3,81,585 | 4,25,117 | 4,23,787 | 4,28,009 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 6,312 | 7,048 | 6,731 | 6,130 | 6,976 |
| Local Funds | 4,99,997 | 4,83,498 | 4,90,283 | 4,94,365 | 4,35,261 |
| Municipal Funds | 2,65,362 | 2,71,430 | 2,95,838 | 3,01,475 | 2,71,650 |
| Fees | 2,80,177 | 2,85,494 | 2,88,000 | 3,05,787 | 3,16,702 |
| Subscriptions | 4,080 | 13,390 | 4,248 | 3,954 | 4,260 |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,848 | 1,286 | 1,825 | 1,444 | 1,212 |
| TOTAL | 10,57,776 | 10,62,146 | 10,86,925 | 11,13,155 | 10,36,361 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,67,323 | 1,65,798 | 1,74,425 | 1,74,027 | 1,71,524 |
| Local Funds | 39,894 | 39,589 | 36,622 | 35,814 | 33,354 |
| Municipal Funds | 30,436 | 28,252 | 30,553 | 31,608 | 33,188 |
| Fees | 2,28,899 | 2,06,555 | 2,12,313 | 2,96,135 | 2,36,484 |
| Subscriptions | 41,748 | 59,294 | 53,542 | 37,515 | 36,970 |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,64,533 | 1,54,024 | 1,50,709 | 1,80,173 | 1,87,268 |
| TOTAL | 6,72,833 | 6,53,512 | 6,58,164 | 6,85,272 | 6,98,788 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Fees | 66,411 | 96,895 | 1,05,046 | 1,19,394 | 1,28,369 |
| Subscriptions | 26,147 | 47,975 | 40,386 | 38,557 | 47,603 |
| Endowments and other sources | 37,120 | 60,340 | 53,908 | 60,058 | 72,538 |
| TOTAL | 1,29,678 | 2,05,210 | 1,99,340 | 2,18,009 | 2,48,510 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 2,94,166 | 2,96,929 | 2,91,402 | 2,95,690 | 2,99,400 |
| Local Funds | 98,617 | 95,140 | 98,614 | 1,03,197 | 1,02,484 |
| Municipal Funds | 36,435 | 35,791 | 38,232 | 1,39,904 | 38,477 |
| Fees | 1,78,374 | 1,81,910 | 1,81,494 | 1,99,287 | 2,02,126 |
| All other sources | 2,39,127 | 2,44,291 | 2,41,378 | 2,44,981 | 2,47,891 |
| TOTAL | 8,46,719 | 8,54,061 | 8,51,120 | 8,83,059 | 8,90,378 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 7,27,394 | 7,37,616 | 7,79,834 | 7,88,173 | 7,89,172 |
| Local Funds | 6,41,001 | 6,21,245 | 6,28,462 | 6,36,121 | 5,74,160 |
| Municipal Funds | 3,37,203 | 3,39,921 | 3,69,025 | 3,78,180 | 3,48,234 |
| Fees | 7,98,590 | 8,22,412 | 8,40,501 | 9,02,995 | 9,37,595 |
| All other sources | 5,68,526 | 6,35,320 | 6,02,844 | 6,17,813 | 6,52,885 |
| TOTAL | 30,72,714 | 31,56,514 | 32,20,666 | 33,23,282 | 33,02,046 |

# No. 8—G

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* BOMBAY, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 5,22,556 | 5,41,875 | 5,35,080 | 5,21,653 | 4,59,694 |
| Local Funds | 34,187 | 28,912 | 33,970 | 32,809 | 32,458 |
| Municipal Funds | 7,916 | 7,702 | 6,120 | 5,758 | 5,060 |
| Fees | 2,97,592 | 2,71,565 | 2,85,242 | 2,94,620 | 3,10,255 |
| Subscriptions | 2,099 | 1,087 | 135 | 283 | 579 |
| Endowments and other sources | 47,274 | 42,086 | 41,773 | 40,761 | 37,683 |
| TOTAL | 9,11,624 | 8,93,227 | 9,02,320 | 8,95,884 | 8,91,729 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 8,87,256 | 7,64,114 | 7,67,259 | 7,93,717 | 7,53,631 |
| Local Funds | 8,59,758 | 9,05,155 | 9,10,381 | 8,83,668 | 8,72,574 |
| Municipal Funds | 3,59,228 | 3,36,480 | 3,51,723 | 3,73,725 | 3,88,792 |
| Fees | 2,74,178 | 2,47,837 | 2,31,993 | 2,22,828 | 2,35,190 |
| Subscriptions | 12,883 | 3,476 | 5,569 | 4,206 | 2,321 |
| Endowments and other sources | 33,181 | 17,193 | 12,162 | 16,518 | 17,508 |
| TOTAL | 24,26,484 | 22,74,255 | 22,79,087 | 22,94,662 | 22,70,016 |
| *Maintained by Native States*— | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | 9,39,619 | 12,82,300 | 11,04,279 | 10,74,027 | 10,31,557 |
| Local Funds in Native States | 46,077 | 43,648 | 58,966 | 45,974 | 42,798 |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | 7,161 | 8,176 | 12,261 | 8,374 | 9,355 |
| Fees | 2,04,841 | 2,13,348 | 2,19,139 | 2,17,566 | 2,11,221 |
| Subscriptions | 7,867 | 14,244 | 10,556 | 9,242 | 3,806 |
| Endowments and other sources | 24,830 | 26,333 | 18,584 | 16,528 | 9,217 |
| TOTAL | 12,30,395 | 15,88,049 | 14,23,785 | 13,71,711 | 13,07,954 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards*— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 5,09,756 | 4,35,375 | 4,30,684 | 5,16,970 | 4,48,576 |
| Local Funds | 47,771 | 19,478 | 22,987 | 16,818 | 16,065 |
| Municipal Funds | 50,137 | 50,489 | 42,255 | 45,731 | 46,745 |
| Fees | 4,96,538 | 4,60,488 | 4,80,234 | 4,65,986 | 5,05,791 |
| Subscriptions | 1,72,763 | 1,42,455 | 1,74,945 | 1,56,631 | 1,75,681 |
| Endowments and other sources | 6,46,031 | 6,84,442 | 7,05,655 | 7,06,167 | 7,62,851 |
| TOTAL | 19,22,996 | 17,92,727 | 18,56,760 | 19,08,303 | 19,55,709 |
| *Unaided*— | | | | | |
| Fees | 1,47,694 | 1,31,243 | 1,59,506 | 1,97,125 | 1,96,885 |
| Subscriptions | 3,936 | 14,661 | 4,573 | 13,408 | 18,673 |
| Endowments and other sources | 50,046 | 50,788 | 84,471 | 88,892 | 1,03,186 |
| TOTAL | 2,01,676 | 1,96,692 | 2,48,550 | 2,99,425 | 3,18,744 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 3,26,094 | 3,04,165 | 2,95,483 | 3,08,986 | 2,97,681 |
| Local Funds | 24,476 | 25,565 | 25,783 | 26,893 | 27,564 |
| Municipal Funds | 7,715 | 6,780 | 5,808 | 6,694 | 7,396 |
| Fees | 1,81,335 | 1,37,246 | 1,31,162 | 1,25,841 | 1,31,865 |
| All other sources | 1,40,136 | 1,57,980 | 1,51,498 | 1,48,733 | 1,91,809 |
| TOTAL | 6,79,756 | 6,31,736 | 6,09,734 | 6,17,147 | 6,56,315 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 22,45,662 | 20,45,529 | 20,28,506 | 21,41,326 | 19,99,582 |
| Local Funds | 9,66,192 | 9,79,110 | 9,93,121 | 9,60,188 | 9,48,596 |
| Municipal Funds | 4,24,996 | 4,01,451 | 4,05,776 | 4,31,908 | 4,47,749 |
| Fees | 10,02,178 | 14,61,727 | 15,07,276 | 15,23,966 | 15,97,207 |
| All other sources | 21,33,903 | 24,88,869 | 23,85,557 | 23,29,744 | 24,07,333 |
| TOTAL | 73,72,931 | 73,76,686 | 73,20,236 | 73,87,132 | 74,00,467 |

# No. 8—H

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 88,492 | 93,199 | 86,200 | 86,988 | 84,603 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 11,487 | 7,835 | 8,643 | 7,465 | 6,710 |
| Fees | 17,750 | 17,737 | 19,376 | 21,468 | 20,466 |
| Subscriptions | 1,424 | 559 | 401 | 224 | 139 |
| Endowments and other sources | 3,483 | 3,817 | 3,709 | 3,781 | 3,636 |
| TOTAL | 1,22,636 | 1,23,147 | 1,18,329 | 1,19,926 | 1,15,554 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 47,331 | 45,806 | 55,506 | 49,333 | 53,086 |
| Local Funds | 1,79,619 | 1,95,996 | 1,78,843 | 1,80,003 | 1,70,896 |
| Municipal Funds | 74,715 | 68,720 | 63,553 | 63,153 | 63,167 |
| Fees | 40,248 | 33,547 | 42,539 | 39,644 | 34,850 |
| Subscriptions | 3,097 | 2,351 | 5,788 | 3,080 | 1,903 |
| Endowments and other sources | 2,161 | 1,101 | 9,554 | 2,135 | 4,304 |
| TOTAL | 3,47,171 | 3,47,521 | 3,55,783 | 3,37,348 | 3,28,206 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | 26,926 | 27,055 | 46,077 | 54,187 | 43,292 |
| Local Funds in Native States | 17,637 | 23,419 | 12,801 | 17,508 | 14,972 |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | 1,361 | 1,614 | 1,759 | 1,856 | 1,946 |
| Fees | 921 | 729 | 1,043 | 1,066 | 1,324 |
| Subscriptions | 1,284 | 560 | 2,648 | 688 | 125 |
| Endowments and other sources | 236 | 1,423 | 1,804 | 2,258 | 2,008 |
| TOTAL | 48,365 | 54,800 | 66,132 | 77,563 | 63,667 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,07,610 | 95,896 | 97,521 | 97,468 | 1,04,864 |
| Local Funds | 24,374 | 29,924 | 24,213 | 29,143 | 25,937 |
| Municipal Funds | 14,682 | 16,341 | 14,459 | 14,487 | 15,040 |
| Fees | 58,728 | 51,777 | 59,458 | 57,652 | 57,817 |
| Subscriptions | 59,482 | 10,654 | 22,987 | 23,813 | 18,269 |
| Endowments and other sources | 68,801 | 89,364 | 98,840 | 97,717 | 92,492 |
| TOTAL | 3,33,677 | 2,93,956 | 3,17,478 | 3,20,280 | 3,14,419 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Fees | 10,405 | 10,756 | 12,701 | 13,703 | 12,306 |
| Subscriptions | 1,373 | 1,185 | 2,677 | 7,338 | 7,521 |
| Endowments and other sources | 19,767 | 22,269 | 17,578 | 11,840 | 12,088 |
| TOTAL | 31,545 | 34,210 | 32,956 | 32,881 | 31,915 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,40,629 | 1,31,375 | 1,32,513 | 1,31,299 | 1,30,980 |
| Local Funds | 11,904 | 13,753 | 14,963 | 15,673 | 14,432 |
| Municipal Funds | 126 | 12 | 60 | 247 | 404 |
| Fees | 305 | 551 | 437 | ... | ... |
| All other sources | 16,447 | 17,012 | 19,725 | 21,789 | 17,101 |
| TOTAL | 1,69,411 | 1,62,703 | 1,67,698 | 1,69,008 | 1,62,917 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 3,84,062 | 3,66,276 | 3,71,740 | 3,65,088 | 3,73,533 |
| Local Funds | 2,15,897 | 2,39,673 | 2,18,019 | 2,24,819 | 2,11,265 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,01,010 | 92,908 | 86,715 | 85,352 | 85,321 |
| Fees | 1,28,357 | 1,15,097 | 1,35,554 | 1,33,533 | 1,26,763 |
| All other sources | 2,23,479 | 2,02,383 | 2,46,348 | 2,48,214 | 2,19,796 |
| TOTAL | 10,52,805 | 10,16,337 | 10,58,376 | 10,57,006 | 10,16,678 |

# No. 8—I

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in the* **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 66,702 | 62,598 | 59,717 | 60,710 | 65,261 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 341 | 399 | 396 | 380 | 300 |
| Fees | 19,293 | 19,285 | 20,132 | 21,902 | 21,198 |
| Subscriptions | 3,106 | 3,901 | 4,529 | 3,441 | 3,941 |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 89,442 | 86,183 | 84,774 | 86,433 | 90,700 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 88,942 | 93,107 | 76,710 | 76,963 | 77,477 |
| Local Funds | 1,29,126 | 1,22,260 | 1,33,835 | 1,34,435 | 1,05,515 |
| Municipal Funds | 15,223 | 14,772 | 17,932 | 18,989 | 15,227 |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | 31,229 |
| Subscriptions | 6,505 | 4,241 | 7,118 | 5,896 | 9,995 |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,39,796 | 2,34,380 | 2,35,595 | 2,36,283 | 2,39,443 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 14,898 | 9,650 | 9,502 | 11,072 | 9,137 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 1,074 | 1,089 | 882 | 1,299 | 1,349 |
| Fees | 23,974 | 17,723 | 8,334 | 14,593 | 13,638 |
| Subscriptions | 789 | 767 | 5,512 | 3,506 | 2,776 |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 40,676 | 29,229 | 24,230 | 30,470 | 26,900 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Fees | 5,183 | 5,534 | 3,879 | 3,107 | 3,053 |
| Subscriptions | 497 | 99 | 394 | 855 | 811 |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 5,680 | 5,633 | 4,273 | 3,962 | 3,864 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 66,424 | 63,285 | 57,629 | 75,611 | 61,315 |
| Local Funds | 10,578 | 11,681 | 12,088 | 12,471 | 11,598 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,898 | 1,462 | 1,726 | 1,824 | 512 |
| Fees | 246 | 253 | 356 | 338 | 2,055 |
| All other sources | 222 | 1,582 | 1,667 | 2,095 | 1,676 |
| TOTAL | 79,368 | 78,263 | 73,466 | 92,339 | 77,156 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 2,36,966 | 2,28,640 | 2,03,558 | 2,24,356 | 2,13,190 |
| Local Funds | 1,39,704 | 1,33,941 | 1,45,923 | 1,46,906 | 1,17,113 |
| Municipal Funds | 18,536 | 17,722 | 20,936 | 22,492 | 17,388 |
| Fees | 48,696 | 42,795 | 32,701 | 39,940 | 71,173 |
| All other sources | 11,060 | 10,590 | 19,220 | 15,793 | 19,199 |
| TOTAL | 4,54,962 | 4,33,688 | 4,22,338 | 4,49,487 | 4,38,063 |

# No. 8—J

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* **MADRAS,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 8,62,088 | 8,80,026 | 8,25,551 | 8,93,225 | 8,25,597 |
| Local Funds | 21,497 | 26,603 | 32,382 | 20,733 | 36,172 |
| Municipal Funds | 13,633 | 17,255 | 21,021 | 13,834 | 25,151 |
| Fees | 1,49,807 | 1,56,342 | 1,56,116 | 1,42,191 | 1,60,780 |
| Subscriptions | 53 | 20 | 41 | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,01,316 | 1,02,221 | 1,08,421 | 1,05,823 | 120,159 |
| TOTAL | 11,48,394 | 11,82,467 | 11,43,532 | 11,75,806 | 11,67,859 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 1,28,822 | 1,24,600 | 1,25,248 | 1,25,665 | 1,16,383 |
| Local Funds | 5,09,203 | 4,75,064 | 4,39,002 | 4,06,189 | 3,90,567 |
| Municipal Funds | 97,872 | 91,844 | 88,051 | 96,677 | 1,06,334 |
| Fees | 3,23,376 | 3,26,890 | 3,35,340 | 3,41,497 | 3,33,947 |
| Subscriptions | 498 | 866 | 170 | 28 | 584 |
| Endowments and other sources | 12,103 | 12,057 | 12,927 | 16,924 | 15,590 |
| TOTAL | 10,71,874 | 10,31,321 | 10,00,738 | 9,86,980 | 9,63,410 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | 385 | 417 | 457 | 463 | 495 |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | 699 |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,338 | 921 | 978 | 939 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,723 | 1,338 | 1,435 | 1,402 | 1,194 |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 4,84,530 | 5,17,837 | 5,13,024 | 5,15,112 | 4,94,523 |
| Local Funds | 2,39,249 | 2,28,735 | 2,32,206 | 2,33,529 | 2,35,274 |
| Municipal Funds | 1,07,235 | 1,07,218 | 1,12,143 | 1,16,664 | 1,17,277 |
| Fees | 10,19,435 | 10,81,526 | 10,81,233 | 11,53,658 | 11,97,566 |
| Subscriptions | 1,55,871 | 1,97,583 | 3,54,203 | 2,13,793 | 1,66,628 |
| Endowments and other sources | 10,99,996 | 11,90,451 | 12,35,561 | 13,33,537 | 12,42,282 |
| TOTAL | 31,06,316 | 33,23,350 | 35,28,370 | 35,66,293 | 34,53,550 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Fees | 2,29,752 | 2,17,015 | 2,45,832 | 2,47,146 | 2,58,435 |
| Subscriptions | 15,520 | 13,806 | 28,467 | 25,765 | 23,816 |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,60,410 | 1,59,098 | 1,52,860 | 1,70,069 | 1,58,203 |
| TOTAL | 4,05,682 | 3,89,919 | 4,27,159 | 4,42,980 | 4,40,454 |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 4,00,343 | 4,21,516 | 4,66,926 | 4,34,156 | 4,43,226 |
| Local Funds | 1,04,288 | 1,09,647 | 1,10,490 | 1,09,501 | 1,12,675 |
| Municipal Funds | 14,533 | 16,496 | 16,143 | 15,076 | 15,237 |
| Fees | 2,99,471 | 2,89,191 | 3,05,252 | 2,91,401 | 4,25,482 |
| All other sources | 1,34,500 | 1,32,410 | 1,26,936 | 1,39,566 | 4,13,999 |
| TOTAL | 9,53,135 | 9,69,260 | 10,25,747 | 9,89,700 | 14,10,619 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 18,75,783 | 19,43,979 | 19,30,749 | 19,68,158 | 18,79,734 |
| Local Funds | 8,74,237 | 8,40,049 | 8,14,080 | 7,69,952 | 7,74,688 |
| Municipal Funds | 2,33,273 | 2,32,813 | 2,37,358 | 2,42,251 | 2,63,999 |
| Fees | 20,22,226 | 20,71,381 | 21,24,230 | 21,76,356 | 23,76,705 |
| All other sources | 16,81,605 | 18,09,433 | 20,20,564 | 20,06,444 | 21,41,960 |
| TOTAL | 66,87,124 | 68,97,655 | 71,26,981 | 71,63,161 | 74,37,086 |

# No. 8—K

*DETAILED STATEMENT of EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on PUBLIC INSTRUCTION in* COORG, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS— | | | | | |
| UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Managed by Government—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 18,646 | 11,879 | 9,980 | 12,073 | 14,047 |
| Local Funds | 1,202 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 441 |
| Fees | 9,132 | 7,737 | 7,386 | 8,348 | 8,744 |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | 1,157 | 9,410 | 9,663 | 7,086 | 6,978 |
| TOTAL | 30,605 | 29,494 | 27,497 | 27,975 | 30,210 |
| *Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | ... | 1,640 | 1,640 | 1,640 | 1,640 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 2,137 | —70 | —413 | —301 | 230 |
| Fees | 385 | 235 | 286 | 296 | 311 |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | 550 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 3,072 | 1,805 | 1,513 | 1,635 | 2,181 |
| *Maintained by Native States—* | | | | | |
| Native State Revenues | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds in Native States | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT— | | | | | |
| *Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 380 | 340 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 240 | 240 | 140 | 120 | 210 |
| Fees | 199 | 120 | 103 | 106 | 174 |
| Subscriptions | ... | 561 | 414 | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | 819 | ... | ... | 552 | 1,123 |
| TOTAL | 1,638 | 1,261 | 1,017 | 1,138 | 1,867 |
| *Unaided—* | | | | | |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| UNIVERSITY, DIRECTION, INSPECTION, SCHOLARSHIPS, AND MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 4,742 | 4,140 | 4,391 | 4,180 | 4,340 |
| Local Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| All other sources | 1,120 | 2,001 | 2,320 | 995 | 646 |
| TOTAL | 5,862 | 6,141 | 6,711 | 5,175 | 4,986 |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM— | | | | | |
| Provincial Revenues | 24,118 | 18,349 | 16,771 | 18,653 | 20,387 |
| Local Funds | 1,202 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Funds | 2,845 | 638 | 195 | 287 | 881 |
| Fees | 9,716 | 8,092 | 7,775 | 8,750 | 9,229 |
| All other sources | 3,646 | 11,972 | 12,397 | 8,633 | 8,747 |
| TOTAL | 41,527 | 39,051 | 37,138 | 36,323 | 39,244 |

# No. 9

*STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in* **BRITISH INDIA,** *at the end of the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | | 109,250 | 105,903 | 106,254 | 106,390 | 103,733 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | 3,751,914 | 3,662,663 | 3,706,817 | 3,796,688 | 3,753,696 |
| HIGH STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 62,097 | 64,559 | 67,514 | 73,094 | 74,643 |
| | Girls | 1,190 | 1,395 | 1,484 | 1,513 | 1,570 |
| TOTAL | | 63,287 | 65,954 | 68,998 | 74,607 | 76,213 |
| MIDDLE STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage | Boys | 143,731 | 152,705 | 154,387 | 160,247 | 163,318 |
| | Girls | 7,186 | 7,399 | 7,579 | 7,836 | 7,959 |
| TOTAL | | 150,917 | 160,104 | 161,966 | 168,083 | 171,277 |
| UPPER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage | Boys | 404,261 | 401,490 | 398,692 | 405,762 | 408,433 |
| | Girls | 22,936 | 25,074 | 24,905 | 25,506 | 26,939 |
| TOTAL | | 427,197 | 426,564 | 423,597 | 431,268 | 435,372 |
| LOWER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage— | | | | | | |
| Reading printed books | Boys | 2,158,623 | 2,089,649 | 2,118,804 | 2,191,954 | 2,169,152 |
| | Girls | 221,450 | 229,383 | 224,874 | 237,471 | 244,678 |
| TOTAL | | 2,380,073 | 2,319,032 | 2,343,678 | 2,429,425 | 2,413,830 |
| Not reading printed books | Boys | 625,219 | 595,642 | 610,728 | 588,570 | 555,902 |
| | Girls | 105,221 | 95,367 | 97,850 | 104,735 | 101,102 |
| TOTAL | | 730,440 | 691,009 | 708,578 | 693,305 | 657,004 |
| TOTAL | Boys | 3,393,931 | 3,304,045 | 3,350,125 | 3,419,627 | 3,371,448 |
| | Girls | 357,983 | 358,618 | 356,692 | 377,061 | 382,248 |
| TOTAL | | 3,751,914 | 3,662,663 | 3,706,817 | 3,796,688 | 3,753,696 |

# No. 9—A

*STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in* **BURMA** *and* **ASSAM,** *at the end of the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | BURMA | | | | | ASSAM | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | | 5,192 | 4,952 | 4,640 | 4,432 | 4,420 | 3,183 | 3,065 | 3,047 | 3,142 | 3,156 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | 148,095 | 142,571 | 141,779 | 148,872 | 157,638 | 95,890 | 90,334 | 93,122 | 99,991 | 103,030 |
| HIGH STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 376 | 417 | 414 | 422 | 493 | 1,242 | 1,009 | 1,031 | 1,049 | 1,207 |
| | Girls | 47 | 59 | 58 | 59 | 63 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 423 | 476 | 472 | 481 | 556 | 1,245 | 1,010 | 1,032 | 1,050 | 1,208 |
| MIDDLE STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage | Boys | 3,283 | 3,834 | 3,970 | 4,034 | 4,463 | 2,348 | 2,166 | 2,362 | 2,352 | 2,540 |
| | Girls | 565 | 598 | 586 | 577 | 554 | 9 | 9 | 15 | 14 | 22 |
| TOTAL | | 3,848 | 4,432 | 4,556 | 4,611 | 5,017 | 2,357 | 2,175 | 2,251 | 2,366 | 2,562 |
| UPPER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage | Boys | 10,485 | 10,733 | 12,174 | 13,299 | 14,519 | 4,115 | 3,752 | 3,919 | 4,142 | 4,100 |
| | Girls | 2,240 | 2,295 | 2,469 | 2,562 | 2,802 | 71 | 68 | 78 | 86 | 78 |
| TOTAL | | 12,725 | 13,028 | 14,643 | 15,861 | 17,321 | 4,186 | 3,820 | 3,997 | 4,228 | 4,178 |
| LOWER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reading printed books | Boys | 107,805 | 101,019 | 99,620 | 101,821 | 103,758 | 67,246 | 63,666 | 66,059 | 71,554 | 75,936 |
| | Girls | 23,294 | 23,616 | 22,488 | 26,098 | 30,986 | 6,714 | 6,256 | 6,418 | 7,051 | 7,414 |
| TOTAL | | 131,099 | 124,635 | 122,108 | 127,919 | 134,744 | 73,960 | 69,922 | 72,477 | 78,605 | 83,350 |
| Not reading printed books | Boys | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 12,691 | 12,097 | 12,086 | 12,376 | 10,565 |
| | Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,451 | 1,310 | 1,279 | 1,366 | 1,167 |
| TOTAL | | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,142 | 13,407 | 13,365 | 13,742 | 11,732 |
| TOTAL | Boys | 121,949 | 116,003 | 116,178 | 119,576 | 123,233 | 87,642 | 82,690 | 85,331 | 91,473 | 94,348 |
| | Girls | 26,146 | 26,568 | 25,601 | 29,296 | 34,405 | 8,248 | 7,644 | 7,791 | 8,518 | 8,682 |
| TOTAL | | 148,095 | 142,571 | 141,779 | 148,872 | 157,638 | 95,890 | 90,334 | 93,122 | 99,921 | 103,030 |

# No. 9—B

*STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in* **BENGAL** *and the* **NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES** *and* **OUDH**, *at the end of the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | BENGAL | | | | | NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | | 55,386 | 52,933 | 53,590 | 53,343 | 51,409 | 6,792 | 6,683 | 6,863 | 7,597 | 7,528 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | 1,531,961 | 1,488,878 | 1,525,452 | 1,541,962 | 1,494,508 | 275,445 | 272,063 | 293,240 | 337,802 | 346,666 |
| HIGH STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examinaton | Boys | 27,829 | 26,863 | 27,694 | 29,996 | 30,732 | 2,461 | 2,360 | 2,497 | 2,512 | 2,490 |
| | Girls | 191 | 202 | 167 | 192 | 205 | 112 | 95 | 123 | 147 | 158 |
| TOTAL | | 28,020 | 27,065 | 27,861 | 30,188 | 30,937 | 2,573 | 2,455 | 2,620 | 2,659 | 2,648 |
| MIDDLE STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage | Boys | 46,328 | 46,837 | 46,000 | 47,862 | 48,755 | 12,105 | 16,775 | 16,371 | 16,910 | 18,805 |
| | Girls | 1,082 | 861 | 791 | 812 | 901 | 647 | 631 | 667 | 657 | 689 |
| TOTAL | | 47,410 | 47,698 | 46,791 | 48,674 | 49,656 | 12,752 | 17,406 | 17,038 | 17,567 | 19,494 |
| UPPER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage | Boys | 78,954 | 85,463 | 88,759 | 91,669 | 92,763 | 37,224 | 35,738 | 35,025 | 38,204 | 42,437 |
| | Girls | 2,180 | 2,145 | 2,015 | 2,029 | 2,090 | 1,169 | 1,311 | 1,386 | 1,236 | 1,273 |
| TOTAL | | 81,134 | 87,608 | 90,774 | 93,698 | 94,853 | 38,393 | 37,049 | 36,411 | 39,440 | 43,710 |
| LOWER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reading printed books | Boys | 941,383 | 915,706 | 934,863 | 950,567 | 930,650 | 200,098 | 194,202 | 204,948 | 238,766 | 244,137 |
| | Girls | 60,860 | 59,459 | 59,827 | 59,640 | 59,369 | 8,267 | 10,045 | 9,708 | 12,037 | 13,007 |
| TOTAL | | 1,002,243 | 975,159 | 994,690 | 1,010,207 | 990,019 | 208,365 | 204,247 | 214,655 | 250,803 | 257,144 |
| Not reading printed books | Boys | 332,118 | 316,608 | 330,808 | 323,065 | 295,355 | 11,595 | 9,646 | 19,810 | 24,315 | 21,593 |
| | Girls | 41,036 | 34,740 | 34,528 | 36,130 | 33,688 | 1,767 | 1,260 | 2,705 | 3,018 | 2,077 |
| TOTAL | | 373,154 | 351,348 | 365,336 | 359,195 | 329,043 | 13,362 | 10,906 | 22,515 | 27,333 | 23,670 |
| TOTAL | Boys | 1,426,612 | 1,391,471 | 1,428,124 | 1,443,159 | 1,398,255 | 263,483 | 258,721 | 278,651 | 320,707 | 329,462 |
| | Girls | 105,349 | 97,407 | 97,328 | 98,803 | 96,253 | 11,962 | 13,342 | 14,589 | 17,095 | 17,204 |
| TOTAL | | 1,531,961 | 1,488,878 | 1,525,452 | 1,541,962 | 1,494,508 | 275,445 | 272,063 | 293,240 | 337,802 | 346,666 |

# No. 9—C

*STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in* AJMER-MERWARA *and the* PANJAB, *at the end of the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | AJMER-MERWARA | | | | | PANJAB | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | | 63 | 63 | 64 | 64 | 64 | 3,116 | 3,113 | 3,043 | 3,030 | 3,088 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | 6,934 | 6,939 | 6,922 | 6,931 | 5,201 | 180,174 | 181,394 | 177,775 | 182,826 | 185,487 |
| HIGH STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 581 | 578 | 744 | 651 | 43 | 2,941 | 3,230 | 3,555 | 3,970 | 3,799 |
| | Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 62 | 63 | 48 | 47 | 49 |
| TOTAL | | 581 | 578 | 744 | 651 | 43 | 3,003 | 3,293 | 3,603 | 4,017 | 3,848 |
| MIDDLE STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage | Boys | 792 | 943 | 1,186 | 1,017 | 322 | 16,122 | 17,115 | 17,724 | 18,468 | 18,763 |
| | Girls | 8 | 16 | 42 | 37 | 13 | 558 | 558 | 520 | 536 | 539 |
| TOTAL | | 800 | 959 | 1,228 | 1,054 | 335 | 16,680 | 17,673 | 18,244 | 19,004 | 19,302 |
| UPPER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage | Boys | 1,775 | 2,107 | 2,061 | 1,802 | 1,583 | 31,075 | 31,825 | 32,458 | 34,534 | 34,889 |
| | Girls | 109 | 91 | 128 | 120 | 69 | 1,510 | 1,443 | 1,417 | 1,403 | 1,479 |
| TOTAL | | 1,884 | 2,198 | 2,189 | 1,922 | 1,652 | 32,585 | 33,268 | 33,875 | 35,937 | 36,368 |
| LOWER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reading printed books | Boys | 2,466 | 1,994 | 1,737 | 1,642 | 1,891 | 114,164 | 112,904 | 107,963 | 109,485 | 110,808 |
| | Girls | 192 | 181 | 198 | 116 | 137 | 10,863 | 11,690 | 11,535 | 11,662 | 12,364 |
| TOTAL | | 2,658 | 2,175 | 1,935 | 1,758 | 2,028 | 125,027 | 124,594 | 119,498 | 121,147 | 123,172 |
| Not reading printed books | Boys | 921 | 931 | 711 | 1,359 | 963 | 2,631 | 2,483 | 2,455 | 2,433 | 2,485 |
| | Girls | 90 | 98 | 115 | 187 | 180 | 248 | 83 | 100 | 288 | 312 |
| TOTAL | | 1,011 | 1,029 | 826 | 1,546 | 1,143 | 2,879 | 2,566 | 2,555 | 2,721 | 2,797 |
| TOTAL | Boys | 6,535 | 6,553 | 6,439 | 6,471 | 4,802 | 166,933 | 167,557 | 164,155 | 168,890 | 170,744 |
| | Girls | 399 | 386 | 483 | 460 | 399 | 13,241 | 13,837 | 13,620 | 13,936 | 14,743 |
| TOTAL | | 6,934 | 6,939 | 6,922 | 6,931 | 5,201 | 180,174 | 181,394 | 177,775 | 182,826 | 185,487 |

# No. 9—D

*STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in* **BOMBAY** *and the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES,** *at the end of the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | BOMBAY | | | | | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | | 10,038 | 9,853 | 9,704 | 9,599 | 9,551 | 2,510 | 2,478 | 2,374 | 2,285 | 2,378 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | 597,324 | 575,556 | 552,820 | 555,727 | 562,550 | 148,832 | 139,419 | 140,282 | 133,281 | 126,618 |
| HIGH STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 11,969 | 14,527 | 15,577 | 16,916 | 16,676 | 748 | 734 | 913 | 886 | 971 |
| | Girls | 428 | 592 | 650 | 612 | 621 | 18 | 21 | 30 | 29 | 28 |
| TOTAL | | 12,397 | 15,119 | 16,227 | 17,528 | 17,297 | 766 | 755 | 943 | 915 | 999 |
| MIDDLE STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage | Boys | 17,973 | 19,222 | 19,707 | 21,147 | 21,441 | 8,213 | 8,303 | 8,545 | 8,607 | 8,576 |
| | Girls | 893 | 1,147 | 1,226 | 1,265 | 1,225 | 194 | 232 | 202 | 190 | 259 |
| TOTAL | | 18,866 | 20,369 | 20,933 | 22,412 | 22,666 | 8,407 | 8,535 | 8,747 | 8,797 | 8,853 |
| UPPER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage | Boys | 163,099 | 158,266 | 150,391 | 147,719 | 146,382 | 19,194 | 18,302 | 17,127 | 16,818 | 15,708 |
| | Girls | 9,064 | 10,998 | 10,614 | 11,149 | 11,831 | 834 | 883 | 888 | 883 | 993 |
| TOTAL | | 172,163 | 169,264 | 161,005 | 158,868 | 158,213 | 20,028 | 19,185 | 18,015 | 17,701 | 16,701 |
| LOWER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reading printed books | Boys | 197,815 | 180,610 | 178,161 | 175,773 | 177,236 | 56,564 | 54,157 | 55,194 | 52,787 | 50,429 |
| | Girls | 25,030 | 30,077 | 25,009 | 27,000 | 28,598 | 3,847 | 4,417 | 4,295 | 4,166 | 4,673 |
| TOTAL | | 222,845 | 210,687 | 203,170 | 202,773 | 205,834 | 60,411 | 58,574 | 59,489 | 56,953 | 55,102 |
| Not reading printed books | Boys | 135,640 | 128,786 | 119,306 | 116,627 | 120,094 | 53,339 | 46,966 | 47,344 | 43,102 | 39,823 |
| | Girls | 35,413 | 31,331 | 32,179 | 37,519 | 38,446 | 5,881 | 5,404 | 5,744 | 5,813 | 5,158 |
| TOTAL | | 171,053 | 160,117 | 151,485 | 154,146 | 158,540 | 59,220 | 52,370 | 53,088 | 48,915 | 44,981 |
| TOTAL | Boys | 526,496 | 501,411 | 483,142 | 478,182 | 481,829 | 138,058 | 128,462 | 129,123 | 122,200 | 115,507 |
| | Girls | 70,828 | 74,145 | 69,678 | 77,545 | 80,721 | 10,774 | 10,957 | 11,159 | 11,081 | 11,111 |
| TOTAL | | 597,324 | 575,556 | 552,820 | 555,727 | 562,550 | 148,832 | 139,419 | 140,282 | 133,281 | 126,618 |

# No. 9—E

## *STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in the* HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS *and* MADRAS, *at the end of the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS | | | | | MADRAS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | | 1,352 | 1,280 | 1,261 | 1,088 | 1,027 | 21,540 | 21,407 | 21,593 | 21,735 | 21,037 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | 54,077 | 51,888 | 53,570 | 48,117 | 46,102 | 708,496 | 709,638 | 717,975 | 736,851 | 721,753 |
| HIGH STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 683 | 692 | 702 | 648 | 745 | 13,190 | 14,077 | 14,304 | 15,956 | 17,408 |
| | Girls | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | 328 | 361 | 407 | 425 | 441 |
| TOTAL | | 684 | 693 | 702 | 649 | 749 | 13,518 | 14,438 | 14,711 | 16,381 | 17,849 |
| MIDDLE STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage | Boys | 4,763 | 4,415 | 4,597 | 4,624 | 4,064 | 31,513 | 32,832 | 33,778 | 34,915 | 35,368 |
| | Girls | 34 | 10 | 25 | 48 | 42 | 3,196 | 3,337 | 3,503 | 3,696 | 3,711 |
| TOTAL | | 4,797 | 4,425 | 4,622 | 4,672 | 4,106 | 34,709 | 36,169 | 37,281 | 38,611 | 39,079 |
| UPPER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage | Boys | 13,931 | 12,520 | 12,852 | 12,504 | 11,635 | 43,553 | 42,088 | 43,243 | 44,312 | 43,514 |
| | Girls | 304 | 323 | 333 | 400 | 379 | 5,350 | 5,444 | 5,509 | 5,563 | 5,866 |
| TOTAL | | 14,235 | 12,843 | 13,185 | 12,904 | 12,014 | 48,903 | 47,532 | 48,752 | 48,875 | 49,480 |
| LOWER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Not passed beyond the Lower Primary stage— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reading printed books | Boys | 9,728 | 9,350 | 9,579 | 18,414 | 17,062 | 459,181 | 454,235 | 459,021 | 469,391 | 455,538 |
| | Girls | 431 | 519 | 455 | 1,325 | 1,217 | 81,419 | 82,719 | 84,538 | 87,870 | 86,431 |
| TOTAL | | 10,159 | 9,869 | 10,034 | 19,739 | 18,279 | 540,600 | 536,954 | 543,559 | 557,261 | 541,969 |
| Not reading printed books | Boys | 21,265 | 21,323 | 22,759 | 8,945 | 9,757 | 54,505 | 56,351 | 54,974 | 55,776 | 54,769 |
| | Girls | 2,937 | 2,735 | 2,268 | 1,208 | 1,197 | 16,261 | 18,194 | 18,698 | 18,947 | 18,607 |
| TOTAL | | 24,202 | 24,058 | 25,027 | 10,153 | 10,954 | 70,766 | 74,545 | 73,672 | 74,723 | 73,376 |
| TOTAL | Boys | 50,370 | 48,300 | 50,489 | 45,135 | 43,263 | 601,942 | 599,583 | 605,320 | 626,350 | 606,697 |
| | Girls | 3,707 | 3,588 | 3,081 | 2,982 | 2,839 | 106,554 | 110,055 | 112,655 | 116,501 | 115,056 |
| TOTAL | | 54,077 | 51,888 | 53,570 | 48,117 | 46,102 | 708,496 | 709,638 | 717,975 | 736,851 | 721,753 |

# No. 9—F

*STAGES of INSTRUCTION in PUBLIC SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION in* COORG, *at the end of the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NUMBER OF SCHOOLS | | 78 | 76 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ON THE ROLLS ON 31ST MARCH | | 4,686 | 3,983 | 3,880 | 4,328 | 4,143 |
| HIGH STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage, but not passed the Matriculation Examination | Boys | 77 | 72 | 83 | 88 | 79 |
| | Girls | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | | 77 | 72 | 83 | 88 | 79 |
| MIDDLE STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Upper Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (Middle) stage | Boys | 291 | 263 | 273 | 311 | 221 |
| | Girls | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| TOTAL | | 291 | 263 | 275 | 315 | 225 |
| UPPER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Passed beyond the Lower Primary stage, but not passed beyond the Upper Primary stage | Boys | 856 | 696 | 683 | 759 | 803 |
| | Girls | 105 | 73 | 68 | 75 | 79 |
| TOTAL | | 961 | 769 | 751 | 834 | 882 |
| LOWER PRIMARY STAGE— | | | | | | |
| Not passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage— | | | | | | |
| Reading printed books | Boys | 2,173 | 1,812 | 1,659 | 1,754 | 1,707 |
| | Girls | 533 | 404 | 403 | 506 | 482 |
| TOTAL | | 2,706 | 2,216 | 2,062 | 2,260 | 2,189 |
| Not reading printed books | Boys | 514 | 451 | 475 | 572 | 498 |
| | Girls | 137 | 212 | 234 | 259 | 270 |
| TOTAL | | 651 | 663 | 709 | 831 | 768 |
| TOTAL | Boys | 3,911 | 3,294 | 3,173 | 3,484 | 3,308 |
| | Girls | 775 | 689 | 707 | 844 | 835 |
| TOTAL | | 4,686 | 3,983 | 3,880 | 4,328 | 4,143 |

# No. 10

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* **BRITISH INDIA**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees) in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 16,583 | 16,296 | 16,007 | 15,880 | 15,813 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 800,994 | 774,057 | 761,774 | 773,064 | 777,745 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 776,610 | 761,248 | 758,510 | 758,357 | 758,935 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 601,391 | 584,897 | 576,720 | 582,031 | 577,915 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 8,40,773 | 7,50,272 | 7,49,492 | 7,46,184 | 7,31,393 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 29,42,365 | 29,70,767 | 29,62,440 | 29,49,726 | 28,69,708 |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | 19,291 | 17,571 | 19,150 | 19,493 | 20,678 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 5,84,959 | 5,78,314 | 6,00,910 | 6,15,373 | 6,42,329 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 35,139 | 24,995 | 29,168 | 23,332 | 26,086 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . . „ | 44,405 | 33,436 | 43,884 | 51,269 | 38,221 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 44,66,932 | 43,75,355 | 44,05,044 | 44,05,377 | 43,28,415 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 2,86,643 | 2,61,153 | 2,81,838 | 3,00,735 | 2,97,261 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 29,42,365 | 29,70,767 | 29,62,440 | 29,49,726 | 28,69,708 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 1,34,852 | 1,14,299 | 1,13,460 | 1,02,181 | 97,443 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 14,51,962 | 13,89,039 | 14,23,309 | 15,09,781 | 15,60,659 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* . „ | 9,36,964 | 9,42,154 | 9,34,856 | 8,57,392 | 8,92,067 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 57,52,786 | 56,77,412 | 57,15,903 | 57,19,815 | 57,17,138 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 1,820 | 1,857 | 1,847 | 1,848 | 1,868 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . „ | 173,089 | 161,410 | 159,109 | 170,987 | 177,948 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 177,498 | 174,803 | 170,014 | 170,756 | 176,545 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 138,138 | 135,188 | 130,126 | 132,754 | 136,138 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 3,31,114 | 2,95,992 | 2,93,228 | 3,16,728 | 2,94,181 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 9,09,707 | 8,75,646 | 9,13,777 | 9,45,188 | 9,44,224 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 1,34,852 | 1,14,299 | 1,13,460 | 1,02,181 | 97,443 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 5,42,707 | 5,35,494 | 5,40,789 | 5,58,521 | 5,81,556 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 8,868 | 12,867 | 5,977 | 6,015 | 4,242 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 22,195 | 12,380 | 13,369 | 14,157 | 13,682 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 19,49,443 | 18,46,678 | 18,80,600 | 19,42,790 | 19,35,328 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 69,547 | 66,796 | 67,198 | 59,174 | 67,891 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 19,291 | 17,571 | 19,150 | 19,493 | 20,678 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 9,09,707 | 8,75,646 | 9,13,777 | 9,45,188 | 9,44,224 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 4,26,491 | 4,35,452 | 3,82,256 | 4,37,338 | 4,54,397 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 84,900 | 84,131 | 87,246 | 82,207 | 82,841 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 15,09,936 | 14,79,596 | 14,69,627 | 15,43,400 | 15,70,031 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹ | 72,62,722 | 71,57,008 | 71,85,530 | 72,63,215 | 72,87,169 |

# No. 10—A

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* **BURMA**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 1,33,987 | 1,43,100 | 1,44,820 | 1,79,700 | 1,90,145 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 9,734 | 10,061 | 10,168 | 10,551 | 10,640 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 1,43,721 | 1,53,161 | 1,54,988 | 1,90,251 | 2,00,785 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 2,197 | 2,355 | 2,619 | 2,662 | 2,592 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 2,151 | 2,211 | 2,534 | 2,437 | 2,441 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 1,828 | 1,909 | 2,231 | 2,165 | 2,105 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 3,350 | 3,950 | 3,950 | 5,218 | 10,100 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 57,913 | 57,158 | 60,139 | 53,513 | 58,269 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 42,864 | 47,579 | 56,457 | 60,361 | 60,149 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | ... | 90 | ... | ... | 300 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 1,04,127 | 1,08,777 | 1,20,546 | 1,19,092 | 1,28,818 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 600 | 900 | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 57,913 | 57,158 | 60,139 | 53,513 | 58,269 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 96,559 | 1,06,640 | 57,721 | 1,00,832 | 1,11,396 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 8,080 | 9,635 | 10,559 | 3,333 | 5,656 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 1,63,152 | 1,74,333 | 1,28,419 | 1,57,678 | 1,75,321 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹ | 3,06,873 | 3,27,494 | 2,83,407 | 3,47,929 | 3,76,106 |

# No. 10—B

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* ASSAM; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | 1,298 | 1,286 | 1,261 | 1,261 | 1,278 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | 30,824 | 30,761 | 31,751 | 33,290 | 34,440 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | 29,743 | 28,647 | 29,081 | 29,813 | 31,952 |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | 20,348 | 20,179 | 20,492 | 21,237 | 23,395 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local funds | „ | 79,553 | 79,378 | 75,101 | 82,401 | 82,555 |
| Municipal grants | „ | ... | 196 | 84 | 124 | 102 |
| Fees | „ | 5,199 | 4,897 | 5,198 | 6,343 | 5,968 |
| Subscriptions | „ | 1,863 | 1,609 | 981 | 1,445 | 1,487 |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | 1,112 | 862 | 1,084 | 778 | 786 |
| TOTAL | ₹ | 87,727 | 86,942 | 82,448. | 91,091 | 90,898 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | ₹ | 5,130 | 4,351 | 4,504 | 3,827 | 3,683 |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | 79,553 | 79,378 | 75,101 | 82,401 | 82,555 |
| Municipal Boards | „ | 81 | 14 | 13 | 9 | ... |
| Private persons or associations | „ | 1,06,604 | 1,00,672 | 1,00,451 | 1,02,967 | 1,05,087 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* | „ | 17,799 | 19,913 | 21,183 | 22,386 | 23,983 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 2,09,167 | 2,04,328 | 2,01,252 | 2,11,590 | 2,15,308 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | 29 | 29 | 29 | 29 | 27 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | 1,189 | 1,095 | 1,222 | 1,249 | 1,182 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | 1,046 | 1,030 | 1,093 | 1,164 | 1,137 |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | 765 | 692 | 783 | 816 | 824 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal rates | „ | 4,217 | 3,969 | 4,478 | 4,417 | 3,854 |
| Local funds | „ | 81 | 14 | 13 | 9 | ... |
| Fees | „ | 614 | 615 | 733 | 808 | 943 |
| Subscriptions | „ | ... | 35 | 18 | 18 | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | ... | 58 | 1 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ₹ | 4,912 | 4,691 | 5,243 | 5,252 | 4,797 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | ... | 196 | 84 | 124 | 102 |
| Municipal Boards | „ | 4,217 | 3,969 | 4,478 | 4,417 | 3,854 |
| Private persons or associations | „ | 2,196 | 2,615 | 2,514 | 2,398 | 2,729 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* | „ | 209 | 208 | 349 | 376 | 198 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 6,622 | 6,988 | 7,425 | 7,315 | 6,883 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 2,15,789 | 2,11,316 | 2,08,677 | 2,18,905 | 2,22,191 |

# No. 10—C

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* BENGAL; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 179 | 174 | 180 | 179 | 197 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 11,023 | 11,437 | 11,915 | 11,796 | 12,459 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 10,194 | 10,284 | 11,020 | 11,046 | 11,801 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 8,365 | 8,375 | 8,918 | 8,867 | 9,300 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 5,301 | 2,848 | 3,420 | 1,990 | 4,020 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 56,381 | 59,545 | 60,902 | 59,738 | 66,988 |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | 1,750 | 1,571 | 1,865 | 840 | 2,140 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 47,815 | 55,681 | 62,681 | 65,780 | 68,276 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 10,259 | 9,311 | 7,963 | 8,349 | 8,243 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 9,808 | 8,352 | 13,993 | 19,720 | 4,876 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 1,31,314 | 1,37,308 | 1,50,824 | 1,56,417 | 1,54,543 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 587 | 538 | 411 | 377 | 256 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 56,381 | 59,545 | 60,902 | 59,738 | 66,988 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | 353 | 240 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 7,37,426 | 6,79,134 | 7,13,637 | 7,35,598 | 7,76,857 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 3,78,017 | 3,73,868 | 3,62,474 | 3,75,314 | 3,91,390 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 11,72,411 | 11,13,085 | 11,37,424 | 11,71,380 | 12,35,731 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 20 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 2,062 | 2,056 | 1,866 | 1,870 | 1,765 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 1,938 | 1,932 | 1,856 | 1,869 | 1,725 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 1,488 | 1,499 | 1,460 | 1,446 | 1,351 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 2,700 | 2,995 | 2,100 | 2,100 | 2,100 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 4,578 | 5,349 | 3,581 | 4,322 | 4,456 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | 353 | 240 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 18,970 | 19,798 | 18,570 | 19,377 | 20,074 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | 732 | 700 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 1,908 | 3,055 | 1,849 | 1,849 | 2,850 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 28,156 | 31,197 | 26,100 | 28,733 | 30,420 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 1,750 | 1,459 | 739 | 728 | 558 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 1,750 | 1,571 | 1,865 | 840 | 2,140 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 4,578 | 5,349 | 3,581 | 4,322 | 4,456 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 85,638 | 81,197 | 78,518 | 78,017 | 76,075 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 9,217 | 9,546 | 10,174 | 8,533 | 8,379 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 1,02,933 | 99,122 | 94,877 | 92,440 | 91,608 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹ | 12,75,344 | 12,12,207 | 12,32,301 | 12,63,820 | 13,27,339 |

# No. 10—D

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the* **NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES** *and* **OUDH**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 4,795 | 4,641 | 4,631 | 4,738 | 4,692 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . „ | 194,058 | 186,082 | 199,188 | 221,765 | 227,943 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 185,223 | 181,213 | 183,735 | 201,796 | 216,468 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 148,972 | 140,322 | 143,240 | 158,526 | 170,645 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 1,709 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 7,59,273 | 7,59,900 | 7,82,997 | 8,05,589 | 8,38,871 |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | 7,904 | 9,051 | 10,276 | 11,501 | 10,813 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 80,468 | 75,118 | 84,748 | 95,793 | 1,00,622 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 1,744 | 2,459 | 3,243 | 1,516 | 763 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 3,795 | 1,509 | 3,394 | 5,519 | 4,223 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 8,54,893 | 8,48,037 | 8,84,658 | 9,19,912 | 9,55,292 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 2,17,249 | 1,93,775 | 2,92,752 | 2,35,623 | 2,16,939 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 7,59,273 | 7,59,900 | 7,82,997 | 8,05,589 | 8,38,871 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 4,226 | 4,256 | 4,543 | 5,157 | 3,684 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 1,22,657 | 1,48,407 | 1,48,273 | 1,76,212 | 1,78,005 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 2,80,209 | 2,80,274 | 2,76,252 | 1,80,231 | 1,98,151 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 13,83,614 | 13,86,612 | 14,14,817 | 14,02,812 | 14,35,650 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 107 | 126 | 139 | 146 | 149 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . „ | 5,330 | 6,042 | 6,548 | 6,990 | 7,571 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 5,013 | 5,943 | 6,367 | 6,811 | 7,236 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 4,660 | 4,768 | 5,055 | 5,409 | 5,832 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 164 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 36,998 | 31,540 | 34,462 | 34,827 | 38,098 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 4,226 | 4,256 | 4,543 | 5,157 | 3,684 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 13,276 | 16,019 | 15,053 | 14,403 | 15,548 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 3,078 | 124 | 46 | 129 | 72 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 134 | 253 | 464 | 539 | 254 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 57,876 | 52,348 | 54,724 | 55,211 | 57,812 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 23,144 | 23,166 | 18,228 | 18,945 | 18,491 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 7,904 | 9,051 | 10,276 | 11,501 | 10,813 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 36,998 | 31,540 | 34,462 | 34,827 | 38,098 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 33,674 | 36,251 | 38,487 | 41,352 | 45,892 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 4,371 | 3,815 | 3,342 | 5,706 | 5,582 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 1,06,091 | 1,03,823 | 1,04,795 | 1,12,331 | 1,18,876 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹ | 14,89,705 | 14,90,435 | 15,19,612 | 15,15,143 | 15,54,526 |

# No. 10—E

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* **AJMER-MERWARA**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local funds | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal grants | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | ₹ | 5,500 | 3,956 | 4,876 | 4,621 | 4,692 |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private persons or associations | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Inspection, Scholarships and Miscellaneous* | „ | 1,342 | 2,667 | 3,096 | 1,432 | 891 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 6,842 | 6,623 | 7,972 | 6,053 | 5,583 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | 185 | 191 | 195 | 171 | 148 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | 179 | 185 | 192 | 180 | 154 |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | 155 | 154 | 165 | 145 | 103 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal rates | „ | 1,101 | 1,207 | 1,138 | 1,419 | 1,470 |
| Local funds | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | „ | 96 | 98 | 101 | 97 | 76 |
| Subscriptions | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ₹ | 1,197 | 1,305 | 1,239 | 1,516 | 1,546 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | ₹ | 5,238 | 3,664 | 6,600 | 6,403 | 6,561 |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards | „ | 1,101 | 1,207 | 1,138 | 1,419 | 1,470 |
| Private persons or associations | „ | 4,620 | 4,620 | 4,620 | 4,830 | 4,740 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* | „ | 2,316 | 781 | 895 | 557 | 810 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 13,275 | 10,272 | 13,253 | 13,209 | 13,581 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 20,117 | 16,895 | 21,225 | 19,262 | 19,164 |

# No. 10—F

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the* **PANJAB**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | 1,788 | 1,801 | 1,792 | 1,807 | 1,810 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | 88,282 | 88,854 | 87,511 | 89,520 | 89,763 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | 84,319 | 86,535 | 84,538 | 85,494 | 87,632 |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | 72,237 | 74,101 | 71,587 | 73,784 | 74,404 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | ₹ | 3,196 | 2,982 | 3,161 | 2,756 | 2,921 |
| Local funds | „ | 4,41,332 | 4,37,012 | 4,45,000 | 4,55,039 | 3,98,112 |
| Municipal grants | „ | 2,385 | 3,253 | 3,795 | 2,651 | 4,103 |
| Fees | „ | 76,806 | 79,524 | 82,568 | 88,740 | 92,551 |
| Subscriptions | „ | 1,437 | 2,594 | 1,267 | 1,340 | 2,969 |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | 631 | 789 | 839 | 553 | 353 |
| TOTAL | ₹ | 5,25,787 | 5,26,154 | 5,36,630 | 5,51,079 | 5,01,009 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | ₹ | 2,493 | 3,018 | 2,943 | 2,745 | 3,061 |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | 4,41,332 | 4,37,012 | 4,45,000 | 4,55,039 | 3,98,112 |
| Municipal Boards | „ | 58,665 | 46,486 | 45,283 | 39,326 | 37,149 |
| Private persons or associations | „ | 39,894 | 39,589 | 36,722 | 35,814 | 33,354 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* | „ | 98,617 | 94,725 | 98,359 | 1,02,940 | 1,02,262 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 6,41,001 | 6,20,830 | 6,28,307 | 6,35,864 | 5,73,938 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | 317 | 322 | 316 | 315 | 314 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | 35,302 | 35,277 | 34,632 | 35,727 | 35,572 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | 34,422 | 35,423 | 33,653 | 34,228 | 35,205 |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | 28,954 | 29,761 | 27,997 | 29,241 | 29,402 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | ₹ | 3,116 | 4,066 | 3,570 | 3,374 | 4,055 |
| Municipal rates | „ | 2,62,977 | 2,68,177 | 2,92,043 | 2,98,824 | 2,67,847 |
| Local funds | „ | 58,665 | 46,486 | 45,283 | 39,326 | 37,149 |
| Fees | „ | 2,03,371 | 2,05,970 | 2,05,432 | 2,17,047 | 2,24,151 |
| Subscriptions | „ | 2,643 | 10,796 | 2,981 | 2,614 | 1,291 |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | 1,217 | 497 | 986 | 891 | 859 |
| TOTAL | ₹ | 5,31,989 | 5,35,992 | 5,50,295 | 5,62,076 | 5,35,352 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | ₹ | 4,970 | 3,948 | 4,402 | 5,193 | 4,619 |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | 2,385 | 3,253 | 3,795 | 2,651 | 4,103 |
| Municipal Boards | „ | 2,62,977 | 2,68,177 | 2,92,043 | 2,98,824 | 2,67,847 |
| Private persons or associations | „ | 30,436 | 28,752 | 30,553 | 31,608 | 33,188 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* | „ | 36,435 | 35,396 | 38,190 | 39,861 | 38,440 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 3,37,203 | 3,39,526 | 3,68,983 | 3,78,137 | 3,48,197 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | ₹ | 9,78,204 | 9,60,356 | 9,97,290 | 10,14,001 | 9,22,135 |

# No. 10—G

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* **BOMBAY**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01.*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 4,124 | 4,067 | 4,035 | 4,035 | 3,998 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 250,974 | 239,287 | 217,110 | 215,234 | 219,214 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 245,128 | 240,530 | 239,721 | 227,458 | 220,493 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 178,738 | 175,771 | 169,025 | 163,466 | 155,489 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 6,24,600 | 5,53,167 | 5,60,110 | 5,65,823 | 5,51,853 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 7,94,330 | 8,42,871 | 8,48,322 | 8,27,613 | 8,17,870 |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | 1,300 | 1,300 | 300 | 2,300 | 1,300 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 1,43,008 | 1,37,121 | 1,27,714 | 1,18,925 | 1,17,262 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 10,106 | 2,949 | 3,690 | 2,708 | 1,310 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 17,421 | 10,873 | 4,382 | 7,963 | 9,625 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 15,90,765 | 15,48,281 | 15,44,518 | 15,25,332 | 14,99,220 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 34,187 | 28,912 | 33,970 | 32,809 | 32,458 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 7,94,330 | 8,42,871 | 8,48,322 | 8,27,613 | 8,17,870 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 65,428 | 62,284 | 62,059 | 56,055 | 54,704 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 47,771 | 19,478 | 22,987 | 16,818 | 16,000 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 24,476 | 25,565 | 25,783 | 26,893 | 27,564 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 9,66,192 | 9,79,110 | 9,93,121 | 9,60,188 | 9,48,596 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 810 | 813 | 788 | 788 | 791 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 86,555 | 72,757 | 69,136 | 78,363 | 85,794 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 93,688 | 87,746 | 82,350 | 81,008 | 85,774 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 69,709 | 64,613 | 58,937 | 58,733 | 62,508 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 2,62,656 | 2,10,947 | 2,07,149 | 2,27,894 | 2,01,778 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 3,57,928 | 3,35,180 | 3,51,423 | 3,71,425 | 3,87,492 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 65,428 | 62,284 | 62,059 | 56,055 | 54,704 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 1,31,170 | 1,10,716 | 1,04,279 | 1,03,903 | 1,17,928 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 2,777 | 527 | 1,879 | 1,498 | 1,011 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 15,760 | 6,320 | 7,780 | 8,555 | 7,883 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 8,35,719 | 7,25,974 | 7,34,569 | 7,69,330 | 7,70,796 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 7,916 | 7,702 | 6,120 | 5,758 | 5,060 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 1,300 | 1,300 | 300 | 2,300 | 1,300 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 3,57,928 | 3,35,180 | 3,51,423 | 3,71,425 | 3,87,492 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 50,137 | 50,489 | 42,125 | 45,731 | 46,501 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 7,715 | 6,780 | 5,808 | 6,694 | 7,396 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 4,24,996 | 4,01,451 | 4,05,776 | 4,31,908 | 4,47,749 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹ | 13,91,188 | 13,80,561 | 13,98,897 | 13,92,096 | 13,96,345 |

# No. 10—H

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 817 | 817 | 780 | 774 | 862 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 57,911 | 54,633 | 55,267 | 52,254 | 49,370 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 59,419 | 54,168 | 54,057 | 52,703 | 49,132 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 38,351 | 33,620 | 35,709 | 32,698 | 28,345 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 19,172 | 16,385 | 25,572 | 19,542 | 23,478 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 1,79,619 | 1,95,966 | 1,78,843 | 1,80,003 | 1,70,896 |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 18,738 | 12,438 | 20,227 | 17,118 | 12,372 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 2,783 | 1,938 | 5,195 | 2,508 | 1,141 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 1,132 | 603 | 8,884 | 1,628 | 3,560 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 2,21,444 | 2,27,330 | 2,38,721 | 2,20,799 | 2,11,447 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 1,79,619 | 1,95,966 | 1,78,843 | 1,80,003 | 1,70,896 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 24,374 | 29,924 | 24,213 | 29,143 | 25,937 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 11,904 | 13,753 | 14,963 | 15,673 | 14,432 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 2,15,897 | 2,39,673 | 2,18,019 | 2,24,819 | 2,11,265 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 154 | 153 | 157 | 157 | 177 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 15,098 | 15,023 | 15,265 | 15,384 | 15,039 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 14,901 | 14,745 | 15,153 | 15,422 | 15,151 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 11,649 | 11,285 | 11,813 | 12,248 | 11,544 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 28,159 | 29,421 | 29,934 | 29,791 | 29,608 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 74,715 | 68,720 | 63,553 | 63,153 | 63,167 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | ... | 30 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 21,510 | 21,109 | 22,312 | 22,526 | 22,478 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 314 | 413 | 593 | 572 | 610 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 1,029 | 498 | 670 | 507 | 744 |
| TOTAL ₹ | 1,25,727 | 1,20,191 | 1,17,062 | 1,16,549 | 1,16,607 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 11,487 | 7,835 | 8,643 | 7,465 | 6,710 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 74,715 | 68,720 | 63,553 | 63,153 | 63,167 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 14,682 | 16,341 | 14,459 | 14,487 | 15,040 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 126 | 12 | 60 | 247 | 404 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 1,01,010 | 92,908 | 86,715 | 85,352 | 85,321 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARD ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹ | 3,16,907 | 3,32,581 | 3,04,734 | 3,10,171 | 2,96,586 |

# No. 10—I

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in the* **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 654 | 654 | 649 | 610 | 609 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 34,920 | 32,969 | 33,598 | 30,338 | 29,343 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 32,946 | 31,905 | 32,390 | 31,263 | 27,910 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 23,195 | 22,408 | 23,104 | 23,303 | 19,892 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | 88,942 | 83,897 | 66,000 | 66,000 | 66,000 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 1,22,696 | 1,21,031 | 1,32,273 | 1,33,154 | 1,03,849 |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | 3,224 | 150 | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26,827 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 6,449 | 3,769 | 6,659 | 5,444 | 9,437 |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL ₹ | 2,21,311 | 2,08,847 | 2,04,932 | 2,04,598 | 2,06,113 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 1,22,696 | 1,21,031 | 1,32,273 | 1,33,154 | 1,03,849 |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 6,430 | 1,229 | 1,562 | 1,281 | 1,666 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 10,578 | 11,681 | 12,088 | 12,471 | 11,598 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 1,39,704 | 1,33,941 | 1,45,923 | 1,46,906 | 1,17,113 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 32 | 42 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 3,490 | 4,526 | 5,380 | 5,550 | 5,468 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 3,084 | 4,357 | 5,198 | 5,313 | 5,356 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 2,331 | 3,243 | 3,876 | 4,099 | 3,956 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . ₹ | ... | 9,210 | 10,710 | 10,963 | 11,477 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 11,999 | 14,622 | 17,932 | 18,989 | 15,227 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | 6,430 | 1,229 | 1,562 | 1,281 | 1,666 |
| Fees . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,402 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | 56 | 472 | 460 | 452 | 558 |
| Endowments and other sources . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL ₹ | 18,485 | 25,533 | 30,664 | 31,685 | 33,330 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . ₹ | 341 | 399 | 396 | 380 | 300 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | 3,224 | 150 | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 11,999 | 14,622 | 17,932 | 18,989 | 15,227 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 1,074 | 1,089 | 882 | 1,299 | 1,349 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | 1,898 | 1,462 | 1,726 | 1,824 | 512 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . ₹ | 18,536 | 17,722 | 20,936 | 22,492 | 17,388 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION ₹ | 1,58,240 | 1,51,663 | 1,66,859 | 1,69,398 | 1,34,501 |

# No. 10—J

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* **MADRAS**; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | 2,938 | 2,856 | 2,679 | 2,476 | 2,367 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | 133,002 | 130,034 | 125,434 | 118,867 | 115,213 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | 129,638 | 127,966 | 123,968 | 118,784 | 113,547 |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | 111,185 | 110,121 | 104,645 | 100,150 | 96,445 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | R | 97,853 | 90,993 | 91,229 | 90,073 | 83,121 |
| Local funds | „ | 5,09,181 | 4,75,064 | 4,39,002 | 4,06,189 | 3,90,567 |
| Municipal grants | „ | 2,728 | 2,050 | 2,830 | 2,077 | 2,220 |
| Fees | „ | 2,12,925 | 2,13,535 | 2,17,774 | 2,22,674 | 2,18,451 |
| Subscriptions | „ | 498 | 366 | 170 | 28 | 584 |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | 10,506 | 10,448 | 11,308 | 15,108 | 14,798 |
| TOTAL | R | 8,33,691 | 7,92,456 | 7,62,313 | 7,36,149 | 7,09,741 |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | R | 21,497 | 26,603 | 32,382 | 20,733 | 36,172 |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | 5,09,181 | 4,75,064 | 4,39,002 | 4,06,189 | 3,90,567 |
| Municipal Boards | „ | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private persons or associations | „ | 2,39,249 | 2,28,735 | 2,32,206 | 2,33,529 | 2,35,274 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* | „ | 1,04,288 | 1,09,647 | 1,10,490 | 1,09,501 | 1,12,675 |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | R | 8,74,237 | 8,40,049 | 8,14,080 | 7,69,952 | 7,74,688 |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Institutions | No. | 323 | 326 | 326 | 319 | 318 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March | „ | 21,391 | 21,904 | 22,036 | 22,806 | 22,590 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year | Average No. | 20,752 | 21,047 | 21,426 | 22,113 | 22,142 |
| Daily attendance of scholars | „ „ | 16,975 | 17,209 | 17,674 | 18,303 | 18,352 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | | |
| Provincial grants | R | 30,969 | 33,607 | 34,019 | 35,592 | 33,267 |
| Municipal rates | „ | 95,144 | 89,794 | 85,221 | 94,600 | 1,04,114 |
| Local funds | „ | 22 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees | „ | 1,10,451 | 1,13,355 | 1,17,566 | 1,18,823 | 1,15,496 |
| Subscriptions | „ | ... | 500 | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources | „ | 1,597 | 1,609 | 1,619 | 1,816 | 792 |
| TOTAL | R | 2,38,183 | 2,38,865 | 2,38,425 | 2,50,831 | 2,53,669 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | | |
| Government | R | 13,633 | 17,255 | 21,021 | 13,834 | 25,151 |
| Local Fund Boards | „ | 2,728 | 2,050 | 2,830 | 2,077 | 2,220 |
| Municipal Boards | „ | 95,144 | 89,794 | 85,221 | 94,600 | 1,04,114 |
| Private persons or associations | „ | 1,07,235 | 1,07,218 | 1,12,143 | 1,16,664 | 1,17,277 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* | „ | 14,533 | 16,496 | 16,143 | 15,076 | 15,237 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | R | 2,33,273 | 2,32,813 | 2,37,358 | 2,42,251 | 2,63,999 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION | R | 11,07,510 | 10,72,862 | 10,51,438 | 10,12,203 | 10,38,687 |

# No. 10—K

*NUMBER of SCHOOLS MANAGED by LOCAL FUND BOARDS and MUNICIPAL BOARDS in* COORG; *NUMBER of SCHOLARS therein; and EXPENDITURE thereon (in rupees); in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Local Fund Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . R | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal grants . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL R | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . R | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL LOCAL FUND EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Institutions . . . . . No. | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . „ | 290 | 184 | 210 | 205 | 227 |
| Scholars on the rolls monthly during the year . . . . . Average No. | 324 | 184 | 192 | 199 | 224 |
| Daily attendance of scholars „ „ | 224 | 115 | 136 | 140 | 161 |
| *Expenditure on institutions managed by Municipal Boards—* | | | | | |
| Provincial grants . . . . . R | ... | 1,640 | 1,640 | 1,640 | 1,640 |
| Municipal rates . . . . . „ | 2,137 | —70 | —413 | —301 | 230 |
| Local funds . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees . . . . . „ | 385 | 235 | 286 | 296 | 311 |
| Subscriptions . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Endowments and other sources . . . „ | 550 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL R | 3,072 | 1,805 | 1,513 | 1,635 | 2,181 |
| EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON— | | | | | |
| *Institutions managed by—* | | | | | |
| Government . . . . . R | 468 | 468 | 468 | 468 | 441 |
| Local Fund Boards . . . . . „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Municipal Boards . . . . . „ | 2,137 | —70 | —413 | —301 | 230 |
| Private persons or associations . . . „ | 240 | 240 | 140 | 120 | 210 |
| *Inspection, Scholarships, and Miscellaneous* „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION . . . . . R | 2,845 | 638 | 195 | 287 | 881 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF LOCAL FUND AND MUNICIPAL BOARDS ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION R | 2,845 | 638 | 195 | 287 | 881 |

# No. 1

*NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in* **BRITISH INDIA**, *NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS*

| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of schools | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| „ admitted in the year | 304 | 377 | 326 | 303 | 343 |
| „ discharged in the year | 310 | 286 | 357 | 316 | 346 |
| „ remaining at end of year | 1,216 | 1,297 | 1,249 | 1,230 | 1,224 |
| RELIGION— | | | | | |
| Hindus | 839 | 904 | 868 | 865 | 844 |
| Muhammadans | 275 | 279 | 255 | 248 | 253 |
| Buddhists | 67 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 67 |
| Others | 35 | 45 | 56 | 44 | 60 |
| EDUCATION WHEN ADMITTED— | | | | | |
| Able to read | 34 | 32 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| Illiterate | 270 | 345 | 301 | 278 | 313 |
| AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT | | | | | |
| Following occupations taught in the schools— | | | | | |
| *Agriculture* | | | | 191 | 134 |
| *Other occupations* | | | | 84 | 96 |
| Following occupations not taught in the schools | | | | 217 | 227 |
| Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime | | | | 82 | 90 |
| Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead | | | | 269 | 332 |
| EXPENDITURE, exclusive of construction and repairs | 1,16,816 | 1,27,239 | 1,15,461 | 1,10,990 | 1,23,954 |

NOTE.—The statistics of the number of schools and inmates thereof in these tables for 1900 are also included in the preceding section (Education) for Burma, Bengal, the Central Provinces, and Madras

# No. 2

*NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in* BURMA *and* BENGAL, *NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS*

| | BURMA | | | | | BENGAL | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| Number of schools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| „ admitted in the year | 32 | 31 | 27 | 35 | 25 | 147 | 167 | 92 | 99 | 128 |
| „ discharged in the year | 17 | 31 | 25 | 27 | 31 | 166 | 139 | 175 | 151 | 137 |
| „ remaining at end of year | 88 | 88 | 90 | 98 | 92 | 529 | 554 | 468 | 416 | 407 |
| RELIGION— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Buddhists | 67 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 67 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hindus | 10 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 13 | 358 | 380 | 304 | 271 | 258 |
| Muhammadans | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 160 | 163 | 148 | 137 | 137 |
| Others | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 11 | 11 | 16 | 8 | 12 |
| EDUCATION WHEN ADMITTED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to read | 7 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 12 | 15 | 3 | 7 | 16 |
| Illiterate | 25 | 28 | 21 | 27 | 16 | 135 | 152 | 89 | 92 | 112 |
| AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Following occupations taught in the school— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Agriculture* | | | | 5 | 4 | | | | 150 | 96 |
| *Other occupations* | | | | 7 | 5 | | | | 40 | 41 |
| Following occupations not taught in the school | | | | 12 | 17 | | | | 106 | 72 |
| Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime | | | | 3 | 2 | | | | 43 | 41 |
| Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead | | | | 37 | 55 | | | | 123 | 140 |
| EXPENDITURE, exclusive of construction and repairs | 10,275 | 12,056 | 12,738 | 12,457 | 12,952 | 45,470 | 47,704 | 45,401 | 41,769 | 44,239 |

The following trades and occupations are taught:
In Burma: agriculture, cane-work, carpentry, gardening, tinsmith's work
In Bengal: agriculture, blacksmith's work, bookbinding, cane-work, carpentry, cloth weaving, cooking, gardening, painting and polishing wood, printing, shoe-making, tailoring, tinsmith's work

# No. 3

*NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in the* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES *and* OUDH *and* BOMBAY, *NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS*

| | NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH | | | | | BOMBAY | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| Number of schools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| „ admitted in the year | 10 | 61 | 69 | 66 | 78 | 40 | 45 | 46 | 30 | 36 |
| „ discharged in the year | 26 | 35 | 48 | 46 | 72 | 35 | 39 | 37 | 18 | 37 |
| „ remaining at end of year | 208 | 231 | 240 | 256 | 257 | 109 | 111 | 118 | 130 | 129 |
| RELIGION— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hindus | 164 | 186 | 200 | 215 | 210 | 84 | 87 | 93 | 109 | 109 |
| Muhammadans | 43 | 44 | 39 | 41 | 47 | 21 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 17 |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 4 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 |
| EDUCATION WHEN ADMITTED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to read | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 10 | 9 | 5 | 2 |
| Illiterate | 9 | 60 | 67 | 65 | 77 | 27 | 35 | 37 | 25 | 34 |
| AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Following occupations taught in the schools— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Agriculture* | | | | 30 | 28 | | | | 4 | 5 |
| *Other occupations* | | | | 3 | 9 | | | | 5 | 5 |
| Following occupations not taught in the schools | | | | 23 | 42 | | | | 23 | 23 |
| Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime | | | | 9 | 17 | | | | 2 | 10 |
| Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead | | | | 40 | 38 | | | | 23 | 51 |
| EXPENDITURE, exclusive of construction and repairs | 12,675 | 14,543 | 12,800 | 13,275 | 14,233 | 12,659 | 15,907 | 14,575 | 13,347 | 16,652 |

The following trades and occupations are taught:
In the North-Western Provinces and Oudh: agriculture, carpentry cane-work, carpet and durrie weaving, gardening, shoe-making, tailoring
In Bombay: agriculture, blacksmith's work, bookbinding, carpentry, gardening, printing, polishing, tailoring

# No. 4

*NUMBER of REFORMATORY SCHOOLS in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES** *and* **MADRAS**, *NUMBER of BOYS ADMITTED and DISCHARGED, and EXPENDITURE incurred thereon, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900; also the RELIGION, EDUCATION, and AFTER-CONDUCT of the BOYS*

| | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | | | MADRAS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| Number of schools | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| ,, admitted in the year | 42 | 50 | 57 | 32 | 37 | 33 | 23 | 35 | 41 | 39 |
| ,, discharged in the year | 34 | 16 | 32 | 37 | 39 | 32 | 26 | 40 | 37 | 30 |
| ,, remaining at end of year | 128 | 162 | 187 | 182 | 180 | 154 | 151 | 146 | 148 | 159 |
| RELIGION— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hindus | 101 | 119 | 139 | 134 | 118 | 122 | 124 | 123 | 123 | 136 |
| Muhammadans | 13 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 27 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 17 |
| Others | 14 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 39 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| EDUCATION WHEN ADMITTED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Able to read | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 2 |
| Illiterate | 42 | 50 | 57 | 32 | 37 | 32 | 20 | 30 | 37 | 37 |
| AFTER-CONDUCT OF BOYS DISCHARGED DURING THE THREE YEARS PRECEDING THE YEAR OF REPORT | | | | | | | | | | |
| Following occupations taught in the school— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Agriculture* | | | | 2 | 1 | | | | ... | ... |
| *Other occupations* | | | | 8 | 15 | | | | 21 | 21 |
| Following occupations not taught in the school | | | | 14 | 34 | | | | 39 | 39 |
| Conduct not satisfactory or relapsed into crime | | | | 14 | 7 | | | | 11 | 13 |
| Unemployed, with friends, unknown, or dead | | | | 33 | 24 | | | | 13 | 24 |
| EXPENDITURE, exclusive of construction and repairs | 18,418 | 19,087 | 9,617 | 12,226 | 13,742 | 17,319 | 17,942 | 20,330 | 17,976 | 22,136 |

The following trades and occupations are taught:
In the Central Provinces: agriculture, blacksmith's work, cane-work, carpentry, dyeing, gardening, khalasis' work, masonry, painting and varnishing, printing chintz, shoe-making, tailoring
In Madras: blacksmith's work, carpentry, drawing, gardening, tailoring, tape-making, tinning, weaving

# No. 1

*NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and the NUMBER of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED, in the official years 1891-92 to 1900-01*

| PROVINCE | | Number of presses | Number of newspapers published | Number of periodicals published | NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | In English or other European languages | In Indian languages (vernacular and classical) or in more than one language |
| BRITISH INDIA | 1891-92 | 1,565 | 576 | 336 | 805 | 5,541 |
| | 1892-93 | 1,649 | 602 | 349 | 768 | 5,751 |
| | 1893-94 | 1,733 | | 398 | 916 | 5,784 |
| | 1894-95 | 1,808 | 624 | 415 | 920 | 5,413 |
| | 1895-96 | 1,906 | 613 | 463 | 1,124 | 6,735 |
| | 1896-97 | 1,966 | 674 | 510 | 1,067 | 5,964 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,050 | 666 | 462 | 1,081 | 5,856 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,061 | 686 | | 1,125 | 6,079 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,153 | 675 | 465 | 1,164 | 6,724 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,198 | 655 | 491 | 1,229 | 6,807 |
| Burma | 1896-97 | 34 | 26 | 26 | 9 | 64 |
| | 1897-98 | 39 | | | 7 | 52 |
| | 1898-99 | | 31 | 19 | 8 | 95 |
| | 1899-1900 | 41 | | 16 | 5 | 114 |
| | 1900-01 | 42 | 26 | 20 | 12 | 103 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 12 | 6 | | | 15 |
| | 1897-98 | 14 | 7 | | ... | 6 |
| | 1898-99 | | 8 | ... | | 31 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 11 | | 1 | 41 |
| | 1900-01 | 17 | 12 | | ... | 28 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 470 | 112 | 124 | 513 | 1,833 |
| | 1897-98 | 495 | 121 | 115 | 480 | 1,802 |
| | 1898-99 | 502 | 118 | 120 | 539 | 1,635 |
| | 1899-1900 | 537 | 110 | 117 | 510 | 1,668 |
| | 1900-01 | 544 | 101 | 109 | 518 | 2,072 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 475 | 140 | 65 | 105 | 1,128 |
| | 1897-98 | 487 | 130 | 68 | 91 | 1,375 |
| | 1898-99 | 506 | | 69 | 92 | 1,228 |
| | 1899-1900 | 531 | 137 | 72 | | 1,670 |
| | 1900-01 | 554 | 129 | 77 | 111 | 1,454 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1899-1900 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 11 |
| | 1900-01 | | 6 | 2 | 2 | 9 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 222 | 91 | 43 | 80 | 891 |
| | 1897-98 | 253 | 87 | 41 | 101 | 973 |
| | 1898-99 | 226 | 95 | 38 | 104 | 1,222 |
| | 1899-1900 | 241 | 92 | 27 | 82 | 1,202 |
| | 1900-01 | 235 | 94 | 30 | 80 | 1,221 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 380 | 208 | 140 | 146 | 1,238 |
| | 1897-98 | 385 | 200 | 115 | 172 | 864 |
| | 1898-99 | 391 | 198 | 113 | 115 | 1,020 |
| | 1899-1900 | 387 | 183 | 129 | 160 | 1,060 |
| | 1900-01 | 396 | 178 | 150 | 137 | 1,021 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 25 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 34 |
| | 1897-98 | | 10 | 1 | 5 | 47 |
| | 1898-99 | 28 | | 2 | 6 | 35 |
| | 1899-1900 | 27 | 9 | 3 | 7 | 54 |
| | 1900-01 | | 10 | 4 | 3 | 27 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 11 | | 1 | | 13 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | ... | 11 |
| | 1898-99 | 12 | 6 | 2 | | 16 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | 1 | 22 |
| | 1900-01 | 13 | | | ... | 17 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 335 | 72 | 108 | 221 | 748 |
| | 1897-98 | 339 | 79 | 93 | 225 | 726 |
| | 1898-99 | 341 | 90 | 98 | 260 | 797 |
| | 1899-1900 | 349 | 92 | 97 | 302 | 882 |
| | 1900-01 | 356 | 93 | | 366 | 855 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | 2 | | | | |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1899-1900 | 1 | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | |

# No. 1

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in* BRITISH INDIA; *also RATIO of BIRTHS according to SEX; and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, CLASS, CAUSE, and SEASON; in the calendar years 1880 to 1900*

| | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POPULATION IN WHICH BIRTHS WERE REGISTERED | 120,073,430 | 124,865,870 | 127,905,766 | 129,860,596 | 129,509,940 | 129,454,117 | 129,365,755 | 129,881,288 | 130,130,107 | 130,134,998 |
| POPULATION IN WHICH DEATHS WERE REGISTERED | 182,178,746 | 185,459,155 | 194,616,394 | 194,339,321 | 193,988,173 | 193,953,424 | 193,878,784 | 193,733,641 | 193,570,086 | 193,571,538 |
| NUMBER OF BIRTHS— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 1,866,292 | 2,270,588 | 2,234,669 | 2,378,705 | 2,532,561 | 2,497,067 | 2,368,996 | 2,444,405 | 2,424,718 | 2,402,089 |
| Female | 1,647,343 | 2,035,330 | 2,023,572 | 2,158,795 | 2,305,332 | 2,258,981 | 2,154,744 | 2,221,138 | 2,207,443 | 2,192,565 |
| TOTAL | 3,513,635 | 4,305,918 | 4,258,241 | 4,537,500 | 4,837,893 | 4,756,048 | 4,523,740 | 4,665,543 | 4,632,161 | 4,594,654 |
| RATIO OF BIRTHS PER MILLE— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 15·54 | 18·19 | 17·47 | 18·32 | 19·55 | 19·29 | 18·31 | 18·82 | 18·63 | 18·46 |
| Female | 13·72 | 16·3 | 15·82 | 16·62 | 17·8 | 17·45 | 16 66 | 17·1 | 16·96 | 16·84 |
| TOTAL | 29·26 | 34·49 | 33·29 | 34·94 | 37·35 | 36·74 | 34·97 | 35·92 | 35·59 | 35·3 |
| RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE BIRTHS— | 113·29 | 111·56 | 110·43 | 110·19 | 109·86 | 110·54 | 109·9 | 110·05 | 109·84 | 109·56 |
| NUMBER OF DEATHS— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,102,886 | 2,402,023 | 2,511,663 | 2,416,856 | 2,745,155 | 2,711,390 | 2,629,091 | 2,881,540 | 2,668,080 | 2,908,663 |
| Female | 1,751,469 | 2,084,985 | 2,169,857 | 2,111,513 | 2,428,700 | 2,403,451 | 2,316,089 | 2,549,186 | 2,444,753 | 2,551,040 |
| TOTAL | 3,854,355 | 4,487,008 | 4,681,520 | 4,528,369 | 5,173,855 | 5,114,841 | 4,945,171 | 5,430,726 | 5,112,833 | 5,459,703 |
| RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 11·54 | 12·95 | 12·9 | 12·43 | 14·15 | 13·98 | 13·56 | 14·87 | 13·78 | 15·03 |
| Female | 9·61 | 11·24 | 11·15 | 10·87 | 12·52 | 12·39 | 11·95 | 13·16 | 12·63 | 13·18 |
| TOTAL | 21·15 | 24·19 | 24·05 | 23·3 | 26·67 | 26·37 | 25·51 | 28·03 | 26·41 | 28·21 |
| RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE DEATHS | 120·06 | 115·16 | 115·75 | 114·46 | 113·03 | 112·77 | 113·51 | 113·04 | 109·09 | 114·02 |
| RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *(a) in towns* | 29·74 | 33·88 | 31·34 | 30·25 | 33·1 | 30·65 | 29·68 | 32·91 | 30·52 | 32·63 |
| *(b) „ rural districts* | 20·58 | 23·58 | 23·59 | 22·79 | 26·25 | 25·95 | 25·23 | 27·72 | 25·93 | 27·92 |
| *(c) according to class:* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Christians | 20·21 | 12·11 | 16·14 | 17·64 | 18·15 | 18·23 | 21 | 20·97 | 25·89 | 25·47 |
| Hindus | 18·77 | 19·66 | 20·32 | 25·66 | 26·23 | 27·52 | 27·13 | 29·6 | 28·09 | 31·29 |
| Muhammadans | 16·53 | 18·68 | 21 | 24·56 | 24·03 | 24·84 | 28·89 | 25·34 | 24·8 | 28·16 |
| Buddhists | 20·84 | 22·73 | 8·64 | 13·28 | 16·44 | 17·69 | 14·61 | 15·67 | 20·18 | 19·05 |
| Others | 22·81 | 76·97 | 65 | 61 | 51·67 | 46·21 | 43·96 | 37·75 | 27·12 | 32·02 |
| *(d) according to cause:* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cholera | ·65 | ·86 | 1·78 | 1·26 | 1·46 | 1·93 | 1·07 | 2·45 | 1·38 | 2·15 |
| Small-pox | ·38 | ·39 | ·4 | 1·17 | 1·7 | ·41 | ·25 | ·3 | ·45 | ·66 |
| Fevers | 14·82 | 16·81 | 15·43 | 14·68 | 17 | 17·37 | 17 73 | 18·28 | 17·24 | 18·03 |
| Dysentery and diarrhœa | 1·26 | 1·59 | 1·42 | 1·27 | 1·24 | 1·49 | 1·34 | 1·48 | 1·27 | 1·39 |
| Injuries | ·4 | ·39 | ·44 | ·32 | ·39 | ·43 | ·44 | ·42 | ·44 | ·47 |
| *(e) according to season:* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring and summer: | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | 1·49 | 1·73 | 1·61 | 1 66 | 1·73 | 1·63 | 1·68 | 1·68 | 1·73 | 1·73 |
| March | 1·53 | 1·72 | 1·73 | 1·74 | 1·96 | 1·79 | 1·73 | 1·8 | 1·78 | 1·92 |
| April | 1·58 | 1·98 | 1·77 | 1·86 | 2·23 | 1·84 | 1·93 | 2·03 | 1·9 | 2·34 |
| May | 1·58 | 1·85 | 1·93 | 1·92 | 2·26 | 1·93 | 2 | 2·3 | 1·96 | 2·27 |
| June | 1·55 | 1·52 | 1·8 | 1·8 | 2 | 1·86 | 1·8 | 2·28 | 2·06 | 2·21 |
| July | 1·43 | 1·62 | 1·9 | 2·06 | 1·8 | 1·98 | 1·87 | 2·46 | 2·12 | 2·37 |
| Autumn and winter: | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | 1·75 | 1·82 | 2·13 | 2·11 | 2·09 | 2·36 | 2·21 | 2·6 | 2·33 | 2·51 |
| September | 1·87 | 2·05 | 2·2 | 1·87 | 2·25 | 2·56 | 2·38 | 2·56 | 2·52 | 2·49 |
| October | 2 | 2·69 | 2·28 | 1·85 | 2·9 | 2·96 | 2·52 | 2·91 | 2·74 | 2·73 |
| November | 2·21 | 2·72 | 2·31 | 2·1 | 2·87 | 2·84 | 2·67 | 2·67 | 2·54 | 2·64 |
| December | 2·24 | 2·56 | 2·38 | 2·3 | 2·57 | 2·54 | 2·64 | 2·5 | 2·62 | 2·75 |
| January | 1·92 | 1·93 | 2·01 | 2 | 2·01 | 2·03 | 2·08 | 2·08 | 2·11 | 2·19 |

# No. 1—*continued*

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of BIRTHS and DEATHS in* BRITISH INDIA; *also RATIO of BIRTHS according to SEX; and RATIO of DEATHS according to SEX, CLASS, CAUSE, and SEASON; in the calendar years 1880 to 1900—continued*

| | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| POPULATION IN WHICH BIRTHS WERE REGISTERED | 130,673,917 | 139,499,228 | 212,954,490 | 213,636,050 | 213,640,250 | 213,512,913 | 212,666,512 | 212,552,533 | 214,223,555 | 214,481,005 | 214,185,488 |
| POPULATION IN WHICH DEATHS WERE REGISTERED | 194,043,764 | 207,151,071 | | | | | | | | | |
| NUMBER OF BIRTHS— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 2,489,725 | 2,439,010 | 3,500,702 | 3,902,805 | 3,868,403 | 3,822,777 | 3,968,367 | 3,740,837 | 3,805,139 | 4,662,996 | 4,043,997 |
| Female | 2,275,587 | 2,240,989 | 3,216,397 | 3,605,708 | 3,588,748 | 3,559,408 | 3,699,705 | 3,481,500 | 3,549,443 | 4,380,661 | 3,789,433 |
| TOTAL | 4,765,312 | 4,679,999 | 6,717,099 | 7,508,513 | 7,457,151 | 7,382,185 | 7,668,072 | 7,222,337 | 7,354,582 | 9,043,657 | 7,833,430 |
| RATIO OF BIRTHS PER MILLE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 19·05 | 18·27 | 16·44 | 18·27 | 18·11 | 17·9 | 18·66 | 17·6 | 17·76 | 21·74 | 18·88 |
| Female | 17·42 | 16·78 | 15·1 | 16·88 | 16·8 | 16·67 | 17·4 | 16·38 | 16·57 | 20·42 | 17·7 |
| TOTAL | 36·47 | 35·05 | 31·54 | 35·15 | 34·91 | 34·57 | 36·06 | 33·98 | 34·33 | 42·16 | 36·58 |
| RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE BIRTHS | 109·41 | 108·84 | 108·84 | 108·24 | 107·79 | 107·4 | 107·53 | 107·44 | 107·2 | 106·44 | 106·72 |
| NUMBER OF DEATHS— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 3,094,498 | 3,111,053 | 3,657,829 | 2,905,865 | 3,825,887 | 3,278,547 | 3,640,928 | 4,099,176 | 3,009,504 | 3,394,263 | 4,410,775 |
| Female | 2,751,429 | 2,772,425 | 3,264,938 | 2,592,885 | 3,432,261 | 2,899,810 | 3,173,409 | 3,559,466 | 2,679,234 | 3,042,150 | 3,923,380 |
| TOTAL | 5,845,927 | 5,883,478 | 6,922,767 | 5,498,750 | 7,258,148 | 6,178,357 | 6,814,337 | 7,658,642 | 5,688,838 | 6,436,413 | 8,334,155 |
| RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Male | 15·94 | 15·02 | 17·18 | 13·61 | 17·91 | 15·36 | 17·12 | 19·28 | 14·05 | 15·83 | 20·59 |
| Female | 14·18 | 13·38 | 15·33 | 12·14 | 16·07 | 13·58 | 14·92 | 16·75 | 12·51 | 14·18 | 18·32 |
| TOTAL | 30·12 | 28·4 | 32·51 | 25·75 | 33·98 | 28·94 | 32·04 | 36·03 | 26·56 | 30·01 | 38·91 |
| RATIO PER CENT OF MALE TO FEMALE DEATHS | 112·47 | 112·21 | 112·03 | 112·07 | 111·47 | 113·06 | 114·73 | 115·16 | 112·32 | 111·57 | 112·4 |
| RATIO OF DEATHS PER MILLE— | | | | | | | | | | | |
| *(a) in towns* | 33·34 | 32 | 34·99 | 31·97 | 43·91 | 32·84 | 36·45 | 43·65 | 33·17 | 38·61 | 53·77 |
| *(b) „ rural districts* | 29·92 | 28·17 | 32·33 | 25·28 | 33·26 | 28·65 | 31·66 | 35·47 | 26·05 | 29·33 | 37·23 |
| *(c) according to class:* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Christians | 38·59 | 19·81 | 16·71 | 21·07 | 26·53 | 24·74 | 27·51 | 25·34 | 21·03 | 22·79 | 25·35 |
| Hindus | 33 | 27·85 | 31·69 | 25·81 | 32·53 | 30·32 | 32·19 | 39·44 | 27·5 | 31·21 | 38·68 |
| Muhammadans | 30·16 | 27·29 | 36·39 | 25·27 | 29·99 | 29·66 | 30·06 | 37·68 | 27·26 | 29·67 | 38·19 |
| Buddhists | 18·05 | 16·24 | 19·95 | 21·38 | 22·09 | 22·71 | 25·8 | 27·88 | 25·84 | 23·59 | 27·36 |
| Others | 28·49 | 29·62 | 32·73 | 27·51 | 35·99 | 36·68 | 33·64 | 57 | 35·37 | 42·57 | 51·3 |
| *(d) according to cause:* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cholera | 1·5 | 2·81 | 3·4 | 1·01 | 2·44 | 1·46 | 2·21 | 2·59 | ·7 | ·79 | 3·78 |
| Small-pox | ·6 | ·46 | ·44 | ·3 | ·2 | ·21 | ·64 | ·75 | ·26 | ·23 | ·4 |
| Fevers | 20·89 | 18·28 | 21·58 | 17·45 | 23·25 | 19·81 | 21·35 | 23·48 | 17·82 | 19·05 | 22·84 |
| Dysentery and diarrhœa | 1·18 | 1·16 | 1·08 | ·92 | 1·21 | 1·11 | 1·11 | 1·87 | ·98 | 1·14 | 2·49 |
| Injuries | ·45 | ·4 | ·4 | ·42 | ·43 | ·44 | ·43 | ·54 | ·43 | ·45 | ·46 |
| *(e) according to season:* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring and summer: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| February | 1·92 | 1·96 | 2·33 | 1·7 | 2·15 | 1·9 | 2·55 | 2·2 | 1·89 | 2·03 | 2·3 |
| March | 2·13 | 1·9 | 2·91 | 1·7 | 2·41 | 1·95 | 2·97 | 2·68 | 2·01 | 2·19 | 2·71 |
| April | 2·58 | 2·08 | 2·82 | 1·34 | 2·76 | 2·37 | 2·7 | 2·61 | 1·99 | 2·33 | 3·12 |
| May | 2·65 | 2·18 | 3·07 | 2·03 | 2·89 | 2·29 | 2·73 | 2·71 | 2·06 | 2·5 | 3·25 |
| June | 2·17 | 2·28 | 2·48 | 1·7 | 2·43 | 2·02 | 2·69 | 2·67 | 1·86 | 2·1 | 3·28 |
| July | 2·01 | 2·32 | 2·39 | 1·82 | 2·58 | 2·15 | 2·41 | 2·87 | 1·81 | 2·18 | 3·01 |
| Autumn and winter: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| August | 2·31 | 2·29 | 2·48 | 2·14 | 2·95 | 2·35 | 2·68 | 3·51 | 2·16 | 2·64 | 3·51 |
| September | 3·1 | 2·41 | 2·61 | 2·05 | 2·95 | 2·46 | 2·58 | 3·43 | 2·25 | 2·61 | 3·33 |
| October | 3·22 | 2·56 | 3·14 | 2·63 | 3·48 | 2·7 | 2·51 | 3·7 | 2·62 | 2·9 | 3·9 |
| November | 2·9 | 2·93 | 3·02 | 2·89 | 3·42 | 2·86 | 2·57 | 3·84 | 2·68 | 2·93 | 3·63 |
| December | 2·87 | 3·19 | 2·56 | 3·13 | 3·15 | 3·4 | 2·84 | 3·24 | 2·62 | 2·96 | 3·41 |
| January | 2·19 | 2·19 | 2·7 | 2·1 | 2·81 | 2·49 | 2·82 | 2·57 | 2·56 | 2·56 | 2·86 |

# No. 2

*NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of BIRTHS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Population under registration | TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS | | RATIO OF BIRTHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | | | Number of males born to every 100 females born | Excess of births over deaths in each 1,000 of population | Excess of deaths over births in each 1,000 of population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Males | Females | Maximum for any one district | Minimum for any one district | Ratio for the province | | | |
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 4,595,569 | 49,124 | 46,208 | 30·53 | 12·88 | 20·72 | 106 | 5 | ... |
| | 1892 | 4,512,695 | 57,959 | 54,111 | 37·44 | 18·36 | 24·83 | 107 | 5 | ... |
| | 1893 | | 60,963 | 56,499 | 37·53 | 16·52 | 26·03 | 108 | 4 | ... |
| | 1894 | 4,516,599 | 64,364 | 60,389 | 38·87 | 22·57 | 27·62 | 107 | 4 | ... |
| | 1895 | | 67,850 | 63,297 | 38·79 | 22·88 | 29·04 | 107 | 7 | ... |
| | 1896 | 4,514,773 | 75,148 | 70,540 | 42·84 | 17·91 | 32·27 | 107 | 9 | ... |
| | 1897 | | 74,587 | 69,072 | 40·97 | 17·61 | 31·82 | 108 | 6 | ... |
| | 1898 | 4,510,697 | 80,190 | 73,648 | 45·24 | 18·77 | 34·11 | 109 | 8 | ... |
| | 1899 | 4,461,027 | 85,873 | 79,356 | 46·08 | 17·55 | 37·4 | 108 | 10 | ... |
| | 1900 | | 88,533 | 82,650 | 48·17 | 17·43 | 38·37 | 107 | 11 | ... |
| Assam | 1891 | 5,021,084 | 74,721 | 68,829 | 34·09 | 21·32 | 28·59 | 108·56 | ... | 1·32 |
| | 1892 | | 80,951 | 74,958 | 37·06 | 22·09 | 31·05 | 107·99 | ... | 3·16 |
| | 1893 | | 78,922 | 72,469 | 36·68 | 21·73 | 30·15 | 108·9 | ... | ·13 |
| | 1894 | | 81,074 | 75,079 | 40·09 | 22·19 | 31·1 | 107·98 | ·41 | ... |
| | 1895 | | 80,644 | 74,987 | 42·29 | 22·07 | 31 | 107·54 | ... | 2·72 |
| | 1896 | | 87,620 | 81,552 | 42·71 | 24·57 | 33·69 | 107·44 | ... | 2·64 |
| | 1897 | | 85,005 | 78,612 | 45·12 | 19·77 | 32·59 | 108·13 | ... | 18·02 |
| | 1898 | | 76,670 | 71,219 | 38·18 | 18·66 | 29·46 | 107·65 | ... | 6·69 |
| | 1899 | 5,050,590 | 92,135 | 86,892 | 41·43 | 21·01 | 35·45 | 106·03 | 4·44 | ... |
| | 1900 | (a)5,275,249 | 95,000 | 89,427 | 41·15 | 25·44 | 34·96 | 106·23 | 4·32 | ... |
| Bengal | 1891 | 2,716,424 | 30,593 | 27,724 | 44·57 | 2·95 | 21·46 | 110 | ... | 6·02 |
| | 1892 | 70,388,083 | 1,032 902 | 949,058 | 41·28 | 12·04 | 28·15 | 108 | ... | 3·77 |
| | 1893 | 71,069,643 | 1,314,459 | 1,220,400 | 49·62 | 19·79 | 35·66 | 107 | 7·45 | ... |
| | 1894 | | 1,202,322 | 1,129,925 | 44·1 | 16·78 | 32·81 | 106 | ... | 2·7 |
| | 1895 | 71,070,233 | 1,267,956 | 1,190,667 | 46·61 | 16·05 | 34·59 | 106 | 3·2 | ... |
| | 1896 | | 1,392,585 | 1,310,901 | 48·98 | 25·82 | 38·03 | 106 | 3·86 | ... |
| | 1897 | | 1,354,497 | 1,271,347 | 47·4 | 18·46 | 36·94 | 106 | 4 | ... |
| | 1898 | 71,069,617 | 1,311,452 | 1,232,249 | 43·59 | 13·98 | 35·79 | 106 | 9·22 | ... |
| | 1899 | | 1,566,257 | 1,486,921 | 53·28 | 16·14 | 42·96 | 105 | 11·75 | ... |
| | 1900 | | 1,412,422 | 1,337,160 | 49·19 | 15·8 | 38·68 | 105 | 2·05 | ... |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 46,905,085 | 818,759 | 741,129 | 40·51 | 18·32 | 33·26 | 110·47 | 2·12 | ... |
| | 1892 | | 889,814 | 806,613 | 46·35 | 20·45 | 36·17 | 110·31 | 2·06 | .. |
| | 1893 | | 1,003,852 | 916,979 | 51·33 | 26·6 | 40·95 | 109·47 | 16·85 | ... |
| | 1894 | | 973,597 | 888,438 | 51·74 | 27·32 | 39·7 | 109·58 | ... | 2·81 |
| | 1895 | 46,904,791 | 854,203 | 783,032 | 55·43 | 21·88 | 26·86 | 111·86 | 5·77 | ... |
| | 1896 | | 865,417 | 794,970 | 52·76 | 22·11 | 35·4 | 108·85 | 2·08 | ... |
| | 1897 | | 760,836 | 698,111 | 47·48 | 13·76 | 31·1 | 108·98 | ... | 9·36 |
| | 1898 | | 909,746 | 841,979 | 53·93 | 25·99 | 37·35 | 108·05 | 9·97 | ... |
| | 1899 | | 1,168,209 | 1,087,418 | 63·48 | 28·07 | 48·09 | 107·43 | 14·9 | ... |
| | 1900 | | 979,850 | 912,319 | 52·89 | 29·54 | 40·34 | 107·4 | 9·21 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | 542,358 | 6,408 | 5,158 | 22·9 | 15·75 | 21·32 | 124·23 | 1·09 | ... |
| | 1892 | | 4,764 | 3,703 | 16·51 | 12·42 | 15·61 | 128·65 | ... | 25·19 |
| | 1893 | | 6,915 | 5,635 | 24·18 | 22·84 | 23·14 | 122·72 | ... | ·16 |
| | 1894 | | 9,393 | 8,086 | 38·89 | 30·34 | 32·23 | 116·16 | 1·21 | ... |
| | 1895 | | 10,254 | 8,884 | 38·73 | 34·31 | 35·29 | 115·42 | 8·34 | ... |
| | 1896 | | 9,277 | 8,496 | 42·83 | 29·91 | 32·77 | 109·19 | 4·52 | ... |
| | 1897 | | 9,669 | 8,602 | 42·33 | 31·23 | 33·69 | 112·4 | 9·01 | ... |
| | 1898 | | 8,573 | 7,549 | 43·48 | 25·82 | 29·73 | 113·56 | 7·59 | ... |
| | 1899 | | 9,200 | 7,832 | 38·48 | 29·39 | 31·4 | 117·47 | ... | 1·81 |
| | 1900 | | 4,402 | 3,556 | 15·88 | 14·33 | 14·67 | 123·79 | ... | 105·3 |
| Panjab | 1891 | 20,553,982 | 372,893 | 326,349 | 39·9 | 15·98 | 34·02 | 114·26 | 4·89 | ... |
| | 1892 | | 417,617 | 366,739 | 50·8 | 15·12 | 38·16 | 113·87 | ... | 11·32 |
| | 1893 | | 380,893 | 338,204 | 47·7 | 18·9 | 35 | 112·61 | 6·8 | ... |
| | 1894 | | 476,709 | 426,232 | 51 | 21·1 | 43·9 | 111·8 | 7·4 | ... |
| | 1895 | | 473,429 | 428,155 | 54·4 | 18·5 | 43·9 | 110·6 | 14·6 | ... |
| | 1896 | | 463,706 | 420,986 | 51·9 | 17·4 | 43 | 110·1 | 11·5 | ... |
| | 1897 | | 459,198 | 415,423 | 57·5 | 19·3 | 42·6 | 110·5 | 11·5 | ... |
| | 1898 | | 441,732 | 400,137 | 53·8 | 21·8 | 41 | 110·4 | 9·9 | ... |
| | 1899 | | 519,832 | 474,169 | 69·1 | 21·7 | 48·4 | 109·6 | 18·8 | ... |
| | 1900 | | 444,003 | 399,967 | 77·7 | 21·7 | 41·1 | 111 | ... | 6·6 |

(a) Census of 1901

## No. 2—*continued*

*NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of BIRTHS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | Population under registration | TOTAL NUMBER OF BIRTHS | | RATIO OF BIRTHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | | | Number of males born to every 100 females born | Excess of births over deaths in each 1,000 of population | Excess of deaths over births in each 1,000 of population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Males | Females | Maximum for any one district | Minimum for any one district | Ratio for the province | | | |
| Bombay | 1891 | 18,820,346 | 354,630 | 328,047 | 45·26 | 18·86 | 36·27 | 108·1 | 9·01 | ... |
| | 1892 | | 337,150 | 313,517 | 46·94 | 16·57 | 34·57 | 107·54 | 2·07 | ... |
| | 1893 | | 345,424 | 318,881 | 47·24 | 18·48 | 35·3 | 108·32 | 8·1 | ... |
| | 1894 | | 342,911 | 317,357 | 43·39 | 18·35 | 35·08 | 108·05 | 2·82 | ... |
| | 1895 | | 350,115 | 324,189 | 47·66 | 18·99 | 35·83 | 108 | 7·22 | ... |
| | 1896 | | 359,097 | 332,750 | 47·55 | 18·35 | 36·76 | 107·92 | 5·07 | ... |
| | 1897 | | 327,573 | 302,120 | 44·11 | 11·29 | 33·46 | 108·42 | ... | 6·38 |
| | 1898 | | 302,635 | 279,736 | 42·33 | 13·08 | 30·94 | 108·19 | 1·78 | ... |
| | 1899 | | 355,869 | 329,479 | 52·85 | 12·88 | 36·42 | 108·01 | ·7 | ... |
| | 1900 | | 262,837 | 242,825 | 36·24 | 10·07 | 26·87 | 108·24 | ... | 43·2 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | 8,817,185 | 196,150 | 183,768 | 54·45 | 35·58 | 43·09 | 106·74 | 7·55 | ... |
| | 1892 | | 188,499 | 176,246 | 45·03 | 34·79 | 38·39 | 106·95 | 4·36 | ... |
| | 1893 | | 187,448 | 175,761 | 47·64 | 33·29 | 38·23 | 106·65 | 10·53 | ... |
| | 1894 | 9,501,401 | 190,157 | 178,727 | 42·92 | 35·3 | 38·82 | 106·4 | 1·6 | ... |
| | 1895 | | 163,045 | 154,387 | 44·89 | 20·69 | 33·41 | 105·61 | ... | 3·34 |
| | 1896 | | 155,790 | 145,637 | 44 | 21·75 | 31·72 | 106·68 | ... | 17·59 |
| | 1897 | | 132,249 | 122,724 | 46·3 | 16·23 | 26·83 | 107·76 | ... | 42·51 |
| | 1898 | 10,526,620 | 161,345 | 151,771 | 45·54 | 22·18 | 29·75 | 106·31 | 6·35 | ... |
| | 1899 | | 255,114 | 242,305 | 60·96 | 38·58 | 47·25 | 105·29 | 19·6 | ... |
| | 1900 | | 172,282 | 163,154 | 43·74 | 23·88 | 31·87 | 105·59 | ... | 25·95 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 2,840,406 | 62,802 | 54,953 | 47·6 | 34·8 | 42·8 | 106·5 | 2·2 | ... |
| | 1892 | | 58,097 | 55,543 | 43·7 | 33·1 | 39·9 | 104·6 | 11·1 | ... |
| | 1893 | | 57,749 | 54,175 | 44 | 29·6 | 39·3 | 106·6 | 6·7 | ... |
| | 1894 | 2,843,222 | 48,625 | 46,134 | 37·8 | 24·3 | 33·3 | 105·3 | ... | 8·7 |
| | 1895 | | 54,340 | 51,612 | 44·2 | 25·4 | 37·2 | 105·2 | ... | 12·7 |
| | 1896 | | 55,931 | 53,082 | 44·1 | 31·8 | 38·3 | 105·3 | ... | 5·5 |
| | 1897 | | 58,511 | 54,853 | 40·4 | 37 | 39·7 | 106·7 | ... | 12·9 |
| | 1898 | 2,852,825 | 45,831 | 43,583 | 33·2 | 28·4 | 31·3 | 105·2 | 7·9 | ... |
| | 1899 | | 74,247 | 69,787 | 54·3 | 45·8 | 50·5 | 106·4 | 10·6 | ... |
| | 1900 | | 45,968 | 43,334 | 34·2 | 26·9 | 31·3 | 106·1 | ... | 51·4 |
| Madras | 1891 | 28,513,734 | 471,144 | 447,094 | 44·7 | 22·7 | 32·4 | 103·9 | 6·2 | ... |
| | 1892 | 33,693,179 | 430,997 | 414,032 | 36·8 | 17·8 | 25·1 | 104 | 2·8 | ... |
| | 1893 | | 464,329 | 444,824 | 40·5 | 18·4 | 27 | 104·4 | 7·7 | ... |
| | 1894 | | 476,919 | 456,140 | 37·7 | 19·1 | 27·7 | 104·5 | 7·7 | ... |
| | 1895 | 33,565,842 | 498,661 | 477,911 | 42·5 | 17·3 | 29·1 | 104·3 | 9·5 | ... |
| | 1896 | 32,721,267 | 501,520 | 478,461 | 41·5 | 22·5 | 29·9 | 104·8 | 9·3 | ... |
| | 1897 | 32,598,301 | 476,954 | 458,891 | 41·6 | 20·8 | 28·7 | 103·9 | 3·3 | ... |
| | 1898 | 33,248,180 | 465,518 | 446,224 | 41·5 | 18·6 | 27·4 | 104·3 | 6·4 | ... |
| | 1899 | 33,525,794 | 534,094 | 514,241 | 40·5 | 22·3 | 31·3 | 103·9 | 11·2 | ... |
| | 1900 | 33,005,618 | 536,407 | 512,792 | 46·1 | 26·5 | 31·8 | 104·6 | 8·4 | ... |
| Coorg | 1891 | 173,055 | 1,786 | 1,730 | 20·31 | 20·31 | 20·31 | 103·23 | ... | 1·47 |
| | 1892 | | 1,952 | 1,877 | 22·12 | 22·12 | 22·12 | 103·99 | ... | 8·49 |
| | 1893 | | 1,851 | 1,821 | 21·22 | 21·22 | 21·22 | 101·64 | ... | 3·76 |
| | 1894 | | 2,332 | 2,241 | 27·2 | 18·5 | 26·43 | 104·06 | 1·83 | ... |
| | 1895 | | 2,280 | 2,287 | 26·39 | 26·39 | 26·39 | 99·69 | ... | 2·92 |
| | 1896 | | 2,276 | 2,330 | 26·62 | 26·62 | 26·62 | 97·68 | ·18 | ... |
| | 1897 | | 1,758 | 1,745 | 20·24 | 20·24 | 20·24 | 100·74 | ... | 29·79 |
| | 1898 | | 1,447 | 1,348 | 16·15 | 16·15 | 16·15 | 107·34 | ... | 15·28 |
| | 1899 | | 2,166 | 2,261 | 32·53 | 21·07 | 25·59 | 95·8 | ... | 2·42 |
| | 1900 | | 2,293 | 2,249 | 35·93 | 21·59 | 26·25 | 101·95 | ... | 10·17 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 139,499,228 | 2,439,010 | 2,240,989 | 55·43 | 2·95 | 35·05 | 108·84 | 5·15 | ... |
| | 1892 | 212,954,490 | 3,500,702 | 3,216,397 | 52·76 | 12·04 | 31·54 | 108·84 | ... | ·97 |
| | 1893 | 213,636,050 | 3,902,805 | 3,605,708 | 51·33 | 16·52 | 35·15 | 108·24 | 9·41 | ... |
| | 1894 | 213,640,250 | 3,868,403 | 3,588,748 | 51·74 | 16·78 | 34·91 | 107·79 | 1·35 | ... |
| | 1895 | 213,512,913 | 3,822,777 | 3,559,408 | 55·43 | 10·05 | 34·57 | 107·4 | ·95 | ... |
| | 1896 | 212,666,512 | 3,968,367 | 3,699,705 | 52·76 | 17·4 | 36·06 | 107·53 | 4·01 | ... |
| | 1897 | 212,552,533 | 3,740,837 | 3,481,500 | 57·5 | 11·29 | 33·98 | 107·44 | ... | 2·05 |
| | 1898 | 214,223,555 | 3,805,139 | 3,549,443 | 53·93 | 13·08 | 34·33 | 107·2 | 7·78 | ... |
| | 1899 | 214,481,005 | 4,662,996 | 4,380,661 | 69·1 | 12·88 | 42·16 | 106·44 | 12·16 | ... |
| | 1900 | 214,185,488 | 4,043,997 | 3,789,433 | 77·7 | 10·07 | 36·58 | 106·72 | ... | 2·34 |

# No. 3

*NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Population under registration | Area in square miles | Average population per square mile | TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS | | RATIO OF DEATHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | | | DEATH RATE IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Male | Female | Maximum for any one district | Minimum for any one district | Ratio for the province | Male | Female |
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 4,595,569 | 81,088 | 57 | 40,369 | 32,821 | 25·08 | 10·85 | 15·93 | 16·24 | 15·56 |
| | 1892 | 4,512,695 | 78,304 | 58 | 50,594 | 39,639 | 29·91 | 12·55 | 20 | 21·19 | 18·65 |
| | 1893 | | | | 54,221 | 43,926 | 31·63 | 13·33 | 21·75 | 22 71 | 20·67 |
| | 1894 | 4,516,599 | 78,366 | | 58,537 | 47,870 | 37·09 | 17·38 | 23·56 | 24·41 | 22·51 |
| | 1895 | | | | 55,431 | 45,729 | 31·27 | 15·88 | 22·4 | 23·2 | 21·5 |
| | 1896 | 4,514,773 | 77,099 | 59 | 58,240 | 48,447 | 36·31 | 17·89 | 23·63 | 24·38 | 22·79 |
| | 1897 | | 77,479 | 58 | 66,308 | 52,262 | 38·33 | 14·44 | 26·26 | 27·76 | 24·58 |
| | 1898 | 4,510,697 | 76,023 | 59 | 66,621 | 51,235 | 43·39 | 18·4 | 26·13 | 27·92 | 24 12 |
| | 1899 | 4,461,027 | 73,776 | 60 | 68,506 | 53,265 | 44·03 | 20·35 | 27·3 | 29·64 | 25·34 |
| | 1900 | | 72,588 | 61 | 68,887 | 53,827 | 42·39 | 19·59 | 27·51 | 29·2 | 25·61 |
| Assam | 1891 | 5,021,084 | 28,755 | 175 | 79,449 | 70,707 | 35·91 | 19·91 | 29·91 | 30·64 | 29·12 |
| | 1892 | | | | 90,398 | 81,386 | 41·41 | 26·68 | 34·21 | 34·86 | 33·52 |
| | 1893 | | | | 81,667 | 70,414 | 41·93 | 19·5 | 30·28 | 31·49 | 29 |
| | 1894 | | 29,433 | 170 | 81,788 | 72,303 | 43·2 | 20·96 | 30·69 | 31·54 | 29·78 |
| | 1895 | | | | 89,931 | 79,373 | 42·72 | 22·76 | 33·72 | 34·68 | 32·69 |
| | 1896 | | | | 97,130 | 85,287 | 45·7 | 29·39 | 36·33 | 37·45 | 35·12 |
| | 1897 | | | | 132,774 | 121,319 | 61·18 | 41·72 | 50·61 | 51·2 | 49·97 |
| | 1898 | | | | 97,447 | 84,080 | 47·25 | 25·93 | 36·15 | 37·58 | 34·63 |
| | 1899 | 5,050,590 | | | 84,460 | 72,135 | 44·86 | 23·58 | 31·01 | 32·35 | 29·52 |
| | 1900 | (a)5,275,249 | 29,201 | 181 | 85,725 | 75,906 | 53·03 | 20·78 | 30·64 | 31·53 | 29·69 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 70,368,267 | 144,279 | 488 | 1,002,537 | 893,724 | 43·53 | 16·56 | 26·94 | 28·67 | 25·24 |
| | 1892 | 70,388,086 | 144,382 | 487 | 1,194,474 | 1,052,801 | 43·62 | 19 34 | 31·92 | 34·15 | 29·72 |
| | 1893 | 71,069,643 | 144,400 | | 1,059,538 | 945,925 | 42·93 | 16·78 | 28·21 | 29 91 | 26·53 |
| | 1894 | 71,070,233 | 144,410 | | 1,316,251 | 1,162,845 | 53·09 | 22·25 | 34·88 | 37·16 | 32·61 |
| | 1895 | | | | 1,195,994 | 1,035,464 | 41·48 | 19·62 | 31·39 | 33·76 | 29·04 |
| | 1896 | | 144,411 | 492 | 1,309,955 | 1,118,875 | 51·43 | 23·76 | 34·17 | 36·98 | 31·38 |
| | 1897 | | | | 1,270,697 | 1,070,935 | 49·46 | 23·88 | 32·94 | 35·87 | 30·03 |
| | 1898 | 71,069,617 | 144,409 | | 1,018,408 | 870,060 | 40·99 | 15·33 | 26·57 | 28·75 | 24·4 |
| | 1899 | | | | 1,180,720 | 1,037,523 | 50·75 | 19·97 | 31·21 | 33·33 | 29·1 |
| | 1900 | | | | 1,384,773 | 1,218,963 | 55·66 | 21.28 | 36·63 | 39·09 | 34·1 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 46,905,085 | 107,955 | 434 | 781,750 | 678,982 | 47 | 20·31 | 31·14 | 32·17 | 30·04 |
| | 1892 | | 108,955 | 431 | 854,242 | 745,811 | 52·35 | 23·13 | 34·11 | 35·15 | 33 |
| | 1893 | | 107,625 | | 602,648 | 527,569 | 39·16 | 18·78 | 24·1 | 24·8 | 23·34 |
| | 1894 | | | | 1,051,926 | 941,852 | 53·15 | 25·18 | 42·51 | 43·28 | 41·67 |
| | 1895 | | 107,519 | 436 | 727,572 | 638,871 | 44·54 | 20·71 | 29·13 | 29·94 | 28·27 |
| | 1896 | 46,904,791 | 107,776 | | 842,803 | 720,091 | 67·4 | 22·32 | 33·32 | 34·68 | 31·86 |
| | 1897 | | | | 1,022,218 | 875,374 | 62·07 | 23·67 | 40·46 | 42·06 | 38·73 |
| | 1898 | | 107,734 | 435 | 672,062 | 612,257 | 41·59 | 19·11 | 27·38 | 27·65 | 27·09 |
| | 1899 | | | | 817,067 | 739,754 | 41·93 | 21·24 | 33·19 | 33·62 | 32·73 |
| | 1900 | | | | 768,805 | 691,334 | 45·4 | 22·48 | 31·13 | 31·63 | 30 59 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | 542,358 | 2,711 | 200 | 6,062 | 4,910 | 22·05 | 13·81 | 20·23 | 21·02 | 19·38 |
| | 1892 | | | | 11,949 | 10,182 | 42·88 | 33·49 | 40·8 | 41·44 | 40·05 |
| | 1893 | | | | 6,744 | 5,893 | 35·13 | 22·78 | 23·3 | 23·39 | 23·2 |
| | 1894 | | | | 9,064 | 7,761 | 39·59 | 28·59 | 31·02 | 31·44 | 30·5 |
| | 1895 | | | | 7,858 | 6,756 | 30·94 | 25·81 | 26·95 | 27·25 | 26·59 |
| | 1896 | | | | 8,193 | 7,128 | 28·53 | 27·24 | 28·25 | 28·42 | 28·06 |
| | 1897 | | | | 6,931 | 6,454 | 26·08 | 24·28 | 24·68 | 24·04 | 25·41 |
| | 1898 | | | | 6,440 | 5,565 | 22·37 | 22·07 | 22·13 | 22·34 | 21·91 |
| | 1899 | | | | 9,948 | 8,065 | 41·68 | 30·81 | 33·21 | 34·5 | 31·75 |
| | 1900 | | | | 35,995 | 29,072 | 149·5 | 111·58 | 119·97 | 124·84 | 114·44 |
| Panjab | 1891 | 20,553,982 | 110,463 | 186 | 320,935 | 277,854 | 41·98 | 20·24 | 29·13 | 29·08 | 29·2 |
| | 1892 | | | | 533,127 | 483,896 | 66·69 | 23·01 | 49·48 | 48·3 | 50·8 |
| | 1893 | | | | 307,847 | 270,329 | 37·01 | 19·55 | 28·13 | 27·9 | 28·4 |
| | 1894 | | | | 392,759 | 357,922 | 56·06 | 22·33 | 36·52 | 35·6 | 37·6 |
| | 1895 | | | | 318,353 | 283,619 | 42·55 | 20·26 | 29·3 | 28·8 | 29·8 |
| | 1896 | | | | 341,015 | 307,084 | 40·9 | 22·9 | 31·5 | 30·9 | 32·3 |
| | 1897 | | | | 326,924 | 311,303 | 50·18 | 21·87 | 31·1 | 29·6 | 32·7 |
| | 1898 | | | | 330,018 | 308,106 | 40·1 | 21·3 | 31·1 | 29·9 | 32·4 |
| | 1899 | | | | 314,483 | 293,242 | 41·6 | 20·3 | 29·6 | 28·5 | 30·8 |
| | 1900 | | | | 502,502 | 477,709 | 96·4 | 25·4 | 47·7 | 45·5 | 50·2 |

(a) Census of 1901

## No. 3—*continued*

*NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | Population under registration | Area in square miles | Average population per square mile | TOTAL NUMBER OF DEATHS | | RATIO OF DEATHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | | | DEATH RATE IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Male | Female | Maximum for any one district | Minimum for any one district | Ratio for the province | Male | Female |
| Bombay | 1891 | 18,820,346 | 124,130 | 152 | 267,282 | 245,850 | 42·11 | 14·99 | 27·26 | 27·46 | 27·07 |
| | 1892 | | | | 317,031 | 294,711 | 47·51 | 20·93 | 32·5 | 32·56 | 32·45 |
| | 1893 | | | | 266,554 | 245,277 | 38 | 14·62 | 27·2 | 27·37 | 27 |
| | 1894 | | | | 316,786 | 290,393 | 52·54 | 15·28 | 32·26 | 32·53 | 31·97 |
| | 1895 | | | | 280,866 | 257,674 | 39·68 | 15·2 | 28·61 | 28·84 | 28·37 |
| | 1896 | | | | 312,458 | 284,014 | 43·76 | 17·46 | 31·69 | 32·09 | 31·27 |
| | 1897 | | | | 396,154 | 353,762 | 58·88 | 15·92 | 39·84 | 40·68 | 38·95 |
| | 1898 | | | | 288,796 | 260,029 | 64·03 | 11·04 | 29·16 | 29·66 | 28·63 |
| | 1899 | | | | 355,241 | 317,019 | 69·54 | 13·87 | 35·72 | 36·48 | 34·9 |
| | 1900 | | | | 706,275 | 612,508 | 281·06 | 25·42 | 70·07 | 72·53 | 67·43 |
| Central Provinces(*a*) | 1891 | 8,817,185 | 71,582 | 123 | 167,755 | 145,609 | 46·84 | 25·65 | 35·54 | 37·76 | 33·28 |
| | 1892 | | | | 174,382 | 149,966 | 46·66 | 24·58 | 34·14 | 36·71 | 31·56 |
| | 1893 | | | | 141,980 | 121,163 | 33·73 | 22·98 | 27·7 | 29·89 | 25·5 |
| | 1894 | | | | 188,876 | 164,730 | 47·79 | 28·37 | 37·22 | 39·77 | 34·67 |
| | 1895 | 9,501,401 | | 133 | 187,948 | 161,189 | 40·23 | 27·05 | 36·75 | 39·57 | 33·92 |
| | 1896 | | | | 254,866 | 213,603 | 88·28 | 30·39 | 49·31 | 53·55 | 44·95 |
| | 1897 | | | | 365,803 | 293,019 | 98·36 | 30·22 | 69·32 | 77·02 | 61·67 |
| | 1898 | 10,526,620 | | | 130,899 | 115,461 | 34·63 | 19·72 | 23·4 | 24·86 | 21·94 |
| | 1899 | | | | 157,757 | 133,297 | 46·15 | 23·17 | 27·65 | 29·96 | 25·33 |
| | 1900 | | | | 332,025 | 276,666 | 112·85 | 20·63 | 57·82 | 63·06 | 52·58 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 2,840,406 | 16,062 | 163 | 60,424 | 55,134 | 47·6 | 30 | 40·6 | 41·3 | 39·9 |
| | 1892 | 2,843,222 | 16,068 | 177 | 43,507 | 38,617 | 33·2 | 24 | 28·8 | 29·7 | 28 |
| | 1893 | | | | 49,266 | 43,685 | 39·9 | 27·4 | 32·7 | 33·6 | 32 |
| | 1894 | | | | 63,369 | 56,192 | 44 | 39 | 42 | 43·3 | 40·7 |
| | 1895 | | | | 74,781 | 67,156 | 58·4 | 41·6 | 49·9 | 51·1 | 48·7 |
| | 1896 | | | | 66,565 | 58,222 | 50·5 | 39·1 | 43·8 | 45·5 | 42·1 |
| | 1897 | | | | 81,183 | 69,039 | 61·1 | 42·1 | 52·6 | 55·3 | 49·9 |
| | 1898 | 2,852,825 | | | 35,427 | 31,379 | 25·1 | 20·4 | 23·4 | 24·1 | 22·7 |
| | 1899 | | | | 60,183 | 53,809 | 50·8 | 35·5 | 39·9 | 41· | 38·8 |
| | 1900 | | | | 126,382 | 109,640 | 110·8 | 67·2 | 82·7 | 86·1 | 79·3 |
| Madras | 1891 | 28,513,734 | 139,900 | 204 | 382,419 | 365,134 | 59·4 | 13·5 | 26·2 | 27·1 | 25·3 |
| | 1892 | 33,693,179 | 124,943 | 270 | 385,162 | 365,593 | 46·5 | 14·3 | 22·3 | 23·1 | 21·5 |
| | 1893 | | | | 332,949 | 316,833 | 41·4 | 12·3 | 19·3 | 20· | 18·6 |
| | 1894 | | | | 344,199 | 328,469 | 36·9 | 12·7 | 20 | 20·6 | 19·3 |
| | 1895 | 33,565,842 | | | 337,047 | 321,672 | 38 | 13·6 | 19·6 | 20·3 | 19 |
| | 1896 | 32,721,267 | | | 347,180 | 328,607 | 38·2 | 15·7 | 20·6 | 21·4 | 19·9 |
| | 1897 | 32,598,301 | | | 425,533 | 401,992 | 50·1 | 19·3 | 25·4 | 26·4 | 24·4 |
| | 1898 | 33,248,180 | 128,727 | | 360,306 | 338,802 | 45·2 | 15·6 | 21 | 21·9 | 20·1 |
| | 1899 | 33,525,794 | | | 343,163 | 331,931 | 38·5 | 14·1 | 20·1 | 20·7 | 19·5 |
| | 1900 | 33,005,618 | | | 395,836 | 375,023 | 46·8 | 16·4 | 23·4 | 24·2 | 22·5 |
| Coorg | 1891 | 173,055 | 1,582 | 109 | 2,071 | 1,700 | 21·79 | 21·79 | 21·79 | 21·59 | 22·03 |
| | 1892 | | | | 2,963 | 2,336 | 30·62 | 30·62 | 30·62 | 30·89 | 30·27 |
| | 1893 | | | | 2,451 | 1,871 | 24·97 | 24·97 | 24·97 | 14·16 | 10·81 |
| | 1894 | | | | 2,332 | 1,924 | 24·59 | 24·59 | 24·59 | 24·32 | 24·94 |
| | 1895 | | | | 2,766 | 2,307 | 29·31 | 29·31 | 29·31 | 28·84 | 29 |
| | 1896 | | | | 2,523 | 2,051 | 26·43 | 26·43 | 26·43 | 26·31 | 26·59 |
| | 1897 | | 1,583 | | 4,651 | 4,007 | 50·03 | 50·03 | 50·03 | 48·49 | 51·94 |
| | 1898 | | | | 3,080 | 2,360 | 31·44 | 31·44 | 31·44 | 32·11 | 30·59 |
| | 1899 | | | | 2,735 | 2,110 | 34·05 | 20·97 | 28 | 28·52 | 27·35 |
| | 1900 | | | | 3,570 | 2,732 | 42·02 | 26·2 | 36·42 | 37·22 | 35·41 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 207,151,071 | 832,507 | 249 | 3,111,053 | 2,772,425 | 59·4 | 10·85 | 28·4 | 28·46 | 26·91 |
| | 1892 | 212,954,490 | 811,875 | 262 | 3,657,829 | 3,264,938 | 66·69 | 12·55 | 32·51 | 33·46 | 31·78 |
| | 1893 | 213,636,050 | 810,564 | 264 | 2,905,865 | 2,592,885 | 42·93 | 12·3 | 25·74 | 26·18 | 24·18 |
| | 1894 | 213,640,250 | 811,314 | 263 | 3,825,887 | 3,432,261 | 56·06 | 12·7 | 33·97 | 33·26 | 31·58 |
| | 1895 | 213,512,913 | 811,208 | | 3,278,547 | 2,899,810 | 58·4 | 13·6 | 28·94 | 31·9 | 30·12 |
| | 1896 | 212,666,512 | 809,962 | | 3,640,928 | 3,173,409 | 88·28 | 15·7 | 32·04 | 34·32 | 31·83 |
| | 1897 | 212,552,533 | 810,577 | 262 | 4,099,176 | 3,559,466 | 98·36 | 14·44 | 36·03 | 41·67 | 38·85 |
| | 1898 | 214,223,555 | 812,863 | 263 | 3,009,504 | 2,679,334 | 64·03 | 11·04 | 26·56 | 27·89 | 26·26 |
| | 1899 | 214,481,005 | 810,6·6 | 264 | 3,394,263 | 3,042,150 | 69·54 | 13·87 | 30·01 | 31·1 | 28·89 |
| | 1900 | 214,185,488 | 809,196 | 265 | 4,410,775 | 3,963,380 | 281·06 | 16·4 | 38·91 | 40·46 | 37·31 |

(*a*) Deaths in zamindaris have been included in this table from 1898, but they are omitted from table No. 8

# No. 4

*NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS in TOWNS and in RURAL CIRCLES, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | NUMBER OF REGISTRATION CIRCLES | | | POPULATION | | | NUMBER OF DEATHS | | | RATIO OF DEATHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rural | Town | Total | Rural | Town | Total | Rural | Town | Total | Rural | Town | Total |
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 792 | 25 | 817 | 4,051,535 | 544,034 | 4,595,569 | 57,086 | 16,104 | 73,190 | 14·09 | 29·6 | 15·93 |
| | 1892 | 93 | | 118 | 3,968,661 | | 4,512,695 | 74,121 | 16,112 | 99,233 | 18·72 | 29·31 | 20 |
| | 1893 | | | | | | | 82,633 | 15,514 | 98,147 | 20·86 | 28 26 | 21·75 |
| | 1894 | 94 | 35 | 129 | 3,943,963 | 572,636 | 4,516,599 | 88,016 | 18,391 | 106,407 | 22·32 | 32·12 | 23·56 |
| | 1895 | | | | | | | 83,545 | 15,615 | 101,160 | 21·69 | 27·27 | 22·4 |
| | 1896 | 184 | | 219 | 3,926,404 | 588,369 | 4,514,773 | 90,014 | 16,673 | 106,687 | 22·93 | 28·34 | 23·63 |
| | 1897 | 181 | | 216 | | | | 99,544 | 19,026 | 118,570 | 25·33 | 32·34 | 26·26 |
| | 1898 | 196 | 34 | 230 | 3,928,005 | 582,692 | 4,510,697 | 98,570 | 19,286 | 117,856 | 25·09 | 33·1 | 26·13 |
| | 1899 | 193 | 33 | 226 | 3,881,421 | 579,606 | 4,461,027 | 101,798 | 19,973 | 121,771 | 26·23 | 34·46 | 27·3 |
| | 1900 | 194 | 34 | 228 | 3,864,836 | 596,191 | | 103,227 | 19,487 | 122,714 | 26·71 | 32·7 | 27·51 |
| Assam | 1891 | 612 | 20 | 632 | 4,915,653 | 105,431 | | 146,815 | 3,341 | 150,156 | 29·86 | 31·68 | 29·91 |
| | 1892 | 56 | | 77 | | | | 167,557 | 4,227 | 171,784 | 34·11 | 38·8 | 34·21 |
| | 1893 | | | | 4,912,153 | 108,931 | | 148,190 | 3,891 | 152,081 | 30·17 | 35·72 | 30 28 |
| | 1894 | 57 | | 78 | | | 5,021,084 | 150,148 | 3,943 | 154,091 | 30·57 | 36·18 | 30·69 |
| | 1895 | | 21 | | | | | 164,576 | 4,728 | 169,304 | 33·5 | 43·4 | 33·72 |
| | 1896 | 59 | | 80 | | | | 178,382 | 4,035 | 182,417 | 36·3 | 37·92 | 36·33 |
| | 1897 | | | | 4,914,687 | 106,397 | | 246,995 | 7,098 | 254,093 | 50·26 | 66·71 | 50·61 |
| | 1898 | 60 | | 81 | | | | 177,267 | 4,260 | 181,527 | 36·07 | 40 04 | 36·15 |
| | 1899 | 64 | 23 | 87 | 4,941,366 | 109,224 | 5,050,590 | 152,522 | 4,073 | 156,595 | 30·87 | 37·29 | 31·01 |
| | 1900 | 62 | 19 | 81 | 5,172,675 | 102,574 | (a) 5,275,249 | 157,670 | 3,961 | 161,631 | 30·48 | 38 62 | 30·64 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 548 | 144 | 692 | 67,585,118 | 2,783,149 | 70,368,267 | 1,820,321 | 75,940 | 1,896,261 | 26·93 | 27·28 | 26 94 |
| | 1892 | 558 | 145 | 703 | 67,610,702 | 2,768,381 | 70,388,083 | 2,154,336 | 92,939 | 2,247,275 | 31·85 | 33·57 | 31·92 |
| | 1893 | | | 705 | 67,616,178 | 3,453,465 | 71,069,643 | 1,901,737 | 103,726 | 2,005,463 | 28·12 | 30·03 | 28·21 |
| | 1894 | 553 | 147 | 700 | 67,616,768 | | | 2,357,030 | 122,066 | 2,479,096 | 34·85 | 35·34 | 34·88 |
| | 1895 | 554 | | 701 | 67,623,067 | 3,447,166 | 71,070,233 | 2,112,668 | 118,790 | 2,231,458 | 31·24 | 34·46 | 31·39 |
| | 1896 | 555 | 146 | | 67,634,979 | 3,435,254 | | 2,304,676 | 124,154 | 2,428,830 | 34·07 | 36·14 | 34·17 |
| | 1897 | 557 | 148 | 705 | 67,625,105 | 3,444,512 | | 2,220,757 | 120,875 | 2,341,632 | 32·83 | 35·09 | 32·94 |
| | 1898 | 559 | 151 | 710 | 67,616,725 | 3,452,892 | 71,069,617 | 1,793,488 | 94,980 | 1,888,468 | 26·52 | 27·5 | 26·57 |
| | 1899 | 560 | 152 | 712 | 67,608,434 | 3,461,183 | | 2,103,650 | 114,593 | 2,218,243 | 31·11 | 33·1 | 31·31 |
| | 1900 | 561 | 155 | 716 | 67,595,162 | 3,474,455 | | 2,452,721 | 151,015 | 2,603,736 | 36·28 | 43·46 | 36·63 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 1,056 | 98 | 1,154 | 43,722,745 | 3,182,340 | 46,905,085 | 1,344,694 | 116,038 | 1,460,732 | 30·75 | 36·46 | 31·14 |
| | 1892 | 1,027 | 101 | 1,128 | 43,686,067 | 3,219,018 | | 1,488,096 | 111,957 | 1,600,053 | 34·06 | 34·78 | 34·1 |
| | 1893 | 1,081 | | 1,182 | 43,678,020 | 3,227,065 | | 1,006,329 | 123,888 | 1,130,217 | 23·68 | 29·71 | 24·1 |
| | 1894 | 1,305 | | 1,410 | 43,662,170 | 3,242,621 | | 1,742,998 | 250,780 | 1,993,778 | 42·04 | 48·83 | 42·51 |
| | 1895 | 1,287 | 105 | 1,392 | 43,662,576 | 3,242,215 | | 1,190,520 | 175,923 | 1,366,443 | 28·58 | 33·46 | 29·13 |
| | 1896 | 1,284 | | 1,389 | 43,663,196 | 3,241,595 | | 1,357,274 | 205,620 | 1,562,894 | 32·59 | 39·11 | 33·32 |
| | 1897 | 1,215 | 97 | 1,312 | 43,693,982 | 3,210,809 | 46,904,791 | 1,741,691 | 155,901 | 1,897,592 | 39·86 | 48·55 | 40·46 |
| | 1898 | 1,216 | 98 | 1,314 | 43,683,519 | 3,221,272 | | 1,176,700 | 107,619 | 1,284,319 | 26·94 | 33·41 | 27·[illegible] |
| | 1899 | 1,212 | 99 | 1,311 | 43,668,366 | 3,235,425 | | 1,430,455 | 126,366 | 1,556,821 | 32·76 | 39·04 | 33·1[illegible] |
| | 1900 | 1,211 | | 1,310 | | | | 1,323,800 | 136,339 | 1,460,139 | 30·31 | 42·13 | 31·1[illegible] |
| Ajmer-Merwara(b) | 1900 | 17 | 6 | 23 | 418,206 | 124,154 | 542,358 | 45,513 | 19,554 | 65,067 | 108·83 | 157·51 | 119·97 |
| Panjab | 1891 | 400 | 45 | 445 | 19,130,082 | 1,413,919 | 20,553,982 | 548,588 | 50,201 | 598,789 | 28·65 | 35·5 | 29·13 |
| | 1892 | | | | 19,127,673 | 1,416,328 | | 939,707 | 77,316 | 1,017,023 | 49·13 | 54·22 | 49·48 |
| | 1893 | 545 | | 590 | 19,131,226 | 1,412,775 | | 528,679 | 49,497 | 578,176 | 27·63 | 34·64 | 28·13 |
| | 1894 | 552 | | 597 | | | | 690,171 | 60,510 | 750,681 | 36·08 | 42·47 | 36·52 |
| | 1895 | 446 | | | | | | 534,059 | 67,913 | 601,972 | 28·8 | 33·7 | 29·3 |
| | 1896 | 447 | 151 | | 18,540,013 | 2,013,969 | | 578,718 | 69,381 | 648,099 | 31·2 | 34·4 | 31·5 |
| | 1897 | | | 598 | | | | 568,864 | 69,363 | 638,227 | 30·68 | 34·44 | 31·05 |
| | 1898 | 448 | 150 | | | | | 571,685 | 66,439 | 638,124 | 30·82 | 33·03 | 31·05 |
| | 1899 | 454 | | 604 | 18,551,934 | 2,010,390 | | 542,233 | 65,492 | 607,725 | 29·23 | 32·58 | 29·57 |
| | 1900 | 455 | 150 | 605 | | | | 870,537 | 109,674 | 980,211 | 46·92 | 54·55 | 47·69 |

(a) Census of 1901 | (b) No information for years previous to 1900

# No. 4—*continued*

*NUMBER, and RATIO to POPULATION, of DEATHS in TOWNS and in RURAL CIRCLES, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | NUMBER OF REGISTRATION CIRCLES | | | POPULATION | | | NUMBER OF DEATHS | | | RATIO OF DEATHS IN EACH 1,000 OF POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rural | Town | Total | Rural | Town | Total | Rural | Town | Total | Rural | Town | Total |
| Bombay | 1891 | 222 | 63 | 285 | 16,515,973 | 2,304,373 | 18,820,346 | 445,266 | 67,866 | 513,132 | 26·96 | 29·45 | 27·26 |
| | 1892 | | | | | | | 528,474 | 83,268 | 611,742 | 32 | 36·13 | 32·5 |
| | 1893 | | | | | | | 442,578 | 69,253 | 511,831 | 26·8 | 30·05 | 27·2 |
| | 1894 | | | | | | | 528,200 | 78,979 | 607,179 | 31·98 | 34·27 | 32·26 |
| | 1895 | 221 | | 284 | | | | 466,685 | 71,855 | 538,540 | 28·26 | 31·18 | 28·61 |
| | 1896 | | | | | | | 510,732 | 85,740 | 596,472 | 30·92 | 37·21 | 31·69 |
| | 1897 | | | | | | | 619,193 | 130,723 | 749,916 | 37·49 | 56·72 | 39·84 |
| | 1898 | 220 | | 283 | | | | 438,489 | 110,336 | 548,825 | 26·55 | 47·88 | 29·16 |
| | 1899 | | | | | | | 524,564 | 147,705 | 672,269 | 31·77 | 64·09 | 35·72 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | 1,082,966 | 235,817 | 1,318,783 | 65·57 | 102·33 | 70·07 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | 88 | 72 | 160 | 8,061,634 | 755,551 | 8,817,185 | 287,395 | 25,969 | 313,364 | 35·65 | 34·37 | 35·54 |
| | 1892 | | | | | | | 302,183 | 22,165 | 324,348 | 34·77 | 27·3 | 34·14 |
| | 1893 | | | | | | | 242,331 | 20,812 | 263,143 | 27·88 | 25·64 | 27·7 |
| | 1894 | | | | | | | 325,355 | 28,251 | 353,606 | 37·44 | 34·8 | 37·22 |
| | 1895 | 160 | | 232 | | | | 317,632 | 31,505 | 349,137 | 36·55 | 38·81 | 36·75 |
| | 1896 | | | | 8,689,691 | 811,710 | 9,501,401 | 428,860 | 39,609 | 468,469 | 49·35 | 48·79 | 49·31 |
| | 1897 | 161 | | 233 | | | | 592,607 | 66,215 | 658,822 | 68·2 | 81·57 | 69·34 |
| | 1898 | 166 | | 239 | | | | 223,808 | 22,552 | 246,360 | 23·05 | 27·62 | 23·4 |
| | 1899 | 164 | 73 | | 9,710,203 | 816,417 | 10,526,620 | 263,202 | 27,852 | 291,054 | 27·1 | 34·11 | 27·65 |
| | 1900 | | | 237 | | | | 560,289 | 48,402 | 608,691 | 57·7 | 59·28 | 57·82 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 88 | 33 | 121 | 2,519,800 | 320,606 | 2,840,406 | 102,440 | 13,118 | 115,558 | 40·6 | 40·9 | 40·6 |
| | 1892 | | | | 2,522,616 | | | 72,551 | 9,573 | 82,124 | 28·8 | 29·3 | 28·8 |
| | 1893 | | 36 | 103 | 2,502,762 | 340,460 | | 81,901 | 11,050 | 92,951 | 32·7 | 32·4 | 32·6 |
| | 1894 | | | | | | 2,843,222 | 105,140 | 14,421 | 119,561 | 42·1 | 41·6 | 42 |
| | 1895 | | 37 | 104 | | 346,399 | | 125,859 | 16,078 | 141,937 | 50·4 | 46·4 | 49·9 |
| | 1896 | 67 | | | | | | 109,532 | 15,255 | 124,787 | 43·8 | 44 | 43·8 |
| | 1897 | | | | 2,496,823 | | | 129,771 | 20,451 | 150,222 | 51·9 | 57·4 | 52·6 |
| | 1898 | | 38 | 105 | | 356,002 | 2,852,825 | 57,720 | 9,086 | 66,806 | 23·1 | 25·5 | 23·4 |
| | 1899 | | | | | | | 98,814 | 15,178 | 113,992 | 39·5 | 42·6 | 39·9 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | 204,981 | 31,041 | 236,022 | 82·1 | 87·2 | 82·7 |
| Madras | 1891 | 161 | 77 | 238 | 26,811,737 | 1,734,723 | 28,546,460 | 695,372 | 52,181 | 747,553 | 25·9 | 30 | 26·2 |
| | 1892 | 179 | 91 | | 31,610,872 | 2,082,307 | | 693,177 | 57,178 | 750,755 | 21·9 | 27·6 | 22·3 |
| | 1893 | 178 | | 270 | | | 33,693,179 | 576,740 | 73,042 | 649,782 | 18·5 | 29 | 19·3 |
| | 1894 | | | | 31,174,497 | 2,518,682 | | 601,147 | 71,521 | 672,668 | 19·2 | 28·4 | 20 |
| | 1895 | | 92 | | 31,039,067 | 2,526,775 | 33,565,842 | 589,981 | 68,738 | 658,719 | 19 | 27·2 | 19·6 |
| | 1896 | 179 | | 271 | 30,194,492 | | 32,721,267 | 602,324 | 73,403 | 675,787 | 19·9 | 29 | 20·6 |
| | 1897 | | | | 30,060,268 | | 32,598,301 | 746,469 | 81,056 | 827,525 | 24·8 | 31·9 | 25·4 |
| | 1898 | 181 | 93 | | 30,710,147 | 2,538,033 | 33,248,180 | 623,436 | 75,672 | 699,108 | 20·3 | 29·8 | 21 |
| | 1899 | | | 274 | 30,987,761 | | 33,525,794 | 601,162 | 73,932 | 675,094 | 19·4 | 29·1 | 20·1 |
| | 1900 | 180 | 94 | | 30,445,650 | 2,559,968 | 33,005,618 | 687,298 | 83,561 | 770,859 | 22·6 | 32·6 | 23·4 |
| Coorg | 1891 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 166,021 | 7,034 | 173,055 | 3,630 | 141 | 3,771 | 21·86 | 20·04 | 21·79 |
| | 1892 | | | | | | | 5,074 | 225 | 5,299 | 30·56 | 31·98 | 30·62 |
| | 1893 | | | | | | | 3,819 | 503 | 4,322 | 24·24 | 34·43 | 24·97 |
| | 1894 | | | | | | | 3,762 | 494 | 4,256 | 23·88 | 31·85 | 24·59 |
| | 1895 | | | | | | | 4,532 | 541 | 5,073 | 28·77 | 34·88 | 29·31 |
| | 1896 | | | | 157,544 | 15,511 | | 4,071 | 503 | 4,574 | 25·84 | 32·43 | 26·43 |
| | 1897 | | 5 | 10 | | | | 7,694 | 964 | 8,658 | 48·84 | 62·15 | 50·03 |
| | 1898 | | | | | | | 4,792 | 648 | 5,440 | 30·42 | 41·78 | 31·44 |
| | 1899 | | | | | | | 4,292 | 553 | 4,845 | 27·24 | 35·65 | 28 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | 5,488 | 814 | 6,302 | 34·83 | 52·48 | 36·42 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 3,972 | 578 | 4,550 | 193,480,298 | 13,151,160 | 206,641,439 | 5,451,607 | 420,899 | 5,872,506 | 28·17 | 32 | 28·42 |
| | 1892 | 2,716 | 597 | 3,313 | 198,819,429 | 13,582,722 | 212,412,132 | 6,425,276 | 475,360 | 6,900,636 | 32·33 | 34·99 | 32·49 |
| | 1893 | 2,889 | 607 | 3,496 | 198,346,705 | 14,737,006 | 213,093,692 | 5,014,937 | 471,176 | 5,486,113 | 25·28 | 31·97 | 25·75 |
| | 1894 | 3,192 | 622 | 3,814 | 198,210,808 | 14,787,103 | 213,097,892 | 6,591,967 | 649,356 | 7,241,323 | 33·26 | 43·91 | 33·98 |
| | 1895 | 2,684 | 1,116 | 3,800 | 195,564,617 | 17,405,938 | 212,970,555 | 5,592,057 | 571,686 | 6,163,743 | 28·65 | 32·84 | 28·94 |
| | 1896 | 2,774 | 1,114 | 3,879 | 194,717,619 | 17,406,535 | 212,124,154 | 6,164,583 | 634,433 | 6,799,016 | 31·66 | 36·45 | 32·05 |
| | 1897 | 3,092 | 723 | 3,814 | 196,620,490 | 15,389,685 | 212,010,175 | 6,973,585 | 671,672 | 7,645,257 | 35·47 | 43·65 | 36·06 |
| | 1898 | 3,118 | 726 | 3,844 | 198,285,560 | 15,403,979 | 213,681,197 | 5,165,955 | 510,878 | 5,676,833 | 26·05 | 33·17 | 26·57 |
| | 1899 | 3,120 | 729 | 3,849 | 198,519,825 | 15,427,164 | 213,938,647 | 5,822,692 | 595,717 | 6,418,409 | 29·33 | 38·61 | 30·01 |
| | 1900 | 3,136 | 736 | 3,872 | 198,597,372 | 15,596,458 | 214,185,488 | 7,494,490 | 839,665 | 8,334,155 | 37·23 | 53·77 | 38·91 |

# No. 5

*RATIO of DEATHS per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS calculated on the results of the census of 1891)*

| | | Population (census of 1891) | Population (census of 1901) | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | Decennial Average |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **BURMA—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mandalay | | 188,815 | 183,816 | | | | 50·51 | 43·3 | 35·23 | 35·96 | 31·15 | 36·68 | 34·79 | 36·63 |
| Rangoon | | 180,324 | 234,881 | 37·09 | 33·89 | 34·39 | 38·54 | 32·06 | 36·31 | 38·33 | 43·39 | 44·03 | 42·39 | 38·04 |
| Moulmein | | 55,785 | 58,446 | 28·25 | 26·71 | 22·64 | 33·38 | 23·98 | 26·28 | 33 5 | 30·58 | 36·95 | 29·44 | 29·17 |
| **BENGAL—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Calcutta | | 681,560 | 843,184 | 31·57 | 29·6 | 29·51 | 32·92 | 39·66 | 35·73 | 36·18 | 29·84 | 37·88 | 53·88 | 35·68 |
| Patna | | 165,192 | 134,785 | 29·11 | 34·75 | 31·66 | 37·75 | 34·69 | 45·91 | 38·94 | 29·91 | 31·98 | 63·48 | 37·12 |
| Howrah | | 116,606 | 157,594 | 18 29 | 23·68 | 21·41 | 25·95 | 42·84 | 37·34 | 38·49 | 33·02 | 44·56 | 60·5 | 34·61 |
| Dacca | | 82,321 | 90,542 | 15·3 | 32·04 | 31·02 | 28·44 | 36·75 | 38·27 | 37·66 | 34·74 | 40 53 | 39·68 | 32·69 |
| Gaya | | 80,383 | 71,288 | 45·08 | 47·73 | 39·87 | 54·92 | 39·58 | 50·25 | 54·27 | 34·62 | 42·54 | 88·72 | 49·76 |
| Darbhanga | | 73,561 | 66,244 | 24·18 | 41·32 | 32·54 | 39·11 | 33·67 | 49·82 | 32·46 | 26·35 | 35·31 | 43·65 | 35·84 |
| Bhagalpur | | 69,106 | 75,760 | 28 5 | 42·51 | 38·34 | 40·89 | 32·73 | 34·71 | 32·24 | 23·9 | 29·31 | 38·63 | 34·16 |
| Chapra | | 57,352 | 45,901 | 25·28 | 28·85 | 17·95 | 22 28 | 15·41 | 30·93 | 32·31 | 25·8 | 34·94 | 58·96 | 29·31 |
| Monghyr | | 57,077 | 35,880 | 35·91 | 35·37 | 35·96 | 51·33 | 36·77 | 38·56 | 37·23 | 27·13 | 33·97 | 52·36 | 38·46 |
| Darjeeling | | 14,145 | 15,693 | 23·96 | 16·96 | 14·2 | 19·79 | 24·81 | 29·05 | 22·19 | 18·66 | 23·54 | 35·13 | 22·83 |
| **NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES AND OUDH—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lucknow | City | 249,511 | 240,649 | 45·87 | 40·88 | 34·06 | 58·22 | 35·13 | 43·21 | 55·03 | 34·52 | 42·72 | 37·09 | 42·23 |
| | Cantonment | 23,517 | 23,400 | 21·69 | 22·41 | 16·71 | 22·88 | 14·97 | 18·16 | 19·39 | 12·93 | 17·09 | 16·07 | 18·22 |
| Benares | City | 213,168 | 204,373 | 42·91 | 37·43 | 36·93 | 59·5 | 45·3 | 53·29 | 58·63 | 41·98 | 47·54 | 57·34 | 48·08 |
| | Cantonment | 6,299 | 4,958 | 17·46 | 17·3 | 13·34 | 23·97 | 16·35 | 18·51 | 16·32 | 17·05 | 14·86 | 17·29 | 17·33 |
| Cawnpore | City | 162,762 | 172,674 | 47·9 | 39·96 | 32·45 | 58·99 | 40·26 | 47·43 | 49·59 | 38 | 52·2 | 48·01 | 45·48 |
| | Cantonment | 24,950 | 24,496 | 31·64 | 22·38 | 15·56 | 32·89 | 19·97 | 23·42 | 25·79 | 21·26 | 31·1 | 25·09 | 24·91 |
| Allahabad | City | 162,095 | 159,545 | 30·12 | 25·61 | 21·34 | 38·07 | 20·91 | 34·7 | 36·57 | 22·42 | 28·02 | 35·64 | 29·29 |
| | Cantonment | 12,351 | 12,487 | 14·25 | 13·76 | 10·77 | 13·03 | 14·49 | 17·73 | 20·08 | 10·52 | 16·11 | 20·08 | 15·08 |
| Agra | City | 145,361 | 165,981 | 25·82 | 27·34 | 23·73 | 41·28 | 33·59 | 39·14 | 52·22 | 35·02 | 41·14 | 54·44 | 37·3 |
| | Cantonment | 23,301 | 22,041 | 21·11 | 23·9 | 18·88 | 25·75 | 23·05 | 25·41 | 31·63 | 23·99 | 28·41 | 34·85 | 25·75 |
| Bareli | City | 107,785 | 117,380 | 29·69 | 17·69 | 22·79 | 25·37 | 17·28 | 34·4 | 34·13 | 34·75 | 32·9 | 39·83 | 28·88 |
| | Cantonment | 13,254 | 13,828 | 16·6 | 14·11 | 16·13 | 15·54 | 12·3 | 13·35 | 14·03 | 16·37 | 15·09 | 14·33 | 14·78 |
| Meerut | City | 73,637 | 78,740 | 31·76 | 24·09 | 25·14 | 40·66 | 33·94 | 32·13 | 35·71 | 34·06 | 37·68 | 49·87 | 34·52 |
| | Cantonment | 45,753 | 39,389 | 22·56 | 19·98 | 16·87 | 22·64 | 20·43 | 26·64 | 26·16 | 35·84 | 27·45 | 29·46 | 24·8 |
| Mirzapur | | 84,130 | 79,862 | 34·98 | 23·35 | 27·73 | 57·36 | 31·3 | 36·86 | 60·86 | 24·62 | 27·68 | 32·72 | 35·95 |
| Fyzabad | City | 72,686 | 68,988 | 52·62 | 43·09 | 36·03 | 55·8 | 51·22 | 49·51 | 57·01 | 37·74 | 49·05 | 43·96 | 47·45 |
| | Cantonment | 6,235 | 6,097 | 14·27 | 5·45 | 15·72 | 15·72 | 19·41 | 16·36 | 15·08 | 16·36 | 21·65 | 26·3 | 16·66 |
| Shahjahánpur | City | 76,977 | 73,544 | 23·93 | 28·98 | 24·51 | 38·87 | 30·64 | 28·36 | 30·36 | 25·93 | 31·58 | 27·96 | 29·14 |
| | Cantonment | 1,545 | 2,914 | 14·89 | 23·3 | 31·07 | 40·13 | 42·07 | 34·95 | 23·3 | 31·71 | 47·25 | 41·42 | 33 |
| Farukhabad | City | 73,009 | 63,278 | 51·36 | 39·27 | 33 78 | 62·02 | 49·28 | 37·43 | 42·02 | 34·62 | 41·05 | 38·28 | 42·01 |
| | Cantonment | 5,023 | 4,060 | 36·03 | 37·43 | 34·04 | 41·81 | 35·04 | 29·86 | 26·08 | 22·69 | 36·23 | 27·27 | 32·64 |
| Moradábad | | 72,068 | 75,128 | 32·66 | 35·29 | 38·78 | 45·36 | 39·61 | 44·57 | 57·2 | 35·73 | 37·7 | 38·64 | 40·66 |
| Gorakhpur | City | 63,158 | 63,377 | 31·3 | 29·84 | 29·4 | 56·05 | 40·86 | 38·9 | 61·37 | 30·79 | 42·42 | 38·66 | 39·94 |
| | Cantonment | 402 | 771 | 23·81 | 19·48 | 15·15 | 19·48 | 12·9 | 21·64 | 10·82 | 10·82 | 23·81 | 19·48 | 17·74 |
| Saháranpur | | 63,194 | 66,234 | 41·24 | 41·79 | 27·38 | 33·61 | 34·1 | 31·46 | 34·91 | 34·73 | 48·64 | 47·03 | 37·33 |
| Aligarh | | 61,485 | 70,127 | 37·33 | 39 37 | 32 24 | 47·52 | 39·16 | 45·16 | 40·22 | 36·66 | 44·17 | 56·92 | 41·88 |
| Muttra | City | 56,431 | 57,114 | 35·78 | 42·32 | 30·94 | 46·07 | 39·09 | 45·29 | 53·17 | 41·96 | 48·98 | 64·21 | 44·52 |
| | Cantonment | 4,764 | 2,928 | 16·16 | 18·05 | 12·59 | 30·23 | 23·72 | 16 37 | 24·77 | 24·56 | 23·09 | 45·55 | 23·5 |
| Jhánsi | City | 44,544 | 47,881 | 37·54 | 36·59 | 23·57 | 34·68 | 33·09 | 53·68 | 49·68 | 30·84 | 38·16 | 50·98 | 38·88 |
| | Cantonment | 9,235 | 7,843 | 8·99 | 10·5 | 9 42 | 12·24 | 10·07 | 15·16 | 19·17 | 11·26 | 14·62 | 23·93 | 13·53 |
| Mussoorie | | 6,143 | 4,741 | 15·17 | 32·56 | 15·36 | 18·67 | 11·08 | 15·76 | 8·4 | 9·26 | 14·67 | 15·9 | 17·15 |
| **PANJAB—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi | City | 189,648 | 208,575 | 44·78 | 49·24 | 30·7 | 43·79 | 42·53 | 40·43 | 34·35 | 33·68 | 36·67 | 61·57 | 41·78 |
| | Cantonment | 2,931 | | 20·13 | 24·91 | 12·28 | 21·84 | 18 08 | 16·72 | 22·86 | 11·26 | 15·01 | 21 | 18·05 |

## No. 5—*continued*

*RATIO of DEATHS per mille in certain LARGE CITIES and STATIONS (calculated on the results of the census of 1891)—continued*

| | | Population (census of 1891) | Population (census of 1901) | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | Decennial Average |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PANJAB—*continued* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lahore | City | 159,597 | 202,964 | 31·18 | 53·95 | 36·51 | 33·47 | 29·92 | 31·3 | 29·16 | 34·17 | 32·68 | 50·77 | 36·31 |
| | Cantonment | 17,257 | | 10·78 | 20·98 | 12·34 | 11·88 | 8·58 | 13·21 | 11·7 | 10·55 | 16·11 | 27 | 13·73 |
| Amritsar | City | 135,401 | 162,429 | 42·12 | 65·66 | 46·14 | 59·62 | 40·81 | 43·2 | 36·37 | 40·38 | 39·96 | 68·6 | 48·29 |
| | Cantonment | 1,365 | | 3·66 | 5·86 | 12·45 | 17·58 | 22·71 | 13·19 | 9·52 | 14·65 | 14·65 | 19 | 13·33 |
| Peshawar | City | 63,079 | 95,147 | 45·7 | 56·2 | 33·35 | 32·97 | 35·32 | 34·8 | 26·97 | 29·53 | 41·14 | 30·8 | 36·68 |
| | Cantonment | 21,112 | | 6·16 | 9·76 | 7·34 | 8·24 | 8·24 | 10·84 | 7·72 | 12·17 | 9·05 | 9 | 8·89 |
| Ambála | City | 28,278 | 78,638 | 29·83 | 45·09 | 29·71 | 48·74 | 40·88 | 31·43 | 28·11 | 27·14 | 25·99 | 63 | 36·92 |
| | Cantonment | 51,016 | | 20·62 | 21·93 | 15·68 | 19·48 | 20·77 | 16·93 | 17·56 | 27·5 | 21·01 | 28 | 20·98 |
| Multan | City | 64,265 | 87,394 | 27·99 | 54·59 | 30·2 | 30·47 | 38·76 | 28·79 | 33·47 | 29·44 | 34·96 | 34·42 | 34·31 |
| | Cantonment | 10,297 | | 11·27 | 23·7 | 11·55 | 12·24 | 12·62 | 14·57 | 13·01 | 11·07 | 17·38 | 13 | 14·03 |
| Ráwalpindi | City | 35,925 | 87,688 | 30·76 | 48·47 | 31·83 | 32·97 | 39·57 | 44·45 | 43·83 | 37·9 | 38·4 | 44·16 | 39·29 |
| | Cantonment | 37,870 | | 5·52 | 7·13 | 5·47 | 5·04 | 4·81 | 9·24 | 7·23 | 7·84 | 13·7 | 16 | 8·24 |
| Jalandhar | City | 50,375 | 67,735 | 26·42 | 43·26 | 28·98 | 51·87 | 30·33 | 29·24 | 29·76 | 31·94 | 31·27 | 41·11 | 34·42 |
| | Cantonment | 15,827 | | 13·27 | 15·86 | 17·56 | 18·7 | 10·3 | 13·71 | 10·17 | 13·77 | 10·87 | 16 | 14·06 |
| Siálkot | City | 33,965 | 57,956 | 36·6 | 45·69 | 34·06 | 45·37 | 35·21 | 39·13 | 33·06 | 44·13 | 38·6 | 64·04 | 41·9 |
| | Cantonment | 21,122 | | 9·28 | 15·1 | 8·71 | 10·37 | 9·37 | 10·46 | 8·33 | 11·65 | 8·28 | 11 | 10·23 |
| Ferozpur | City | 25,337 | 49,341 | 27·23 | 58·18 | 30·43 | 32·48 | 27·67 | 31·18 | 38·01 | 28·14 | 28·34 | 72·19 | 37·38 |
| | Cantonment | 25,100 | | 16·18 | 31·12 | 11·71 | 11·83 | 10·91 | 14·06 | 15·54 | 24·86 | 26·93 | 84 | 24·76 |
| Simla | City | 13,279 | 13,960 | 25·83 | 28·16 | 31·55 | 26·28 | 31·63 | 27·86 | 22·82 | 26·66 | 31·03 | 27·86 | 27·97 |
| | Cantonment | 557 | | 30·52 | 25·13 | 19·75 | 8·98 | 10·77 | 19·75 | 37·7 | 28·72 | 32·31 | 18 | 23·14 |
| Murree | City | 1,459 | 1,844 | 30·84 | 33·58 | 32·21 | 30·16 | 28·78 | 41·81 | 29·47 | 32·9 | 34·96 | 29·47 | 32·42 |
| | Cantonment | 309 | | 16·18 | 32·36 | 55·01 | 55·01 | 25·89 | 45·31 | 42·07 | 45·31 | 51·78 | 55 | 42·39 |
| BOMBAY— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay | | 821,764 | 776,006 | 29·15 | 32·47 | 28·28 | 33·38 | 30·58 | 40·99 | 58·89 | 64·03 | 69·53 | 97·76 | 48·54 |
| Poona | City | 130,256 | 120,543 | 25·67 | 26·77 | 27·68 | 29·47 | 28·31 | 26·65 | 93·01 | 27·22 | 128·02 | 86·31 | 50 |
| | Cantonment | 31,134 | 32,777 | 23·54 | 22·9 | 25·98 | 23·86 | 22·67 | 19·14 | 70·75 | 18·17 | 59·61 | 27·88 | 31·45 |
| Ahmadabad | City | 144,836 | 181,774 | 37·96 | 55·38 | 39·64 | 48·3 | 37·69 | 45·32 | 46·52 | 42·1 | 56·18 | 191·29 | 60·04 |
| | Cantonment | 3,576 | 41,115 | 8·66 | 17·06 | 13·98 | 15·66 | 15·94 | 13·14 | 10·63 | 13·14 | 10·35 | 30·2 | 14·88 |
| Surat | | 109,229 | 119,306 | 25·37 | 28·62 | 33·96 | 33·63 | 24·75 | 35·74 | 59·75 | 38·08 | 51·04 | 53·22 | 38·42 |
| Karáchi | | 105,199 | 116,663 | 32·26 | 53·96 | 27·87 | 35·02 | 35·79 | 40·31 | 70·34 | 60·33 | 95·36 | 83·98 | 53·42 |
| Sholapur | | 61,915 | 75,288 | 37·67 | 39·71 | 36·25 | 40·35 | 47·98 | 40·08 | 100·97 | 20·32 | 55·23 | 85 | 50·36 |
| Hyderabad | | 58,048 | 69,378 | 28·82 | 62·61 | 30·01 | 32·05 | 34·27 | 39·28 | 38·89 | 27·59 | 45·4 | 55·99 | 39·47 |
| Hubli | | 52,595 | 60,214 | 20·5 | 31·69 | 23·81 | 27·63 | 25·41 | 24·39 | 28·55 | 69·08 | 64·54 | 29·83 | 34·54 |
| Ahmadnagar | City | 36,959 | 35,784 | 49·17 | 63·58 | 48·4 | 52·01 | 54·26 | 60 | 67·88 | 26·47 | 96·06 | 65·72 | 58·33 |
| | Cantonment | 4,730 | 6,248 | 19·23 | 27·69 | 14·59 | 13·96 | 15·22 | 26 | 33·19 | 9·09 | 33·4 | 12·26 | 20·47 |
| CENTRAL PROVINCES— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nagpur | | 117,014 | 127,734 | 41·35 | 27·19 | 27·8 | 35·06 | 38·98 | 41 | 53·99 | 29·28 | 42·83 | 61·89 | 39·88 |
| Jubbulpore | City | 73,155 | 90,316 | 36·85 | 27·22 | 24·19 | 35·58 | 40·39 | 69·01 | 80·28 | 31·3 | 31·86 | 41·8 | 41·38 |
| | Cantonment | 11,326 | | 23·55 | 23·75 | 24·28 | 25·69 | 31·52 | 43·35 | 29·05 | 23·31 | 25·34 | 30·02 | 28·12 |
| MADRAS— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | | 452,518 | 509,346 | 56·9 | 46·5 | 41·4 | 36·9 | 38 | 38·2 | 35·8 | 45·2 | 38·5 | 46·8 | 42·04 |
| Trichinopoly | | 90,609 | 104,721 | 31·2 | 25·7 | 36·7 | 24·4 | 23·5 | 30·7 | 23·1 | 30·5 | 26·6 | 30·5 | 28·1 |
| Madura | | 87,428 | 105,984 | 35·6 | 29·3 | 30 | 32·6 | 26·1 | 23·2 | 25·6 | 25·1 | 24·5 | 31·8 | 27·87 |
| Salem | | 67,710 | 70,621 | 28·3 | 18·2 | 28·3 | 24·4 | 20·9 | 26·7 | 23·8 | 24·4 | 30·5 | 28·3 | 25·08 |
| Calicut | | 66,078 | 76,981 | 47·6 | 38 | 27·2 | 25·3 | 31·7 | 32·1 | 50·5 | 34·7 | 29·3 | 33·4 | 34·44 |
| Bellary | | 59,467 | 58,247 | 31·9 | 35·2 | 23·4 | 28·8 | 26 | 27·1 | 41·8 | 35 | 29·3 | 30·5 | 30·67 |
| Negapatam | | 59,221 | 57,190 | 33·2 | 27·1 | 28·9 | 38·5 | 29·8 | 32·7 | 33·8 | 31·8 | 31·2 | 40 | 32·44 |
| Tanjore | | 54,390 | 57,870 | 29·1 | 29·3 | 35·6 | 26·9 | 25·6 | 27 | 25·1 | 25·4 | 26 | 27 | 27·73 |
| Kambakónam | | 54,307 | 59,673 | 33·1 | 29·1 | 36·2 | 37·5 | 31·2 | 34·1 | 39·9 | 30 | 36·4 | 30·4 | 33·55 |
| Ootacamund | | 15,053 | 18,596 | 22 | 23·1 | 21·9 | 25·5 | 23·8 | 30·1 | 30·8 | 39·3 | 26·5 | 30·4 | 27·09 |

# No. 6

*NUMBER of DEATHS according to AGE,*

| PROVINCE | | UNDER 1 YEAR | | 1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS | | 5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS | | 10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS | | 15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 8,778 | 6,441 | 6,477 | 5,858 | 2,513 | 2,240 | 1,296 | 1,093 | 1,417 | 1,355 |
| | 1892 | 10,970 | 7,879 | 7,074 | 6,083 | 3,447 | 2,913 | 1,926 | 1,505 | 2,097 | 1,852 |
| | 1893 | 12,639 | 8,661 | 8,479 | 7,306 | 3,801 | 3,409 | 2,006 | 1,611 | 2,099 | 1,923 |
| | 1894 | 13,492 | 9,885 | 8,380 | 7,135 | 4,124 | 3,512 | 2,294 | 1,865 | 2,538 | 2,297 |
| | 1895 | 12,631 | 9,358 | 8,529 | 7,432 | 3,926 | 3,289 | 2,307 | 1,732 | 2,247 | 2,129 |
| | 1896 | 14,300 | 10,521 | 8,598 | 7,401 | 4,005 | 3,554 | 2,402 | 1,931 | 2,387 | 2,265 |
| | 1897 | 16,321 | 11,688 | 9,125 | 7,907 | 4,658 | 3,845 | 2,904 | 2,163 | 2,936 | 2,685 |
| | 1898 | 17,400 | 12,035 | 9,182 | 7,877 | 4,514 | 3,667 | 2,635 | 2,133 | 3,065 | 2,543 |
| | 1899 | 17,630 | 13,060 | 9,839 | 8,307 | 4,613 | 3,785 | 2,835 | 2,084 | 3,232 | 2,746 |
| | 1900 | 18,977 | 13,984 | 9,032 | 7,647 | 4,169 | 3,294 | 2,886 | 2,273 | 3,387 | 2,819 |
| Assam | 1891 | 13,389 | 12,302 | 10,792 | 11,177 | 7,171 | 5,585 | 4,596 | 3,665 | 4,232 | 5,350 |
| | 1892 | 15,694 | 14,442 | 11,810 | 12,033 | 7,185 | 6,222 | 4,888 | 3,922 | 4,782 | 5,886 |
| | 1893 | 13,921 | 12,620 | 10,242 | 10,629 | 6,485 | 4,997 | 4,382 | 4,340 | 4,244 | 4,884 |
| | 1894 | 15,868 | 14,431 | 10,399 | 10,642 | 6,292 | 5,241 | 4,401 | 3,371 | 4,191 | 5,021 |
| | 1895 | 16,587 | 15,666 | 11,641 | 11,911 | 7,214 | 5,901 | 4,964 | 3,603 | 4,464 | 5,245 |
| | 1896 | 18,891 | 17,462 | 13,062 | 13,515 | 7,987 | 6,512 | 5,253 | 3,866 | 4,837 | 5,529 |
| | 1897 | 22,016 | 21,122 | 18,794 | 19,581 | 12,219 | 10,202 | 8,240 | 6,302 | 7,341 | 8,751 |
| | 1898 | 17,310 | 16,236 | 11,389 | 11,523 | 8,094 | 6,507 | 5,814 | 4,413 | 5,717 | 6,072 |
| | 1899 | 17,571 | 15,809 | 8,999 | 8,924 | 6,509 | 5,279 | 4,899 | 3,599 | 4,843 | 5,531 |
| | 1900 | 19,019 | 16,766 | 10,230 | 10,083 | 6,895 | 5,685 | 4,926 | 3,659 | 4,483 | 5,771 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 165,572 | 142,362 | 150,109 | 144,169 | 92,345 | 73,543 | 54,651 | 38,023 | 45,941 | 47,386 |
| | 1892 | 209,339 | 179,872 | 179,601 | 166,433 | 103,916 | 80,515 | 63,278 | 41,932 | 53,808 | 52,351 |
| | 1893 | 230,924 | 198,752 | 150,362 | 141,597 | 89,286 | 72,175 | 53,805 | 37,547 | 44,796 | 46,880 |
| | 1894 | 261,423 | 225,217 | 183,410 | 174,400 | 113,530 | 87,679 | 67,900 | 44,006 | 59,884 | 52,721 |
| | 1895 | 241,577 | 206,730 | 168,339 | 157,576 | 102,656 | 80,157 | 60,324 | 40,555 | 53,066 | 50,714 |
| | 1896 | 276,346 | 233,504 | 188,899 | 174,227 | 108,655 | 83,637 | 65,886 | 43,638 | 58,363 | 54,062 |
| | 1897 | 266,689 | 228,959 | 175,091 | 161,185 | 106,289 | 81,771 | 69,162 | 45,317 | 59,325 | 55,266 |
| | 1898 | 240,535 | 200,544 | 142,183 | 129,986 | 85,490 | 65,066 | 56,085 | 36,674 | 46,401 | 44,546 |
| | 1899 | 304,095 | 260,288 | 173,399 | 162,064 | 101,079 | 79,187 | 62,842 | 41,987 | 51,576 | 52,667 |
| | 1900 | 303,055 | 259,803 | 203,597 | 189,725 | 124,888 | 96,815 | 78,211 | 53,533 | 63,787 | 63,914 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 177,795 | 160,117 | 125,405 | 124,670 | 45,638 | 34,739 | 23,812 | 16,951 | 24,431 | 27,946 |
| | 1892 | 191,239 | 167,859 | 133,951 | 130,858 | 48,851 | 37,195 | 27,599 | 18,941 | 28,959 | 31,088 |
| | 1893 | 183,604 | 161,320 | 91,751 | 88,716 | 25,030 | 19,893 | 14,629 | 11,063 | 16,388 | 19,281 |
| | 1894 | 271,788 | 240,184 | 190,652 | 193,750 | 64,012 | 49,530 | 29,770 | 19,951 | 28,961 | 33,084 |
| | 1895 | 180,850 | 168,850 | 112,500 | 113,658 | 35,803 | 28,489 | 20,180 | 14,336 | 21,500 | 23,618 |
| | 1896 | 200,176 | 184,961 | 135,648 | 133,873 | 44,410 | 34,684 | 26,070 | 18,386 | 26,311 | 26,522 |
| | 1897 | 218,283 | 206,768 | 173,025 | 177,203 | 65,311 | 51,559 | 34,584 | 24,350 | 29,817 | 30,811 |
| | 1898 | 189,036 | 170,585 | 104,856 | 108,311 | 36,214 | 29,899 | 21,602 | 15,865 | 20,945 | 23,293 |
| | 1899 | 279,012 | 251,343 | 132,072 | 133,942 | 40,646 | 32,442 | 22,591 | 16,525 | 21,970 | 25,225 |
| | 1900 | 238,197 | 216,474 | 112,608 | 114,616 | 38,924 | 30,607 | 24,565 | 17,436 | 23,356 | 27,263 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | 2,280 | | 1,952 | | 512 | | 277 | | 353 | |
| | 1892 | 3,425 | | 5,619 | | 1,666 | | 788 | | 736 | |
| | 1893 | 2,586 | | 1,870 | | 688 | | 378 | | 447 | |
| | 1894 | 4,191 | | 3,090 | | 777 | | 371 | | 550 | |
| | 1895 | 4,167 | | 2,191 | | 610 | | 397 | | 541 | |
| | 1896 | 4,624 | | 3,891 | | 816 | | 338 | | 441 | |
| | 1897 | 4,184 | | 2,343 | | 414 | | 316 | | 401 | |
| | 1898 | 3,316 | | 2,345 | | 383 | | 278 | | 349 | |
| | 1899 | 4,719 | | 4,006 | | 706 | | 397 | | 478 | |
| | 1900(a) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1891 | 73,054 | 67,287 | 51,445 | 47,016 | 16,648 | 14,556 | 9,096 | 7,896 | 8,413 | 7,786 |
| | 1892 | 117,418 | 110,536 | 110,147 | 108,062 | 35,281 | 31,822 | 10,096 | 15,783 | 14,759 | 12,665 |
| | 1893 | 80,550 | 74,960 | 49,115 | 45,118 | 14,684 | 13,252 | 8,463 | 7,012 | 7,017 | 6,250 |
| | 1894 | 117,056 | 108,201 | 74,698 | 71,406 | 20,166 | 18,961 | 10,383 | 8,975 | 7,975 | 7,389 |
| | 1895 | 99,379 | 93,016 | 46,662 | 44,721 | 13,683 | 12,704 | 8,570 | 7,304 | 7,323 | 6,605 |
| | 1896 | 104,436 | 98,849 | 55,121 | 55,187 | 16,754 | 15,307 | 10,343 | 9,070 | 8,587 | 7,987 |
| | 1897 | 101,648 | 100,929 | 67,103 | 69,206 | 15,929 | 14,684 | 8,674 | 8,112 | 7,010 | 7,282 |
| | 1898 | 98,076 | 92,991 | 72,401 | 71,083 | 16,650 | 15,837 | 8,604 | 8,015 | 6,809 | 7,043 |
| | 1899 | 105,228 | 101,366 | 55,095 | 53,154 | 13,386 | 12,079 | 7,479 | 7,196 | 6,544 | 6,894 |
| | 1900 | 124,492 | 122,085 | 109,079 | 110,136 | 32,284 | 29,832 | 16,571 | 15,300 | 12,498 | 13,291 |

(a) No information

*in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| 20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS | | 30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS | | 40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS | | 50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS | | 60 YEARS AND UPWARDS | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| 3,917 | 3,261 | 4,148 | 2,974 | 3,539 | 2,288 | 2,987 | 2,293 | 5,297 | 5,018 | 1891 | |
| 5,097 | 4,387 | 5,218 | 3,640 | 4,471 | 2,750 | 3,759 | 2,844 | 6,535 | 5,786 | 1892 | |
| 5,032 | 4,386 | 5,042 | 3,791 | 4,302 | 3,020 | 3,907 | 3,039 | 6,914 | 6,780 | 1893 | |
| 5,753 | 5,293 | 5,781 | 4,657 | 4,913 | 3,292 | 4,238 | 3,279 | 7,024 | 6,655 | 1894 | |
| 5,094 | 4,610 | 5,256 | 4,324 | 4,480 | 3,204 | 4,058 | 3,195 | 6,901 | 6,458 | 1895 | |
| 5,167 | 4,998 | 5,621 | 4,629 | 4,421 | 3,240 | 3,908 | 3,067 | 7,486 | 6,836 | 1896 | Lower Burma |
| 6,482 | 5,477 | 6,768 | 4,958 | 5,219 | 3,539 | 4,376 | 3,380 | 7,492 | 6,619 | 1897 | |
| 6,268 | 5,183 | 6,629 | 4,743 | 5,280 | 3,415 | 4,236 | 3,251 | 7,412 | 6,388 | 1898 | |
| 6,528 | 5,312 | 6,815 | 4,812 | 5,133 | 3,457 | 4,260 | 3,224 | 7,621 | 6,478 | 1899 | |
| 6,509 | 5,501 | 6,886 | 5,156 | 5,347 | 3,716 | 4,278 | 3,085 | 7,416 | 6,352 | 1900 | |
| 8,467 | 9,662 | 9,273 | 7,277 | 7,065 | 4,600 | 5,814 | 3,992 | 8,650 | 7,097 | 1891 | |
| 9,944 | 11,343 | 10,748 | 8,735 | 8,538 | 5,726 | 7,076 | 5,064 | 9,713 | 8,013 | 1892 | |
| 9,721 | 10,581 | 9,890 | 7,562 | 7,741 | 4,837 | 6,295 | 4,128 | 8,746 | 6,836 | 1893 | |
| 9,142 | 10,481 | 9,611 | 7,565 | 7,568 | 4,692 | 6,115 | 4,277 | 8,201 | 6,582 | 1894 | |
| 10,151 | 11,411 | 10,873 | 8,578 | 8,503 | 5,191 | 6,546 | 4,572 | 8,988 | 7,295 | 1895 | Assam |
| 10,398 | 11,666 | 11,259 | 9,018 | 9,027 | 5,558 | 7,119 | 4,876 | 9,297 | 7,285 | 1896 | |
| 14,979 | 17,696 | 15,818 | 12,761 | 11,885 | 7,737 | 8,783 | 6,553 | 12,699 | 10,604 | 1897 | |
| 11,747 | 12,499 | 12,022 | 9,178 | 9,285 | 5,507 | 6,658 | 4,674 | 9,411 | 7,471 | 1898 | |
| 9,941 | 11,047 | 10,682 | 7,927 | 7,670 | 4,746 | 5,853 | 4,102 | 7,494 | 5,370 | 1899 | |
| 10,326 | 12,325 | 10,343 | 8,162 | 7,536 | 4,654 | 5,509 | 4,052 | 6,458 | 4,749 | 1900 | |
| 94,686 | 97,048 | 101,172 | 82,170 | 94,230 | 69,006 | 77,005 | 68,362 | 126,826 | 131,655 | 1891 | |
| 113,528 | 112,341 | 120,693 | 98,240 | 112,872 | 84,363 | 90,687 | 83,274 | 146,752 | 153,480 | 1892 | |
| 93,495 | 95,882 | 99,839 | 81,034 | 93,889 | 68,795 | 74,383 | 68,306 | 128,759 | 134,957 | 1893 | |
| 122,902 | 119,566 | 131,392 | 106,770 | 121,486 | 91,198 | 99,175 | 92,300 | 155,149 | 168,988 | 1894 | |
| 113,192 | 108,939 | 120,952 | 94,671 | 108,147 | 78,205 | 88,204 | 77,560 | 139,537 | 140,357 | 1895 | |
| 124,915 | 119,508 | 131,313 | 104,229 | 118,244 | 85,638 | 95,777 | 82,723 | 141,557 | 137,709 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 122,568 | 114,969 | 126,728 | 94,638 | 112,472 | 77,164 | 93,197 | 77,368 | 139,176 | 134,298 | 1897 | |
| 94,842 | 92,184 | 94,454 | 74,377 | 83,239 | 59,795 | 67,965 | 59,859 | 107,214 | 107,089 | 1898 | |
| 105,275 | 107,687 | 102,421 | 84,035 | 90,082 | 66,862 | 72,726 | 64,968 | 117,223 | 117,796 | 1899 | |
| 136,540 | 137,420 | 132,436 | 109,265 | 112,367 | 85,009 | 90,027 | 80,315 | 139,865 | 143,164 | 1900 | |
| 69,587 | 70,566 | 72,760 | 56,658 | 78,560 | 59,048 | 76,441 | 57,354 | 87,321 | 70,933 | 1891 | |
| 78,295 | 80,276 | 81,421 | 67,671 | 86,513 | 67,874 | 83,778 | 64,376 | 93,636 | 78,633 | 1892 | |
| 46,682 | 48,480 | 50,517 | 40,497 | 55,143 | 43,189 | 55,185 | 41,857 | 63,719 | 53,273 | 1893 | |
| 78,517 | 86,780 | 85,075 | 70,851 | 94,024 | 76,350 | 96,648 | 74,929 | 112,479 | 96,443 | 1894 | |
| 60,943 | 59,453 | 66,420 | 50,933 | 74,091 | 55,402 | 74,061 | 56,047 | 82,124 | 68,085 | 1895 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 72,739 | 66,865 | 80,124 | 58,200 | 86,944 | 63,748 | 83,040 | 62,262 | 87,341 | 70,590 | 1896 | |
| 83,693 | 75,201 | 97,974 | 70,342 | 110,815 | 79,497 | 104,960 | 76,162 | 103,756 | 83,481 | 1897 | |
| 55,554 | 57,634 | 58,201 | 48,451 | 62,652 | 53,273 | 60,186 | 48,575 | 62,816 | 56,371 | 1898 | |
| 59,381 | 64,232 | 61,374 | 51,151 | 65,575 | 53,930 | 64,558 | 50,632 | 69,888 | 60,332 | 1899 | |
| 62,502 | 67,995 | 64,099 | 52,563 | 67,204 | 53,217 | 64,682 | 49,397 | 72,668 | 61,826 | 1900 | |
| 903 | | 950 | | 1,071 | | 1,306 | | 1,368 | | 1891 | |
| 1,571 | | 1,666 | | 1,975 | | 2,325 | | 2,360 | | 1892 | |
| 1,083 | | 1,220 | | 1,400 | | 1,537 | | 1,428 | | 1893 | |
| 1,318 | | 1,522 | | 1,626 | | 1,810 | | 1,570 | | 1894 | |
| 1,274 | | 1,234 | | 1,351 | | 1,497 | | 1,352 | | 1895 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 873 | | 992 | | 1,059 | | 1,164 | | 1,123 | | 1896 | |
| 942 | | 980 | | 1,070 | | 1,356 | | 1,379 | | 1897 | |
| 803 | | 885 | | 1,081 | | 1,146 | | 1,419 | | 1898 | |
| 1,211 | | 1,240 | | 1,442 | | 1,670 | | 2,144 | | 1899 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1900(a) | |
| 22,723 | 22,591 | 23,289 | 21,648 | 26,741 | 20,843 | 28,393 | 20,479 | 61,133 | 47,752 | 1891 | |
| 35,001 | 34,776 | 25,278 | 33,950 | 38,743 | 32,330 | 39,760 | 30,469 | 87,644 | 73,503 | 1892 | |
| 20,060 | 19,478 | 21,225 | 19,434 | 23,569 | 18,863 | 25,635 | 18,834 | 57,529 | 47,128 | 1893 | |
| 22,334 | 23,462 | 23,243 | 23,256 | 24,973 | 20,600 | 27,157 | 20,590 | 64,774 | 55,082 | 1894 | |
| 20,010 | 19,975 | 21,119 | 19,909 | 22,762 | 17,423 | 24,381 | 17,512 | 54,464 | 44,450 | 1895 | |
| 21,775 | 21,378 | 21,804 | 20,421 | 22,641 | 17,369 | 24,296 | 17,386 | 53,258 | 44,130 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 17,256 | 18,728 | 18,339 | 18,102 | 19,193 | 15,440 | 20,970 | 15,961 | 50,797 | 42,859 | 1897 | |
| 17,317 | 18,668 | 19,257 | 18,817 | 20,299 | 16,418 | 20,965 | 16,254 | 49,640 | 42,980 | 1898 | |
| 17,575 | 19,265 | 18,901 | 19,368 | 19,681 | 16,123 | 20,542 | 15,460 | 49,514 | 41,954 | 1899 | |
| 27,017 | 30,435 | 29,796 | 30,023 | 32,345 | 27,128 | 35,523 | 27,360 | 82,902 | 72,119 | 1900 | |

(a) No information

# No. 6--*continued*

*NUMBER of DEATHS according to AGE,*

| PROVINCE | | UNDER 1 YEAR | | 1 YEAR AND UNDER 5 YEARS | | 5 YEARS AND UNDER 10 YEARS | | 10 YEARS AND UNDER 15 YEARS | | 15 YEARS AND UNDER 20 YEARS | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Bombay | 1891 | 61,490 | 52,342 | 56,554 | 54,320 | 13,305 | 12,270 | 6,478 | 5,914 | 6,438 | 7,405 |
| | 1892 | 65,261 | 56,811 | 64,983 | 63,006 | 18,204 | 16,688 | 9,170 | 8,050 | 8,525 | 9,430 |
| | 1893 | 59,814 | 50,952 | 56,237 | 55,799 | 14,926 | 13,988 | 7,155 | 6,389 | 6,331 | 6,944 |
| | 1894 | 66,157 | 56,487 | 65,539 | 63,593 | 17,871 | 16,885 | 8,885 | 7,632 | 7,692 | 8,146 |
| | 1895 | 64,955 | 55,128 | 57,095 | 56,721 | 14,354 | 13,697 | 7,064 | 6,390 | 6,263 | 7,107 |
| | 1896 | 66,069 | 55,997 | 60,421 | 59,029 | 18,604 | 17,202 | 9,891 | 8,611 | 8,226 | 8,840 |
| | 1897 | 72,344 | 64,109 | 68,424 | 67,614 | 25,412 | 23,680 | 16,164 | 14,020 | 12,635 | 12,390 |
| | 1898 | 53,457 | 46,133 | 45,670 | 45,062 | 16,837 | 16,859 | 12,783 | 12,106 | 9,620 | 9,482 |
| | 1899 | 72,139 | 61,807 | 52,400 | 52,059 | 19,137 | 18,893 | 14,659 | 13,714 | 11,943 | 11,754 |
| | 1900 | 82,650 | 75,787 | 115,715 | 111,741 | 60,410 | 53,090 | 35,372 | 28,346 | 25,550 | 22,448 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | 50,926 | 43,968 | 24,245 | 21,698 | 11,504 | 9,179 | 6,623 | 5,250 | 6,181 | 5,609 |
| | 1892 | 51,203 | 43,846 | 23,744 | 21,278 | 12,178 | 9,758 | 7,690 | 5,624 | 6,937 | 6,221 |
| | 1893 | 46,661 | 39,656 | 20,254 | 18,458 | 8,048 | 6,535 | 4,650 | 3,663 | 4,051 | 3,799 |
| | 1894 | 58,759 | 51,513 | 28,103 | 25,282 | 10,906 | 8,830 | 6,250 | 4,861 | 5,725 | 4,863 |
| | 1895 | 51,385 | 46,198 | 29,659 | 27,395 | 12,088 | 9,730 | 6,222 | 4,717 | 5,501 | 4,783 |
| | 1896 | 51,002 | 44,894 | 34,872 | 31,512 | 18,924 | 15,112 | 10,900 | 7,851 | 9,730 | 8,090 |
| | 1897 | 53,886 | 48,083 | 45,753 | 40,011 | 32,218 | 24,779 | 17,925 | 12,281 | 15,190 | 11,090 |
| | 1898 | 32,105 | 27,740 | 15,136 | 14,035 | 7,762 | 6,819 | 4,603 | 3,637 | 4,499 | 3,601 |
| | 1899 | 55,750 | 47,272 | 14,852 | 13,187 | 6,495 | 5,332 | 4,158 | 3,137 | 4,230 | 3,493 |
| | 1900 | 77,579 | 68,337 | 42,025 | 36,694 | 21,779 | 16,955 | 12,798 | 9,314 | 9,860 | 7,850 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 14,710 | 12,898 | 16,953 | 15,915 | 3,370 | 3,056 | 1,355 | 1,128 | 778 | 1,201 |
| | 1892 | 11,939 | 10,172 | 9,310 | 8,737 | 1,912 | 1,727 | 1,001 | 854 | 693 | 935 |
| | 1893 | 11,826 | 10,542 | 10,759 | 10,318 | 2,344 | 2,013 | 1,065 | 993 | 668 | 975 |
| | 1894 | 12,744 | 11,045 | 15,947 | 15,037 | 3,321 | 2,991 | 1,562 | 1,350 | 982 | 1,229 |
| | 1895 | 14,132 | 12,699 | 17,925 | 17,381 | 5,404 | 4,960 | 2,219 | 1,848 | 1,363 | 1,675 |
| | 1896 | 12,428 | 10,706 | 13,322 | 12,963 | 4,670 | 4,272 | 2,397 | 2,073 | 1,420 | 1,727 |
| | 1897 | 18,020 | 16,580 | 14,741 | 14,456 | 4,774 | 4,268 | 2,315 | 2,027 | 1,402 | 1,610 |
| | 1898 | 8,868 | 7,753 | 6,704 | 6,519 | 1,915 | 1,666 | 1,031 | 918 | 741 | 757 |
| | 1899 | 17,866 | 15,487 | 13,601 | 13,015 | 2,832 | 2,709 | 1,159 | 1,107 | 827 | 1,151 |
| | 1900 | 22,640 | 21,119 | 27,747 | 26,423 | 9,339 | 8,228 | 4,509 | 3,638 | 2,667 | 2,936 |
| Madras | 1891 | 82,386 | 72,302 | 62,657 | 61,627 | 25,944 | 24,330 | 14,686 | 12,884 | 15,498 | 19,142 |
| | 1892 | 78,017 | 68,831 | 57,507 | 55,923 | 25,442 | 22,747 | 14,707 | 12,377 | 15,088 | 18,541 |
| | 1893 | 76,328 | 66,040 | 46,472 | 45,655 | 18,437 | 17,171 | 10,441 | 9,187 | 11,360 | 14,449 |
| | 1894 | 80,938 | 70,835 | 48,006 | 46,887 | 18,907 | 17,410 | 11,023 | 9,755 | 11,429 | 14,653 |
| | 1895 | 85,199 | 73,316 | 48,081 | 46,482 | 17,450 | 16,179 | 10,101 | 8,981 | 10,214 | 13,417 |
| | 1896 | 85,626 | 74,160 | 49,516 | 47,545 | 19,675 | 17,696 | 11,653 | 10,059 | 11,186 | 14,858 |
| | 1897 | 84,434 | 73,829 | 59,898 | 59,043 | 30,996 | 28,250 | 19,115 | 16,355 | 17,689 | 21,378 |
| | 1898 | 79,897 | 68,997 | 51,340 | 50,380 | 23,016 | 20,826 | 14,399 | 12,036 | 13,211 | 15,572 |
| | 1899 | 89,632 | 77,931 | 47,973 | 47,417 | 20,098 | 19,031 | 12,122 | 11,131 | 10,664 | 14,106 |
| | 1900 | 92,331 | 80,639 | 56,051 | 55,017 | 25,036 | 23,268 | 15,458 | 13,470 | 13,289 | 15,967 |
| Coorg | 1891 | 409 | 359 | 261 | 241 | 110 | 85 | 68 | 82 | 125 | 110 |
| | 1892 | 513 | 436 | 297 | 281 | 165 | 134 | 98 | 93 | 179 | 170 |
| | 1893 | 466 | 451 | 244 | 222 | 92 | 73 | 71 | 63 | 166 | 109 |
| | 1894 | 559 | 475 | 234 | 237 | 90 | 53 | 57 | 52 | 125 | 113 |
| | 1895 | 608 | 559 | 376 | 346 | 109 | 115 | 83 | 87 | 131 | 125 |
| | 1896 | 551 | 510 | 292 | 273 | 96 | 98 | 73 | 70 | 121 | 109 |
| | 1897 | 760 | 732 | 660 | 707 | 268 | 231 | 153 | 150 | 218 | 186 |
| | 1898 | 395 | 347 | 302 | 275 | 121 | 115 | 117 | 106 | 140 | 117 |
| | 1899 | 531 | 493 | 209 | 174 | 122 | 96 | 88 | 82 | 117 | 93 |
| | 1900 | 728 | 584 | 341 | 316 | 144 | 137 | 119 | 99 | 139 | 146 |
| TOTAL(a) | 1891 | 648,509 | 570,378 | 504,898 | 486,731 | 218,548 | 179,583 | 122,661 | 92,886 | 113,454 | 123,290 |
| | 1892 | 751,593 | 661,724 | 598,424 | 572,694 | 256,581 | 209,721 | 149,453 | 109,081 | 135,827 | 139,139 |
| | 1893 | 716,733 | 623,954 | 443,915 | 423,818 | 183,133 | 153,506 | 106,667 | 80,868 | 97,120 | 105,494 |
| | 1894 | 898,784 | 788,273 | 625,368 | 608,369 | 259,219 | 211,092 | 142,525 | 101,818 | 129,502 | 129,516 |
| | 1895 | 767,303 | 681,520 | 500,807 | 483,623 | 212,687 | 175,221 | 122,034 | 89,553 | 112,072 | 115,418 |
| | 1896 | 829,825 | 731,564 | 559,751 | 535,525 | 43,780 | 198,074 | 144,868 | 105,555 | 131,118 | 129,989 |
| | 1897 | 854,401 | 772,799 | 632,614 | 616,913 | 98,074 | 243,269 | 179,236 | 131,077 | 153,563 | 151,449 |
| | 1898 | 737,079 | 643,361 | 459,163 | 445,051 | 200,613 | 167,201 | 127,673 | 95,903 | 111,148 | 113,026 |
| | 1899 | 959,454 | 844,946 | 508,439 | 492,243 | 214,917 | 178,833 | 132,832 | 100,562 | 115,946 | 123,660 |
| | 1900 | 979,668 | 875,518 | 686,395 | 662,398 | 323,868 | 267,911 | 195,415 | 147,068 | 159,011 | 162,405 |

(a) Exclusive of Ajmer-Merwara

*in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| 20 YEARS AND UNDER 30 YEARS | | 30 YEARS AND UNDER 40 YEARS | | 40 YEARS AND UNDER 50 YEARS | | 50 YEARS AND UNDER 60 YEARS | | 60 YEARS AND UPWARDS | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| 19,508 | 22,346 | 22,461 | 20,342 | 22,978 | 15,834 | 22,673 | 17,168 | 35,397 | 37,909 | 1891 | |
| 24,935 | 28,041 | 28,785 | 26,356 | 28,217 | 20,488 | 27,746 | 20,972 | 41,205 | 44,869 | 1892 | |
| 18,923 | 21,373 | 22,323 | 20,294 | 22,911 | 15,655 | 22,320 | 16,316 | 35,614 | 37,567 | 1893 | |
| 23,403 | 26,581 | 27,518 | 25,040 | 28,281 | 19,939 | 27,976 | 20,550 | 43,464 | 45,540 | 1894 | |
| 19,877 | 22,805 | 23,243 | 20,922 | 24,356 | 16,551 | 24,354 | 17,883 | 39,325 | 40,450 | 1895 | Bombay |
| 25,844 | 27,586 | 28,947 | 25,340 | 28,108 | 20,010 | 26,862 | 19,972 | 39,486 | 41,427 | 1896 | |
| 36,247 | 35,398 | 40,901 | 32,878 | 37,546 | 24,620 | 33,156 | 23,317 | 53,335 | 55,726 | 1897 | |
| 28,606 | 26,611 | 30,939 | 24,387 | 27,256 | 18,859 | 24,317 | 17,981 | 39,311 | 42,549 | 1898 | |
| 34,227 | 32,261 | 37,451 | 29,960 | 33,386 | 22,646 | 30,311 | 21,702 | 49,598 | 52,132 | 1899 | |
| 72,143 | 64,316 | 84,608 | 67,810 | 76,870 | 51,811 | 64,389 | 45,234 | 88,567 | 91,925 | 1900 | |
| 10,895 | 10,953 | 12,799 | 10,418 | 12,673 | 8,981 | 12,285 | 9,681 | 19,624 | 19,872 | 1891 | |
| 12,279 | 12,098 | 14,560 | 11,628 | 14,022 | 9,675 | 12,621 | 9,901 | 19,148 | 19,937 | 1892 | |
| 8,254 | 7,731 | 10,198 | 8,054 | 11,046 | 7,153 | 10,415 | 7,741 | 18,405 | 18,371 | 1893 | |
| 11,039 | 11,035 | 14,151 | 11,369 | 15,332 | 10,437 | 14,156 | 11,300 | 24,455 | 25,240 | 1894 | Central |
| 12,367 | 11,434 | 15,758 | 11,398 | 16,350 | 10,352 | 14,744 | 11,060 | 23,874 | 24,122 | 1895 | Provinces |
| 21,967 | 18,975 | 27,676 | 20,231 | 27,461 | 18,138 | 22,410 | 17,562 | 29,924 | 31,238 | 1896 | |
| 35,528 | 27,665 | 45,994 | 32,047 | 43,302 | 28,352 | 33,056 | 25,649 | 42,951 | 43,062 | 1897 | |
| 10,313 | 8,896 | 11,686 | 9,471 | 11,725 | 8,734 | 9,828 | 8,727 | 14,899 | 16,691 | 1898 | |
| 10,127 | 9,574 | 11,171 | 8,948 | 11,653 | 7,523 | 9,755 | 7,440 | 16,281 | 16,252 | 1899 | |
| 22,134 | 19,507 | 26,767 | 19,561 | 26,383 | 16,988 | 21,183 | 16,283 | 32,799 | 34,438 | 1900 | |
| 2,708 | 3,841 | 3,549 | 3,388 | 3,866 | 2,418 | 4,287 | 2,953 | 8,848 | 8,336 | 1891 | |
| 2,205 | 2,855 | 2,952 | 2,639 | 3,355 | 2,087 | 3,736 | 2,351 | 6,404 | 6,260 | 1892 | |
| 2,394 | 3,342 | 3,377 | 3,052 | 3,821 | 2,294 | 4,509 | 2,694 | 8,503 | 7,462 | 1893 | |
| 3,186 | 3,966 | 4,604 | 3,923 | 5,256 | 3,273 | 5,771 | 3,805 | 9,997 | 9,572 | 1894 | Hyderabad |
| 4,465 | 5,517 | 5,645 | 4,843 | 6,206 | 3,773 | 6,499 | 4,093 | 10,923 | 10,367 | 1895 | Assigned |
| 4,803 | 5,206 | 6,000 | 4,856 | 6,250 | 3,889 | 6,154 | 4,052 | 9,121 | 8,478 | 1896 | Districts |
| 4,635 | 5,085 | 6,572 | 4,916 | 7,836 | 4,292 | 8,118 | 4,639 | 12,770 | 11,166 | 1897 | |
| 1,983 | 2,273 | 2,651 | 2,130 | 3,021 | 1,893 | 3,253 | 2,204 | 5,260 | 5,266 | 1898 | |
| 2,944 | 3,683 | 4,021 | 3,484 | 4,290 | 2,603 | 4,753 | 3,062 | 7,890 | 7,508 | 1899 | |
| 7,865 | 8,249 | 11,161 | 8,164 | 12,096 | 6,830 | 11,855 | 7,686 | 16,533 | 16,367 | 1900 | |
| 33,187 | 38,886 | 36,135 | 31,147 | 33,832 | 24,508 | 30,623 | 26,597 | 47,171 | 53,729 | 1891 | |
| 33,587 | 39,096 | 37,892 | 32,531 | 36,533 | 26,797 | 34,135 | 29,401 | 52,254 | 59,249 | 1892 | |
| 26,562 | 31,869 | 31,799 | 28,140 | 32,805 | 24,004 | 31,504 | 26,913 | 47,241 | 53,405 | 1893 | |
| 27,463 | 33,579 | 32,296 | 28,482 | 33,631 | 24,754 | 32,617 | 28,722 | 47,889 | 53,392 | 1894 | |
| 24,787 | 31,593 | 29,615 | 26,730 | 31,899 | 23,401 | 31,604 | 27,512 | 48,097 | 54,061 | 1895 | Madras |
| 27,309 | 33,721 | 30,916 | 27,939 | 32,558 | 24,072 | 31,439 | 26,959 | 47,302 | 51,598 | 1896 | |
| 39,794 | 45,192 | 42,419 | 36,981 | 40,653 | 29,816 | 37,079 | 31,946 | 53,456 | 59,202 | 1897 | |
| 29,179 | 33,208 | 33,453 | 29,357 | 33,721 | 25,365 | 33,072 | 28,718 | 49,018 | 54,343 | 1898 | |
| 24,137 | 30,392 | 27,899 | 26,127 | 29,933 | 23,358 | 31,815 | 28,363 | 48,890 | 54,075 | 1899 | |
| 29,456 | 35,065 | 33,459 | 30,427 | 36,114 | 26,930 | 37,498 | 32,261 | 57,144 | 61,979 | 1900 | |
| 363 | 324 | 346 | 191 | 190 | 149 | 110 | 83 | 89 | 76 | 1891 | |
| 573 | 431 | 511 | 316 | 319 | 192 | 188 | 153 | 121 | 130 | 1892 | |
| 434 | 303 | 392 | 261 | 268 | 167 | 184 | 119 | 134 | 103 | 1893 | |
| 350 | 337 | 358 | 235 | 254 | 168 | 169 | 128 | 136 | 126 | 1894 | Coorg |
| 425 | 389 | 440 | 238 | 278 | 177 | 176 | 133 | 140 | 138 | 1895 | |
| 418 | 349 | 393 | 227 | 273 | 170 | 169 | 122 | 137 | 123 | 1896 | |
| 724 | 632 | 744 | 461 | 520 | 308 | 336 | 295 | 268 | 305 | 1897 | |
| 546 | 397 | 574 | 324 | 393 | 268 | 272 | 222 | 220 | 189 | 1898 | |
| 460 | 399 | 488 | 278 | 320 | 192 | 238 | 149 | 162 | 154 | 1899 | |
| 603 | 469 | 632 | 387 | 397 | 219 | 290 | 181 | 277 | 194 | 1900 | |
| 206,041 | 279,478 | 285,932 | 236,213 | 283,674 | 207,675 | 260,618 | 108,962 | 400,656 | 382,377 | 1891 | |
| 315,443 | 325,644 | 338,058 | 285,706 | 333,603 | 252,282 | 303,486 | 248,905 | 463,412 | 449,860 | 1892 | |
| 231,557 | 243,425 | 254,602 | 212,119 | 255,195 | 187,977 | 234,337 | 189,447 | 375,564 | 365,882 | 1893 | |
| 304,089 | 321,080 | 334,029 | 282,148 | 335,718 | 254,703 | 314,022 | 259,880 | 473,568 | 467,620 | 1894 | |
| 270,411 | 276,126 | 299,321 | 242,546 | 297,072 | 213,679 | 274,627 | 219,567 | 414,373 | 395,783 | 1895 | TOTAL (*a*) |
| 315,335 | 310,252 | 344,053 | 275,090 | 335,927 | 241,832 | 301,174 | 238,981 | 426,909 | 399,414 | 1896 | |
| 361,906 | 346,043 | 402,257 | 308,084 | 389,446 | 270,765 | 344,031 | 265,270 | 476,700 | 447,322 | 1897 | |
| 256,355 | 257,553 | 269,866 | 221,235 | 256,871 | 193,527 | 230,752 | 190,465 | 345,201 | 339,337 | 1898 | |
| 270,595 | 283,852 | 281,523 | 236,090 | 267,723 | 201,440 | 244,811 | 199,102 | 374,561 | 362,051 | 1899 | |
| 375,695 | 381,282 | 400,187 | 331,518 | 376,659 | 276,502 | 335,234 | 265,854 | 504,529 | 493,113 | 1900 | |

(*a*) Exclusive of Ajmer-Merwara

# No. 7

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according t*

| Province | | Under 1 year | | 1 year and under 5 years | | 5 years and under 10 years | | 10 years and under 15 years | | 15 years and under 20 years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 141·7 | 101·55 | 24·89 | 22·23 | 8·21 | 7·48 | 4·48 | 4·27 | 6·29 | 5·85 |
| | 1892 | 181·01 | 126·93 | 27·66 | 23·5 | 11·48 | 9·91 | 6·77 | 5·99 | 9·47 | 8·14 |
| | 1893 | 208·55 | 139·53 | 33·15 | 28·22 | 12·66 | 11·6 | 7·05 | 6·41 | 9·48 | 8·45 |
| | 1894 | 222·57 | 159·19 | 32·73 | 27·54 | 13·72 | 11·94 | 8·05 | 7·42 | 11·45 | 10·09 |
| | 1895 | 208·37 | 150·71 | 33·31 | 28·61 | 13·07 | 11·19 | 8·1 | 6·89 | 10·14 | 9·35 |
| | 1896 | 235·9 | 169·44 | 33·6 | 28·57 | 13·33 | 12·09 | 8·44 | 7·68 | 10·55 | 9·95 |
| | 1897 | 269·24 | 188·24 | 35·66 | 30·53 | 15·51 | 13·08 | 10·20 | 8·61 | 13·37 | 11·79 |
| | 1898 | 287·35 | 193·96 | 35·92 | 30·43 | 15·04 | 12·48 | 9·26 | 8·49 | 13·85 | 11·18 |
| | 1899 | 294·49 | 212·77 | 38·93 | 32·44 | 15·55 | 13·03 | 10 08 | 8·39 | 14·77 | 12·2 |
| | 1900 | 316·99 | 227·82 | 35·74 | 29·86 | 14·05 | 11·34 | 10·26 | 9·15 | 15·48 | 12·53 |
| Assam | 1891 | 153·22 | 137·76 | 35·89 | 35·18 | 18·29 | 14·55 | 15·48 | 15·59 | 21·85 | 25·99 |
| | 1892 | 179·85 | 161·82 | 39·29 | 37·89 | 18·33 | 16·18 | 16·42 | 16·04 | 24·68 | 28 68 |
| | 1893 | 159·58 | 141·36 | 34·09 | 33·53 | 16·58 | 13·03 | 14·71 | 14·26 | 21·98 | 23·8 |
| | 1894 | 182·65 | 161·56 | 34·56 | 33·45 | 16·06 | 13·63 | 14·82 | 14·34 | 21·68 | 24·49 |
| | 1895 | 191·29 | 176·6 | 39·01 | 37·79 | 18·5 | 15·46 | 16·8 | 15·45 | 23·24 | 25·73 |
| | 1896 | 216·29 | 195·51 | 43·38 | 42·38 | 20·31 | 16·94 | 17·69 | 16·43 | 25·04 | 26·87 |
| | 1897 | 251·81 | 236·42 | 62·4 | 61·46 | 31·08 | 26·46 | 27·6 | 26·72 | 37·8 | 42·48 |
| | 1898 | 198·04 | 181·3 | 37·71 | 36·12 | 20·51 | 16·81 | 19·52 | 18·69 | 29·54 | 29·42 |
| | 1899 | 200·28 | 175·89 | 29·52 | 27·77 | 16·43 | 13 62 | 16·33 | 15·16 | 24·77 | 25 81 |
| | 1900 | 208·43 | 179·68 | 32·33 | 30·17 | 16·66 | 13·86 | 15·75 | 14·83 | 21·98 | 26·68 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 147·36 | 119·36 | 39·49 | 34·92 | 17·02 | 14·1 | 12·8 | 11·1 | 16·11 | 16 |
| | 1892 | 186·15 | 151·39 | 47·41 | 40·31 | 19 | 15·47 | 14·82 | 12·2 | 18·81 | 17·64 |
| | 1893 | 207 04 | 168·76 | 39·32 | 34·02 | 16·25 | 13·81 | 12·51 | 10·87 | 15·46 | 15·69 |
| | 1894 | 234·38 | 191·23 | 47·96 | 41·9 | 20·66 | 16·78 | 15·79 | 12·74 | 19·28 | 17·65 |
| | 1895 | 216·59 | 175·53 | 44·02 | 37·86 | 18·68 | 15·34 | 14·03 | 11·74 | 18·31 | 16·98 |
| | 1896 | 247·76 | 198·27 | 49·4 | 41·86 | 19·77 | 16 | 15·32 | 12·63 | 20·14 | 18·1 |
| | 1897 | 239·11 | 194·41 | 45·79 | 38·72 | 19·34 | 15·65 | 16·08 | 13·12 | 20·47 | 18·5 |
| | 1898 | 215·65 | 170·28 | 37·18 | 31·23 | 15·56 | 12·44 | 13·04 | 10·62 | 16·01 | 14·91 |
| | 1899 | 272·64 | 221·01 | 45·35 | 38·93 | 18·39 | 15·15 | 14·61 | 12·15 | 17 8 | 17·63 |
| | 1900 | 271 71 | 220·6 | 53·24 | 45·58 | 22·73 | 18·52 | 18·19 | 15·5 | 22·01 | 21·4 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 214·19 | 197·55 | 53·37 | 51·2 | 14·15 | 11·92 | 8·4 | 7·97 | 12 | 16·9 |
| | 1892 | 230·39 | 208·38 | 57·01 | 53·74 | 15·14 | 12·76 | 9·74 | 8·9 | 14·23 | 18·8 |
| | 1893 | 221·19 | 199·93 | 39·05 | 36·43 | 7·76 | 6·82 | 5·16 | 5·2 | 8·05 | 11·66 |
| | 1894 | 327·43 | 296·33 | 81·14 | 79·57 | 19·84 | 16·99 | 10·5 | 9·38 | 14·23 | 20·01 |
| | 1895 | 217·87 | 208·32 | 47·88 | 46·68 | 11·1 | 9·77 | 7·12 | 6·74 | 10·56 | 14·28 |
| | 1896 | 241·16 | 228·2 | 57·73 | 54·98 | 13·77 | 11·9 | 9·2 | 8·64 | 12·93 | 16·04 |
| | 1897 | 262·97 | 255·1 | 73·64 | 72·78 | 20·24 | 17·68 | 12·2 | 11·45 | 14·65 | 18·63 |
| | 1898 | 227·74 | 210·46 | 44·63 | 44·48 | 11·22 | 10·25 | 7·62 | 7·46 | 10·29 | 14·09 |
| | 1899 | 336·13 | 310·1 | 56·21 | 55·01 | 12·6 | 11·13 | 7 97 | 7·77 | 10·79 | 15 26 |
| | 1900 | 286·96 | 267 | 47·93 | 47·07 | 12·06 | 10·5 | 8·67 | 8·2 | 11·47 | 16·49 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | 114·14 | | 34·27 | | 6·72 | | 4·81 | | 8·01 | |
| | 1892 | 171·46 | | 98·59 | | 21 78 | | 13 65 | | 17·01 | |
| | 1893 | 129·46 | | 32·82 | | 9·03 | | 6 56 | | 10·44 | |
| | 1894 | 209·8 | | 54·26 | | 10·19 | | 6·45 | | 12·47 | |
| | 1895 | 208·7 | | 38·45 | | 7·97 | | 6·95 | | 12·65 | |
| | 1896 | 231·57 | | 68·29 | | 10 69 | | 5 89 | | 10·23 | |
| | 1897 | 209·45 | | 41·15 | | 5 45 | | 5 57 | | 9·39 | |
| | 1898 | 166·8 | | 41·16 | | 5·01 | | 4·91 | | 8·12 | |
| | 1899 | 236·23 | | 70·47 | | 9·22 | | 6·96 | | 11·12 | |
| | 1900(a) | | | | | | | | | | |

(a) No information

*AGE, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| 20 years and under 30 years | | 30 years and under 40 years | | 40 years and under 50 years | | 50 years and under 60 years | | 60 years and upwards | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| 8·62 | 8·43 | 11·83 | 12·03 | 15·81 | 12·98 | 21·35 | 17·54 | 45·05 | 48·65 | 1891 | |
| 11·39 | 11·58 | 15·13 | 15 | 20·34 | 15·93 | 27·34 | 22·16 | 56·58 | 53·04 | 1892 | |
| 11·25 | 11·58 | 14·62 | 15·63 | 19·57 | 17·49 | 28·42 | 23·68 | 59·86 | 62·16 | 1893 | |
| 12·85 | 13·96 | 16·75 | 19·18 | 22·23 | 19·04 | 30·79 | 25·52 | 60·7 | 60·96 | 1894 | |
| 11·38 | 12·16 | 15·23 | 17·81 | 20·36 | 18·53 | 29·48 | 24·86 | 59·69 | 59·16 | 1895 | |
| 11·54 | 13·19 | 16·3 | 19·08 | 20·1 | 18·75 | 28·4 | 23·88 | 64·78 | 62·66 | 1896 | Lower Burma |
| 14·48 | 14·45 | 19·62 | 20·43 | 23·73 | 20·48 | 31·81 | 26·32 | 64·83 | 60·67 | 1897 | |
| 14·02 | 13·68 | 19·24 | 19·56 | 24·03 | 19·78 | 30·82 | 25·33 | 64·21 | 58·6 | 1898 | |
| 14·77 | 14·18 | 20 | 20·06 | 23·63 | 20·24 | 31·35 | 25·39 | 66·77 | 60·96 | 1899 | |
| 14·72 | 14·68 | 20·21 | 21·49 | 24·61 | 21·74 | 31·48 | 24·3 | 64·97 | 58·93 | 1900 | |
| 19·84 | 21·45 | 23·44 | 22·62 | 28·83 | 24 | 42·42 | 35·69 | 75·98 | 61·97 | 1891 | |
| 23·32 | 25·23 | 27·15 | 27·15 | 34·8 | 29·74 | 51·49 | 45·4 | 85·12 | 69·68 | 1892 | |
| 22·84 | 23·55 | 25·01 | 23·51 | 31·65 | 25·38 | 45·96 | 37·06 | 76·87 | 59·33 | 1893 | |
| 21·05 | 23·33 | 24·29 | 23·57 | 30·96 | 24·5 | 44·69 | 38·43 | 71·96 | 57·49 | 1894 | |
| 24·03 | 25·53 | 27·71 | 26·89 | 35·01 | 27·42 | 48·14 | 41·34 | 79·33 | 64·14 | 1895 | Assam |
| 24·42 | 25·92 | 28·43 | 28·07 | 36·85 | 28·96 | 51·92 | 43·5 | 81·67 | 63·49 | 1896 | |
| 35·16 | 39·32 | 40·05 | 39·59 | 48·52 | 40·27 | 63·92 | 58·27 | 111·57 | 92·36 | 1897 | |
| 27·57 | 27·65 | 30·34 | 28·44 | 37·8 | 28·99 | 48·27 | 41·63 | 82·57 | 64·93 | 1898 | |
| 23·09 | 24·42 | 26·82 | 24·5 | 31·12 | 24·67 | 42·49 | 36·45 | 65·64 | 46·64 | 1899 | |
| 23·03 | 25·98 | 24·87 | 24·11 | 29·27 | 23·29 | 38·25 | 34·55 | 53·76 | 39·38 | 1900 | |
| 17·74 | 15·94 | 19·89 | 16·79 | 27·33 | 20·9 | 39·66 | 33·27 | 76·67 | 61·17 | 1891 | |
| 21·21 | 18 42 | 23·89 | 20·04 | 32·69 | 25·66 | 46·17 | 40·55 | 89·19 | 71·06 | 1892 | |
| 17·11 | 15·6 | 19·37 | 16·39 | 26·71 | 20·74 | 37·29 | 32·97 | 77·41 | 62·05 | 1893 | |
| 22·49 | 19·46 | 25·49 | 21·6 | 34·56 | 27·5 | 49·72 | 44·56 | 95·67 | 77·69 | 1894 | |
| 20·71 | 17·73 | 23·47 | 19·15 | 30·76 | 23·58 | 44·22 | 37·44 | 83·88 | 64·53 | 1895 | Bengal |
| 22·86 | 19·45 | 25·48 | 21·08 | 33·64 | 25·82 | 48·02 | 39·93 | 85·09 | 63·31 | 1896 | |
| 22·43 | 18·71 | 24·59 | 19·14 | 31·99 | 23·26 | 46·73 | 37·35 | 83·66 | 61·74 | 1897 | |
| 17·35 | 15 | 18·33 | 15·04 | 23·68 | 18·03 | 34·08 | 28·9 | 64·45 | 49·23 | 1898 | |
| 19·26 | 17·52 | 19·87 | 17 | 25·62 | 20·16 | 36·46 | 31·36 | 70·46 | 54·16 | 1899 | |
| 24·99 | 22·36 | 25·7 | 22·1 | 31·96 | 25·63 | 45·14 | 38·77 | 84·07 | 65·82 | 1900 | |
| 16·6 | 17·38 | 20·55 | 17·25 | 30·95 | 25·05 | 49·53 | 38·06 | 71·87 | 48·87 | 1891 | |
| 18 67 | 19·77 | 23 | 20·6 | 34·09 | 28·8 | 54·29 | 42·72 | 77·07 | 54·17 | 1892 | |
| 11·13 | 11·94 | 14·27 | 12·33 | 21·73 | 18·32 | 35·76 | 27·78 | 52·45 | 36·7 | 1893 | |
| 18·73 | 21·37 | 24·03 | 21·57 | 37·05 | 32·39 | 62·63 | 49·73 | 92·58 | 66·45 | 1894 | |
| 14·32 | 14·64 | 18·76 | 15·5 | 29·19 | 23·5 | 47·99 | 37·2 | 67·6 | 46·91 | 1895 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 17·35 | 16·47 | 22·63 | 17·71 | 34·26 | 27·05 | 53·81 | 41·32 | 71·89 | 48·63 | 1896 | |
| 19·96 | 18·52 | 27·68 | 21·41 | 43·66 | 33·73 | 68·01 | 50·55 | 85·4 | 57·51 | 1897 | |
| 13·25 | 14·19 | 16·44 | 14·75 | 24·69 | 22·6 | 39 | 32·24 | 51·7 | 38·84 | 1898 | |
| 14·16 | 15·82 | 17·34 | 15·57 | 25·84 | 22·88 | 41·83 | 33·6 | 57·5 | 41·57 | 1899 | |
| 14·91 | 16·75 | 18·11 | 16 | 26·48 | 22·58 | 41·91 | 32·78 | 59·81 | 42·59 | 1900 | |
| 10·12 | | 11·79 | | 18·4 | | 39·29 | | 51·72 | | 1891 | |
| 17·67 | | 20·6 | | 33·46 | | 69·68 | | 89·41 | | 1892 | |
| 12·2 | | 15·14 | | 23·77 | | 46·06 | | 54·18 | | 1893 | |
| 14·78 | | 18·89 | | 27·94 | | 54·45 | | 59·35 | | 1894 | |
| 14·35 | | 15·26 | | 22·9 | | 44·88 | | 51·27 | | 1895 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 9·82 | | 12·3 | | 18 | | 34·88 | | 42·59 | | 1896 | |
| 10·65 | | 11·62 | | 18·21 | | 40·65 | | 47·26 | | 1897 | |
| 9·6 | | 10·96 | | 18·34 | | 34·31 | | 53·81 | | 1898 | |
| 13·62 | | 15·25 | | 24·41 | | 49·49 | | 81·59 | | 1899 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1900(a) | |

(a) No information

# No. 7—*continued*

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to*

| PROVINCE | | Under 1 year | | 1 year and under 5 years | | 5 years and under 10 years | | 10 years and under 15 years | | 15 years and under 20 years | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| Panjab | 1891 | 160·29 | 152·02 | 44·79 | 45·35 | 10·46 | 10·71 | 7·19 | 8·36 | 8·96 | 10·33 |
| | 1892 | 257·63 | 249·72 | 95·9 | 104·24 | 22 17 | 23·42 | 15·09 | 16 71 | 15 72 | 16 8 |
| | 1893 | 176·7 | 169·35 | 42·76 | 43·52 | 9·23 | 9·75 | 6·69 | 7·42 | 7·47 | 8·29 |
| | 1894 | 256·83 | 244·45 | 65·03 | 66·88 | 12·67 | 13·96 | 8·21 | 9·5 | 8·49 | 9·8 |
| | 1895 | 218·05 | 210·14 | 40·63 | 43·14 | 8·6 | 9·35 | 6·77 | 7·73 | 7·8 | 8·76 |
| | 1896 | 229·14 | 223·32 | 47·99 | 53·23 | 10·53 | 11·27 | 8·17 | 9·6 | 9·15 | 10·59 |
| | 1897 | 223·02 | 228·02 | 58·42 | 66·76 | 10·01 | 10·81 | 6·86 | 8·59 | 7·47 | 9·66 |
| | 1898 | 215·19 | 210·09 | 63·04 | 68·57 | 10·46 | 11·66 | 6·8 | 8·48 | 7·25 | 9·34 |
| | 1899 | 230·88 | 229 01 | 47·97 | 51·27 | 8·41 | 8·89 | 5·91 | 7·62 | 6·97 | 9·14 |
| | 1900 | 273·15 | 275·82 | 94·97 | 106·24 | 20·29 | 21·96 | 13·1 | 16·2 | 13·31 | 17·63 |
| Bombay | 1891 | 180·85 | 153·44 | 53·05 | 48·82 | 9·77 | 9·8 | 6·31 | 7·45 | 8·3 | 10·65 |
| | 1892 | 190·2 | 166·86 | 60·96 | 56·43 | 13·36 | 13·32 | 8·93 | 10·14 | 10·99 | 13·56 |
| | 1893 | 176 | 149·65 | 52·75 | 50·15 | 10·95 | 11·18 | 6·97 | 8·05 | 8·16 | 9·98 |
| | 1894 | 194·55 | 165·91 | 61·47 | 57·16 | 13·11 | 13·5 | 8·65 | 9·61 | 9·92 | 11·71 |
| | 1895 | 191·04 | 161 92 | 53·56 | 50·99 | 10·53 | 10·93 | 6·88 | 8·05 | 8·07 | 10·22 |
| | 1896 | 194·32 | 164·47 | 56·67 | 53·06 | 13·65 | 13·73 | 9·63 | 10·85 | 10·61 | 12·71 |
| | 1897 | 212·77 | 188·43 | 64·18 | 60·77 | 18·63 | 18·9 | 15·74 | 17·7 | 16·29 | 17·81 |
| | 1898 | 157·22 | 135·5 | 42·84 | 40·5 | 12·36 | 13·46 | 12·45 | 15·25 | 12·4 | 13·64 |
| | 1899 | 212·15 | 181·8 | 49·15 | 46·8 | 14·04 | 15·08 | 14·28 | 17·27 | 15·4 | 16·9 |
| | 1900 | 243·08 | 222·6 | 108·54 | 100·43 | 44·33 | 42·37 | 34·45 | 35·7 | 32 94 | 32·3 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | 397·92 | 340·17 | 43·19 | 36·45 | 17·79 | 14·99 | 13·59 | 13·28 | 19·83 | 18·71 |
| | 1892(a) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1893 | 348·96 | 293·7 | 35·25 | 29·42 | 11·25 | 9·36 | 8·18 | 7·73 | 12·35 | 12·22 |
| | 1894 | 439·45 | 381·52 | 48·92 | 40·3 | 15·25 | 12·64 | 10·99 | 10·26 | 17·46 | 16·65 |
| | 1895 | 384·3 | 342·15 | 51·63 | 43·67 | 16·9 | 13·93 | 10·94 | 9·96 | 16·78 | 15·39 |
| | 1896 | 381·43 | 332·5 | 60·7 | 50·23 | 26·46 | 21·64 | 19·17 | 16·57 | 29·68 | 26·03 |
| | 1897 | 403 | 356·11 | 79·64 | 63·78 | 45·05 | 35·48 | 31·52 | 25·93 | 46·33 | 35·69 |
| | 1898 | 240·11 | 205·45 | 26·13 | 22·37 | 10·85 | 9·76 | 8·09 | 7·68 | 13·72 | 11·59 |
| | 1899 | 416·94 | 350·11 | 25·85 | 21·02 | 9·08 | 7·63 | 7·31 | 6·62 | 12·9 | 11·24 |
| | 1900 | 580·19 | 506·12 | 73·15 | 55·49 | 30·45 | 24·27 | 22·51 | 19·66 | 30·07 | 25·26 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 323·2 | 280·7 | 116·2 | 100·1 | 17·5 | 15·4 | 8·3 | 8·5 | 8·5 | 12·5 |
| | 1892 | 262·3 | 221·4 | 63·8 | 54·9 | 9·9 | 8·7 | 6·1 | 6·5 | 7·5 | 9·7 |
| | 1893 | 259·8 | 229·6 | 73·7 | 64·9 | 12·1 | 10·2 | 6·5 | 7·5 | 7·3 | 10·2 |
| | 1894 | 280 | 240·4 | 109·3 | 94·6 | 17·2 | 15·1 | 9·6 | 10·2 | 10·7 | 12·8 |
| | 1895 | 310·5 | 276·4 | 122·8 | 109·3 | 28 | 25·1 | 13·7 | 13·9 | 14·9 | 17·5 |
| | 1896 | 273 | 233 | 97·5 | 81·5 | 24·2 | 21·6 | 14·8 | 15·6 | 15·5 | 18·1 |
| | 1897 | 395·9 | 360·9 | 101·1 | 91 | 24·8 | 21·6 | 14·3 | 15·3 | 15·3 | 16·8 |
| | 1898 | 194·8 | 168·8 | 46 | 41 | 10 | 8·4 | 6·4 | 6·9 | 8·1 | 7·9 |
| | 1899 | 392·5 | 337·1 | 93·2 | 81·9 | 14·7 | 13·7 | 7·2 | 8·4 | 9 | 12 |
| | 1900 | 497·4 | 459·7 | 190 | 166·2 | 48·5 | 41·7 | 27·9 | 27·4 | 29·1 | 30·7 |
| Madras | 1891 | 185·3 | 158·7 | 44·8 | 41·4 | 12·7 | 11·9 | 7·5 | 7·5 | 11·9 | 15·8 |
| | 1892(a) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1893 | 134·6 | 111·1 | 23·4 | 21·9 | 7·7 | 7·3 | 5·6 | 5·7 | 8 | 10·6 |
| | 1894 | 142·7 | 119·1 | 24·2 | 22·5 | 7·9 | 7·4 | 5·9 | 6 | 8 | 10·7 |
| | 1895 | 150·2 | 123·3 | 24·2 | 22·2 | 7·3 | 6·8 | 5·4 | 5·5 | 7·2 | 9·8 |
| | 1896 | 150·9 | 124·7 | 24·9 | 22·8 | 8·2 | 7·5 | 6·3 | 6·2 | 7·8 | 10·8 |
| | 1897 | 148·9 | 124·2 | 30·2 | 28·3 | 13 | 11·9 | 10·3 | 10·1 | 12·5 | 15·6 |
| | 1898 | 140·9 | 116 | 25·9 | 24·1 | 9·6 | 8·8 | 7·7 | 7·4 | 9·3 | 11·4 |
| | 1899 | 158 | 131·1 | 24·2 | 22·7 | 8·4 | 8 | 6·5 | 6 9 | 7·5 | 10·3 |
| | 1900 | 162·8 | 135·6 | 28·2 | 26·3 | 10·5 | 9·8 | 8·3 | 8·3 | 9·4 | 11·7 |
| Coorg | 1891(a) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1892 | 242·89 | 197·37 | 34·67 | 31·16 | 15·02 | 12·51 | 10·86 | 12·2 | 18 9 | 21·37 |
| | 1893 | 220·64 | 204·16 | 28·49 | 24·63 | 8 37 | 6·82 | 7·87 | 8·27 | 17·53 | 13·7 |
| | 1894 | 264·68 | 215·03 | 27·51 | 26·28 | 8·19 | 4·95 | 6·32 | 6·83 | 13·19 | 14·2 |
| | 1895 | 287·88 | 253·06 | 35·22 | 30·82 | 9·92 | 10·74 | 9·2 | 11·42 | 13·83 | 15·71 |
| | 1896 | 260·89 | 230·87 | 34·09 | 30·28 | 8·74 | 9·15 | 8·09 | 9·19 | 12·78 | 13·7 |
| | 1897 | 359·85 | 331·37 | 77·06 | 78·41 | 24·4 | 21·57 | 16·96 | 19·69 | 23·02 | 23·38 |
| | 1898 | 187·02 | 157·08 | 35·26 | 30·5 | 11·01 | 10·74 | 12·97 | 13·91 | 14·78 | 14·71 |
| | 1899 | 251·42 | 223·18 | 24·4 | 19·3 | 11·11 | 8·96 | 9·76 | 10·76 | 12·35 | 11·69 |
| | 1900 | 344·79 | 264·37 | 39·81 | 35·04 | 13·11 | 12·79 | 13·19 | 12·99 | 14·68 | 18·35 |

(a) No information

*AGE, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| 20 years and under 30 years | | 30 years and under 40 years | | 40 years and under 50 years | | 50 years and under 60 years | | 60 years and upwards | | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | Male | Female | | |
| 12·31 | 13·24 | 15 8 | 16·75 | 25·66 | 22·83 | 39·77 | 33·86 | 107·94 | 102·21 | 1891 | |
| 18·96 | 20·38 | 23·93 | 26·26 | 37·17 | 35·41 | 55·69 | 50·38 | 154·75 | 157·33 | 1892 | |
| 10·87 | 11·42 | 14·4 | 15·03 | 22·61 | 20·65 | 35 91 | 31·14 | 101·57 | 100·88 | 1893 | |
| 12·1 | 13·75 | 15·77 | 17·99 | 23·96 | 22·56 | 38·04 | 34·05 | 114·37 | 117·9 | 1894 | |
| 10·84 | 11·71 | 14·33 | 15·4 | 21·84 | 19·08 | 34·15 | 28·96 | 96·16 | 95·14 | 1895 | Panjab |
| 11·8 | 12·53 | 14·79 | 15·8 | 21·72 | 19·02 | 34·03 | 28·75 | 97·56 | 94·46 | 1896 | |
| 9·35 | 10·98 | 12·44 | 14 | 18·42 | 16·91 | 29·37 | 26·39 | 89·69 | 91·74 | 1897 | |
| 9·38 | 10·94 | 13·06 | 14·56 | 19·48 | 17·98 | 29·37 | 26·88 | 87·65 | 92 | 1898 | |
| 9·52 | 11·29 | 12·82 | 14·98 | 18·88 | 17·66 | 28·77 | 25·57 | 87·42 | 89·8 | 1899 | |
| 14·64 | 17·84 | 20·21 | 23·23 | 31·03 | 29·71 | 49·76 | 45·24 | 146·37 | 154·37 | 1900 | |
| 11·32 | 13·25 | 15·26 | 15·72 | 23·68 | 18·16 | 37 6 | 31·77 | 83·56 | 76·67 | 1891 | |
| 14·47 | 16·62 | 19·56 | 20·36 | 29·08 | 23·5 | 48·1 | 38·81 | 97·27 | 90·75 | 1892 | |
| 10·98 | 12 67 | 15·17 | 16·46 | 23·61 | 17·91 | 38·7 | 30·19 | 84·07 | 75·97 | 1893 | |
| 13·58 | 15·75 | 18·7 | 19·35 | 29·15 | 22·88 | 48·5 | 38·03 | 102·6 | 92·1 | 1894 | |
| 11·53 | 13·52 | 15·8 | 16·17 | 25·1 | 18·99 | 42·22 | 33·09 | 92·84 | 81·8 | 1895 | Bombay |
| 16·73 | 16·35 | 19·67 | 19·58 | 28·97 | 22·96 | 46·57 | 49·72 | 93·21 | 83·79 | 1896 | |
| 21·03 | 20·98 | 27·78 | 25·4 | 38·69 | 28·24 | 57·48 | 43·15 | 125·9 | 112·7 | 1897 | |
| 16·59 | 15·8 | 21·02 | 18·85 | 26·09 | 21·64 | 42·16 | 33·28 | 92·8 | 86·05 | 1898 | |
| 19·85 | 19·12 | 25·45 | 23·15 | 34·41 | 25·98 | 52·55 | 40·17 | 117·08 | 105·43 | 1899 | |
| 41·85 | 38·12 | 57·49 | 52·4 | 79·22 | 59·44 | 111·62 | 83·72 | 209·08 | 185·94 | 1900 | |
| 14·77 | 13·29 | 19·42 | 17·29 | 28·88 | 22·87 | 48·82 | 38·9 | 88·93 | 72·09 | 1891 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1892 (*a*) | |
| 11·20 | 9·34 | 14 73 | 12 | 22·24 | 16·29 | 38·48 | 29·21 | 78·46 | 60 52 | 1893 | |
| 15·01 | 13·33 | 20·44 | 16·94 | 30·87 | 23·76 | 52·27 | 42·67 | 104·25 | 83·16 | 1894 | |
| 16·82 | 13·81 | 22·76 | 16·99 | 32·92 | 23·57 | 54·48 | 41·74 | 101·78 | 79·48 | 1895 | Central Provinces |
| 29·87 | 22·92 | 39·97 | 30·15 | 55·29 | 41·3 | 82·8 | 66·28 | 127·57 | 102·92 | 1896 | |
| 48·31 | 33·42 | 66·43 | 47·76 | 87·18 | 64·56 | 122·14 | 96·8 | 183·11 | 141·88 | 1897 | |
| 14·02 | 10·74 | 16·88 | 14·12 | 23·61 | 19·88 | 36·61 | 32·93 | 63·52 | 54·99 | 1898 | |
| 13·77 | 11·56 | 16·57 | 13 33 | 23·46 | 17·13 | 36·04 | 28·08 | 69·41 | 53·45 | 1899 | |
| 30·09 | 23·56 | 38·66 | 29·15 | 53·12 | 38·68 | 78·27 | 61·45 | 131·81 | 113·46 | 1900 | |
| 11·5 | 15·5 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 15·8 | 42 | 35·4 | 104·1 | 95 | 1891 | |
| 9·4 | 11·5 | 12·4 | 13·3 | 20 | 13·6 | 36·6 | 28·2 | 75·3 | 71·3 | 1892 | |
| 10·2 | 13·5 | 14·2 | 15·3 | 22 | 15 | 44·2 | 30·3 | 100 | 85·1 | 1893 | |
| 13·5 | 16·1 | 19·4 | 19·7 | 31·3 | 21·4 | 56·6 | 45·6 | 117·7 | 109 | 1894 | |
| 19 | 22·3 | 23·8 | 24·4 | 37 | 24·7 | 63·7 | 49·1 | 128·5 | 118 | 1895 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 20·4 | 21 | 25·3 | 24·5 | 37·3 | 25·5 | 60·4 | 48·6 | 107·4 | 96·6 | 1896 | |
| 19·8 | 20·6 | 27·8 | 24·8 | 46·8 | 28·2 | 79·6 | 55·7 | 150·3 | 127·2 | 1897 | |
| 8·5 | 9·2 | 11·2 | 10·7 | 18 | 12·4 | 31·9 | 26·4 | 61·9 | 60 | 1898 | |
| 12·5 | 14·9 | 17 | 17·6 | 25·6 | 17 | 46·6 | 36·7 | 92·9 | 85·5 | 1899 | |
| 33·5 | 33·4 | 47·2 | 41·1 | 72·2 | 44·8 | 116·3 | 92·2 | 194·5 | 186·5 | 1900 | |
| 13·9 | 13·9 | 16·5 | 14·5 | 23·4 | 17 | 35·4 | 28 | 65·6 | 59·9 | 1891 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1892 (*a*) | |
| 9·4 | 9·9 | 13 1 | 11·5 | 18·5 | 14 | 30·2 | 24·7 | 52·5 | 48·8 | 1893 | |
| 9·7 | 10·4 | 13·3 | 11·7 | 18·9 | 14·5 | 31·3 | 26·3 | 53·2 | 48·8 | 1894 | |
| 8·8 | 9·8 | 12·2 | 10·9 | 18 | 13·7 | 30·3 | 25·2 | 53·4 | 49·4 | 1895 | Madras |
| 9·7 | 10·4 | 12·7 | 11·4 | 18·3 | 14·1 | 30·1 | 24·7 | 52·5 | 47·1 | 1896 | |
| 10·6 | 14 | 17·4 | 11 | 22·9 | 17·5 | 35·6 | 29·3 | 59·4 | 54·1 | 1897 | |
| 10·3 | 10·3 | 13·7 | 12 | 18·9 | 14·9 | 31·7 | 26·3 | 54·4 | 49·6 | 1898 | |
| 8·6 | 9·4 | 11·5 | 10·7 | 16·9 | 13·7 | 30·5 | 26 | 54·3 | 49·4 | 1899 | |
| 10·5 | 10·9 | 13·7 | 12·5 | 20·3 | 15·8 | 36 | 29·6 | 63·5 | 56·6 | 1900 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1891 (*a*) | |
| 25·16 | 25·11 | 29·62 | 30·17 | 34·35 | 31·23 | 44·03 | 44·82 | 54·5 | 53·12 | 1892 | |
| 19·09 | 17·64 | 22·73 | 24·02 | 28·86 | 27·17 | 43·1 | 34·87 | 60·36 | 42·09 | 1893 | |
| 15·39 | 19·64 | 20·75 | 22·44 | 27·35 | 27·33 | 39·59 | 37·5 | 62·15 | 51·85 | 1894 | |
| 18·7 | 22·67 | 25·5 | 22·73 | 29·94 | 28·79 | 41·23 | 38·97 | 63·06 | 56·4 | 1895 | Coorg |
| 18·39 | 20·34 | 22·78 | 21·67 | 29·4 | 27·66 | 39·59 | 35·75 | 62·61 | 50·62 | 1896 | |
| 31·85 | 36·83 | 43·13 | 44·02 | 56 | 50·11 | 98·71 | 86·43 | 120·72 | 124·64 | 1897 | |
| 24·02 | 23·14 | 33·28 | 30·94 | 42·32 | 43·6 | 63·72 | 65·05 | 99·1 | 77·24 | 1898 | |
| 20·24 | 23·25 | 28·29 | 26·54 | 34·46 | 31·23 | 55·75 | 43·66 | 72·97 | 62·93 | 1899 | |
| 26·53 | 27·33 | 36·63 | 36·95 | 42·75 | 35·63 | 67·93 | 53·03 | 79·73 | 79·29 | 1900 | |

(*a*) No information

# No. 8

*NUMBER of DEATHS according to CLASS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Christians | Hindus | Muhammadans | Buddhists | Other classes | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 790 | 3,269 | 3,005 | 64,452 | 1,674 | 73,190 |
| | 1892 | 905 | 3,374 | 5,539 | 78,395 | 2,020 | 90,233 |
| | 1893 | 1,016 | 3,195 | 4,528 | 87,413 | 1,995 | 98,147 |
| | 1894 | 1,050 | 3,659 | 5,395 | 94,121 | 2,182 | 106,407 |
| | 1895 | 994 | 2,971 | 4,883 | 90,075 | 2,237 | 101,160 |
| | 1896 | 1,127 | 3,559 | 4,783 | 95,186 | 2,032 | 106,687 |
| | 1897 | 1,351 | 4,459 | 4,377 | 105,980 | 2,403 | 118,570 |
| | 1898 | 1,453 | 5,309 | 4,928 | 103,648 | 2,518 | 117,856 |
| | 1899 | 1,556 | 5,232 | 4,588 | 107,461 | 2,934 | 121,771 |
| | 1900 | 1,543 | 5,447 | 5,108 | 107,622 | 2,994 | 122,714 |
| Assam | 1891 | 199 | 79,617 | 45,756 | | 24,584 | 150,156 |
| | 1892 | 355 | 91,472 | 50,624 | | 29,333 | 171,784 |
| | 1893 | 323 | 82,579 | 42,559 | | 26,620 | 152,081 |
| | 1894 | 406 | 84,256 | 42,314 | | 27,115 | 154,091 |
| | 1895 | 293 | 91,414 | 48,942 | | 28,655 | 169,304 |
| | 1896 | 355 | 97,500 | 53,647 | (a) | 30,915 | 182,417 |
| | 1897 | 386 | 135,313 | 81,686 | | 36,708 | 254,093 |
| | 1898 | 360 | 93,811 | 57,289 | | 30,067 | 181,527 |
| | 1899 | 324 | 81,711 | 48,118 | | 26,442 | 156,595 |
| | 1900 | 252 | 85,692 | 47,574 | | 28,113 | 161,631 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 2,244 | 1,208,139 | 646,109 | 1,857 | 37,912 | 1,896,261 |
| | 1892 | 2,596 | 1,475,804 | 729,205 | 3,045 | 36,625 | 2,247,275 |
| | 1893 | 3,083 | 1,250,967 | 719,934 | 2,385 | 29,095 | 2,005,463 |
| | 1894 | 3,559 | 1,679,716 | 732,661 | 2,355 | 60,805 | 2,479,096 |
| | 1895 | 3,495 | 1,398,183 | 772,477 | 2,616 | 54,687 | 2,231,458 |
| | 1896 | 3,815 | 1,555,183 | 802,987 | 3,179 | 63,666 | 2,428,830 |
| | 1897 | 4,139 | 1,464,542 | 787,353 | 3,344 | 82,254 | 2,341,632 |
| | 1898 | 3,377 | 1,148,673 | 692,178 | 2,946 | 41,294 | 1,888,468 |
| | 1899 | 4,352 | 1,344,932 | 818,407 | 2,283 | 48,269 | 2,218,243 |
| | 1900 | 5,163 | 1,642,664 | 898,914 | 3,057 | 53,938 | 2,603,736 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 497 | 1,272,277 | 182,313 | | 5,645 | 1,460,732 |
| | 1892 | 568 | 1,388,529 | 204,408 | | 6,548 | 1,600,053 |
| | 1893 | 538 | 968,807 | 156,590 | | 4,282 | 1,130,217 |
| | 1894 | 659 | 1,724,231 | 262,684 | | 6,204 | 1 993,778 |
| | 1895 | 547 | 1,180,001 | 182,026 | (a) | 3,869 | 1,366,443 |
| | 1896 | 699 | 1,345,271 | 212,715 | | 4,209 | 1,562,894 |
| | 1897 | 677 | 1,652,039 | 240,865 | | 4,011 | 1,897,592 |
| | 1898 | 698 | 1,106,947 | 174,473 | | 2,201 | 1,284,319 |
| | 1899 | 679 | 1,353,691 | 200,254 | | 2,197 | 1,556,821 |
| | 1900 | 806 | 1,260,567 | 196,059 | | 2,707 | 1,460,139 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | | 9,311 | 1,629 | | 32 | 10,972 |
| | 1892 | | 19,095 | 2,984 | | 52 | 22,131 |
| | 1893 | | 10,970 | 1,632 | | 35 | 12,637 |
| | 1894 | | 14,683 | 2,101 | | 41 | 16,825 |
| | 1895 | | 12,614 | 1,974 | | 26 | 14,614 |
| | 1896 | (a) | 13,228 | 2,065 | (a) | 28 | 15,321 |
| | 1897 | | 11,127 | 2,217 | | 41 | 13,385 |
| | 1898 | | 10,198 | 1,756 | | 51 | 12,005 |
| | 1899 | | 15,281 | 2,629 | | 103 | 18,013 |
| | 1900(a) | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1891 | 238 | 253,374 | 344,935 | | 242 | 598,789 |
| | 1892 | 465 | 405,648 | 610,416 | | 494 | 1,017,023 |
| | 1893 | 270 | 242,484 | 335,140 | | 282 | 578,176 |
| | 1894 | 331 | 339,348 | 410,639 | | 363 | 750,681 |
| | 1895 | 264 | 274,220 | 326,919 | (a) | 569 | 601,972 |
| | 1896 | 318 | 295,975 | 351,221 | | 585 | 648,099 |
| | 1897 | 317 | 277,589 | 359,626 | | 695 | 638,227 |
| | 1898 | 359 | 278,256 | 359,026 | | 483 | 638,124 |
| | 1899 | 335 | 277,028 | 328,601 | | 840 | (b)607,725 |
| | 1900 | 591 | 476,403 | 502,182 | | 1,035 | 980,211 |

(a) Not stated
(b) Includes 921 deaths in which religion was not ascertained

# No. 8—*continued*

*NUMBER of DEATHS according to CLASS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | Christians | Hindus | Muhammadans | Buddhists | Other classes | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 1891 | 2,433 | 431,153 | 76,401 | | 3,145 | 513,132 |
| | 1892 | 2,711 | 487,917 | 116,987 | | 4,127 | 611,742 |
| | 1893 | 2,506 | 433,735 | 72,223 | | 3,367 | 511,831 |
| | 1894 | 2,884 | 520,332 | 80,601 | | 3,362 | 607,179 |
| | 1895 | 2,509 | 459,918 | 71,965 | | 4,148 | 538,540 |
| | 1896 | 3,016 | 502,590 | 85,746 | (a) | 5,120 | 596,472 |
| | 1897 | 4,608 | 635,114 | 105,548 | | 4,646 | 749,916 |
| | 1898 | 3,934 | 457,632 | 83,222 | | 4,037 | 548,825 |
| | 1899 | 4,720 | 567,846 | 94,469 | | 5,234 | 672,269 |
| | 1900 | 6,427 | 1,152,511 | 152,662 | | 7,183 | 1,318,783 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | | 228,288 | 9,032 | | 76,044 | 313,364 |
| | 1892 | | 237,905 | 8,260 | | 78,183 | 324,348 |
| | 1893 | | 194,838 | 8,015 | | 60,290 | 263,143 |
| | 1894 | | 263,709 | 10,311 | | 79,586 | 353,606 |
| | 1895 | (a) | 261,912 | 11,491 | (a) | 75,734 | 349,137 |
| | 1896 | | 333,385 | 12,422 | | 122,662 | 468,469 |
| | 1897 | | 466,384 | 15,157 | | 177,281 | 658,822 |
| | 1898 | | 175,243 | 7,812 | | 47,852 | (b)230,907 |
| | 1899 | | 198,845 | 8,606 | | 59,479 | (b)266,930 |
| | 1900 | | 385,107 | 14,519 | | 139,608 | (b)539,234 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 27 | 103,845 | 7,329 | | 4,357 | 115,558 |
| | 1892 | 20 | 72,518 | 5,825 | | 3,761 | 82,124 |
| | 1893 | 23 | 82,971 | 6,230 | | 3,727 | 92,951 |
| | 1894 | 32 | 105,050 | 8,054 | | 6,425 | 119,561 |
| | 1895 | 36 | 126,219 | 8,935 | (a) | 6,747 | 141,937 |
| | 1896 | 41 | 107,468 | 7,965 | | 9,313 | 124,787 |
| | 1897 | 59 | 130,856 | 9,439 | | 9,868 | 150,222 |
| | 1898 | 30 | 58,186 | 4,818 | | 3,772 | 66,806 |
| | 1899 | 36 | 101,157 | 7,506 | | 5,293 | 113,992 |
| | 1900 | 171 | 205,350 | 13,774 | | 16,727 | 236,022 |
| Madras | 1891 | 13,729 | 686,540 | 46,916 | | 368 | 747,553 |
| | 1892 | 12,890 | 688,599 | 48,927 | | 339 | 750,755 |
| | 1893 | 11,921 | 598,813 | 38,752 | | 296 | 649,782 |
| | 1894 | 11,410 | 623,307 | 37,617 | | 334 | 672,668 |
| | 1895 | 11,973 | 609,519 | 36,945 | (a) | 282 | 658,719 |
| | 1896 | 11,572 | 625,098 | 38,839 | | 278 | 675,787 |
| | 1897 | 13,721 | 754,916 | 58,517 | | 371 | 827,525 |
| | 1898 | 12,873 | 644,341 | 41,475 | | 419 | 699,108 |
| | 1899 | 13,082 | 620,371 | 40,939 | | 702 | 675,094 |
| | 1900 | 16,928 | 705,211 | 47,938 | | 782 | 770,859 |
| Coorg | 1891 | | | | | | |
| | 1892 | | 4,855 | 357 | | 87 | 5,299 |
| | 1893 | | 3,901 | 301 | | 120 | 4,322 |
| | 1894 | | 3,825 | 293 | | 138 | 4,256 |
| | 1895 | (a) | 4,622 | 326 | | 125 | 5,073 |
| | 1896 | | 4,203 | 261 | (a) | 110 | 4,574 |
| | 1897 | | 7,660 | 631 | | 367 | 8,658 |
| | 1898 | | 4,732 | 412 | | 296 | 5,440 |
| | 1899 | | 4,319 | 345 | | 181 | 4,845 |
| | 1900 | | 5,599 | 471 | | 232 | 6,302 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 20,157 | 4,279,332 | 1,363,619 | 66,309 | 154,061 | 5,883,478 |
| | 1892 | 20,510 | 4,875 716 | 1,783,532 | 81,440 | 161,569 | 6,922,767 |
| | 1893 | 19,680 | 3,873,360 | 1,385,904 | 89,797 | 130,109 | 5,498,750 |
| | 1894 | 20,331 | 5,362,116 | 1,592,670 | 96,476 | 186,555 | 7,258,148 |
| | 1895 | 20,111 | 4,421,593 | 1,466,883 | 92,691 | 177,079 | 6,178,357 |
| | 1896 | 20,943 | 4,883,460 | 1,572,651 | 98,365 | 238,918 | 6,814,337 |
| | 1897 | 25,258 | 5,539,999 | 1,665,416 | 109,324 | 318,645 | 7,658,642 |
| | 1898 | 23,084 | 3,983,328 | 1,427,389 | 106,594 | 132,990 | 5,673,385 |
| | 1899 | 25,084 | 4,570,413 | 1,554,462 | 109,744 | 151,674 | 6,412,298 |
| | 1900 | 31,881 | 5,924,551 | 1,879,201 | 110,679 | 253,319 | 8,199,631 |

(a) Not stated
(b) Excluding Zamindari figures, see note at foot of table No. 3

# No. 9

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CLASS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Christians | Hindus | Muhammadans | Buddhists | Other classes | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 7·16 | 23·03 | 14·28 | 16·02 | 15·18 | 15·93 |
| | 1892 | 10·19 | 23·84 | 26·38 | 19·76 | 19 31 | 20 |
| | 1893 | 11·44 | 22·57 | 21·57 | 22·03 | 19·07 | 21·75 |
| | 1894 | 11·82 | 25·85 | 25·7 | 23·7 | 20·86 | 23·56 |
| | 1895 | 11·19 | 20·99 | 23·26 | 22·68 | 21·39 | 22·4 |
| | 1896 | 12·69 | 25·15 | 22·78 | 23·97 | 19·77 | 23·63 |
| | 1897 | 15·21 | 31·51 | 20·85 | 26·68 | 23·38 | 26·26 |
| | 1898 | 16·25 | 37·51 | 23·6 | 26·08 | 25·89 | 26·13 |
| | 1899 | 17·45 | 37 5 | 22·09 | 27·34 | 31·21 | 27·3 |
| | 1900 | 17·31 | 39·04 | 24·6 | 27·38 | 31·85 | 27·51 |
| Assam | 1891 | 18·62 | 26·82 | 30·96 | | 45·28 | 29·91 |
| | 1892 | 42·93 | 30·83 | 34·27 | | 56·44 | 34·21 |
| | 1893 | 34·35 | 27·82 | 28·81 | | 49·56 | 30·28 |
| | 1894 | 49·1 | 28·4 | 28·65 | | 52·18 | 30·69 |
| | 1895 | 35·43 | 30·81 | 33·13 | (a) | 55·14 | 33·72 |
| | 1896 | 35·07 | 32·86 | 36·32 | | 59·49 | 36·33 |
| | 1897 | 36·88 | 45·6 | 55·28 | | 66·48 | 50·61 |
| | 1898 | 31·8 | 31·6 | 38·78 | | 54·4 | 36·15 |
| | 1899 | 30·14 | 27·43 | 32·36 | | 47·92 | 31·01 |
| | 1900 | 25·64 | 26·76 | 30·71 | | 54·67 | 30·64 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 13·79 | 27·09 | 27·82 | 16·46 | 16·83 | 26·94 |
| | 1892 | 15·95 | 33·07 | 31·4 | 26·99 | 16·06 | 31·92 |
| | 1893 | 16·15 | 27·78 | 30·72 | 20·73 | 12·59 | 28·21 |
| | 1894 | 18·65 | 37·3 | 31·26 | 20·48 | 26·34 | 34·88 |
| | 1895 | 18·31 | 31·05 | 32·96 | 22·74 | 23·69 | 31·39 |
| | 1896 | 19·99 | 34·54 | 34·26 | 27·64 | 27·58 | 34·17 |
| | 1897 | 21·69 | 32·52 | 33·6 | 29·08 | 35·63 | 32·94 |
| | 1898 | 17·69 | 25·51 | 29·53 | 25·61 | 17·89 | 26·57 |
| | 1899 | 22·81 | 29·87 | 34·92 | 19 85 | 20·91 | 31·21 |
| | 1900 | 27·06 | 36·48 | 38·36 | 26·58 | 23·36 | 36·63 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 8·5 | 31·51 | 28·73 | | 47·11 | 31·14 |
| | 1892 | 9·72 | 34·39 | 32·21 | | 54·65 | 34·11 |
| | 1893 | 9·21 | 23·99 | 24·67 | | 35·74 | 24·1 |
| | 1894 | 11·28 | 42·7 | 41·39 | | 51·84 | 42·51 |
| | 1895 | 9·36 | 29·22 | 28·68 | | 32·23 | 29·13 |
| | 1896 | 11·96 | 33·31 | 33·51 | (a) | 35·17 | 33·32 |
| | 1897 | 11·58 | 40·91 | 37·95 | | 33·51 | 40·46 |
| | 1898 | 11·94 | 27·41 | 27·41 | | 18·39 | 27·38 |
| | 1899 | 11·62 | 33·52 | 31·55 | | 18·36 | 33·19 |
| | 1900 | 13·79 | 34·22 | 30·89 | | 22·61 | 31·13 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | | 20·02 | 21·93 | | 10·1 | 20·23 |
| | 1892 | | 41·07 | 40·18 | | 16·42 | 40·8 |
| | 1893 | | 23·59 | 21·98 | | 11·05 | 23·3 |
| | 1894 | | 31·58 | 28·29 | | 12·95 | 31·02 |
| | 1895 | (a) | 27·13 | 26·58 | (a) | 8·21 | 26·95 |
| | 1896 | | 28·45 | 27 81 | | 8·84 | 28·25 |
| | 1897 | | 23·93 | 29 85 | | 12·95 | 24·68 |
| | 1898 | | 21·93 | 23·65 | | 16·11 | 22·13 |
| | 1899 | | 32·87 | 35·4 | | 32·53 | 33·21 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1891 | 12·95 | 28·1 | 29·96 | | 39·89 | 29·13 |
| | 1892 | 25·31 | 44·98 | 53·03 | | 81·42 | 49·48 |
| | 1893 | 14·69 | 26·89 | 29·37 | | 46·48 | 28·13 |
| | 1894 | 18·01 | 37·63 | 35·67 | | 59·83 | 36·52 |
| | 1895 | 14·37 | 30·41 | 28·4 | | 93·79 | 29·29 |
| | 1896 | 17·31 | 38·82 | 30·51 | (a) | 96·42 | 31·53 |
| | 1897 | 17·25 | 30·78 | 31·24 | | 114·55 | 31·05 |
| | 1898 | 19·54 | 30·86 | 31·19 | | 79·61 | 31·05 |
| | 1899 | 18·23 | 30·72 | 28·55 | | 138·4 | 29·57 |
| | 1900 | 32·16 | 52·83 | 43·62 | | 170·6 | 47·69 |

(a) Not stated

# No. 9—*continued*

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CLASS, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | Christians | Hindus | Muhammadans | Buddhists | Other classes | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 1891 | 19·93 | 28·94 | 21·82 | (a) | 10·53 | 27·26 |
| | 1892 | 22·21 | 32·75 | 33·41 | | 13·82 | 32·5 |
| | 1893 | 20·53 | 29·11 | 20·62 | | 11·28 | 27·2 |
| | 1894 | 23·62 | 34·93 | 23·02 | | 11·25 | 32·26 |
| | 1895 | 20·55 | 30·87 | 20·55 | | 13·88 | 28·61 |
| | 1896 | 24·7 | 33·74 | 24·48 | | 17·14 | 31·69 |
| | 1897 | 37·74 | 42·64 | 30·14 | | 15·55 | 39·84 |
| | 1898 | 32·22 | 30·71 | 23·76 | | 13·51 | 29·16 |
| | 1899 | 38·66 | 38·12 | 26·98 | | 17·52 | 35·72 |
| | 1900 | 52·64 | 77·36 | 43·59 | | 24·05 | 70·07 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | (a) | 31·81 | 33·61 | (a) | 55·47 | 35·54 |
| | 1892 | | 30·47 | 28·67 | | 55·67 | 34·14 |
| | 1893 | | 24·95 | 27·82 | | 42·93 | 27·7 |
| | 1894 | | 33·77 | 35·79 | | 56·67 | 37·22 |
| | 1895 | | 33·54 | 39·89 | | 53·93 | 36·75 |
| | 1896 | | 42·69 | 43·12 | | 87·34 | 49·31 |
| | 1897 | | 59·72 | 52·61 | | 126·23 | 69·34 |
| | 1898 | | 22·44 | 27·12 | | 34·07 | 24·3 |
| | 1899 | | 25·46 | 29·87 | | 42·35 | 28·09 |
| | 1900 | | 49·32 | 50·4 | | 99·48 | 56·75 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 54·9 | 41·2 | 36 | (a) | 36·5 | 40·6 |
| | 1892 | 40·6 | 28·8 | 28·6 | | 31·5 | 28·9 |
| | 1893 | 46·7 | 32·9 | 30·6 | | 31·2 | 32·7 |
| | 1894 | 65 | 41·7 | 39·5 | | 53·8 | 42·1 |
| | 1895 | 73·1 | 50·1 | 43·9 | | 56·5 | 49·9 |
| | 1896 | 83·3 | 42·7 | 39·1 | | 78 | 43·9 |
| | 1897 | 44·5 | 51·9 | 45·8 | | 82·7 | 52·6 |
| | 1898 | 22·6 | 23·1 | 23·4 | | 31·6 | 23·4 |
| | 1899 | 27·1 | 40 | 36·4 | | 44·4 | 39·9 |
| | 1900 | 128·9 | 81·3 | 66·8 | | 140·1 | 82·7 |
| Madras | 1891 | 22·3 | 26·3 | 25·7 | (a) | 13·1 | 26·2 |
| | 1892 | 16·8 | 22·4 | 22·8 | | 11·4 | 22·3 |
| | 1893 | 15·5 | 19·4 | 18 | | 9·9 | 19·3 |
| | 1894 | 14·8 | 20·3 | 17·5 | | 11·2 | 20 |
| | 1895 | 15·6 | 19·9 | 17·2 | | 9·5 | 19·6 |
| | 1896 | 15·1 | 21 | 18·1 | | 9·3 | 20·6 |
| | 1897 | 17·9 | 25·5 | 27·3 | | 12·5 | 25·4 |
| | 1898 | 16·2 | 21·3 | 18·9 | | 14·1 | 21 |
| | 1899 | 16·3 | 20·3 | 18·6 | | 23·6 | 20·1 |
| | 1900 | 22·1 | 23·5 | 22·3 | | 11·2 | 23·4 |
| Coorg | 1891 | (a) | 22·43 | 15·32 | (a) | 16·36 | 21·79 |
| | 1892 | | 30·95 | 28·18 | | 24·54 | 30·62 |
| | 1893 | | 24·87 | 23·77 | | 33·85 | 24·97 |
| | 1894 | | 24·39 | 23·13 | | 38·93 | 24·59 |
| | 1895 | | 29·47 | 25·74 | | 35·26 | 29·31 |
| | 1896 | | 26·8 | 20·61 | | 31·03 | 26·43 |
| | 1897 | | 48·84 | 49·82 | | 103·53 | 50·03 |
| | 1898 | | 30·17 | 32·53 | | 83·5 | 31·44 |
| | 1899 | | 27·54 | 29·61 | | 51·06 | 28 |
| | 1900 | | 35·7 | 37·19 | | 65·44 | 36·42 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 19·81 | 27·85 | 27·29 | 16·24 | 29·62 | 27·7 |
| | 1892 | 16·71 | 31·69 | 36·39 | 19·95 | 32·73 | 32·67 |
| | 1893 | 21·07 | 25·81 | 25·27 | 21·38 | 27·51 | 26·15 |
| | 1894 | 26·53 | 32·53 | 29·99 | 22·09 | 35·99 | 32·3 |
| | 1895 | 24·74 | 30·32 | 29·66 | 22·71 | 36·68 | 30·64 |
| | 1896 | 27·51 | 32·19 | 30·06 | 25·8 | 33·64 | 32·65 |
| | 1897 | 25·34 | 39·44 | 37·68 | 27·88 | 57 | 40·29 |
| | 1898 | 21·03 | 27·5 | 27·26 | 25·84 | 35·37 | 27·15 |
| | 1899 | 22·79 | 31·21 | 29·67 | 23·59 | 42·57 | 30·66 |
| | 1900 | 25·35 | 38·68 | 38·19 | 27·36 | 51·3 | 38·56 |

(a) Not stated

# No. 10

*NUMBER of DEATHS according to CAUSE, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Cholera | Small-pox | Fevers | Dysentery and Diarrhœa | Injuries | Other causes | All causes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 2,400 | 1,326 | 35,658 | 4,162 | 733 | 28,911 | 73,190 |
| | 1892 | 6,208 | 1,463 | 44,422 | 5,449 | 873 | 31,818 | 90,233 |
| | 1893 | 2,393 | 3,081 | 50,648 | 5,222 | 956 | 35,847 | 98,147 |
| | 1894 | 7,428 | 1,737 | 48,104 | 8,653 | 858 | 39,627 | 106,407 |
| | 1895 | 5,150 | 1,540 | 48,049 | 8,794 | 929 | 36,698 | 101,160 |
| | 1896 | 2,959 | 1,669 | 51,521 | 7,777 | 1,028 | 41,733 | 106,687 |
| | 1897 | 8,538 | 1,950 | 51,752 | 8,793 | 1,110 | 46,427 | 118,570 |
| | 1898 | 2,309 | 4,332 | 48,902 | 6,159 | 941 | 35,927 | 98,570 |
| | 1899 | 4,942 | 5,891 | 51,177 | 8,071 | 1,137 | 50,553 | 121,771 |
| | 1900 | 3,440 | 3,014 | 49,888 | 8,217 | 1,340 | 56,815 | 122,714 |
| Assam | 1891 | 23,882 | 2,361 | 75,965 | 14,418 | 1,597 | 31,933 | 150,156 |
| | 1892 | 21,552 | 1,452 | 93,971 | 15,685 | 2,016 | 37,108 | 171,784 |
| | 1893 | 21,849 | 2,643 | 77,463 | 14,853 | 1,840 | 33,433 | 152,081 |
| | 1894 | 13,497 | 3,997 | 85,102 | 14,769 | 1,773 | 34,953 | 154,091 |
| | 1895 | 18,962 | 3,849 | 92,359 | 15,523 | 1,885 | 36,726 | 169,304 |
| | 1896 | 17,042 | 5,444 | 101,347 | 16,004 | 1,592 | 40,988 | 182,417 |
| | 1897 | 33,240 | 5,420 | 144,307 | 23,136 | 2,650 | 45,340 | 254,093 |
| | 1898 | 11,149 | 5,199 | 104,963 | 16,239 | 1,672 | 42,305 | 181,527 |
| | 1899 | 8,380 | 1,565 | 91,096 | 13,835 | 1,762 | 39,957 | 156,595 |
| | 1900 | 23,761 | 975 | 77,557 | 14,996 | 1,778 | 42,564 | 161,631 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 229,575 | 16,193 | 1,533,395 | 43,183 | 29,223 | 244,692 | 1,896,261 |
| | 1892 | 259,398 | 22,359 | 1,607,716 | 48,491 | 27,704 | 281,607 | 2,247,275 |
| | 1893 | 126,976 | 14,531 | 1,477,288 | 41,150 | 31,311 | 314,207 | 2,005,463 |
| | 1894 | 236,150 | 8,404 | 1,799,833 | 58,812 | 30,715 | 345,182 | 2,479,096 |
| | 1895 | 177,087 | 13,020 | 1,634,254 | 49,871 | 29,178 | 328,048 | 2,231,458 |
| | 1896 | 226,824 | 13,388 | 1,760,225 | 47,935 | 28,422 | 352,036 | 2,428,830 |
| | 1897 | 196,247 | 19,655 | 1,679,132 | 53,822 | 42,596 | 350,180 | 2,341,632 |
| | 1898 | 65,020 | 14,269 | 1,419,483 | 37,155 | 32,460 | 320,081 | 1,888,468 |
| | 1899 | 107,678 | 13,116 | 1,607,279 | 41,334 | 35,535 | 413,301 | 2,218,243 |
| | 1900 | 345,878 | 20,620 | 1,703,804 | 64,664 | 32,202 | 436,568 | 2,603,736 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 169,013 | 26,355 | 1,033,059 | 49,586 | 27,630 | 155,089 | 1,460,732 |
| | 1892 | 194,886 | 7,709 | 1,168,077 | 42,448 | 24,693 | 162,240 | 1,600,053 |
| | 1893 | 12,154 | 5,992 | 883,601 | 34,556 | 24,034 | 169,880 | 1,130,217 |
| | 1894 | 178,079 | 4,443 | 1,495,372 | 66,173 | 27,780 | 221,931 | 1,993,778 |
| | 1895 | 51,562 | 1,968 | 1,093,212 | 42,778 | 30,901 | 146,022 | 1,366,443 |
| | 1896 | 69,147 | 42,771 | 1,265,964 | 40,858 | 28,453 | 175,701 | 1,562,894 |
| | 1897 | 44,208 | 87,127 | 1,463,716 | 58,822 | 33,550 | 217,169 | 1,897,592 |
| | 1898 | 2,508 | 2,419 | 1,063,596 | 23,574 | 24,741 | 167,481 | 1,284,319 |
| | 1899 | 8,142 | 2,096 | 1,245,260 | 27,206 | 23,473 | 250,644 | 1,556,821 |
| | 1900 | 84,960 | 1,410 | 1,106,030 | 30,652 | 25,604 | 211,483 | 1,460,139 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | 532 | 561 | 7,076 | 1,328 | 357 | 1,118 | 10,972 |
| | 1892 | 2,352 | 1,652 | 14,489 | 1,792 | 476 | 1,370 | 22,131 |
| | 1893 | 3 | 75 | 9,961 | 754 | 330 | 1,514 | 12,637 |
| | 1894 | ... | 437 | 13,855 | 506 | 310 | 1,717 | 16,825 |
| | 1895 | 289 | 754 | 11,263 | 512 | 413 | 1,383 | 14,614 |
| | 1896 | 12 | 3,821 | 9,403 | 379 | 280 | 1,426 | 15,321 |
| | 1897 | 19 | 158 | 10,883 | 439 | 256 | 1,630 | 13,385 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 409 | 8,689 | 549 | 278 | 2,079 | 12,005 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 962 | 12,705 | 1,159 | 292 | 2,894 | 18,013 |
| | 1900 | 4,842 | 2,610 | 44,236 | 8,621 | 289 | 4,469 | 65,067 |
| Panjab | 1891 | 10,107 | 3,426 | 442,254 | 12,152 | 5,882 | 124,968 | 598,789 |
| | 1892 | 75,959 | 11,173 | 715,890 | 21,781 | 6,547 | 185,673 | 1,017,023 |
| | 1893 | 639 | 4,085 | 389,506 | 16,150 | 7,289 | 160,507 | 578,176 |
| | 1894 | 113 | 6,068 | 515,238 | 17,983 | 6,899 | 204,380 | 750,681 |
| | 1895 | 549 | 8,334 | 392,118 | 15,648 | 6,754 | 178,569 | 601,972 |
| | 1896 | 5,146 | 45,084 | 393,535 | 13,886 | 7,093 | 183,355 | 648,099 |
| | 1897 | 622 | 16,077 | 422,826 | 15,851 | 7,265 | 175,586 | 638,227 |
| | 1898 | 3 | 4,998 | 418,206 | 15,747 | 7,323 | 191,847 | 638,124 |
| | 1899 | 1,816 | 5,149 | 381,689 | 13,410 | 7,064 | 198,597 | 607,725 |
| | 1900 | 28,260 | 10,425 | 685,895 | 25,913 | 7,725 | 221,993 | 980,211 |

# No. 10—*continued*

*NUMBER of DEATHS according to CAUSE, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | Cholera | Small-pox | Fevers | Dysentery and Diarrhœa | Injuries | Other causes | All causes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 1891 | 17,850 | 1,491 | 368,913 | 37,728 | 5,887 | 81,263 | 513,132 |
| | 1892 | 42,900 | 2,770 | 438,038 | 35,406 | 5,432 | 87,196 | 611,742 |
| | 1893 | 18,853 | 3,567 | 361,160 | 32,965 | 6,144 | 89,142 | 511,831 |
| | 1894 | 33,588 | 3,155 | 429,094 | 34,667 | 6,117 | 100,558 | 607,179 |
| | 1895 | 8,890 | 2,299 | 388,848 | 35,348 | 6,051 | 97,104 | 538,540 |
| | 1896 | 35,404 | 6,443 | 412,229 | 36,046 | 6,238 | 100,112 | 596,472 |
| | 1897 | 57,109 | 3,835 | 462,875 | 85,966 | 6,907 | 133,224 | 749,916 |
| | 1898 | 4,368 | 1,834 | 302,515 | 56,789 | 6,984 | 176,335 | 548,825 |
| | 1899 | 8,579 | 1,946 | 228,438 | 74,736 | 7,102 | 351,468 | 672,269 |
| | 1900 | 163,889 | 9,885 | 543,319 | 218,243 | 8,224 | 375,223 | 1,318,783 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | 21,312 | 748 | 190,550 | 20,889 | 5,285 | 74,580 | 313,364 |
| | 1892 | 39,972 | 995 | 188,017 | 16,021 | 5,098 | 74,245 | 324,348 |
| | 1893 | 557 | 1,602 | 169,918 | 13,001 | 5,031 | 73,034 | 263,143 |
| | 1894 | 7,043 | 1,500 | 238,551 | 16,880 | 5,362 | 84,270 | 353,606 |
| | 1895 | 15,506 | 6,644 | 221,418 | 20,316 | 5,827 | 79,426 | 349,137 |
| | 1896 | 52,985 | 7,747 | 280,760 | 29,882 | 6,391 | 90,704 | 468,469 |
| | 1897 | 57,131 | 3,641 | 389,335 | 81,092 | 7,550 | 120,073 | 658,822 |
| | 1898 | 7 | 1,149 | 164,999 | 13,038 | 5,129 | 62,038 | 246,360 |
| | 1899 | 76 | 1,511 | 168,326 | 13,489 | 4,703 | 102,949 | 291,054 |
| | 1900 | 75,112 | 8,021 | 303,370 | 58,474 | 6,828 | 156,886 | 608,691 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 7,958 | 34 | 49,850 | 22,007 | 1,090 | 34,619 | 115,558 |
| | 1892 | 2,030 | 68 | 41,661 | 11,200 | 1,140 | 26,025 | 82,124 |
| | 1893 | 1,188 | 174 | 45,548 | 14,772 | 1,104 | 30,165 | 92,951 |
| | 1894 | 3,452 | 1,061 | 67,070 | 14,886 | 1,094 | 31,998 | 119,561 |
| | 1895 | 11,919 | 556 | 66,203 | 24,452 | 1,130 | 37,677 | 141,937 |
| | 1896 | 12,264 | 810 | 61,931 | 17,722 | 923 | 31,137 | 124,787 |
| | 1897 | 10,122 | 617 | 65,611 | 29,549 | 1,335 | 42,988 | 150,222 |
| | 1898 | ... | 592 | 32,789 | 9,942 | 976 | 22,507 | 66,806 |
| | 1899 | 541 | 305 | 49,938 | 20,263 | 992 | 41,953 | 113,992 |
| | 1900 | 18,375 | 830 | 84,017 | 63,860 | 1,565 | 67,375 | 236,022 |
| Madras | 1891 | 98,773 | 41,322 | 247,029 | 34,223 | 10,542 | 315,664 | 747,553 |
| | 1892 | 79,033 | 43,757 | 280,627 | 32,293 | 11,312 | 303,733 | 750,755 |
| | 1893 | 32,209 | 27,289 | 258,415 | 23,814 | 10,709 | 297,346 | 649,782 |
| | 1894 | 42,289 | 11,207 | 270,456 | 24,801 | 11,332 | 312,583 | 672,668 |
| | 1895 | 21,172 | 5,111 | 277,337 | 23,937 | 10,357 | 320,805 | 658,719 |
| | 1896 | 47,847 | 9,410 | 260,769 | 24,802 | 10,822 | 322,137 | 675,787 |
| | 1897 | 143,445 | 21,678 | 292,292 | 38,716 | 11,583 | 319,811 | 827,525 |
| | 1898 | 65,444 | 20,490 | 248,638 | 29,654 | 11,047 | 323,835 | 699,108 |
| | 1899 | 29,082 | 16,991 | 245,549 | 31,307 | 13,411 | 338,754 | 675,094 |
| | 1900 | 60,662 | 27,692 | 288,521 | 38,858 | 13,677 | 341,449 | 770,859 |
| Coorg | 1891 | 7 | 476 | 2,703 | 172 | 56 | 357 | 3,771 |
| | 1892 | 58 | 913 | 3,459 | 289 | 73 | 507 | 5,299 |
| | 1893 | 9 | 214 | 3,379 | 184 | 56 | 480 | 4,322 |
| | 1894 | 8 | 37 | 3,508 | 184 | 51 | 468 | 4,256 |
| | 1895 | ... | 7 | 4,064 | 367 | 52 | 583 | 5,073 |
| | 1896 | 49 | 18 | 3,552 | 323 | 56 | 576 | 4,574 |
| | 1897 | 106 | 59 | 7,182 | 538 | 60 | 713 | 8,658 |
| | 1898 | 8 | 22 | 4,676 | 189 | 53 | 492 | 5,440 |
| | 1899 | ... | 28 | 3,998 | 110 | 52 | 657 | 4,845 |
| | 1900 | ... | 314 | 4,840 | 206 | 83 | 859 | 6,302 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 581,409 | 94,293 | 3,786,452 | 239,848 | 88,282 | 1,093,194 | 5,883,478 |
| | 1892 | 724,348 | 94,311 | 4,596,367 | 230,855 | 85,364 | 1,191,522 | 6,922,767 |
| | 1893 | 216,830 | 63,253 | 3,726,887 | 197,421 | 88,804 | 1,205,555 | 5,498,750 |
| | 1894 | 521,647 | 42,046 | 4,966,183 | 258,314 | 92,291 | 1,377,667 | 7,258,148 |
| | 1895 | 311,086 | 44,082 | 4,229,125 | 237,546 | 93,477 | 1,263,041 | 6,178,357 |
| | 1896 | 469,679 | 136,605 | 4,541,236 | 235,614 | 91,298 | 1,339,905 | 6,814,337 |
| | 1897 | 550,787 | 160,217 | 4,989,911 | 396,724 | 114,862 | 1,446,141 | 7,658,642 |
| | 1898 | 150,817 | 55,713 | 3,817,456 | 209,035 | 91,604 | 1,344,927 | 5,669,552 |
| | 1899 | 169,237 | 49,560 | 4,085,455 | 244,920 | 95,523 | 1,791,727 | 6,436,422 |
| | 1900 | 809,179 | 85,796 | 4,891,477 | 532,704 | 99,315 | 1,915,684 | 8,334,155 |

# No. 11

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CAUSE, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Cholera | Small-pox | Fevers | Dysentery and Diarrhœa | Injuries | Other causes | All causes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1891 | ·52 | ·29 | 7·76 | ·91 | ·16 | 6·29 | 15·93 |
| | 1892 | 4·21 | ·1 | 19·79 | 1·69 | ·54 | 7·81 | 34·14 |
| | 1893 | ·06 | ·17 | 17·88 | 1·37 | ·53 | 7·69 | 27·7 |
| | 1894 | 1·64 | ·38 | 10·65 | 1·92 | ·19 | 8·77 | 23·56 |
| | 1895 | 1·14 | ·34 | 10·64 | 1·95 | ·21 | 8·13 | 22·4 |
| | 1896 | ·66 | ·37 | 11·41 | 1·72 | ·23 | 9·24 | 23·63 |
| | 1897 | 1·89 | ·43 | 11·46 | 1·95 | ·25 | 10·28 | 26·26 |
| | 1898 | ·59 | 1·1 | 12·45 | 1·57 | ·24 | 9·15 | 25·09 |
| | 1899 | 1·11 | 1·32 | 11·47 | 1·81 | ·25 | 11·33 | 27·3 |
| | 1900 | ·77 | ·68 | 11·18 | 1·84 | ·3 | 12·74 | 27·51 |
| Assam | 1891 | 4·76 | ·47 | 15·13 | 2·87 | ·32 | 6·36 | 29·91 |
| | 1892 | 4·29 | ·29 | 18·72 | 3·12 | ·4 | 7·39 | 34·21 |
| | 1893 | 4·35 | ·53 | 15·42 | 2·96 | ·37 | 6·65 | 30·28 |
| | 1894 | 2·69 | ·8 | 16·95 | 2·94 | ·35 | 6·96 | 30·69 |
| | 1895 | 3·78 | ·77 | 18·39 | 3·09 | ·38 | 7·31 | 33·72 |
| | 1896 | 3·39 | 1·09 | 20·18 | 3·19 | ·32 | 8·16 | 36·33 |
| | 1897 | 6·62 | 1·08 | 28·74 | 4·61 | ·53 | 9·03 | 50·61 |
| | 1898 | 2·2 | 1·03 | 20·9 | 3·23 | ·34 | 8·43 | 36·15 |
| | 1899 | 1·66 | ·31 | 18·04 | 2·74 | ·35 | 7·91 | 31·01 |
| | 1900 | 4·51 | ·18 | 14·7 | 2·84 | ·34 | 8·07 | 30·64 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 3·26 | ·23 | 18·94 | ·61 | ·41 | 3·47 | 26·94 |
| | 1892 | 3·68 | ·31 | 22·84 | ·68 | ·39 | 4 | 31·92 |
| | 1893 | 1·78 | ·2 | 20·78 | ·57 | ·44 | 4·42 | 28·21 |
| | 1894 | 3·32 | ·14 | 25·32 | ·82 | ·43 | 4·85 | 34·88 |
| | 1895 | 2·49 | ·18 | 22·99 | ·7 | ·41 | 4·61 | 31·39 |
| | 1896 | 3·19 | ·18 | 24·76 | ·67 | ·39 | 4·95 | 34·17 |
| | 1897 | 2·76 | ·27 | 23·62 | ·75 | ·59 | 4·92 | 32·94 |
| | 1898 | ·91 | ·2 | 19·97 | ·52 | ·45 | 4·5 | 26·57 |
| | 1899 | 1·51 | ·18 | 22·61 | ·58 | ·5 | 5·81 | 31·21 |
| | 1900 | 4·86 | ·29 | 23·97 | ·91 | ·45 | 6·14 | 36·63 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 3·6 | ·56 | 22·02 | 1·06 | ·59 | 3·31 | 31·14 |
| | 1892 | 4·15 | ·16 | 24·9 | ·9 | ·53 | 3·46 | 34·11 |
| | 1893 | ·26 | ·13 | 18·84 | ·74 | ·51 | 3·62 | 24·1 |
| | 1894 | 3·8 | ·09 | 31·88 | 1·41 | ·59 | 4·73 | 42·51 |
| | 1895 | 1·1 | ·04 | 23·31 | ·91 | ·66 | 3·11 | 29·13 |
| | 1896 | 1·47 | ·91 | 25·71 | ·87 | ·61 | 3·75 | 33·32 |
| | 1897 | ·94 | 1·86 | 31·21 | 1·25 | ·71 | 4·48 | 40·46 |
| | 1898 | ·05 | ·05 | 22·67 | ·5 | ·53 | 3·57 | 27·38 |
| | 1899 | ·17 | ·04 | 26·55 | ·58 | ·5 | 5·34 | 33·19 |
| | 1900 | 1·81 | ·03 | 23·58 | ·65 | ·54 | 4·51 | 31·13 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1891 | ·98 | 1·03 | 13·05 | 2·45 | ·66 | 2·06 | 20·23 |
| | 1892 | 4·34 | 3·05 | 26·71 | 3·3 | ·88 | 2·52 | 40·8 |
| | 1893 | ·01 | ·13 | 18·37 | 1·4 | ·6 | 2·79 | 23·3 |
| | 1894 | ... | ·8 | 25·56 | ·93 | ·57 | 3·16 | 31·02 |
| | 1895 | ·53 | 1·39 | 20·77 | ·95 | ·76 | 2·55 | 26·95 |
| | 1896 | ·02 | 7·04 | 17·34 | ·7 | ·52 | 2·63 | 28·25 |
| | 1897 | ·05 | ·29 | 20·07 | ·81 | ·47 | 3 | 24·68 |
| | 1898 | ·01 | ·75 | 16·02 | 1·01 | ·51 | 3·83 | 22·13 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1·77 | 23·42 | 2·14 | ·54 | 5·34 | 33·21 |
| | 1900 | 8·93 | 4·81 | 81·56 | 15·9 | ·53 | 8·24 | 119·97 |
| Panjab | 1891 | ·49 | ·17 | 21·52 | ·59 | ·29 | 6·08 | 29·13 |
| | 1892 | 3·76 | ·54 | 34·83 | 1·06 | ·32 | 9·03 | 49·48 |
| | 1893 | ·03 | ·2 | 18·95 | ·79 | ·35 | 7·81 | 28·13 |
| | 1894 | ·005 | ·3 | 25·07 | ·87 | ·34 | 9·94 | 36·52 |
| | 1895 | ·03 | ·41 | 19·08 | ·76 | ·33 | 8·69 | 29·29 |
| | 1896 | ·25 | 2·19 | 19·15 | ·68 | ·35 | 8·92 | 31·58 |
| | 1897 | ·03 | ·78 | 20·57 | ·77 | ·35 | 8·54 | 31·05 |
| | 1898 | ... | ·24 | 20·35 | ·77 | ·36 | 9·33 | 31·05 |
| | 1899 | ·09 | ·25 | 18·57 | ·65 | ·34 | 9·66 | 29·57 |
| | 1900 | 1·37 | ·51 | 33·37 | 1·26 | ·38 | 10·8 | 47·69 |

## No. 11—*continued*

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population, according to CAUSE, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | Cholera | Small-pox | Fevers | Dysentery and Diarrhœa | Injuries | Other causes | All causes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 1891 | ·95 | ·08 | 19·6 | 2 | ·31 | 4·32 | 27·26 |
| | 1892 | 2·28 | ·15 | 23·27 | 1·88 | ·29 | 4·63 | 32·5 |
| | 1893 | 1 | ·19 | 19·19 | 1·75 | ·33 | 4·74 | 27·2 |
| | 1894 | 1·78 | ·17 | 22·8 | 1·84 | ·32 | 5·35 | 32·26 |
| | 1895 | ·47 | ·12 | 20·66 | 1·88 | ·32 | 5·16 | 28·61 |
| | 1896 | 1·88 | ·34 | 21·9 | 1·92 | ·35 | 5·32 | 31·69 |
| | 1897 | 3·03 | ·2 | 24·59 | 4·57 | ·37 | 7·08 | 39·84 |
| | 1898 | ·23 | ·1 | 16·07 | 3·02 | ·37 | 9·37 | 29·16 |
| | 1899 | ·46 | ·1 | 12·14 | 3·97 | ·38 | 18·67 | 35·72 |
| | 1900 | 8·71 | ·52 | 28·87 | 11·59 | ·44 | 19·94 | 70·07 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | 2·42 | ·08 | 21·61 | 2·37 | ·6 | 8·41 | 35·54 |
| | 1892 | 4·21 | ·1 | 19·79 | 1·69 | ·54 | 7·81 | 34·14 |
| | 1893 | ·06 | ·17 | 17·88 | 1·37 | ·53 | 7·69 | 27·7 |
| | 1894 | ·74 | ·16 | 25·11 | 1·78 | ·56 | 8·87 | 37·22 |
| | 1895 | 1·63 | ·7 | 23·3 | 2·14 | ·61 | 8·37 | 36·75 |
| | 1896 | 5·58 | ·82 | 29·55 | 3·14 | ·67 | 9·55 | 49·31 |
| | 1897 | 6·01 | ·38 | 46·98 | 8·53 | ·79 | 12·64 | 69·34 |
| | 1898 | ... | ·11 | 15·68 | 1·24 | ·48 | 5·88 | 23·4 |
| | 1899 | ·01 | ·14 | 15·98 | 1·28 | ·45 | 9·79 | 27·65 |
| | 1900 | 7·14 | ·76 | 28·82 | 5·55 | ·65 | 14·9 | 57·82 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 2·8 | ·01 | 17·5 | 7·7 | ·4 | 12·2 | 40·6 |
| | 1892 | ·7 | ·02 | 14·6 | 3·9 | ·4 | 9·1 | 28·8 |
| | 1893 | ·4 | ·06 | 16 | 5·2 | ·4 | 10·6 | 32·6 |
| | 1894 | 1·2 | ·3 | 23·6 | 5·2 | ·4 | 11·3 | 42 |
| | 1895 | 4·2 | ·2 | 23·2 | 8·6 | ·4 | 13·3 | 49·9 |
| | 1896 | 4·3 | ·3 | 21·8 | 6·2 | ·3 | 10·9 | 43·8 |
| | 1897 | 3·5 | ·2 | 23 | 10·3 | ·5 | 15·1 | 52·6 |
| | 1898 | .... | ·2 | 11·5 | 3·5 | ·3 | 7·9 | 23·4 |
| | 1899 | ·2 | ·1 | 17·5 | 7·1 | ·3 | 14·7 | 39·9 |
| | 1900 | 6·4 | ·3 | 29·5 | 22·4 | ·5 | 23·6 | 82·7 |
| Madras | 1891 | 3·5 | 1·4 | 8·6 | 1·2 | ·4 | 11·1 | 26·2 |
| | 1892 | 2·3 | 1·3 | 8·3 | 1 | ·3 | 9 | 22·3 |
| | 1893 | 1 | ·8 | 7·7 | ·7 | ·3 | 8·8 | 19·3 |
| | 1894 | 1·3 | ·3 | 8 | ·7 | ·4 | 9·3 | 20 |
| | 1895 | ·6 | ·1 | 8·3 | ·7 | ·3 | 9·6 | 19·6 |
| | 1896 | 1·5 | ·3 | 8 | ·7 | ·3 | 9·8 | 20·6 |
| | 1897 | 4·4 | ·6 | 9 | 1·2 | ·3 | 9·8 | 25·4 |
| | 1898 | 2 | ·7 | 7·5 | ·9 | ·3 | 9·7 | 21 |
| | 1899 | ·9 | ·5 | 7·3 | ·9 | ·4 | 10·1 | 20·1 |
| | 1900 | 1·8 | ·8 | 8·8 | 1·2 | ·4 | 10·4 | 23·4 |
| Coorg | 1891 | ·04 | 2·75 | 15·61 | ·99 | ·32 | 2·06 | 21·79 |
| | 1892 | ·33 | 5·27 | 19·98 | 1·67 | ·42 | 2·92 | 30·62 |
| | 1893 | ·05 | 1·24 | 19·52 | 1·06 | ·32 | 2·77 | 24·97 |
| | 1894 | ·04 | ·21 | 20·27 | 1·06 | ·29 | 2·7 | 24·59 |
| | 1895 | ... | ·04 | 23·48 | 2·12 | ·3 | 3·37 | 29·31 |
| | 1896 | ·28 | ·1 | 20·53 | 1·87 | ·32 | 3·33 | 26·43 |
| | 1897 | ·61 | ·34 | 41·5 | 3·11 | ·35 | 4·12 | 50·03 |
| | 1898 | ·05 | ·13 | 27·02 | 1·09 | ·31 | 2·84 | 31·44 |
| | 1899 | ... | ·16 | 23·1 | ·64 | ·3 | 3·8 | 28 |
| | 1900 | ... | 1·81 | 27·97 | 1·19 | ·48 | 4·96 | 36·42 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 2·81 | ·46 | 18·28 | 1·16 | ·4 | 5·28 | 28·4 |
| | 1892 | 3·4 | ·44 | 21·58 | 1·08 | ·4 | 5·6 | 32·51 |
| | 1893 | 1·01 | ·3 | 17·45 | ·92 | ·42 | 5·64 | 25·74 |
| | 1894 | 2·44 | ·2 | 23·25 | 1·21 | ·43 | 6·45 | 33·97 |
| | 1895 | 1·46 | ·21 | 19·81 | 1·11 | ·44 | 5·91 | 28·94 |
| | 1896 | 2·21 | ·64 | 21·35 | 1·11 | ·43 | 6·3 | 32·09 |
| | 1897 | 2·59 | ·75 | 23·48 | 1·87 | ·54 | 6·8 | 36·03 |
| | 1898 | ·7 | ·26 | 17·82 | ·98 | ·43 | 6·28 | 26·44 |
| | 1899 | ·79 | ·23 | 19·05 | 1·14 | ·45 | 8·35 | 30·01 |
| | 1900 | 3·78 | ·4 | 22·84 | 2·49 | ·46 | 8·94 | 38·91 |

# No. 12

*NUMBER of DEATHS from all CAUSES in each MONTH,*

| PROVINCE | | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 5,792 | 4,536 | 4,581 | 5,102 | 5,348 | 5,583 |
| | 1892 | 7,053 | 5,922 | 6,368 | 6,006 | 6,264 | 7,034 |
| | 1893 | 8,900 | 6,931 | 6,727 | 6,804 | 6,574 | 8,653 |
| | 1894 | 8,244 | 6,822 | 6,773 | 6,721 | 7,164 | 8,101 |
| | 1895 | 8,033 | 6,763 | 6,358 | 7,451 | 7,516 | 8,783 |
| | 1896 | 8,421 | 7,197 | 6,976 | 7,629 | 8,021 | 8,710 |
| | 1897 | 8,796 | 8,069 | 8,639 | 8,884 | 8,798 | 8,662 |
| | 1898 | 10,835 | 9,118 | 8,960 | 9,029 | 9,101 | 9,507 |
| | 1899 | 8,287 | 8,386 | 9,440 | 10,008 | 9,570 | 10,709 |
| | 1900 | 8,547 | 8,394 | 8,596 | 8,932 | 8,521 | 10,236 |
| Assam | 1891 | 10,947 | 9,714 | 10,951 | 14,084 | 17,105 | 14,158 |
| | 1892 | 11,805 | 11,796 | 15,279 | 13,770 | 15,828 | 15,220 |
| | 1893 | 11,807 | 9,663 | 8,902 | 9,162 | 10,971 | 12,078 |
| | 1894 | 15,087 | 9,940 | 10,778 | 12,535 | 13,222 | 13,565 |
| | 1895 | 12,636 | 9,520 | 10,339 | 13,509 | 16,422 | 15,500 |
| | 1896 | 16,062 | 13,809 | 14,543 | 13,171 | 15,984 | 17,104 |
| | 1897 | 13,854 | 12,505 | 15,443 | 17,124 | 21,996 | 24,411 |
| | 1898 | 15,474 | 12,636 | 12,929 | 14,159 | 17,473 | 15,624 |
| | 1899 | 14,555 | 12,350 | 12,126 | 11,309 | 12,716 | 11,744 |
| | 1900 | 14,238 | 11,313 | 14,078 | 14,883 | 14,702 | 13,773 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 143,505 | 137,555 | 168,192 | 161,991 | 125,986 | 140,597 |
| | 1892 | 189,124 | 191,517 | 254,822 | 207,117 | 217,907 | 156,776 |
| | 1893 | 163,441 | 119,344 | 118,003 | 131,426 | 153,366 | 114,487 |
| | 1894 | 239,462 | 160,107 | 179,040 | 218,634 | 197,561 | 160,886 |
| | 1895 | 196,719 | 145,508 | 154,095 | 220,402 | 164,592 | 139,727 |
| | 1896 | 200,365 | 205,831 | 279,982 | 227,612 | 195,891 | 233,100 |
| | 1897 | 164,049 | 145,998 | 211,392 | 189,410 | 180,516 | 162,550 |
| | 1898 | 189,669 | 134,963 | 153,833 | 149,699 | 153,927 | 116,010 |
| | 1899 | 198,659 | 136,104 | 143,261 | 161,255 | 179,945 | 132,632 |
| | 1900 | 237,735 | 166,069 | 208,020 | 251,248 | 204,193 | 189,007 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 113,728 | 101,116 | 85,763 | 101,855 | 131,484 | 132,864 |
| | 1892 | 118,254 | 101,747 | 135,673 | 174,597 | 192,819 | 145,560 |
| | 1893 | 85,837 | 75,281 | 79,713 | 93,850 | 103,542 | 82,346 |
| | 1894 | 107,492 | 93,388 | 114,010 | 149,042 | 180,701 | 157,774 |
| | 1895 | 128,004 | 86,992 | 80,437 | 99,245 | 111,538 | 93,232 |
| | 1896 | 130,825 | 113,913 | 127,332 | 129,043 | 144,310 | 120,766 |
| | 1897 | 143,956 | 125,975 | 145,831 | 149,863 | 135,532 | 120,859 |
| | 1898 | 110,712 | 78,953 | 85,589 | 94,794 | 96,476 | 100,215 |
| | 1899 | 111,313 | 95,098 | 103,731 | 127,978 | 140,144 | 122,090 |
| | 1900 | 108,301 | 87,274 | 95,554 | 108,477 | 122,620 | 134,847 |
| Ajmer-Merwara (*a*) | 1900 | 3,877 | 3,296 | 4,069 | 5,229 | 6,829 | 5,121 |
| Panjab | 1891 | 51,306 | 42,665 | 36,661 | 32,456 | 43,879 | 49,344 |
| | 1892 | 63,738 | 51,182 | 52,918 | 56,966 | 82,973 | 72,726 |
| | 1893 | 61,365 | 46,683 | 39,749 | 33,094 | 43,205 | 39,488 |
| | 1894 | 65,673 | 53,593 | 49,809 | 49,791 | 62,758 | 51,300 |
| | 1895 | 54,958 | 42,182 | 41,376 | 42,773 | 53,393 | 46,245 |
| | 1896 | 88,342 | 57,478 | 51,386 | 46,068 | 54,135 | 50,997 |
| | 1897 | 44,262 | 34,550 | 36,492 | 35,695 | 41,928 | 41,672 |
| | 1898 | 58,358 | 41,973 | 43,539 | 44,578 | 53,537 | 55,469 |
| | 1899 | 54,278 | 45,047 | 46,558 | 43,563 | 50,748 | 45,114 |
| | 1900 | 58,580 | 45,189 | 45,150 | 49,799 | 59,489 | 63,320 |

(*a*) No information for years previous to 1900

*in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| July | August | September | October | November | December | Total | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7,083 | 8,249 | 7,012 | 6,880 | 6,482 | 6,542 | 73,190 | 1891 | |
| 9,156 | 9,334 | 8,447 | 7,983 | 7,964 | 8,702 | 90,233 | 1892 | |
| 10,294 | 9,910 | 7,952 | 8,066 | 8,174 | 9,162 | 98,147 | 1893 | |
| 11,690 | 11,568 | 10,850 | 9,862 | 10,026 | 8,586 | 106,407 | 1894 | |
| 11,124 | 10,782 | 8,545 | 8,307 | 8,886 | 8,612 | 101,160 | 1895 | Lower Burma |
| 11,267 | 10,788 | 10,027 | 8,679 | 9,365 | 9,667 | 106,687 | 1896 | |
| 12,531 | 11,757 | 10,749 | 10,126 | 10,057 | 11,502 | 118,570 | 1897 | |
| 11,126 | 10,955 | 10,024 | 9,842 | 9,688 | 9,671 | 117,856 | 1898 | |
| 12,678 | 11,932 | 10,380 | 10,460 | 10,024 | 9,897 | 121,771 | 1899 | |
| 12,885 | 12,518 | 11,478 | 11,155 | 10,951 | 10,451 | 122,714 | 1900 | |
| 12,654 | 11,309 | 11,556 | 12,289 | 13,079 | 12,310 | 150,146 | 1891 | |
| 14,859 | 13,994 | 14,707 | 15,290 | 14,677 | 14,559 | 171,784 | 1892 | |
| 11,198 | 11,186 | 11,926 | 15,055 | 20,522 | 19,611 | 152,081 | 1893 | |
| 12,336 | 11,279 | 12,170 | 13,307 | 14,746 | 15,126 | 154,091 | 1894 | |
| 12,497 | 12,449 | 12,895 | 15,328 | 18,350 | 19,859 | 169,304 | 1895 | Assam |
| 14,128 | 13,253 | 13,199 | 15,224 | 18,292 | 17,648 | 182,417 | 1896 | |
| 26,306 | 23,756 | 22,663 | 24,958 | 26,747 | 24,330 | 254,093 | 1897 | |
| 15,220 | 14,284 | 15,041 | 15,525 | 16,935 | 16,227 | 181,527 | 1898 | |
| 11,108 | 11,469 | 11,710 | 13,673 | 16,708 | 17,136 | 156,595 | 1899 | |
| 11,959 | 11,533 | 11,926 | 14,320 | 14,787 | 14,119 | 161,631 | 1900 | |
| 121,987 | 142,157 | 149,433 | 149,167 | 216,770 | 238,921 | 1,896,261 | 1891 | |
| 148,849 | 185,183 | 148,705 | 163,111 | 204,360 | 179,804 | 2,247,275 | 1892 | |
| 134,129 | 156,491 | 139,255 | 237,186 | 264 958 | 273,377 | 2,005,463 | 1893 | |
| 201,712 | 199,998 | 194,337 | 240,382 | 239,086 | 247,891 | 2,479,096 | 1894 | |
| 156,928 | 156,854 | 171,276 | 192,522 | 224,158 | 308,677 | 2,231,458 | 1895 | Bengal |
| 166,607 | 183,902 | 170,143 | 156,233 | 194,405 | 214,759 | 2,428,830 | 1896 | |
| 171,842 | 237,566 | 199,583 | 192,428 | 271,197 | 215,101 | 2,341,632 | 1897 | |
| 118,325 | 159,565 | 151,780 | 179,253 | 195,794 | 185,650 | 1,888,468 | 1898 | |
| 156,539 | 186,752 | 174,288 | 244,253 | 256,785 | 247,770 | 2,218,243 | 1899 | |
| 223,924 | 192,995 | 176,344 | 243,334 | 243,120 | 267,747 | 2,603,736 | 1900 | |
| 133,538 | 104,330 | 116,917 | 141,370 | 149,014 | 148,753 | 1,460,732 | 1891 | |
| 110,577 | 104,021 | 129,534 | 141,988 | 128,015 | 117,268 | 1,600,053 | 1892 | |
| 79,066 | 93,793 | 94,738 | 102,675 | 111,175 | 128,201 | 1,130,217 | 1893 | |
| 149,213 | 202,657 | 193,983 | 233,243 | 223,144 | 189,131 | 1,993,778 | 1894 | |
| 89,672 | 105,680 | 116,723 | 145,143 | 153,679 | 157,098 | 1,366,443 | 1895 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 111,389 | 131,838 | 140,612 | 144,757 | 126,702 | 141,407 | 1,562,894 | 1896 | |
| 130,244 | 156,788 | 180,980 | 235,060 | 206,224 | 166,280 | 1,897,592 | 1897 | |
| 86,530 | 97,842 | 117,190 | 145,786 | 136,486 | 133,746 | 1,284,319 | 1898 | |
| 109,467 | 152,193 | 166,287 | 151,287 | 139,442 | 137,791 | 1,556,821 | 1899 | |
| 109,112 | 124,121 | 133,799 | 152,371 | 147,115 | 136,548 | 1,460,139 | 1900 | |
| 4,020 | 4,474 | 5,566 | 7,751 | 8,103 | 6,742 | 65,067 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 68,327 | 45,731 | 51,548 | 59,675 | 58,555 | 59,642 | 598,789 | 1891 | |
| 56,220 | 52,846 | 110,499 | 192,971 | 136,423 | 87,561 | 1,017,023 | 1892 | |
| 34,355 | 42,975 | 47,677 | 57,668 | 65,092 | 66,825 | 578,176 | 1893 | |
| 41,206 | 51,045 | 67,848 | 100,724 | 88,790 | 68,144 | 750,681 | 1894 | |
| 42,278 | 42,947 | 47,896 | 55,493 | 58,441 | 73,990 | 601,972 | 1895 | Panjab |
| 46,438 | 47,639 | 51,611 | 52,468 | 51,084 | 50,453 | 648,099 | 1896 | |
| 38,907 | 41,344 | 57,162 | 87,934 | 98,688 | 79,593 | 638,227 | 1897 | |
| 45,334 | 49,861 | 55,083 | 64,467 | 64,618 | 61,307 | 638,124 | 1898 | |
| 43,899 | 57,163 | 52,133 | 53,004 | 57,338 | 58,880 | 607,725 | 1899 | |
| 71,679 | 66,743 | 96,795 | 164,120 | 151,277 | 108,670 | 980,211 | 1900 | |

## No. 12—*continued*

*NUMBER of DEATHS from all CAUSES in each MONTH,*

| PROVINCE | | January | February | March | April | May | June |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bombay | 1891 | 39,201 | 39,493 | 35,120 | 39,674 | 39,891 | 38,179 |
| | 1892 | 69,044 | 45,142 | 49,156 | 41,729 | 41,517 | 44,243 |
| | 1893 | 39,311 | 35,332 | 36,501 | 42,507 | 41,582 | 37,513 |
| | 1894 | 47,923 | 46,464 | 53,447 | 51,825 | 58,939 | 48,547 |
| | 1895 | 42,174 | 37,206 | 40,460 | 41,406 | 41,879 | 40,969 |
| | 1896 | 53,764 | 50,122 | 52,835 | 49,606 | 52,538 | 46,951 |
| | 1897 | 50,854 | 47,564 | 54,347 | 56,449 | 59,867 | 60,572 |
| | 1898 | 49,876 | 43,213 | 45,747 | 39,181 | 34,816 | 30,373 |
| | 1899 | 58,587 | 53,475 | 65,190 | 55,970 | 49,878 | 42,282 |
| | 1900 | 78,268 | 78,393 | 102,884 | 117,041 | 148,252 | 128,570 |
| Central Provinces | 1891 | 20,481 | 18,607 | 19,187 | 22,091 | 26,654 | 30,542 |
| | 1892 | 20,246 | 20,108 | 29,659 | 34,055 | 31,964 | 28,427 |
| | 1893 | 17,537 | 15,829 | 17,238 | 19,264 | 20,697 | 17,872 |
| | 1894 | 23,106 | 20,756 | 31,607 | 36,105 | 32,040 | 23,209 |
| | 1895 | 21,753 | 20,551 | 23,182 | 24,238 | 27,475 | 24,605 |
| | 1896 | 31,076 | 33,035 | 33,594 | 38,257 | 44,046 | 38,394 |
| | 1897 | 36,547 | 33,374 | 36,384 | 38,362 | 56,318 | 71,609 |
| | 1898 | 25,866 | 19,794 | 19,184 | 19,574 | 20,671 | 17,059 |
| | 1899 | 23,770 | 21,572 | 27,260 | 31,300 | 27,354 | 25,575 |
| | 1900 | 26,275 | 26,458 | 33,956 | 44,478 | 52,290 | 71,368 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891 | 6,312 | 4,927 | 5,122 | 6,192 | 7,599 | 7,037 |
| | 1892 | 6,255 | 5,926 | 9,133 | 8,987 | 5,533 | 3,705 |
| | 1893 | 4,526 | 4,070 | 4,234 | 5,285 | 5,256 | 4,600 |
| | 1894 | 8,497 | 7,432 | 15,269 | 13,660 | 11,390 | 5,517 |
| | 1895 | 7,685 | 7,697 | 9,219 | 16,602 | 11,409 | 9,928 |
| | 1896 | 10,573 | 10,477 | 13,263 | 16,119 | 13,375 | 6,196 |
| | 1897 | 5,875 | 5,020 | 5,703 | 7,869 | 11,125 | 10,368 |
| | 1898 | 6,707 | 5,035 | 5,589 | 5,507 | 4,554 | 3,301 |
| | 1899 | 7,537 | 6,328 | 10,505 | 11,113 | 11,946 | 9,275 |
| | 1900 | 12,527 | 13,231 | 14,659 | 15,798 | 19,895 | 22,737 |
| Madras | 1891 | 62,441 | 51,314 | 46,530 | 47,663 | 49,302 | 52,617 |
| | 1892 | 86,870 | 61,728 | 63,765 | 56,483 | 56,550 | 53,643 |
| | 1893 | 54,955 | 49,411 | 51,546 | 50,418 | 46,834 | 44,521 |
| | 1894 | 83,694 | 58,656 | 51,494 | 49,309 | 52,257 | 48,586 |
| | 1895 | 58,963 | 47,849 | 49,906 | 44,654 | 52,008 | 51,238 |
| | 1896 | 57,898 | 48,357 | 49,594 | 45,677 | 51,136 | 48,706 |
| | 1897 | 76,843 | 53,556 | 52,478 | 48,706 | 56,960 | 63,915 |
| | 1898 | 80,757 | 58,128 | 54,290 | 49,617 | 50,090 | 50,332 |
| | 1899 | 72,315 | 55,359 | 51,694 | 47,575 | 53,876 | 50,809 |
| | 1900 | 64,169 | 52,168 | 53,874 | 51,035 | 58,727 | 63,690 |
| Coorg | 1891 | 272 | 265 | 204 | 265 | 334 | 405 |
| | 1892 | 469 | 437 | 446 | 362 | 394 | 522 |
| | 1893 | 397 | 320 | 274 | 380 | 298 | 390 |
| | 1894 | 353 | 340 | 299 | 343 | 401 | 477 |
| | 1895 | 289 | 309 | 317 | 386 | 461 | 669 |
| | 1896 | 335 | 297 | 343 | 274 | 407 | 468 |
| | 1897 | 490 | 397 | 521 | 545 | 848 | 1,031 |
| | 1898 | 542 | 404 | 523 | 470 | 481 | 546 |
| | 1899 | 376 | 335 | 334 | 319 | 394 | 550 |
| | 1900 | 385 | 300 | 379 | 410 | 476 | 692 |
| TOTAL | 1891 | 453,985 | 410,192 | 412,311 | 431,371 | 447,582 | 471,326 |
| | 1892 | 572,858 | 495,505 | 617,219 | 600,072 | 651,749 | 527,856 |
| | 1893 | 448,076 | 362,864 | 362,887 | 392,190 | 432,325 | 361,948 |
| | 1894 | 599,531 | 457,498 | 512,526 | 587,965 | 616,433 | 517,962 |
| | 1895 | 531,214 | 404,577 | 415,689 | 504,666 | 486,685 | 430,896 |
| | 1896 | 597,661 | 540,516 | 629,848 | 573,456 | 579,843 | 571,392 |
| | 1897 | 545,526 | 467,008 | 567,230 | 552,907 | 573,883 | 565,649 |
| | 1898 | 548,796 | 404,217 | 430,183 | 426,608 | 441,126 | 398,436 |
| | 1899 | 549,677 | 434,054 | 470,099 | 500,390 | 536,571 | 450,780 |
| | 1900 | 612,902 | 492,080 | 581,219 | 667,380 | 695,994 | 703,361 |
| Average of the last five years | | 570,912 | 467,575 | 535,716 | 544,148 | 565,484 | 537,924 |

*in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| July | August | September | October | November | December | TOTAL | | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41,024 | 47,207 | 48,313 | 43,636 | 44,477 | 61,917 | 513,132 | 1891 | |
| 60,342 | 51,979 | 48,023 | 51,317 | 60,052 | 49,198 | 611,742 | 1892 | |
| 42,857 | 53,516 | 44,449 | 46,425 | 45,723 | 46,115 | 511,831 | 1893 | |
| 55,474 | 56,382 | 48,537 | 45,565 | 50,940 | 43,136 | 607,179 | 1894 | |
| 47,541 | 54,628 | 49,436 | 46,912 | 45,886 | 50,043 | 538,540 | 1895 | Bombay |
| 58,948 | 58,903 | 44,082 | 40,961 | 41,040 | 46,722 | 596,472 | 1896 | |
| 75,732 | 82,473 | 71,193 | 68,829 | 65,139 | 56,897 | 749,916 | 1897 | |
| 35,693 | 46,038 | 50,082 | 60,336 | 59,707 | 53,763 | 548,825 | 1898 | |
| 50,585 | 59,631 | 59,460 | 60,374 | 54,436 | 62,401 | 672,269 | 1899 | |
| 162,555 | 151,079 | 111,486 | 95,201 | 78,799 | 66,250 | 1,318,783 | 1900 | |
| 24,945 | 25,667 | 30,285 | 36,456 | 32,576 | 25,873 | 313,364 | 1891 | |
| 27,439 | 28,325 | 27,223 | 26,855 | 26,521 | 23,526 | 324,348 | 1892 | |
| 21,151 | 24,510 | 25,901 | 27,870 | 27,465 | 27,809 | 263,143 | 1893 | |
| 21,236 | 32,431 | 36,507 | 35,436 | 33,613 | 27,560 | 353,606 | 1894 | |
| 25,175 | 36,665 | 40,580 | 40,362 | 32,848 | 31,703 | 349,137 | 1895 | Central Provinces |
| 35,258 | 50,098 | 47,196 | 46,190 | 35,977 | 35,348 | 468,469 | 1896 | |
| 61,445 | 80,785 | 81,891 | 72,069 | 52,880 | 37,158 | 658,822 | 1897 | |
| 15,533 | 19,158 | 19,881 | 24,027 | 22,333 | 23,280 | 246,360 | 1898 | |
| 21,603 | 23,332 | 23,301 | 22,463 | 20,760 | 22,764 | 291,054 | 1899 | |
| 72,524 | 81,192 | 71,831 | 59,471 | 39,653 | 29,195 | 608,691 | 1900 | |
| 7,267 | 15,134 | 20,508 | 16,997 | 10,364 | 8,099 | 115,558 | 1891 | |
| 4,809 | 6,627 | 8,408 | 8,458 | 8,180 | 6,103 | 82,124 | 1892 | |
| 5,858 | 10,490 | 11,949 | 13,945 | 11,893 | 10,845 | 92,951 | 1893 | |
| 6,512 | 11,659 | 11,640 | 9,827 | 10,267 | 7,891 | 119,561 | 1894 | |
| 14,749 | 19,722 | 17,216 | 13,760 | 10,023 | 9,927 | 141,937 | 1895 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 9,699 | 11,796 | 10,839 | 9,104 | 6,832 | 6,514 | 124,787 | 1896 | |
| 13,188 | 25,849 | 25,665 | 19,395 | 11,452 | 8,713 | 150,222 | 1897 | |
| 3,913 | 5,588 | 6,381 | 6,370 | 6,763 | 7,098 | 66,806 | 1898 | |
| 8,399 | 10,046 | 8,923 | 9,428 | 9,539 | 10,953 | 113,992 | 1899 | |
| 33,198 | 34,134 | 27,613 | 20,845 | 12,740 | 8,645 | 236,022 | 1900 | |
| 63,956 | 73,333 | 64,507 | 63,139 | 75,216 | 97,535 | 747,553 | 1891 | |
| 74,465 | 73,693 | 58,689 | 53,479 | 54,259 | 57,131 | 750,755 | 1892 | |
| 48,798 | 52,340 | 51,388 | 51,748 | 59,544 | 88,279 | 649,782 | 1893 | |
| 49,919 | 52,222 | 52,912 | 53,223 | 57,545 | 62,851 | 672,668 | 1894 | |
| 58,032 | 60,011 | 59,081 | 56,713 | 56,719 | 63,553 | 658,719 | 1895 | Madras |
| 56,441 | 59,052 | 59,694 | 59,602 | 60,417 | 79,213 | 675,787 | 1896 | |
| 77,480 | 82,249 | 76,425 | 80,452 | 71,902 | 86,559 | 827,525 | 1897 | |
| 56,591 | 57,097 | 55,421 | 54,441 | 62,327 | 70,017 | 699,108 | 1898 | |
| 52,776 | 51,889 | 51,974 | 57,113 | 62,743 | 66,971 | 675,094 | 1899 | |
| 70,120 | 72,295 | 65,355 | 66,810 | 70,961 | 81,655 | 770,859 | 1900 | |
| 423 | 379 | 280 | 299 | 327 | 318 | 3,771 | 1891 | |
| 514 | 544 | 476 | 428 | 354 | 353 | 5,299 | 1892 | |
| 469 | 407 | 385 | 356 | 301 | 345 | 4,322 | 1893 | |
| 427 | 360 | 357 | 295 | 298 | 306 | 4,256 | 1894 | |
| 629 | 479 | 439 | 390 | 380 | 325 | 5,073 | 1895 | Coorg |
| 498 | 494 | 421 | 306 | 334 | 397 | 4,574 | 1896 | |
| 1,158 | 1,037 | 677 | 711 | 633 | 610 | 8,658 | 1897 | |
| 534 | 494 | 458 | 347 | 306 | 335 | 5,440 | 1898 | |
| 586 | 436 | 435 | 345 | 312 | 423 | 4,845 | 1899 | |
| 798 | 620 | 599 | 550 | 526 | 567 | 6,302 | 1900 | |
| 481,204 | 473,496 | 499,359 | 529,908 | 606,860 | 659,910 | 5,872,496 | 1891 | |
| 507,230 | 526,546 | 554,711 | 661,880 | 640,805 | 544,205 | 6,900,636 | 1892 | |
| 388,175 | 455,618 | 435,620 | 560,994 | 614,847 | 670,569 | 5,486,113 | 1893 | |
| 549,725 | 629,601 | 629,141 | 741,864 | 728,455 | 670,622 | 7,241,323 | 1894 | |
| 457,625 | 500,217 | 524,087 | 574,930 | 609,370 | 723,787 | 6,163,743 | 1895 | TOTAL |
| 510,613 | 567,763 | 547,824 | 533,524 | 544,448 | 602,128 | 6,799,016 | 1896 | |
| 608,833 | 743,604 | 726,988 | 791,962 | 814,919 | 686,743 | 7,645,257 | 1897 | |
| 388,799 | 460,882 | 481,341 | 560,394 | 574,957 | 561,094 | 5,676,833 | 1898 | |
| 467,640 | 564,834 | 558,891 | 622,400 | 628,087 | 634,986 | 6,418,409 | 1899 | |
| 772,774 | 751,704 | 712,792 | 835,928 | 778,032 | 729,989 | 8,334,155 | 1900 | |
| 549,732 | 617,757 | 605,567 | 668,842 | 668,089 | 642,988 | 6,974,734 | Average of the last five years | |

# No. 13

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population from all CAUSES in each MONTH, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lower Burma | 1891 | 1·26 | ·99 | 1 | 1·11 | 1·16 | 1·21 | 1·54 | 1·79 | 1·53 | 1·5 | 1·41 | 1·42 | 15·93 |
| | 1892 | 1·56 | 1·31 | 1·41 | 1·33 | 1·39 | 1·56 | 2·03 | 2·07 | 1·87 | 1·77 | 1·76 | 1·93 | 20 |
| | 1893 | 1·97 | 1·54 | 1·49 | 1·51 | 1·46 | 1·92 | 2·28 | 2·2 | 1·76 | 1·79 | 1·81 | 2·03 | 21·75 |
| | 1894 | 1·83 | 1·51 | 1·5 | 1·49 | 1·59 | 1·79 | 2·59 | 2·56 | 2·4 | 2·18 | 2·22 | 1·9 | 23·56 |
| | 1895 | 1·78 | 1·5 | 1·41 | 1·65 | 1·66 | 1·94 | 2·46 | 2·39 | 1·89 | 1·84 | 1·97 | 1·91 | 22·4 |
| | 1896 | 1·87 | 1·59 | 1·55 | 1·69 | 1·78 | 1·93 | 2·48 | 2·39 | 2·22 | 1·92 | 2·07 | 2·14 | 23·63 |
| | 1897 | 1·95 | 1·79 | 1·91 | 1·97 | 1·95 | 1·92 | 2·78 | 2·6 | 2·38 | 2·24 | 2·23 | 2·55 | 26·26 |
| | 1898 | 2·4 | 2·02 | 1·99 | 2 | 2·02 | 2·11 | 2·47 | 2·43 | 2·22 | 2·18 | 2·15 | 2·14 | 26·13 |
| | 1899 | 1·86 | 1·88 | 2·12 | 2·24 | 2·15 | 2·41 | 2·84 | 2·67 | 2·33 | 2·34 | 2·25 | 2·22 | 27·3 |
| | 1900 | 1·92 | 1·88 | 1·93 | 2·01 | 1·91 | 2·29 | 2·89 | 2·81 | 2·57 | 2·5 | 2·45 | 2·34 | 27·51 |
| Assam | 1891 | 2·18 | 1·93 | 2·18 | 2·81 | 3·41 | 2·82 | 2·52 | 2·25 | 2·3 | 2·45 | 2·61 | 2·45 | 29·91 |
| | 1892 | 2·35 | 2·35 | 3·04 | 2·74 | 3·15 | 3·03 | 2·96 | 2·78 | 2·95 | 3·04 | 2·92 | 2·9 | 34·21 |
| | 1893 | 2·35 | 1·92 | 1·77 | 1·82 | 2·18 | 2·41 | 2·23 | 2·23 | 2·37 | 3 | 4·09 | 3·91 | 30·28 |
| | 1894 | 3·01 | 1·98 | 2·15 | 2·5 | 2·63 | 2·7 | 2·46 | 2·24 | 2·42 | 2·65 | 2·94 | 3·01 | 30·69 |
| | 1895 | 2·51 | 1·9 | 2·06 | 2·69 | 3·27 | 3·09 | 2·49 | 2·48 | 2·57 | 3·05 | 3·66 | 3·96 | 33·72 |
| | 1896 | 3·19 | 2·75 | 2·9 | 2·63 | 3·18 | 3·41 | 2·81 | 2·64 | 2·63 | 3·03 | 3·64 | 3·52 | 36·33 |
| | 1897 | 2·76 | 2·49 | 3·08 | 3·41 | 4·39 | 4·86 | 5·24 | 4·73 | 4·51 | 4·97 | 5·33 | 4·84 | 50·61 |
| | 1898 | 3·08 | 2·52 | 2·58 | 2·82 | 3·49 | 3·11 | 3·03 | 2·85 | 3 | 3·09 | 3·35 | 3·23 | 36·15 |
| | 1899 | 2·88 | 2·45 | 2·4 | 2·24 | 2·51 | 2·33 | 2·2 | 2·27 | 2·32 | 2·71 | 3·31 | 3·39 | 31·01 |
| | 1900 | 2·7 | 2·14 | 2·67 | 2·82 | 2·79 | 2·61 | 2·27 | 2·19 | 2·26 | 2·71 | 2·8 | 2·68 | 30·64 |
| Bengal | 1891 | 2·03 | 1·95 | 2·39 | 2·3 | 1·79 | 1·99 | 1·73 | 2·02 | 2·12 | 2·11 | 3·08 | 3·39 | 26 94 |
| | 1892 | 2·68 | 2·72 | 3·62 | 2·94 | 3·09 | 2·22 | 2·11 | 2·63 | 2·11 | 2·31 | 2·9 | 2·55 | 31·92 |
| | 1893 | 2·29 | 1·67 | 1·66 | 1·84 | 2·15 | 1·61 | 1·88 | 2·2 | 1·95 | 3·33 | 3·72 | 3·84 | 28·21 |
| | 1894 | 3·36 | 2·25 | 2·51 | 3·07 | 2·77 | 2·26 | 2·83 | 2·81 | 2·73 | 3·38 | 3·36 | 3·48 | 34·88 |
| | 1895 | 2·76 | 2·04 | 2·16 | 3·1 | 2·31 | 1·96 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·7 | 3·15 | 4·34 | 31·39 |
| | 1896 | 2·81 | 2·89 | 3·93 | 3·2 | 2·75 | 3·27 | 2·34 | 2·58 | 2·39 | 2·19 | 2·73 | 3·02 | 34·17 |
| | 1897 | 2·3 | 2·05 | 2·97 | 2·66 | 2·53 | 2·28 | 2·44 | 3·34 | 2·8 | 2·7 | 3·81 | 3·02 | 32·94 |
| | 1898 | 2·66 | 1·89 | 2·16 | 2·1 | 2·16 | 1·63 | 1·66 | 2·24 | 2·13 | 2·52 | 2·75 | 2·61 | 26·57 |
| | 1899 | 2·79 | 1·91 | 2·01 | 2 26 | 2·53 | 1·86 | 2·2 | 2·12 | 2·45 | 3·43 | 3 61 | 3·48 | 31·21 |
| | 1900 | 3·34 | 2·33 | 2·92 | 3·53 | 2·87 | 2·65 | 3·15 | 2·71 | 2·48 | 3·42 | 3·42 | 3·76 | 36·63 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891 | 2·42 | 2·16 | 1·83 | 2·17 | 2·8 | 2·83 | 2·85 | 2·22 | 2·49 | 3·01 | 3·18 | 3·17 | 31·14 |
| | 1892 | 2·52 | 2·17 | 2·89 | 3·72 | 4·11 | 3 1 | 2·36 | 2·22 | 2·76 | 3 03 | 2 73 | 2·5 | 34·11 |
| | 1893 | 1·83 | 1·61 | 1·7 | 2 | 2·21 | 1·75 | 1·69 | 2 | 2·02 | 2·19 | 2·37 | 2·73 | 24·1 |
| | 1894 | 2·29 | 1·99 | 2·43 | 3·18 | 3·85 | 3·36 | 3·18 | 4·32 | 4·14 | 4·97 | 4·76 | 4·03 | 42·51 |
| | 1895 | 2·73 | 1·85 | 1·71 | 2·11 | 2·38 | 1·99 | 1·89 | 2·25 | 2·49 | 3·09 | 3·29 | 3·35 | 29·13 |
| | 1896 | 2·79 | 2·43 | 2·71 | 2·75 | 3·08 | 2·57 | 2·37 | 2·81 | 3 | 3·09 | 2·7 | 3·01 | 33·32 |
| | 1897 | 3·07 | 2·68 | 3·11 | 3·19 | 2·89 | 2·58 | 2·78 | 3·34 | 3·86 | 5·01 | 4·4 | 3·54 | 40·46 |
| | 1898 | 2·36 | 1·68 | 1·82 | 2·02 | 2·06 | 2·14 | 1·84 | 2·08 | 2·5 | 3·11 | 2·91 | 2·85 | 27·38 |
| | 1899 | 2·37 | 2·03 | 2·21 | 2·73 | 2·99 | 2·6 | 2·33 | 3·24 | 3·54 | 3·22 | 2·97 | 2·94 | 33·19 |
| | 1900 | 2·31 | 1·86 | 2·03 | 2·31 | 2·61 | 2·88 | 2·33 | 2·65 | 2·85 | 3·25 | 3·14 | 2·91 | 31·13 |
| Ajmer-Merwara (*a*) | 1900 | 7·15 | 6·06 | 7·5 | 9·64 | 12·59 | 9·46 | 7·41 | 8·24 | 10·26 | 14·29 | 14·94 | 12·43 | 119·97 |
| Panjab | 1891 | 2·5 | 2·08 | 1·78 | 1·58 | 2·13 | 2·4 | 3·32 | 2·22 | 2·46 | 2·9 | 2·85 | 2·9 | 29·13 |
| | 1892 | 3·1 | 2·49 | 2·57 | 2·77 | 4·04 | 3·54 | 2 74 | 2·57 | 5·38 | 9 39 | 6·64 | 4·26 | 49·48 |
| | 1893 | 2 99 | 2·27 | 1 93 | 1 61 | 2·1 | 1·92 | 1·67 | 2·09 | 2·32 | 2·81 | 3·17 | 3·25 | 28·13 |
| | 1894 | 3·2 | 2·61 | 2·42 | 2·42 | 3·05 | 2·5 | 2 | 2·48 | 3·3 | 4·9 | 4·32 | 3·32 | 36·52 |
| | 1895 | 2·67 | 2·05 | 2·01 | 2·08 | 2·6 | 2·25 | 2·06 | 2·09 | 2·33 | 2·7 | 2·84 | 3·6 | 29·29 |
| | 1896 | 4·3 | 2·8 | 2·5 | 2·24 | 2·63 | 2·48 | 2·26 | 2·32 | 2·51 | 2·55 | 2·49 | 2·45 | 31·53 |
| | 1897 | 2·15 | 1·68 | 1·78 | 1·74 | 2·04 | 2·03 | 1·89 | 2·01 | 2·78 | 4·28 | 4·8 | 3·87 | 31·05 |
| | 1898 | 2·84 | 2·04 | 2·12 | 2·17 | 2·6 | 2·7 | 2·21 | 2·43 | 2·68 | 3·14 | 3·14 | 2·98 | 31·05 |
| | 1899 | 2·64 | 2·19 | 2·27 | 2·12 | 2·47 | 2·19 | 2·14 | 2·78 | 2·54 | 2·58 | 2·79 | 2·86 | 29·57 |
| | 1900 | 2·85 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·42 | 2·89 | 3·08 | 3·49 | 3·25 | 4·71 | 7·98 | 7·36 | 5·26 | 47 69 |

(*a*) No information for years previous to 1900

# No. 13—*continued*

*RATIO of DEATHS in each thousand of population from all CAUSES in each MONTH, in the calendar years 1891 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1891 | 2·08 | 1·83 | 1·86 | 2·11 | 2·12 | 2·03 | 2·18 | 2·51 | 2·57 | 2·32 | 2·36 | 3·29 | 27·62 |
| | 1892 | 3·67 | 2·39 | 2·61 | 2·22 | 2·21 | 2·35 | 3·21 | 2·76 | 2·55 | 2·73 | 3·19 | 2·61 | 32·5 |
| | 1893 | 2·09 | 1·88 | 1·94 | 2·26 | 2·21 | 1 99 | 2·28 | 2·84 | 2·36 | 2·47 | 2·43 | 2·45 | 27·2 |
| | 1894 | 2·55 | 2·47 | 2·84 | 2·76 | 3·13 | 2·57 | 2 95 | 2·99 | 2·57 | 2·42 | 2·71 | 2·3 | 32·26 |
| Bombay | 1895 | 2·24 | 1·98 | 2·15 | 2·2 | 2·22 | 2·17 | 2·53 | 2·9 | 2·63 | 2·49 | 2·44 | 2·66 | 28·61 |
| | 1896 | 2·86 | 2·66 | 2·81 | 2·64 | 2·79 | 2·49 | 3·13 | 3·13 | 2·34 | 2·18 | 2·18 | 2·48 | 31·69 |
| | 1897 | 2·71 | 2·53 | 2·89 | 3 | 2·18 | 3·22 | 4·02 | 4·38 | 3·78 | 3·65 | 3·46 | 3·02 | 39 84 |
| | 1898 | 2·65 | 2·3 | 2·43 | 2·08 | 1·85 | 1·61 | 1·89 | 2·45 | 2·66 | 3·21 | 3·17 | 2·86 | 29·16 |
| | 1899 | 3·11 | 2·84 | 3·46 | 2·97 | 2·65 | 2·25 | 2·69 | 3·17 | 3·16 | 3·21 | 2·9 | 3·31 | 35·72 |
| | 1900 | 4·16 | 4·17 | 5·47 | 6·22 | 7·87 | 6 83 | 8·64 | 8·03 | 5·92 | 5·06 | 4·18 | 3·52 | 70·07 |
| | 1891 | 2·32 | 2·11 | 2·18 | 2·51 | 3·02 | 3·46 | 2·83 | 2 91 | 3·44 | 4·14 | 3·69 | 2·93 | 35·54 |
| | 1892 | 2 13 | 2·12 | 3·12 | 3·58 | 3·3 | 2·99 | 2·89 | 2 98 | 2·87 | 2·83 | 2 79 | 2·48 | 34.14 |
| | 1893 | 1·85 | 1·67 | 1·81 | 2·03 | 2·18 | 1·83 | 2·23 | 2·58 | 2 72 | 2 93 | 2 89 | 2·93 | 27·7 |
| | 1894 | 2·43 | 2·18 | 3·33 | 3·8 | 3·37 | 2·45 | 2·24 | 3·41 | 3·84 | 3·73 | 3·54 | 2·9 | 37·22 |
| Central Provinces | 1895 | 2·29 | 2·16 | 2·44 | 2·55 | 2·89 | 2·59 | 2·65 | 3·86 | 4·27 | 4·25 | 3·46 | 3·34 | 36·75 |
| | 1896 | 3·27 | 3·48 | 3·54 | 4·03 | 4·63 | 4·04 | 3·71 | 5·27 | 4·97 | 4·86 | 3·79 | 3·72 | 49·31 |
| | 1897 | 3·85 | 3·51 | 3·83 | 4·04 | 5·93 | 7·54 | 6·46 | 8·5 | 8·62 | 7·58 | 5·56 | 3·91 | 69·34 |
| | 1898 | 2·46 | 1·88 | 1·82 | 1·86 | 1·96 | 1·62 | 1·48 | 1·82 | 1·89 | 2·28 | 2·12 | 2·21 | 23·4 |
| | 1899 | 2·26 | 2·04 | 2·59 | 2·97 | 2 6 | 2·43 | 2·05 | 2·22 | 2·21 | 2·13 | 1·97 | 2 16 | 27·65 |
| | 1900 | 2·49 | 2·51 | 3·22 | 4·22 | 4·97 | 6·78 | 6·88 | 7·71 | 6 82 | 5 65 | 3·78 | 2·77 | 57·82 |
| | 1891 | 2·2 | 1·7 | 1 8 | 2·2 | 2·7 | 2 5 | 2·6 | 5·3 | 7·2 | 6 | 3·6 | 2·8 | 40·6 |
| | 1892 | 2·2 | 2 1 | 3·2 | 3·1 | 1·9 | 1·3 | 1·7 | 2·3 | 3 | 3 | 2 9 | 2·1 | 28·8 |
| | 1893 | 1·6 | 1·4 | 1·5 | 1·9 | 1·8 | 1·6 | 2 | 3·7 | 4·2 | 4·9 | 4·2 | 3·8 | 32 6 |
| | 1894 | 3 | 2·6 | 5·4 | 4·8 | 4 | 1·9 | 2·3 | 4·1 | 4 | 3·5 | 3·6 | 2·8 | 42 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1895 | 2·7 | 2·7 | 3·2 | 3·7 | 4 | 3·5 | 5·2 | 7 | 6 | 4·9 | 3·5 | 3·5 | 49·9 |
| | 1896 | 3·7 | 3·7 | 4·6 | 5·7 | 4·7 | 2·1 | 3·4 | 4·1 | 3·8 | 3·2 | 2·4 | 2·4 | 43·8 |
| | 1897 | 2·1 | 1·8 | 2 | 2·7 | 3·9 | 3·7 | 4·6 | 9 | 9 | 6·8 | 4 | 3 | 52·6 |
| | 1898 | 2·3 | 1·8 | 2 | 1·9 | 1·6 | 1·1 | 1·4 | 2 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 23·4 |
| | 1899 | 2·6 | 2·2 | 3·7 | 3·9 | 4·2 | 3·3 | 2 9 | 3·5 | 3·1 | 3·3 | 3·3 | 3·8 | 82·7 |
| | 1900 | 4·4 | 4·6 | 5·1 | 5·5 | 7 | 8 | 11·6 | 12 | 9·7 | 7·3 | 4·5 | 3 | |
| | 1891 | 2·2 | 1·8 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 1·9 | 2·2 | 2·6 | 2·2 | 2·2 | 2 7 | 3·4 | 26·2 |
| | 1892 | 2·6 | 1·8 | 1·9 | 1 7 | 1·7 | 1·6 | 2 2 | 2·2 | 1·7 | 1·6 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 22·3 |
| | 1893 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·4 | 1·3 | 1·5 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·8 | 2·6 | 19·3 |
| | 1894 | 2·5 | 1·7 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·6 | 1·4 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·6 | 1·6 | 1·7 | 1·9 | 20 |
| Madras | 1895 | 1·8 | 1·4 | 1·5 | 1·3 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·7 | 1·8 | 1·8 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 1·9 | 19·6 |
| | 1896 | 1·8 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·4 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·7 | 1·8 | 1·8 | 1·8 | 1·8 | 2·4 | 20·6 |
| | 1897 | 2·4 | 1·6 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·7 | 2 | 2·4 | 2·5 | 2·3 | 2·5 | 2·2 | 2·7 | 25·4 |
| | 1898 | 2·4 | 1·8 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 1·6 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 21 |
| | 1899 | 2·2 | 1·7 | 1·5 | 1·4 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·5 | 1·7 | 1·9 | 2 | 20·1 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 1·6 | 1·6 | 1·5 | 1·8 | 1·9 | 2·1 | 2 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 2 | 2·5 | 23·4 |
| | 1891 | 1·57 | 1·53 | 1·18 | 1·53 | 1·93 | 2·14 | 2·44 | 2·19 | 1·61 | 1·72 | 1·89 | 1·83 | 21 74 |
| | 1892 | 2·71 | 2·52 | 2·57 | 2 09 | 2·27 | 3·01 | 2 97 | 3·14 | 2·75 | 2·47 | 2 04 | 2·03 | 30·69 |
| | 1893 | 2 29 | 1·85 | 1·58 | 2·2 | 1 72 | 2·25 | 2·71 | 2 35 | 2·22 | 2·06 | 1·74 | 1·99 | 24 99 |
| | 1894 | 2·04 | 1·96 | 1·73 | 1·98 | 2·32 | 2·76 | 2·47 | 2·08 | 2·06 | 1·7 | 1·72 | 1·77 | 24·52 |
| Coorg | 1895 | 1·67 | 1·78 | 1·83 | 2·23 | 2·66 | 3·87 | 3·63 | 2·77 | 2·54 | 2·25 | 2·2 | 1·88 | 29·36 |
| | 1896 | 1·94 | 1·72 | 1·98 | 1·58 | 2·35 | 2·7 | 2·88 | 2·85 | 2·43 | 1·77 | 1·93 | 2·29 | 26·41 |
| | 1897 | 2·83 | 2·29 | 3·01 | 3·15 | 4·9 | 5·96 | 6·69 | 5·99 | 3·91 | 4·11 | 3·66 | 3·53 | 50·03 |
| | 1898 | 3·13 | 2·33 | 3·02 | 2·72 | 2·78 | 3·16 | 3·09 | 2·85 | 2·65 | 2 | 1·77 | 1·94 | 31·43 |
| | 1899 | 2·17 | 1·94 | 1 93 | 1·84 | 2·27 | 3·18 | 3·39 | 2·52 | 2·51 | 1·99 | 1·8 | 2·44 | 28 |
| | 1900 | 2·23 | 1·73 | 2·19 | 2·37 | 2·75 | 4 | 4·61 | 3 58 | 3·46 | 3·18 | 3·04 | 3·28 | 36·42 |
| | 1891 | 2·19 | 1·96 | 1·99 | 2·08 | 2·18 | 2·28 | 2·32 | 2·29 | 2·41 | 2·56 | 2·93 | 3·19 | 28·4 |
| | 1892 | 2 7 | 2·33 | 2·91 | 2·82 | 3·07 | 2·48 | 2·39 | 2·48 | 2 61 | 3·12 | 3·02 | 2·56 | 32·51 |
| | 1893 | 2·1 | 1·7 | 1·7 | 1·84 | 2·03 | 1·7 | 1·82 | 2 14 | 2·05 | 2·63 | 2·69 | 3·15 | 25·75 |
| | 1894 | 2·81 | 2·15 | 2·41 | 2·76 | 2·89 | 2·43 | 2·58 | 2·95 | 2·95 | 3·48 | 3·42 | 3·15 | 33·98 |
| | 1895 | 2·49 | 1·9 | 1·95 | 2·37 | 2·29 | 2·02 | 2·15 | 2·35 | 2·46 | 2·7 | 2·86 | 3·4 | 28·94 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 2·82 | 2·55 | 2·96 | 2·7 | 2·73 | 2·69 | 2·41 | 2·68 | 2·58 | 2·51 | 2·57 | 2·84 | 32·04 |
| | 1897 | 2·57 | 2·2 | 2·68 | 2·61 | 2·71 | 2·67 | 2·87 | 3·51 | 3·43 | 3·7 | 3·84 | 3·24 | 36·03 |
| | 1898 | 2·56 | 1·89 | 2·01 | 1·99 | 2·06 | 1·86 | 1·81 | 2·16 | 2·25 | 2·62 | 2·68 | 2·62 | 26·5 |
| | 1899 | 2·56 | 2·03 | 2·19 | 2·33 | 2·5 | 2·1 | 2·18 | 2·64 | 2·61 | 2·9 | 2 93 | 2·96 | 29·93 |
| | 1900 | 2·86 | 2·3 | 2·71 | 3·12 | 3·25 | 3·28 | 3·61 | 3·51 | 3·33 | 3·9 | 3·63 | 3·41 | 38·91 |
| Average of the last five years | | 2·68 | 2·19 | 2·51 | 2·55 | 2·65 | 2·52 | 2·58 | 2·9 | 2 84 | 3·14 | 3·14 | 3·02 | 32 72 |

# No. 1

*NUMBER of CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in* **BRITISH INDIA,** *NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED in them; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees); in each calendar year from 1880 to 1900*

| Years | Number of institutions | Number of patients treated | | | Number of indoor patients discharged | Number of indoor patients died | Income (excluding balances in hand) | | | | Expenditure | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Indoor | Outdoor | Total | | | From Government and local and municipal funds | From subscriptions | From other sources | Total | On establishment | On other objects | Total |
| 1880 | 1,212 | 216,910 | 7,192,436 | 7,409,346 | 167,734 | 21,082 | 31,92,997 | 3,87,373 | 1,14,284 | 36,94,654 | 20,56,275 | 16,00,876 | 36,57,151 |
| 1881 | 1,227 | 218,805 | 7,790,254 | 8,009,059 | 177,851 | 20,199 | 32,05,614 | 3,68,158 | 1,37,842 | 37,11,614 | 20,41,768 | 15,67,750 | 36,09,518 |
| 1882 | 1,280 | 223,742 | 8,143,502 | 8,367,244 | 174,737 | 19,834 | 32,86,291 | 3,66,212 | 1,39,956 | 37,92,459 | 21,49,474 | 15,71,559 | 37,21,033 |
| 1883 | 1,332 | 224,771 | 8,258,902 | 8,483,673 | 175,037 | 18,824 | 34,36,663 | 3,43,883 | 1,31,041 | 39,11,587 | 22,41,498 | 17,14,611 | 39,56,109 |
| 1884 | 1,372 | 232,007 | 8,694,083 | 8,926,090 | 181,057 | 20,298 | 28,94,760 | 3,16,956 | 1,34,485 | 33,46,201 | 23,15,029 | 18,68,139 | 41,83,168 |
| 1885 | 1,423 | 241,099 | 9,568,489 | 9,809,588 | 191,020 | 20,605 | 36,51,713 | 3,11,994 | 2,23,592 | 41,87,299 | 23,38,042 | 19,16,129 | 42,54,171 |
| 1886 | 1,452 | 243,626 | 10,078,567 | 10,322,193 | 193,533 | 19,066 | 36,92,117 | 3,01,448 | 1,78,425 | 41,71,980 | 23,70,250 | 17,97,221 | 41,67,471 |
| 1887 | 1,519 | 248,439 | 10,622,189 | 10,870,628 | 199,388 | 19,595 | 36,66,505 | 3,05,929 | 1,75,989 | 41,48,423 | 22,90,120 | 18,60,241 | 41,50,361 |
| 1888 | 1,574 | 231,524 | 11,053,015 | 11,284,539 | 211,387 | 17,581 | 39,58,673 | 3,28,780 | 1,92,032 | 44,79,485 | 24,05,830 | 20,64,426 | 44,70,256 |
| 1889 | 1,666 | 245,339 | 11,047,034 | 11,292,373 | 216,269 | 19,208 | 41,49,235 | 3,69,364 | 2,13,036 | 47,31,635 | 25,20,246 | 22,11,419 | 47,31,665 |
| 1890 | 1,736 | 254,980 | 12,722,271 | 12,977,251 | 225,912 | 18,754 | 42,79,767 | 3,67,977 | 2,01,164 | 48,48,908 | 25,93,905 | 22,39,458 | 48,33,363 |
| 1891 | 1,809 | 396,390 | 13,761,030 | 14,067,620 | 264,199 | 25,190 | 45,22,573 | 3,55,716 | 2,45,380 | 51,23,669 | 26,40,700 | 24,46,930 | 50,87,630 |
| 1892 | 1,898 | 321,547 | 15,279,577 | 15,601,124 | 280,280 | 26,897 | 43,52,246 | 4,99,729 | 5,36,545 | 53,88,520 | 25,51,142 | 28,27,143 | 53,78,285 |
| 1893 | 2,018 | 326,968 | 16,748,444 | 17,075,412 | 289,267 | 24,063 | 45,85,476 | 5,20,654 | 5,47,096 | 56,53,226 | 26,47,582 | 29,64,856 | 56,12,438 |
| 1894 | 2,121 | 340,264 | 18,588,034 | 18,928,302 | 300,938 | 25,952 | 47,50,211 | 4,85,173 | 4,97,470 | 57,32,854 | 27,31,317 | 30,02,661 | 57,33,978 |
| 1895 | 2,210 | 348,334 | 19,054,777 | 19,403,111 | 307,991 | 26,756 | 48,90,614 | 5,58,186 | 9,24,459 | 63,73,259 | 28,27,253 | 34,93,621 | 63,20,874 |
| 1896 | 2,244 | 348,544 | 19,407,069 | 19,755,613 | 307,862 | 27,847 | 50,86,357 | 5,42,948 | 6,54,704 | 62,84,009 | 29,97,297 | 32,44,304 | 62,41,601 |
| 1897 | 2,291 | 368,125 | 19,153,392 | 19,521,517 | 316,114 | 38,695 | 52,25,463 | 5,44,819 | 7,40,351 | 65,10,633 | 30,45,356 | 34,46,164 | 64,91,520 |
| 1898 | 2,336 | 334,261 | 19,046,542 | 19,380,803 | 285,168 | 27,425 | 55,07,390 | 5,54,296 | 6,54,101 | 67,15,787 | 39,84,188 | 35,48,468 | 66,32,656 |
| 1899 | 2,483 | 357,460 | 20,320,822 | 20,678,282 | 315,808 | 29,045 | 58,50,887 | 5,87,570 | 6,89,249 | 71,27,706 | 32,72,125 | 37,83,499 | 70,55,624 |
| 1900 | 2,893 | 376,633 | 20,109,798 | 20,486,431 | 324,917 | 38,641 | 59,40,566 | 6,52,872 | 6,82,923 | 72,76,361 | 32,97,558 | 39,27,843 | 72,25,401 |

# No. 2

*NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in* **BRITISH INDIA**, *and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | (a) Number and Classification of Hospitals and Dispensaries on 31st December | | | | | Indoor Patients | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total Number | 1st Class | 2nd Class | 3rd Class—A | 3rd Class—B | Total treated | Number cured | Number relieved | Discharged otherwise | Died | Ratio of deaths per cent of total treated |
| Burma | 1896 | 96 | 37 | 52 | ... | 7 | 30,929 | 23,063 | 3,866 | 937 | 1,921 | 6·2 |
| | 1897 | 99 | 39 | 59 | ... | 1 | 33,303 | 23,990 | 4,232 | 1,244 | 2,530 | 7·6 |
| | 1898 | 105 | 43 | 61 | ... | 1 | 34,077 | 24,849 | 4,560 | 1,058 | 2,514 | 7·4 |
| | 1899 | 110 | 45 | 64 | ... | 1 | 34,749 | 25,591 | 4,052 | 1,246 | 2,611 | 7·5 |
| | 1900 | 113 | 45 | 65 | ... | 3 | 36,095 | 26,540 | 3,806 | 1,621 | 2,724 | 8 |
| Assam | 1896 | 101 | 13 | 87 | 1 | ... | 6,554 | 3,459 | 546 | 1,139 | 993 | 15·2 |
| | 1897 | 101 | 13 | 87 | 1 | ... | 7,222 | 3,702 | 606 | 1,117 | 1,512 | 20·9 |
| | 1898 | 108 | 17 | 90 | 1 | ... | 6,977 | 3,955 | 512 | 1,111 | 1,121 | 16·07 |
| | 1899 | 115 | 17 | 97 | 1 | ... | 6,217 | 3,600 | 476 | 932 | 942 | 15·15 |
| | 1900 | 128 | 19 | 102 | 6 | 1 | 6,369 | 4,040 | 483 | 659 | 894 | 14·04 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 455 | 30 | 240 | 93 | 92 | 47,109 | 27,806 | 7,036 | 4,841 | 5,487 | 11·6 |
| | 1897 | 477 | 30 | 275 | 98 | 74 | 55,644 | 32,531 | 7,762 | 5,511 | 8,172 | 14·7 |
| | 1898 | 488 | 31 | 286 | 96 | 75 | 42,086 | 24,657 | 6,551 | 4,466 | 4,718 | 11·2 |
| | 1899 | 513 | 33 | 310 | 95 | 75 | 47,897 | 27,945 | 7,200 | 5,433 | 5,559 | 11·6 |
| | 1900 | 532 | 31 | 326 | 101 | 74 | 50,097 | 29,190 | 7,415 | 5,341 | 6,430 | 12·83 |
| Calcutta | 1896 | 12 | 5 | 1 | ... | 7 | 25,647 | 14,891 | 3,958 | 2,179 | 3,591 | 14 |
| | 1897 | 13 | 5 | 1 | ... | 7 | 28,955 | 15,609 | 4,357 | 2,888 | 4,659 | 16·1 |
| | 1898 | 12 | 5 | ... | ... | 7 | 23,732 | 14,072 | 3,269 | 2,289 | 3,062 | 12·9 |
| | 1899 | 12 | 5 | ... | ... | 7 | 24,146 | 14,144 | 3,500 | 1,904 | 3,458 | 14·32 |
| | 1900 | 14 | 6 | 1 | ... | 7 | 28,372 | 16,696 | 3,592 | 2,002 | 4,897 | 17·25 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 350 | 2 | 268 | 38 | 42 | 62,441 | 37,598 | 11,619 | 7,208 | 3,704 | 5·9 |
| | 1897 | 355 | 2 | 272 | 38 | 43 | 56,936 | 34,861 | 9,569 | 5,790 | 4,514 | 7·9 |
| | 1898 | 369 | 13 | 276 | 37 | 43 | 55,589 | 34,973 | 9,697 | 5,844 | 2,801 | 5·03 |
| | 1899 | 374 | 13 | 278 | 38 | 45 | 59,643 | 36,992 | 10,783 | 6,572 | 2,865 | 4·8 |
| | 1900 | 484 | 62 | 283 | 49 | 90 | 55,394 | 34,261 | 9,750 | 6,153 | 3,099 | 5·59 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 267 | 6 | 254 | 2 | 5 | 52,877 | 35,086 | 8,485 | 5,672 | 2,339 | 4·4 |
| | 1897 | 265 | 6 | 250 | 2 | 7 | 52,381 | 35,277 | 8,588 | 4,777 | 2,489 | 4·8 |
| | 1898 | 267 | 6 | 252 | 2 | 7 | 49,068 | 33,213 | 8,076 | 4,600 | 2,061 | 4·2 |
| | 1899 | 272 | 6 | 254 | 2 | 10 | 51,967 | 34,696 | 8,689 | 5,183 | 2,292 | 4·41 |
| | 1900 | 273 | 7 | 255 | 2 | 9 | 59,328 | 40,037 | 9,188 | 4,809 | 4,079 | 6·87 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 15 | 14 | ... | ... | 1 | 2,447 | 1,993 | 191 | 82 | 140 | 5·72 |
| | 1900 | 15 | 14 | ... | ... | 1 | 2,943 | 2,576 | 127 | 80 | 122 | 4·15 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 314 | 41 | 165 | 102 | 6 | 30,857 | 21,758 | 2,784 | 2,943 | 2,228 | 7·2 |
| | 1897 | 312 | 41 | 166 | 99 | 6 | 32,585 | 22,228 | 1,932 | 2,255 | 4,762 | 14·6 |
| | 1898 | 314 | 42 | 168 | 98 | 6 | 29,904 | 12,704 | 1,917 | 1,891 | 3,091 | 10·3 |
| | 1899 | 343 | 43 | 174 | 120 | 6 | 32,831 | 23,300 | 2,258 | 1,894 | 3,810 | 11·6 |
| | 1900 | 517 | 48 | 47 | 238 | 184 | 32,501 | 22,759 | 2,280 | 1,939 | 4,357 | 13·4 |
| City of Bombay | 1896 | 11 | 8 | 2 | ... | 1 | 16,233 | 9,773 | 2,789 | 1,042 | 1,715 | 10·6 |
| | 1897 | 11 | 8 | 2 | ... | 1 | 15,178 | 9,280 | 2,048 | 718 | 2,079 | 13·7 |
| | 1898 | 11 | 8 | 2 | ... | 1 | 16,564 | 10,144 | 2,518 | 883 | 2,663 | 12·5 |
| | 1899 | 11 | 8 | 2 | ... | 1 | 18,071 | 10,810 | 3,016 | 926 | 2,335 | 12·9 |
| | 1900 | 30 | 11 | ... | 16 | 3 | 18,387 | 10,610 | 2,489 | 1,037 | 3,265 | 17·8 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 119 | 6 | 80 | 33 | ... | 13,527 | 9,366 | 981 | 782 | 1,851 | 13·7 |
| | 1897 | 121 | 6 | 80 | 35 | ... | 14,170 | 9,933 | 1,042 | 888 | 1,905 | 13·4 |
| | 1898 | 125 | 7 | 82 | 36 | ... | 11,179 | 8,135 | 855 | 719 | 1,042 | 9·32 |
| | 1899 | 127 | 7 | 84 | 36 | ... | 11,434 | 8,295 | 840 | 864 | 892 | 7·8 |
| | 1900 | 175 | 26 | 86 | 63 | ... | 13,725 | 9,339 | 857 | 1,091 | 2,083 | 15·1 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 46 | 45 | 1 | ... | ... | 4,500 | 3,647 | 142 | 309 | 349 | 7·8 |
| | 1897 | 47 | 46 | 1 | ... | ... | 6,789 | 5,134 | 200 | 394 | 926 | 13·6 |
| | 1898 | 47 | 46 | 1 | ... | ... | 3,460 | 2,894 | 103 | 241 | 193 | 5·6 |
| | 1899 | 47 | 46 | 1 | ... | ... | 3,834 | 3,119 | 115 | 289 | 227 | 5·9 |
| | 1900 | 47 | 46 | 1 | ... | ... | 6,051 | 4,396 | 165 | 482 | 929 | 15·2 |
| Madras | 1896 | 425 | 13 | 433 | 9 | 20 | 39,020 | 23,752 | 8,359 | 3,313 | 2,513 | 6·4 |
| | 1897 | 470 | 14 | 430 | 7 | 19 | 44,222 | 26,716 | 9,045 | 3,646 | 3,557 | 8 |
| | 1898 | 472 | 14 | 428 | 7 | 23 | 41,660 | 25,298 | 8,824 | 3,023 | 2,963 | 7·11 |
| | 1899 | 523 | 61 | 424 | 14 | 24 | 46,510 | 30,399 | 8,505 | 3,478 | 2,520 | 5·42 |
| | 1900 | 537 | 71 | 426 | 21 | 19 | 44,716 | 27,500 | 9,017 | 3,356 | 3,442 | 7·7 |
| City of Madras | 1896 | 14 | 7 | 2 | ... | 5 | 17,605 | 8,670 | 4,123 | 2,966 | 923 | 5·2 |
| | 1897 | 14 | 7 | 2 | ... | 5 | 18,908 | 9,103 | 4,494 | 3,315 | 1,144 | 6·1 |
| | 1898 | 14 | 7 | 2 | ... | 5 | 18,584 | 9,142 | 4,040 | 3,041 | 1,491 | 8·02 |
| | 1899 | 14 | 6 | 3 | ... | 5 | 16,674 | 8,402 | 3,254 | 3,035 | 1,098 | 6·59 |
| | 1900 | 14 | 6 | 3 | ... | 5 | 19,553 | 9,739 | 3,819 | 3,474 | 1,501 | 7·68 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 7 | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | 1,245 | 933 | 39 | 2 | 233 | 18·7 |
| | 1897 | 7 | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | 1,832 | 1,327 | 5 | ... | 446 | 24·3 |
| | 1898 | 4 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 1,381 | 1,000 | 24 | 20 | 305 | 22·09 |
| | 1899 | 7 | ... | 2 | 5 | ... | 1,040 | 775 | 4 | 26 | 196 | 36·92 |
| | 1900 | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | 1,434 | 1,002 | 13 | 19 | 380 | 26·48 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 7 | 2 | ... | ... | 5 | 1,668 | 848 | 167 | 153 | 448 | 51·2 |
| Total | 1896 | 2,244 | 213 | 1,587 | 259 | 185 | 348,544 | 219,802 | 54,727 | 33,333 | 27,847 | 7·99 |
| | 1897 | 2,291 | 217 | 1,626 | 285 | 163 | 368,125 | 229,691 | 53,880 | 32,543 | 38,695 | 10·5 |
| | 1898 | 2,336 | 239 | 1,650 | 279 | 168 | 334,261 | 205,036 | 50,946 | 29,186 | 27,425 | 8·2 |
| | 1899 | 2,483 | 304 | 1,693 | 311 | 175 | 357,460 | 230,061 | 52,883 | 32,864 | 29,045 | 8 1 |
| | 1900 | 2,893 | 394 | 1,602 | 496 | 401 | 376,633 | 239,533 | 53,168 | 32,216 | 38,641 | 10·3 |

(a) The classification is—
1st class: State hospitals and dispensaries, including all institutions maintained by Provincial Funds and under Government management
2nd class: Local Fund institutions
3rd class—A: Institutions maintained by private individuals or associations
3rd class—B: Institutions supported by private subscriptions or donations, but receiving aid from Government or Local Funds

# No. 2—*continued*

*NUMBER and CLASSIFICATION of CIVIL HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES in* BRITISH INDIA, *and NUMBER of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| PROVINCE | | INDOOR PATIENTS—(*continued*) | | | | | | OUTDOOR PATIENTS | | TOTAL NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE | | DAILY AVERAGE NUMBER | | | | | | |
| | | For Males | For Females | Men | Women | Children | Total | Total treated | Average daily attendance | |
| Burma | 1896 | 1,816 | 441 | 1,125 | 109 | 22 | 1,256 | 677,560 | 3,897 | 708,489 |
| | 1897 | 1,956 | 449 | 1,209 | 113 | 26 | 1,348 | 39,470 | 4,157 | 772,773 |
| | 1898 | 2,050 | 465 | 1,261 | 125 | 19 | 1,405 | 765,000 | 4,218 | 799,077 |
| | 1899 | 2,115 | 482 | 1,306 | 121 | 20 | 1,447 | 783,290 | 4,246 | 818,039 |
| | 1900 | 2,128 | 480 | 1,341 | 129 | 13 | 1,483 | 822,594 | 4,343 | 858,689 |
| Assam | 1896 | 335 | 136 | 230 | 54 | 23 | 307 | 562,142 | 2,568·18 | 568,696 |
| | 1897 | 345 | 143 | 250 | 60 | 32 | 342 | 602,268 | 2,967·39 | 609,490 |
| | 1898 | 364 | 149 | 266 | 56 | 29 | 351 | 603,290 | 3,012·22 | 610,267 |
| | 1899 | 400 | 147 | 237 | 61 | 20 | 318 | 617,586 | 3,041·42 | 623,803 |
| | 1900 | 427 | 165 | 254 | 61 | 19 | 334 | 696,221 | 3,262·87 | 702,590 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 2,173 | 884 | 1,398 | 373 | 127 | 1,898 | 2,637,501 | 18,377·96 | 2,684,610 |
| | 1897 | 2,284 | 963 | 1,619 | 448 | 160 | 2,227 | 2,778,468 | 19,494·39 | 2,834,112 |
| | 1898 | 2,320 | 994 | 1,338 | 384 | 146 | 1,868 | 2,837,739 | 19,467·63 | 2,879,845 |
| | 1899 | 2,400 | 1,036 | 1,429 | 416 | 132 | 1,977 | 3,243,346 | 22,589·79 | 3,291,243 |
| | 1900 | 2,459 | 1,053 | 1,525 | 422 | 126 | 2,073 | 3,417,284 | 22,966 17 | 3,467,381 |
| Calcutta | 1896 | 1,362 | 473 | 884 | 295 | 59 | 1,238 | 258,794 | 1,973·72 | 284,441 |
| | 1897 | 1,662 | 473 | 1,024 | 317 | 67 | 1,408 | 260,806 | 1,874·72 | 289,761 |
| | 1898 | 1,442 | 473 | 917 | 271 | 79 | 1,267 | 187,518 | 1,361·18 | 211,250 |
| | 1899 | 1,432 | 524 | 915 | 279 | 74 | 1,268 | 219,302 | 1,543·51 | 243,448 |
| | 1900 | 1,420 | 529 | 966 | 303 | 75 | 1,344 | 251,822 | 1,741·8 | 280,194 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 2,414 | 1,160 | 1,691 | 648 | 228 | 2,567 | 3,892,918 | 23,639·49 | 3,955,359 |
| | 1897 | 2,432 | 1,194 | 1,565 | 627 | 251 | 2,443 | 3,635,480 | 22,201·26 | 3,692,416 |
| | 1898 | 2,547 | 1,358 | 1,562 | 654 | 258 | 2,414 | 3,801,255 | 23,692·52 | 3,856,844 |
| | 1899 | 2,587 | 1,453 | 1,576 | 661 | 231 | 2,468 | 3,939,022 | 24,708·91 | 3,998,665 |
| | 1900 | 2,765 | 1,577 | 1,558 | 659 | 240 | 2,457 | 3,577,776 | 22,755·95 | 3,633,170 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 2,078 | 953 | 1,347 | 318 | 122 | 1,787 | 3,070,117 | 19,374·92 | 3,122,994 |
| | 1897 | 2,086 | 941 | 1,321 | 332 | 113 | 1,766 | 3,241,543 | 20,577·2 | 3,293,924 |
| | 1898 | 2,142 | 953 | 1,284 | 314 | 108 | 1,706 | 2,976,321 | 19,477·49 | 3,025,389 |
| | 1899 | 2,143 | 967 | 1,338 | 358 | 106 | 1,802 | 3,102,310 | 19,982·27 | 3,154,277 |
| | 1900 | 2,185 | 985 | 1,474 | 395 | 132 | 2,001 | 3,379,634 | 22,618·53 | 3,438,362 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 155 | 15 | 68 | 6 | 3 | 77 | 102,533 | 517·67 | 104,980 |
| | 1900 | 151 | 15 | 82 | 6 | 3 | 91 | 114,968 | 602·6 | 117,911 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 2,152 | 935 | 1,133 | 195 | 82 | 1,410 | 2,288,489 | 20,613·6 | 2,319,346 |
| | 1897 | 2,188 | 919 | 1,063 | 196 | 82 | 1,341 | 1,710,219 | 16,617·6 | 1,742,804 |
| | 1898 | 2,196 | 967 | 1,088 | 232 | 83 | 1,403 | 1,721,332 | 16,555 | 1,751,236 |
| | 1899 | 2,214 | 989 | 1,130 | 231 | 73 | 1,434 | 1,996,591 | 19,115 2 | 2,029,422 |
| | 1900 | 1,918 | 819 | 1,109 | 225 | 73 | 1,407 | 1,384,016 | 17,346·1 | 1,416,517 |
| City of Bombay | 1896 | 746 | 481 | 671 | 287 | 66 | 1,024 | 85,148 | 729·4 | 101,381 |
| | 1897 | 746 | 481 | 629 | 270 | 61 | 960 | 56,564 | 519·9 | 71,742 |
| | 1898 | 768 | 497 | 684 | 284 | 65 | 1,033 | 66,455 | 603 | 83,019 |
| | 1899 | 768 | 497 | 679 | 312 | 58 | 1,049 | 82,388 | 762·5 | 100,459 |
| | 1900 | 832 | 483 | 724 | 335 | 68 | 1,127 | 101,518 | 851·8 | 119,905 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 585 | 267 | 374 | 131 | 44 | 549 | 1,360,602 | 8,141·58 | 1,374,129 |
| | 1897 | 627 | 305 | 404 | 159 | 63 | 626 | 1,512,489 | 8,721·81 | 1,526,659 |
| | 1898 | 663 | 303 | 372 | 140 | 54 | 566 | 1,536,739 | 8,776·11 | 1,547,918 |
| | 1899 | 685 | 318 | 370 | 128 | 48 | 546 | 1,520,208 | 8,566·55 | 1,531,642 |
| | 1900 | 695 | 317 | 431 | 193 | 68 | 692 | 1,330,261 | 7,853·47 | 1,343,986 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 277 | 45 | 117 | 8 | 4 | 129 | 340,134 | 2,040·34 | 344,634 |
| | 1897 | 277 | 45 | 159 | 35 | 22 | 216 | 318,977 | 1,888·7 | 325,766 |
| | 1898 | 279 | 45 | 99 | 10 | 5 | 114 | 301,527 | 1,814·51 | 304,987 |
| | 1899 | 279 | 45 | 103 | 10 | 4 | 117 | 306,480 | 1,833·52 | 310,314 |
| | 1900 | 279 | 46 | 168 | 33 | 14 | 215 | 297,939 | 1,821·76 | 303,990 |
| Madras | 1896 | 1,874 | 1,294 | 1,112 | 445 | 107 | 1,664 | 4,003,513 | 24,260·27 | 4,042,533 |
| | 1897 | 1,879 | 1,298 | 1,206 | 503 | 103 | 1,812 | 4,048,329 | 23,917·49 | 4,092,551 |
| | 1898 | 1,915 | 1,339 | 1,191 | 514 | 99 | 1,804 | 4,025,451 | 23,956·76 | 4,067,111 |
| | 1899 | 2,505 | 1,379 | 1,379 | 517 | 83 | 1,979 | 4,179,798 | 25,796·56 | 4,226,308 |
| | 1900 | 1,842 | 1,339 | 1,271 | 553 | 85 | 1,909 | 4,404,165 | 26,455·63 | 4,448,881 |
| City of Madras | 1896 | 697 | 612 | 566 | 374 | 35 | 975 | 186,249 | 1,220·47 | 203,854 |
| | 1897 | 703 | 632 | 568 | 414 | 43 | 1,025 | 198,809 | 1,304·14 | 217,717 |
| | 1898 | 703 | 656 | 583 | 409 | 44 | 1,036 | 183,880 | 1,215·01 | 202,464 |
| | 1899 | 683 | 698 | 527 | 393 | 36 | 956 | 195,255 | 1,342·9 | 211,929 |
| | 1900 | 682 | 683 | 599 | 442 | 52 | 1,093 | 217,319 | 1,458·87 | 236,872 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 40 | 14 | 27 | 7 | 2 | 36 | 43,902 | 195·13 | 45,147 |
| | 1897 | 40 | 14 | 33 | 9 | 2 | 44 | 49,970 | 216·79 | 51,802 |
| | 1898 | 40 | 20 | 29 | 6 | 2 | 37 | 40,015 | 176·99 | 41,396 |
| | 1899 | 40 | 20 | 28 | 6 | 1 | 35 | 32,713 | 171·4 | 33,753 |
| | 1900 | 36 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 3 | 48 | 44,276 | 197·34 | 45,710 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 52 | 16 | 49 | 15 | 12 | 76 | 70,605 | 429·7 | 72,273 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 16,549 | 7,695 | 10,675 | 3,244 | 921 | 14,840 | 19,407,069 | 127,119·06 | 19,755,613 |
| | 1897 | 17,225 | 7,857 | 11,050 | 3,483 | 1,025 | 15,558 | 19,153,392 | 124,458·39 | 19,521,517 |
| | 1898 | 17,429 | 8,219 | 10,614 | 3,399 | 991 | 15,004 | 19,046,542 | 124,326·42 | 19,380,803 |
| | 1899 | 18,406 | 8,570 | 11,085 | 3,499 | 889 | 15,473 | 20,320,822 | 134,218·2 | 20,678,282 |
| | 1900 | 17,879 | 8,527 | 11,588 | 3,779 | 983 | 16,350 | 20,109,798 | 134,705·59 | 20,486,431 |

# No. 3

*Number of* CASES, *under each* PRINCIPAL HEAD *of* DISEASE, *treated in the* CIVIL HOSPITALS *and* DISPENSARIES *in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Small-pox | Cholera | Dysentery | Malarial fevers | Venereal diseases: Syphilis, primary and secondary | Venereal diseases: Gonorrhœa | Worms | Rheumatism |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | 664 | 112 | 13,171 | 126,085 | 15,456 | 10,530 | 56,384 | 27,405 |
| | 1897 | 759 | 836 | 14,150 | 129,239 | 14,103 | 10,540 | 60,691 | 28,051 |
| | 1898 | 651 | 342 | 13,602 | 127,160 | 15,220 | 10,725 | 67,411 | 29,744 |
| | 1899 | 1,800 | 581 | 13,556 | 125,373 | 14,049 | 10,578 | 73,121 | 30,153 |
| | 1900 | 994 | 220 | 15,365 | 136,619 | 14,306 | 11,128 | 78,487 | 30,874 |
| Assam | 1896 | 65 | 2,734 | 16,382 | 124,878 | 3,149 | 3,061 | 84,917 | 22,693 |
| | 1897 | 27 | 3,026 | 24,547 | 203,816 | 2,807 | 3,095 | 83,371 | 20,145 |
| | 1898 | 172 | 2,972 | 20,028 | 177,470 | 2,505 | 3,202 | 81,756 | 22,628 |
| | 1899 | 11 | 1,449 | 17,387 | 142,736 | 3,191 | 3,551 | 90,800 | 23,892 |
| | 1900 | 68 | 2,729 | 18,724 | 134,384 | 3,253 | 4,146 | 109,073 | 23,847 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 185 | 14,388 | 64,641 | 506,757 | 30,999 | 25,225 | 159,397 | 100,347 |
| | 1897 | 208 | 16,845 | 78,614 | 536,428 | 36,388 | 29,980 | 150,637 | 108,620 |
| | 1898 | 122 | 6,426 | 72,838 | 527,695 | 37,401 | 32,929 | 153,638 | 119,475 |
| | 1899 | 81 | 10,638 | 80,583 | 623,173 | 39,805 | 33,938 | 174,172 | 118,682 |
| | 1900 | 240 | 21,371 | 89,252 | 629,746 | 39,244 | 35,386 | 188,411 | 121,956 |
| Calcutta | 1896 | 63 | 1,099 | 7,778 | 48,982 | 6,547 | 3,427 | 6,342 | 12,880 |
| | 1897 | 266 | 1,308 | 8,415 | 46,025 | 6,910 | 3,840 | 7,730 | 12,634 |
| | 1898 | 43 | 278 | 5,571 | 37,276 | 4,552 | 2,707 | 5,683 | 9,167 |
| | 1899 | 45 | 411 | 6,404 | 46,131 | 4,698 | 3,013 | 7,336 | 9,868 |
| | 1900 | 253 | 785 | 9,171 | 54,571 | 5,260 | 3,367 | 6,697 | 11,340 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 762 | 4,190 | 85,785 | 580,752 | 44,303 | 25,563 | 125,057 | 153,138 |
| | 1897 | 639 | 3,585 | 104,439 | 713,032 | 50,929 | 37,903 | 83,148 | 140,322 |
| | 1898 | 254 | 368 | 87,526 | 691,979 | 58,479 | 36,686 | 89,960 | 158,321 |
| | 1899 | 289 | 520 | 98,103 | 661,153 | 54,316 | 31,017 | 93,564 | 158,124 |
| | 1900 | 244 | 4,679 | 81,804 | 536,029 | 45,692 | 28,393 | 82,062 | 146,011 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 904 | 870 | 51,365 | 363,913 | 15,128 | 13,936 | 9,968 | 64,169 |
| | 1897 | 367 | 98 | 59,419 | 646,471 | 16,055 | 14,864 | 9,590 | 62,883 |
| | 1898 | 67 | 3 | 57,013 | 463,223 | 15,013 | 13,646 | 8,939 | 60,437 |
| | 1899 | 190 | 219 | 57,803 | 381,415 | 15,708 | 14,294 | 9,639 | 67,681 |
| | 1900 | 374 | 4,663 | 79,439 | 655,914 | 15,249 | 15,245 | 11,647 | 66,106 |
| British Baluchistan(*a*) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay | 1896 | 480 | 5,879 | 37,106 | 386,551 | 19,092 | 11,659 | 250,883 | 60,561 |
| | 1897 | 495 | 5,741 | 34,765 | 281,641 | 14,009 | 8,953 | 206,051 | 42,809 |
| | 1898 | 438 | 606 | 26,768 | 302,105 | 15,308 | 9,540 | 211,318 | 46,809 |
| | 1899 | 194 | 630 | 33,774 | 347,747 | 18,691 | 11,436 | 235,907 | 55,200 |
| | 1900 | 1,072 | 11,952 | 44,950 | 349,684 | 15,312 | 11,116 | 105,332 | 34,120 |
| City of Bombay | 1896 | 85 | 6 | 1,509 | 8,417 | 2,568 | 1,308 | 2,280 | 3,681 |
| | 1897 | 13 | 8 | 1,384 | 4,345 | 1,823 | 778 | 2,333 | 2,263 |
| | 1898 | 26 | ... | 1,040 | 6,170 | 2,451 | 885 | 2,391 | 3,187 |
| | 1899 | 40 | ... | 1,449 | 9,811 | 2,718 | 908 | 2,643 | 3,415 |
| | 1900 | 198 | 75 | 2,558 | 12,986 | 3,277 | 1,128 | 1,892 | 3,546 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 83 | 4,568 | 24,706 | 320,051 | 9,205 | 10,853 | 82,457 | 44,697 |
| | 1897 | 176 | 5,982 | 37,636 | 357,764 | 13,074 | 13,883 | 89,517 | 53,765 |
| | 1898 | 69 | 11 | 23,106 | 350,729 | 14,566 | 14,987 | 92,974 | 56,405 |
| | 1899 | 127 | 76 | 24,112 | 314,175 | 14,451 | 13,968 | 90,530 | 57,484 |
| | 1900 | 253 | 6,566 | 32,605 | 314,884 | 14,952 | 11,067 | 59,442 | 49,681 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 40 | 3,001 | 7,965 | 71,822 | 1,745 | 1,753 | 27,753 | 6,165 |
| | 1897 | 17 | 4,226 | 9,224 | 66,566 | 1,641 | 1,993 | 21,389 | 4,971 |
| | 1898 | 12 | ... | 5,369 | 66,288 | 1,830 | 1,704 | 21,682 | 5,097 |
| | 1899 | 53 | 96 | 6,665 | 66,087 | 1,642 | 1,587 | 23,455 | 5,588 |
| | 1900 | 43 | 3,895 | 10,911 | 70,082 | 1,618 | 1,715 | 17,107 | 4,717 |
| Madras | 1896 | 262 | 10,776 | 62,270 | 387,777 | 39,628 | 32,026 | 259,793 | 186,620 |
| | 1897 | 211 | 23,500 | 75,811 | 470,877 | 41,193 | 34,117 | 242,140 | 188,568 |
| | 1898 | 332 | 9,783 | 60,794 | 419,530 | 42,227 | 35,978 | 246,899 | 184,585 |
| | 1899 | 205 | 3,234 | 66,860 | 418,546 | 42,668 | 35,334 | 269,314 | 197,778 |
| | 1900 | 387 | 9,571 | 65,332 | 410,147 | 43,691 | 35,879 | 253,382 | 192,272 |
| City of Madras | 1896 | 73 | 63 | 4,791 | 17,845 | 2,554 | 1,262 | 10,580 | 9,019 |
| | 1897 | 99 | 119 | 5,280 | 21,902 | 2,437 | 1,549 | 13,904 | 9,922 |
| | 1898 | 203 | 507 | 4,564 | 20,412 | 2,003 | 1,670 | 13,071 | 8,451 |
| | 1899 | 68 | 28 | 5,076 | 19,081 | 1,546 | 1,643 | 13,701 | 8,807 |
| | 1900 | 117 | 344 | 5,447 | 20,183 | 2,366 | 1,958 | 13,648 | 9,209 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 5 | 21 | 1,175 | 12,238 | 316 | 266 | 5,089 | 1,503 |
| | 1897 | 19 | 19 | 1,820 | 18,288 | 248 | 219 | 4,793 | 1,303 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 8 | 813 | 11,768 | 281 | 218 | 3,599 | 1,299 |
| | 1899 | 9 | ... | 520 | 8,016 | 272 | 223 | 2,964 | 1,221 |
| | 1900 | 96 | ... | 905 | 11,493 | 274 | 269 | 3,606 | 1,674 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 31 | 689 | 2,812 | 19,845 | 1,110 | 879 | 269 | 2,487 |
| Total | 1896 | 3,671 | 47,707 | 378,644 | 2,956,068 | 190,690 | 140,869 | 1,080,900 | 692,878 |
| | 1897 | 3,296 | 65,293 | 455,504 | 3,506,394 | 201,617 | 161,714 | 975,294 | 676,256 |
| | 1898 | 2,391 | 21,304 | 379,032 | 3,201,805 | 211,836 | 164,877 | 999,321 | 691,605 |
| | 1899 | 3,112 | 17,882 | 412,292 | 3,163,444 | 213,755 | 161,490 | 1,087,146 | 737,893 |
| | 1900 | 4,370 | 67,539 | 459,275 | 3,356,567 | 205,604 | 161,676 | 930,995 | 697,840 |

(*a*) Information not available

# No. 3—*continued*

*Number of CASES, under each PRINCIPAL HEAD of DISEASE, treated in the CIVIL HOSPITALS*

| PROVINCE | | Tuberculous diseases | Diseases of the nervous system | Diseases of the eye | Diseases of the ear | Lung and other diseases of the respiratory system | Diarrhœa | Dyspepsia | Diseases of the liver |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | 541 | 9,504 | 71,731 | 8,639 | 41,812 | 16,809 | 35,846 | 1,721 |
| | 1897 | 899 | 9,838 | 82,593 | 10,545 | 43,920 | 16,719 | 39,531 | 1,993 |
| | 1898 | 987 | 9,583 | 82,193 | 10,767 | 46,005 | 15,736 | 39,771 | 1,750 |
| | 1899 | 1,215 | 10,953 | 73,391 | 12,734 | 52,180 | 17,332 | 40,952 | 1,715 |
| | 1900 | 1,198 | 11,357 | 79,216 | 13,509 | 54,771 | 19,032 | 43,049 | 2,065 |
| Assam | 1896 | 100 | 6,117 | 9,616 | 6,581 | 19,320 | 13,622 | 16,278 | 1,538 |
| | 1897 | 190 | 5,443 | 6,655 | 5,446 | 17,065 | 15,489 | 16,379 | 1,788 |
| | 1898 | 282 | 6,355 | 7,532 | 6,749 | 19,847 | 12,846 | 15,370 | 1,545 |
| | 1899 | 265 | 7,451 | 6,367 | 7,973 | 23,277 | 12,583 | 14,628 | 1,427 |
| | 1900 | 182 | 9,111 | 9,516 | 9,610 | 25,933 | 15,800 | 17,626 | 1,305 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 2,121 | 46,784 | 93,293 | 110,843 | 107,486 | 72,927 | 106,718 | 24,002 |
| | 1897 | 2,718 | 47,312 | 111,680 | 109,166 | 102,886 | 87,902 | 118,282 | 28,117 |
| | 1898 | 2,983 | 50,837 | 100,058 | 113,266 | 120,159 | 81,279 | 121,408 | 28,915 |
| | 1899 | 3,524 | 57,245 | 118,239 | 130,491 | 138,117 | 87,477 | 137,817 | 33,059 |
| | 1900 | 3,520 | 58,544 | 128,648 | 132,502 | 135,090 | 96,255 | 143,945 | 32,249 |
| Calcutta | 1896 | 738 | 3,813 | 8,440 | 10,394 | 22,975 | 8,020 | 6,406 | 2,692 |
| | 1897 | 1,094 | 3,848 | 20,784 | 13,627 | 20,632 | 9,836 | 7,142 | 2,853 |
| | 1898 | 1,137 | 3,004 | 14,453 | 8,500 | 18,427 | 6,244 | 5,206 | 1,936 |
| | 1899 | 1,180 | 3,134 | 15,866 | 11,787 | 18,550 | 6,673 | 6,057 | 2,319 |
| | 1900 | 1,578 | 14,926 | 7,452 | 10,259 | 21,464 | 8,949 | 7,064 | 2,750 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 6,420 | 90,477 | 343,791 | 198,336 | 294,343 | 91,109 | 161,071 | 12,458 |
| | 1897 | 4,365 | 70,438 | 302,319 | 176,051 | 240,637 | 86,097 | 142,414 | 9,914 |
| | 1898 | 5,890 | 84,315 | 318,522 | 198,484 | 317,087 | 84,924 | 160,737 | 13,625 |
| | 1899 | 6,506 | 90,582 | 365,369 | 207,918 | 320,036 | 90,885 | 174,797 | 14,509 |
| | 1900 | 6,092 | 80,931 | 337,464 | 206,271 | 271,755 | 82,137 | 159,818 | 12,463 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 4,516 | 79,496 | 380,034 | 175,590 | 232,185 | 47,226 | 208,398 | 7,636 |
| | 1897 | 4,183 | 79,556 | 382,041 | 174,359 | 227,304 | 50,317 | 210,164 | 7,842 |
| | 1898 | 4,421 | 72,972 | 381,408 | 170,434 | 236,571 | 46,685 | 192,716 | 7,740 |
| | 1899 | 4,011 | 79,310 | 448,382 | 181,698 | 239,085 | 47,476 | 207,009 | 7,001 |
| | 1900 | 5,201 | 74,447 | 442,699 | 196,100 | 220,624 | 59,126 | 211,513 | 8,299 |
| British Baluchistan(*a*) | | | | | | | | | |
| Bombay | 1896 | 1,552 | 52,911 | 223,263 | 88,540 | 130,345 | 57,545 | 63,970 | 8,379 |
| | 1897 | 1,838 | 36,715 | 205,955 | 61,890 | 91,251 | 45,713 | 49,708 | 5,589 |
| | 1898 | 2,107 | 38,844 | 190,481 | 64,157 | 98,136 | 37,211 | 49,271 | 6,458 |
| | 1899 | 2,722 | 48,739 | 202,046 | 77,675 | 135,925 | 47,549 | 57,337 | 7,627 |
| | 1900 | 2,459 | 25,468 | 135,396 | 46,341 | 79,632 | 47,626 | 35,707 | 6,417 |
| City of Bombay | 1896 | 360 | 2,077 | 11,078 | 2,336 | 7,337 | 3,454 | 2,572 | 741 |
| | 1897 | 894 | 1,409 | 8,802 | 1,229 | 4,853 | 2,795 | 1,627 | 525 |
| | 1898 | 1,229 | 1,577 | 10,123 | 1,527 | 5,208 | 2,830 | 2,098 | 720 |
| | 1899 | 1,625 | 2,063 | 12,041 | 1,730 | 6,745 | 3,805 | 2,752 | 907 |
| | 1900 | 1,542 | 2,194 | 15,773 | 1,695 | 8,007 | 4,047 | 2,243 | 785 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 483 | 18,977 | 122,233 | 44,203 | 93,082 | 39,479 | 60,646 | 2,006 |
| | 1897 | 325 | 21,214 | 127,316 | 45,315 | 93,058 | 50,397 | 75,696 | 2,321 |
| | 1898 | 379 | 24,439 | 127,453 | 53,223 | 120,432 | 22,864 | 70,278 | 3,053 |
| | 1899 | 425 | 26,568 | 149,441 | 51,042 | 116,388 | 35,537 | 74,323 | 2,806 |
| | 1900 | 288 | 19,989 | 136,942 | 47,628 | 86,111 | 46,498 | 58,610 | 1,950 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 69 | 7,940 | 38,059 | 9,717 | 20,874 | 12,229 | 12,642 | 853 |
| | 1897 | 78 | 6,539 | 42,947 | 8,632 | 16,132 | 13,917 | 11,820 | 724 |
| | 1898 | 116 | 7,383 | 34,621 | 9,308 | 18,812 | 9,343 | 11,009 | 823 |
| | 1899 | 85 | 8,511 | 31,892 | 9,306 | 21,781 | 9,051 | 11,655 | 776 |
| | 1900 | 124 | 6,214 | 39,088 | 7,948 | 16,080 | 15,952 | 9,494 | 882 |
| Madras | 1896 | 4,071 | 118,514 | 488,822 | 217,747 | 149,006 | 30,649 | 57,021 | 22,410 |
| | 1897 | 4,618 | 115,050 | 360,144 | 232,538 | 155,760 | 36,263 | 53,562 | 19,166 |
| | 1898 | 5,228 | 113,830 | 411,216 | 212,995 | 167,023 | 31,071 | 51,773 | 16,892 |
| | 1899 | 5,129 | 120,442 | 330,585 | 230,785 | 188,457 | 29,466 | 51,382 | 16,470 |
| | 1900 | 5,195 | 118,744 | 469,929 | 251,349 | 182,358 | 28,845 | 43,170 | 14,041 |
| City of Madras | 1896 | 986 | 3,953 | 11,569 | 11,316 | 17,326 | 2,475 | 3,608 | 953 |
| | 1897 | 1,093 | 3,956 | 10,410 | 13,287 | 18,795 | 3,365 | 3,093 | 1,067 |
| | 1898 | 901 | 3,644 | 10,411 | 11,755 | 17,417 | 2,780 | 2,647 | 896 |
| | 1899 | 962 | 3,464 | 9,646 | 14,650 | 18,377 | 2,721 | 3,536 | 850 |
| | 1900 | 1,108 | 3,983 | 12,113 | 16,624 | 19,707 | 2,634 | 3,159 | 845 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 39 | 1,197 | 637 | 494 | 3,218 | 976 | 908 | 436 |
| | 1897 | 57 | 1,193 | 512 | 466 | 3,101 | 958 | 755 | 493 |
| | 1898 | 46 | 1,030 | 265 | 470 | 3,032 | 742 | 610 | 449 |
| | 1899 | 36 | 958 | 264 | 452 | 2,972 | 623 | 562 | 432 |
| | 1900 | 65 | 1,389 | 1,273 | 569 | 3,531 | 1,089 | 565 | 491 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | ... | ... | 7,071 | 2,290 | 3,905 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 21,996 | 441,760 | 1,802,566 | 884,736 | 1,139,309 | 396,220 | 736,084 | 85,825 |
| | 1897 | 22,352 | 408,511 | 1,662,158 | 852,551 | 1,035,394 | 419,908 | 730,173 | 82,392 |
| | 1898 | 25,706 | 417,813 | 1,688,736 | 861,635 | 1,189,156 | 364,555 | 722,894 | 84,802 |
| | 1899 | 27,685 | 459,420 | 1,763,549 | 938,241 | 1,281,890 | 391,178 | 782,807 | 89,898 |
| | 1900 | 28,552 | 427,297 | 1,822,580 | 942,695 | 1,128,968 | 427,990 | 735,963 | 84,542 |

(*a*) Information not available

*and DISPENSARIES in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Other diseases of the digestive system | Diseases of the spleen | Ulcers | Diseases of the skin | General and local injuries | Total number of cases | Number of surgical operations performed | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51,958 | 4,224 | 71,180 | 58,835 | 36,132 | 708,489 | 14,737 | 1896 | Burma |
| 53,422 | 3,579 | 81,177 | 74,302 | 38,023 | 772,773 | 19,535 | 1897 | |
| 60,776 | 3,225 | 83,757 | 77,324 | 40,817 | 799,077 | 16,487 | 1898 | |
| 64,666 | 2,561 | 89,030 | 74,882 | 42,939 | 818,039 | 17,154 | 1899 | |
| 70,544 | 2,716 | 89,197 | 68,611 | 48,378 | 858,689 | 19,021 | 1900 | |
| 25,997 | 16,704 | 19,639 | 128,829 | 12,639 | 568,696 | 13,070 | 1896 | Assam |
| 26,018 | ... | 18,853 | 103,132 | 12,532 | 609,490 | 13,335 | 1897 | |
| 28,776 | ... | 21,068 | 104,598 | 13,437 | 610,267 | 14,701 | 1898 | |
| 32,640 | ... | 22,829 | 28,141 | 16,364 | 623,803 | 15,066 | 1899 | |
| 36,799 | 492 | 28,132 | 53,688 | 18,164 | 702,590 | 16,178 | 1900 | |
| 144,008 | 104,520 | 135,786 | 392,843 | 74,288 | 2,684,610 | 125,639 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 157,929 | 105,926 | 143,310 | 379,437 | 79,421 | 2,834,112 | 133,708 | 1897 | |
| 172,349 | 107,117 | 146,813 | 402,890 | 81,641 | 2,879,845 | 134,963 | 1898 | |
| 187,698 | 119,552 | 158,467 | 501,830 | 85,674 | 3,291,243 | 145,379 | 1899 | |
| 196,907 | 119,924 | 174,838 | 591,500 | 86,295 | 3,467,381 | 146,589 | 1900 | |
| 25,004 | 4,839 | 11,009 | 26,257 | 12,654 | 284,441 | 21,853 | 1896 | Calcutta |
| 24,949 | 4,085 | 10,882 | 26,286 | 12,902 | 289,761 | 25,745 | 1897 | |
| 19,764 | 3,020 | 6,503 | 14,293 | 10,326 | 211,250 | 21,610 | 1898 | |
| 22,507 | 3,373 | 8,783 | 18,571 | 11,612 | 243,448 | 25,109 | 1899 | |
| 24,478 | 4,041 | 10,296 | 22,615 | 12,681 | 280,194 | 26,023 | 1900 | |
| 273,558 | 36,809 | 315,809 | 505,448 | 95,794 | 3,955,359 | 206,299 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 235,368 | 27,049 | 278,018 | 383,355 | 84,966 | 3,692,416 | 168,538 | 1897 | |
| 269,818 | 39,954 | 283,799 | 384,604 | 93,249 | 3,856,844 | 175,708 | 1898 | |
| 290,569 | 41,075 | 292,697 | 406,336 | 98,524 | 3,998,665 | 180,190 | 1899 | |
| 269,586 | 30,752 | 295,047 | 376,012 | 96,947 | 3,633,170 | 179,573 | 1900 | |
| 299,299 | 33,275 | 330,447 | 340,620 | 103,941 | 3,122,994 | 193,370 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 319,278 | 31,257 | 291,108 | 262,218 | 107,195 | 3,293,924 | 173,808 | 1897 | |
| 304,241 | 36,527 | 294,181 | 229,081 | 103,789 | 3,025,389 | 170,809 | 1898 | |
| 345,563 | 27,131 | 309,103 | 242,478 | 121,215 | 3,154,277 | 170,051 | 1899 | |
| 347,039 | 25,222 | 305,760 | 229,307 | 115,379 | 3,438,362 | 165,222 | 1900 | |
| | | | | | | | | British Baluchistan (a) |
| 190,871 | 12,045 | 95,899 | 320,511 | 89,552 | 2,319,346 | 111,926 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 146,931 | 5,393 | 72,622 | 144,232 | 72,781 | 1,742,804 | 82,564 | 1897 | |
| 153,719 | 4,959 | 75,818 | 110,683 | 77,647 | 1,751,236 | 83,255 | 1898 | |
| 174,962 | 5,735 | 81,013 | 125,971 | 83,787 | 2,029,422 | 72,518 | 1899 | |
| 110,970 | 3,880 | 52,707 | 68,567 | 52,579 | 1,416,517 | 52,305 | 1900 | |
| 7,984 | 165 | 1,197 | 7,382 | 15,487 | 101,381 | 40,704 | 1896 | City of Bombay |
| 5,863 | 34 | 819 | 1,703 | 11,746 | 71,742 | 17,985 | 1897 | |
| 7,055 | 72 | 971 | 1,730 | 13,852 | 83,019 | 18,504 | 1898 | |
| 7,954 | 169 | 1,128 | 1,911 | 16,509 | 100,459 | 10,401 | 1899 | |
| 8,053 | 107 | 1,689 | 2,224 | 19,997 | 119,905 | 10,979 | 1900 | |
| 74,346 | 7,656 | 138,361 | 152,144 | 25,226 | 1,374,129 | 23,294 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 84,665 | 8,961 | 151,139 | 145,580 | 26,770 | 1,526,659 | 35,102 | 1897 | |
| 89,359 | 8,089 | 150,268 | 165,333 | 30,780 | 1,547,918 | 39,552 | 1898 | |
| 98,656 | 8,359 | 143,174 | 154,894 | 34,421 | 1,531,642 | 34,884 | 1899 | |
| 74,942 | 4,786 | 144,184 | 113,210 | 27,686 | 1,343,986 | 32,472 | 1900 | |
| 30,151 | 1,545 | 23,651 | 26,339 | 8,974 | 344,634 | 10,596 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 29,669 | 1,028 | 22,945 | 21,385 | 8,954 | 325,766 | 9,920 | 1897 | |
| 31,179 | 971 | 22,143 | 19,428 | 9,481 | 304,987 | 10,603 | 1898 | |
| 33,955 | 971 | 19,859 | 17,751 | 9,322 | 310,314 | 10,326 | 1899 | |
| 27,775 | 712 | 20,873 | 13,596 | 7,595 | 303,990 | 9,136 | 1900 | |
| 481,930 | 7,561 | 412,094 | 433,761 | 201,354 | 4,042,533 | 138,045 | 1896 | Madras |
| 486,070 | 6,853 | 443,840 | 424,071 | 207,137 | 4,092,551 | 150,766 | 1897 | |
| 501,406 | 4,654 | 444,949 | 412,608 | 206,643 | 4,067,111 | 147,011 | 1898 | |
| 569,494 | 4,559 | 455,033 | 465,775 | 212,648 | 4,226,308 | 121,261 | 1899 | |
| 574,825 | 4,104 | 500,910 | 469,185 | 227,940 | 4,448,881 | 137,407 | 1900 | |
| 22,896 | 351 | 9,043 | 11,734 | 12,123 | 203,854 | 27,903 | 1896 | City of Madras |
| 25,048 | 539 | 8,377 | 13,600 | 12,773 | 217,717 | 31,794 | 1897 | |
| 24,261 | 478 | 8,764 | 12,399 | 11,343 | 202,464 | 28,725 | 1898 | |
| 26,637 | 589 | 8,476 | 14,376 | 12,617 | 211,929 | 16,243 | 1899 | |
| 29,151 | 657 | 9,593 | 16,603 | 15,142 | 236,872 | 16,793 | 1900 | |
| 5,089 | 654 | 1,668 | 2,938 | 1,305 | 45,147 | 579 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 5,029 | 1,488 | 1,323 | 4,186 | 945 | 51,802 | 488 | 1897 | |
| 3,962 | 1,749 | 1,776 | 4,363 | 1,210 | 41,396 | 635 | 1898 | |
| 3,588 | 1,219 | 1,445 | 3,484 | 1,211 | 33,753 | 473 | 1899 | |
| 4,594 | 1,346 | 2,431 | 3,908 | 1,674 | 45,710 | 607 | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | 4,678 | 4,311 | ... | 72,273 | 2,587 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 1,633,091 | 230,348 | 1,565,783 | 2,407,641 | 689,469 | 19,755,613 | 928,015 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 1,600,239 | 196,192 | 1,524,413 | 1,983,487 | 676,445 | 19,521,517 | 863,288 | 1897 | |
| 1,666,665 | 210,815 | 1,540,810 | 1,939,334 | 694,215 | 19,380,803 | 862,563 | 1898 | |
| 1,858,889 | 215,293 | 1,591,037 | 2,056,400 | 746,843 | 20,573,302 | 819,055 | 1899 | |
| 1,775,663 | 198,739 | 1,640,335 | 2,033,337 | 730,457 | 20,368,520 | 814,883 | 1900 | |

(a) Information not available

# No. 4

*INCOME (in rupees) of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES*

| Province | | Cash balance on 1st January | From Government | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | As salaries | | As registers and forms | As European medicines | For diet, including police cases | Sale of medicines supplied by Government | Special allowances given by Government | Total |
| | | | Medical officers | Inferior dispensary establishment (including menial servants) | | | | | | |
| Burma | 1896 | 28,867 | 26,826 | 10,694 | ... | 14,022 | 3,523 | ... | 8,162 | 63,227 |
| | 1897 | 36,129 | 33,860 | 12,581 | ... | 16,760 | 4,492 | ... | 19,104 | 86,797 |
| | 1898 | 45,142 | 40,030 | 13,335 | ... | 17,609 | 4,435 | ... | 18,800 | 95,209 |
| | 1899 | 36,587 | 43,578 | 15,546 | ... | 12,156 | 5,165 | ... | 39,699 | 1,16,144 |
| | 1900 | 39,192 | 47,220 | 16,672 | 2 | 16,557 | 6,395 | ... | 64,289 | 1,51,135 |
| Assam | 1896 | 3,122 | 29,454 | 2,485 | 1,423 | 14,713 | 1,531 | 33 | 3,305 | 52,944 |
| | 1897 | 2,315 | 30,737 | 3,112 | 1,162 | 15,005 | 1,641 | 27 | 4,552 | 56,236 |
| | 1898 | 2,123 | 33,552 | 4,126 | 1,140 | 15,577 | 1,596 | ... | 6,720 | 62,711 |
| | 1899 | 2,171 | 38,866 | 4,908 | 1,257 | 15,804 | 2,492 | ... | 2,886 | 66,213 |
| | 1900 | 3,106 | 40,329 | 4,839 | 1,011 | 16,265 | 3,325 | 13 | 5,252 | 71,034 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 25,497 | 45,810 | 6,317 | 4,655 | 1,850 | 4,557 | ... | 7,716 | 70,905 |
| | 1897 | 27,049 | 48,158 | 7,151 | 5,414 | 2,545 | 6,331 | ... | 14,188 | 83,787 |
| | 1898 | 42,429 | 61,371 | 7,832 | 5,080 | 2,756 | 6,523 | ... | 12,844 | 97,306 |
| | 1899 | 50,079 | 65,973 | 8,386 | 6,083 | 3,644 | 6,634 | 43 | 16,377 | 1,07,140 |
| | 1900 | 67,329 | 67,866 | 8,262 | 6,469 | 2,513 | 7,175 | ... | 32,798 | 125,083 |
| Calcutta | 1896 | 28,954 | 84,801 | 75,651 | 534 | 24,619 | 31,939 | 180 | 2,28,975 | 4,46,699 |
| | 1897 | 33,945 | 84,503 | 79,705 | 529 | 34,353 | 55,536 | ... | 2,63,954 | 5,18,580 |
| | 1898 | 29,806 | 86,443 | 79,722 | 515 | 60,493 | 39,037 | ... | 5,13,315 | 7,79,525 |
| | 1899 | 28,294 | 91,556 | 87,953 | 549 | 26,755 | 35,464 | ... | 5,43,757 | 7,86,034 |
| | 1900 | 32,233 | 95,435 | 76,774 | 507 | 25,208 | 43,252 | ... | 5,19,511 | 7,60,687 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 2,20,981 | 2,27,375 | 17,871 | 3,511 | 43,273 | 3,345 | 44 | 3,703 | 2,99,122 |
| | 1897 | 2,75,829 | 2,23,730 | 18,384 | 3,981 | 42,790 | 4,136 | 51 | 8,791 | 3,01,863 |
| | 1898 | 2,68,448 | 2,28,057 | 20,426 | 3,324 | 46,419 | 2,655 | 308 | 10,995 | 3,12,184 |
| | 1899 | 3,51,077 | 2,35,334 | 21,262 | 2,385 | 50,601 | 1,712 | 62 | 5,573 | 3,16,929 |
| | 1900 | 3,47,560 | 2,40,324 | 21,405 | 5,444 | 46,320 | 2,155 | 88 | 10,455 | 3,26,191 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 12,131 | 11,412 | 3,609 | 8 | 1,851 | 1,096 | ... | 4,219 | 22,195 |
| | 1897 | 17,143 | 15,121 | 4,059 | 35 | 1,681 | 1,667 | ... | 4,718 | 27,281 |
| | 1898 | 13,405 | 14,530 | 4,127 | 50 | 2,145 | 1,495 | ... | 3,209 | 25,556 |
| | 1899 | 15,368 | 4,515 | 2,361 | 42 | 962 | 831 | ... | 14,851 | 23,562 |
| | 1900 | 12,974 | 11,717 | 4,207 | 34 | 2,226 | 1,167 | ... | 4,527 | 23,878 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 3,157 | 12,420 | 7,647 | 8,429 | 4,913 | 1,972 | 720 | 4,040 | 39,232 |
| | 1900 | 6,983 | 12,006 | 8,496 | 4,899 | 5,507 | 333 | 805 | 4,585 | 36,631 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 1,33,326 | 1,05,576 | 39,488 | 2,403 | 41,188 | 40,355 | 92 | 1,22,235 | 3,51,337 |
| | 1897 | 1,27,398 | 87,056 | 42,620 | 2,102 | 47,709 | 46,897 | 145 | 1,16,128 | 3,42,657 |
| | 1898 | 1,15,338 | 93,306 | 40,018 | 1,470 | 46,556 | 42,823 | 93 | 1,22,375 | 3,46,641 |
| | 1899 | 1,20,744 | 91,628 | 40,973 | 1,320 | 30,495 | 45,439 | 279 | 122,075 | 3,32,209 |
| | 1900 | 1,31,304 | 89,445 | 45,190 | 1,433 | 41,859 | 60,165 | 32 | 1,27,487 | 3,65,611 |
| City of Bombay | 1896 | 2,823 | 85,705 | 71,238 | 960 | 16,614 | 57,504 | ... | 77,656 | 3,09,704 |
| | 1897 | 5,561 | 77,445 | 75,485 | 230 | 30,725 | 64,399 | ... | 84,095 | 3,32,379 |
| | 1898 | 8,433 | 76,762 | 74,095 | 228 | 18,190 | 77,641 | ... | 76,508 | 3,23,424 |
| | 1899 | 5,686 | 65,605 | 71,851 | 254 | 20,610 | 74,513 | ... | 79,950 | 3,12,783 |
| | 1900 | 7,356 | 88,457 | 73,483 | 249 | 21,619 | 81,045 | ... | 92,582 | 3,57,435 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 42,950 | 50,804 | 960 | ... | 517 | 53 | 13 | 410 | 52,757 |
| | 1897 | 42,863 | 48,736 | 1,033 | ... | 524 | 44 | 46 | 379 | 50,762 |
| | 1898 | 49,042 | 48,627 | 984 | 2 | 391 | 57 | 24 | 827 | 50,912 |
| | 1899 | 47,053 | 51,757 | 1,023 | ... | 414 | 94 | 33 | 1,091 | 54,412 |
| | 1900 | 57,968 | 54,349 | 1,123 | ... | 1,067 | 129 | 10 | 935 | 57,613 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 25,704 | 31,949 | 8,826 | ... | 11,523 | 1,176 | 2,795 | 6,080 | 62,349 |
| | 1897 | 20,429 | 31,194 | 10,207 | ... | 10,645 | 2,521 | 2,269 | 3,476 | 60,312 |
| | 1898 | 19,947 | 32,517 | 9,399 | ... | 7,904 | 1,265 | 2,807 | 3,670 | 57,562 |
| | 1899 | 19,779 | 30,795 | 9,658 | ... | 7,375 | 1,284 | 3,546 | 3,964 | 56,622 |
| | 1900 | 20,833 | 29,771 | 8,572 | ... | 23,714 | 2,564 | 3,053 | 5,097 | 72,771 |
| Madras | 1896 | 345 | 64,911 | 3,304 | 967 | 4,869 | 2,677 | 2 | 20,559 | 97,289 |
| | 1897 | ... | 61,732 | 3,424 | 1,432 | 4,299 | 2,980 | ... | 17,836 | 91,703 |
| | 1898 | ... | 58,987 | 3,248 | 1,271 | 3,801 | 3,467 | ... | 16,714 | 87,488 |
| | 1899 | 2,285 | 83,921 | 12,626 | 1,284 | 7,935 | 3,688 | ... | 26,246 | 1,35,700 |
| | 1900 | 2,208 | 58,036 | 4,119 | 1,269 | 3,997 | 4,192 | ... | 16,880 | 88,493 |
| City of Madras | 1896 | 686 | 48,112 | 65,651 | 1,842 | 31,180 | 82,769 | ... | 1,04,470 | 3,34,024 |
| | 1897 | 7,216 | 53,450 | 74,954 | 1,915 | 29,321 | 85,615 | ... | 95,254 | 3,40,509 |
| | 1898 | 5,972 | 50,520 | 76,186 | 1,886 | 21,348 | 81,637 | ... | 82,352 | 3,13,929 |
| | 1899 | 6,354 | 50,721 | 78,948 | 1,703 | 22,882 | 72,488 | ... | 79,866 | 3,06,608 |
| | 1900 | 11,499 | 44,585 | 86,570 | 1,977 | 28,789 | 86,349 | ... | 82,137 | 3,30,407 |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | 2,335 | 341 | ... | ... | 656 | ... | 5,820 | 9,152 |
| | 1897 | ... | 2,292 | 338 | ... | ... | 936 | ... | 4,318 | 7,884 |
| | 1898 | ... | 2,333 | 346 | ... | ... | 743 | ... | ... | 3,422 |
| | 1899 | ... | 2,240 | 155 | ... | ... | 840 | ... | ... | 3,235 |
| | 1900 | ... | 2,340 | 156 | ... | ... | 840 | ... | ... | 3,336 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 2,533 | 3,815 | 606 | ... | 1,756 | ... | ... | ... | 6,177 |
| Total | 1896 | 5,25,386 | 8,15,070 | 3,06,435 | 16,303 | 2,06,249 | 2,31,181 | 3,159 | 5,93,310 | 21,71,704 |
| | 1897 | 5,95,877 | 7,98,014 | 3,33,053 | 16,800 | 2,36,357 | 2,77,195 | 2,538 | 6,36,793 | 23,00,750 |
| | 1898 | 6,00,087 | 8,27,035 | 3,33,844 | 15,866 | 2,43,189 | 2,63,374 | 3,232 | 8,68,329 | 25,54,869 |
| | 1899 | 6,88,634 | 8,68,909 | 3,63,297 | 23,297 | 2,03,646 | 2,52,616 | 4,683 | 9,40,375 | 26,56,823 |
| | 1900 | 7,43,078 | 8,85,695 | 3,60,474 | 23,294 | 2,37,397 | 2,99,086 | 4,001 | 9,06,535 | 27,76,482 |

*in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| From Local and Municipal Funds | | Subscriptions | | Interest on investments | Sale of securities or withdrawal of deposits | Payments for diet (by paying patients, etc.) | Other receipts | Total income (including cash balance at beginning of year) | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local | Municipal | From Europeans | From Natives | | | | | | | |
| 42,603 | 2,81,091 | 21,658 | 11,334 | ... | ... | 14,835 | 3,836 | 4,67,451 | 1896 | Burma |
| 57,905 | 2,72,796 | 25,742 | 14,346 | ... | ... | 15,652 | 6,605 | 5,15,972 | 1897 | |
| 55,048 | 2,83,458 | 29,274 | 10,156 | ... | ... | 12,790 | 5,957 | 5,36,034 | 1898 | |
| 63,305 | 3,36,066 | 31,539 | 10,980 | ... | ... | 14,837 | 4,343 | 6,13,801 | 1899 | |
| 1,01,488 | 3,69,169 | 43,686 | 12,405 | 499 | ... | 17,290 | 13,671 | 7,48,535 | 1900 | |
| 70,496 | 6,532 | 6,997 | 13,505 | 1,360 | 48,395 | 3,795 | 3,524 | 2,10,670 | 1896 | Assam |
| 77,873 | 7,129 | 6,731 | 10,627 | 1,610 | 63,009 | 4,960 | 8,805 | 2,39,295 | 1897 | |
| 79,467 | 5,658 | 7,975 | 13,527 | 1,612 | 57,035 | 3,542 | 6,431 | 2,40,081 | 1898 | |
| 84,128 | 7,911 | 6,805 | 13,410 | 1,448 | 54,585 | 2,351 | 4,349 | 2,43,371 | 1899 | |
| 89,424 | 6,042 | 7,015 | 13,613 | 1,531 | 60,182 | 3,750 | 8,542 | 2,64,239 | 1900 | |
| 2,24,444 | 2,04,292 | 21,578 | 2,30,699 | 39,485 | 26,834 | 1,931 | 9,655 | 8,55,320 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 2,59,517 | 2,23,452 | 26,685 | 2,24,642 | 34,268 | 37,804 | 1,713 | 11,662 | 9,30,579 | 1897 | |
| 2,47,108 | 1,86,124 | 23,417 | 2,34,975 | 45,241 | 23,129 | 1,611 | 13,134 | 9,14,474 | 1898 | |
| 2,75,253 | 2,24,758 | 27,381 | 2,28,897 | 42,367 | 28,984 | 1,415 | 15,605 | 10,01,879 | 1899 | |
| 2,99,820 | 2,39,082 | 30,680 | 2,79,326 | 38,125 | 44,029 | 5,336 | 20,919 | 11,49,729 | 1900 | |
| 79,476 | 40,221 | 9,426 | 3,940 | 26,061 | ... | 48,293 | 3,746 | 6,86,816 | 1896 | Calcutta |
| 66,037 | 41,217 | 10,573 | 1,543 | 25,974 | 3,880 | 50,567 | 11,131 | 7,63,447 | 1897 | |
| 61,011 | 46,100 | 9,770 | 1,714 | 27,135 | 4,500 | 56,197 | 4,728 | 10,20,486 | 1898 | |
| 67,175 | 45,000 | 10,455 | 4,003 | 25,935 | ... | 55,859 | 2,708 | 10,25,463 | 1899 | |
| 74,621 | 48,424 | 10,659 | 1,602 | 25,856 | ... | 63,347 | 2,771 | 10,20,200 | 1900 | |
| 95,293 | 61,623 | 14,556 | 89,686 | 47,852 | 3,786 | 10,427 | 99,283 | 9,42,609 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 77,834 | 59,969 | 16,334 | 86,008 | 38,568 | 95,500 | 10,698 | 65,859 | 10,28,462 | 1897 | |
| 76,622 | 72,318 | 16,361 | 95,605 | 44,684 | 37,115 | 9,452 | 78,453 | 10,11,242 | 1898 | |
| 88,781 | 62,528 | 16,447 | 98,942 | 54,316 | 68,285 | 10,105 | 69,878 | 11,37,288 | 1899 | |
| 95,702 | 65,732 | 17,186 | 91,438 | 53,790 | 21,100 | 5,942 | 64,987 | 10,89,628 | 1900 | |
| 2,22,013 | 2,52,832 | 6,461 | 9,563 | 3,438 | 3,000 | 6,546 | 13,431 | 5,51,610 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 2,13,617 | 2,44,243 | 4,920 | 12,324 | 3,428 | ... | 7,836 | 14,199 | 5,44,991 | 1897 | |
| 2,37,110 | 2,56,381 | 6,997 | 5,913 | 3,044 | 600 | 9,116 | 12,960 | 5,71,082 | 1898 | |
| 2,54,604 | 2,67,668 | 5,745 | 9,799 | 3,109 | ... | 10,931 | 12,276 | 6,03,062 | 1899 | |
| 2,30,478 | 2,68,268 | 7,883 | 30,823 | 2,583 | 3,500 | 12,808 | 16,047 | 6,09,242 | 1900 | |
| 808 | 5,260 | 448 | 83 | 78 | ... | 19 | 72 | 49,157 | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| 2,012 | 3,360 | 390 | 63 | 179 | ... | 576 | 76 | 50,264 | 1900 | |
| 1,09,074 | 1,68,567 | 1,617 | 24,058 | 18,117 | 27,000 | 4,629 | 51,249 | 8,88,974 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 1,06,897 | 1,53,597 | 857 | 4,615 | 22,953 | 15,000 | 317 | 52,957 | 8,27,248 | 1897 | |
| 1,25,033 | 1,52,203 | 1,141 | 18,269 | 24,171 | 3,700 | 675 | 23,640 | 8,10,811 | 1898 | |
| 1,25,837 | 1,53,862 | 3,154 | 56,431 | 23,927 | 7,000 | 722 | 26,369 | 8,50,255 | 1899 | |
| 1,07,299 | 88,086 | 1,651 | 29,266 | 18,849 | 500 | 529 | 27,738 | 770,833 | 1900 | |
| ... | 57,500 | ... | 1,000 | 751 | ... | 29,601 | 16,579 | 4,17,958 | 1896 | City of Bombay |
| ... | 56,807 | ... | ... | 751 | ... | ... | 49,268 | 4,44,766 | 1897 | |
| ... | 56,732 | ... | ... | 751 | ... | ... | 57,861 | 4,47,203 | 1898 | |
| ... | 56,997 | ... | ... | 923 | ... | ... | 63,098 | 4,39,487 | 1899 | |
| ... | 56,977 | 800 | 807 | 5,217 | ... | ... | 64,719 | 4,93,311 | 1900 | |
| 30,853 | 66,748 | 5,909 | 22,003 | 1,938 | ... | 64 | 2,583 | 2,25,805 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 23,484 | 69,259 | 7,010 | 15,996 | 1,685 | 3,400 | 10 | 5,423 | 2,19,892 | 1897 | |
| 24,841 | 59,640 | 5,590 | 19,761 | 1,975 | ... | 264 | 3,608 | 2,15,723 | 1898 | |
| 32,829 | 71,886 | 6,563 | 15,999 | 1,829 | 389 | 2,014 | 2,752 | 2,35,726 | 1899 | |
| 15,845 | 69,278 | 5,754 | 18,234 | 1,881 | ... | 646 | 5,941 | 2,33,160 | 1900 | |
| 9,448 | 6,026 | 30 | 2,828 | 2,913 | ... | ... | 220 | 1,09,518 | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 9,109 | 9,424 | 21 | 2,354 | 2,693 | ... | ... | 217 | 1,04,559 | 1897 | |
| 8,419 | 5,562 | 30 | 2,939 | 3,208 | ... | ... | 339 | 98,006 | 1898 | |
| 10,981 | 5,655 | 10 | 976 | 2,849 | ... | ... | 170 | 97,042 | 1899 | |
| 6,385 | 7,508 | 30 | 814 | 3,028 | ... | ... | 179 | 1,11,548 | 1900 | |
| 6,43,713 | 1,94,550 | 17,132 | 17,359 | 12,844 | 2,457 | 1,557 | 19,834 | 10,07,080 | 1896 | Madras |
| 6,41,927 | 2,07,104 | 14,110 | 54,423 | 13,898 | 6,360 | 1,540 | 18,540 | 10,49,605 | 1897 | |
| 6,48,448 | 2,12,597 | 22,365 | 13,528 | 13,611 | 6,296 | 2,961 | 17,147 | 10,24,441 | 1898 | |
| 6,54,077 | 2,40,008 | 15,824 | 9,536 | 14,271 | 1,064 | 2,218 | 18,783 | 10,93,766 | 1899 | |
| 6,42,416 | 2,23,639 | 18,444 | 12,020 | 14,525 | 1,000 | 3,149 | 14,854 | 10,20,748 | 1900 | |
| 16,609 | 25,471 | 1,575 | 9,578 | 10,295 | 5,593 | 24,897 | 802 | 4,29,530 | 1896 | City of Madras |
| 16,781 | 22,134 | 1,074 | 2,991 | 6,429 | 2,300 | 21,267 | 526 | 4,21,227 | 1897 | |
| 18,682 | 24,016 | 1,776 | 12,433 | 6,639 | ... | 26,281 | 1,328 | 4,11,056 | 1898 | |
| 16,446 | 32,710 | 1,495 | 11,693 | 8,189 | ... | 25,797 | 1,165 | 4,10,457 | 1899 | |
| 17,938 | 22,311 | 1,526 | 14,058 | 7,189 | ... | 21,500 | 2,348 | 4,28,776 | 1900 | |
| 4,130 | 1,048 | 429 | 27 | 175 | ... | ... | 1,093 | 16,054 | 1896 | Coorg |
| 3,299 | 3,302 | 893 | ... | 159 | ... | ... | 930 | 16,467 | 1897 | |
| 3,160 | 6,783 | 780 | ... | 158 | ... | ... | 932 | 15,235 | 1898 | |
| 3,252 | 6,279 | 955 | ... | 175 | ... | ... | 1,690 | 15,586 | 1899 | |
| 2,219 | 8,011 | 830 | 8 | 175 | ... | ... | 752 | 15,331 | 1900 | |
| 75 | 2,475 | 120 | 1,741 | 297 | ... | 462 | 15 | 13,895 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 15,48,152 | 13,66,501 | 1,07,368 | 4,35,580 | 1,65,229 | 1,17,065 | 1,46,575 | 2,25,835 | 68,09,395 | 1896 | Total |
| 15,54,280 | 13,70,433 | 1,14,950 | 4,29,869 | 1,52,416 | 2,27,253 | 1,14,560 | 1,46,122 | 71,06,510 | 1897 | |
| 15,84,949 | 13,67,572 | 1,25,476 | 4,28,820 | 1,72,229 | 1,32,375 | 1,22,889 | 2,26,608 | 73,15,874 | 1898 | |
| 16,77,476 | 15,16,588 | 1,26,821 | 4,60,749 | 1,79,416 | 1,60,307 | 1,26,268 | 2,23,258 | 78,16,340 | 1899 | |
| 16,85,722 | 362 | 1,46,654 | 5,06,218 | 1,73,724 | 1,30,311 | 1,35,329 | 2,43,559 | 80,19,439 | 1900 | |

# No. 5

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES*

| Province | | On Establishment | | | | | | | | On bazar medicines |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Paid by Government as salaries | | | | Paid from local sources | | | | |
| | | | | | | On salaries | | | | |
| | | Medical officers | Nursing establishment | Inferior dispensary establishment | | Medical officers | Nursing establishment (a) | Inferior dispensary establishment | | |
| | | | | Compounders, dressers, etc. | Menial servants | | | Compounders, dressers, etc. | Menial servants | |
| Burma | 1896 | 26,826 | ... | 4,338 | 6,356 | 67,672 | 7,029 | 29,258 | 51,001 | 15,377 |
| | 1897 | 33,861 | ... | 4,265 | 8,317 | 66,085 | 9,989 | 26,464 | 57,420 | 18,654 |
| | 1898 | 40,030 | ... | 3,941 | 9,393 | 62,132 | 10,663 | 27,139 | 61,759 | 18,740 |
| | 1899 | 43,578 | ... | 4,605 | 10,942 | 68,891 | 16,628 | 27,704 | 68,101 | 18,802 |
| | 1900 | 44,420 | ... | 4,572 | 11,330 | 84,090 | 25,002 | 29,457 | 71,057 | 20,065 |
| Assam | 1896 | 29,454 | ... | 1,269 | 1,216 | 11,839 | 456 | 10,147 | 11,292 | 3,861 |
| | 1897 | 30,737 | ... | 1,624 | 1,489 | 11,640 | 360 | 10,280 | 11,470 | 3,933 |
| | 1898 | 33,552 | ... | 2,079 | 2,047 | 11,654 | 360 | 10,986 | 11,623 | 3,798 |
| | 1899 | 38,866 | ... | 2,376 | 2,532 | 11,061 | 353 | 10,908 | 12,506 | 3,513 |
| | 1900 | 40,329 | ... | 2,156 | 2,684 | 11,451 | 360 | 12,201 | 13,493 | 3,924 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 46,429 | ... | 3,292 | 3,204 | 2,44,262 | 5,544 | 54,757 | 58,623 | 19,843 |
| | 1897 | 48,291 | ... | 3,578 | 3,895 | 2,55,720 | 6,300 | 58,569 | 65,551 | 20,029 |
| | 1898 | 61,581 | ... | 3,377 | 4,555 | 2,57,871 | 4,121 | 59,878 | 64,971 | 18,696 |
| | 1899 | 66,303 | ... | 3,575 | 4,811 | 2,63,107 | 1,825 | 64,637 | 67,548 | 20,181 |
| | 1900 | 68,196 | ... | 3,446 | 4,816 | 2,75,823 | 3,388 | 66,317 | 71,990 | 20,176 |
| Calcutta | 1896 | 94,104 | 41,276 | 6,999 | 47,984 | 36,160 | 19,627 | 6,309 | 11,217 | 5,730 |
| | 1897 | 94,299 | 40,381 | 7,822 | 55,867 | 34,127 | 17,567 | 6,297 | 12,142 | 5,791 |
| | 1898 | 1,21,505 | 43,532 | 10,674 | 55,125 | 8,567 | 16,350 | 3,259 | 6,422 | 5,338 |
| | 1899 | 1,25,149 | 50,588 | 11,041 | 54,585 | 8,225 | 15,664 | 3,661 | 5,762 | 5,107 |
| | 1900 | 1,28,698 | 37,751 | 11,019 | 56,125 | 10,335 | 32,005 | 4,124 | 6,449 | 4,509 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 2,27,375 | 353 | 16,514 | 1,004 | 28,105 | 1,902 | 46,913 | 46,128 | 21,113 |
| | 1897 | 2,23,730 | 320 | 17,068 | 995 | 26,078 | 7,077 | 44,974 | 48,897 | 20,243 |
| | 1898 | 2,28,057 | 621 | 18,265 | 1,540 | 35,109 | 5,613 | 48,638 | 48,183 | 22,236 |
| | 1899 | 2,35,334 | 597 | 19,142 | 1,523 | 35,198 | 6,786 | 49,820 | 49,107 | 23,529 |
| | 1900 | 2,40,324 | 592 | 19,290 | 1,523 | 32,840 | 7,524 | 50,186 | 49,922 | 23,207 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 11,876 | 192 | 2,208 | 1,273 | 1,82,812 | 6,483 | 42,607 | 46,936 | 13,547 |
| | 1897 | 15,676 | 360 | 2,234 | 1,479 | 1,82,898 | 7,405 | 46,270 | 50,202 | 13,902 |
| | 1898 | 14,890 | 509 | 2,390 | 1,465 | 1,80,292 | 9,737 | 45,694 | 47,418 | 13,519 |
| | 1899 | 13,389 | 878 | 2,253 | 1,714 | 1,90,205 | 11,381 | 46,941 | 48,866 | 14,774 |
| | 1900 | 12,863 | 772 | 1,977 | 1,463 | 1,90,807 | 10,813 | 47,557 | 50,585 | 14,127 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 16,432 | 480 | 2,100 | 5,095 | 420 | 360 | ... | 655 | 810 |
| | 1900 | 16,458 | 480 | 2,530 | 5,620 | 420 | 360 | ... | 231 | 910 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 1,05,576 | 4,491 | 7,225 | 27,770 | 1,46,712 | 525 | 34,915 | 31,949 | 7,726 |
| | 1897 | 87,056 | 4,474 | 7,529 | 30,617 | 1,36,753 | 740 | 33,461 | 33,735 | 7,186 |
| | 1898 | 93,306 | 4,440 | 7,356 | 28,222 | 1,33,947 | 2,225 | 31,879 | 33,421 | 6,869 |
| | 1899 | 91,627 | 4,956 | 7,652 | 28,366 | 151,429 | 3,955 | 35,076 | 34,831 | 8,077 |
| | 1900 | 89,445 | 6,217 | 7,984 | 30,989 | 1,18,898 | 3,853 | 27,052 | 32,861 | 6,378 |
| City of Bombay | 1896 | 85,705 | 22,562 | 12,600 | 36,075 | 10,716 | 1,000 | 3,907 | 7,329 | 769 |
| | 1897 | 77,445 | 23,900 | 12,914 | 38,671 | 8,862 | 996 | 3,948 | 8,283 | 1,042 |
| | 1898 | 76,762 | 23,284 | 10,006 | 40,806 | 8,581 | 941 | 4,001 | 7,695 | 1,294 |
| | 1899 | 65,605 | 23,190 | 9,009 | 39,652 | 8,026 | 968 | 4,721 | 7,817 | 1,396 |
| | 1900 | 88,457 | 23,629 | 8,480 | 41,373 | 7,873 | 6,095 | 4,895 | 8,170 | 1,197 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 50,803 | ... | 588 | 372 | 972 | 134 | 13,945 | 11,925 | 3,564 |
| | 1897 | 48,736 | ... | 645 | 402 | 975 | 251 | 14,668 | 13,586 | 3,545 |
| | 1898 | 48,627 | 120 | 631 | 233 | 900 | 333 | 14,801 | 12,442 | 3,191 |
| | 1899 | 51,937 | ... | 591 | 432 | 2,100 | 308 | 14,819 | 12,727 | 3,118 |
| | 1900 | 54,469 | ... | 703 | 420 | 680 | 670 | 15,267 | 14,641 | 3,282 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 31,949 | ... | 6,509 | 2,317 | 1,260 | ... | 354 | 5,105 | 1,780 |
| | 1897 | 31,194 | ... | 7,525 | 2,682 | 1,274 | ... | 463 | 5,529 | 2,138 |
| | 1898 | 32,517 | ... | 7,142 | 2,258 | 1,260 | ... | 465 | 4,903 | 1,621 |
| | 1899 | 30,795 | ... | 7,371 | 2,287 | 1,260 | ... | 348 | 4,782 | 1,859 |
| | 1900 | 29,771 | ... | 5,903 | 2,669 | 1,260 | ... | 399 | 5,384 | 1,850 |
| Madras | 1896 | 64,748 | ... | 1,396 | 2,073 | 3,38,150 | 38,588 | 68,831 | 76,937 | 18,896 |
| | 1897 | 61,732 | ... | 1,440 | 1,985 | 3,39,820 | 30,665 | 82,280 | 73,656 | 21,267 |
| | 1898 | 58,987 | ... | 1,702 | 1,546 | 3,41,459 | 31,038 | 87,050 | 76,206 | 19,551 |
| | 1899 | 83,921 | ... | 4,516 | 8,111 | 3,59,128 | 32,205 | 93,960 | 79,177 | 19,533 |
| | 1900 | 58,036 | ... | 1,614 | 2,505 | 3,50,401 | 32,704 | 92,555 | 74,352 | 18,978 |
| City of Madras | 1896 | 48,112 | 36,850 | 13,258 | 15,543 | 8,674 | 4,071 | 1,321 | 4,755 | 2,633 |
| | 1897 | 53 450 | 44,324 | 13,880 | 16,750 | 9,549 | 3,950 | 1,319 | 4,795 | 2,443 |
| | 1898 | 50,520 | 46,281 | 13,238 | 16,667 | 10,170 | 3,923 | 1,448 | 4,886 | 2,656 |
| | 1899 | 50,721 | 47,868 | 14,641 | 16,438 | 12,353 | 3,935 | 1,715 | 4,956 | 2,423 |
| | 1900 | 44,585 | 54,280 | 15,014 | 17,276 | 11,732 | 4,189 | 1,405 | 5,387 | 2,438 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 2,430 | ... | .... | 341 | 2,786 | 460 | 811 | 1,257 | ... |
| | 1897 | 2,292 | ... | ... | 338 | 3,029 | 489 | 809 | 1,420 | ... |
| | 1898 | 2,332 | ... | ... | 346 | 2,512 | 396 | 837 | 1,571 | ... |
| | 1899 | 2,240 | ... | ... | 156 | 2,660 | 342 | 833 | 1,404 | ... |
| | 1900 | 2,340 | ... | ... | 156 | 2,675 | 600 | 844 | 1,563 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1900 | 3,815 | ... | 394 | 212 | 840 | ... | 758 | 598 | 454 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 8,25,387 | 1,05,727 | 76,196 | 1,45,528 | 10,80,120 | 85,819 | 3,14,075 | 3,64,445 | 1,14,839 |
| | 1897 | 8,08,499 | 1,13,759 | 80,524 | 1,63,487 | 10,76,810 | 85,789 | 3,29,802 | 3,86,686 | 1,20,173 |
| | 1898 | 8,62,666 | 1,18,787 | 80,801 | 1,64,203 | 10,54,454 | 85,702 | 3,36,075 | 3,81,500 | 1,17,509 |
| | 1899 | 9,15,897 | 1,28,557 | 88,872 | 1,76,644 | 11,14,063 | 94,710 | 3,55,143 | 3,98,239 | 1,23,122 |
| | 1900 | 9,22,206 | 1,23,721 | 85,082 | 1,79,161 | 11,00,125 | 1,27,563 | 3,53,017 | 4,06,683 | 1,21,495 |

*in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| On European medicines | On diet | On miscellaneous charges (including registers, etc., supplied by Government) | On buildings or repairs | Invested | Total expenditure | Cash balance on 31st December | | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 48,699 | 83,951 | 53,578 | 37,236 | ... | 4,31,321 | 36,130 | 1896 | Burma |
| 66,231 | 86,369 | 53,242 | 39,933 | ... | 4,70,830 | 45,142 | 1897 | |
| 59,600 | 93,068 | 61,099 | 42,528 | 9,355 | 4,99,447 | 36,587 | 1898 | |
| 46,890 | 99,588 | 70,216 | 98,572 | 1,181 | 5,74,698 | 39,103 | 1899 | |
| 51,703 | 1,12,404 | 66,833 | 1,66,452 | 1,500 | 6,88,885 | 59,650 | 1900 | |
| 29,528 | 17,477 | 16,177 | 21,328 | 54,094 | 2,08,138 | 2,532 | 1896 | Assam |
| 34,975 | 20,908 | 23,537 | 29,874 | 56,345 | 2,37,172 | 2,123 | 1897 | |
| 36,780 | 20,748 | 20,111 | 24,716 | 59,456 | 2,37,910 | 2,171 | 1898 | |
| 35,248 | 17,088 | 17,066 | 27,437 | 61,311 | 2,40,265 | 3,106 | 1899 | |
| 41,824 | 19,742 | 21,676 | 37,305 | 53,824 | 2,60,969 | 3,270 | 1900 | |
| 1,15,447 | 78,223 | 60,025 | 97,906 | 41,818 | 8,29,373 | 25,947 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 1,20,399 | 1,06,681 | 69,264 | 1,07,714 | 24,212 | 8,90,203 | 40,376 | 1897 | |
| 1,30,494 | 80,606 | 67,845 | 84,436 | 30,968 | 8,69,399 | 45,075 | 1898 | |
| 1,34,215 | 77,674 | 83,480 | 1,15,334 | 29,434 | 9,32,124 | 69,755 | 1899 | |
| 1,67,766 | 88,949 | 90,959 | 1,47,780 | 37,719 | 10,47,325 | 1,02,404 | 1900 | |
| 30,954 | 1,24,312 | 1,01,210 | 1,28,563 | 2,500 | 6,56,945 | 29,871 | 1896 | Calcutta |
| 41,152 | 1,41,662 | 1,12,384 | 1,63,550 | 600 | 7,33,641 | 29,806 | 1897 | |
| 66,325 | 1,34,696 | 88,946 | 4,27,953 | 3,500 | 9,92,192 | 28,294 | 1898 | |
| 33,989 | 1,39,846 | 1,02,020 | 4,37,593 | ... | 9,93,230 | 32,233 | 1899 | |
| 32,467 | 1,49,905 | 96,152 | 4,10,620 | 4,473 | 9,84,632 | 35,568 | 1900 | |
| 59,332 | 53,780 | 71,322 | 99,028 | 18,549 | 6,91,418 | 2,51,191 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 55,163 | 57,461 | 71,217 | 58,865 | 1,29,500 | 7,61,588 | 2,66,874 | 1897 | |
| 64,095 | 45,366 | 72,238 | 69,205 | 1,000 | 6,60,166 | 3,51,076 | 1898 | |
| 67,895 | 43,265 | 75,657 | 89,554 | 92,000 | 7,89,407 | 3,47,881 | 1899 | |
| 60,612 | 48,463 | 77,895 | 1,04,864 | 17,359 | 7,34,601 | 3,55,027 | 1900 | |
| 1,01,749 | 28,905 | 57,098 | 38,239 | ... | 5,33,925 | 17,685 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 90,354 | 36,582 | 49,010 | 34,614 | 600 | 5,31,586 | 13,405 | 1897 | |
| 1,00,662 | 28,554 | 51,394 | 59,190 | ... | 5,55,714 | 15,368 | 1898 | |
| 97,623 | 30,760 | 59,349 | 71,955 | ... | 5,90,088 | 12,974 | 1899 | |
| 1,08,201 | 40,380 | 53,342 | 47,040 | 15,000 | 5,94,927 | 14,315 | 1900 | |
| 4,594 | 2,325 | 5,465 | 3,438 | ... | 42,174 | 6,983 | 1899 | British Baluchistan |
| 6,466 | 3,276 | 3,553 | 2,495 | ... | 42,799 | 7,465 | 1900 | |
| 1,15,984 | 51,080 | 99,598 | 60,747 | 67,500 | 7,61,792 | 1,27,182 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 1,26,740 | 60,061 | 97,380 | 42,380 | 32,400 | 7,00,512 | 1,26,736 | 1897 | |
| 1,27,927 | 58,802 | 93,303 | 49,992 | 17,500 | 6,89,189 | 1,21,622 | 1898 | |
| 87,179 | 59,985 | 97,107 | 35,592 | 57,000 | 7,02,832 | 1,47,423 | 1899 | |
| 87,446 | 70,809 | 1,02,303 | 29,666 | 36,700 | 6,50,601 | 1,20,232 | 1900 | |
| 21,099 | 85,620 | 1,17,877 | 6,724 | ... | 4,11,982 | 5,975 | 1896 | City of Bombay |
| 33,737 | 93,218 | 1,22,373 | 9,263 | ... | 4,34,652 | 10,114 | 1897 | |
| 22,427 | 1,08,190 | 1,26,176 | 8,060 | 3,500 | 4,41,723 | 5,480 | 1898 | |
| 23,720 | 1,04,750 | 1,33,540 | 7,352 | 2,000 | 4,31,746 | 7,741 | 1899 | |
| 23,442 | 1,10,380 | 1,52,937 | 8,566 | 3,000 | 4,88,494 | 4,817 | 1900 | |
| 37,134 | 15,426 | 13,190 | 29,304 | 5,400 | 1,82,757 | 43,048 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 27,883 | 19,113 | 13,166 | 22,855 | 100 | 1,65,925 | 53,967 | 1897 | |
| 37,668 | 14,660 | 14,063 | 13,592 | 6,000 | 1,67,261 | 48,462 | 1898 | |
| 43,910 | 14,269 | 14,367 | 18,141 | 1,000 | 1,77,719 | 58,007 | 1899 | |
| 31,402 | 18,487 | 15,078 | 15,936 | 3,500 | 1,74,535 | 58,625 | 1900 | |
| 11,846 | 2,870 | 9,270 | 9,074 | 6,200 | 88,534 | 20,984 | 1896 | Assigned Districts Hyderabad |
| 11,011 | 5,842 | 7,538 | 6,388 | 2,500 | 84,084 | 20,475 | 1897 | |
| 8,234 | 2,757 | 7,530 | 3,875 | 5,000 | 77,562 | 20,444 | 1898 | |
| 7,579 | 2,835 | 8,190 | 5,233 | 2,700 | 75,239 | 21,803 | 1899 | |
| 24,024 | 5,825 | 7,249 | 3,981 | ... | 88,315 | 23,233 | 1900 | |
| 1,62,542 | 73,872 | 96,257 | 64,471 | 286 | 10,07,047 | 33 | 1896 | Madras |
| 1,62,590 | 85,479 | 98,017 | 89,709 | 965 | 10,49,605 | ... | 1897 | |
| 1,71,700 | 86,377 | 88,839 | 55,078 | 2,623 | 10,22,156 | 2,285 | 1898 | |
| 1,76,633 | 80,166 | 1,01,675 | 51,249 | 1,284 | 10,91,558 | 2,208 | 1899 | |
| 1,54,292 | 89,651 | 90,883 | 50,031 | 1,798 | 10,17,800 | 2,948 | 1900 | |
| 51,286 | 96,449 | 93,921 | 36,070 | 9,371 | 4,22,314 | 7,216 | 1896 | City of Madras |
| 39,692 | 1,01,072 | 89,628 | 30,704 | 3,699 | 4,15,255 | 5,972 | 1897 | |
| 34,149 | 97,069 | 91,702 | 22,210 | 9,781 | 4,04,702 | 6,354 | 1898 | |
| 33,599 | 85,570 | 90,867 | 27,179 | 6,693 | 3,98,958 | 11,499 | 1899 | |
| 36,196 | 1,01,724 | 1,03,125 | 8,652 | 16,701 | 4,22,704 | 6,072 | 1900 | |
| 3,543 | 2,867 | 746 | 813 | ... | 16,054 | ... | 1896 | Coorg |
| 3,715 | 3,424 | 593 | 358 | ... | 16,467 | ... | 1897 | |
| 3,162 | 3,268 | 279 | 532 | ... | 15,235 | ... | 1898 | |
| 4,050 | 2,754 | 447 | 700 | ... | 15,586 | ... | 1899 | |
| 2,796 | 3,359 | 510 | 488 | ... | 15,331 | ... | 1900 | |
| 1,972 | 2,064 | 2,292 | 84 | ... | 13,483 | 412 | 1900 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 7,89,143 | 7,14,832 | 7,90,269 | 6,29,503 | 2,05,718 | 62,41,601 | 5,67,794 | 1896 | TOTAL |
| 8,13,642 | 8,17,872 | 8,07,349 | 6,36,207 | 2,50,921 | 64,91,520 | 6,14,990 | 1897 | |
| 8,63,223 | 7,74,161 | 7,83,525 | 8,61,367 | 1,48,683 | 66,32,656 | 6,83,218 | 1898 | |
| 7,97,124 | 7,60,875 | 8,58,446 | 9,89,329 | 2,54,603 | 70,55,624 | 7,60,716 | 1899 | |
| 8,30,609 | 8,65,478 | 8,84,787 | 10,33,960 | 1,91,574 | 72,25,401 | 7,94,038 | 1900 | |

# No. 1

*NUMBER of LUNATICS ADMITTED into, DISCHARGED from, and REMAINING*

| PROVINCE | | REMAINING ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE YEAR | | | ADMITTED | | | RE-ADMITTED | | | TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 310 | 40 | 350 | 81 | 11 | 92 | ... | ... | ... | 391 | 51 | 442 |
| | 1897 | 277 | 42 | 319 | 101 | 14 | 115 | 14 | ... | 14 | 392 | 56 | 448 |
| | 1898 | 299 | 43 | 342 | 72 | 15 | 87 | 1 | ... | 1 | 372 | 58 | 430 |
| | 1899 | 303 | 42 | 345 | 98 | 19 | 117 | ... | ... | ... | 401 | 61 | 462 |
| | 1900 | 313 | 52 | 365 | 94 | 11 | 105 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 409 | 64 | 473 |
| Assam | 1896 | 89 | 22 | 111 | 34 | 8 | 42 | ... | ... | ... | 123 | 30 | 153 |
| | 1897 | 99 | 27 | 126 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 2 | ... | 2 | 122 | 31 | 153 |
| | 1898 | 94 | 24 | 118 | 22 | 6 | 28 | ... | 1 | 1 | 116 | 31 | 147 |
| | 1899 | 99 | 26 | 125 | 16 | 6 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | 115 | 32 | 147 |
| | 1900 | 95 | 24 | 119 | 23 | 7 | 30 | ... | 1 | 1 | 118 | 32 | 150 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 745 | 208 | 953 | 146 | 27 | 173 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 915 | 238 | 1,153 |
| | 1897 | 748 | 206 | 954 | 171 | 29 | 200 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 937 | 237 | 1,174 |
| | 1898 | 757 | 202 | 959 | 133 | 24 | 157 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 907 | 229 | 1,136 |
| | 1899 | 749 | 197 | 946 | 185 | 34 | 219 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 951 | 234 | 1,185 |
| | 1900 | 731 | 195 | 926 | 182 | 38 | 220 | 23 | 7 | 30 | 936 | 240 | 1,176 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 790 | 255 | 1,045 | 199 | 60 | 259 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 1,003 | 319 | 1,322 |
| | 1897 | 812 | 284 | 1,096 | 170 | 49 | 219 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 999 | 335 | 1,334 |
| | 1898 | 799 | 285 | 1,084 | 156 | 38 | 194 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 966 | 324 | 1,290 |
| | 1899 | 771 | 259 | 1,030 | 264 | 35 | 299 | 20 | ... | 20 | 1,055 | 294 | 1,349 |
| | 1900 | 863 | 252 | 1,115 | 175 | 53 | 228 | 15 | ... | 15 | 1,053 | 305 | 1,358 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 252 | 77 | 329 | 118 | 32 | 150 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 383 | 112 | 495 |
| | 1897 | 277 | 87 | 364 | 113 | 31 | 144 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 406 | 120 | 526 |
| | 1898 | 294 | 94 | 388 | 120 | 23 | 143 | 20 | 7 | 27 | 434 | 124 | 558 |
| | 1899 | 329 | 95 | 424 | 121 | 27 | 148 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 481 | 126 | 607 |
| | 1900 | 356 | 101 | 457 | 123 | 18 | 141 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 487 | 121 | 608 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 578 | 136 | 714 | 227 | 49 | 276 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 817 | 189 | 1,006 |
| | 1897 | 592 | 144 | 736 | 232 | 48 | 280 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 836 | 193 | 1,029 |
| | 1898 | 610 | 151 | 761 | 219 | 47 | 266 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 842 | 201 | 1,043 |
| | 1899 | 644 | 167 | 811 | 241 | 41 | 282 | 17 | 4 | 21 | 902 | 212 | 1,114 |
| | 1900 | 630 | 174 | 804 | 216 | 47 | 263 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 862 | 227 | 1,089 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 254 | 70 | 324 | 47 | 8 | 55 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 303 | 79 | 382 |
| | 1897 | 255 | 65 | 320 | 49 | 10 | 59 | 3 | ... | 3 | 307 | 75 | 382 |
| | 1898 | 247 | 64 | 311 | 51 | 19 | 70 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 300 | 84 | 384 |
| | 1899 | 253 | 73 | 326 | 56 | 11 | 67 | 2 | ... | 2 | 311 | 84 | 395 |
| | 1900 | 267 | 73 | 340 | 36 | 16 | 52 | 1 | ... | 1 | 304 | 89 | 393 |
| Madras | 1896 | 462 | 146 | 608 | 125 | 27 | 152 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 590 | 174 | 764 |
| | 1897 | 444 | 140 | 584 | 128 | 26 | 154 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 574 | 168 | 742 |
| | 1898 | 447 | 133 | 580 | 104 | 27 | 131 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 552 | 162 | 714 |
| | 1899 | 442 | 135 | 577 | 106 | 39 | 145 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 553 | 175 | 728 |
| | 1900 | 423 | 131 | 554 | 116 | 36 | 152 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 546 | 169 | 715 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 3,480 | 954 | 4,434 | 977 | 222 | 1,199 | 68 | 16 | 84 | 4,525 | 1,192 | 5,717 |
| | 1897 | 3,504 | 995 | 4,499 | 985 | 211 | 1,196 | 84 | 9 | 93 | 4,573 | 1,215 | 5,788 |
| | 1898 | 3,547 | 996 | 4,543 | 877 | 199 | 1,076 | 65 | 18 | 83 | 4,489 | 1,213 | 5,702 |
| | 1899 | 3,590 | 994 | 4,584 | 1,087 | 212 | 1,299 | 92 | 12 | 104 | 4,769 | 1,218 | 5,987 |
| | 1900 | 3,678 | 1,002 | 4,680 | 965 | 226 | 1,191 | 72 | 19 | 91 | 4,715 | 1,247 | 5,962 |

NOTE.—These figures include criminal lunatics (table No. 3)

*in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| DISCHARGED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CURED | | | TRANSFERRED TO FRIENDS | | | | | | OTHERWISE | | | TOTAL | | | |
| | | | Improved | | | Not improved | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | |
| 59 | 4 | 63 | 21 | 3 | 24 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | ... | 6 | 86 | 7 | 93 | 1896 |
| 33 | 3 | 36 | 19 | 3 | 22 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 12 | 64 | 6 | 70 | 1897 |
| 14 | 2 | 16 | 14 | 5 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 1 | 9 | 36 | 8 | 44 | 1898 Burma |
| 22 | 2 | 24 | 28 | 3 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 12 | 62 | 5 | 67 | 1899 |
| 26 | 4 | 30 | 9 | 4 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 17 | ... | 17 | 52 | 8 | 60 | 1900 |
| 11 | 3 | 14 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 1896 |
| 17 | 2 | 19 | 3 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 2 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 1897 |
| 12 | 2 | 14 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 3 | 17 | 1898 Assam |
| 11 | 4 | 15 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 13 | 6 | 19 | 1899 |
| 10 | 4 | 14 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 15 | 4 | 19 | 1900 |
| 57 | 10 | 67 | 28 | 1 | 29 | 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 91 | 13 | 104 | 1896 |
| 63 | 7 | 70 | 27 | 6 | 33 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 11 | ... | 11 | 108 | 14 | 122 | 1897 |
| 69 | 6 | 75 | 22 | 9 | 31 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 | ... | 6 | 99 | 16 | 115 | 1898 Bengal |
| 98 | 17 | 115 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 10 | ... | 10 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 163 | 21 | 184 | 1899 |
| 66 | 17 | 83 | 22 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 111 | 22 | 133 | 1900 |
| 114 | 18 | 132 | 26 | 2 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 146 | 21 | 167 | 1896 |
| 103 | 16 | 119 | 34 | 4 | 38 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 4 | 142 | 20 | 162 | 1897 North-Western |
| 107 | 27 | 134 | 23 | 1 | 24 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 7 | ... | 7 | 143 | 30 | 173 | 1898 Provinces and |
| 108 | 16 | 124 | 23 | 3 | 26 | 5 | ... | 5 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 142 | 20 | 162 | 1899 Oudh |
| 117 | 16 | 133 | 22 | 4 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 142 | 22 | 164 | 1900 |
| 40 | 10 | 50 | 26 | 8 | 34 | 3 | ... | 3 | 18 | 4 | 22 | 87 | 22 | 109 | 1896 |
| 42 | 10 | 52 | 18 | 4 | 22 | 4 | ... | 4 | 22 | 6 | 28 | 86 | 20 | 106 | 1897 |
| 47 | 8 | 55 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 79 | 15 | 94 | 1898 Panjab |
| 57 | 8 | 65 | 22 | 4 | 26 | 1 | ... | 1 | 21 | 2 | 23 | 101 | 14 | 115 | 1899 |
| 37 | 1 | 38 | 25 | 3 | 28 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | ... | 4 | 70 | 6 | 76 | 1900 |
| 59 | 13 | 72 | 83 | 10 | 93 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 7 | ... | 7 | 166 | 26 | 192 | 1896 |
| 69 | 12 | 81 | 63 | 4 | 67 | 24 | 6 | 30 | 9 | ... | 9 | 165 | 22 | 187 | 1897 |
| 66 | 14 | 80 | 76 | 4 | 80 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 2 | ... | 2 | 155 | 22 | 177 | 1898 Bombay |
| 72 | 17 | 89 | 106 | 8 | 114 | 15 | 4 | 19 | 2 | ... | 2 | 195 | 29 | 224 | 1899 |
| 64 | 9 | 73 | 80 | 14 | 94 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 5 | ... | 5 | 165 | 26 | 191 | 1900 |
| 22 | 3 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | ... | 2 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 35 | 8 | 43 | 1896 |
| 22 | 3 | 25 | 5 | ... | 5 | 3 | ... | 3 | 11 | ... | 11 | 41 | 3 | 44 | 1897 |
| 22 | 5 | 27 | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 29 | 5 | 34 | 1898 Central |
| 24 | 7 | 31 | 7 | ... | 7 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 33 | 8 | 41 | 1899 Provinces |
| 33 | 8 | 41 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 48 | 10 | 58 | 1900 |
| 76 | 19 | 95 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 8 | ... | 8 | 111 | 23 | 134 | 1896 |
| 52 | 9 | 61 | 15 | 3 | 18 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 18 | ... | 18 | 90 | 13 | 103 | 1897 |
| 54 | 9 | 63 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 1 | ... | 1 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 79 | 12 | 91 | 1898 Madras |
| 76 | 16 | 92 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 94 | 21 | 115 | 1899 |
| 67 | 17 | 84 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | ... | 8 | 85 | 22 | 107 | 1900 |
| 438 | 80 | 518 | 201 | 30 | 231 | 42 | 6 | 48 | 58 | 7 | 65 | 739 | 123 | 862 | 1896 |
| 401 | 62 | 463 | 184 | 24 | 208 | 45 | 8 | 53 | 87 | 8 | 95 | 717 | 102 | 819 | 1897 |
| 391 | 73 | 464 | 165 | 24 | 189 | 28 | 9 | 37 | 50 | 5 | 55 | 634 | 111 | 745 | 1898 TOTAL |
| 468 | 87 | 555 | 224 | 24 | 248 | 39 | 5 | 44 | 72 | 8 | 80 | 803 | 124 | 927 | 1899 |
| 420 | 76 | 496 | 183 | 33 | 216 | 27 | 9 | 36 | 58 | 2 | 60 | 688 | 120 | 808 | 1900 |

# No. 1—*continued*

*NUMBER of LUNATICS ADMITTED into, DISCHARGED from, and REMAINING in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Province | | Died | | | Remaining on the last day of the year | | | Daily average strength | | | Daily average sick | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 277 | 42 | 319 | 289·8 | 42·4 | 332·2 | 14·1 | 3·2 | 17·3 |
| | 1897 | 29 | 7 | 36 | 299 | 43 | 342 | 290·2 | 43·1 | 333·3 | 11·1 | 2·9 | 14 |
| | 1898 | 33 | 8 | 41 | 303 | 42 | 345 | 301·3 | 42·7 | 344 | 13·4 | 2·8 | 16·2 |
| | 1899 | 26 | 4 | 30 | 313 | 52 | 365 | 314·1 | 46·1 | 360·2 | 10·2 | 3·6 | 13·8 |
| | 1900 | 17 | 6 | 23 | 340 | 50 | 390 | 327·2 | 50·8 | 378 | 12·3 | 4·8 | 17·1 |
| Assam | 1896 | 7 | ... | 7 | 99 | 27 | 126 | 91·5 | 24·9 | 116·4 | 6·1 | 1·9 | 8 |
| | 1897 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 94 | 24 | 118 | 96·4 | 26·1 | 122·5 | 5·1 | 1·8 | 6·9 |
| | 1898 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 99 | 26 | 125 | 98·9 | 25·1 | 124 | 3·7 | 1 | 4·7 |
| | 1899 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 95 | 24 | 119 | 101 | 25·5 | 126·5 | 4·3 | 1·5 | 5·8 |
| | 1900 | 14 | 3 | 17 | 89 | 25 | 114 | 96·2 | 26·4 | 122·6 | 8·4 | 3 | 11·4 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 76 | 19 | 95 | 748 | 206 | 954 | 744·8 | 203·8 | 947·6 | 67·4 | 17·7 | 85·1 |
| | 1897 | 73 | 21 | 94 | 756 | 202 | 958 | 760·7 | 204 | 964·7 | 96·2 | 32·8 | 129 |
| | 1898 | 59 | 16 | 75 | 749 | 197 | 946 | 758·3 | 200·7 | 959 | 74·6 | 31 | 105·6 |
| | 1899 | 72 | 19 | 91 | 716 | 194 | 910 | 744·7 | 194·6 | 939·3 | 65·2 | 22·8 | 88 |
| | 1900 | 70 | 30 | 100 | 755 | 188 | 943 | 741·9 | 194·9 | 936·8 | 60·4 | 19·4 | 79·8 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 45 | 14 | 59 | 812 | 284 | 1,096 | 813 | 269·6 | 1,082·6 | 58 | 18·2 | 76·2 |
| | 1897 | 58 | 30 | 88 | 799 | 285 | 1,084 | 833·7 | 288·8 | 1,122·5 | 69 | 24·2 | 93·2 |
| | 1898 | 52 | 35 | 87 | 771 | 259 | 1,030 | 789·1 | 276·6 | 1,065·7 | 66·8 | 26·8 | 93·6 |
| | 1899 | 50 | 22 | 72 | 863 | 252 | 1,115 | 823·9 | 259·1 | 1,083 | 67·7 | 25·4 | 93·1 |
| | 1900 | 66 | 16 | 82 | 845 | 267 | 1,112 | 860·1 | 263·9 | 1,124 | 69·4 | 20 | 89·4 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 19 | 3 | 22 | 277 | 87 | 364 | 270·4 | 82·8 | 353·2 | 28·8 | 6·6 | 35·4 |
| | 1897 | 26 | 6 | 32 | 294 | 94 | 388 | 294·4 | 91·3 | 385·7 | 33·5 | 10·5 | 44 |
| | 1898 | 26 | 14 | 40 | 329 | 95 | 424 | 319·4 | 97·4 | 416·8 | 37·7 | 11·2 | 48·9 |
| | 1899 | 24 | 11 | 35 | 356 | 101 | 457 | 341·4 | 97·4 | 438·8 | 34·9 | 12·8 | 47·7 |
| | 1900 | 38 | 12 | 50 | 379 | 103 | 482 | 372·6 | 99·3 | 471·9 | 30·4 | 11·5 | 41·9 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 59 | 19 | 78 | 592 | 144 | 736 | 583·2 | 140·2 | 723·4 | 34·7 | 12·5 | 47·2 |
| | 1897 | 61 | 20 | 81 | 610 | 151 | 761 | 616·4 | 148·3 | 764·7 | 38·9 | 10·1 | 49 |
| | 1898 | 43 | 12 | 55 | 644 | 167 | 811 | 627·3 | 159·6 | 786·9 | 30·3 | 10·9 | 41·2 |
| | 1899 | 77 | 9 | 86 | 630 | 174 | 804 | 622 | 173 | 795 | 26·2 | 11·2 | 37·4 |
| | 1900 | 111 | 28 | 139 | 586 | 173 | 759 | 603·5 | 175·7 | 779·2 | 29·9 | 12·1 | 42 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 256 | 65 | 321 | 260·7 | 71·2 | 351·9 | 9·3 | 3·5 | 12·8 |
| | 1897 | 19 | 8 | 27 | 247 | 64 | 311 | 253·3 | 64·5 | 317·8 | 7·9 | 4·3 | 12·2 |
| | 1898 | 18 | 6 | 24 | 253 | 73 | 326 | 245·1 | 70·2 | 315·3 | 9·4 | 2·8 | 12·2 |
| | 1899 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 267 | 73 | 340 | 255·7 | 72·2 | 327·9 | 9·9 | 2·2 | 12·1 |
| | 1900 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 234 | 78 | 312 | 250·4 | 75·8 | 326·2 | 12 | 3·7 | 15·7 |
| Madras | 1896 | 35 | 11 | 46 | 444 | 140 | 584 | 449·1 | 143·3 | 592·4 | 66·1 | 20·6 | 86·7 |
| | 1897 | 37 | 22 | 59 | 447 | 133 | 580 | 450·7 | 136·1 | 586·8 | 55·3 | 22·3 | 77·6 |
| | 1898 | 31 | 15 | 46 | 442 | 135 | 577 | 446·8 | 133·5 | 580·3 | 51 | 24·3 | 75·3 |
| | 1899 | 36 | 23 | 59 | 423 | 131 | 554 | 448·1 | 134·5 | 582·6 | 58·1 | 23·2 | 81·3 |
| | 1900 | 34 | 15 | 49 | 427 | 132 | 559 | 421·8 | 123·6 | 545·4 | 51 | 23·2 | 74·2 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 281 | 74 | 355 | 3,505 | 995 | 4,500 | 3,502·5 | 977·2 | 4,479·6 | 284·5 | 84·2 | 368·7 |
| | 1897 | 310 | 117 | 427 | 3,546 | 996 | 4,542 | 3,595·8 | 1,002·2 | 4,598 | 317 | 108·9 | 425·9 |
| | 1898 | 265 | 108 | 373 | 3,590 | 994 | 4,584 | 3,586·2 | 1,005·8 | 4,592 | 286·9 | 110·8 | 397·7 |
| | 1899 | 303 | 93 | 396 | 3,663 | 1,001 | 4,664 | 3,650·9 | 1,002·4 | 4,653·3 | 276·5 | 102·7 | 379·2 |
| | 1900 | 372 | 111 | 483 | 3,655 | 1,016 | 4,671 | 3,673·7 | 1,010·4 | 4,684·1 | 273·8 | 97·7 | 371·5 |

# No. 2

*RELIGION of PATIENTS admitted into the ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Christians | | | Hindus | | | Muhammadans | | | Other religions (including Buddhists and Parsis) | | | Total | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 47 | 7 | 54 | 81 | 11 | 92 |
| | 1897 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 15 | ... | 15 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 80 | 9 | 89 | 115 | 14 | 129 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 5 | ... | 5 | 53 | 11 | 64 | 73 | 15 | 88 |
| | 1899 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 28 | 4 | 32 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 55 | 10 | 65 | 98 | 19 | 117 |
| | 1900 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 17 | 4 | 21 | 8 | ... | 8 | 66 | 5 | 71 | 96 | 12 | 108 |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 7 | 32 | 2 | ... | 2 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 34 | 8 | 42 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 4 | 24 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | 23 | 4 | 27 |
| | 1898 | 1 | ... | 1 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 22 | 7 | 29 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 13 | 5 | 18 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 16 | 6 | 22 |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | 1 | 16 | 7 | 23 | ... | 1 | 1 | 6 | ... | 6 | 23 | 8 | 31 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 13 | 7 | 20 | 113 | 14 | 127 | 35 | 6 | 41 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 170 | 30 | 200 |
| | 1897 | 13 | 8 | 21 | 126 | 16 | 142 | 47 | 4 | 51 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 189 | 31 | 220 |
| | 1898 | 14 | 8 | 22 | 87 | 16 | 103 | 43 | 1 | 44 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 150 | 27 | 177 |
| | 1899 | 17 | 8 | 25 | 135 | 16 | 151 | 46 | 9 | 55 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 202 | 37 | 239 |
| | 1900 | 16 | 8 | 24 | 131 | 26 | 157 | 52 | 6 | 58 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 205 | 45 | 250 |
| North Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 158 | 41 | 199 | 48 | 17 | 65 | 1 | ... | 1 | 213 | 64 | 277 |
| | 1897 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 150 | 37 | 187 | 30 | 13 | 43 | 1 | ... | 1 | 187 | 51 | 238 |
| | 1898 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 129 | 28 | 157 | 31 | 6 | 37 | ... | ... | ... | 167 | 39 | 206 |
| | 1899 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 226 | 28 | 254 | 49 | 6 | 55 | 1 | ... | 1 | 284 | 35 | 319 |
| | 1900 | 4 | ... | 4 | 150 | 42 | 192 | 35 | 11 | 46 | 1 | ... | 1 | 190 | 53 | 243 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 62 | 17 | 79 | 62 | 13 | 75 | 3 | ... | 3 | 131 | 35 | 166 |
| | 1897 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 70 | 21 | 91 | 51 | 8 | 59 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 129 | 33 | 162 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 67 | 13 | 80 | 63 | 10 | 73 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 140 | 30 | 170 |
| | 1899 | ... | 3 | 3 | 77 | 11 | 88 | 69 | 13 | 82 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 152 | 31 | 183 |
| | 1900 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 62 | 6 | 68 | 54 | 8 | 62 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 131 | 20 | 151 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 53 | 11 | 64 | 121 | 18 | 139 | 51 | 18 | 69 | 14 | 6 | 20 | 239 | 53 | 292 |
| | 1897 | 57 | 7 | 64 | 117 | 21 | 138 | 58 | 14 | 72 | 12 | 7 | 19 | 244 | 49 | 293 |
| | 1898 | 61 | 16 | 77 | 104 | 19 | 123 | 55 | 9 | 64 | 12 | 6 | 18 | 232 | 50 | 282 |
| | 1899 | 84 | 11 | 95 | 108 | 19 | 127 | 53 | 10 | 63 | 13 | 5 | 18 | 258 | 45 | 303 |
| | 1900 | 63 | 15 | 78 | 108 | 30 | 138 | 43 | 5 | 48 | 18 | 3 | 21 | 232 | 53 | 285 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | 39 | 8 | 47 | 7 | ... | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 49 | 9 | 58 |
| | 1897 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 35 | 6 | 41 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 7 | ... | 7 | 52 | 10 | 62 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1 | 1 | 39 | 16 | 55 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 53 | 20 | 73 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 44 | 9 | 53 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 2 | ... | 2 | 58 | 11 | 69 |
| | 1900 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 25 | 14 | 39 | 5 | ... | 5 | 4 | ... | 4 | 37 | 16 | 53 |
| Madras | 1896 | 24 | 5 | 29 | 74 | 16 | 90 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 128 | 28 | 156 |
| | 1897 | 27 | 9 | 36 | 77 | 10 | 87 | 16 | 4 | 20 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 130 | 28 | 158 |
| | 1898 | 18 | 14 | 32 | 62 | 10 | 72 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 105 | 29 | 134 |
| | 1899 | 18 | 13 | 31 | 65 | 22 | 87 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 111 | 40 | 151 |
| | 1900 | 24 | 15 | 39 | 79 | 20 | 99 | 18 | 2 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 123 | 38 | 161 |
| Total | 1896 | 103 | 36 | 139(a) | 613 | 122 | 735 | 234 | 56 | 290 | 95 | 24 | 119 | 1,045 | 238 | 1,283 |
| | 1897 | 109 | 31 | 140(a) | 610 | 115 | 725 | 228 | 48 | 276 | 122 | 26 | 148 | 1,069 | 220 | 1,289 |
| | 1898 | 107 | 49 | 156(a) | 517 | 110 | 627 | 226 | 31 | 257 | 92 | 27 | 119 | 942 | 217 | 1,159 |
| | 1899 | 137 | 40 | 177(a) | 696 | 114 | 810 | 257 | 46 | 303 | 89 | 24 | 113 | 1,179 | 224 | 1,403 |
| | 1900 | 122 | 46 | 168(a) | 588 | 149 | 737 | 215 | 33 | 248 | 112 | 17 | 129 | 1,037 | 245 | 1,282 |

(a) The number of Europeans and Eurasians included in these figures was—

| | Males | Females | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1896 | 68 | 23 | 91 |
| 1907 | 75 | 22 | 97 |
| 1898 | 73 | 24 | 97 |
| 1899 | 104 | 22 | 126 |
| 1890 | 92 | 26 | 118 |

# No. 3

## *NUMBER of CRIMINAL LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS*

| PROVINCE | | REMAINING ON THE FIRST DAY OF THE YEAR | | | ADMITTED | | | RE-ADMITTED | | | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 153 | 10 | 163 | 30 | 2 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | 183 | 12 | 195 |
| | 1897 | 143 | 11 | 154 | 33 | 1 | 34 | 14 | ... | 14 | 190 | 12 | 202 |
| | 1898 | 154 | 10 | 164 | 29 | 2 | 31 | 1 | ... | 1 | 184 | 12 | 196 |
| | 1899 | 161 | 12 | 173 | 23 | 3 | 26 | ... | ... | ... | 184 | 15 | 199 |
| | 1900 | 163 | 15 | 178 | 38 | 1 | 39 | 1 | ... | 1 | 202 | 16 | 218 |
| Assam | 1896 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 9 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 31 | 1 | 32 |
| | 1897 | 28 | ... | 28 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 1 | ... | 1 | 33 | 2 | 35 |
| | 1898 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 7 | 1 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 35 | 3 | 38 |
| | 1899 | 33 | 3 | 36 | 6 | 1 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 39 | 4 | 43 |
| | 1900 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 40 | 4 | 44 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 415 | 58 | 473 | 83 | 10 | 93 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 510 | 69 | 579 |
| | 1897 | 421 | 60 | 481 | 97 | 10 | 107 | 11 | ... | 11 | 529 | 70 | 599 |
| | 1898 | 428 | 62 | 490 | 65 | 6 | 71 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 503 | 69 | 572 |
| | 1899 | 423 | 59 | 482 | 111 | 9 | 120 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 548 | 70 | 618 |
| | 1900 | 425 | 58 | 483 | 101 | 7 | 108 | 17 | 3 | 20 | 543 | 68 | 611 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 149 | 24 | 173 | 32 | 6 | 38 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 183 | 31 | 214 |
| | 1897 | 145 | 28 | 173 | 35 | 6 | 41 | 3 | ... | 3 | 183 | 34 | 217 |
| | 1898 | 152 | 26 | 178 | 23 | 8 | 31 | 4 | ... | 4 | 179 | 34 | 213 |
| | 1899 | 150 | 24 | 174 | 113 | 7 | 120 | 6 | ... | 6 | 269 | 31 | 300 |
| | 1900 | 217 | 25 | 242 | 53 | 6 | 59 | 7 | ... | 7 | 277 | 31 | 308 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 62 | 4 | 66 | 27 | 3 | 30 | 3 | ... | 3 | 92 | 7 | 99 |
| | 1897 | 70 | 6 | 76 | 31 | 4 | 35 | 4 | ... | 4 | 105 | 10 | 115 |
| | 1898 | 75 | 9 | 84 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 4 | ... | 4 | 94 | 10 | 104 |
| | 1899 | 76 | 6 | 82 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 9 | ... | 9 | 109 | 9 | 118 |
| | 1900 | 84 | 6 | 90 | 32 | 2 | 34 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 118 | 10 | 128 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 97 | 10 | 107 | 22 | ... | 22 | 1 | ... | 1 | 120 | 10 | 130 |
| | 1897 | 96 | 9 | 105 | 35 | ... | 35 | 2 | ... | 2 | 133 | 9 | 142 |
| | 1898 | 112 | 9 | 121 | 20 | ... | 20 | 1 | ... | 1 | 133 | 9 | 142 |
| | 1899 | 110 | 9 | 119 | 26 | 2 | 28 | 1 | ... | 1 | 137 | 11 | 148 |
| | 1900 | 105 | 11 | 116 | 14 | 2 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 119 | 13 | 132 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 93 | 7 | 100 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 1 | ... | 1 | 110 | 9 | 119 |
| | 1897 | 91 | 6 | 97 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 1 | ... | 1 | 101 | 8 | 109 |
| | 1898 | 79 | 6 | 85 | 17 | 2 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | 96 | 8 | 104 |
| | 1899 | 87 | 7 | 94 | 15 | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 102 | 7 | 109 |
| | 1900 | 89 | 6 | 95 | 7 | 1 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 96 | 7 | 103 |
| Madras | 1896 | 143 | 17 | 160 | 29 | 4 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | 172 | 21 | 193 |
| | 1897 | 126 | 17 | 143 | 28 | 2 | 30 | ... | ... | ... | 154 | 19 | 173 |
| | 1898 | 129 | 15 | 144 | 18 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 148 | 17 | 165 |
| | 1899 | 121 | 14 | 135 | 25 | 4 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 149 | 19 | 168 |
| | 1900 | 118 | 15 | 133 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 4 | ... | 4 | 150 | 17 | 167 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 1,134 | 131 | 1,265 | 248 | 27 | 275 | 19 | 2 | 21 | 1,401 | 160 | 1,561 |
| | 1897 | 1,120 | 137 | 1,257 | 272 | 27 | 299 | 36 | ... | 36 | 1,428 | 164 | 1,592 |
| | 1898 | 1,157 | 139 | 1,296 | 194 | 21 | 215 | 21 | 2 | 23 | 1,372 | 162 | 1,534 |
| | 1899 | 1,161 | 134 | 1,295 | 343 | 29 | 372 | 33 | 3 | 36 | 1,537 | 166 | 1,703 |
| | 1900 | 1,234 | 140 | 1,374 | 280 | 21 | 301 | 31 | 5 | 36 | 1,545 | 166 | 1,711 |

*of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Discharged, transferred, etc. | | | Died | | | Remaining on the last day of the year | | | Daily average strength | | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | Males | Females | Total | | |
| 31 | 1 | 32 | 9 | ... | 9 | 143 | 11 | 154 | 134·6 | 9·3 | 143·9 | 1896 | Burma |
| 28 | ... | 28 | 8 | 2 | 10 | 154 | 10 | 164 | 146·3 | 10·8 | 157·1 | 1897 | |
| 11 | ... | 11 | 12 | ... | 12 | 161 | 12 | 173 | 153·3 | 10·4 | 163·7 | 1898 | |
| 17 | ... | 17 | 4 | ... | 4 | 163 | 15 | 178 | 157 | 13·3 | 170·3 | 1899 | |
| 19 | 1 | 20 | 4 | ... | 4 | 179 | 15 | 194 | 169·9 | 14·5 | 184·4 | 1900 | |
| 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 28 | ... | 28 | 23·4 | ·3 | 23·7 | 1896 | Assam |
| 3 | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 2 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 27·9 | ·1 | 28 | 1897 | |
| 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 33 | 3 | 36 | 31·2 | 2·3 | 33·5 | 1898 | |
| 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | 4 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 34·9 | 3·5 | 38·4 | 1899 | |
| 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | ... | 5 | 31 | 3 | 34 | 33·8 | 3 | 36·8 | 1900 | |
| 49 | 5 | 54 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 421 | 60 | 481 | 422·7 | 58·4 | 481·1 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 59 | 4 | 63 | 42 | 4 | 46 | 428 | 62 | 490 | 425·5 | 59·8 | 485·3 | 1897 | |
| 50 | 5 | 55 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 423 | 59 | 482 | 427 | 63·2 | 490·2 | 1898 | |
| 89 | 8 | 97 | 34 | 4 | 38 | 425 | 58 | 483 | 421·3 | 57·5 | 478·8 | 1899 | |
| 68 | 8 | 76 | 39 | 7 | 46 | 436 | 53 | 489 | 436·7 | 54·4 | 491·1 | 1900 | |
| 32 | 2 | 34 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 145 | 28 | 173 | 146·9 | 26·9 | 173·8 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 20 | 5 | 25 | 11 | 3 | 14 | 152 | 26 | 178 | 152·4 | 29 | 181·4 | 1897 | |
| 18 | 8 | 26 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 150 | 24 | 174 | 149 | 24·9 | 173·9 | 1898 | |
| 43 | 3 | 46 | 9 | 3 | 12 | 217 | 25 | 242 | 191·7 | 25·2 | 216·9 | 1899 | |
| 31 | 5 | 36 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 227 | 25 | 252 | 228·3 | 25·7 | 254 | 1900 | |
| 17 | 1 | 18 | 5 | ... | 5 | 70 | 6 | 76 | 68·8 | 5·5 | 74·3 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 22 | 1 | 23 | 8 | ... | 8 | 75 | 9 | 84 | 74·7 | 7·4 | 82·1 | 1897 | |
| 14 | 4 | 18 | 4 | ... | 4 | 76 | 6 | 82 | 76·8 | 8·6 | 85·4 | 1898 | |
| 19 | 2 | 21 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 84 | 6 | 90 | 80·8 | 5·7 | 86·5 | 1899 | |
| 19 | 2 | 21 | 6 | ... | 6 | 93 | 8 | 101 | 90·3 | 7·2 | 97·5 | 1900 | |
| 13 | ... | 13 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 96 | 9 | 105 | 92 | 9·2 | 101·2 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 12 | ... | 12 | 9 | ... | 9 | 112 | 9 | 121 | 104·7 | 9 | 113·7 | 1897 | |
| 14 | ... | 14 | 9 | ... | 9 | 110 | 9 | 119 | 108 | 9 | 117 | 1898 | |
| 20 | ... | 20 | 12 | ... | 12 | 105 | 11 | 116 | 105·4 | 10·3 | 115·7 | 1899 | |
| 15 | 3 | 18 | 13 | 1 | 14 | 91 | 9 | 100 | 97·7 | 9·9 | 107·6 | 1900 | |
| 16 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 91 | 6 | 97 | 91·4 | 7·8 | 99·2 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 17 | 2 | 19 | 5 | ... | 5 | 79 | 6 | 85 | 86 | 6·5 | 92·5 | 1897 | |
| 3 | ... | 3 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 87 | 7 | 94 | 81·3 | 6·5 | 87·8 | 1898 | |
| 8 | 1 | 9 | 5 | ... | 5 | 89 | 6 | 95 | 88·1 | 6·3 | 94·4 | 1899 | |
| 12 | 1 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 78 | 5 | 83 | 82·8 | 5·7 | 88·5 | 1900 | |
| 35 | 3 | 38 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 126 | 17 | 143 | 131·1 | 16·1 | 147·2 | 1896 | Madras |
| 16 | ... | 16 | 9 | 4 | 13 | 129 | 15 | 144 | 128·1 | 15·7 | 143·8 | 1897 | |
| 25 | 2 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 121 | 14 | 135 | 123·3 | 15·1 | 138·4 | 1898 | |
| 16 | 2 | 18 | 15 | 2 | 17 | 118 | 15 | 133 | 117·9 | 14·2 | 132·1 | 1899 | |
| 6 | 2 | 8 | 10 | ... | 10 | 134 | 15 | 149 | 128·1 | 13·7 | 141·8 | 1900 | |
| 195 | 14 | 209 | 86 | 9 | 95 | 1,120 | 137 | 1,257 | 1,110·9 | 133·5 | 1,244·4 | 1896 | Total |
| 177 | 12 | 189 | 94 | 13 | 107 | 1,157 | 139 | 1,296 | 1,145·6 | 138·3 | 1,283·9 | 1897 | |
| 136 | 19 | 155 | 75 | 9 | 84 | 1,161 | 134 | 1,295 | 1,149·9 | 140 | 1,289·9 | 1898 | |
| 214 | 16 | 230 | 89 | 10 | 99 | 1,234 | 140 | 1,374 | 1,197·1 | 136 | 1,333·1 | 1899 | |
| 174 | 23 | 197 | 102 | 10 | 112 | 1,269 | 133 | 1,402 | 1,267·6 | 134·1 | 1,401·7 | 1900 | |

# No. 4

*PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS of LUNATICS (including CRIMINALS) ADMITTED*

| Province | | Artisans | | | Cultivators and labourers | | | Domestic servants | | | Mendicants and paupers | | | Soldiers | | | Teachers, students, and writers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 1 | ... | 1 | 30 | 1 | 31 | 4 | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | 1897 | 1 | ... | 1 | 67 | 1 | 68 | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| | 1898 | 6 | ... | 6 | 36 | 2 | 38 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 34 | 4 | 38 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 7 | ... | 7 |
| | 1900 | 6 | ... | 6 | 43 | 1 | 44 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | ... | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1 | ... | 1 | 24 | 8 | 32 | 3 | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 3 | 21 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 6 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 5 | 16 | 3 | ... | 3 | ... | .. | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 6 | 26 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | 10 | ... | 10 | 63 | 6 | 69 | 10 | ... | 10 | 6 | 2 | 8 | 1 | ... | 1 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| | 1897 | 2 | ... | 2 | 60 | 8 | 68 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 | 2 | 8 |
| | 1898 | 5 | ... | 5 | 55 | 6 | 61 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 14 | ... | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| | 1899 | 8 | ... | 8 | 68 | 12 | 80 | 18 | ... | 18 | 22 | 6 | 28 | 2 | ... | 2 | 15 | 2 | 17 |
| | 1900 | 15 | ... | 15 | 76 | 5 | 81 | 19 | 3 | 22 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 4 | ... | 4 | 16 | ... | 16 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 6 | ... | 6 | 62 | 16 | 78 | 26 | 3 | 29 | 5 | 4 | 9 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | 1897 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 47 | 14 | 61 | 18 | 6 | 24 | 23 | 10 | 33 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | 1898 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 47 | 12 | 59 | 14 | 2 | 16 | 12 | 4 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| | 1899 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 100 | 13 | 113 | 21 | 1 | 22 | 28 | 7 | 35 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| | 1900 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 64 | 15 | 79 | 15 | 6 | 21 | 26 | 5 | 31 | ... | .. | ... | 9 | ... | 9 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 20 | 9 | 29 | 37 | 4 | 41 | 5 | 3 | 8 | 20 | 5 | 25 | 9 | ... | 9 | 13 | 2 | 15 |
| | 1897 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 39 | 6 | 45 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 14 | 4 | 18 | 7 | ... | 7 | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | 1898 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 36 | 9 | 45 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 21 | 3 | 24 | 10 | ... | 10 | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | 1899 | 15 | ... | 15 | 52 | 8 | 60 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 19 | 5 | 24 | 9 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 8 | ... | 8 | 38 | 3 | 41 | 11 | ... | 11 | 22 | 1 | 23 | 6 | ... | 6 | 9 | ... | 9 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 44 | 1 | 45 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 50 | 11 | 61 | 39 | ... | 39 | 18 | ... | 18 |
| | 1897 | 10 | 1 | 11 | 48 | 2 | 50 | 13 | 3 | 16 | 30 | 11 | 41 | 36 | ... | 36 | 24 | ... | 24 |
| | 1898 | 17 | ... | 17 | 31 | 1 | 32 | 16 | 5 | 21 | 19 | 6 | 25 | 48 | ... | 48 | 27 | 1 | 28 |
| | 1899 | 18 | ... | 18 | 40 | 4 | 44 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 66 | ... | 66 | 31 | ... | 31 |
| | 1900 | 22 | ... | 22 | 30 | 4 | 34 | 12 | 4 | 16 | 21 | 5 | 26 | 53 | ... | 53 | 27 | ... | 27 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 1 | ... | 1 | 19 | 6 | 25 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 5 | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 21 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | 4 |
| | 1898 | 11 | ... | 11 | 18 | 9 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | 1899 | 5 | ... | 5 | 20 | 6 | 26 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | 1900 | 4 | ... | 4 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Madras | 1896 | 7 | ... | 7 | 62 | 12 | 74 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 10 | ... | 10 | 6 | ... | 6 |
| | 1897 | 2 | ... | 2 | 43 | 6 | 49 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 13 | 6 | 19 | 16 | ... | 16 | 5 | ... | 5 |
| | 1898 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 29 | ... | 29 | 11 | 4 | 15 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 15 | ... | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | 1899 | 15 | 2 | 17 | 32 | 8 | 40 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 14 | ... | 14 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| | 1900 | 13 | ... | 13 | 41 | ... | 41 | 8 | 10 | 18 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 16 | ... | 16 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| Total | 1896 | 58 | 10 | 68 | 341 | 54 | 395 | 67 | 9 | 76 | 92 | 23 | 115 | 65 | ... | 65 | 53 | 3 | 56 |
| | 1897 | 39 | 4 | 43 | 340 | 43 | 383 | 75 | 19 | 94 | 102 | 34 | 136 | 66 | ... | 66 | 48 | 3 | 51 |
| | 1898 | 59 | 4 | 63 | 271 | 45 | 316 | 77 | 20 | 97 | 76 | 20 | 96 | 74 | ... | 74 | 63 | 6 | 69 |
| | 1899 | 91 | 4 | 95 | 357 | 60 | 417 | 92 | 24 | 116 | 105 | 23 | 128 | 95 | ... | 95 | 74 | 4 | 78 |
| | 1900 | 84 | 3 | 87 | 328 | 40 | 368 | 73 | 27 | 100 | 91 | 25 | 116 | 82 | ... | 82 | 74 | 2 | 76 |

*into the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Traders and shopkeepers | | | No occupation | | | Unknown | | | Others | | | Total | | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | Males | Females | Total | | |
| 9 | 1 | 10 | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 7 | 30 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 81 | 11 | 92 | 1896 | Burma |
| 13 | 4 | 17 | .... | ... | ... | 11 | 7 | 18 | 11 | ... | 11 | 115 | 14 | 129 | 1897 | |
| 4 | 3 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 14 | 10 | 24 | 5 | ... | 5 | 73 | 15 | 88 | 1898 | |
| 5 | 1 | 6 | .. | ... | ... | 26 | 10 | 36 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 98 | 19 | 117 | 1899 | |
| 8 | ... | 8 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 18 | 10 | ... | 10 | 96 | 12 | 108 | 1900 | |
| 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 34 | 8 | 42 | 1896 | Assam |
| 3 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 3 | 23 | 4 | 27 | 1897 | |
| ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 22 | 7 | 29 | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 1899 | |
| 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 8 | 31 | 1900 | |
| 12 | 3 | 15 | 16 | 4 | 20 | 15 | 6 | 21 | 17 | 2 | 19 | 157 | 24 | 181 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 21 | 1 | 22 | 19 | 9 | 28 | 32 | 7 | 39 | 22 | 2 | 24 | 189 | 31 | 220 | 1897 | |
| 8 | 2 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 13 | 20 | 5 | 25 | 16 | 4 | 20 | 150 | 27 | 177 | 1898 | |
| 9 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 17 | 22 | 4 | 26 | 29 | 4 | 33 | 202 | 37 | 239 | 1899 | |
| 8 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 16 | 24 | 23 | 47 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 205 | 45 | 250 | 1900 | |
| 23 | 2 | 25 | 8 | 1 | 9 | 62 | 36 | 98 | 16 | 2 | 18 | 213 | 64 | 277 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 14 | 2 | 16 | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 18 | 61 | 32 | ... | 32 | 187 | 51 | 238 | 1897 | |
| 16 | 3 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | 37 | 13 | 50 | 28 | 2 | 30 | 167 | 39 | 206 | 1898 | |
| 22 | 1 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 29 | 11 | 40 | 45 | ... | 45 | 284 | 35 | 319 | 1899 | |
| 14 | 2 | 16 | ... | .. | ... | 29 | 17 | 46 | 17 | 5 | 22 | 190 | 53 | 243 | 1900 | |
| 9 | 3 | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 7 | 14 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 131 | 35 | 166 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 23 | 6 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | 12 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 129 | 33 | 162 | 1897 | |
| 13 | 1 | 14 | ... | ... | ... | 23 | 9 | 32 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 140 | 30 | 170 | 1898 | |
| 8 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 27 | 12 | 39 | 11 | ... | 11 | 152 | 31 | 183 | 1899 | |
| 8 | ... | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 20 | 15 | 35 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 131 | 20 | 151 | 1900 | |
| 30 | .. | 30 | 7 | 22 | 29 | 13 | 7 | 20 | 22 | 10 | 32 | 239 | 53 | 292 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 23 | ... | 23 | 3 | 18 | 21 | 29 | 10 | 39 | 28 | 4 | 32 | 244 | 49 | 293 | 1897 | |
| 24 | 1 | 25 | 11 | 22 | 33 | 28 | 8 | 36 | 11 | 6 | 17 | 232 | 50 | 282 | 1898 | |
| 21 | ... | 21 | 13 | 18 | 31 | 15 | 11 | 26 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 258 | 45 | 303 | 1899 | |
| 19 | ... | 19 | 16 | 22 | 38 | 21 | 18 | 39 | 11 | ... | 11 | 232 | 53 | 285 | 1900 | |
| 7 | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 | 7 | ... | 7 | 49 | 9 | 58 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 5 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 4 | 7 | 7 | ... | 7 | 52 | 10 | 62 | 1897 | |
| 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 5 | 10 | 2 | ... | 2 | 53 | 20 | 73 | 1898 | |
| 4 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 2 | 7 | 7 | ... | 7 | 58 | 11 | 69 | 1899 | |
| 2 | ... | 2 | .... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 37 | 16 | 53 | 1900 | |
| 12 | 1 | 13 | 4 | 10 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 2 | 14 | 128 | 28 | 156 | 1896 | Madras |
| 12 | ... | 12 | 9 | 13 | 22 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 10 | ... | 10 | 130 | 28 | 158 | 1897 | |
| 6 | 1 | 7 | 7 | 11 | 18 | 19 | 5 | 24 | 9 | 2 | 11 | 105 | 29 | 134 | 1898 | |
| 7 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 16 | 27 | 15 | 2 | 17 | 111 | 40 | 151 | 1899 | |
| 2 | ... | 2 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 16 | 6 | 22 | 12 | 3 | 15 | 123 | 38 | 161 | 1900 | |
| 104 | 10 | 114 | 35 | 37 | 72 | 124 | 66 | 190 | 93 | 20 | 113 | 1,032 | 232 | 1,264 | 1896 | Total |
| 114 | 13 | 127 | 31 | 40 | 71 | 137 | 54 | 191 | 116 | 10 | 126 | 1,069 | 220 | 1,289 | 1897 | |
| 75 | 12 | 87 | 24 | 40 | 64 | 146 | 55 | 201 | 77 | 15 | 92 | 942 | 217 | 1,159 | 1898 | |
| 76 | 4 | 80 | 23 | 30 | 53 | 135 | 67 | 202 | 131 | 8 | 139 | 1,179 | 224 | 1,403 | 1899 | |
| 62 | 3 | 65 | 32 | 46 | 78 | 126 | 85 | 211 | 85 | 14 | 99 | 1,037 | 245 | 1,282 | 1900 | |

# No. 5

*TYPES of INSANITY in the ASYLUMS of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Mania | | | Melancholia | | | Dementia | | | Idiocy | | | Epileptic insanity | | | Other forms of insanity | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 196 | 31 | 227 | 122 | 18 | 140 | 40 | 1 | 41 | 5 | ... | 5 | 9 | ... | 9 | 19 | 1 | 20 |
| | 1897 | 191 | 34 | 225 | 129 | 19 | 148 | 41 | 2 | 43 | 3 | ... | 3 | 13 | ... | 13 | 15 | 1 | 16 |
| | 1898 | 162 | 34 | 196 | 111 | 21 | 132 | 33 | 1 | 34 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 14 | ... | 14 | 47 | 1 | 48 |
| | 1899 | 184 | 37 | 221 | 101 | 19 | 120 | 34 | 3 | 37 | 4 | ... | 4 | 19 | 1 | 20 | 59 | 1 | 60 |
| | 1900 | 187 | 37 | 224 | 98 | 19 | 117 | 37 | 5 | 42 | 3 | ... | 3 | 18 | 1 | 19 | 66 | 2 | 68 |
| Assam | 1896 | 74 | 20 | 94 | 36 | 7 | 43 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | ... | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | 1897 | 73 | 23 | 96 | 37 | 5 | 42 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 5 | ... | 5 | 2 | | 3 |
| | 1898 | 74 | 26 | 100 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 1 | ... | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | 75 | 24 | 99 | 30 | 6 | 36 | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | 65 | 21 | 86 | 40 | 7 | 47 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 455 | 150 | 605 | 143 | 32 | 175 | 155 | 34 | 189 | 24 | 5 | 29 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 117 | 13 | 130 |
| | 1897 | 501 | 153 | 654 | 145 | 30 | 175 | 127 | 31 | 158 | 30 | 5 | 35 | 36 | 10 | 40 | 98 | 8 | 106 |
| | 1898 | 493 | 150 | 643 | 153 | 27 | 180 | 108 | 28 | 136 | 21 | 4 | 25 | 37 | 12 | 49 | 95 | 8 | 103 |
| | 1899 | 511 | 152 | 663 | 147 | 30 | 177 | 115 | 24 | 139 | 30 | 7 | 37 | 39 | 12 | 51 | 109 | 9 | 118 |
| | 1900 | 524 | 159 | 683 | 144 | 26 | 170 | 108 | 2 | 135 | 29 | 7 | 36 | 33 | 12 | 45 | 98 | 9 | 107 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 601 | 189 | 790 | 96 | 26 | 122 | 163 | 58 | 221 | 31 | 17 | 48 | 96 | 13 | 109 | 16 | 16 | 32 |
| | 1897 | 564 | 196 | 760 | 85 | 23 | 108 | 201 | 77 | 278 | 36 | 16 | 52 | 103 | 22 | 125 | 10 | 1 | 11 |
| | 1898 | 559 | 196 | 755 | 79 | 22 | 101 | 182 | 65 | 247 | 37 | 15 | 52 | 93 | 25 | 118 | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| | 1899 | 615 | 186 | 801 | 98 | 20 | 118 | 198 | 55 | 253 | 42 | 14 | 56 | 88 | 18 | 106 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| | 1900 | 597 | 202 | 799 | 107 | 17 | 124 | 198 | 53 | 251 | 44 | 11 | 55 | 84 | 20 | 104 | 23 | 2 | 25 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 244 | 69 | 313 | 55 | 10 | 65 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 29 | 8 | 37 | 21 | 6 | 27 | 22 | 9 | 31 |
| | 1897 | 257 | 76 | 333 | 57 | 12 | 69 | 13 | 9 | 22 | 27 | 9 | 36 | 27 | 6 | 33 | 25 | 8 | 33 |
| | 1898 | 278 | 77 | 355 | 67 | 15 | 82 | 16 | 8 | 24 | 26 | 8 | 34 | 28 | 9 | 37 | 19 | 7 | 26 |
| | 1899 | 301 | 76 | 377 | 74 | 18 | 92 | 16 | 9 | 25 | 25 | 8 | 33 | 33 | 9 | 42 | 32 | 6 | 38 |
| | 1900 | 295 | 63 | 358 | 96 | 21 | 117 | 21 | 9 | 30 | 23 | 11 | 34 | 35 | 12 | 47 | 17 | 5 | 22 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 434 | 90 | 524 | 130 | 34 | 164 | 175 | 41 | 216 | 31 | 6 | 37 | 23 | 6 | 29 | 24 | 12 | 36 |
| | 1897 | 395 | 82 | 477 | 159 | 34 | 193 | 190 | 56 | 246 | 28 | 10 | 38 | 39 | 7 | 46 | 25 | 4 | 29 |
| | 1898 | 411 | 85 | 496 | 161 | 46 | 207 | 183 | 53 | 236 | 35 | 11 | 46 | 36 | 5 | 41 | 16 | 1 | 17 |
| | 1899 | 449 | 106 | 555 | 178 | 40 | 218 | 174 | 47 | 221 | 40 | 11 | 51 | 33 | 5 | 38 | 28 | 3 | 31 |
| | 1900 | 418 | 105 | 523 | 177 | 48 | 225 | 150 | 51 | 201 | 48 | 12 | 60 | 34 | 8 | 42 | 35 | 3 | 38 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 160 | 30 | 190 | 23 | 4 | 27 | 81 | 30 | 111 | 15 | 12 | 27 | 16 | 3 | 19 | 8 | ... | 8 |
| | 1897 | 176 | 30 | 206 | 21 | 2 | 23 | 68 | 28 | 96 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 21 | 3 | 24 | 8 | ... | 8 |
| | 1898 | 175 | 36 | 211 | 22 | 2 | 24 | 59 | 28 | 87 | 13 | 12 | 25 | 24 | 4 | 28 | 7 | 2 | 9 |
| | 1899 | 187 | 36 | 223 | 26 | 4 | 30 | 58 | 29 | 87 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 25 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| | 1900 | 172 | 37 | 209 | 25 | 3 | 28 | 62 | 31 | 93 | 13 | 13 | 26 | 27 | 4 | 31 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Madras | 1896 | 415 | 126 | 541 | 58 | 13 | 71 | 43 | 14 | 57 | 21 | 9 | 30 | 36 | 8 | 44 | 17 | 4 | 21 |
| | 1897 | 361 | 112 | 473 | 36 | 10 | 46 | 101 | 24 | 125 | 27 | 10 | 37 | 32 | 8 | 40 | 17 | 4 | 21 |
| | 1898 | 349 | 104 | 453 | 33 | 10 | 43 | 99 | 25 | 124 | 26 | 7 | 33 | 32 | 12 | 44 | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| | 1899 | 341 | 116 | 457 | 36 | 9 | 45 | 102 | 25 | 127 | 26 | 6 | 32 | 38 | 13 | 51 | 10 | 6 | 16 |
| | 1900 | 323 | 116 | 439 | 49 | 6 | 55 | 102 | 21 | 123 | 26 | 6 | 32 | 30 | 12 | 42 | 16 | 8 | 24 |
| Total | 1896 | 2,579 | 705 | 3,284 | 663 | 144 | 807 | 670 | 189 | 859 | 160 | 58 | 218 | 227 | 40 | 267 | 226 | 56 | 282 |
| | 1897 | 2,518 | 706 | 3,224 | 669 | 135 | 804 | 742 | 228 | 970 | 168 | 63 | 231 | 276 | 56 | 332 | 200 | 27 | 227 |
| | 1898 | 2,501 | 708 | 3,209 | 659 | 147 | 806 | 681 | 208 | 889 | 168 | 59 | 227 | 267 | 67 | 334 | 213 | 24 | 237 |
| | 1899 | 2,663 | 733 | 3,396 | 690 | 146 | 836 | 697 | 192 | 889 | 185 | 59 | 244 | 279 | 61 | 340 | 255 | 27 | 282 |
| | 1900 | 2,581 | 740 | 3,321 | 736 | 147 | 883 | 679 | 197 | 876 | 190 | 61 | 251 | 268 | 72 | 340 | 261 | 30 | 291 |

## No. 6.

Alleged causes of Insanity of the Lunatics in the Asylums of British India in the calendar years 1896 to 1900.

# No. 6

*ALLEGED CAUSES of INSANITY of the LUNATICS in the ASYLUMS*

| Province | | Use of hemp (charas, ganja, bhang) | | | Use of opium | | | | | | Alcoholism | | | Heredity and Congenital | | | Fever | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Smoking | | | Eating | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total |
| Bruma | 1896 | 12 | ... | 12 | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 20 | ... | 20 | 15 | 1 | 16 |
| | 1897 | 11 | ... | 11 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 20 | ... | 20 | 17 | 2 | 19 |
| | 1898 | 11 | ... | 11 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 20 | 1 | 21 | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| | 1899 | 10 | ... | 10 | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 1 | 14 | 1 | 15 | 22 | ... | 22 | 23 | 2 | 5 |
| | 1900 | 9 | ... | 9 | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 25 | 3 | 28 |
| Assam | 1896 | 17 | ... | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 2 | 7 | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| | 1897 | 19 | ... | 19 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 2 | 7 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | 1898 | 20 | ... | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | ... | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1899 | 23 | ... | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | .. | 4 | 3 | ... | 3 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | 1900 | 22 | ... | 22 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 175 | 5 | 180 | 1 | ... | 1 | 8 | ... | 8 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 64 | 24 | 88 | 17 | 5 | 22 |
| | 1897 | 165 | 4 | 169 | 1 | ... | 1 | 7 | ... | 7 | 43 | 5 | 48 | 73 | 19 | 92 | 15 | 4 | 19 |
| | 1898 | 155 | 3 | 158 | 1 | ... | 1 | 7 | ... | 7 | 41 | 5 | 46 | 70 | 20 | 90 | 15 | 3 | 18 |
| | 1899 | 169 | 4 | 173 | 1 | ... | 1 | 7 | ... | 7 | 39 | 3 | 42 | 61 | 20 | 81 | 17 | 3 | 20 |
| | 1900 | 143 | 5 | 148 | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 | ... | 6 | 37 | 4 | 41 | 63 | 19 | 8 | 16 | 5 | 21 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 181 | 1 | 182 | 3 | ... | 3 | 6 | ... | 6 | 38 | 2 | 40 | 60 | 21 | 81 | 35 | 20 | 55 |
| | 1897 | 166 | ... | 166 | 2 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | 4 | 46 | 2 | 48 | 65 | 24 | 89 | 26 | 19 | 45 |
| | 1898 | 175 | ... | 175 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 3 | 44 | 1 | 45 | 72 | 22 | 94 | 24 | 20 | 44 |
| | 1899 | 189 | ... | 189 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 3 | 29 | 1 | 30 | 72 | 20 | 92 | 29 | 22 | 51 |
| | 1900 | 178 | 1 | 179 | 2 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 3 | 29 | 1 | 30 | 82 | 20 | 102 | 37 | 20 | 57 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 51 | 2 | 53 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 9 | 5 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 15 |
| | 1897 | 48 | 2 | 50 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 14 | 10 | 2 | 12 |
| | 1898 | 63 | 2 | 65 | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 14 | 2 | 16 |
| | 1899 | 81 | 1 | 82 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | 13 | ... | 13 | 7 | 6 | 13 | 13 | 4 | 17 |
| | 1900 | 69 | 1 | 70 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | 13 | ... | 13 | 12 | 11 | 23 | 10 | 3 | 13 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 112 | 1 | 113 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 34 | 5 | 39 | 37 | 12 | 49 | 21 | 7 | 28 |
| | 1897 | 116 | 2 | 118 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 25 | 4 | 29 | 38 | 13 | 51 | 19 | 7 | 26 |
| | 1898 | 111 | 1 | 112 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 | 25 | 1 | 26 | 37 | 14 | 51 | 25 | 6 | 31 |
| | 1899 | 110 | 1 | 111 | .. | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 27 | 1 | 28 | 47 | 14 | 61 | 22 | 9 | 31 |
| | 1900 | 106 | ... | 106 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 30 | 1 | 31 | 48 | 15 | 63 | 26 | 6 | 32 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 44 | ... | 44 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 17 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| | 1897 | 42 | ... | 42 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 14 | ... | 14 |
| | 1898 | 41 | ... | 41 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 22 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| | 1899 | 47 | ... | 47 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 14 | 10 | 24 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| | 1900 | 44 | ... | 44 | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 14 | 9 | 23 | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| Madras | 1896 | 77 | ... | 77 | 1 | ... | 1 | 6 | ... | 6 | 13 | 2 | 15 | 60 | 17 | 77 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| | 1897 | 76 | ... | 76 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 | 11 | 1 | 12 | 61 | 20 | 81 | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| | 1898 | 62 | ... | 62 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 | 9 | 1 | 10 | 59 | 17 | 76 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| | 1899 | 61 | ... | 61 | 1 | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 4 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 55 | 17 | 72 | 7 | 1 | 8 |
| | 1900 | 56 | ... | 56 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 | 7 | 1 | 8 | 62 | 18 | 80 | 5 | 2 | 7 |
| Total | 1896 | 669 | 9 | 678 | 8 | ... | 8 | 33 | 4 | 37 | 138 | 16 | 154 | 262 | 86 | 348 | 123 | 39 | 162 |
| | 1897 | 643 | 8 | 651 | 7 | ... | 7 | 26 | 4 | 30 | 144 | 15 | 159 | 273 | 83 | 356 | 109 | 35 | 144 |
| | 1898 | 638 | 6 | 644 | 7 | ... | 7 | 24 | 3 | 27 | 148 | 11 | 159 | 280 | 91 | 371 | 112 | 36 | 148 |
| | 1899 | 690 | 6 | 696 | 7 | ... | 7 | 25 | 2 | 27 | 135 | 9 | 144 | 281 | 88 | 369 | 126 | 43 | 169 |
| | 1900 | 627 | 7 | 634 | 7 | ... | 7 | 23 | 2 | 25 | 134 | 11 | 145 | 311 | 94 | 405 | 135 | 42 | 177 |

*of BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Epilepsy | | | Other physical causes | | | Moral causes | | | Total known | | | Total unknown | | | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | M | F | Total | | |
| 15 | ... | 15 | 1 | ... | 1 | 72 | 16 | 88 | 150 | 18 | 168 | 241 | 33 | 274 | 1896 | Burma |
| 18 | 1 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | 62 | 12 | 74 | 143 | 16 | 159 | 249 | 40 | 289 | 1897 | |
| 20 | 3 | 23 | ... | ... | ... | 64 | 15 | 79 | 144 | 22 | 166 | 228 | 36 | 264 | 1898 | |
| 23 | 2 | 25 | 2 | ... | 2 | 81 | 18 | 99 | 178 | 23 | 201 | 223 | 38 | 261 | 1899 | |
| 24 | 1 | 25 | 2 | ... | 2 | 86 | 22 | 108 | 189 | 28 | 217 | 220 | 36 | 256 | 1900 | |
| 7 | 1 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 4 | 9 | 44 | 8 | 52 | 79 | 22 | 101 | 1896 | Assam |
| 7 | 1 | 8 | 3 | ... | 3 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 46 | 7 | 53 | 76 | 24 | 100 | 1897 | |
| 5 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 44 | 9 | 53 | 72 | 22 | 94 | 1898 | |
| 6 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 48 | 8 | 56 | 67 | 24 | 91 | 1899 | |
| 7 | 3 | 10 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 46 | 11 | 57 | 72 | 21 | 93 | 1900 | |
| 25 | 3 | 28 | 35 | 8 | 43 | 117 | 48 | 165 | 475 | 97 | 572 | 440 | 141 | 581 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 26 | 5 | 31 | 26 | 9 | 35 | 105 | 48 | 153 | 461 | 94 | 555 | 476 | 143 | 619 | 1897 | |
| 28 | 5 | 33 | 30 | 6 | 36 | 101 | 47 | 148 | 448 | 89 | 537 | 459 | 140 | 599 | 1898 | |
| 30 | 6 | 36 | 33 | 11 | 44 | 112 | 48 | 160 | 469 | 95 | 564 | 482 | 139 | 621 | 1899 | |
| 28 | 6 | 34 | 30 | 10 | 40 | 115 | 46 | 161 | 439 | 95 | 534 | 497 | 145 | 642 | 1900 | |
| 86 | 15 | 101 | 12 | 8 | 20 | 56 | 60 | 116 | 477 | 127 | 604 | 526 | 192 | 718 | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 89 | 21 | 110 | 20 | 9 | 29 | 63 | 62 | 125 | 481 | 137 | 618 | 518 | 198 | 716 | 1897 | |
| 78 | 22 | 100 | 19 | 12 | 31 | 73 | 62 | 135 | 490 | 139 | 629 | 476 | 185 | 661 | 1898 | |
| 73 | 14 | 87 | 39 | 10 | 49 | 96 | 60 | 156 | 532 | 127 | 659 | 523 | 167 | 690 | 1899 | |
| 75 | 13 | 88 | 50 | 13 | 63 | 97 | 63 | 160 | 553 | 131 | 684 | 500 | 174 | 674 | 1900 | |
| 18 | 4 | 22 | 10 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 24 | 117 | 36 | 153 | 266 | 76 | 342 | 1896 | Panjab |
| 23 | 4 | 27 | 9 | 11 | 20 | 16 | 11 | 27 | 119 | 37 | 156 | 287 | 83 | 376 | 1897 | |
| 24 | 6 | 30 | 11 | 12 | 23 | 23 | 11 | 34 | 155 | 40 | 195 | 279 | 84 | 363 | 1898 | |
| 29 | 7 | 36 | 17 | 14 | 31 | 29 | 19 | 48 | 192 | 51 | 243 | 289 | 75 | 364 | 1899 | |
| 30 | 11 | 41 | 28 | 10 | 38 | 30 | 18 | 48 | 195 | 54 | 249 | 292 | 67 | 359 | 1900 | |
| 30 | 7 | 37 | 88 | 30 | 118 | 68 | 20 | 88 | 393 | 82 | 475 | 424 | 107 | 531 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 31 | 7 | 38 | 88 | 26 | 114 | 84 | 23 | 107 | 404 | 82 | 486 | 432 | 111 | 543 | 1897 | |
| 28 | 6 | 34 | 89 | 32 | 121 | 90 | 25 | 115 | 408 | 85 | 493 | 434 | 116 | 550 | 1898 | |
| 25 | 6 | 31 | 117 | 34 | 151 | 101 | 20 | 121 | 451 | 85 | 536 | 451 | 127 | 578 | 1899 | |
| 29 | 8 | 37 | 129 | 43 | 172 | 111 | 29 | 140 | 491 | 102 | 583 | 381 | 125 | 506 | 1900 | |
| 16 | 3 | 19 | ... | ... | ... | 44 | 21 | 65 | 132 | 35 | 167 | 171 | 44 | 215 | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 20 | 8 | 28 | 11 | 2 | 13 | 40 | 18 | 58 | 136 | 32 | 168 | 171 | 43 | 214 | 1897 | |
| 20 | 3 | 23 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 50 | 19 | 69 | 146 | 42 | 188 | 154 | 42 | 196 | 1898 | |
| 22 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 54 | 21 | 75 | 159 | 42 | 201 | 152 | 42 | 194 | 1899 | |
| 23 | 2 | 25 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 48 | 20 | 68 | 156 | 41 | 197 | 148 | 48 | 196 | 1900 | |
| 39 | 7 | 46 | 114 | 51 | 165 | 125 | 42 | 167 | 440 | 120 | 560 | 150 | 54 | 204 | 1896 | Madras |
| 42 | 7 | 49 | 115 | 49 | 164 | 114 | 41 | 155 | 429 | 119 | 548 | 145 | 49 | 194 | 1897 | |
| 40 | 10 | 50 | 109 | 46 | 155 | 102 | 40 | 142 | 392 | 115 | 507 | 160 | 47 | 207 | 1898 | |
| 42 | 10 | 52 | 102 | 42 | 144 | 99 | 49 | 148 | 377 | 120 | 497 | 176 | 55 | 231 | 1899 | |
| 28 | 9 | 37 | 75 | 33 | 108 | 77 | 41 | 118 | 314 | 104 | 418 | 232 | 65 | 297 | 1900 | |
| 236 | 40 | 276 | 260 | 106 | 366 | 499 | 223 | 722 | 2,228 | 523 | 2,751 | 2,297 | 669 | 2,966 | 1896 | Total |
| 256 | 54 | 310 | 272 | 106 | 378 | 489 | 219 | 708 | 2,219 | 524 | 2,743 | 2,854 | 691 | 3,045 | 1897 | |
| 223 | 53 | 276 | 287 | 118 | 405 | 508 | 223 | 731 | 2,227 | 541 | 2,768 | 2,262 | 672 | 2,934 | 1898 | |
| 250 | 48 | 298 | 316 | 117 | 433 | 576 | 238 | 814 | 2,406 | 551 | 2,957 | 2,363 | 667 | 3,030 | 1899 | |
| 244 | 53 | 297 | 325 | 114 | 439 | 567 | 243 | 810 | 2,373 | 566 | 2,939 | 2,342 | 681 | 3,023 | 1900 | |

# No. 7

*INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the LUNATIC ASYLUMS in BRITISH INDIA in the calendar years 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Income | | | | Expenditure | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | From Government | From fees | Other income | Total | On establishment | On superintendence | On diet | Other expenditure | Total |
| Burma | 1896 | 81,135 | 11,414 | 6,752 | 99,301 | 10,641 | 3,000 | 19,780 | 65,880 | 99,301 |
| | 1897 | 42,355 | 11,988 | 58,376 | 1,12,719 | 10,997 | 3,000 | 23,979 | 74,743 | 1,12,719 |
| | 1898 | 41,533 | 12,236 | 19,935 | 73,704 | 10,499 | 2,766 | 19,099 | 41,340 | 73,704 |
| | 1899 | 37,701 | 10,278 | 14,857 | 62,836 | 11,206 | 3,234 | 16,352 | 32,044 | 62,836 |
| | 1900 | 43,285 | 13,103 | 17,790 | 74,178 | 13,214 | 2,858 | 19,886 | 38,220 | 74,178 |
| Assam | 1896 | 9,472 | 340 | 688 | 10,500 | 2,897 | 1,200 | 3,563 | 2,840 | 10,500 |
| | 1897 | 12,074 | 319 | 665 | 13,058 | 3,493 | 1,200 | 6,111 | 2,254 | 13,058 |
| | 1898 | 12,279 | 279 | 715 | 13,273 | 3,460 | 1,200 | 5,952 | 2,661 | 13,273 |
| | 1899 | 11,621 | 288 | 504 | 12,413 | 3,327 | 1,200 | 5,705 | 2,181 | 12,413 |
| | 1900 | 13,028 | 116 | 961 | 14,105 | 3,235 | 1,200 | 6,090 | 3,580 | 14,105 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 1,01,726 | 11,575 | 4,075 | 1,17,376 | 23,313 | 23,489 | 41,207 | 29,367 | 1,17,376 |
| | 1897 | 1,14,006 | 20,016 | 17,611 | 1,51,633 | 26,794 | 22,620 | 51,354 | 50,865 | 1,51,633 |
| | 1898 | 1,06,783 | 14,226 | 11,924 | 1,32,933 | 25,120 | 21,599 | 43,758 | 42,456 | 1,32,933 |
| | 1899 | 1,02,713 | 17,116 | 11,075 | 1,30,904 | 25,113 | 20,353 | 41,806 | 43,632 | 1,30,904 |
| | 1900 | 1,06,930 | 18,017 | 23,844 | 1,48,791 | 24,804 | 21,227 | 46,534 | 56,226 | 1,48,791 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 99,399 | 865 | 27,198 | 1,27,462 | 19,650 | 12,000 | 34,964 | 60,848 | 1,27,462 |
| | 1897 | 1,00,505 | 1,972 | 39,800 | 1,42,277 | 19,868 | 12,000 | 42,042 | 68,367 | 1,42,277 |
| | 1898 | 96,493 | 2,008 | 39,687 | 1,38,188 | 19,215 | 11,959 | 36,651 | 70,363 | 1,38,188 |
| | 1899 | 88,746 | 2,182 | 35,209 | 1 26,137 | 19,388 | 12,000 | 32,446 | 62,303 | 1,26,137 |
| | 1900 | 92,732 | 3,160 | 35,450 | 1,31,342 | 19,530 | 12,000 | 43,014 | 56,798 | 1,31,342 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 39,394 | 986 | 3,165 | 43,545 | 8,578 | 4,200 | 18,282 | 12,485 | 43,545 |
| | 1897 | 43,469 | 837 | 7,155 | 51,461 | 9,228 | 4,200 | 24,588 | 13,445 | 51,461 |
| | 1898 | 38,396 | 1,744 | 6,239 | 46,379 | 9,147 | 4,200 | 21,379 | 11,653 | 46,379 |
| | 1899 | 40,330 | 1,383 | 6,731 | 48,444 | 9,485 | 4,200 | 21,322 | 13,437 | 48,444 |
| | 1900 | 52,019 | 1,073 | 6,206 | 59,298 | 8,864 | 10,182 | 26,314 | 13,938 | 59,298 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 1,35,665 | 14,143 | 2,743 | 1,52,551 | 31,057 | 22,216 | 50,983 | 48,295 | 1,52,551 |
| | 1897 | 1,29,692 | 14,510 | 13,414 | 1,57,616 | 34,156 | 18,657 | 61,085 | 43,718 | 1,57,616 |
| | 1898 | 1,22,013 | 14,436 | 15,844 | 1,52,293 | 32,804 | 10,155 | 63,804 | 45,530 | 1,52,293 |
| | 1899 | 1,22,023 | 17,380 | 12,464 | 1,51,867 | 30,628 | 15,637 | 60,435 | 45,167 | 1,51,867 |
| | 1900 | 1,26,727 | 18,649 | 13,140 | 1,58,516 | 33,178 | 16,102 | 60,924 | 46,312 | 1,58,516 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 21,552 | 5,427 | 5,108 | 32,087 | 5,047 | 3,600 | 8,829 | 14,611 | 32,087 |
| | 1897 | 23,320 | 4,793 | 8,647 | 36,760 | 5,477 | 3,600 | 11,925 | 15,758 | 36,760 |
| | 1898 | 20,481 | 5,766 | 12,270 | 38,517 | 4,937 | 3,600 | 10,781 | 19,199 | 38,517 |
| | 1899 | 22,255 | 4,447 | 8,724 | 35,426 | 5,026 | 3,600 | 10,395 | 16,405 | 35,426 |
| | 1900 | 23,248 | 4,555 | 10,514 | 38,317 | 5,448 | 3,600 | 12,943 | 16,326 | 38,317 |
| Madras | 1896 | 96,678 | 10,552 | 4,814 | 1,12,044 | 28,486 | 10,165 | 34,930 | 38,463 | 1,12,044 |
| | 1897 | 86,268 | 11,499 | 9,192 | 1,06,959 | 29,028 | 9,147 | 32,829 | 35,955 | 1,06,959 |
| | 1898 | 90,180 | 11,347 | 31,007 | 1,32,534 | 30,343 | 8,827 | 35,182 | 58,182 | 1,32,534 |
| | 1899 | 92,789 | 12,127 | 50,017 | 1,54,933 | 30,578 | 8,695 | 34,984 | 80,676 | 1,54,933 |
| | 1900 | 86,260 | 12,606 | 18,103 | 1,16,969 | 29,015 | 8,943 | 32,234 | 46,177 | 1,16,969 |
| Total | 1896 | 5,85,021 | 55,302 | 54,543 | 6,94,866 | 1,29,669 | 79,870 | 2,12,538 | 2,72,789 | 6,94,866 |
| | 1897 | 5,51,689 | 65,934 | 1,54,860 | 7,72,483 | 1,39,041 | 74,424 | 2,53,913 | 3,05,105 | 7,72,483 |
| | 1898 | 5,28,158 | 62,042 | 1,37,621 | 7,27,821 | 1,35,525 | 64,306 | 2,36,606 | 2,91,384 | 7,27,821 |
| | 1899 | 5,18,178 | 65,201 | 1,39,581 | 7,22,960 | 1,34,751 | 68,919 | 2,23,445 | 2,95,845 | 7,22,960 |
| | 1900 | 5,44,229 | 71,279 | 1,26,008 | 7,41,516 | 1,37,888 | 76,112 | 2,49,939 | 2,77,577 | 7,41,516 |

# No. 1

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT of all VACCINATION OPERATIONS, COST of the SPECIAL VACCINATION DEPARTMENT, and COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE VACCINATED by the DEPARTMENT, in the official years 1877-78 to 1900-01*

| | Population of tracts where vaccination was in operation | Number of persons vaccinated | | | Ratio of persons vaccinated to population | Ratio of successful cases to total number vaccinated | Deaths from small-pox | Ratio of deaths from small-pox per mille of population | Ratio of successful vaccinations in each 100 estimated births (column 6, table 8) | Cost of the Department | Cost of each successful case vaccinated by the special Department |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By special Department | By Dispensary staff | Total | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | R | R |
| 1877-78 | 197,673,822 | 4,010,596 | 484,497 | 4,495,093 | 2·27 | 89·59 | 183,734 | 1·01 | 13·67 | 7,69,945 | ·21 |
| 1878-79 | 196,833,590 | 3,912,014 | 287,620 | 4,199,634 | 2·13 | 90·06 | 308,461 | 1·69 | 16·56 | 7,46,704 | ·21 |
| 1879-80 | 177,146,688 | 4,170,951 | 223,883 | 4,394,834 | 2·48 | 91·86 | 194,330 | 1·07 | 16·59 | 7,54,221 | ·19 |
| 1880-81 | 165,851,833 | 4,181,722 | 233,436 | 4,415,158 | 2·66 | 92·99 | 68,700 | ·38 | 19·88 | 7,80,207 | ·19 |
| 1881-82 | 174,661,332 | 4,571,166 | 188,127 | 4,759,293 | 2·72 | 93·76 | 71,587 | ·36 | 22·81 | 7,27,044 | ·17 |
| 1882-83 | 178,625,924 | 4,408,142 | 198,029 | 4,606,171 | 2·58 | 93·99 | 77,191 | ·4 | 21·76 | 8,07,926 | ·19 |
| 1883-84 | 182,363,999 | 4,690,257 | 245,402 | 4,935,659 | 2·71 | 93·69 | 227,523 | 1·16 | 23·2 | 8,56,548 | ·19 |
| 1884-85 | 183,927,214 | 4,834,871 | 269,314 | 5,104,185 | 2·78 | 93·46 | 329,663 | 1·69 | 24·25 | 9,23,268 | ·2 |
| 1885-86 | 185,869,789 | 4,744,033 | 276,510 | 5,020,543 | 2·7 | 93·68 | 77,366 | ·4 | 25 | 9,39,311 | ·21 |
| 1886-87 | 187,295,540 | 4,979,689 | 276,689 | 5,256,378 | 2·81 | 94·02 | 46,922 | ·24 | 24·93 | 8,97,144 | ·19 |
| 1887-88 | 194,680,054 | 5,407,671 | 135,414 | 5,543,085 | 2·85 | 94·17 | 59,147 | ·31 | 25·9 | 9,26,463 | ·18 |
| 1888-89 | 200,679,797 | 5,933,240 | 151,914 | 6,085,154 | 3·03 | 92·54 | 87,902 | ·46 | 26·3 | 9,52,844 | ·17 |
| 1889-90 | 199,638,558 | 5,972,344 | 174,675 | 6,147,019 | 3·08 | 92·32 | 125,382 | ·65 | 27·2 | 9,79,302 | ·18 |
| 1890-91 | 206,227,490 | 6,311,263 | 184,475 | 6,495,738 | 3·15 | 91·98 | 115,621 | ·6 | 27·5 | 10,14,104 | ·17 |
| 1891-92 | 219,635,111 | 6,249,007 | 194,030 | 6,443,037 | 2·93 | 91·33 | 93,732 | ·45 | 26·4 | 10,20,286 | ·18 |
| 1892-93 | 232,119,073 | 6,799,051 | 176,760 | 6,975,811 | 3·01 | 91·7 | 92,659 | ·44 | 26·9 | 10,90,359 | ·16 |
| 1893-94 | 232,955,632 | 7,337,594 | 167,790 | 7,505,384 | 3·22 | 89·64 | 63,253 | ·3 | 27·9 | 11,27,737 | ·17 |
| 1894-95 | 226,835,692 | 7,429,725 | 186,594 | 7,616,319 | 3·36 | 90·36 | 42,046 | ·2 | 29·7 | 10,92,638 | ·16 |
| 1895-96 | 226,552,786 | 7,733,853 | 177,644 | 7,911,497 | 3·49 | 91·5 | 44,082 | ·21 | 30·4 | 11,31,963 | ·16 |
| 1896-97 | 226,901,863 | 7,830,839 | 187,821 | 8,018,660 | 3·53 | 91·34 | 136,605 | ·64 | 32 | 11,40,981 | ·16 |
| 1897-98 | 227,395,007 | 7,636,893 | 179,327 | 7,816,220 | 3·44 | 91·59 | 160,217 | ·75 | 30·9 | 11,06,606 | ·16 |
| 1898-99 | 227,521,133 | 7,341,725 | 166,576 | 7,508,301 | 3·3 | 91·7 | 55,713 | ·26 | 31·4 | 10,75,526 | ·16 |
| 1899-1900 | 227,349,654 | 7,930,402 | 192,205 | 8,122,607 | 3·57 | 92 | 49,560 | ·23 | 38·1 | 10,98,423 | ·15 |
| 1900-01 | 227,556,040 | 7,655,081 | 205,350 | 7,860,431 | 3·45 | 92·04 | 85,796 | ·4 | 33·9 | 11,53,224 | ·16 |

NOTE.—The figures in the columns "Deaths from small-pox" and "Ratio of deaths from small-pox per mille of population" are for the calendar year

# No. 2

*STRENGTH of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE of years 1896-97*

| PROVINCE | | Population among whom vaccination was carried on | Average population per square mile | STAFF | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Sanitary Commissioner | Deputy Sanitary Commissioner | Superintendent | Deputy Superintendent | Native Superintendent |
| Burma | 1896-97 | 8,146,855 | 80 | 1 | ... | 39 | 2 | 9 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | 38 | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | 81 | | | | ... | 14 |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | | |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 5,634,258 | 116 | 1 | ... | 13 | ... | 18 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | 5,716,833 | | | | | | 19 |
| | 1900-01 | (a)6,122,201 | 119 | | | | | |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 71,053,516 | 406 | 1 | 3 | 48 | 61 | 159 |
| | 1897-98 | 70,832,144 | 398 | | | | | 161 |
| | 1898-99 | 71,092,411 | 392 | | | | 59 | 152 |
| | 1899-1900 | 70,974,023 | 395 | | | | | 153 |
| | 1900-01 | 71,050,302 | 392 | | | | | |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 47,146,033 | 421 | 1 | 2 | 48 | ... | 49 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | 50 |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | 49 | | 49 |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | | |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896-97 | 542,358 | 200 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | (a)476,912 | 176 | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 20,724,940 | 186 | 1 | 1 | 31 | 6 | 34 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | 20,750,040 | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | | |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 22,701,942 | 143 | 1 | 5 | 2 | ... | 42 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | 22,612,220 | | | | | | 43 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | 22,197,220 | | | | | | |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 12,228,289 | 128 | 1 | ... | 19 | ... | 28 |
| | 1897-98 | 12,944,805 | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | 12,900,386 | 112 | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | 12,739,620 | 111 | | | | | 32 |
| | 1900-01 | 12,944,805 | 112 | | | | | 30 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 2,897,040 | 192 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 35,651,577 | 261 | 1 | 1 | ... | 34 | 25 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | 27 |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | 33 | 28 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | | 30 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | 173,055 | 109 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 1896-97 | 226,901,863 | 204 | 10 | 12 | 201 | 103 | 373 |
| | 1897-98 | 227,395,007 | 202 | | | | | 375 |
| | 1898-99 | 227,521,133 | 201 | | | 200 | 100 | 370 |
| | 1899-1900 | 227,349,654 | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | 227,556,040 | 199 | | | 201 | 98 | 381 |

(a) Census of 1901.

*BRITISH INDIA, and the TOTAL NUMBER of PERSONS VACCINATED by them, in the official to 1900-01*

| Average number of vaccinators employed throughout the season | Total number of persons vaccinated | | | Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Total | | | |
| 161 | 225,573 | 189,272 | 414,845 | 2,577 | 1896-97 | Burma |
| 167 | 225,037 | 196,749 | 421,786 | 2,526 | 1897-98 | |
| 177 | 246,933 | 219,375 | 466,308 | 2,635 | 1898-99 | |
| 188 | 255,765 | 235,122 | 490,887 | 2,611 | 1899-1900 | |
| 190 | 213,852 | 196,609 | 410,461 | 2,160 | 1900-01 | |
| 227 | 139,698 | 110,652 | 250,350 | 1,103 | 1896-97 | Assam |
| 240 | 143,468 | 112,115 | 255,583 | 1,065 | 1897-98 | |
| 237 | 127,075 | 105,344 | 232,419 | 981 | 1898-99 | |
| 239 | 137,295 | 98,736 | 236,031 | 987 | 1899-1900 | |
| | 130,347 | 109,961 | 240,308 | 1,005 | 1900-01 | |
| 3,478 | 1,126,865 | 1,035,488 | 2,162,353 | 622 | 1896-97 | Bengal |
| 3,383 | 1,145,805 | 1,054,822 | 2,200,627 | 650 | 1897-98 | |
| 3,482 | 1,062,438 | 978,113 | 2,040,551 | 586 | 1898-99 | |
| 3,592 | 1,109,144 | 1,030,659 | 2,139,803 | 596 | 1899-1900 | |
| 3,498 | 1,141,541 | 1,060,350 | 2,201,891 | (a)951 | 1900-01 | |
| 878 | 821,192 | 706,116 | 1,527,308 | 1,740 | 1896-97 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 866 | 749,383 | 635,277 | 1,384,660 | 1,599 | 1897-98 | |
| 875 | 741,972 | 656,712 | 1,398,684 | 1,598 | 1898-99 | |
| 898 | 789,917 | 721,519 | 1,511,436 | 1,683 | 1899-1900 | |
| 907 | 805,899 | 743,334 | 1,549,233 | 1,708 | 1900-01 | |
| 12 | 8,296 | 6,997 | 15,293 | 1,274 | 1896-97 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| | 8,172 | 7,582 | 15,754 | 1,313 | 1897-98 | |
| | 9,120 | 8,025 | 17,145 | 1,391 | 1898-99 | |
| | 14,928 | 11,136 | 26,064 | 2,085 | 1899-1900 | |
| 13 | 5,350 | 4,624 | 9,974 | 767 | 1900-01 | |
| 303 | 506,902 | 390,447 | 896,449 | 2,959 | 1896-97 | Panjab |
| 305 | 461,338 | 382,345 | 843,683 | 2,766 | 1897-98 | |
| 303 | 468,102 | 371,543 | 839,645 | 2,775 | 1898-99 | |
| | 516,917 | 425,406 | 942,323 | 3,112 | 1899-1900 | |
| 302 | 430,695 | 351,350 | 782,045 | 2,591 | 1900-01 | |
| 437 | 427,480 | 373,875 | 802,738 | 1,834 | 1896-97 | Bombay |
| 435 | 390,154 | 345,242 | 736,409 | 1,690 | 1897-98 | |
| 434 | 354,903 | 313,847 | 668,529 | 1,539 | 1898-99 | |
| | 409,020 | 356,036 | 765,606 | 1,763 | 1899-1900 | |
| 425 | 350,821 | 307,185 | 658,686 | 1,548 | 1900-01 | |
| 260 | 205,421 | 191,615 | 397,036 | 1,589 | 1896-97 | Central Provinces |
| | 200,265 | 184,211 | 384,476 | 1,391 | 1897-98 | |
| 274 | 227,328 | 207,846 | 435,174 | 1,588 | 1898-99 | |
| | 247,504 | 237,031 | 484,535 | 1,767 | 1899-1900 | |
| 279 | 224,748 | 212,848 | 437,596 | 1,563 | 1900-01 | |
| | 68,099 | 52,012 | 120,111 | 2,729 | 1896-97 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| | 71,219 | 54,070 | 125,289 | 2,847 | 1897-98 | |
| 44 | 77,984 | 54,919 | 132,903 | 3,020 | 1898-99 | |
| | 98,778 | 77,123 | 175,901 | 3,997 | 1899-1900 | |
| | 59,952 | 47,836 | 107,788 | 2,449 | 1900-01 | |
| 834 | 658,733 | 575,617 | 1,234,350 | 1,465 | 1896-97 | Madras |
| 824 | 672,593 | 585,417 | 1,258,010 | 1,508 | 1897-98 | |
| 818 | 593,056 | 512,028 | 1,105,084 | 1,330 | 1898-99 | |
| 824 | 611,544 | 536,276 | 1,147,820 | 1,375 | 1899-1900 | |
| 834 | 659,275 | 586,444 | 1,245,719 | 1,473 | 1900-01 | |
| | 6,939 | 3,067 | 10,006 | 1,112 | 1896-97 | Coorg |
| | 7,132 | 3,484 | 10,616 | 1,180 | 1897-98 | |
| 9 | 3,633 | 1,650 | 5,283 | 587 | 1898-99 | |
| | 7,019 | 2,977 | 9,996 | 1,110 | 1899-1900 | |
| | 7,567 | 3,813 | 11,380 | 1,264 | 1900-01 | |
| 6,643 | 4,194,298 | 3,635,158 | 7,830,839 | 1,179 | 1896-97 | Total |
| 6,559 | 4,074,566 | 3,561,314 | 7,636,893 | 1,164 | 1897-98 | |
| 6,665 | 3,912,544 | 3,428,402 | 7,341,725 | 1,101 | 1898-99 | |
| 6,817 | 4,197,831 | 3,732,021 | 7,930,402 | 1,163 | 1899-1900 | |
| 6,740 | 4,030,047 | 3,624,354 | 7,655,081 | 1,377 | 1900-01 | |

(a) This average is determined by excluding from the divisor (the average number of vaccinators) 1,182 apprentices whose work is nominal

# No. 3

*DETAILS of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in EACH PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Province | | ESTABLISHMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | European supervising staff | | Native supervising staff | | Vaccinators | | Clerks | | Servants | |
| | | Number | Pay | Number | Pay | Number | Pay | Number | Pay | Number | Pay |
| Burma | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 11 | 6,867 | 163 | 38,922 | 1 | 480 | | 869 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | 5,884 | 175 | 43,294 | | 661 | 7 | 904 |
| | 1898-99 | | | 12 | 5,776 | 186 | 46,601 | 2 | 660 | | 969 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | 5,449 | 195 | 48,132 | | 648 | 8 | 989 |
| | 1900-01 | | | 14 | 6,769 | 192 | 50,290 | 3 | 1,080 | 6 | 802 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 18 | 3,783 | 175 | 13,630 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897-98 | | | | 3,847 | 183 | 14,532 | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | 3,716 | | 14,053 | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | 19 | 3,951 | 186 | 14,624 | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | | | 3,955 | | 14,602 | | | | |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 3 | 21,922 | 207 | 70,462 | 466 | 38,208 | 7 | 2,664 | 24 | 1,716 |
| | 1897-98 | | 10,995 | 206 | 71,575 | 474 | 30,337 | | 2,656 | 23 | 1,855 |
| | 1898-99 | | 8,942 | | 71,364 | 366 | 28,148 | 8 | 2,736 | 22 | 1,705 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 13,134 | 207 | 70 061 | 403 | 27,127 | | | | 1,852 |
| | 1900-01 | | 13,898 | | 71,820 | 349 | 28,029 | 7 | 2,224 | 24 | 1,878 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 2 | 20,325 | 49 | 15,432 | 896 | 92,852 | 18 | 1,964 | 20 | 755 |
| | 1897-98 | | 11,548 | 50 | 15,730 | 912 | 89,783 | 15 | 2,006 | 24 | 947 |
| | 1898-99 | | 10,340 | | 16,086 | 929 | 90,667 | | 2,094 | 23 | 907 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 15,366 | 49 | 16,134 | 934 | 91,202 | 19 | 2,333 | 22 | 948 |
| | 1900-01 | | 13,378 | | 16,208 | 921 | 90,903 | 28 | 2,840 | | 883 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1899-1900 | 1 | ... | 1 | 348 | 12 | 1,266 | 1 | 120 | 4 | 159 |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | 13 | 1,317 | | | | 143 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 1 | 8,573 | 40 | 22,911 | 303 | 41,559 | 33 | 13,551 | 31 | 2,138 |
| | 1897-98 | | 7,741 | | 22.916 | 305 | 41,564 | | 13,533 | | 2,144 |
| | 1898-99 | | 8,143 | | 22,884 | 303 | 41,054 | | 13,642 | 39 | 2,319 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 7,799 | | 22,642 | | 41,181 | | 14,050 | 42 | 2,458 |
| | 1900-01 | | 8,151 | | 22,950 | 302 | 40,249 | | 14,078 | 41 | 2,456 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 5 | 46,420 | 45 | 35,982 | 477 | 94,040 | 16 | 6,160 | 512 | 45,031 |
| | 1897-98 | | 40,198 | 46 | 36.336 | 469 | 96,566 | | 6,045 | 514 | 48,231 |
| | 1898-99 | | 31,998 | 45 | 31,567 | 473 | 93,671 | 17 | 6,703 | 507 | 44,524 |
| | 1899-1900 | 6 | 28,077 | | 32,491 | | 94,477 | | 6.664 | 508 | 45,456 |
| | 1900-01 | | 56,500 | 43 | 31,303 | 466 | 92,338 | | 6,737 | 497 | 48,082 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 28 | 9,222 | 260 | 30,566 | ... | ... | 40 | 1,141 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | 9,126 | 257 | 30,097 | | ... | 62 | 2,407 |
| | 1898-99 | | | | 9,840 | 274 | 32,309 | | ... | | 2,414 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | 32 | 9,643 | | 32,224 | 2 | 309 | 65 | 2,338 |
| | 1900-01 | | | 30 | 9,151 | 279 | 32,257 | ... | ... | 66 | 2,554 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 7 | 5,919 | 51 | 10,629 | ... | ... | 7 | 522 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | 5,838 | | 10,683 | | | | 573 |
| | 1898-99 | | | | 5,861 | 53 | 10,763 | | | | 495 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | 5,878 | 55 | 11,056 | | | | 539 |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | 49 | 11,298 | | | | 590 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 1 | 12,615 | 59 | 37,447 | 830 | ... | 10 | 924 | 140 | 8,319 |
| | 1897-98 | | 16,284 | 60 | 38,791 | 820 | 1,07,174 | 11 | 951 | 116 | 7,395 |
| | 1898-99 | | 10,067 | 61 | 38,850 | 828 | 1,07,389 | 9 | 1,056 | 110 | 7,281 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 8,431 | | 38,853 | 824 | 1,06,740 | 10 | 1,138 | 105 | 6,963 |
| | 1900-01 | | 12,839 | 63 | 40,003 | 844 | 1,11,076 | 11 | 1,185 | 97 | 6,779 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 1 | 480 | 8 | 1,431 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | 1,424 | | | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | 1,448 | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | 1,411 | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | 1,438 | | | | |
| Total | 1896-97 | 12 | 1,09,855 | 465 | 2,08,505 | 3,629 | 4,67,798 | 85 | 25,743 | 781 | 60,491 |
| | 1897-98 | | 86,766 | 467 | 2,10,523 | 3,654 | 4,65,454 | 84 | 25,852 | 784 | 64,456 |
| | 1898-99 | 13 | 69,490 | | 2,06,424 | 3,594 | 4,46,103 | 84 | 26,831 | 777 | 62,614 |
| | 1899-1900 | 14 | 72,807 | 476 | 2,05,930 | 3,667 | 4,69,440 | 92 | 27,998 | 783 | 61,693 |
| | 1900-01 | | 104,766 | 474 | 2,08,865 | 3,609 | 4,73,797 | 100 | 28,264 | 764 | 64,167 |

# No. 4

*PROPORTION of SUCCESSFUL CASES in PRIMARY VACCINATIONS and RE-VACCINATIONS effected by the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Province | | PRIMARY VACCINATION | | | | RE-VACCINATION | | Percentage of Successful cases | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | Successful | | | Total | Successful | Primary | Re-Vaccination |
| | | | Under one year | One year and under six years | Total of all ages | | | | |
| Burma | 1896-97 | 390,666 | 103,483 | 175,139 | 361,102 | 24,179 | 14,387 | 92·4 | 59·5 |
| | 1897-98 | 400,318 | 109,977 | 189,457 | 378,558 | 21,468 | 13,176 | 94·6 | 61·4 |
| | 1898-99 | 439,050 | 120,471 | 209,159 | 415,836 | 27,258 | 16,231 | 94·7 | 59·5 |
| | 1899-1900 | 456,762 | 129,377 | 208,364 | 432,622 | 34,125 | 20,035 | 94·7 | 58·7 |
| | 1900-01 | 385,652 | 107,622 | 172,957 | 353,609 | 24,809 | 12,470 | 91·7 | 50·3 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 243,307 | 44,472 | 142,023 | 237,408 | 7,043 | 6,638 | 97·6 | 94·2 |
| | 1897-98 | 245,381 | 55,574 | 140,700 | 242,871 | 10,202 | 9,391 | 98·9 | 92·1 |
| | 1898-99 | 210,986 | 47,317 | 119,612 | 208,542 | 21,433 | 20,113 | 98·8 | 93·8 |
| | 1899-1900 | 220,537 | 58,078 | 109,837 | 217,909 | 15,494 | 13,721 | 98·8 | 88·5 |
| | 1900-01 | 221,034 | 49,586 | 122,750 | 212,545 | 19,274 | 15,339 | 96·2 | 79·6 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 2,123,438 | 470,275 | 1,360,343 | 2,083,395 | 38,915 | 21,599 | 98·6 | 63·6 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,149,314 | 479,456 | 1,412,056 | 2,107,267 | 51,313 | 35,764 | 98 | 69·7 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,002,299 | 477,482 | 1,313,965 | 1,965,196 | 38,252 | 28,913 | 98·1 | 75·6 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,115,335 | 588,794 | 1,308,746 | 2,069,078 | 24,468 | 12,316 | 97·8 | 50·3 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,133,125 | 556,306 | 1,357,801 | 2,087,285 | 68,766 | 43,233 | 97·8 | 62·8 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 1,442,743 | 578,055 | 566,599 | 1,308,941 | 84,565 | 52,421 | 94·6 | 68·8 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,318,615 | 551,113 | 482,810 | 1,182,395 | 66,045 | 41,934 | 93·7 | 68·2 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,340,036 | 637,129 | 483,006 | 1,227,261 | 58,648 | 41,776 | 94·9 | 79·8 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,449,653 | 852,334 | 438,649 | 1,365,931 | 61,783 | 47,292 | 97 | 81·9 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,486,175 | 831,371 | 510,448 | 1,414,776 | 63,058 | 52,000 | 97·3 | 85 3 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896-97 | 14,973 | 10,176 | 4,376 | 14,786 | 320 | 242 | 98·7 | 75·6 |
| | 1897-98 | 15,679 | 10,224 | 4,922 | 15,484 | 75 | 46 | 98·8 | 61·3 |
| | 1898-99 | 17,013 | 11,315 | 5,262 | 16,846 | 132 | 86 | 99 | 65·1 |
| | 1899-1900 | 25,661 | 12,851 | 7,479 | 24,838 | 1,003 | 911 | 99 | 91 |
| | 1900-01 | 9,953 | 6,608 | 2,573 | 9,876 | 21 | 13 | 99·2 | 61·9 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 669,341 | 482,534 | 128,930 | 624,088 | 227,108 | 135,611 | 93·2 | 59·8 |
| | 1897-98 | 630,533 | 475,135 | 110,083 | 595,392 | 213,150 | 129,585 | 94·4 | 60·8 |
| | 1898-99 | 661,049 | 494,838 | 123,278 | 627,995 | 178,596 | 105,007 | 94·8 | 58·8 |
| | 1899-1900 | 744,573 | 550,118 | 130,078 | 705,053 | 197,750 | 123,606 | 94·7 | 62·5 |
| | 1900-01 | 627,536 | 462,258 | 118,853 | 592,621 | 154,509 | 97,362 | 94·4 | 63 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 732,893 | 536,293 | 127,812 | 675,678 | 69,845 | 40,959 | 92·2 | 59·6 |
| | 1897-98 | 676,868 | 503,795 | 107,184 | 621,145 | 59,541 | 34,754 | 91·9 | 58·4 |
| | 1898-99 | 621,097 | 451,113 | 114,477 | 576,047 | 47,432 | 27,020 | 92·9 | 57 |
| | 1899-1900 | 678,659 | 508,934 | 108,616 | 628,536 | 86,947 | 35,122 | 92·7 | 40 4 |
| | 1900-01 | 586,340 | 405,584 | 112,469 | 532,178 | 72,346 | 41,173 | 90·9 | 56·9 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 352,794 | 223,165 | 90,013 | 339,384 | 44,242 | 34,368 | 96·2 | 77·7 |
| | 1897-98 | 333,893 | 179,513 | 107,886 | 323,051 | 50,583 | 44,448 | 96·7 | 87·9 |
| | 1898-99 | 371,032 | 222,281 | 100,347 | 356,189 | 64,142 | 52,735 | 96 | 82 2 |
| | 1899-1900 | 436,704 | 293,515 | 92,537 | 421,398 | 47,831 | 39,571 | 96·5 | 82·7 |
| | 1900-01 | 370,563 | 210,599 | 111,689 | 359,339 | 67,033 | 56,799 | 97 | 84·7 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 98,594 | 77,490 | 15,647 | 95,529 | 21,517 | 4,462 | 96·8 | 20·5 |
| | 1897-98 | 95,048 | 73,534 | 14,241 | 91,667 | 30,241 | 9,095 | 96·4 | 30 |
| | 1898-99 | 94,032 | 69,887 | 17,132 | 91,2 6 | 38,871 | 8,989 | 97·1 | 23·1 |
| | 1899-1900 | 120,772 | 96,180 | 14,285 | 115,789 | 55,129 | 9,522 | 95·8 | 17·2 |
| | 1900-01 | 74,707 | 54,551 | 14,180 | 72,148 | 33,081 | 6,920 | 96·6 | 20·9 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 1,161,127 | 328,955 | 554,468 | 1,052,193 | 73,223 | 54,834 | 92·6 | 80·2 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,177,100 | 329,629 | 530,595 | 1,057,565 | 80,910 | 60,819 | 92 | 81 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,028,221 | 281,008 | 457,153 | 897,484 | 76,863 | 52,918 | 89·6 | 75·5 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,086,602 | 322,281 | 501,510 | 971,568 | 61,218 | 42,509 | 91·8 | 76·2 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,171,104 | 348,774 | 534,142 | 1,044,250 | 74,615 | 51,974 | 91·9 | 77 6 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | 8,717 | 1,270 | 4,086 | 8,439 | 1,289 | 1,157 | 96·8 | 89·8 |
| | 1897-98 | 9,230 | 900 | 4,026 | 8,842 | 1,386 | 1,237 | 95·8 | 89·2 |
| | 1898-99 | 4,554 | 506 | 2,078 | 4,242 | 729 | 590 | 93·1 | 80·9 |
| | 1899-1900 | 8,091 | 800 | 4,285 | 7,681 | 1,905 | 1,457 | 94·9 | 76·5 |
| | 1900-01 | 9,618 | 827 | 4,683 | 9,030 | 1,762 | 1,357 | 93·89 | 77·01 |
| Total | 1896-97 | 7,238,593 | 2,856,168 | 3,169,436 | 6,800,943 | 592,246 | 366,678 | 93·9 | 62 |
| | 1897-98 | 7,051,979 | 2,768,850 | 3,103,970 | 6,624,237 | 584,914 | 380,249 | 93·9 | 65 |
| | 1898-99 | 6,789,369 | 2,813,347 | 2,945,469 | 6,386,924 | 552,356 | 354,378 | 94·1 | 64·1 |
| | 1899-1900 | 7,342,749 | 3,413,262 | 2,924,386 | 6,960,403 | 587,653 | 346,062 | 94·8 | 58·9 |
| | 1900-01 | 7,075,807 | 3,034,086 | 3,062,545 | 6,687,657 | 579,274 | 378,640 | 94·5 | 65·4 |

# No. 5

*COST (in rupees) of the SPECIAL VACCINATION ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE the EXPENSES were paid, in*

| PROVINCE | | EXPENDITURE | | | | PAID FROM | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establishment | Travelling allowances | Contingencies | Total | Imperial Funds | Provincial Funds |
| Burma | 1896-97 | 47,138 | 15,068 | 1,947 | 64,153 | 10,643 | 1,054 |
| | 1897-98 | 50,743 | 14,627 | 1,420 | 66,790 | 1,696 | 12,832 |
| | 1898-99 | 53,946 | 13,738 | 1,991 | 69,675 | 2,313 | 13,049 |
| | 1899-1900 | 55,218 | 15,382 | 3,083 | 73,683 | 2,832 | 13,694 |
| | 1900-01 | 58,941 | 16,211 | 3,702 | 78,854 | 3,463 | 14,171 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 17,413 | 3,217 | 1,094 | 21,724 | ... | 8,315 |
| | 1897-98 | 18,379 | 2,974 | 993 | 22,346 | ... | 8,316 |
| | 1898-99 | 17,769 | 3,540 | 889 | 22,198 | ... | 8,924 |
| | 1899-1900 | 18,575 | 3,018 | 1,345 | 22,938 | ... | 8,825 |
| | 1900-01 | 18,557 | 3,196 | 1,080 | 22,833 | ... | 9,017 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 1,34,972 | 50,148 | 21,085 | 2,06,205 | ... | 1,62,592 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,17,418 | 44,210 | 19,852 | 1,81,480 | ... | 1,38,348 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,12,895 | 43,044 | 17,936 | 1,73,875 | ... | 1,33,827 |
| | 1899-1900 | (a)1,16,002 | 47,405 | 21,007 | 1,84,414 | ... | 1,43,115 |
| | 1900-01 | (a)1,19,004 | 46,223 | 22,888 | 1,88,115 | ... | 1,42,212 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 1,31,328 | 4,806 | 8,513 | 1,44,647 | ... | 97,030 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,20,014 | 3,413 | 7,816 | 1,31,243 | ... | 87,166 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,20,094 | 3,340 | 7,533 | 1,30,967 | ... | 87,142 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,25,983 | 4,852 | 8,097 | 1,38,932 | ... | 94,687 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,24,212 | 4,788 | 8,471 | 1,37,471 | ... | 92,657 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896-97 | 1,539 | 61 | 30 | 1,630 | 771 | ... |
| | 1897-98 | 1,827 | 76 | 33 | 1,936 | 762 | ... |
| | 1898-99 | 1,805 | 102 | 38 | 1,945 | 785 | ... |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,884 | 80 | 72 | 2,036 | 792 | ... |
| | 1900-01 | 1,928 | 109 | 39 | 2,076 | 900 | ... |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 88,732 | 6,424 | 7,023 | 1,02,179 | ... | 20,378 |
| | 1897-98 | 87,898 | 4,479 | 6,131 | 98,508 | ... | 17,626 |
| | 1898-99 | 88,042 | 5,540 | 6,763 | 1,00,345 | ... | 20,918 |
| | 1899-1900 | 88,130 | 5,816 | 6,278 | 1,00,224 | ... | 20,917 |
| | 1900-01 | 87,884 | 6,927 | 6,728 | 1,01,539 | ... | 23,200 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 2,27,633 | 24,403 | 29,831 | 2,81,867 | ... | 1,07,395 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,27,376 | 22,202 | 29,119 | 2,78,697 | ... | 99,009 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,08,463 | 21,099 | 26,247 | 2,55,809 | ... | 83,478 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,07,165 | 22,522 | 28,596 | 2,58,283 | ... | 82,392 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,34,960 | 27,661 | 28,567 | 2,91,188 | ... | 1,16,533 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 40,929 | 3,860 | 1,918 | 46,707 | ... | 3,700 |
| | 1897-98 | 41,630 | 3,401 | 1,117 | 46,148 | ... | 3,136 |
| | 1898-99 | 44,563 | 4,329 | 2,035 | 50,927 | ... | 4,088 |
| | 1899-1900 | 44,514 | 3,181 | 2,048 | 49,743 | ... | 3,102 |
| | 1900-01 | 43,962 | 3,319 | 2,136 | 49,417 | ... | 3,179 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 17,070 | 138 | 365 | 17,573 | ... | 17,573 |
| | 1897-98 | 17,094 | 21 | 434 | 17,549 | ... | 17,549 |
| | 1898-99 | 17,119 | 17 | 385 | 17,521 | ... | 17,521 |
| | 1899-1900 | 17,473 | 27 | 702 | 18,202 | ... | 18,202 |
| | 1900-01 | 17,766 | 44 | 807 | 18,617 | ... | 18,617 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 1,65,266 | 34,386 | 51,854 | 2,51,506 | 2,297 | 21,554 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,70,595 | 34,781 | 53,806 | 2,59,182 | 2,288 | 25,472 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,64,643 | 34,218 | 50,659 | 2,49,520 | 2,523 | 21,530 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,62,125 | 35,635 | 49,515 | 2,47,275 | 2,283 | 21,794 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,71,882 | 36,078 | 52,318 | 2,60,278 | 2,303 | 26,788 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | 1,911 | 224 | 655 | 2,790 | ... | 2,175 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,904 | 224 | 599 | 2,727 | ... | 2,169 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,928 | 210 | 606 | 2,744 | ... | 2,173 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,891 | 222 | 580 | 2,693 | ... | 2,149 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,918 | 224 | 694 | 2,836 | ... | 2,200 |
| TOTAL | 1896-97 | 8,73,831 | 1,42,735 | 1,24,315 | 11,40,981 | 13,711 | 4,41,766 |
| | 1897-98 | 8,54,878 | 1,30,408 | 1,21,320 | 11,06,606 | 4,746 | 4,11,623 |
| | 1898-99 | 8,31,267 | 1,29,177 | 1,15,082 | 10,75,526 | 5,621 | 3,92,650 |
| | 1899-1900 | 8,38,960 | 1,38,140 | 1,21,323 | 10,98,423 | 5,907 | 4,08,787 |
| | 1900-01 | 8,81,014 | 1,44,780 | 1,27,430 | 11,53,224 | 6,666 | 4,48,574 |

(a) Includes deputation allowance of Rs. 1,092 and Rs. 1,155 paid to Licensed Vaccinators in 1899-1900 and 1900-01 respectively

*of BRITISH INDIA, COST of each SUCCESSFUL CASE, and the SOURCES from which the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| PAID FROM | | | | | Average cost of each successful case | PROVINCE | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Local Funds | Municipalities | Native States | Other sources | Total | | | |
| 33,696 | 18,760 | ... | ... | 64,153 | ·17 | 1896-97 | Burma |
| 32,838 | 19,424 | ... | ... | 66,790 | ·17 | 1897-98 | |
| 34,356 | 19,510 | 447 | ... | 69,675 | ·16 | 1898-99 | |
| 38,057 | 18,800 | 390 | ... | 73,683 | ·16 | 1899-1900 | |
| 40,745 | 20,069 | 406 | ... | 78,854 | ·21 | 1900-01 | |
| 10,983 | 871 | 1,555 | ... | 21,724 | ·09 | 1896-97 | Assam |
| 11,820 | 848 | 1,362 | ... | 22,346 | ·1 | 1897-98 | |
| 11,178 | 910 | 1,186 | ... | 22,198 | ·1 | 1898-99 | |
| 11,815 | 872 | 1,426 | ... | 22,938 | ·1 | 1899-1900 | |
| 11,604 | 876 | 1,336 | ... | 22,833 | ·1 | 1900-01 | |
| 3,957 | 37,925 | 1,731 | ... | 2,06,205 | ·09 | 1896-97 | Bengal |
| 4,504 | 36,878 | 1,750 | ... | 1,81,480 | ·08 | 1897-98 | |
| 3,832 | 34,613 | 1,603 | ... | 1,73,875 | ·08 | 1898-99 | |
| 4,150 | 35,105 | 2,044 | ... | 1,84,414 | ·08 | 1899-1900 | |
| 4,446 | 39,147 | 2,310 | ... | 1,88,115 | ·08 | 1900-01 | |
| 14,799 | 24,996 | 7,822 | ... | 1,44,647 | ·1 | 1896-97 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 10,904 | 24,255 | 8,918 | ... | 1,31,243 | ·1 | 1897-98 | |
| 10,552 | 24,028 | 9,245 | ... | 1,30,967 | ·1 | 1898-99 | |
| 11,439 | 24,471 | 8,335 | ... | 1,38,932 | ·1 | 1899-1900 | |
| 12,044 | 24,768 | 8,002 | ... | 1,37,471 | ·09 | 1900-01 | |
| 208 | 375 | ... | 276 | 1,630 | ·11 | 1896-97 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 194 | 704 | ... | 276 | 1,936 | ·12 | 1897-98 | |
| 184 | 700 | ... | 276 | 1,945 | ·11 | 1898-99 | |
| 216 | 752 | ... | 276 | 2,036 | ·08 | 1899-1900 | |
| 208 | 692 | ... | 276 | 2,076 | ·21 | 1900-01 | |
| 57,770 | 22,742 | ... | 1,289 | 1,02,179 | ·14 | 1896-97 | Panjab |
| 55,989 | 23,348 | ... | 1,545 | 98,508 | ·14 | 1897-98 | |
| 55,077 | 22,858 | ... | 1,492 | 1,00,345 | ·14 | 1898-99 | |
| 54,842 | 22,854 | ... | 1,611 | 1,00,224 | ·12 | 1899-1900 | |
| 53,893 | 22,609 | ... | 1,837 | 1,01,539 | ·14 | 1900-01 | |
| 1,04,483 | 38,907 | 31,082 | ... | 2,81,867 | ·4 | 1896-97 | Bombay |
| 1,08,883 | 39,426 | 31,379 | ... | 2,78,697 | ·43 | 1897-98 | |
| 1,03,750 | 37,795 | 30,786 | ... | 2,55,809 | ·42 | 1898-99 | |
| 1,04,573 | 40,030 | 31,288 | ... | 2,58,283 | ·39 | 1899-1900 | |
| 1,05,493 | 41,045 | 28,117 | ... | 2,91,188 | ·51 | 1900-01 | |
| 34,186 | 2,649 | 6,172 | ... | 46,707 | ·12 | 1896-97 | Central Provinces |
| 33,472 | 2,754 | 6,786 | ... | 46,148 | ·12 | 1897-98 | |
| 37,085 | 2,996 | 6,758 | ... | 50,927 | ·12 | 1898-99 | |
| 35,901 | 3,243 | 7,497 | ... | 49,743 | ·11 | 1899-1900 | |
| 36,219 | 3,427 | 6,592 | ... | 49,417 | ·12 | 1900-01 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,573 | ·17 | 1896-97 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,549 | ·17 | 1897-98 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,521 | ·17 | 1898-99 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 18,202 | ·14 | 1899-1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | 18,617 | ·23 | 1900-01 | |
| 1,92,066 | 34,610 | 973 | ... | 2,51,506 | ·23 | 1899-97 | Madras |
| 1,95,776 | 34,378 | 1,268 | ... | 2,59,182 | ·23 | 1897-98 | |
| 1,91,308 | 32,625 | 1,534 | ... | 2,49,520 | ·27 | 1898-99 | |
| 1,90,661 | 31,010 | 1,527 | ... | 2,47,275 | ·24 | 1899-1900 | |
| 1,97,440 | 32,026 | 1,721 | ... | 2,60,278 | ·24 | 1900-01 | |
| ... | 615 | ... | ... | 2,790 | ·29 | 1896-97 | Coorg |
| ... | 558 | ... | ... | 2,727 | ·27 | 1897-98 | |
| ... | 571 | ... | ... | 2,744 | ·57 | 1898-99 | |
| ... | 544 | ... | ... | 2,693 | ·29 | 1899-1900 | |
| ... | 636 | ... | ... | 2,836 | ·27 | 1900-01 | |
| 4,52,148 | 1,82,456 | 49,335 | 1,565 | 11,40,981 | ·16 | 1896-97 | TOTAL |
| 4,54,380 | 1,82,573 | 51,463 | 1,821 | 11,06,606 | ·16 | 1897-98 | |
| 4,47,322 | 1,76,606 | 51,559 | 1,768 | 10,75,526 | ·16 | 1898-99 | |
| 4,51,654 | 1,77,681 | 52,507 | 1,887 | 10,98,423 | ·15 | 1899-1900 | |
| 4,62,092 | 1,85,295 | 48,484 | 2,113 | 11,53,224 | ·16 | 1900-01 | |

# No. 6

*VACCINATIONS effected by the DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENT in each PROVINCE of BRITISH INDIA in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Province | | Number of vaccinators attached to dispensaries | Total number of persons vaccinated | Average number vaccinated by each vaccinator | PRIMARY VACCINATION | | | | RE-VACCINATION | | PERCENTAGE OF SUCCESSFUL CASES | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Total | Successful | | | Total | Successful | Primary | Re-vaccination |
| | | | | | | Under one year | One year and under six years | Total of all ages | | | | |
| Burma | 1896-97 | ... | 8,403 | ... | 5,466 | 1,730 | 1,870 | 4,964 | 2,937 | 1,344 | 90·8 | 45·9 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 9,764 | ... | 5,151 | 1,954 | 2,086 | 4,891 | 4,613 | 2,407 | 94·9 | 52·2 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 14,349 | ... | 8,209 | 2,424 | 3,225 | 7,278 | 6,140 | 3,850 | 88·7 | 62·7 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 12,627 | ... | 6,033 | 1,445 | 2,161 | 5,421 | 6,594 | 4,024 | 89·9 | 61 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 9,450 | ... | 6,653 | 1,387 | 1,906 | 4,229 | 2,797 | 1,291 | 63·6 | 47·6 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | ... | 8,072 | ... | 7,590 | 1,393 | 3,932 | 7,154 | 482 | 368 | 94·3 | 76·3 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 17,177 | ... | 16,172 | 2,881 | 9,564 | 15,793 | 1,005 | 803 | 97·7 | 80 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 14,271 | ... | 13,887 | 3,072 | 6,033 | 13,226 | 384 | 348 | 95·2 | 90·6 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 24,715 | ... | 23,075 | 3,715 | 11,578 | 22,420 | 1,640 | 1,512 | 97·2 | 92·2 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 17,904 | ... | 16,931 | 3,560 | 8,707 | 15,960 | 973 | 858 | 94·3 | 88·2 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 253 | 131,302 | 519 | 99,690 | 28,704 | 52,497 | 93,420 | 31,612 | 15,501 | 96 | 56 |
| | 1897-98 | 245 | 118,909 | 485 | 93,779 | 29,159 | 47,424 | 88,242 | 25,130 | 13,443 | 94·1 | 53·5 |
| | 1898-99 | 241 | 106,901 | 443 | 84,986 | 24,818 | 45,671 | 80,188 | 21,915 | 11,607 | 94·3 | 53 |
| | 1899-1900 | 245 | 112,718 | 460 | 88,649 | 30,274 | 45,193 | 83,746 | 24,069 | 11,755 | 94·5 | 48·8 |
| | 1900-01 | 240 | 144,420 | 602 | 94,817 | 33,070 | 47,037 | 90,632 | 49,603 | 26,865 | 95·6 | 54·2 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | ... | 1,183 | ... | 998 | 335 | 282 | 776 | 185 | 31 | 92·8 | 19 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 345 | ... | 297 | 183 | 29 | 256 | 48 | 18 | 90·5 | 60 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 542 | ... | 525 | 343 | 100 | 451 | 17 | 5 | 90 | 71·4 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 921 | ... | 891 | 731 | 92 | 848 | 30 | 11 | 97·2 | 44 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 176 | ... | 174 | 112 | 35 | 164 | 2 | 2 | 95·3 | 100 |
| Ajmer-Merwara(a) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | ... | 5,964 | ... | 3,737 | 2,670 | 619 | 3,330 | 2,227 | 1,437 | 89·1 | 64·5 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 1,808 | ... | 1,241 | 794 | 187 | 999 | 567 | 300 | 80·5 | 52·9 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 1,223 | ... | 883 | 603 | 141 | 760 | 335 | 211 | 85·6 | 63 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 751 | ... | 344 | 164 | 41 | 229 | 407 | 339 | 66·6 | 83·3 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 451 | ... | 218 | 134 | 65 | 203 | 233 | 182 | 93·1 | 78·1 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | ... | 2,249 | ... | 1,344 | 373 | 317 | 1,148 | 905 | 689 | 85·7 | 76·1 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 3,021 | ... | 2,366 | 606 | 599 | 2,220 | 655 | 457 | 96 | 69·8 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 1,915 | ... | 998 | 285 | 196 | 953 | 917 | 659 | 96·7 | 71·9 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 3,615 | ... | 1,358 | 317 | 235 | 1,208 | 2,257 | 2,005 | 88·9 | 88·8 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 2,315 | ... | 806 | 239 | 184 | 667 | 1,509 | 889 | 82·7 | 58·9 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | ... | 16,773 | ... | 15,027 | 8,959 | 3,654 | 13,673 | 1,746 | 1,264 | 91 | 72·4 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 14,223 | ... | 13,317 | 7,924 | 3,994 | 12,606 | 906 | 710 | 94·7 | 78·4 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 14,076 | ... | 12,601 | 7,939 | 3,043 | 11,807 | 1,475 | 923 | 93·7 | 62·6 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 24,788 | ... | 20,153 | 13,154 | 3,903 | 18,695 | 4,635 | 3,477 | 92·8 | 75 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 17,801 | ... | 14,930 | 8,225 | 3,794 | 13,837 | 2,871 | 1,755 | 92·7 | 61·1 |
| Hyderabad Districts(a) | Assigned | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Madras | 1896-97 | ... | 13,370 | ... | 12,004 | 1,864 | 5,189 | 10,267 | 1,366 | 909 | 88 | 74·8 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 13,719 | ... | 12,046 | 1,668 | 4,864 | 9,754 | 1,673 | 1,100 | 83·5 | 72·8 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 12,909 | ... | 11,492 | 1,961 | 5,487 | 9,320 | 1,417 | 840 | 83·6 | 68·1 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 11,589 | ... | 10,219 | 1,960 | 5,035 | 9,019 | 1,370 | 884 | 91 | 71·5 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 12,164 | ... | 10,271 | 1,989 | 5,046 | 8,952 | 1,893 | 1,366 | 90·5 | 80·2 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | ... | 505 | ... | 363 | 19 | 27 | 189 | 142 | 30 | 52·1 | 21·1 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 361 | ... | 250 | 7 | 33 | 184 | 111 | 36 | 73·6 | 32·4 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 390 | ... | 239 | 5 | 21 | 174 | 151 | 92 | 72·8 | 60·9 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 481 | ... | 309 | 10 | 41 | 233 | 172 | 95 | 75·4 | 55·2 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 669 | ... | 452 | 20 | 73 | 355 | 217 | 121 | 78·5 | 55·8 |
| TOTAL | 1896-97 | 258 | 187,821 | ... | 146,219 | 46,047 | 68,387 | 134,921 | 41,602 | 21,573 | 87·3 | 57 |
| | 1897-98 | 245 | 179,327 | ... | 144,619 | 45,176 | 68,720 | 134,945 | 34,708 | 19,274 | 93·3 | 55·5 |
| | 1898-99 | 241 | 166,576 | ... | 133,825 | 41,450 | 63,917 | 124,157 | 32,751 | 18,535 | 92·8 | 56·6 |
| | 1899-1900 | 245 | 192,205 | ... | 151,031 | 51,770 | 68,279 | 141,819 | 41,174 | 24,102 | 92·9 | 58·5 |
| | 1900-01 | 240 | 205,350 | ... | 145,252 | 48,736 | 66,847 | 134,999 | 60,098 | 33,329 | 92·9 | 55·4 |

NOTE.—Where the number of vaccinators is not stated, the operations were performed by medical subordinates attached to dispensaries
(a) No dispensary vaccination.

# No. 7

*TOTAL VACCINATIONS effected by the SPECIAL VACCINATION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined) in* **BRITISH INDIA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Province | | Total number successfully vaccinated | | | Ratio of successful vaccinations per 1,000 of population (a) | Annual average of successful vaccinations performed by the Department during the five years previous to each year entered in this table | | Average annual deaths from Small-pox during the five years previous to each year entered in this table | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | By Vaccine Department | By Dispensaries | Total | | Number | Ratio per 1,000 | Number | Ratio per 1,000 |
| Burma | 1896-97 | 375,489 | 6,308 | 381,797 | 46·9 | 228,530 | 27·5 | 1,829 | ·4 |
| | 1897-98 | 391,734 | 7,298 | 399,032 | 48·1 | 274,011 | 33·6 | 1,901 | ·4 |
| | 1898-99 | 432,067 | 11,128 | 443,195 | 53 | 314,777 | 38·6 | 1,997 | ·2 |
| | 1899-1900 | 452,657 | 9,445 | 462,102 | 55·6 | 352,880 | 43·2 | 2,346 | ·3 |
| | 1900-01 | 366,079 | 5,520 | 371,599 | 44·9 | 393,765 | 48·3 | 3,223 | ·4 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 244,046 | 7,522 | 251,568 | 43·7 | 180,334 | 32 | 2,862 | ·5 |
| | 1897-98 | 252,262 | 16,596 | 268,858 | 44·8 | 182,700 | 32·4 | 3,476 | ·7 |
| | 1898-99 | 228,655 | 13,574 | 242,229 | 40·6 | 208,415 | 37 | 4,271 | ·9 |
| | 1899-1900 | 231,630 | 23,932 | 255,562 | 40·5 | 222,225 | 38·9 | 4,295 | ·9 |
| | 1900-01 | 227,884 | 16,818 | 244,702 | 37·2 | 236,894 | 38·7 | 3,689 | ·7 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 2,104,994 | 108,921 | 2,213,915 | 29·6 | 1,814,431 | 25·5 | 13,791 | ·2 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,143,031 | 101,685 | 2,244,716 | 30·2 | 1,929,574 | 27·2 | 13,039 | ·2 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,994,109 | 91,795 | 2,085,904 | 28·1 | 2,013,555 | 28·3 | 13,201 | ·2 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,081,394 | 95,501 | 2,176,895 | 29·3 | 2,066,359 | 29·1 | 13,363 | ·2 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,130,518 | 117,497 | 2,248,015 | 30 | 2,084,730 | 29·3 | 14,306 | ·2 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 1,361,362 | 807 | 1,362,169 | 28·9 | 1,127,566 | 23·9 | 9,293 | ·2 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,224,329 | 274 | 1,224,603 | 26 | 1,222,672 | 26 | 12,577 | ·3 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,269,037 | 456 | 1,269,493 | 26·9 | 1,277,709 | 27 | 28,461 | ·6 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,413,223 | 859 | 1,414,082 | 30 | 1,292,174 | 27·4 | 27,744 | ·6 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,466,776 | 166 | 1,466,942 | 31·1 | 1,322,038 | 28 | 27,276 | ·6 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896-97 | 15,028 | (b) | 15,028 | 27·7 | 12,386 | 22·8 | 696 | 1·3 |
| | 1897-98 | 15,530 | | 15,530 | 28·6 | 12,946 | 23·9 | 1,348 | 2·5 |
| | 1898-99 | 17,932 | | 17,932 | 31·2 | 13,988 | 25·8 | 1,049 | 1·9 |
| | 1899-1900 | 25,749 | | 25,749 | 47·5 | 15,057 | 27·7 | 1,116 | 2 |
| | 1900-01 | 9,889 | | 9,889 | 20·7 | 17,678 | 37·1 | 1,221 | 2·5 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 759,699 | 4,767 | 764,466 | 36·9 | 733,954 | 35·5 | 8,486 | ·4 |
| | 1897-98 | 724,977 | 1,299 | 726,276 | 35 | 748,040 | 36·2 | 15,947 | ·8 |
| | 1898-99 | 733,002 | 971 | 733,973 | 35·4 | 754,957 | 36·5 | 15,864 | ·8 |
| | 1899-1900 | 828,659 | 568 | 829,227 | 39·9 | 745,760 | 36·1 | 16,015 | ·8 |
| | 1900-01 | 689,983 | 385 | 690,368 | 33·3 | 764,351 | 36·9 | 16,167 | ·8 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 716,637 | 1,837 | 718,474 | 35·3 | 709,050 | 31·2 | 3,008 | ·1 |
| | 1897-98 | 655,899 | 2,677 | 658,576 | 28·9 | 707,277 | 31·1 | 4,623 | ·2 |
| | 1898-99 | 603,067 | 1,612 | 604,679 | 26·7 | 694,952 | 30·7 | 3,603 | ·2 |
| | 1899-1900 | 663,658 | 3,213 | 666,871 | 29·3 | 674,636 | 29·8 | 3,371 | ·2 |
| | 1900-01 | 573,351 | 1,556 | 574,907 | 25·8 | 659,467 | 29·7 | 4,184 | ·2 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 373,752 | 14,937 | 388,689 | 30·6 | 427,258 | 34·9 | 2,725 | ·3 |
| | 1897-98 | 367,499 | 13,316 | 380,815 | 28·3 | 423,550 | 32·7 | 3,939 | ·4 |
| | 1898-99 | 408,924 | 12,730 | 421,654 | 31·7 | 409,245 | 31·7 | 4,222 | ·4 |
| | 1899-1900 | 460,969 | 22,172 | 483,141 | 36·2 | 408,037 | 32 | 4,143 | ·4 |
| | 1900-01 | 416,138 | 15,592 | 431,730 | 32·1 | 409,432 | 31·6 | 4,215 | ·4 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 99,991 | (b) | 99,991 | 34·5 | 100,818 | 34·8 | 377 | ·1 |
| | 1897-98 | 100,762 | | 100,762 | 34·7 | 98,794 | 34·1 | 635 | ·2 |
| | 1898-99 | 100,275 | | 100,275 | 34·6 | 96,633 | 33·3 | 720 | ·2 |
| | 1899-1900 | 125,311 | | 125,311 | 43·2 | 97,291 | 33·5 | 576 | ·2 |
| | 1900-01 | 79,068 | | 79,068 | 27·3 | 103,702 | 35·8 | 576 | ·2 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 1,107,027 | 11,176 | 1,118,203 | 31·1 | 1,031,955 | 28·9 | 25,761 | ·7 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,118,384 | 10,854 | 1,129,238 | 31·4 | 1,064,922 | 29·8 | 19,389 | ·6 |
| | 1898-99 | 950,402 | 10,160 | 960,562 | 26·7 | 1,075,591 | 30·2 | 14,965 | ·4 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,014,077 | 9,903 | 1,023,980 | 28·3 | 1,060,665 | 29·6 | 13,608 | ·4 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,096,224 | 10,318 | 1,106,542 | 30·7 | 1050,863 | 29·3 | 14,761 | ·4 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | 9,596 | 219 | 9,815 | 55·4 | 9,519 | 55 | 311 | 1·8 |
| | 1897-98 | 10,079 | 220 | 10,299 | 58·2 | 9,493 | 54·9 | 130 | ·8 |
| | 1898-99 | 4,842 | 266 | 5,108 | 27·9 | 9,159 | 52·9 | 54 | ·3 |
| | 1899-1900 | 9,138 | 328 | 9,466 | 52·8 | 8,296 | 47·9 | 32 | ·2 |
| | 1900-01 | 10,387 | 476 | 10,863 | 60 | 8,690 | 50·2 | 33 | ·2 |
| TOTAL | 1896-97 | 7,167,621 | 156,494 | 7,324,115 | 30·7 | 6,375,801 | 32 | 69,139 | ·5 |
| | 1897-98 | 7,004,486 | 154,219 | 7,158,705 | 30·8 | 6,673,979 | 32·9 | 77,004 | ·6 |
| | 1898-99 | 6,742,312 | 142,692 | 6,885,004 | 30·3 | 6,868,981 | 33·8 | 88,407 | ·6 |
| | 1899-1900 | 7,306,465 | 165,921 | 7,472,386 | 32·1 | 6,943,380 | 34·1 | 86,609 | ·6 |
| | 1900-01 | 7,066,297 | 168,328 | 7,234,625 | 31 | 7,051,610 | 35·9 | 89,651 | ·6 |

(a) Calculated on the work done by special establishment only
(b) No dispensary vaccination

# No. 8

*VACCINATIONS SUCCESSFULLY effected by the SPECIAL VACCINATION and DISPENSARY ESTABLISHMENTS (combined), and the ESTIMATED BIRTHS in* **BRITISH INDIA,** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Province | | Annual births estimated at 40 per 1,000 of population | Number of children successfully vaccinated under one year | | | Percentage of annual estimated births successfully vaccinated | Number of children successfully vaccinated from one year and under six years | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | By Vaccine Department | By Dispensaries | Total | | By Vaccine Department | By Dispensaries | Total |
| Burma | 1896-97 | 325,874 | 103,483 | 1,730 | 105,213 | 32·3 | 175,139 | 1,870 | 177,009 |
| | 1897-98 | | 109,977 | 1,954 | 111,931 | 34·3 | 189,457 | 2,086 | 191,543 |
| | 1898-99 | | 120,471 | 2,424 | 122,895 | 37·7 | 209,159 | 3,225 | 212,384 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 129,377 | 1,445 | 130,822 | 40·1 | 208,364 | 2,161 | 210,525 |
| | 1900-01 | | 107,622 | 1,387 | 109,009 | 33·5 | 172,957 | 1,906 | 174,863 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 225,370 | 44,472 | 1,393 | 45,865 | 20·4 | 142,023 | 3,932 | 145,955 |
| | 1897-98 | | 55,574 | 2,881 | 58,455 | 25·9 | 140,700 | 9,564 | 150,264 |
| | 1898-99 | | 47,317 | 3,072 | 50,389 | 22·4 | 119,612 | 6,033 | 125,645 |
| | 1899-1900 | 228,673 | 58,078 | 3,715 | 61,793 | 27 | 109,837 | 11,578 | 121,415 |
| | 1900-01 | 244,888 | 49,586 | 3,560 | 53,146 | 21·7 | 122,750 | 8,707 | 131,457 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 2,842,141 | 470,275 | 28,704 | 498,979 | 17·6 | 1,360,343 | 52,497 | 1,412,840 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,833,286 | 479,456 | 29,159 | 508,615 | 18 | 1,412,066 | 47,424 | 1,459,490 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,843,696 | 477,482 | 24,818 | 502,300 | 17·6 | 1,313,965 | 45,671 | 1,359,636 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,838,961 | 588,794 | 30,274 | 619,068 | 21·8 | 1,308,746 | 45,193 | 1,353,939 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,842,012 | 556,306 | 33,070 | 589,376 | 20·7 | 1,357,801 | 47,037 | 1,404,838 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 1,885,841 | 578,055 | 335 | 578,390 | 30·7 | 566,599 | 282 | 566,881 |
| | 1897-98 | | 551,113 | 183 | 551,296 | 29·2 | 482,810 | 29 | 482,839 |
| | 1898-99 | | 637,129 | 343 | 637,472 | 33·7 | 483,006 | 100 | 483,106 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 852,334 | 731 | 853,065 | 45·2 | 438,649 | 92 | 438,741 |
| | 1900-01 | | 831,371 | 112 | 831,483 | 44·1 | 510,448 | 35 | 510,483 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896-97 | 21,694 | 10,176 | (a) | 10,176 | 46·9 | 4,376 | (a) | 4,376 |
| | 1897-98 | | 10,224 | | 10,224 | 47·1 | 4,922 | | 4,922 |
| | 1898-99 | | 11,315 | | 11,315 | 52·2 | 5,262 | | 5,262 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 12,851 | | 12,851 | 59·2 | 7,479 | | 7,479 |
| | 1900-01 | 19,076 | 6,608 | | 6,608 | 34·6 | 2,573 | | 2,573 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 828,998 | 482,534 | 2,670 | 485,204 | 58·5 | 128,930 | 619 | 129,549 |
| | 1897-98 | | 475,135 | 794 | 475,929 | 57·4 | 110,083 | 187 | 110,270 |
| | 1898-99 | | 494,838 | 603 | 495,441 | 59·8 | 123,278 | 141 | 123,419 |
| | 1899-1900 | 830,002 | 550,118 | 164 | 550,282 | 66·3 | 130,078 | 41 | 130,119 |
| | 1900-01 | | 462,258 | 134 | 462,392 | 55·7 | 118,853 | 65 | 118,918 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 908,078 | 536,293 | 373 | 536,666 | 59·1 | 127,812 | 317 | 128,129 |
| | 1897-98 | | 503,795 | 606 | 504,401 | 55·4 | 107,184 | 599 | 107,783 |
| | 1898-99 | 904,488 | 451,113 | 285 | 451,398 | 49·9 | 114,477 | 196 | 114,673 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 508,934 | 317 | 509,251 | 56·3 | 108,616 | 235 | 108,851 |
| | 1900-01 | 887,889 | 405,584 | 239 | 405,823 | 45·7 | 112,469 | 184 | 112,653 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 489,132 | 223,165 | 8,959 | 232,124 | 47·4 | 90,013 | 3,654 | 93,667 |
| | 1897-98 | 517,792 | 179,513 | 7,924 | 187,437 | 36·2 | 107,886 | 3,994 | 111,880 |
| | 1898-99 | 516,015 | 222,281 | 7,939 | 230,220 | 44·6 | 100,347 | 3,043 | 103,390 |
| | 1899-1900 | 509,585 | 293,515 | 13,154 | 306,669 | 60·2 | 92,537 | 3,903 | 96,440 |
| | 1900-01 | 517,792 | 210,599 | 8,225 | 218,824 | 42·3 | 111,689 | 3,794 | 115,483 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 115,882 | 77,490 | (a) | 77,490 | 66·9 | 15,647 | (a) | 15,647 |
| | 1897-98 | | 73,534 | | 73,534 | 63·4 | 14,241 | | 14,241 |
| | 1898-99 | | 69,887 | | 69,887 | 60·3 | 17,132 | | 17,132 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 96,180 | | 96,180 | 82·9 | 14,285 | | 14,285 |
| | 1900-01 | | 54,551 | | 54,551 | 47·1 | 14,180 | | 14,180 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 1,426,063 | 328,955 | 1,864 | 330,819 | 23·2 | 554,468 | 5,189 | 559,657 |
| | 1897-98 | | 329,629 | 1,668 | 331,297 | 23·2 | 530,595 | 4,804 | 535,399 |
| | 1898-99 | | 281,008 | 1,961 | 282,969 | 19·84 | 457,153 | 5,487 | 462,640 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 322,281 | 1,960 | 324,241 | 22·74 | 501,510 | 5,035 | 506,545 |
| | 1900-01 | | 348,774 | 1,989 | 350,763 | 24·59 | 534,142 | 5,046 | 539,188 |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | 6,922 | 1,270 | 19 | 1,289 | 18·6 | 4,086 | 27 | 4,113 |
| | 1897-98 | | 900 | 7 | 907 | 13·1 | 4,026 | 33 | 4,059 |
| | 1898-99 | | 506 | 5 | 511 | 7·4 | 2,078 | 21 | 2,099 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 800 | 10 | 810 | 11·7 | 4,285 | 41 | 4,326 |
| | 1900-01 | | 827 | 20 | 847 | 12·2 | 4,683 | 73 | 4,756 |
| Total | 1896-97 | 9,076,074 | 2,856,168 | 46,047 | 2,902,215 | 32 | 3,169,436 | 68,387 | 3,237,823 |
| | 1897-98 | 9,095,800 | 2,768,850 | 45,176 | 2,814,026 | 30·9 | 3,103,970 | 68,720 | 3,172,690 |
| | 1898-99 | 9,100,843 | 2,813,347 | 41,450 | 2,854,797 | 31·4 | 2,945,469 | 63,917 | 3,009,386 |
| | 1899-1900 | 9,093,985 | 3,413,262 | 51,770 | 3,465,032 | 38·1 | 2,924,386 | 68,279 | 2,992,665 |
| | 1900-01 | 9,102,241 | 3,034,086 | 48,736 | 3,082,822 | 33·9 | 3,062,545 | 66,847 | 3,129,392 |

(a) No dispensary vaccination

# No. 1

*POPULATION and CONSTITUTION of the MUNICIPALITIES in* BRITISH INDIA *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Province | | Number of Municipalities | Population within municipal limits | Number of members of Committee | Classification of Members of Committee | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Ex-officio* | Nominated | Elected | Officials | Non-officials | Europeans | Natives |
| Lower Burma (excluding Rangoon) | 1896-97 | 27 | 347,153 | 341 | 78 | 178 | 85 | 97 | 244 | 86 | 255 |
| | 1897-98 | | 345,438 | 338 | 79 | 189 | 70 | | 241 | 84 | 254 |
| | 1898-99 | | | 346 | 86 | 163 | 97 | 101 | 245 | 86 | 260 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 352,521 | 338 | 85 | 159 | 94 | | 237 | 87 | 251 |
| | 1900-01 | | 378,674 | 351 | 99 | 182 | 79 | 105 | 246 | | 264 |
| Rangoon | 1896-97 | 1 | 209,044 | 24 | ... | 7 | 17 | 3 | 21 | 13 | 11 |
| | 1897-98 | | 215,316 | | | | 18 | | | 12 | 12 |
| | 1898-99 | | 221,775 | | | | | | 22 | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | 228,429 | 25 | | 6 | 19 | 4 | 21 | 14 | 11 |
| | 1900-01 | | 232,326 | | | | | | | | |
| Upper Burma | 1896-97 | 14 | 298,609 | 174 | 73 | 101 | ... | 87 | 88 | 63 | 111 |
| | 1897-98 | | | 178 | | 105 | | | 91 | 61 | 117 |
| | 1898-99 | | | | 75 | 91 | 12 | | | 67 | 111 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 298,675 | 177 | 73 | 94 | 10 | 88 | 89 | 65 | 112 |
| | 1900-01 | | 291,242 | 181 | 74 | 95 | 12 | 89 | 92 | 70 | 111 |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 14 | 84,727 | 145 | 21 | 71 | 53 | 49 | 96 | 31 | 114 |
| | 1897-98 | | | 142 | | 69 | 52 | 50 | 92 | 29 | 113 |
| | 1898-99 | | | 141 | | | | 53 | 88 | 28 | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | 140 | | 68 | 51 | 51 | 89 | 29 | 111 |
| | 1900-01 | | (a) 93,970 | 144 | | 70 | 53 | 50 | 94 | | 115 |
| Bengal (excluding Calcutta) | 1896-97 | 148 | 2,708,974 | 2,148 | 46 | 936 | 1,166 | 369 | 1,779 | 211 | 1,937 |
| | 1897-98 | 150 | 2,722,170 | 2,174 | 69 | 934 | 1,171 | 352 | 1,822 | 232 | 1,942 |
| | 1898-99 | 151 | 2,730,348 | 2,180 | 81 | 926 | 1,173 | 339 | 1,841 | 230 | 1,950 |
| | 1899-1900 | 153 | 2,730,759 | 2,191 | 83 | 944 | 1,164 | 329 | 1,862 | 242 | 1,949 |
| | 1900-01 | 155 | 2,800,359 | 2,194 | 102 | 939 | 1,153 | 344 | 1,850 | 268 | 1,926 |
| Calcutta | 1896-97 | 1 | 649,401 | 77 | 2 | 25 | 50 | 17 | 60 | 23 | 54 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | 15 | 62 | 25 | 52 |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | 22 | 55 | 35 | 42 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 681,560 | | | | | 7 | 44 | 28 | 23 |
| | 1900-01 | | 807,358 | 51 | 1 | | 25 | | | | |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 103 | 3,249,402 | 1,601 | 33 | 311 | 1,257 | 300 | 1,301 | 190 | 1,411 |
| | 1897-98 | 104 | 3,267,308 | 1,608 | 42 | 337 | 1,229 | 315 | 1,293 | 205 | 1,403 |
| | 1898-99 | | 3,235,685 | 1,613 | 46 | 322 | 1,245 | 312 | 1,301 | 204 | 1,409 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 3,235,667 | 1,653 | 104 | 300 | 1,249 | 357 | 1,296 | 253 | 1,400 |
| | 1900-01 | | 3,290,426 | 1,392 | 144 | 220 | 1,028 | 343 | 1,049 | 268 | 1,124 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1899-1900 | 3 | 125,596 | 51 | ... | 19 | 32 | 20 | 31 | 11 | 40 |
| | 1900-01 | | (a) 102,820 | | | | | | 27 | 8 | 39 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 148 | 2,079,764 | 1,672 | 270 | 591 | 811 | 324 | 1,348 | 128 | 1,544 |
| | 1897-98 | | 2,082,502 | 1,671 | 271 | 585 | 815 | 323 | | 125 | 1,546 |
| | 1898-99 | | 2,086,327 | 1,670 | 282 | 574 | 814 | 329 | 1,341 | 128 | 1,542 |
| | 1899-1900 | | 2,091,655 | 1,664 | | 577 | 805 | 322 | 1,342 | 127 | 1,537 |
| | 1900-01 | | 2,091,258 | 1,658 | 285 | 576 | 797 | 326 | 1,332 | 131 | 1,527 |
| British Baluchistan | 1899 | 1 | 9,350 | 12 | 5 | 7 | ... | 6 | 6 | 5 | 7 |
| | 1900 | | | | | | | | | | |

(a) Census of 1901

# No. 1—*continued*

*POPULATION and CONSTITUTION of the MUNICIPALITIES in* BRITISH INDIA, *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| Province | | Number of Municipalities | Population within municipal limits | Number of members of Committee | Classification of Members of Committee | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | *Ex-officio* | Nominated | Elected | Officials | Non-officials | Europeans | Natives |
| Bombay (excluding Bombay city) | 1896-97 | 168 | 2,251,927 | 2,368 | ... | 1,472 | 896 | 655 | 1,713 | 170 | 2,198 |
| | 1897-98 | 167 | 2,245,285 | 2,343 | ... | 1,435 | 908 | 630 | 1,710 | 173 | 2,164 |
| | 1898-99 | 165 | 2,236,547 | 2,328 | 4 | 1,427 | 897 | 622 | 1,706 | 170 | 2,158 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | 2,299 | ... | 1,426 | 873 | 625 | 1,674 | 179 | 2,120 |
| | 1900-01 | | 2,349,729 | 2,310 | ... | 1,434 | 885 | 622 | 1,697 | 179 | 2,140 |
| City of Bombay | 1896-97 | 1 | 821,764 | 72 | ... | 16 | 56 | 14 | 58 | 15 | 57 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | 8 | 64 | | |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | 6 | 66 | 12 | 60 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1900-01 | | 776,006 | | | | | 7 | 65 | 13 | 59 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 53 | 688,899 | 623 | 8 | 168 | 447 | 145 | 478 | 57 | 566 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | 7 | 171 | 445 | | | 58 | 565 |
| | 1898-99 | 52 | 683,739 | 626 | 12 | 170 | 444 | 149 | 477 | 64 | 562 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | 623 | | | 441 | 148 | 475 | 60 | 563 |
| | 1900-01 | | 703,541 | 625 | | 171 | 442 | 144 | 481 | | 565 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 12 | 170,912 | 175 | ... | 82 | 93 | 62 | 113 | 28 | 147 |
| | 1897-98 | | | 177 | | | 95 | 58 | 119 | 29 | 148 |
| | 1898-99 | | | 171 | | 91 | 80 | 54 | 117 | 28 | 143 |
| | 1899-1900 | | | 169 | | 89 | | 49 | 120 | 30 | 139 |
| | 1900-01 | | (a) 201,546 | 173 | | 92 | 81 | 54 | 119 | 28 | 145 |
| Madras (excluding Madras city) | 1896-97 | 58 | 1,700,853 | 933 | 58 | 489 | 386 | 203 | 730 | 149 | 784 |
| | 1897-98 | | 1,702,402 | 868 | | 443 | 367 | 194 | 674 | 145 | 723 |
| | 1898-99 | | | 850 | | 420 | 372 | 197 | 653 | 147 | 703 |
| | 1899-1900 | 60 | 1,715,820 | 931 | 60 | 425 | 446 | 207 | 724 | 166 | 765 |
| | 1900-01 | | 1,913,387 | 883 | 63 | 408 | 412 | 206 | 677 | 162 | 721 |
| City of Madras | 1896-97 | 1 | 452,518 | 33 | 1 | 8 | 24 | 9 | 24 | 8 | 25 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | | | 7 | 26 |
| | 1898-99 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | | | | 8 | 25 |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coorg | 1896-97 | 5 | 15,511 | 57 | 18 | 29 | 10 | 18 | 39 | 6 | 51 |
| | 1897-98 | | | | | | | | | | 52 |
| | 1898-99 | | | 58 | | 30 | | | 40 | | |
| | 1899-1900 | | | | | | 6 | | | 5 | 53 |
| | 1900-01 | | | | | 34 | | | | | |
| Total | 1896-97 | 754 | 15,729,458 | 10,443 | 608 | 4,484 | 5,351 | 2,351 | 8,092 | 1,178 | 9,265 |
| | 1897-98 | 756 | 15,762,762 | 10,386 | 641 | 4,436 | 5,309 | 2,304 | 8,079 | 1,204 | 9,176 |
| | 1898-99 | 754 | 15,735,703 | 10,367 | 686 | 4,338 | 5,343 | 2,294 | 8,073 | 1,214 | 9,153 |
| | 1899-1900 | 762 | 15,935,750 | 10,513 | 746 | 4,367 | 5,400 | 2,361 | 8,152 | 1,328 | 9,185 |
| | 1900-01 | 764 | 16,510,021 | 10,222 | 816 | 4,302 | 5,104 | 2,354 | 7,864 | 1,363 | 8,855 |

(a) Census of 1901

# No. 2

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* BRITISH INDIA *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 98,09,349 | 87,41,101 | 75,79,345 | 1,02,75,313 | 1,00,12,700 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi*— | | | | | |
| Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals | 54,16,479 | 48,74,493 | 63,93,371 | 71,50,281 | 66,64,182 |
| II—Animals for slaughter | 4,43,049 | 4,27,028 | 4,35,517 | 5,02,277 | 4,53,897 |
| III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing | 5,20,350 | 5,24,421 | 6,58,037 | 6,66,841 | 6,37,455 |
| IV—Building materials | 5,51,084 | 4,97,103 | 5,83,104 | 6,04,191 | 5,87,635 |
| V—Drugs, gums, and spices | 3,69,948 | 3,95,531 | 4,49,906 | 4,53,314 | 4,72,162 |
| VI—Tobacco | 4,59,421 | 4,72,365 | 4,89,886 | 5,21,218 | 5,31,071 |
| VII—Cloth | 8,47,112 | 9,39,122 | 10,99,145 | 10,81,849 | 10,95,476 |
| VIII—Metals | 2,13,147 | 2,31,769 | 2,56,128 | 2,42,864 | 2,63,087 |
| *Total* | 88,26,004 | 93,67,615 | 1,04,18,078 | 1,12,17,549 | 1,07,26,626 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 75,77,682 | 80,01,397 | 83,95,233 | 94,83,189 | 96,47,670 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 11,35,255 | 12,45,386 | 13,19,121 | 12,81,324 | 13,62,853 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 9,79,052 | 8,95,807 | 8,97,344 | 9,43,309 | 9,72,489 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 9,80,598 | 9,39,703 | 9,88,640 | 10,08,292 | 10,82,891 |
| Water rate | 36,36,599 | 37,73,685 | 40,88,651 | 45,63,527 | 45,91,220 |
| Lighting rate | 5,51,339 | 5,64,927 | 6,01,400 | 6,39,735 | 7,08,288 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 23,54,176 | 24,23,037 | 25,88,724 | 27,26,061 | 27,80,954 |
| Other taxes | 10,44,530 | 9,73,729 | 10,83,534 | 11,36,033 | 11,33,427 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 2,70,85,235 | 2,81,85,286 | 3,03,80,725 | 3,29,99,019 | 3,30,06,418 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 2,79,504 | 2,76,141 | 2,66,840 | 2,63,849 | 2,58,440 |
| „ hackney carriages | 94,512 | 94,569 | 1,05,766 | 1,12,574 | 1,14,010 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | 1,51,927 | 1,44,277 | 1,44,277 | 1,44,273 | 1,44,329 |
| „ other sources | 75,824 | 76,807 | 83,742 | 85,359 | 1,07,554 |
| TOTAL | 6,01,767 | 5,91,794 | 6,00,625 | 6,05,055 | 6,24,333 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 7,92,955 | 8,15,741 | 8,52,366 | 9,31,148 | 9,69,800 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 3,77,234 | 4,43,325 | 3,06,753 | 4,94,356 | 5,40,543 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 3,96,370 | 4,34,560 | 4,56,924 | 4,64,413 | 5,08,376 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 5,10,186 | 5,21,498 | 5,11,537 | 5,32,063 | 5,39,034 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 59,976 | 50,622 | 63,768 | 74,305 | 1,09,789 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 22,81,577 | 23,82,310 | 23,46,836 | 25,32,234 | 26,08,677 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | 98,956 | 1,00,088 | 1,00,614 | 1,16,297 | 1,14,659 |
| Other fees | 5,00,729 | 5,12,473 | 5,12,219 | 6,28,779 | 6,67,181 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 2,58,976 | 2,62,173 | 2,55,007 | 3,09,748 | 3,04,218 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 3,49,253 | 2,95,008 | 2,78,759 | 3,47,454 | 3,78,908 |
| „ educational purposes | 4,864 | 5,700 | 5,816 | 5,035 | 5,029 |
| „ medical purposes | 32,391 | 36,732 | 32,967 | 34,668 | 33,369 |
| Premium on loans | 1,73,279 | 7,759 | 16,064 | 352 | 1,626 |
| TOTAL | 58,36,746 | 58,70,090 | 57,39,630 | 64,70,852 | 67,81,209 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 9,89,641 | 6,54,565 | 3,87,101 | 7,51,529 | 4,75,184 |
| „ educational purposes | 3,99,844 | 3,53,843 | 3,79,301 | 3,88,232 | 3,61,727 |
| „ medical purposes | 60,802 | 62,952 | 15,82,423 | 4,53,126 | 1,29,690 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 7,24,689 | 5,34,854 | 3,94,954 | 4,81,310 | 5,82,453 |
| „ educational purposes | 1,09,689 | 2,09,582 | 1,03,974 | 1,06,257 | 96,579 |
| „ medical purposes | 2,29,059 | 2,42,077 | 2,62,382 | 2,57,238 | 2,83,128 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,88,569 | 1,64,202 | 1,09,187 | 3,44,179 | 95,086 |
| „ educational purposes | 17,099 | 7,768 | 31,198 | 14,140 | 16,281 |
| „ medical purposes | 68,147 | 57,123 | 92,036 | 87,838 | 86,303 |
| TOTAL | 27,87,539 | 21,86,966 | 33,42,556 | 28,83,849 | 21,26,431 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 2,40,267 | 2,63,367 | 2,97,255 | 2,95,502 | 3,80,132 |
| Other items | 9,15,107 | 14,37,593 | 17,13,193 | 11,07,939 | 10,56,557 |
| TOTAL | 11,55,374 | 17,00,960 | 20,10,448 | 14,03,441 | 14,36,689 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | 58,70,498 | 88,43,899 | 53,02,419 | 1,90,53,964 | 1,19,92,623 |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | 14,96,410 | 13,11,729 | 18,27,269 | 5,42,828 | 6,64,545 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | 34,90,610 | 50,28,894 | 50,29,500 | 75,49,649 | 39,28,052 |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | 72,802 | 1,74,120 | 1,17,936 | 2,93,067 | 76,723 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 6,326 | 9,386 | 7,765 | 7,976 | 11,535 |
| Other | 16,68,050 | 57,07,034 | 54,08,757 | 31,47,944 | 57,53,350 |
| *Deposits* | 18,15,615 | 34,63,314 | 54,03,386 | 34,10,299 | 60,20,722 |
| TOTAL | 1,44,20,311 | 2,45,38,376 | 2,30,97,032 | 3,40,06,068 | 2,84,49,241 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 5,18,86,972 | 6,30,73,472 | 6,51,71,016 | 7,83,69,284 | 7,24,24,321 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 6,16,95,821 | 7,18,14,573 | 7,27,50,361 | 8,86,44,597 | 8,24,37,021 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·72 | 1·79 | 1·93 | 2·07 | 2 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 3·3 | 4 | 4·14 | 4·92 | 4·39 |

NOTE.—The opening balance does not exactly correspond with the closing balance (table No. 3) of the preceding year, owing to rectifications of accounts made in some municipalities in various provinces

# No. 2—A

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* LOWER BURMA *(excluding* RANGOON*) in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 3,01,819 | 3,18,092 | 4,00,276 | 3,87,877 | 3,18,305 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi: Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 2,16,695 | 2,24,853 | 2,18,324 | 2,25,541 | 2,42,429 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 34,410 | 37,596 | 40,622 | 33,523 | 42,412 |
| „ „ professions and trades | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 54,672 | 59,619 | 66,564 | 73,591 | 85,860 |
| Water rate | 16,207 | 18,393 | 14,978 | 14,029 | 14,355 |
| Lighting rate | 28,757 | 31,664 | 42,774 | 51,484 | 53,334 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 51,528 | 57,670 | 66,368 | 79,780 | 87,306 |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | 10 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 4,02,269 | 4,29,795 | 4,49,640 | 4,77,948 | 5,25,686 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 7,223 | 8,845 | 10,737 | 9,918 | 9,299 |
| „ hackney carriages | 7,478 | 7,715 | 9,700 | 8,514 | 8,591 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 335 | ... | ... | ... | 186 |
| TOTAL | 15,036 | 16,560 | 20,437 | 18,432 | 18,076 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 22,671 | 24,814 | 20,756 | 24,489 | 22,913 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 4,247 | 4,937 | 6,729 | 3,936 | 26,092 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 6,348 | 7,468 | 5,935 | 6,711 | 3,738 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | ... | 520 | ... | 30 | 600 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | ... | ... | 1,716 | 3,232 | 9,180 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 4,66,535 | 4,91,219 | 5,31,689 | 5,40,609 | 5,49,000 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 23,150 | 26,921 | 19,922 | 22,662 | 19,778 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 11,928 | 19,715 | 15,405 | 15,300 | 14,977 |
| *Interest of Investments—* | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | 678 | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | 200 | 200 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | 2,425 | 13 | ... |
| TOTAL | 5,34,879 | 5,75,594 | 6,04,577 | 6,17,860 | 6,46,478 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government—* | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,500 | ... | 640 | 120 | 3,728 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | 400 | 400 | 4,000 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 17,400 | 5,000 | 6,992 |
| *From Local Funds—* | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 20,690 | 26,190 | 20,857 | 19,609 | 24,690 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | 750 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | 500 | 14,540 | 10,590 | 14,740 |
| *From other sources—* | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | 400 | 1,500 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 800 | 531 | 60 |
| TOTAL | 22,190 | 26,690 | 54,637 | 36,650 | 56,460 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 106 | 182 | 811 | 528 | 713 |
| Other items | 3,791 | 12,218 | 8,650 | 6,179 | 4,753 |
| TOTAL | 3,897 | 12,400 | 9,461 | 6,707 | 5,466 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Loans—* | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | 19,000 | ... | ... |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | ... | 80,000 | ... | ... |
| Realisation of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances—* | | | | | |
| Permanent | ... | 100 | ... | 450 | ... |
| Other | 1,587 | 783 | 5,981 | 8,499 | 9,576 |
| *Deposits* | 15,279 | 14,767 | 23,079 | 26,502 | 34,045 |
| TOTAL | 16,866 | 15,650 | 1,28,060 | 35,451 | 43,621 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 9,95,136 | 10,76,689 | 12,66,812 | 11,93,048 | 12,95,787 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 12,96,955 | 13,94,781 | 16,67,088 | 15,80,925 | 16,14,092 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·16 | 1·24 | 1·3 | 1·35 | 1·39 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 2·86 | 3·11 | 3·67 | 3·39 | 3·42 |

# No. 2—B

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of* **RANGOON** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 2,23,243 | 1,57,538 | 3,90,494 | 5,33,025 | 4,90,616 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi: Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 5,20,224 | 5,24,158 | 5,48,036 | 5,70,836 | 5,97,271 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 545 | 398 | 387 | 328 | 1,944 |
| „ „ professions and trades | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 8,409 | 7,856 | 8,075 | 5,887 | 7,110 |
| Water rate | 1,87,380 | 1,88,316 | 1,94,289 | 2,05,092 | 2,14,034 |
| Lighting rate | 50,562 | 50,608 | 53,359 | 55,820 | 58,314 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 2,84,772 | 2,91,203 | 3,02,465 | 3,27,544 | 3,48,726 |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 10,51,883 | 10,62,539 | 11,06,611 | 11,05,507 | 12,27,399 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 1,561 | 1,494 | 930 | 1,279 | 727 |
| „ hackney carriages | 18,056 | 19,175 | 17,357 | 18,567 | 18,929 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 19,617 | 20,669 | 18,287 | 19,840 | 19,656 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 1,303 | 7,081 | 20,271 | 21,326 | 28,795 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 6,985 | 87,190 | 6,375 | 1,13,145 | 56,181 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 2,063 | 2,898 | 2,853 | 2,387 | 1,318 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | ... | 11,649 | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 10,596 | ... | 10,818 | 11,817 | 13,503 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 2,21,533 | 2,29,969 | 2,41,613 | 2,52,937 | 2,72,984 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | 13,109 | 13,084 | 12,976 | 13,128 | 13,280 |
| Other fees | 98,936 | 91,947 | 94,770 | 1,13,496 | 1,17,465 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 25,288 | 26,181 | 20,164 | 29,307 | 21,624 |
| *Interest of Investments* – | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 5,685 | 6,195 | 17,949 | 17,688 | 12,917 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 3,85,798 | 4,76,194 | 4,27,789 | 5,75,231 | 5,38,067 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 2,03,300 | 2,03,300 | 1,41,000 | 1,34,600 | 1,32,800 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 840 | 840 | 840 | 840 | 2,640 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 5,10,000 | 3,41,500 | 2,31,000 | 3,39,216 | 4,25,000 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 | 4,100 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 | 107 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 130 | 131 | 131 | 131 | 131 |
| TOTAL | 7,18,477 | 5,49,978 | 3,77,178 | 4,78,994 | 5,64,778 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 2,247 | 4,089 | 5,064 | 520 | 140 |
| Other items | 65,686 | 70,144 | 1,00,597 | 65,034 | 61,088 |
| TOTAL | 67,933 | 74,233 | 1,05,661 | 65,554 | 61,228 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | 5,40,000 | 3,50,000 | ... | 11,58,000 |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | 1,75,324 | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other | 3,55,812 | 2,44,879 | 4,89,093 | 4,16,780 | 3,38,432 |
| *Deposits* | 97,883 | 90,605 | 1,19,719 | 1,28,741 | 1,74,597 |
| TOTAL | 4,53,695 | 8,75,484 | 9,58,812 | 7,20,845 | 16,71,029 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 26,97,403 | 30,59,097 | 29,94,338 | 30,25,977 | 40,82,157 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 29,20,646 | 32,16,635 | 33,84,832 | 35,59,002 | 45,72,773 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 5·03 | 4·93 | 4·98 | 5·1 | 5·28 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 12·9 | 14·2 | 13·5 | 13·24 | 17·57 |

# No. 2—C

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* **UPPER BURMA** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 2,24,145 | 1,92,674 | 1,37,486 | 1,03,631 | 1,30,534 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi: Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 2,47,310 | 2,35,401 | 2,40,775 | 2,48,328 | 2,56,391 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 3,736 | 3,595 | 25,497 | 4,075 | 4,151 |
| „ „ professions and trades | ... | ... | ... | 478 | ... |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 37,344 | 39,585 | 39,200 | 43,201 | 43,303 |
| Water rate | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... |
| Lighting rate | ... | 1,488 | ... | ... | 37,222 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 1,005 | ... | 691 | 523 | 819 |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 2,89,395 | 2,80,084 | 3,06,163 | 2,96,605 | 3,41,886 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 4,013 | 4,162 | 4,871 | 5,909 | 6,356 |
| „ hackney carriages | 7,343 | 8,179 | 10,346 | 11,411 | 12,675 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 553 | ... | 44 | ... | 623 |
| TOTAL | 11,909 | 12,341 | 15,261 | 17,320 | 19,654 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 6,480 | 7,002 | 7,784 | 6,975 | 3,531 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 8,475 | 7,268 | 12,469 | 8,908 | 11,866 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 6,732 | 7,629 | 9,067 | 11,905 | 15,593 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 680 | 1,017 | 1,004 | 1,802 | 1,199 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | ... | 3,728 | 2,420 | 5,254 | 5,011 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 4,22,210 | 4,99,109 | 3,91,594 | 4,24,401 | 4,40,333 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 22,586 | 21,770 | 8,876 | 35,604 | 37,381 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 12,428 | 12,920 | 13,335 | 19,972 | 28,535 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 4,79,591 | 5,60,434 | 4,46,549 | 5,14,821 | 5,43,449 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 12,100 | 8,550 | 9,450 | 6,600 | 5,600 |
| „ educational purposes | 859 | 900 | 956 | 841 | 884 |
| „ medical purposes | 1,475 | 800 | 8,410 | 12,110 | 14,410 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | 2,400 | 449 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | 240 | 2,500 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | 1,900 | ... | 2,350 | 1,800 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 2,945 | 925 | 7,125 |
| TOTAL | 14,434 | 12,150 | 21,761 | 25,466 | 32,768 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | ... | 46 | ... | 146 | ... |
| Other items | 3,346 | 1,753 | 4,798 | 3,063 | 3,362 |
| TOTAL | 3,346 | 1,799 | 4,798 | 3,209 | 3,362 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | ... | 97,991 | 100 | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | ... | ... | ... | 50 | ... |
| Other | 911 | 32,903 | 42,273 | 12,017 | 29,427 |
| *Deposits* | 10,202 | 55,129 | 26,989 | 15,470 | 25,370 |
| TOTAL | 11,113 | 88,032 | 1,67,253 | 27,637 | 54,797 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 8,09,788 | 9,54,840 | 9,61,785 | 8,85,058 | 9,95,916 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 10,33,933 | 11,47,514 | 10,99,271 | 9,88,689 | 11,26,450 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | ·97 | ·94 | 1·03 | 1·01 | 1·17 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 2·69 | 3·2 | 3·22 | 2·96 | 3·42 |

# No. 2—D

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* ASSAM *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Heads of Income | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Opening Balance | 41,126 | 42,742 | 61,561 | 50,422 | 52,619 |
| Municipal Rates and Taxes— | | | | | |
| *Octroi : Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 49,166 | 42,766 | 39,359 | 42,481 | 44,411 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 7,746 | 6,892 | 7,890 | 8,729 | 8,676 |
| „ „ professions and trades | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 18,400 | 16,710 | 18,315 | 16,519 | 16,365 |
| Water rate | 10,882 | 9,802 | 12,741 | 15,038 | 13,855 |
| Lighting rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 15,359 | 14,017 | 16,180 | 15,362 | 15,498 |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | 13,378 | 13,506 | 12,423 |
| Total municipal rates and taxes | 1,01,553 | 90,187 | 1,07,863 | 1,11,635 | 1,11,228 |
| Realisations under special Acts— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 19,017 | 20,771 | 20,414 | 18,346 | 17,439 |
| „ hackney carriages | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | 40 |
| Total | 19,017 | 20,771 | 20,414 | 18,346 | 17,494 |
| Revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 5,846 | 6,854 | 6,679 | 7,423 | 7,132 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 295 | 501 | 313 | 851 | 1,502 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 3,371 | 3,415 | 5,222 | 8,388 | 8,685 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 422 | 426 | 517 | 609 | 735 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 24,857 | 23,001 | 26,650 | 26,661 | 24,944 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 230 | 256 | 693 | 411 | 473 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 1,499 | 2,152 | 2,004 | 2,054 | 1,939 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 36,520 | 36,605 | 42,078 | 46,397 | 43,410 |
| Grants and Contributions (for general and special purposes)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 37,780 | 77,445 | 37,638 | 47,127 | 56,553 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 6,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | 140 |
| Total | 44,180 | 88,845 | 49,038 | 58,527 | 68,093 |
| Miscellaneous— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 1,528 | 1,665 | 1,512 | 2,053 | 1,153 |
| Other items | 2,742 | 10,597 | 2,262 | 2,657 | 1,895 |
| Total | 4,270 | 12,262 | 3,774 | 4,710 | 3,048 |
| Extraordinary and Debt— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | ... | 30,379 | ... |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 49 | 81 | 54 | ... | 80 |
| Other | 967 | 3,012 | 1,452 | 1,507 | 482 |
| *Deposits* | 7 | 56 | 55 | 75 | 53 |
| Total | 1,023 | 3,149 | 1,561 | 31,961 | 615 |
| Total income, excluding opening balance | 2,06,564 | 2,51,819 | 2,24,728 | 2,71,576 | 2,45,888 |
| Total income, including opening balance | 2,47,690 | 2,94,561 | 2,86,289 | 3,21,998 | 2,98,507 |
| Incidence of taxation (municipal rates and taxes) per head of population | 1'2 | 1'06 | 1'27 | 1'31 | 1'13 |
| Incidence of income (excluding opening balance) per head of population | 2'44 | 2'97 | 2'65 | 3'2 | 2'61 |

# No. 2—E

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* BENGAL *(excluding* CALCUTTA*) in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 4,69,845 | 4,38,115 | 4,00,961 | 4,84,148 | 6,01,431 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi: Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 8,95,081 | 9,64,706 | 10,51,230 | 10,67,666 | 10,94,403 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 1,96,825 | 2,10,919 | 2,09,129 | 2,25,697 | 2,35,302 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 47,471 | 49,079 | 48,855 | 50,431 | 55,281 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 1,37,344 | 1,39,690 | 1,49,066 | 1,31,275 | 1,43,445 |
| Water rate | 1,46,128 | 1,99,352 | 2,00,614 | 2,26,910 | 2,35,982 |
| Lighting rate | 37,128 | 37,714 | 54,353 | 60,288 | 70,405 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 4,98,610 | 5,22,676 | 5,72,283 | 6,41,510 | 6,70,774 |
| Other taxes | 5,77,078 | 5,55,050 | 5,75,015 | 5,87,661 | 5,83,031 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 25,35,665 | 26,79,186 | 28,60,545 | 29,91,438 | 30,88,663 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 60,411 | 62,264 | 63,258 | 60,733 | 61,187 |
| „ hackney carriages | 10,043 | 8,012 | 9,901 | 10,153 | 9,976 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 22,363 | 22,706 | 26,224 | 25,679 | 25,245 |
| TOTAL | 92,817 | 92,982 | 99,383 | 96,565 | 96,408 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 75,190 | 77,111 | 78,683 | 82,019 | 89,595 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 10,073 | 5,752 | 16,223 | 9,419 | 11,747 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 12,839 | 18,528 | 23,284 | 28,038 | 22,338 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 29,412 | 30,498 | 31,715 | 34,080 | 31,731 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 9,713 | 6,859 | 7,591 | 7,232 | 33,395 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 67,461 | 69,963 | 75,482 | 73,193 | 53,827 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 612 |
| Other fees | 10,089 | 19,822 | 29,447 | 29,035 | 27,150 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 44,308 | 46,361 | 44,939 | 45,445 | 45,393 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 6,308 | 6,766 | 6,318 | 6,565 | 5,939 |
| „ educational purposes | 1,936 | 1,936 | 2,722 | 1,936 | 1,936 |
| „ medical purposes | 16,992 | 17,380 | 15,672 | 16,491 | 16,094 |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,86,821 | 3,03,476 | 3,34,576 | 3,35,953 | 3,39,757 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 12,404 | 11,046 | 17,424 | 79,109 | 48,383 |
| „ educational purposes | 3,834 | 3,325 | 3,781 | 3,009 | 2,773 |
| „ medical purposes | 5,303 | 2,690 | 3,650 | 16,848 | 42,461 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 9,390 | 25,746 | 13,245 | 18,706 | 54,178 |
| „ educational purposes | 6,685 | 750 | 266 | 537 | 578 |
| „ medical purposes | 46,696 | 46,877 | 50,880 | 53,275 | 65,395 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 24,264 | 29,205 | 11,778 | 18,929 | 18,870 |
| „ educational purposes | 841 | 420 | 255 | 1,844 | 942 |
| „ medical purposes | 46,216 | 36,019 | 46,175 | 61,652 | 62,063 |
| TOTAL | 1,49,633 | 1,56,078 | 1,47,454 | 2,53,909 | 2,95,643 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 15,753 | 19,059 | 23,344 | 26,942 | 26,540 |
| Other items | 54,454 | 53,750 | 52,822 | 69,639 | 73,528 |
| TOTAL | 70,207 | 72,809 | 76,166 | 96,581 | 1,00,068 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | 10,509 | 35,195 | 22,968 | 15,524 | 9,400 |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | 4,90,500 | 2,45,000 | 1,01,150 | 1,49,100 | 2,09,000 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | 5,357 | 4,420 | 2,310 | 2,431 | 2,310 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1,787 | 1,469 | 2,604 | 1,665 | 1,542 |
| Other | 1,42,555 | 1,80,646 | 1,46,645 | 1,79,238 | 1,56,034 |
| *Deposits* | 93,852 | 57,361 | 52,548 | 78,037 | 77,394 |
| TOTAL | 7,44,560 | 5,24,091 | 3,28,225 | 4,25,995 | 4 55,680 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 38,79,703 | 38,28,622 | 38,46,349 | 42,00,441 | 43,76,219 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 43,49,548 | 42,66,737 | 42,47,310 | 46,84,589 | 49,77,650 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | ·93 | ·98 | 1·05 | 1·09 | 1·1 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·43 | 1·4 | 1·41 | 1·54 | 1·56 |

# No. 2—F

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of* **CALCUTTA** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 6,89,988 | 17,86,996 | 8,61,428 | 21,42,073 | 14,60,984 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi : Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 17,92,531 | 17,79,106 | 18,39,459 | 19,18,600 | 20,08,321 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 2,29,034 | 2,20,486 | 2,19,281 | 2,33,403 | 2,35,563 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 3,44,494 | 3,33,463 | 3,24,685 | 3,70,472 | 3,92,126 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Water rate | 11,32,123 | 11,23,621 | 11,61,764 | 12,11,747 | 12,67,558 |
| Lighting rate | 3,77,375 | 3,74,541 | 3,87,255 | 4,03,916 | 4,22,815 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 4,43,227 | 4,33,370 | 4,41,370 | 4,67,711 | 4,87,476 |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 43,18,784 | 42,64,587 | 43,73,814 | 46,05,849 | 48,13,859 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 1,125 | 761 | 619 | 715 | 1,147 |
| „ hackney carriages | 19,436 | 16,532 | 16,742 | 19,314 | 18,955 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 25,994 | 24,683 | 25,979 | 23,590 | 25,324 |
| TOTAL | 46,555 | 41,976 | 43,340 | 43,619 | 45,426 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 34,942 | 32,763 | 45,067 | 43,127 | 44,297 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 4,034 | 25,821 | 9,351 | 14,714 | 11,490 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 4,336 | 6,081 | 2,716 | 4,070 | 8,741 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 1,280 | 737 | 439 | 999 | 1,935 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 1,72,861 | 1,74,705 | 1,61,268 | 1,97,970 | 2,07,220 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | 31,893 | 31,864 | 31,936 | 46,930 | 46,917 |
| Other fees | 25,083 | 23,277 | 24,997 | 39,951 | 48,600 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 42,194 | 29,295 | 23,900 | 64,816 | 55,564 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 366 | ... | ... | ... | 13,200 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | 366 | 264 | 471 | 370 |
| Premium on loans | 1,27,946 | ... | 12,929 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 4,44,935 | 3,24,909 | 3,12 867 | 4,13,048 | 4,38,334 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES) - | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | 6,664 | 6,664 | 7,092 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 2,500 | ... | ... | 3,32,641 | ... |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 7,779 | 6,664 | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 15,001 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 25,280 | 8,164 | 8,164 | 3,40,805 | 8,592 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | 933 |
| Other items | 2,12,182 | 2,35,010 | 3,98,023 | 2,29,742 | 2,06,274 |
| TOTAL | 2,12,182 | 2,35,010 | 3,98,023 | 2,29,742 | 2,07,207 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | 5,00,000 | ... | ... |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | 20,00,000 | 14,70,700 | 35,00,000 | 8,70,900 | 2,25,000 |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 50 | 400 | 100 | 36 | 5,718 |
| Other | ... | 10,83,164 | 17,75,107 | 12,40,414 | 10,84,780 |
| *Deposits* | 3,16,037 | 15,87,900 | 36,82,185 | 7,76,155 | 1,27,903 |
| TOTAL | 23,16,087 | 41,42,164 | 94,57,392 | 28,87,505 | 14,43,401 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 73,63,823 | 90,16,810 | 1,45,93,600 | 85,20,568 | 69,56,819 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 80,53,811 | 1,08,03,806 | 1,54,55,028 | 1,06,62,641 | 84,17,803 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 6 65 | 6·56 | 6·73 | 6·76 | 5·92 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 11·34 | 13·89 | 22·47 | 12·5 | 8·56 |

# No. 2—G

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES *and* OUDH
*in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 22,12,937 | 6,81,266 | 6,77,636 | 10,48,414 | 11,51,561 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi*— | | | | | |
| Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals | 13,75,508 | 13,62,487 | 14,16,200 | 14,57,408 | 14,92,139 |
| II—Animals for slaughter | 1,38,118 | 1,31,257 | 1,37,542 | 1,48,831 | 1,39,256 |
| III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing | 1,32,911 | 1,21,989 | 1,54,251 | 1,61,856 | 1,58,077 |
| IV—Building materials | 1,33,223 | 1,19,681 | 1,51,677 | 1,67,685 | 1,61,017 |
| V—Drugs, gums, and spices | 1,37,880 | 1,52,307 | 1,80,227 | 1,86,500 | 1,86,885 |
| VI—Tobacco | 61,843 | 77,828 | 71,962 | 65,039 | 75,423 |
| VII—Cloth | 2,66,532 | 3,16,893 | 3,71,651 | 3,57,080 | 3,72,962 |
| VIII—Metals | 65,267 | 73,588 | 92,696 | 90,672 | 1,03,361 |
| *Total* | 23,11,282 | 23,56,030 | 25,76,206 | 26,35,404 | 27,03,335 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 1,00,086 | 1,07,304 | 1,21,059 | 1,13,532 | 1,30,378 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 49,592 | 46,570 | 79,606 | 48,832 | 59,059 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 1,20,457 | 1,07,801 | 1,18,149 | 1,20,277 | 1,22,338 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 66,847 | 85,270 | 67,519 | 1,05,410 | 1,06,651 |
| Water rate | 1,87,881 | 1,98,065 | 2,53,579 | 2,50,111 | 2,59,786 |
| Lighting rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 22,847 | 23,995 | 40,408 | 47,174 | 46,277 |
| Other taxes | 2,95,555 | 3,00,188 | 3,56,497 | 4,06,729 | 4,13,899 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 31,54,547 | 32,25,223 | 36,13,023 | 37,27,469 | 38,42,123 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 69,017 | 64,775 | 66,762 | 71,838 | 72,780 |
| „ hackney carriages | 16,119 | 13,147 | 20,320 | 22,234 | 22,029 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 1,417 | 696 | 1,111 | 1,257 | 1,575 |
| TOTAL | 86,553 | 78,618 | 88,193 | 95,329 | 96,384 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 2,29,962 | 2,36,139 | 2,61,987 | 2,69,069 | 2,76,504 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 41,602 | 91,396 | 56,335 | 62,962 | 49,361 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 1,04,982 | 1,13,944 | 1,22,018 | 1,13,321 | 1,27,594 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 19,970 | 22,391 | 23,589 | 21,659 | 21,865 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 651 | 806 | 831 | 755 | 699 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 1,26,068 | 1,44,673 | 1,61,361 | 1,63,899 | 1,71,733 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | 158 |
| Other fees | 30,142 | 32,726 | 32,179 | 36,576 | 59,111 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 31,108 | 31,060 | 38,983 | 41,012 | 42,962 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 8,400 | 8,165 | 7,949 | 7,733 | 9,003 |
| „ educational purposes | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| „ medical purposes | 297 | 297 | 297 | 297 | 297 |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 5,93,206 | 6,81,621 | 7,05,553 | 7,17,307 | 7,59,311 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 10,471 | 12,854 | 8,237 | 11,345 | 36,726 |
| „ educational purposes | 2,414 | 2,376 | 672 | 636 | 636 |
| „ medical purposes | 414 | 1,500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 25,562 | 22,061 | 24,711 | 21,047 | 19,408 |
| „ educational purposes | 3,160 | 4,482 | 1,937 | 3,034 | 3,243 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | 250 | ... | ... | ... |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,852 | 9,333 | 472 | 346 | 2,376 |
| „ educational purposes | 282 | 305 | 1,651 | ... | 100 |
| „ medical purposes | 680 | 800 | 571 | 1,340 | 490 |
| TOTAL | 44,835 | 53,961 | 38,751 | 38,248 | 63,479 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 15,884 | 26,504 | 19,618 | 20,190 | 82,819 |
| Other items | 90,827 | 92,708 | 1,02,315 | 90,371 | 91,561 |
| TOTAL | 1,06,711 | 1,19,212 | 1,21,933 | 1,10,561 | 1,74,380 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | 200 | 11,098 | 4,077 | 8,934 | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | 1,25,000 | 2,78,000 | 1,59,000 | 49,000 | 1,90,000 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | 6,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 261 | 1,750 | 1,530 | 816 | ... |
| Other | 6,057 | 1,573 | 331 | 12,883 | 11,801 |
| *Deposits* | 4,039 | 7,110 | 17,928 | 48,258 | 12,782 |
| TOTAL | 1,67,057 | 3,24,531 | 2,07,866 | 1,44,891 | 2,14,583 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 41,52,909 | 44,83,166 | 47,75,319 | 48,33,805 | 51,50,260 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 63,65,846 | 51,64,432 | 54,52,955 | 58,82,219 | 63,01,821 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | ·97 | ·96 | 1·12 | 1·16 | 1·17 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·28 | 1·33 | 1·48 | 1 82 | 1·17 |

# No. 2—H

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* **PANJAB** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 11,86,049 | 9,47,780 | 10,15,417 | 12,12,893 | 12,57,654 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi*— | | | | | |
| Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals | 16,95,334 | 17,70,546 | 18,46,104 | 18,18,396 | 18,52,458 |
| II—Animals for slaughter | 1,36,860 | 1,30,718 | 1,29,766 | 1,50,179 | 1,32,224 |
| III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing | 1,56,475 | 1,64,574 | 1,91,120 | 1,70,969 | 1,80,224 |
| IV—Building materials | 1,54,046 | 1,48,215 | 1,61,597 | 1,79,424 | 1,71,753 |
| V—Drugs, gums, and spices | 1,06,967 | 1,15,211 | 1,26,046 | 1,19,592 | 1,31,995 |
| VI—Tobacco | 77,725 | 76,979 | 84,100 | 91,251 | 95,521 |
| VII—Cloth | 3,55,918 | 3,88,413 | 4,16,975 | 3,90,502 | 3,98,000 |
| VIII—Metals | 1,00,464 | 1,12,315 | 1,19,377 | 1,01,222 | 1,05,194 |
| *Total* | 26,93,789 | 29,06,971 | 30,75,085 | 30,22,135 | 30,67,369 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 1,53,998 | 1,58,456 | 1,61,434 | 1,58,519 | 1,51,779 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 34,876 | 33,308 | 37,393 | 34,495 | 31,520 |
| „ „ professions and trades | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7,947 |
| Water rate | 3,681 | 17,860 | 18,235 | 19,935 | 23,363 |
| Lighting rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 6,370 | 5,896 | 6,745 | 6,831 | 5,620 |
| Other taxes | 18,815 | 18,587 | 18,897 | 17,757 | 17,575 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 29,11,529 | 31,41,078 | 33,17,789 | 32,59,672 | 33,05,173 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 28,289 | 25,712 | 23,483 | 24,072 | 22,516 |
| „ hackney carriages | 6,090 | 5,558 | 6,095 | 6,630 | 5,939 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 8,989 | 9,619 | 9,966 | 9,513 | 7,535 |
| TOTAL | 43,368 | 40,889 | 39,544 | 40,215 | 35,990 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 1,33,426 | 1,40,131 | 1,40,177 | 1,57,871 | 1,67,199 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 25,184 | 17,715 | 15,315 | 58,902 | 82,900 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 1,42,614 | 1,47,988 | 1,45,213 | 1,57,973 | 1,71,097 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 2,04,634 | 2,05,301 | 2,07,244 | 2,22,498 | 2,23,157 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 18,506 | 18,228 | 19,655 | 21,689 | 25,525 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 49,530 | 50,034 | 48,174 | 60,118 | 63,283 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 18,957 | 17,710 | 19,782 | 21,149 | 17,849 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 14,080 | 14,203 | 13,570 | 15,794 | 14,779 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,683 | 1,888 | 2,957 | 1,863 | 4,828 |
| „ educational purposes | 1,874 | 1,773 | 1,844 | 1,814 | 1,533 |
| „ medical purposes | 2,827 | 2,851 | 2,761 | 2,725 | 2,656 |
| Premium on loans | ... | 489 | 145 | 28 | 260 |
| TOTAL | 6,13,315 | 6,18,311 | 6,16,837 | 7,22,424 | 7,75,066 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 24,499 | 20,141 | 27,179 | 20,288 | 20,014 |
| „ educational purposes | 1,12,746 | 1,00,241 | 1,21,991 | 1,09,661 | 1,08,648 |
| „ medical purposes | 2,595 | 6,095 | 5,954 | 5,163 | 5,490 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 27,602 | 4,166 | 7,025 | 10,473 | 7,929 |
| „ educational purposes | 41,032 | 41,433 | 42,283 | 44,170 | 36,391 |
| „ medical purposes | 67,656 | 64,760 | 62,524 | 62,935 | 64,772 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,265 | 1,982 | 1,993 | 2,115 | 1,210 |
| „ educational purposes | 3,582 | 1,040 | 19,269 | 1,635 | 1,256 |
| „ medical purposes | 2,265 | 2,849 | 2,253 | 2,693 | 7,126 |
| TOTAL | 2,83,242 | 2,42,707 | 2,90,471 | 2,59,133 | 2,52,836 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 36,962 | 32,304 | 43,358 | 32,791 | 24,990 |
| Other items | 2,44,197 | 2,43,117 | 2,65,365 | 2,97,940 | 2,93,273 |
| TOTAL | 2,81,159 | 2,75,421 | 3,08,723 | 3,30,731 | 3,18,263 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | 6,184 | 50,000 | 4,800 | 18,350 |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | 1,99,138 | 1,29,817 | 3,11,682 | 1,28,360 | 1,61,489 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | ... | ... | 1,60,000 | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | 1,201 | 1,938 | 1,329 | 60 | 877 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | ... | 127 | 223 | 1,491 | 455 |
| Other | 95 | 2,292 | 1,851 | 990 | 6,577 |
| *Deposits* | 3,413 | 5,840 | 4,653 | 7,086 | 5,597 |
| TOTAL | 2,03,847 | 1,46,198 | 3,69,738 | 3,02,787 | 1,93,345 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 43,36,460 | 44,64,604 | 49,43,102 | 49,14,962 | 48,80,673 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 55,22,509 | 54,12,384 | 59,58,519 | 61,27,855 | 61,38,327 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·4 | 1·39 | 1·46 | 1·42 | 1·44 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 2·08 | 1·98 | 2·18 | 2·14 | 2·12 |

# No. 2—I

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* BOMBAY (*excluding the* CITY *of* BOMBAY) *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 14,40,742 | 10,94,242 | 8,89,306 | 11,13,085 | 12,66,657 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi*— | | | | | |
| Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals | 15,47,934 | 14,91,143 | 17,78,783 | 18,23,926 | 16,83,897 |
| II—Animals for slaughter | 7,240 | 5,852 | 6,095 | 7,027 | 6,477 |
| III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing | 1,39,921 | 1,23,598 | 1,57,754 | 1,40,340 | 1 37,480 |
| IV—Building materials | 1,23,284 | 86,237 | 91,785 | 78,586 | 97,105 |
| V—Drugs, gums, and spices | 64,079 | 59,016 | 68,199 | 66,781 | 66,007 |
| VI—Tobacco | 1,04,262 | 96,329 | 97,081 | 1,01,079 | 99,579 |
| VII—Cloth | 1,47,584 | 1,31,300 | 1,77,890 | 1,95,868 | 1,74,414 |
| VIII—Metals | 32,241 | 28,212 | 25,850 | 18,098 | 19,420 |
| *Total* | 21,71,912 | 20,27,617 | 24,56,357 | 24,24,304 | 22,89,129 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 5,66,034 | 6,08,279 | 6,28,910 | 7,10,438 | 6,56,386 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 97,329 | 94,840 | 1,06,246 | 1,00,741 | 1,01,850 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 8,742 | 7,788 | 8,765 | 23,422 | 9,094 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 2,11,326 | 1,66,504 | 2,05,033 | 2,12,482 | 2,06,164 |
| Water rate | 2,37,977 | 2,67,176 | 3,13,229 | 3,88,719 | 3,77,338 |
| Lighting rate | 183 | 105 | 108 | ... | 55 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 2,41,670 | 2,36,003 | 3,12,348 | 2,95,576 | 2,85,674 |
| Other rates | 1,12,851 | 59,243 | 72,580 | 69,117 | 58,913 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 36,48,024 | 3,467,555 | 41,03,576 | 42,24,799 | 39,84,603 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 37,781 | 34,028 | 31,830 | 28,402 | 22,208 |
| „ hackney carriages | 2,067 | 1,218 | 603 | 1,227 | 1,036 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | 570 | 527 | 527 | 523 | 579 |
| „ other sources | 1,320 | 840 | 1,340 | 3,475 | 22,944 |
| TOTAL | 41,738 | 36,613 | 34,300 | 33,627 | 46,767 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 70,135 | 75,172 | 73,739 | 84,837 | 81,970 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 1,76,207 | 74,062 | 84,277 | 69,840 | 1,03,144 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 63,646 | 75,458 | 83,126 | 63,650 | 76,595 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 1,18,637 | 1,05,866 | 97,441 | 97,490 | 1,06,030 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 8,951 | 8,600 | 8,205 | 10,147 | 8,374 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 1,87,528 | 1,83,096 | 1,97,043 | 2,21,131 | 2,22,574 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | 3,526 | 3,414 | 3,408 | 3,408 | 3,451 |
| Other fees | 41,023 | 31,160 | 52,527 | 45,643 | 37,229 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 21,329 | 29,383 | 20,970 | 16,215 | 13,516 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 17,511 | 13,774 | 9,013 | 10,193 | 8,687 |
| „ educational purposes | 245 | 297 | 650 | 501 | 669 |
| „ medical purposes | 2,482 | 5,143 | 3,215 | 3,814 | 3,342 |
| Premium on loans | 8,151 | 2,937 | 565 | 311 | 1,306 |
| TOTAL | 7,18,471 | 6,00,367 | 6,34,179 | 6,27,180 | 6,66,887 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 9,518 | 14,031 | 8,357 | 30,156 | 9,091 |
| „ educational purposes | 1,88,342 | 1,74,461 | 1,73,088 | 1 96,459 | 1,69,480 |
| „ medical purposes | 42,713 | 42,751 | 40,789 | 71,914 | 38,944 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 24,673 | 44,940 | 44,277 | 27,565 | 17,646 |
| „ educational purposes | 58,812 | 57,793 | 58,201 | 57,505 | 54,164 |
| „ medical purposes | 38,963 | 44,512 | 40,571 | 38,723 | 38,271 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,16,071 | 39,893 | 31,908 | 1,17,621 | 11,369 |
| „ educational purposes | 11,071 | 4,403 | 9,314 | 9,469 | 5,927 |
| „ medical purposes | 16,078 | 6,371 | 5,418 | 16,739 | 5,401 |
| TOTAL | 5,06,241 | 4,29,155 | 4,11,923 | 5,66,151 | 3,50,293 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 57,785 | 65,778 | 73,917 | 61,038 | 80,547 |
| Other items | 34,834 | 94,245 | 84,103 | 1,06,949 | 87,120 |
| TOTAL | 92,619 | 1,60,023 | 1,58,020 | 1,67,987 | 1,67,667 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | 1,17,281 | 41,627 | 91,877 | 46,470 | 1,04,058 |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | 1,22,500 | 5,12,810 | 4,72,750 | 1,33,989 | 67,856 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | 4,61,125 | 2,13,194 | 2,99,500 | 5 47,249 | 1,45,752 |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | 1,428 | 1,00,034 | 43,200 | 42,658 | 23,092 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1,910 | 3,054 | 2,084 | 1,708 | 2,647 |
| Other | 48,838 | 3,76,733 | 2,24,696 | 2,50,167 | 71,801 |
| *Deposits* | 2,57,431 | 5,37,030 | 3,22,779 | 2,53,020 | 3,00,323 |
| TOTAL | 10,10,513 | 17,81,482 | 14,56,886 | 12,75,261 | 7,15,529 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 60,17,606 | 64,86,195 | 07,98,884 | 68,95,005 | 59,31,746 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 74,57,848 | 75,80,437 | 76,88,190 | 80,08,090 | 71,98,403 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·62 | 1·55 | 1·83 | 1·88 | 1·7 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 2·67 | 2·89 | 3·04 | 3·08 | 2·52 |

# No. 2—J

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the* **CITY** *of* **BOMBAY** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 74,806 | 2,03,138 | 6,31,358 | 10,56,880 | 5,14,556 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi*— | | | | | |
| Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals | 5,29,095 | 8,22,473 | 9,27,953 | 14,01,180 | 9,58,963 |
| II—Animals for slaughter | 1,28,015 | 1,27,463 | 1,33,639 | 1,49,173 | 1,34,849 |
| III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing | 26,618 | 34,670 | 67,833 | 80,934 | 70,775 |
| IV—Building materials | 89,431 | 94,281 | 1,21,376 | 1,12,607 | 1,01,633 |
| V—Drugs, gums, and spices | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VI—Tobacco | 1,82,867 | 1,89,323 | 2,08,544 | 2,21,338 | 2,16,929 |
| VII—Cloth | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| VIII—Metals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Total* | 9,56,026 | 12,68,215 | 14,59,345 | 19,65,232 | 14,83,149 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 18,54,966 | 20,56,286 | 22,24,214 | 29,94,516 | 30,15,618 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 2,30,818 | 3,32,348 | 3,25,431 | 2,90,819 | 3,11,679 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 59,221 | 67,319 | 64,202 | 66,558 | 67,799 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 15,863 | 14,490 | 13,766 | 11,929 | 9,687 |
| Water rate | 13,96,283 | 13,28,180 | 14,98,841 | 17,70,698 | 17,33,535 |
| Lighting rate (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 6,88,486 | 7,35,485 | 7,13,122 | 7,25,264 | 7,14,440 |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 52,01,663 | 58,02,323 | 62,98,921 | 78,25,016 | 73,35,907 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ hackney carriages | 6,266 | 13,646 | 13,144 | 11,359 | 13,008 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | 1,43,750 | 1,43,750 | 1,43,750 | 1,43,750 | 1,43,750 |
| „ other sources | 8,599 | 7,698 | 10,409 | 12,429 | 14,895 |
| TOTAL | 1,58,615 | 1,05,094 | 1,67,303 | 1,67,538 | 1,71,653 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 96,729 | 97,688 | 90,198 | 96,785 | 94,099 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 27,344 | 37,340 | 10,270 | 26,659 | 59,390 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 2,635 | 3,132 | 3,187 | 4,217 | 2,558 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 2,43,014 | 2,14,636 | 2,20,975 | 2,63,202 | 2,74,696 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | 47,428 | 49,026 | 49,694 | 50,031 | 50,041 |
| Other fees | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 11,510 | 8,686 | 7,929 | 12,093 | 12,651 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 2,90,409 | 2,40,086 | 2,25,422 | 2,97,950 | 3,13,513 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premium on loans | 37,182 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 7,51,251 | 6,50,594 | 6,07,675 | 7,50,937 | 8,06,948 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | 33,500 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 14,50,000 | ... | ... |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | 1,56,500 | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 33,500 | ... | 14,50,000 | 1,56,500 | ... |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other items | 97,449 | 5,27,549 | 5,88,013 | 1,30,020 | 89,263 |
| TOTAL | 97,449 | 5,27,549 | 5,88,013 | 1,30,020 | 89,263 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | 56,95,363 | 86,22,360 | 49,84,551 | 1,89,73,428 | 1,18,51,069 |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | 10,00,000 | 27,00,000 | 8,00,000 | 50,00,000 | 12,00,000 |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent (*b*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other | 9,73,592 | 36,25,697 | 25,33,562 | 7,97,630 | 38,51,737 |
| *Deposits* | 4,23,988 | 4,97,698 | 5,85,845 | 6,91,117 | 37,84,110 |
| TOTAL | 80,92,943 | 1,54,45,755 | 89,03,958 | 2,54,62,175 | 2,06,86,916 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 1,43,35,421 | 2,25,91,315 | 1,80,15,870 | 3,44,92,186 | 2,90,90,687 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 1,44,10,227 | 2,27,94,453 | 1,86,47,228 | 3,55,49,066 | 2,96,05,243 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 6·33 | 7·06 | 7·66 | 9·52 | 9·45 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 17·44 | 27·49 | 21·92 | 41·97 | 37·48 |

(*a*) Included in tax on houses and lands

(*b*) Included in other advances

# No. 2—K

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* CENTRAL PROVINCES *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 4,61,311 | 3,33,632 | 2,98,310 | 3,05,448 | 2,35,879 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi*— | | | | | |
| Class I—Articles of food or drink for men or animals | 3,58,608 | 4,27,844 | 4,24,331 | 4,62,948 | 5,03,287 |
| II—Animals for slaughter | 32,816 | 31,733 | 28,475 | 33,185 | 30,971 |
| III—Fuel and articles for lighting and washing | 64,425 | 79,590 | 87,079 | 91,236 | 74,406 |
| IV—Building materials | 51,100 | 48,689 | 56,669 | 60,030 | 52,282 |
| V—Drugs, gums, and spices | 61,022 | 68,997 | 75,434 | 71,631 | 79,528 |
| VI—Tobacco | 32,724 | 31,906 | 28,199 | 29,029 | 31,506 |
| VII—Cloth | 77,078 | 1,02,516 | 1,32,629 | 95,539 | 1,04,934 |
| VIII—Metals | 15,175 | 17,654 | 18,205 | 17,833 | 19,601 |
| *Total* | 6,92,995 | 8,08,782 | 8,51,085 | 8,61,800 | 8,96,066 |
| Tax on houses and lands | 31,654 | 29,878 | 33,545 | 31,255 | 30,560 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 9,804 | 9,866 | 11,636 | 8,197 | 8,697 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 14,191 | 13,786 | 16,379 | 14,110 | 12,721 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 6,875 | 9,023 | 9,286 | 10,337 | 12,572 |
| Water rate | 56,269 | 86,422 | 83,57 | 79,036 | 72,371 |
| Lighting rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 83,782 | 81,218 | 89,703 | 79,785 | 77,188 |
| Other taxes | 40,231 | 40,100 | 44,710 | 37,652 | 43,517 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 9,35,801 | 10,79,075 | 11,39,401 | 11,22,472 | 11,53,092 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 41,143 | 44,422 | 35,774 | 32,895 | 36,157 |
| „ hackney carriages | 1,614 | 1,387 | 1,558 | 1,582 | 1,416 |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 19 | 599 | ... | 44 | ... |
| TOTAL | 42,776 | 46,408 | 37,332 | 34,521 | 37,573 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 35,553 | 31,799 | 33,282 | 34,579 | 33,555 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 8,479 | 8,553 | 18,323 | 18,825 | 22,995 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 9,157 | 10,231 | 10,799 | 10,015 | 9,528 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 22,295 | 22,212 | 23,076 | 23,717 | 23,770 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 32,794 | 29,011 | 35,986 | 38,610 | 42,481 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | 200 | 200 | 100 | 300 | 200 |
| Other fees | 4,211 | 5,606 | 2,804 | 2,801 | 1,119 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 8,087 | 4,251 | 5,929 | 5,776 | 4,696 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 2,478 | 165 | 156 | 130 | 95 |
| „ educational purposes | 181 | 1,281 | 181 | 181 | 181 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,23,435 | 1,13,309 | 1,30,636 | 1,34,934 | 1,38,620 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 31,250 | 23,916 | 12,416 | 17,311 | 18,026 |
| „ educational purposes | 26,638 | 27,961 | 32,623 | 29,823 | 29,148 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 47,473 | 21 | 7,766 |
| *From Local Funds* – | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 50,392 | 8,143 | 1,122 | 2,965 | 2,211 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | 594 | ... | 66 | 225 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 2,313 | 59,383 | 48,016 | 2,795 | 5,286 |
| „ educational purposes | 800 | 407 | 197 | 495 | 400 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 13,550 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,11,393 | 1,20,404 | 1,55,397 | 53,476 | 63,062 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 1,172 | 1,927 | 2,310 | 4,432 | 5,249 |
| Other items | 39,873 | 30,835 | 12,780 | 17,186 | 41,800 |
| TOTAL | 41,045 | 32,762 | 15,090 | 21,618 | 47,049 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | 45,000 | ... | 955 | ... | 960 |
| *Loans*— | 2,01,272 | 30,722 | 63,687 | ... | ... |
| From Government | | | | | |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | 2,985 | 5,000 | ... | ... | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 678 | 756 | 448 | 107 | 535 |
| Others | 39,878 | 45,855 | 55,906 | 1,12,603 | 1,04,878 |
| *Deposits* | 23,645 | 21,729 | 14,728 | 22,212 | 26,132 |
| TOTAL | 3,13,458 | 1,04,062 | 1,35,724 | 1,34,922 | 1,32,505 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 15,67,908 | 14,96,020 | 16,13,580 | 15,01,943 | 15,71,901 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 20,29,219 | 18,29,652 | 19,11,890 | 18,07,391 | 18,07,780 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·36 | 1·57 | 1·69 | 1·64 | 1·63 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 2·28 | 2·17 | 2·44 | 2·19 | 2·23 |

# No. 2—L

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS
*in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 1,63,676 | 1,73,147 | 1,58,489 | 1,32,708 | 1,17,130 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi : Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 2,310 | 2,305 | 2,277 | 20,226 | 27,156 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 2,423 | 2,899 | 4,948 | 5,647 | 7,690 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 54,461 | 47,887 | 43,401 | 31,152 | 38,971 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 8,353 | ... | ... | 4,175 | 7,250 |
| Water rate | 15,456 | 19,556 | 11,568 | 11,604 | 11,958 |
| Lighting rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | 16,520 | 21,504 | 27,041 | 25,585 | 27,550 |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 99,523 | 94,151 | 89,235 | 98,389 | 1,20,575 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 7,576 | 6,577 | 6,124 | 5,942 | 5,333 |
| „ hackney carriages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 7,576 | 6,577 | 6,124 | 5,942 | 5,333 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 18,274 | 15,043 | 10,095 | 7,189 | 19,279 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 7,210 | 4,679 | 3,510 | 1,212 | 2,932 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 4,255 | 4,606 | 4,936 | 2,718 | 4,433 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 3,311 | 5,104 | 6,135 | 6,147 | 5,840 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 632 | 513 | 693 | 695 | 783 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 57,908 | 54,449 | 33,688 | 34,696 | 30,233 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 1,102 | 1,815 | 2,262 | 2,112 | 3,433 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 1,611 | 1,295 | 2,175 | 1,197 | 1,124 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 2,444 | 1,754 | 1,484 | 1,484 | 1,484 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | 334 | 105 |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 96,747 | 89,258 | 64,978 | 57,784 | 69,646 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,094 | 2,073 | 1,148 | 1,162 | 6,897 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | 9,320 | 10,710 | 10,787 | 11,523 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 32,510 | 28,900 | 30,660 | 19,450 | 10,465 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | 1,125 | 1,287 | 945 | 1,228 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 75 | 112 | ... |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | 3,564 | 14,500 | 15,003 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 33,604 | 41,418 | 47,444 | 46,956 | 45,116 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 719 | 1,240 | 644 | 479 | 7,782 |
| Other items | 12,347 | 13,328 | 4,629 | 8,611 | 14,977 |
| TOTAL | 13,066 | 14,568 | 5,273 | 9,090 | 22,759 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | 27,435 | ... | ... | ... |
| Sale proceeds of occupancy rights in building sites | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6,700 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 25 | ... | 209 | ... | 30 |
| Other | 100 | 1,008 | 50 | 313 | 100 |
| *Deposits* | 270 | 618 | 1,520 | 1,299 | 1,558 |
| TOTAL | 395 | 29,061 | 1,779 | 1,612 | 8,388 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 2,50,911 | 2,75,033 | 2,14,833 | 2,19,773 | 2,71,817 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 4,14,587 | 4,48,180 | 3,73,322 | 3,52,481 | 3,88,947 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | ·58 | ·55 | ·52 | ·57 | ·6 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·47 | 1·61 | 1·26 | 1·29 | 1·35 |

# No. 2—M

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* MADRAS *(excluding the* CITY *of* MADRAS*) in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 11,69,528 | 13,17,989 | 7,31,943 | 9,02,252 | 12,59,502 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi: Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 6,82,437 | 7,09,610 | 7,69,590 | 8,29,369 | 8,57,088 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 1,67,452 | 1,68,525 | 1,75,231 | 1,92,028 | 1,98,387 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 2,53,768 | 1,92,282 | 1,96,862 | 1,90,879 | 1,95,956 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 3,73,922 | 3,58,951 | 3,67,240 | 3,54,465 | 3,97,944 |
| Water rate | 63,397 | 97,137 | 1,22,811 | 1,50,800 | 1,53,750 |
| Lighting rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other taxes | ... | 561 | 2,447 | 3,611 | 4,029 |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 15,40,976 | 15,27,066 | 16,34,181 | 17,21,152 | 18,07,154 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 223 | 391 | 255 | 304 | 329 |
| „ hackney carriages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | 6,235 | 9,966 | 8,669 | 9,271 | 9,112 |
| TOTAL | 6,458 | 10,357 | 8,924 | 9,575 | 9,441 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalôws, etc. | 32,605 | 34,064 | 33,699 | 35,063 | 35,229 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 24,138 | 32,569 | 18,699 | 35,071 | 38,926 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 27,842 | 26,281 | 31,580 | 31,284 | 36,748 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 1,10,440 | 1,16,256 | 1,20,531 | 1,23,359 | 1,23,797 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 9,386 | 10,255 | 10,637 | 11,171 | 10,522 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 1,80,119 | 1,89,455 | 1,90,660 | 1,97,338 | 2,13,917 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 66,032 | 71,639 | 77,340 | 78,799 | 84,559 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 29,513 | 32,768 | 40,518 | 33,982 | 38,779 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,913 | 7,759 | 2,955 | 2,064 | 8,456 |
| „ educational purposes | 604 | 389 | 395 | 379 | 486 |
| „ medical purposes | 9,619 | 10,522 | 10,583 | 10,361 | 10,330 |
| Premium on loans | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 4,92,211 | 5,31,970 | 5,37,597 | 5,58,871 | 6,01,749 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 4,62,821 | 2,48,668 | 84,599 | 3,61,693 | 94,771 |
| „ educational purposes | 31,511 | 33,619 | 33,440 | 34,976 | 31,295 |
| „ medical purposes | 4,962 | 4,116 | 3,247 | 3,929 | 8,027 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 10,091 | 15,544 | 11,057 | 8,879 | 9,477 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | 3,405 | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 76,744 | 79,578 | 88,792 | 86,243 | 92,450 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 27,496 | 20,759 | 9,569 | 26,876 | 36,065 |
| „ educational purposes | 523 | 1,193 | 512 | 697 | 7,656 |
| „ medical purposes | 2,778 | 10,953 | 15,693 | 3,827 | 3,767 |
| TOTAL | 6,16,926 | 4,17,835 | 2,46,909 | 5,27,120 | 2,83,508 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 91,041 | 1,02,603 | 1,17,021 | 1,23,433 | 1,27,016 |
| Other items | 15,269 | 17,692 | 59,231 | 33,564 | 12,641 |
| TOTAL | 1,06,310 | 1,20,295 | 1,76,252 | 1,56,997 | 1,39,657 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | 2,145 | 1,00,000 | 50,000 | 4,708 | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | 3,58,000 | 1,15,380 | ... | 52,000 | 27,000 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | 20,000 | ... | ... | 1,51,500 | 1,69,300 |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | 1,275 | 1,679 | 1,898 | 1,862 | 1,971 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1,503 | 1,627 | 503 | 1,443 | 378 |
| Other | 61,505 | 94,898 | 1,25,548 | 20,519 | 26,288 |
| *Deposits* | 2,25,658 | 2,13,139 | 1,88,487 | 1,91,215 | 1,83,803 |
| TOTAL | 6,70,086 | 5,26,723 | 3,66,436 | 4,23,247 | (a)4,08,828 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 34,32,967 | 31,34,246 | 29,79,299 | 33,96,962 | 32,50,337 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 46,02,495 | 44,52,235 | 37,02,242 | 42,99,214 | 45,09,839 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | ·91 | ·9 | ·96 | 1·01 | ·94 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 2·02 | 1·84 | 1·74 | 1·98 | 1·7 |

(a) Includes Rs8, being the amount of discount on investments

# No. 2—N

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the* **CITY** *of* **MADRAS** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 11,38,381 | 10,43,026 | 9,11,623 | 7,12,759 | 10,71,739 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi : Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 4,58,384 | 5,50,420 | 5,08,294 | 5,45,430 | 5,29,072 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 70,442 | 76,787 | 75,476 | 93,689 | 1,15,567 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 69,992 | 70,548 | 69,809 | 70,310 | 73,808 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | 41,252 | 42,005 | 42,891 | 38,250 | 37,401 |
| Water rate | 1,82,935 | 2,19,790 | 2,02,945 | 2,17,902 | 2,11,238 |
| Lighting rate | 57,334 | 68,807 | 63,551 | 68,227 | 66,153 |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 8,80,339 | 10,28,357 | 9,62,966 | 10,33,808 | 10,33,239 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ hackney carriages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | 29,839 | 30,680 | 29,949 | 28,020 | 30,952 |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 37,634 | 45,542 | 48,564 | 59,684 | 52,634 |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | 5,550 | 6,910 | 6,988 | 6,985 | 7,008 |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 25,567 | 25,449 | 27,183 | 28,465 | 31,425 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 1,56,782 | 1,66,300 | 1,45,471 | 1,98,892 | 2,11,750 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 4,069 | 3,859 | 5,149 | 5,046 | 5,294 |
| *Interest of Investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 12,000 | 10,500 | 4,500 | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Premium on loans | ... | 4,320 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,71,441 | 2,92,960 | 2,67,804 | 3,27,092 | 3,39,063 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 1,82,904 | 32,541 | 32,349 | 35,354 | 35,503 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *From Local funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,82,904 | 32,541 | 32,349 | 35,354 | 35,503 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | 17,070 | 7,970 | 9,056 | 10,340 | 10,220 |
| Other items | 38,110 | 34,647 | 29,605 | 31,775 | 62,266 |
| TOTAL | 55,180 | 42,617 | 39,261 | 42,115 | 72,486 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | 2,00,000 | ... | ... |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | 1,00,000 | ... | 8,20,000 | 10,30,000 |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | 38,541 | 41,049 | 44,199 | 45,732 | 48,473 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 63 | 22 | 10 | 10 | 50 |
| Other | 36,153 | 13,591 | 6,262 | 92,994 | 60,626 |
| *Deposits* | 3,43,911 | 3,74,332 | 3,62,871 | 11,67,063 | 12,63,531 |
| TOTAL | 4,18,668 | 5,28,994 | 6,13,342 | (a)21,26,140 | (a)24,04,283 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 18,08,532 | 19,25,469 | 19,15,722 | 35,64,509 | 38,84,574 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 29,46,913 | 29,68,495 | 28,27,345 | 42,77,268 | 49,56,313 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 1·95 | 2·27 | 2·13 | 2·28 | 2·28 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 3·99 | 4·26 | 4·23 | 7·88 | 8·58 |

(a) Includes ₹341 and ₹1,603 for 1899-1900 and 1900-01 respectively, being the amount of discount on investments

# No. 2—0

*INCOME (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* COORG *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF INCOME | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| OPENING BALANCE | 11,753 | 10,724 | 13,057 | 19,994 | 18,926 |
| MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES— | | | | | |
| *Octroi : Total* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Tax on houses and lands | 6,806 | 7,869 | 8,727 | 6,452 | 6,007 |
| „ „ animals and vehicles | 223 | 357 | 348 | 411 | 366 |
| „ „ professions and trades | 6,255 | 5,854 | 6,237 | 5,220 | 4,395 |
| Tolls (on roads and ferries) | ... | ... | 1,685 | 771 | 1,192 |
| Water rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lighting rate | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other taxes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES | 13,284 | 14,080 | 16,997 | 12,854 | 11,960 |
| REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS— | | | | | |
| From pounds | 2,125 | 1,939 | 1,783 | 1,710 | 1,797 |
| „ hackney carriages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ licenses for the sale of spirits and drugs | 7,607 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ other sources | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 9,732 | 1,939 | 1,783 | 1,710 | 1,797 |
| REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION— | | | | | |
| Rents of lands, houses, serais, dâk bungalows, etc. | ... | .... | ... | ... | ... |
| Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. | 327 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Fees and revenue from educational institutions | 385 | 258 | 285 | 298 | 310 |
| „ „ „ „ medical „ | 1,161 | 896 | 763 | 1,314 | 588 |
| „ „ „ „ markets and slaughter-houses | 3,592 | 3,541 | 3,430 | 3,188 | 3,096 |
| „ „ „ „ tramways | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other fees | 2,406 | 1,524 | 1,149 | 1,315 | 1,015 |
| Fines under municipal and other Acts | 24 | 39 | 37 | 48 | 30 |
| *Interest of investments*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 56 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 62 |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 174 | 174 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Premium on loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 8,125 | 6,488 | 5,895 | 6,394 | 5,276 |
| GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES)— | | | | | |
| *From Government*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | 1,640 | 1,640 | 1,640 | 3,340 |
| „ medical purposes | ... | 4,160 | 4,160 | 4,160 | 2,460 |
| *From Local Funds*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | 500 | 1,100 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| *From other sources*— | | | | | |
| For general purposes | 200 | 140 | 280 | 140 | ... |
| „ educational purposes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ medical purposes | ... | ... | 4,500 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 700 | 7,040 | 11,080 | 6,440 | 6,300 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other items | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from savings bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Loans*— | | | | | |
| From Government | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 |
| Raised in the market from private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Realisations of sinking fund for repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Deposits* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,500 |
| TOTAL INCOME, EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 31,841 | 29,547 | 35,755 | 27,398 | 27,833 |
| TOTAL INCOME, INCLUDING OPENING BALANCE | 43,594 | 40,271 | 48,812 | 47,392 | 46,759 |
| INCIDENCE OF TAXATION (MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | ·85 | ·91 | 1·09 | ·83 | ·77 |
| INCIDENCE OF INCOME (EXCLUDING OPENING BALANCE) PER HEAD OF POPULATION | 2·05 | 1·91 | 2·31 | 1·77 | 1·08 |

# No. 3

*EXPENDITURE (in rupee.) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* BRITISH INDIA *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 18,95,926 | 19,31,389 | 19,73,338 | 20,00,632 | 19,71,378 |
| Collection of taxes | 16,48,423 | 16,72,233 | 17,15,233 | 17,83,563 | 19,71,735 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 28,944 | 38,167 | 33,738 | 31,702 | 39,920 |
| Survey of land | 97,848 | 70,253 | 68,166 | 95,755 | 60,385 |
| Refunds | 9,45,053 | 10,88,167 | 13,32,661 | 14,05,548 | 12,33,565 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 1,14,578 | 1,41,888 | 1,37,063 | 1,52,305 | 1,67,823 |
| TOTAL | 47,30,772 | 49,52,097 | 52,60,199 | 54,69,505 | 54,47,806 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 3,10,687 | 3,00,873 | 2,79,442 | 3,07,310 | 3,56,975 |
| Lighting | 18,08,087 | 17,56,286 | 17,08,890 | 17,61,874 | 18,63,227 |
| Police | 17,47,398 | 16,94,835 | 17,35,943 | 16,62,126 | 16,97,493 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 9,302 | 9,696 | 10,485 | 9,108 | 9,424 |
| TOTAL | 38,75,474 | 37,61,690 | 37,34,760 | 37,40,418 | 39,27,119 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 30,79,700 | 23,27,816 | 13,55,842 | 12,68,938 | 10,04,842 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 18,36,075 | 21,06,973 | 18,45,166 | 20,91,213 | 21,98,848 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 13,93,807 | 17,94,873 | 21,42,431 | 19,30,634 | 25,13,934 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 9,35,720 | 10,23,890 | 10,24,774 | 12,68,518 | 12,74,568 |
| Conservancy | 78,92,342 | 90,35,817 | 90,43,475 | 89,64,624 | 93,85,247 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 20,60,912 | 21,94,423 | 23,11,623 | 25,09,798 | 26,06,649 |
| Vaccination | 2,06,494 | 1,94,342 | 1,89,454 | 1,98,057 | 1,98,192 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 7,69,037 | 6,72,532 | 7,56,693 | 8,09,899 | 8,00,109 |
| Pounds | 75,378 | 81,201 | 71,441 | 75,280 | 72,559 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 61,502 | 49,717 | 56,790 | 52,557 | 48,813 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 4,07,680 | 3,87,355 | 3,87,614 | 4,58,125 | 4,30,083 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 1,02,542 | 1,19,898 | 1,10,425 | 1,10,844 | 1,25,200 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 5,54,100 | 5,71,445 | 5,76,903 | 6,18,192 | 6,54,707 |
| Buildings | 4,94,405 | 4,48,255 | 3,37,203 | 3,32,287 | 3,88,536 |
| Roads | 42,43,322 | 38,37,830 | 37,76,586 | 39,91,720 | 38,36,745 |
| Stores | 72,680 | 82,607 | 76,606 | 26,463 | 49,898 |
| Reclamation of Town lands | 2,60,929 | 2,49,567 | 3,01,394 | 2,87,710 | 1,89,543 |
| Miscellaneous works | 523 | 51,070 | 4,51,733 | 4,15,297 | 66,055 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 2,44,47,148 | 2,52,29,811 | 2,48,16,153 | 2,54,10,176 | 2,58,44,528 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 18,23,829 | 17,86,153 | 18,32,289 | 18,67,270 | 18,94,260 |
| Contributions | 4,74,515 | 4,82,807 | 4,25,067 | 5,20,675 | 5,31,647 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 1,02,198 | 96,089 | 98,859 | 94,705 | 95,726 |
| TOTAL | 24,00,542 | 23,65,049 | 23,56,245 | 24,82,650 | 25,21,633 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 5,18,432 | 5,25,128 | 6,01,843 | 6,41,992 | 10,01,904 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 4,16,835 | 4,62,051 | 4,47,394 | 4,52,678 | 4,48,027 |
| " " " " " year of report | 36,63,969 | 39,00,701 | 41,84,479 | 42,65,140 | 43,46,844 |
| Discount | 1,366 | 18,025 | 83,101 | 1,75,749 | 1,50,207 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 75,970 | 57,451 | 76,122 | 73,944 | 74,508 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 11,97,283 | 38,42,849 | 39,53,966 | 18,79,553 | 20,71,628 |
| TOTAL | 53,55,423 | 82,77,977 | 87,45,062 | 68,47,064 | 70,91,214 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | 14,23,724 | 22,82,181 | 4,37,042 | 21,09,557 | 15,83,132 |
| In Savings Bank | 38,68,624 | 53,74,569 | 44,83,022 | 1,90,89,422 | 1,01,70,456 |
| Payments to sinking fund | 7,38,576 | 7,79,817 | 8,24,078 | 10,24,344 | 11,57,044 |
| Repayment of loans | 18,63,970 | 12,37,941 | 17,70,362 | 55,48,840 | 15,32,242 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 39,587 | 9,687 | 9,065 | 47,199 | 25,369 |
| Other | 18,30,337 | 62,37,021 | 42,01,965 | 28,69,472 | 57,08,834 |
| *Deposits* | 17,93,255 | 32,58,158 | 53,10,374 | 33,27,320 | 59,81,585 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 1,15,58,073 | 1,91,79,374 | 1,70,35,908 | 3,40,41,154 | 2,61,58,662 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 5,28,85,864 | 6,42,91,238 | 6,25,50,170 | 7,86,32,959 | 7,19,92,866 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 88,09,957 | 75,22,869 | 1,02,00,191 | 1,00,11,638 | 1,04,44,155 |

# No. 3—A

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* LOWER BURMA *(excluding* RANGOON*) in the official years 1896-97 to 1900 01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 93,135 | 1,03,280 | 1,12,300 | 1,12,202 | 1,04,483 |
| Collection of taxes | 16,625 | 18,991 | 17,364 | 20,569 | 20,297 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 3,710 | 2,256 | 2,281 | 2,441 | 3,564 |
| Survey of land | 4,294 | 2,992 | 185 | 3,025 | 5,823 |
| Refunds | 3,648 | 4,540 | 3,675 | 6,173 | 6,183 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 3,183 | 1,317 | 1,855 | 2,833 | 2,160 |
| TOTAL | 1,24,595 | 1,33,376 | 1,37,660 | 1,47,243 | 1,42,510 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 7,883 | 3,395 | 3,505 | 5,313 | 9,179 |
| Lighting | 53,355 | 53,191 | 1,49,344 | 69,883 | 90,846 |
| Police | ... | 40 | ... | ... | 25 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 61,238 | 56,626 | 1,52,849 | 75,198 | 1,00,056 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | ... | 19 | 5,160 | 6,763 | 26,254 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 11,982 | 13,650 | 22,940 | 13,489 | 7,467 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,665 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 493 | 799 | 9,535 | 16,159 | 98 |
| Conservancy | 1,95,563 | 1,97,044 | 2,27,516 | 2,37,009 | 2,50,612 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 1,27,269 | 1,37,031 | 1,81,814 | 1,71,983 | 1,58,229 |
| Vaccination | 9,432 | 9,569 | 9,659 | 9,487 | 9,665 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 1,00,052 | 94,103 | 1,18,196 | 1,04,497 | 1,03,462 |
| Pounds | 5,432 | 4,890 | 3,909 | 4,154 | 4,444 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 1,088 | 728 | 1,051 | 830 | 1,121 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 8,336 | 7,207 | 9,457 | 6,242 | 5,327 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 7,044 | 6,064 | 5,545 | 5,877 | 5,650 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 28,522 | 48,341 | 48,476 | 58,224 | 50,705 |
| Buildings | 3,765 | 4,230 | 8,239 | 5,385 | 1,604 |
| Roads | 1,77,585 | 1,74,256 | 1,87,561 | 1,94,771 | 1,80,702 |
| Stores | 171 | 692 | 224 | 391 | 494 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 6,76,734 | 6,98,623 | 8,39,282 | 8,35,261 | 8,20,499 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 436 | 1,175 | 1,200 | 6,016 | 18,710 |
| Contributions | 61,657 | 68,100 | 78,180 | 1,10,655 | 61,555 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 281 | 195 | 450 | 208 | 1,683 |
| TOTAL | 62,374 | 69,470 | 79,830 | 1,16,879 | 81,948 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 1,670 | 3,122 | 4,373 | 4,373 | 6,490 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 671 | 1,914 | 842 | 14,700 | 11,190 |
| " " " " " year of report | 8,490 | 9,484 | 6,803 | ... | ... |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 48 | 25 | 47 | 47 | 210 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 6,604 | 6,986 | 6,028 | 6,223 | 6,912 |
| TOTAL | 15,813 | 18,409 | 13,720 | 20,970 | 18,312 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | 1,532 | ... | 1,556 |
| Repayment of loans | 14,125 | 14,888 | 15,641 | 18,873 | 19,823 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 50 | 250 | 57 | 850 | 55 |
| Other | 10,894 | 12,846 | 4,683 | 7,505 | 11,265 |
| *Deposits* | 11,370 | 10,660 | 20,162 | 26,577 | 23,105 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 36,439 | 38,644 | 52,075 | 63,805 | 65,804 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 9,78,863 | 10,15,270 | 12,79,789 | 12,63,729 | 12,35,619 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 3,18,902 | 3,79,511 | 3,87,299 | 3,17,196 | 3,78,473 |

# No. 3—B

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of* **RANGOON** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,22,608 | 1,18,170 | 90,430 | 1,05,197 | 95,055 |
| Collection of taxes | 36,153 | 36,237 | 39,040 | 40,755 | 42,048 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Survey of land | 40,157 | 39,486 | 34,030 | 30,831 | 3,072 |
| Refunds | 2,921 | 3,413 | 6,030 | 3,300 | 1,159 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 1,624 | 2,228 | 16,638 | 1,603 | 3,492 |
| TOTAL | 2,03,463 | 1,99,534 | 1,86,168 | 1,81,686 | 1,44,826 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 33,029 | 39,263 | 37,752 | 63,511 | 1,00,441 |
| Lighting | 56,520 | 40,626 | 51,252 | 49,479 | 53,176 |
| Police | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 89,549 | 79,889 | 89,004 | 1,12,990 | 1,53,617 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 1,25,312 | 82,356 | 82,327 | 1,63,485 | 1,39,159 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 71,280 | 1,00,836 | 95,551 | 1,21,453 | 1,79,079 |
| Conservancy | 2,63,749 | 2,90,255 | 3,58,487 | 3,23,380 | 3,21,212 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 1,72,647 | 2,01,525 | 2,08,774 | 1,86,962 | 2,78,025 |
| Vaccination | 5,068 | 5,016 | 6,538 | 5,859 | 7,259 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 76,363 | 48,464 | 45,131 | 44,628 | 83,946 |
| Pounds | 23 | 2,447 | 382 | 1,034 | 151 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 29,609 | 23,112 | 22,260 | 68,649 | 48,285 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 4,570 | 4,760 | 6,929 | 6,522 | 6,956 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 79,161 | 77,570 | 79,757 | 76,980 | 83,395 |
| Buildings | 51 | 1,328 | 2,131 | 1,842 | 7,906 |
| Roads | 3,26,507 | 3,53,226 | 3,15,192 | 3,75,456 | 4,31,305 |
| Stores | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Reclamation of Town lands | 2,60,929 | 2,49,567 | 3,01,394 | 2,87,710 | 1,89,543 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 14,15,269 | 14,40,462 | 15,24,793 | 16,63,955 | 17,76,221 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Contributions | 59,217 | 68,260 | 11,988 | 12,151 | 12,735 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 59,217 | 68,260 | 11,988 | 12,151 | 12,735 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 8,033 | 16,083 | 13,533 | 10,939 | 10,333 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 2,05,578 | 1,96,749 | 2,00,046 | 1,96,884 | 1,80,196 |
| " " " " " year of report | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | 35,400 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous charges | 13,707 | 39,663 | 1,24,240 | 54,494 | 54,563 |
| TOTAL | 2,19,285 | 2,36,412 | 3,24,286 | 2,51,378 | 2,70,159 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | 22,249 | 32,691 | 36,510 |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | 90,331 | 86,897 | 86,285 | 85,712 | 31,300 |
| Repayment of loans | 2,08,721 | 1,96,054 | 57,500 | 2,32,500 | 3,05,500 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other | 3,78,824 | 4,05,224 | 4,40,092 | 3,48,721 | 3,19,058 |
| *Deposits* | 90,416 | 97,326 | 95,909 | 1,35,666 | 1,60,347 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 7,68,292 | 7,85,501 | 7,02,035 | 8,35,290 | 8,52,715 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 27,63,108 | 28,26,141 | 28,51,807 | 30,68,386 | 32,20,606 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 1,57,538 | 3,90,494 | 5,33,025 | 4,90,616 | 13,52,167 |

# No. 3—C

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* **UPPER BURMA** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 40,916 | 8,791 | 65,327 | 51,485 | 57,067 |
| Collection of taxes | 19,833 | 22,027 | 19,394 | 19,507 | 19,152 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 214 | 324 | 380 | 430 | 365 |
| Survey of land | 14,884 | 516 | 164 | 19,101 | 15,043 |
| Refunds | 9,176 | 7,850 | 7,618 | 9,925 | 8,761 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 215 | 711 | 1,839 | 167 | 393 |
| TOTAL | 85,238 | 90,219 | 94,722 | 1,00,615 | 1,00,781 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 11,455 | 26,034 | 18,321 | 15,678 | 13,781 |
| Lighting | 49,209 | 51,326 | 55,226 | 56,332 | 58,503 |
| Police | 1,14,430 | 1,03,312 | 1,33,273 | 26,457 | 23,555 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1,75,094 | 1,80,672 | 2,06,820 | 98,467 | 95,839 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 2,936 | 1,042 | ... | 5,392 | 8,473 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | ... | .... | ... | 425 | 983 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | ... | ... | 1,798 | ... | .... |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 984 | 907 | 82 | 92 | ... |
| Conservancy | 1,25,863 | 1,30,410 | 1,32,963 | 1,43,172 | 1,44,220 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 70,743 | 74,996 | 75,174 | 89,163 | 1,21,544 |
| Vaccination | 5,400 | 5,685 | 5,702 | 5,390 | 5,347 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 73,137 | 53,075 | 1,38,526 | 1,40,816 | 68,149 |
| Pounds | 2,495 | 2,177 | 2,062 | 2,353 | 3,461 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 2,625 | 1,196 | 232 | 1,918 | ... |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 56 | 629 | 3,013 | 2,461 | 2,594 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 4,050 | 4,012 | 4,185 | 4,392 | 4,820 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 28,057 | 36,172 | 33,564 | 36,193 | 34,545 |
| Buildings | ... | 541 | 2,208 | 37 | 40 |
| Roads | 1,58,788 | 2,01,277 | 1,93,824 | 95,691 | 1,44,737 |
| Stores | 84 | 80 | 157 | 34 | 1,766 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 4,75,218 | 5,12,199 | 5,93,490 | 5,27,529 | 5,40,679 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 4,080 | 2,571 | 3,659 | 2,093 | 2,570 |
| Contributions | 345 | 1,080 | 724 | 41,628 | 53,851 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 450 | 450 | 600 | 600 | 600 |
| TOTAL | 4,875 | 4,101 | 4,983 | 44,321 | 57,021 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 21,174 | 21,095 | 44,626 | 22,626 | 43,765 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 2,822 | 1,933 | 1,112 | 887 | 376 |
| " " " " " year of report | 435 | 254 | 94 | ... | ... |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous charges | 543 | 1,403 | 957 | 1,162 | 1,536 |
| TOTAL | 3,800 | 3,590 | 2,163 | 2,049 | 1,912 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | 1,00,393 | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayment of loans | 22,241 | 24,438 | 8,134 | 9,953 | 3,473 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 50 | ... | ... | 100 | 1,180 |
| Other | 32,998 | 23,099 | 14,159 | 24,810 | 34,359 |
| *Deposits* | 21,230 | 55,640 | 26,543 | 27,685 | 24,874 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 76,519 | 2,03,570 | 48,836 | 62,548 | 63,886 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 8,41,918 | 10,15,446 | 9,95,640 | 8,58,155 | 9,03,883 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 1,92,015 | 1,32,068 | 1,03,631 | 1,30,534 | 2,22,567 |

# No. 3—D

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* **ASSAM** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 7,615 | 8,185 | 8,247 | 8,478 | 8,332 |
| Collection of taxes | 7,512 | 7,815 | 8,299 | 8,252 | 8,424 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 71 | 1,019 | 1,191 | 904 | 952 |
| Survey of land | 253 | 7 | 9 | 4 | 10 |
| Refunds | 268 | 552 | 167 | 183 | 686 |
| Pensions and gratuities | ... | 36 | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 15,719 | 17,614 | 17,823 | 17,821 | 18,404 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 9 | 851 | 6 | 693 | 59 |
| Lighting | 7,181 | 5,736 | 7,348 | 8,153 | 7,827 |
| Police | 1,492 | 1,922 | 1,737 | 1,528 | 2,396 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 86 | 93 | 76 | 112 | 118 |
| TOTAL | 8,768 | 8,602 | 9,167 | 10,486 | 10,400 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | ... | ... | 7,368 | 13,871 | 21,776 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 23,182 | 35,862 | 13,776 | 14,155 | 15,544 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | ... | ... | 5,557 | 4,118 | 3,779 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 8,470 | 7,110 | 4,862 | 3,886 | 4,051 |
| Conservancy | 59,479 | 65,513 | 72,148 | 82,703 | 76,940 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 7,473 | 7,730 | 8,417 | 8,482 | 8,029 |
| Vaccination | 911 | 873 | 933 | 917 | 917 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 4,827 | 8,347 | 7,549 | 6,963 | 6,412 |
| Pounds | 4,175 | 5,448 | 3,774 | 4,331 | 3,254 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 287 | 305 | 298 | 274 | 208 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 137 | 180 | 443 | 355 | 6,738 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 192 | 174 | 134 | 329 | 296 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 7,208 | 7,642 | 7,289 | 7,457 | 7,418 |
| Buildings | 7,079 | 5,423 | 6,840 | 5,420 | 4,010 |
| Roads | 37,772 | 45,235 | 50,820 | 53,985 | 46,539 |
| Stores | 257 | 345 | 884 | 479 | 297 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 1,61,449 | 1,90,187 | 1,91,092 | 2,07,725 | 2,06,238 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 951 | 1,127 | 2,031 | 2,032 | 2,292 |
| Contributions | 5,852 | 5,952 | 5,162 | 5,680 | 5,314 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | ... | ... | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| TOTAL | 6,803 | 7,079 | 7,393 | 7,912 | 7,806 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | ... | 350 | 558 | 641 | 265 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " " " " " year of report | 553 | 247 | ... | ... | 556 |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 2,070 | 992 | 1,230 | 728 | 658 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 6,414 | 4,268 | 4,800 | 6,382 | 3,817 |
| TOTAL | 9,037 | 5,507 | 5,930 | 7,110 | 5,031 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayment of loans | 1,677 | 868 | ... | 16,819 | 677 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 36 | 80 | 80 | ... | 50 |
| Other | 1,459 | 2,713 | 3,824 | 735 | 678 |
| *Deposits* | ... | ... | ... | 130 | ... |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 3,172 | 3,661 | 3,904 | 17,684 | 1,405 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 2,04,948 | 2,33,000 | 2,35,867 | 2,69,379 | 2,49,549 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 42,742 | 61,561 | 50,422 | 52,619 | 48,958 |

# No. 3—E

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* **BENGAL** *(excluding* **CALCUTTA***) in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,93,069 | 1,90,670 | 1,96,765 | 2,00,991 | 2,10,227 |
| Collection of taxes | 1,49,825 | 1,61,380 | 1,66,109 | 1,72,657 | 1,79,740 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 2,361 | 1,976 | 1,919 | 684 | 926 |
| Survey of land | 9,049 | 5,008 | 7,296 | 9,525 | 9,657 |
| Refunds | 2,186 | 5,726 | 2,975 | 1,877 | 2,179 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 3,411 | 3,210 | 1,473 | 713 | 780 |
| TOTAL | 3,59,901 | 3,67,970 | 3,76,537 | 3,86,447 | 4,03,509 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 19,518 | 19,463 | 18,822 | 20,982 | 24,117 |
| Lighting | 1,66,498 | 2,54,204 | 1,53,170 | 2,13,611 | 2,20,292 |
| Police | 7,075 | 4,936 | 16,067 | 3,767 | 17,171 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 2,356 | 3,024 | 2,359 | 2,261 | 2,062 |
| TOTAL | 1,95,447 | 2,81,627 | 1,90,418 | 2,40,621 | 2,63,642 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 4,16,440 | 81,585 | 38,637 | 57,837 | 45,509 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 1,28,544 | 1,81,051 | 1,62,750 | 1,82,670 | 2,14,753 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 43,012 | 33,431 | 44,747 | 41,519 | 80,002 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 78,048 | 80,025 | 72,240 | 89,773 | 1,23,517 |
| Conservancy | 9,29,998 | 10,67,698 | 10,85,270 | 10,86,791 | 12,08,614 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 3,32,653 | 3,41,492 | 3,60,656 | 3,89,172 | 4,45,642 |
| Vaccination | 19,912 | 20,285 | 19,609 | 20,550 | 20,774 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 18,582 | 43,819 | 31,053 | 24,194 | 22,903 |
| Pounds | 6,508 | 5,577 | 5,393 | 6,481 | 5,810 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 2,138 | 549 | 4,709 | 3,915 | 679 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 15,689 | 12,716 | 9,017 | 12,937 | 12,007 |
| Registration of births and deaths | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 69,111 | 73,974 | 77,279 | 81,474 | 83,014 |
| Buildings | 34,196 | 52,811 | 41,958 | 54,125 | 40,784 |
| Roads | 4,36,684 | 4,19,908 | 4,23,762 | 5,33,217 | 4,55,098 |
| Stores | 22,910 | 57,137 | 16,031 | 5,031 | 4,278 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 25,54,425 | 24,72,058 | 23,93,111 | 25,89,686 | 27,63,384 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 55,206 | 52,243 | 53,369 | 52,551 | 58,625 |
| Contributions | 78,561 | 78,978 | 72,831 | 73,310 | 67,383 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 949 | 568 | 674 | 622 | 915 |
| TOTAL | 1,34,716 | 1,31,789 | 1,26,874 | 1,26,483 | 1,26,923 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 7,026 | 9,753 | 7,252 | 3,051 | 4,928 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 10,785 | 9,283 | 11,947 | 8,775 | ... |
| " " " " " year of report | 91,203 | 1,05,681 | 1,14,534 | 1,47,558 | 1,30,248 |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 9,815 | 10,618 | 18,164 | 12,922 | 18,388 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 1,31,468 | 1,29,050 | 1,74,364 | 1,65,186 | 1,66,623 |
| TOTAL | 2,43,271 | 2,54,632 | 3,19,009 | 3,34,441 | 3,15,259 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | 51 | 7,295 | 319 | 1,34,975 |
| In Savings Bank | 57,210 | 5,451 | 13,845 | 1,881 | 8,027 |
| Payments to sinking fund | 16,667 | 16,500 | 15,500 | 10,742 | 10,500 |
| Repayments of loans | 58,801 | 87,847 | 99,545 | 1,33,683 | 1,04,648 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1,886 | 1,540 | 2,870 | 1,840 | 2,593 |
| Other | 1,68,838 | 1,56,845 | 1,54,774 | 1,80,368 | 1,77,320 |
| *Deposits* | 1,13,260 | 79,713 | 56,145 | 73,608 | 56,867 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 4,16,662 | 3,47,947 | 3,49,974 | 4,02,441 | 4,94,930 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 39,11,448 | 38,65,776 | 37,63,175 | 40,83,170 | 43,72,575 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 4,38,100 | 4,00,961 | 4,84,135 | 6,01,419 | 6,05,075 |

# No. 3—F

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of* **CALCUTTA** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 8,57,677 | 3,43,160 | 3,86,650 | 3,69,460 | 2,54,322 |
| Collection of taxes | 1,37,273 | 1,42,356 | 1,51,595 | 1,48,638 | 2,01,519 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Survey of land | ... | ... | 494 | 449 | 441 |
| Refunds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pensions and gratuities | 26,417 | 34,120 | 32,457 | 42,433 | 42,892 |
| TOTAL | 5,21,367 | 5,19,636 | 5,71,196 | 5,60,980 | 4,99,174 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 47,205 | 46,995 | 45,532 | 52,115 | 61,929 |
| Lighting | 4,36,624 | 4,48,344 | 4,53,236 | 4,61,312 | 4,62,885 |
| Police | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | ... | ... | ... | ... | 364 |
| TOTAL | 4,83,829 | 4,95,339 | 4,98,768 | 5,13,427 | 5,25,178 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 4,26,917 | 12,06,800 | 4,01,263 | 4,14,128 | 1,66,320 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 3,30,399 | 3,15,271 | 3,11,169 | 3,64,464 | 3,64,904 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 3,28,733 | 6,43,580 | 12,46,715 | 9,33,164 | 4,75,982 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 1,56,099 | 1,84,387 | 2,20,081 | 2,33,725 | 1,78,657 |
| Conservancy | 11,24,506 | 11,79,420 | 9,93,229 | 10,20,933 | 11,29,501 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 49,768 | 49,346 | 15,813 | 75,947 | 45,872 |
| Vaccination | 28,866 | 18,429 | 15,405 | 15,180 | 18,998 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 64,418 | 59,538 | 34,001 | 49,862 | 40,132 |
| Pounds | 1,182 | 1,017 | 1,322 | 995 | 1,115 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 10,825 | 8,720 | 11,040 | 14,887 | 8,523 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 13,586 | 13,349 | 13,631 | 13,807 | 13,518 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 25,701 | 24,868 | 25,016 | 48,806 | 79,907 |
| Buildings | ... | 8,371 | 677 | 29,216 | 30,160 |
| Roads | 6,18,729 | 7,04,123 | 6,62,907 | 5,73,104 | 4,88,823 |
| Stores | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 31,79,729 | 44,17,219 | 39,52,269 | 37,88,218 | 30,42,412 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Contributions | 4,139 | 4,001 | 6,387 | 6,804 | 6,874 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 10,936 | 4,936 | 4,936 | 936 | 936 |
| TOTAL | 15,075 | 8,937 | 11,323 | 7,740 | 7,810 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " " " " " year of report | 11,43,200 | 11,87,635 | 12,70,416 | 13,70,380 | 13,86,248 |
| Discount | ... | 17,903 | 82,120 | 21,143 | 7,964 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous charges | 79,563 | 86,990 | 5,98,131 | 2,33,006 | 2,94,015 |
| TOTAL | 12,22,763 | 12,92,528 | 19,50,667 | 16,24,529 | 16,88,227 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | 2,07,502 | 2,27,502 | 2,27,502 | 3,23,556 | 3,16,798 |
| Repayment of loans | 2,71,611 | 2,83,277 | 7,95,445 | 3,08,134 | 3,21,369 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 100 | ... | 110 | 125 | 5,120 |
| Other | 38,588 | 10,91,954 | 16,75,363 | 12,57,259 | 11,03,380 |
| *Deposits* | 3,26,251 | 16,05,986 | 36,30,312 | 8,17,689 | 1,35,468 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 8,44,052 | 32,08,719 | 63,28,732 | 27,06,763 | 18,82,135 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 62,66,815 | 99,42,378 | 1,33,12,955 | 92,01,657 | 76,44,936 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 17,86,996 | 8,61,428 | 21,42,073 | 14,60,984 | 7,72,867 |

# No. 3—G

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES *and* OUDH *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,48,633 | 1,48,966 | 1,72,909 | 1,81,972 | 1,98,774 |
| Collection of taxes | 3,31,382 | 3,31,823 | 3,37,857 | 3,49,485 | 4,20,373 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 699 | 2,471 | 1,480 | 1,633 | 8,683 |
| Survey of land | 5,647 | 4,449 | 3,663 | 8,185 | 5,238 |
| Refunds | 5,029 | 2,802 | 1,910 | 4,034 | 3,665 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 3,076 | 4,014 | 2,760 | 2,942 | 5,610 |
| TOTAL | 4,94,466 | 4,94,525 | 5,20,579 | 5,48,251 | 6,42,343 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 2,561 | 645 | 371 | 580 | 1,835 |
| Lighting | 1,49,957 | 1,41,926 | 1,33,082 | 1,49,860 | 1,62,154 |
| Police | 4,94,092 | 5,00,507 | 5,05,290 | 4,94,528 | 5,02,260 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 932 | 500 | 643 | 571 | 412 |
| TOTAL | 6,47,542 | 6,43,578 | 6,39,386 | 6,45,539 | 6,66,661 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 5,04,053 | 1,70,901 | 1,80,726 | 79,382 | 88,636 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 3,86,470 | 3,57,325 | 3,62,208 | 3,56,412 | 3,88,586 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 2,78,623 | 1,38,313 | 77,307 | 1,37,948 | 1,42,385 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 36,485 | 42,774 | 39,001 | 44,198 | 66,822 |
| Conservancy | 9,38,428 | 9,90,127 | 9,71,262 | 9,86,053 | 10,75,387 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 1,31,991 | 1,74,890 | 1,09,798 | 1,19,683 | 1,72,764 |
| Vaccination | 25,019 | 24,568 | 24,245 | 25,169 | 24,987 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 35,843 | 28,031 | 28,331 | 38,642 | 48,626 |
| Pounds | 22,471 | 23,455 | 24,597 | 23,294 | 24,354 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 8,227 | 5,193 | 6,530 | 6,761 | 7,070 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc | 43,330 | 41,202 | 38,848 | 44,869 | 41,410 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 7,949 | 8,040 | 8,058 | 8,350 | 8,591 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 41,968 | 39,506 | 42,387 | 40,404 | 43,293 |
| Buildings | 51,507 | 40,302 | 43,956 | 43,573 | 49,691 |
| Roads | 4,46,338 | 3,07,576 | 3,34,594 | 4,10,072 | 4,13,073 |
| Stores | 6,107 | 5,401 | 1,651 | 1,777 | 826 |
| Miscellaneous works | ... | ... | ... | ... | 738 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 29,64,809 | 23,97,604 | 22,93,499 | 23,66,587 | 25,97,239 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 93,928 | 98,617 | 98,084 | 94,173 | 1,07,361 |
| Contributions | 42,321 | 42,146 | 44,335 | 49,715 | 92,717 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 6,217 | 4,673 | 4,643 | 5,834 | 5,286 |
| TOTAL | 1,42,466 | 1,45,436 | 1,47,002 | 1,49,722 | 2,05,364 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 2,05,388 | 2,20,210 | 2,34,557 | 2,66,950 | 1,21,140 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 403 | 635 | 33,942 | 33,682 | 33,197 |
| " " " year of report | 3,17,344 | 3,46,863 | 2,87,762 | 3,05,004 | 2,72,322 |
| Discount | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 583 | 2,897 | 1,948 | 1,076 | 1,335 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 63,202 | 69,357 | 54,510 | 82,346 | 91,333 |
| TOTAL | 3,81,532 | 4,19,752 | 3,78,163 | 4,22,108 | 3,98,187 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | 5,600 | 3,000 | 5,319 | 70,178 | 32,416 |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayment of loans | 8,39,722 | 1,57,514 | 1,74,908 | 2,20,034 | 1,71,692 |
| *Advance*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 175 | 2,515 | 1,041 | 38,582 | 11,540 |
| Other | 2,530 | 920 | 434 | 909 | 9,670 |
| *Deposits* | 792 | 1,830 | 9,585 | 2,865 | 7,995 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 8,48,819 | 1,65,779 | 1,91,287 | 3,32,568 | 2,33,313 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 56,85,022 | 44,86,884 | 44,04,533 | 47,31,725 | 48,64,247 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 6,80,824 | 6,77,548 | 10,48,422 | 11,50,494 | 14,37,574 |

# No. 3—H

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* **PANJAB** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 2,26,587 | 2,22,079 | 2,13,342 | 2,25,553 | 2,25,405 |
| Collection of taxes | 2,49,046 | 2,47,998 | 2,63,719 | 2,72,268 | 2,76,066 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | ... | ... | ... | ... | 94 |
| Survey of land | 559 | 880 | 3,261 | 3,943 | 1,784 |
| Refunds | 1,60,903 | 1,90,306 | 1,97,059 | 1,95,173 | 1,88,129 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 1,140 | 4,744 | 212 | 6,478 | 5,073 |
| TOTAL | 6,38,325 | 6,66,007 | 6,77,593 | 7,03,415 | 6,96,551 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 7,213 | 4,297 | 9,385 | 8,973 | 5,883 |
| Lighting | 1,00,066 | 92,717 | 92,709 | 1,00,913 | 1,20,214 |
| Police | 5,64,346 | 5,72,909 | 5,60,749 | 5,87,553 | 6,04,081 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 1,560 | 1,497 | 2,422 | 911 | 1,116 |
| TOTAL | 6,73,185 | 6,71,420 | 6,65,265 | 6,98,350 | 7,31,294 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,44,146 | 55,685 | 2,05,520 | 2,11,539 | 1,42,654 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 1,21,714 | 1,11,742 | 1,30,364 | 1,46,765 | 1,39,077 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 60,601 | 98,429 | 1,35,872 | 87,688 | 1,41,164 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 44,503 | 38,533 | 36,324 | 58,925 | 49,004 |
| Conservancy | 6,12,652 | 6,09,727 | 6,28,645 | 6,38,953 | 6,41,502 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 3,78,272 | 3,95,176 | 3,88,055 | 4,19,721 | 4,39,816 |
| Vaccination | 28,263 | 28,357 | 27,853 | 27,702 | 27,597 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 30,929 | 29,570 | 37,351 | 36,594 | 26,505 |
| Pounds | 7,448 | 8,635 | 7,297 | 7,754 | 7,300 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 9,298 | 4,545 | 5,619 | 6,576 | 3,822 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 1,37,867 | 1,30,344 | 1,30,072 | 1,31,487 | 1,31,506 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 8,124 | 9,418 | 7,986 | 7,415 | 7,695 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 34,328 | 31,555 | 33,046 | 34,288 | 35,355 |
| Buildings | 1,32,787 | 1,33,923 | 94,804 | 44,504 | 48,794 |
| Roads | 2,96,072 | 1,89,351 | 3,20,380 | 2,97,598 | 2,82,367 |
| Stores | 2,880 | 472 | 1,136 | 1,154 | 774 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 20,49,884 | 18,76,462 | 21,90,354 | 21,58,663 | 21,24,932 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 5,58,439 | 5,62,055 | 5,86,706 | 6,03,170 | 5,77,737 |
| Contributions | 31,058 | 28,771 | 28,617 | 29,117 | 29,884 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 6,436 | 7,673 | 7,657 | 7,436 | 7,546 |
| TOTAL | 5,95,933 | 5,98,499 | 6,22,980 | 6,39,723 | 6,15,167 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 1,47,616 | 1,30,482 | 1,45,063 | 1,44,027 | 1,48,216 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 4,730 | 4,397 | 3,668 | 2,956 | 11,771 |
| " " " " " year of report | 1,43,354 | 1,57,595 | 1,50,104 | 1,52,218 | 1,69,072 |
| Discount | 1,289 | 19 | ... | 180 | 454 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 22,069 | 7,323 | 15,287 | 15,038 | 16,395 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 1,72,391 | 1,54,071 | 93,807 | 1,46,063 | 1,55,095 |
| TOTAL | 3,43,833 | 3,23,405 | 2,62,866 | 3,16,455 | 3,52,787 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | 16,700 | 22,925 | 6,300 | 65,400 | 16,000 |
| In Savings Bank | 527 | .. | 61 | 561 | 280 |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayment of loans | 1,04,205 | 1,02,030 | 1,70,695 | 1,31,385 | 1,58,879 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 65 | 150 | 1,875 | 892 | 195 |
| Other | 807 | 3,059 | 516 | 5,772 | 1,742 |
| *Deposits* | 3,649 | 2,533 | 3,084 | 5,557 | 4,374 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 1,25,953 | 1,30,697 | 1,82,531 | 2,09,567 | 1,81,470 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 45,74,729 | 43,96,972 | 47,46,952 | 48,70,200 | 48,50,417 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 9,47,786 | 10,15,412 | 12,11,567 | 12,57,655 | 12,87,910 |

# No. 3—I

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* **BOMBAY** *(excluding the* **CITY** *of* **BOMBAY**) *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General administration and collection charges—** | | | | | |
| General Administration | 2,39,810 | 2,46,016 | 2,39,265 | 2,37,159 | 2,42,335 |
| Collection of taxes | 2,30,656 | 2,31,784 | 2,23,181 | 2,35,376 | 2,43,646 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 11,111 | 12,589 | 12,722 | 15,720 | 13,400 |
| Survey of land | 18,328 | 13,399 | 12,062 | 12,853 | 12,206 |
| Refunds | 5,72,744 | 6,35,054 | 8,48,925 | 8,60,026 | 7,05,539 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 6,059 | 4,999 | 8,402 | 15,356 | 13,990 |
| Total | 10,78,708 | 11,43,841 | 13,44,557 | 13,76,490 | 12,31,116 |
| **Public safety—** | | | | | |
| Fire | 42,990 | 33,115 | 34,706 | 37,478 | 34,743 |
| Lighting | 2,29,982 | 2,02,848 | 1,71,879 | 1,83,622 | 2,01,714 |
| Police | 14,359 | 11,209 | 17,814 | 14,216 | 8,095 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 886 | 567 | 362 | 413 | 504 |
| Total | 2,88,217 | 2,47,739 | 2,24,761 | 2,35,729 | 2,44,656 |
| **Public health and convenience—** | | | | | |
| *Water-supply—* | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 7,54,979 | 1,28,177 | 2,78,454 | 1,24,684 | 1,02,196 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 2,14,368 | 4,34,486 | 2,26,433 | 2,61,265 | 2,32,620 |
| *Drainage—* | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 60,009 | 42,805 | 25,954 | 35,828 | 21,126 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 85,944 | 68,241 | 86,242 | 81,672 | 69,126 |
| Conservancy | 10,20,907 | 12,81,441 | 10,22,275 | 9,54,246 | 9,92,141 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 2,94,101 | 2,71,035 | 3,84,424 | 3,80,231 | 3,22,747 |
| Vaccination | 27,350 | 27,244 | 27,785 | 34,112 | 30,107 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 54,184 | 44,212 | 65,534 | 45,522 | 88,574 |
| Pounds | 10,552 | 9,724 | 8,245 | 8,474 | 6,209 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 10,533 | 9,852 | 7,580 | 7,156 | 9,023 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 61,662 | 56,582 | 55,696 | 53,616 | 56,700 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 5,642 | 6,058 | 6,884 | 7,140 | 7,890 |
| *Public Works—* | | | | | |
| Establishment | 31,112 | 30,248 | 25,120 | 25,267 | 27,521 |
| Buildings | 98,630 | 54,142 | 35,989 | 34,519 | 48,030 |
| Roads | 5,02,743 | 2,70,083 | 2,80,425 | 3,25,368 | 3,44,896 |
| Stores | 10,301 | 1,557 | 1,128 | 2,089 | 23,839 |
| Miscellaneous Works | ... | ... | 4,49,377 | 4,10,217 | 63,178 |
| Total public health and convenience | 32,43,017 | 27,35,887 | 29,87,545 | 27,91,406 | 24,56,223 |
| **Public instruction—** | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 6,84,853 | 6,15,375 | 6,14,081 | 6,18,625 | 6,48,580 |
| Contributions | 47,073 | 38,151 | 33,182 | 41,650 | 44,804 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 19,782 | 21,441 | 19,225 | 17,598 | 18,614 |
| Total | 7,51,708 | 6,74,967 | 6,66,488 | 6,77,873 | 7,11,998 |
| **Contributions for general purposes** | 25,624 | 24,504 | 38,907 | 43,629 | 36,792 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans—* | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 13,434 | 14,951 | 5,909 | 24,633 | 11,438 |
| " " " " year of report | 1,59,575 | 1,76,171 | 1,81,921 | 2,09,561 | 2,23,821 |
| Discount | 77 | 103 | 980 | 523 | 49 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 15,807 | 13,155 | 9,755 | 7,887 | 8,277 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 1,53,995 | 8,43,530 | 1,96,271 | 1,15,757 | 2,51,049 |
| Total | 3,42,888 | 10,47,910 | 3,94,836 | 3,58,361 | 4,94,634 |
| **Extraordinary and debt—** | | | | | |
| *Investments—* | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | 16,698 | 6,160 | 69,836 | 16,804 | 2,000 |
| In Savings Bank | 8,567 | 6,381 | 28,663 | 6,491 | 22,551 |
| Payments to sinking fund | 35,076 | 29,111 | 61,645 | 1,49,441 | 2,84,511 |
| Repayment of loans | 1,98,982 | 1,79,881 | 2,53,513 | 5,59,659 | 1,80,773 |
| *Advances—* | | | | | |
| Permanent | 2,419 | 1,869 | 1,506 | 2,629 | 1,964 |
| Other | 1,06,415 | 2,45,980 | 1,50,601 | 1,32,452 | 57,664 |
| *Deposits* | 2,51,276 | 3,71,986 | 3,55,529 | 3,69,840 | 3,41,951 |
| Total extraordinary and debt | 6,19,433 | 8,41,368 | 9,21,293 | 12,62,316 | 8,91,414 |
| **GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS** | 63,49,595 | 67,16,216 | 65,78,387 | 67,45,804 | 60,66,833 |
| Closing balance | 11,08,253 | 8,63,755 | 11,09,843 | 12,62,286 | 11,31,570 |

# No. 3—J

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the* **CITY** *of* **BOMBAY** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Heads of Expenditure | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1900-01 | 1899-1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **General Administration and Collection charges—** | | | | | |
| General Administration | 2,15,475 | 2,39,894 | 2,28,638 | 2,14,908 | 2,53,661 |
| Collection of taxes | 2,47,848 | 2,48,524 | 2,55,166 | 2,70,834 | 3,24,703 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 1,680 | 1,988 | 2,016 | 2,016 | 2,016 |
| Survey of land | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Refunds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Pensions and gratuities | 58,600 | 70,096 | 56,866 | 66,034 | 75,929 |
| Total | 5,23,603 | 5,60,502 | 5,42,686 | 5,53,792 | 6,56,309 |
| **Public safety—** | | | | | |
| Fire | 1,25,442 | 1,12,783 | 98,341 | 92,025 | 92,559 |
| Lighting | 3,44,108 | 2,64,609 | 2,53,216 | 2,64,753 | 2,62,967 |
| Police | 5,51,589 | 5,00,000 | 5,01,013 | 5,00,000 | 5,02,454 |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 10,21,139 | 8,77,392 | 8,52,570 | 8,56,778 | 8,57,980 |
| **Public health and convenience—** | | | | | |
| *Water-supply—* | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,27,391 | 1,00,524 | 22,539 | 11,353 | 17,528 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 2,16,042 | 2,71,015 | 2,17,702 | 2,06,930 | 2,35,366 |
| *Drainage—* | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 5,04,102 | 5,67,445 | 4,71,305 | 5,56,214 | 7,67,556 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 2,39,466 | 2,35,226 | 2,42,855 | 3,85,610 | 3,64,567 |
| Conservancy | 13,22,767 | 18,41,558 | 20,26,978 | 19,88,323 | 20,70,364 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 69,615 | 1,12,573 | 69,282 | 1,67,775 | 1,44,987 |
| Vaccination | 16,303 | 17,085 | 15,292 | 17,216 | 17,325 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 2,51,199 | 1,93,324 | 1,74,408 | 1,92,931 | 1,95,327 |
| Pounds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 178 | 184 | 334 | 537 | 189 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 60,312 | 71,447 | 74,959 | 75,250 | 69,871 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 26,280 | 43,123 | 32,693 | 32,736 | 45,466 |
| *Public Works—* | | | | | |
| Establishment | 1,32,095 | 1,25,133 | 1,29,046 | 1,29,046 | 1,27,242 |
| Buildings | 1,152 | 1,145 | 2,961 | 2,806 | 4,734 |
| Roads | 6,49,268 | 6,74,816 | 5,61,558 | 6,50,787 | 5,40,901 |
| Stores | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total public health and convenience | 36,16,170 | 42,54,598 | 40,49,910 | 44,17,514 | 46,01,423 |
| **Public instruction—** | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 78,601 | 92,493 | 1,00,647 | 1,01,394 | 1,00,820 |
| Contributions | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 10,288 | 10,130 | 14,129 | 10,597 | 11,110 |
| Total | 88,889 | 1,02,623 | 1,14,776 | 1,11,991 | 1,11,930 |
| **Contributions for general purposes** | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4,74,605 |
| **Miscellaneous—** | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans—* | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 1,47,325 | 2,16,105 | 1,74,434 | 1,53,884 | 1,84,577 |
| " " " " " year of report | 15,72,888 | 16,59,669 | 19,11,145 | 17,81,889 | 18,38,820 |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | 1,41,000 | 46,238 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals (*a*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous charges | 4,55,709 | 23,64,521 | 26,00,788 | 9,06,821 | 8,53,160 |
| Total | 21,75,922 | 42,40,295 | 46,86,367 | 29,83,594 | 29,22,795 |
| **Extraordinary and debt—** | | | | | |
| *Investments—* | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | 12,84,726 | 21,49,652 | 3,16,043 | 19,03,901 | 13,51,231 |
| In Savings Bank | 37,40,200 | 53,62,615 | 44,40,188 | 1,90,80,422 | 1,01,37,881 |
| Payments to sinking fund | 3,16,852 | 3,50,134 | 3,57,498 | 3,71,244 | 4,14,868 |
| Repayment of loans | 52,563 | 70,530 | 66,041 | 35,58,572 | 91,125 |
| *Advances—* | | | | | |
| Permanent (*b*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other | 9,73,967 | 37,40,624 | 15,56,525 | 6,64,919 | 37,78,088 |
| *Deposits* | 4,13,058 | 4,54,130 | 6,15,744 | 5,31,783 | 37,99,320 |
| Total extraordinary and debt | 67,81,366 | 1,21,27,685 | 73,52,039 | 2,61,10,841 | 1,95,72,513 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 1,42,07,089 | 2,21,63,005 | 1,75,90,348 | 3,50,34,510 | 2,91,97,555 |
| Closing balance | 2,03,138 | 6,31,358 | 10,56,880 | 5,14,556 | 4,07,688 |

(*a*) Included in Advances
(*b*) Included in Other advances

# No. 3—K

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* **CENTRAL PROVINCES** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 68,738 | 73,410 | 73,188 | 72,714 | 79,240 |
| Collection of taxes | 89,444 | 90,300 | 93,765 | 96,136 | 90,899 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 2,239 | 5,962 | 133 | 275 | 1 |
| Survey of land | 176 | 35 | 153 | 1,321 | 302 |
| Refunds | 1,70,403 | 2,11,257 | 2,46,398 | 2,52,198 | 2,31,829 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 1,779 | 2,001 | 1,177 | 1,723 | 2,697 |
| TOTAL | 3,32,779 | 3,82,965 | 4,14,814 | 4,24,367 | 4,04,968 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 2,189 | 2,092 | 3,795 | 1,910 | 2,899 |
| Lighting | 12,110 | 12,270 | 14,343 | 15,979 | 17,576 |
| Police | 15 | ... | ... | 13 | ... |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 186 | 97 | 298 | 433 | 472 |
| TOTAL | 14,500 | 14,459 | 18,436 | 18,335 | 20,938 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 2,31,234 | 1,28,896 | 1,35,852 | 33,030 | 15,294 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 83,069 | 89,927 | 76,608 | 98,686 | 1,47,704 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 10,993 | 43,146 | 5,259 | 14,791 | 14,421 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 6,394 | 5,988 | 5,417 | 7,649 | 6,698 |
| Conservancy | 2,59,401 | 2,69,986 | 2,50,296 | 2,55,585 | 2,67,118 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 83,758 | 80,067 | 1,65,253 | 1,29,162 | 91,113 |
| Vaccination | 2,745 | 764 | 1,226 | 912 | 780 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 16,622 | 19,666 | 16,258 | 14,752 | 13,453 |
| Pounds | 12,987 | 15,365 | 12,075 | 13,596 | 13 029 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 3,880 | 3,044 | 3,575 | 2,928 | 3,605 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 9,735 | 9,246 | 8,994 | 9,505 | 10,543 |
| Registration of births and deaths | ... | ... | ... | ... | 199 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 7,525 | 8,147 | 8,336 | 7,938 | 8,319 |
| Buildings | 9,967 | 6,519 | 6,960 | 6,007 | 7,995 |
| Roads | 1,23,756 | 67,097 | 80,077 | 75,467 | 71,630 |
| Stores | 2,299 | 2,557 | 2,350 | 2,084 | 1,261 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 8,64,365 | 7,50,415 | 7,78,536 | 6,72,092 | 6,73,162 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 1,23,740 | 1,22,499 | 1,18,615 | 1,19,273 | 1,16,812 |
| Contributions | 25,299 | 27,659 | 24,090 | 28,739 | 26,836 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 1,525 | 1,332 | 1,315 | 1,491 | 1,452 |
| TOTAL | 1,50,564 | 1,51,490 | 1,44,020 | 1,49,503 | 1,45,100 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 21,838 | 20,047 | 30,299 | 23,585 | 23,303 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 18,581 | 9,061 | 8,604 | 8,151 | 7,628 |
| " " " " " year of report | 36,555 | 48,538 | 50,326 | 50,029 | 47,949 |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 63 | 60 | 4,845 | 4,161 | 4,210 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 27,114 | 18,231 | 16,540 | 27,523 | 20,670 |
| TOTAL | 82,313 | 75,890 | 80,315 | 89,864 | 80,457 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | 62,053 | ... | 200 | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayment of loans | 48,762 | 53,045 | 64,607 | 69,299 | 71,004 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 1,057 | 1,960 | 385 | 1,048 | 775 |
| Other | 36,851 | 59,822 | 60,507 | 1,09,715 | 87,939 |
| *Deposits* | 25,161 | 21,146 | 14,259 | 13,704 | 30,790 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 1,73,884 | 1,35,973 | 1,39,958 | 1,93,766 | 1,90,508 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 16,40,243 | 15,31,239 | 16,06,378 | 15,71,512 | 15,38,436 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 3,88,976 | 2,98,413 | 3,05,512 | 2,35,879 | 2,69,344 |

# No. 3—L

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in the* HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS
*in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 9,492 | 11,072 | 12,039 | 11,632 | 10,928 |
| Collection of taxes | 4,562 | 5,021 | 6,825 | 4,997 | 5,123 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Survey of land | 3,362 | 1,088 | 1,778 | 1,819 | ... |
| Refunds | 1,759 | 1,118 | 634 | 957 | 257 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 1,643 | 1,981 | 3,275 | 2,904 | 3,770 |
| TOTAL | 20,818 | 20,280 | 24,551 | 22,309 | 20,078 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 420 | 217 | 265 | 128 | 221 |
| Lighting | 9,939 | 9,502 | 8,149 | 8,013 | 9,398 |
| Police | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 72 | 73 | 138 | 83 | 83 |
| TOTAL | 10,431 | 9,792 | 8,552 | 8,224 | 9,702 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 4,748 | 29,872 | 2,685 | 2,275 | 1,588 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 21,937 | 24,853 | 27,931 | 29,845 | 19,929 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 4,120 | 7,427 | 1,228 | 1,000 | ... |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 3,366 | 3,774 | 3,162 | 2,941 | 3,318 |
| Conservancy | 57,668 | 63,717 | 63,006 | 65,520 | 66,946 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 7,538 | 8,997 | 7,521 | 8,606 | 8,884 |
| Vaccination | 1,286 | 922 | 784 | 896 | 691 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 16,768 | 12,031 | 6,780 | 2,484 | 3,335 |
| Pounds | 1,969 | 2,326 | 2,156 | 2,011 | 2,426 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 3,159 | 1,786 | 2,089 | 2,472 | 2,300 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 10,749 | 8,441 | 6,189 | 6,087 | 5,238 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 634 | 739 | 519 | 492 | 518 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 2,696 | 2,867 | 2,758 | 2,918 | 2,435 |
| Buildings | 9,215 | 3,225 | 2,966 | 2,670 | 3,272 |
| Roads | 23,160 | 19,307 | 17,693 | 14,746 | 15,386 |
| Stores | 1,009 | 588 | 120 | 366 | 43 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 1,70,022 | 1,90,872 | 1,47,587 | 1,45,323 | 1,36,309 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 6,402 | 19,047 | 31,194 | 33,591 | 34,935 |
| Contributions | 9,929 | 8,687 | 1,559 | 630 | 600 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 914 | 909 | 931 | 880 | 880 |
| TOTAL | 17,245 | 28,643 | 33,684 | 35,101 | 36,415 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 606 | 1,798 | 1,057 | 1,307 | 1,366 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " " " " " year of report | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 338 | 798 | 2,509 | 23 | 18 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 5,639 | 19,027 | 6,764 | 11,527 | 47,968 |
| TOTAL | 5,977 | 19,825 | 9,273 | 11,550 | 47,986 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayment of loans | 14,600 | 17,301 | 14,100 | 9,982 | 6,300 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 475 | 330 | 359 | 30 | ... |
| Other | 277 | 155 | 528 | 306 | 300 |
| *Deposits* | 989 | 548 | 923 | 1,219 | 365 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 16,341 | 18,334 | 15,910 | 11,537 | 6,965 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 2,41,440 | 2,89,556 | 2,40,614 | 2,35,351 | 2,58,821 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 1,73,147 | 1,58,624 | 1,32,708 | 1,17,130 | 1,30,126 |

# No. 3—M

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* MADRAS (*excluding the* CITY *of* MADRAS *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900 01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General administration | 1,24,429 | 1,28,593 | 1,33,488 | 1,48,227 | 1,54,780 |
| Collection of taxes | 73,627 | 79,089 | 77,822 | 69,716 | 66,147 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | 6,859 | 9,582 | 11,233 | 7,560 | 9,919 |
| Survey of land | 203 | 1,464 | 4,104 | 3,763 | 5,873 |
| Refunds | 8,217 | 19,308 | 5,383 | 9,816 | 10,236 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 1,233 | 1,040 | 1,147 | 353 | 962 |
| TOTAL | 2,14,568 | 2,39,076 | 2,33,177 | 2,39,435 | 2,47,917 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 1,562 | 832 | 913 | 709 | 1,128 |
| Lighting | 1,22,736 | 1,12,766 | 1,03,403 | 1,08,813 | 1,19,145 |
| Police | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 1,933 | 1,417 | 1,504 | 1,733 | 1,714 |
| TOTAL | 1,26,231 | 1,15,015 | 1,05,820 | 1,11,255 | 1,21,987 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 4,08,153 | 4,15,980 | 73,977 | 2,82,490 | 3,64,335 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 95,760 | 1,07,696 | 1,07,040 | 1,11,178 | 1,27,426 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 46,748 | 12,707 | 31,310 | 3,641 | 9,066 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 27,883 | 29,709 | 27,646 | 26,075 | 30,969 |
| Conservancy | 6,09,655 | 6,67,555 | 7,15,291 | 6,63,681 | 7,15,071 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 2,80,115 | 2,87,710 | 2,80,400 | 2,93,685 | 3,09,074 |
| Vaccination | 23,356 | 23,228 | 21,324 | 20,253 | 20,776 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 12,584 | 12,033 | 10,519 | 11,316 | 12,119 |
| Pounds | 64 | 68 | 138 | 130 | 95 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | 20,089 | 22,335 | 24,743 | 19,190 | 20,796 |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 7,872 | 5,548 | 5,507 | 4,590 | 5,356 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 15,774 | 15,104 | 14,877 | 14,695 | 14,551 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 28,712 | 29,990 | 30,468 | 31,048 | 34,416 |
| Buildings | 1,38,636 | 1,23,443 | 82,552 | 95,727 | 1,33,319 |
| Roads | 2,90,708 | 2,69,787 | 2,30,742 | 2,36,721 | 2,82,979 |
| Stores | 3,900 | 4,508 | 2,616 | 2,247 | 3,689 |
| Miscellaneous works | ... | 42,939 | 2,306 | 4,811 | 1,569 |
| TOTAL PUBLICHEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 20,10,009 | 20,70,340 | 16,61,456 | 18,21,478 | 20,85,606 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 2,14,630 | 2,16,950 | 2,21,050 | 2,21,085 | 2,08,663 |
| Contributions | 90,875 | 92,202 | 96,658 | 97,814 | 1,00,531 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 33,905 | 33,649 | 34,653 | 38,563 | 37,628 |
| TOTAL | 3,39,410 | 3,42,801 | 3,52,361 | 3,57,462 | 3,46,822 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 29,457 | 27,684 | 31,318 | 29,005 | 38,098 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 3,918 | 3,045 | 2,545 | 3,623 | 2,704 |
| " " " " " year of report | 45,155 | 61,477 | 62,729 | 64,786 | 69,184 |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | 686 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 10,366 | 15,294 | 14,102 | 14,458 | 7,549 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 63,237 | 85,822 | 52,218 | 88,704 | 86,606 |
| TOTAL | 1,22,676 | 1,65,638 | 1,31,594 | 1,71,571 | 1,66,729 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | 1,00,000 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | 67 | 122 | 65 | 67 | 1,717 |
| Payments to sinking fund | 8,448 | 2,173 | 4,116 | 6,749 | 10,111 |
| Repayment of loans | 27,960 | 50,268 | 50,233 | 59,203 | 73,160 |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 18,254 | 973 | 771 | 793 | 1,467 |
| Other | 71,907 | 4,88,615 | 44,138 | 74,046 | 26,209 |
| *Deposits* | 2,14,902 | 2,22,474 | 1,85,272 | 1,73,152 | 1,85,617 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 4,41,538 | 7,64,625 | 2,84,595 | 3,14,010 | 2,98,281 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 32,83,889 | 37,25,179 | 28,00,321 | 30,44,216 | 32,05,440 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 13,18,606 | 7,27,056 | 9,01,921 | 12,54,998 | 12,04,399 |

# No. 3—N

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITY of the* CITY. *of* MADRAS *in the official year 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General administration | 46,540 | 37,604 | 39,695 | 40,327 | 39,033 |
| Collection of taxes | 53,989 | 58,243 | 54,478 | 55,794 | 57,734 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Survey of land | 936 | 929 | 967 | 936 | 936 |
| Refunds | 7,544 | 6,189 | 11,881 | 2,812 | 9,264 |
| Pensions and gratuities | 6,198 | 11,391 | 8,962 | 8,766 | 10,075 |
| TOTAL | 1,15,207 | 1,14,356 | 1,15,983 | 1,08,635 | 1,17,042 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | 9,211 | 10,891 | 7,728 | 7,156 | 7,482 |
| Lighting | 68,647 | 64,981 | 61,583 | 63,395 | 67,558 |
| Police | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | 1,291 | 2,428 | 2,683 | 2,543 | 2,492 |
| TOTAL | 79,149 | 78,300 | 71,994 | 73,094 | 77,532 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 56,521 | 7,898 | 3,584 | 23,221 | 1,130 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 76,176 | 81,035 | 1,02,386 | 1,27,556 | 1,53,262 |
| *Drainage*— | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 55,372 | 2,07,440 | 95,379 | 1,14,662 | 8,32,988 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 1,76,305 | 2,25,581 | 1,81,776 | 1,96,246 | 1,98,551 |
| Conservancy | 3,64,885 | 3,75,093 | 4,89,871 | 4,29,574 | 3,44,050 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 46,049 | 41,820 | 47,924 | 49,845 | 41,096 |
| Vaccination | 12,030 | 11,745 | 12,533 | 12,756 | 11,271 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 13,409 | 26,185 | 43,056 | 95,985 | 86,593 |
| Pounds | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | 11,501 | 12,181 | 12,179 | 16,309 | 19,262 |
| Registration of births and deaths | 8,688 | 9,051 | 8,978 | 9,012 | 8,963 |
| *Public Works*— | | | | | |
| Establishment | 37,904 | 35,432 | 34,361 | 35,734 | 35,106 |
| Buildings | 7,320 | 12,834 | 4,955 | 5,375 | 2,056 |
| Roads | 1,54,224 | 1,39,918 | 1,15,760 | 1,33,526 | 1,27,484 |
| Stores | 22,755 | 9,178 | 50,284 | 10,453 | 5,502 |
| Miscellaneous Works | 523 | 8,131 | 50 | 269 | 319 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 10,41,662 | 12,03,522 | 12,03,076 | 12,60,523 | 18,67,633 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Contributions | 17,602 | 18,268 | 20,832 | 18,232 | 23,825 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | 10,515 | 10,133 | 9,446 | 8,828 | 7,995 |
| TOTAL | 28,117 | 28,401 | 30,278 | 27,060 | 31,820 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans*— | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | 8,588 | 3,978 | 4,345 | 4,503 | 4,950 |
| " " " " " year of report | 1,45,217 | 1,47,087 | 1,48,645 | 1,66,949 | 1,93,047 |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | 12,903 | 59,416 |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | 14,811 | 6,289 | 8,335 | 7,208 | 7,042 |
| Miscellaneous charges | 15,533 | 18,068 | 19,191 | 18,141 | 21,670 |
| TOTAL | 1,84,149 | 1,75,422 | 1,80,516 | 2,09,704 | 2,88,125 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments*— | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | 63,700 | 67,500 | 70,000 | 76,900 | 87,400 |
| Repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | 2,00,000 | ... |
| *Advances*— | | | | | |
| Permanent | 15,020 | 20 | 11 | ... | 380 |
| Other | 5,982 | 5,165 | 95,821 | 61,476 | 1,00,537 |
| *Deposits* | 3,20,901 | 3,34,186 | 2,96,907 | 11,38,137 | 12,08,254 |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | 4,05,603 | 4,06,871 | 4,62,739 | 14,76,513 | 13,96,571 |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 19,03,887 | 20,56,872 | 21,14,586 | 32,05,529 | 38,28,723 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 10,43,026 | 9,11,623 | 7,12,759 | 10,71,739 | 11,27,590 |

# No. 3—O

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of the MUNICIPALITIES in* **COORG** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| HEADS OF EXPENDITURE | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | *1900-01 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES— | | | | | |
| General Administration | 1,202 | 1,499 | 1,055 | 822 | 603 |
| Collection of taxes | 648 | 645 | 619 | 663 | 775 |
| Collection of tolls on roads and ferries | ... | ... | 473 | 39 | ... |
| Survey of land | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Refunds | 165 | 52 | 6 | 9 | 47 |
| Pensions and gratuities | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 2,015 | 2,196 | 2,153 | 1,533 | 1,425 |
| PUBLIC SAFETY— | | | | | |
| Fire | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Lighting | 1,155 | 1,240 | 950 | 1,172 | 1,451 |
| Police | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Rewards for the destruction of wild animals and snakes | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| TOTAL | 1,155 | 1,240 | 950 | 1,172 | 1,452 |
| PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE— | | | | | |
| *Water-supply—* | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 2,182 | 437 | 77 | 300 | 3,149 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | 1,120 | 704 | 1,532 | 677 | 437 |
| *Drainage—* | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 1,494 | 150 | ... | 81 | 500 |
| Establishment, repairs, etc. | ... | ... | ... | 29 | ... |
| Conservancy | 6,821 | 6,273 | 6,240 | 6,784 | 7,356 |
| Hospitals and dispensaries | 8,920 | 9,035 | 8,318 | 8,755 | 9,015 |
| Vaccination | 553 | 572 | 566 | 542 | 634 |
| Markets and slaughter-houses | 120 | 134 | ... | ... | ... |
| Pounds | 72 | 72 | 91 | 72 | 73 |
| Dâk bungalows and serais | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Arboriculture, gardens, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Registration of births and deaths | 9 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... |
| *Public Works—* | | | | | |
| Establishment | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Buildings | 100 | 18 | 7 | ... | 1,311 |
| Roads | 2,988 | 1,870 | 1,291 | 2,177 | 1,879 |
| Stores | 7 | 92 | 25 | 35 | 75 |
| TOTAL PUBLIC HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE | 24,386 | 19,363 | 18,153 | 19,452 | 24,429 |
| PUBLIC INSTRUCTION— | | | | | |
| Schools and colleges | 2,563 | 2,001 | 1,653 | 1,671 | 1,778 |
| Contributions | 587 | 552 | 552 | 552 | 615 |
| Libraries, museums, menageries, etc. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 3,150 | 2,553 | 2,205 | 2,223 | 2,393 |
| CONTRIBUTIONS FOR GENERAL PURPOSES | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| MISCELLANEOUS— | | | | | |
| *Interest on loans—* | | | | | |
| Interest due on account of years previous to year of report | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| " " " " " year of report | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Discount | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Actual cost of works done for private individuals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Miscellaneous charges | 2,164 | 1,862 | 5,357 | 4,086 | 1,184 |
| TOTAL | 2,164 | 1,862 | 5,357 | 4,086 | 1,184 |
| EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT— | | | | | |
| *Investments—* | | | | | |
| In securities (other than for sinking funds) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| In Savings Bank | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Payments to sinking fund | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Repayment of loans | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Advances—* | | | | | |
| Permanent | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Other | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Deposits* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| GRAND TOTAL EXPENDITURE OF ALL KINDS | 32,870 | 27,214 | 28,818 | 28,466 | 30,883 |
| CLOSING BALANCE | 10,724 | 13,057 | 19,994 | 18,926 | 15,876 |

# No. 4

*NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in* **BRITISH INDIA** *containing a POPULATION of 20,000 and above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees), in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| No. | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | Population (census of 1891) | INCOME (excluding opening balance) | | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| | **LOWER BURMA** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Rangoon | 180,321 | 26,97,403 | 30,59,097 | 29,94,338 | 30,25,977 | 40,82,157 | 27,63,108 | 28,26,141 | 28,51,807 | 30,68,386 | 32,20,606 |
| 2 | Moulmein | 55,785 | 1,27,999 | 1,03,043 | 2,22,347 | 1,54,439 | 1,83,858 | 1,24,639 | 1,35,041 | 2,31,084 | 1,62,461 | 1,73,934 |
| 3 | Akyab | 37,938 | 1,01,258 | 1,02,813 | 1,14,304 | 1,17,142 | 1,26,189 | 1,01,222 | 1,08,843 | 1,14,886 | 1,18,950 | 1,29,910 |
| 4 | Prome | 30,022 | 1,05,809 | 1,14,104 | 1,14,236 | 1,22,875 | 1,24,698 | 1,09,693 | 1,01,807 | 1,15,661 | 1,56,081 | 1,24,170 |
| 5 | Bassein | 30,177 | 1,15,226 | 1,18,410 | 1,17,898 | 1,26,506 | 1,46,752 | 1,13,230 | 1,06,188 | 1,39,114 | 1,19,433 | 1,19,347 |
| 6 | Yandoon | 20,235 | 44,064 | 46,926 | 48,380 | 49,166 | 45,682 | 40,590 | 44,602 | 55,891 | 50,560 | 44,429 |
| | **UPPER BURMA** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mandalay | 168,287 | 5,32,820 | 6,76,642 | 6,63,611 | 5,43,591 | 6,30,056 | 5,36,201 | 7,18,577 | 6,91,544 | 5,41,465 | 5,55,199 |
| | **BENGAL** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Calcutta | 681,560 | 73,63,823 | 90,16,810 | 1,45,93,600 | 85,20,568 | 69,56,819 | 62,66,815 | 99,42,378 | 1,33,12,955 | 92,01,657 | 76,44,936 |
| 2 | Patna | 165,192 | 1,72,226 | 1,84,291 | 1,95,072 | 1,87,253 | 2,52,184 | 2,36,027 | 1,81,451 | 1,89,547 | 2,03,055 | 2,26,422 |
| 3 | Howrah | 116,606 | 5,01,135 | 5,07,303 | 4,77,365 | 5,78,864 | 5,15,999 | 5,12,066 | 5,22,309 | 4,82,468 | 5,70,237 | 5,26,244 |
| 4 | Dacca | 82,321 | 1,54,959 | 1,94,601 | 1,75,648 | 1,80,315 | 1,90,936 | 1,55,153 | 1,86,139 | 1,66,255 | 1,72,377 | 1,92,742 |
| 5 | Gaya | 80,383 | 78,627 | 76,406 | 1,21,870 | 84,122 | 1,07,965 | 80,404 | 86,169 | 1,07,486 | 91,505 | 1,21,700 |
| 6 | Darbhanga | 73,561 | 68,181 | 34,034 | 40,418 | 51,688 | 43,334 | 39,016 | 49,272 | 41,383 | 57,012 | 51,449 |
| 7 | South Suburban (Calcutta) | 69,642 | 58,581 | 31,014 | 40,613 | 75,927 | 34,142 | 58,679 | 30,004 | 40,965 | 74,298 | 33,284 |
| 8 | Bhágalpur | 69,106 | 4,11,601 | 1,22,407 | 1,21,714 | 1,22,563 | 1,30,045 | 3,88,928 | 1,56,055 | 1,17,960 | 1,28,373 | 1,29,431 |
| 9 | Chápra | 57,352 | 38,941 | 42,672 | 41,112 | 42,682 | 53,295 | 39,024 | 39,653 | 42,969 | 39,221 | 52,530 |
| 10 | Monghyr | 57,077 | 67,931 | 65,142 | 67,076 | 82,915 | 82,959 | 68,195 | 60,702 | 61,590 | 62,550 | 89,426 |
| 11 | Muzaffarpur | 49,192 | 65,353 | 56,573 | 52,454 | 69,564 | 64,845 | 73,037 | 60,201 | 53,761 | 67,094 | 67,406 |
| 12 | Bihár | 47,723 | 20,641 | 20,493 | 21,368 | 21,402 | 55,270 | 20,529 | 22,443 | 19,343 | 21,339 | 41,677 |
| 13 | Cuttack | 47,186 | 45,387 | 45,231 | 46,333 | 48,259 | 56,403 | 45,968 | 42,795 | 45,036 | 48,548 | 55,861 |
| 14 | Arrah | 46,905 | 44,281 | 44,340 | 44,682 | 47,033 | 41,359 | 37,070 | 44,017 | 43,213 | 44,293 | 45,624 |
| 15 | Serampore | 35,952 | 51,109 | 58,436 | 57,958 | 58,446 | 57,814 | 52,919 | 55,751 | 57,748 | 57,190 | 57,965 |
| 16 | Bardwan | 34,477 | 1,06,038 | 1,08,439 | 1,04,606 | 1,29,421 | 1,18,632 | 1,12,745 | 1,09,193 | 1,05,072 | 1,24,672 | 1,23,696 |
| 17 | Barnagore | 34,278 | 54,502 | 55,128 | 57,827 | 61,024 | 38,644 | 54,808 | 52,888 | 55,906 | 60,021 | 36,845 |
| 18 | Hooghly and Chinsurah | 33,060 | 43,883 | 46,047 | 52,234 | 54,552 | 54,018 | 43,229 | 46,893 | 49,828 | 51,648 | 59,022 |
| 19 | Midnapur | 32,264 | 56,383 | 61,822 | 61,592 | 58,938 | 59,508 | 58,834 | 60,350 | 63,169 | 58,886 | 59,995 |
| 20 | Cossipore-Chitpore | 31,423 | 1,33,872 | 1,36,927 | 1,32,839 | 1,48,903 | 1,39,873 | 1,37,393 | 1,26,617 | 1,31,594 | 1,29,006 | 1,38,002 |
| 21 | Santipore | 30,437 | 25,532 | 27,653 | 34,516 | 30,787 | 29,589 | 25,498 | 27,323 | 29,838 | 30,467 | 30,281 |
| 22 | Naihâti | 29,724 | 26,432 | 26,414 | 28,280 | 28,875 | 22,218 | 25,046 | 27,729 | 28,318 | 28,668 | 21,749 |
| 23 | Puri | 28,794 | 33,556 | 35,343 | 35,904 | 41,946 | 71,783 | 35,109 | 34,615 | 36,233 | 41,031 | 55,988 |
| 24 | Dinapore-Nizámat | 28,696 | 14,736 | 17,210 | 15,258 | 16,063 | 24,120 | 11,017 | 17,680 | 14,351 | 18,125 | 24,586 |
| 25 | Mániktala | 28,161 | 60,342 | 61,798 | 60,433 | 67,560 | 71,126 | 60,501 | 62,396 | 60,607 | 65,978 | 68,972 |
| 26 | Krishnagarh | 25,500 | 34,279 | 37,867 | 71,344 | 35,325 | 39,232 | 34,321 | 37,285 | 38,312 | 42,330 | 54,053 |
| 27 | Chittagong | 24,069 | 54,387 | 56,136 | 55,661 | 66,407 | 60,087 | 49,431 | 78,729 | 54,070 | 67,678 | 53,319 |
| 28 | Berhampore | 23,515 | 44,862 | 40,216 | 40,246 | 51,807 | 52,704 | 47,858 | 40,958 | 40,436 | 50,240 | 53,676 |
| 29 | Serajgunj | 23,267 | 26,685 | 23,324 | 16,273 | 17,025 | 19,737 | 25,226 | 25,427 | 16,053 | 17,187 | 18,912 |
| 30 | Betia | 22,780 | 14,570 | 17,146 | 18,128 | 16,561 | 18,899 | 15,685 | 15,867 | 17,100 | 14,767 | 17,036 |
| 31 | Sasseram | 22,713 | 12,684 | 17,416 | 14,907 | 15,851 | 14,174 | 13,780 | 17,657 | 14,581 | 13,666 | 15,555 |
| 32 | Hajeepore | 21,487 | 9,722 | 9,673 | 9,592 | 12,072 | 13,725 | 10,507 | 9,599 | 9,101 | 10,262 | 10,968 |
| 33 | Rampore-Bauleah | 21,407 | 36,062 | 29,511 | 41,348 | 36,562 | 45,923 | 35,446 | 31,187 | 38,980 | 38,636 | 37,628 |
| 34 | North Barrackpore | 20,980 | 10,638 | 9,911 | 10,876 | 18,537 | 10,553 | 9,924 | 10,361 | 9,981 | 18,643 | 10,666 |
| 35 | Balasore | 20,775 | 21,654 | 19,693 | 19,142 | 19,280 | 22,026 | 20,462 | 19,704 | 19,279 | 18,480 | 18,790 |
| 36 | Lohárdaga | 20,306 | 4,519 | 4,554 | 6,714 | 29,409 | 26,728 | 3,902 | 4,094 | 7,396 | 31,682 | 31,777 |

# No. 4—*continued*

*NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in* BRITISH INDIA *containing a POPULATION of 20,000 and above, with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees), in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| No. | NAME OF MUNICIPALITY | Population (census of 1891) | INCOME (excluding opening balance) | | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| | **N.-W. P. and OUDH** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lucknow | 249,511 | 3,80,750 | 3,96,439 | 4,10,242 | 4,20,604 | 4,23,527 | 5,09,897 | 4,13,201 | 3,93,776 | 4,24,022 | 4,26,247 |
| 2 | Benares | 213,168 | 4,32,172 | 4,93,238 | 5,38,347 | 4,62,972 | 6,03,134 | 9,37,266 | 4,80,874 | 4,29,772 | 4,61,025 | 5,45,896 |
| 3 | Cawnpore | 163,779 | 3,39,409 | 3,61,899 | 4,02,094 | 4,86,526 | 5,30,399 | 9,29,527 | 4,00,409 | 4,03,453 | 4,44,710 | 4,73,564 |
| 4 | Allahabad | 162,895 | 3,32,333 | 3,93,283 | 3,77,249 | 3,78,996 | 3,59,547 | 3,61,479 | 3,90,088 | 3,70,723 | 3,65,259 | 3,69,183 |
| 5 | Agra | 145,361 | 3,40,167 | 3,82,388 | 3,04,542 | 4,45,437 | 4,76,409 | 3,53,012 | 3,58,947 | 3,27,425 | 4,40,203 | 4,62,816 |
| 6 | Bareli | 107,783 | 1,27,575 | 1,19,226 | 1,46,125 | 1,49,171 | 1,51,969 | 1,29,709 | 1,13,915 | 1,29,796 | 1,33,186 | 1,37,273 |
| 7 | Mirzapur | 84,136 | 58,826 | 60,360 | 64,273 | 62,054 | 64,350 | 59,342 | 74,495 | 63,807 | 65,509 | 65,865 |
| 8 | Shahjahánpur | 76,977 | 70,854 | 70,953 | 82,110 | 89,810 | 95,301 | 74,427 | 73,239 | 71,559 | 81,549 | 89,947 |
| 9 | Meerut | 73,637 | 2,76,836 | 2,66,111 | 1,563 | 1,99,634 | 2,07,767 | 5,37,640 | 2,20,124 | 2,15,395 | 2,37,545 | 1,97,763 |
| 10 | Fategarh and Farukhabad | 73,009 | 53,277 | 53,427 | 58,811 | 59,705 | 62,696 | 51,452 | 52,311 | 56,162 | 59,851 | 61,200 |
| 11 | Fyzabad | 72,686 | 59,111 | 72,678 | 76,427 | 66,125 | 83,446 | 75,794 | 75,034 | 76,060 | 75,581 | 75,519 |
| 12 | Moradabad | 72,068 | 57,004 | 68,476 | 68,380 | 64,760 | 73,940 | 62,033 | 60,563 | 61,902 | 70,168 | 65,012 |
| 13 | Saháranpur | 63,194 | 55,029 | 57,253 | 65,896 | 74,318 | 71,941 | 60,604 | 53,866 | 54,683 | 65,881 | 67,790 |
| 14 | Gorakhpur | 63,158 | 61,373 | 67,294 | 82,192 | 81,070 | 82,561 | 63,989 | 57,144 | 78,942 | 89,802 | 73,121 |
| 15 | Koil (Aligarh) | 61,485 | 59,509 | 63,923 | 74,189 | 75,194 | 76,998 | 60,294 | 64,082 | 68,897 | 67,309 | 76,290 |
| 16 | Muttra | 56,431 | 57,075 | 61,225 | 63,482 | 57,230 | 69,131 | 60,797 | 59,081 | 52,378 | 65,787 | 67,917 |
| 17 | Ghazipur | 44,970 | 34,684 | 38,979 | 41,260 | 43,978 | 45,808 | 39,849 | 41,623 | 37,882 | 38,738 | 47,388 |
| 18 | Jhánsi | 44,544 | 41,599 | 47,901 | 50,265 | 56,356 | 51,693 | 48,247 | 44,974 | 49,587 | 52,248 | 50,033 |
| 19 | Jaunpur | 42,819 | 32,851 | 35,178 | 35,437 | 45,442 | 54,188 | 32,613 | 33,408 | 32,238 | 41,761 | 48,056 |
| 20 | Háthras | 39,181 | 35,171 | 32,670 | 37,726 | 39,443 | 42,932 | 39,238 | 33,728 | 35,242 | 36,411 | 38,538 |
| 21 | Etáwah | 38,793 | 42,583 | 39,583 | 46,885 | 43,176 | 42,547 | 34,699 | 42,489 | 42,031 | 47,445 | 44,595 |
| 22 | Sambhal | 37,226 | 20,260 | 21,416 | 22,618 | 19,997 | 21,932 | 22,717 | 21,230 | 22,371 | 22,404 | 20,310 |
| 23 | Budaun | 35,372 | 36,434 | 32,871 | 37,657 | 36,996 | 46,643 | 38,177 | 30,373 | 30,797 | 37,119 | 35,903 |
| 24 | Amroha | 35,230 | 21,062 | 25,687 | 22,205 | 20,713 | 25,185 | 24,195 | 22,642 | 20,200 | 20,881 | 20,829 |
| 25 | Pilibít | 33,799 | 39,563 | 42,535 | 47,609 | 45,072 | 49,397 | 51,608 | 41,128 | 37,409 | 46,929 | 43,664 |
| 26 | Brindaban | 31,611 | 22,896 | 20,931 | 21,688 | 20,169 | 18,586 | 26,034 | 20,185 | 18,894 | 20,608 | 20,589 |
| 27 | Hardwár Union | 29,125 | 51,610 | 39,246 | 44,827 | 53,852 | 46,133 | 41,819 | 42,422 | 38,092 | 55,855 | 48,928 |
| 28 | Chandausi | 28,111 | 23,258 | 21,837 | 28,450 | 28,143 | 29,730 | 22,868 | 21,818 | 25,164 | 24,491 | 29,616 |
| 29 | Khúrja | 26,349 | 25,621 | 28,592 | 34,032 | 26,797 | 29,327 | 24,416 | 27,417 | 27,631 | 28,366 | 26,481 |
| 30 | Bahraich | 24,046 | 23,469 | 26,734 | 32,807 | 27,547 | 28,450 | 25,088 | 25,807 | 21,911 | 23,096 | 30,217 |
| 31 | Bánda | 23,071 | 25,836 | 26,531 | 23,403 | 21,155 | 22,913 | 26,770 | 25,471 | 22,140 | 21,530 | 22,434 |
| 32 | Nagína | 22,150 | 12,409 | 10,609 | 12,405 | 14,622 | 11,015 | 12,961 | 12,497 | 10,796 | 12,048 | 12,895 |
| 33 | Dehra | 21,881 | 26,992 | 27,518 | 27,752 | 27,919 | 53,992 | 35,695 | 32,308 | 25,128 | 26,421 | 32,868 |
| 34 | Fatehpur | 20,179 | 11,198 | 12,191 | 14,160 | 13,069 | 13,796 | 11,335 | 12,125 | 13,548 | 12,383 | 13,235 |
| 35 | Shahabad | 20,153 | 11,210 | 10,797 | 11,854 | 12,101 | 13,007 | 11,461 | 11,563 | 10,647 | 12,434 | 11,695 |
| | **AJMER-MERWARA** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ajmer | (a)73,839 | (b) | (b) | (b) | 1,82,380 | 1,78,158 | (b) | (b) | (b) | 1,77,446 | 1,85,998 |
| 2 | Beáwar | (a)21,928 | | | | 59,843 | 50,843 | | | | 56,913 | 53,669 |
| | **PANJAB** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Delhi | 189,648 | 4,27,526 | 57,182 | 4,84,099 | 5,23,153 | 5,45,715 | 4,85,866 | 4,59,888 | 4,59,294 | 5,59,217 | 5,34,930 |
| 2 | Lahore | 159,597 | 3,96,902 | 4,52,652 | 4,94,495 | 6,73,400 | 5,04,299 | 4,43,013 | 3,89,558 | 4,89,778 | 5,50,909 | 5,44,483 |
| 3 | Amritsar | 135,401 | 4,30,344 | 4,42,372 | 4,81,778 | 5,02,120 | 5,08,954 | 4,52,665 | 4,47,032 | 4,52,228 | 4,98,597 | 4,91,186 |
| 4 | Mooltan | 64,265 | 1,63,807 | 1,62,275 | 1,73,659 | 1,65,827 | 1,58,977 | 1,52,908 | 1,73,957 | 1,81,003 | 2,05,336 | 1,62,932 |
| 5 | Pesháwar | 63,079 | 1,87,578 | 1,97,509 | 2,50,795 | 2,06,910 | 2,51,919 | 1,98,540 | 1,92,019 | 2,21,897 | 2,39,910 | 2,10,223 |
| 6 | Jalandhar | 50,375 | 63,840 | 67,040 | 86,929 | 71,176 | 66,160 | 67,371 | 63,478 | 67,900 | 66,740 | 72,323 |
| 7 | Ludhiána | 46,334 | 97,659 | 84,381 | 97,483 | 87,760 | 89,277 | 96,714 | 89,919 | 85,219 | 91,562 | 1,04,319 |
| 8 | Ráwalpindi | 35,925 | 2,06,669 | 2,09,817 | 2,01,006 | 2,01,875 | 2,14,345 | 2,21,784 | 1,94,388 | 1,90,673 | 2,42,187 | 2,44,915 |
| 9 | Bhiwáni | 35,487 | 43,145 | 50,042 | 54,247 | 57,952 | 57,340 | 80,650 | 51,581 | 53,817 | 55,247 | 61,305 |
| 10 | Siálkot | 33,965 | 1,99,320 | 1,01,032 | 97,739 | 1,01,787 | 1,00,291 | 1,15,942 | 1,02,690 | 1,00,870 | 1,02,167 | 1,02,334 |
| 11 | Rewári | 27,934 | 49,483 | 57,161 | 54,546 | 60,606 | 61,605 | 51,552 | 64,290 | 60,678 | 54,655 | 71,050 |
| 12 | Pánipat | 27,547 | 23,384 | 24,475 | 26,851 | 27,185 | 24,620 | 27,017 | 25,711 | 24,831 | 26,428 | 25,303 |
| 13 | Batála | 27,223 | 32,551 | 33,664 | 36,267 | 34,097 | 36,457 | 34,757 | 32,691 | 34,102 | 30,651 | 33,221 |
| 14 | Ambála | 26,856 | 38,307 | 49,929 | 55,905 | 54,508 | 52,096 | 39,390 | 47,403 | 52,668 | 56,295 | 52,045 |
| 15 | Gujránwála | 26,785 | 61,374 | 68,799 | 76,483 | 74,938 | 81,170 | 57,839 | 78,286 | 70,671 | 78,058 | 83,175 |
| 16 | Ferozepur | 25,337 | 48,435 | 44,681 | 53,852 | 45,777 | 45,564 | 55,851 | 44,556 | 51,107 | 45,825 | 41,169 |
| 17 | Dera Ghazi Khan | 23,899 | 1,44,320 | 1,57,532 | 1,43,037 | 69,058 | 63,775 | 1,41,622 | 1,50,945 | 1,29,582 | 83,046 | 65,666 |
| 18 | Jhang | 23,290 | 44,192 | 44,188 | 48,658 | 51,754 | 45,648 | 48,868 | 44,251 | 46,472 | 43,509 | 43,552 |
| 19 | Karnál | 21,963 | 29,194 | 31,234 | 32,770 | 33,599 | 33,330 | 29,777 | 30,526 | 30,666 | 33,131 | 32,942 |
| 20 | Dera Ismael Khan | 21,573 | 52,407 | 54,889 | 61,628 | 52,835 | 50,987 | 59,132 | 50,457 | 45,782 | 54,429 | 55,422 |
| 21 | Hoshiárpur | 21,099 | 42,176 | 43,059 | 44,424 | 43,500 | 46,470 | 47,414 | 50,876 | 39,510 | 42,246 | 46,441 |
| 22 | Kasúr | 20,290 | 37,437 | 43,734 | 59,203 | 48,329 | 45,010 | 44,915 | 38,685 | 49,491 | 45,386 | 41,267 |

(a) Census of 1901 (b) No information

# No. 4—*concluded*

*NAME of each MUNICIPALITY in* BRITISH INDIA *containing a POPULATION of 20,000 and above with the INCOME and EXPENDITURE (in rupees), in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—concluded*

| No. | Name of Municipality | Population (census of 1891) | INCOME (excluding opening balance) | | | | | EXPENDITURE | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 | 1896-97 | 1897-98 | 1898-99 | 1899-1900 | 1900-01 |
| | **BOMBAY** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bombay | 821,764 | 1,43,35,421 | 2,25,91,315 | 1,80,15,870 | 3,44,92,186 | 2,90,90,687 | 1,42,07,089 | 2,21,63,095 | 1,75,90,348 | 3,50,34,510 | 2,91,97,555 |
| 2 | Ahmadabad | 148,412 | 5,41,186 | 5,11,575 | 5,01,970 | 4,72,252 | 4,94,766 | 5,60,272 | 4,50,957 | 5,53,120 | 4,62,334 | 4,16,234 |
| 3 | Poona | 118,790 | 3,29,201 | 3,03,506 | 3,51,905 | 3,39,071 | 3,28,024 | 3,33,045 | 3,10,993 | 3,22,696 | 3,23,655 | 3,43,785 |
| 4 | Surat | 109,229 | 8,36,704 | 6,07,099 | 6,07,953 | 5,17,506 | 4,70,343 | 8,48,681 | 7,33,908 | 5,14,640 | 5,45,122 | 4,70,319 |
| 5 | Karáchi | 105,199 | 9,73,742 | 8,62,305 | 16,72,449 | 18,82,725 | 14,05,225 | 9,71,288 | 12,38,806 | 15,68,082 | 18,11,985 | 14,82,635 |
| 6 | Sholapur | 61,915 | 1,29,791 | 1,70,893 | 2,53,342 | 1,27,167 | 2,04,321 | 1,62,366 | 1,69,160 | 2,27,376 | 1,50,125 | 1,90,102 |
| 7 | Hyderabad | 58,048 | 2,24,588 | 2,25,888 | 3,09,502 | 4,17,179 | 2,16,543 | 2,20,736 | 2,69,403 | 3,30,870 | 4,17,252 | 2,26,895 |
| 8 | Hubli | 52,595 | 1,08,025 | 1,17,921 | 1,37,647 | 1,56,333 | 1,02,317 | 1,06,610 | 1,18,193 | 1,34,024 | 1,53,307 | 1,07,203 |
| 9 | Shikárpur | 42,004 | 1,37,336 | 1,12,447 | 1,30,985 | 1,52,653 | 1,29,068 | 1,47,396 | 1,25,171 | 1,32,483 | 1,41,000 | 1,39,067 |
| 10 | Ahmadnagar | 41,689 | 1,47,135 | 1,68,468 | 85,843 | 1,13,860 | 1,51,342 | 1,24,592 | 1,76,747 | 98,770 | 1,07,821 | 1,44,444 |
| 11 | Belgaum | 40,737 | 56,790 | 48,371 | 63,096 | 64,571 | 45,414 | 54,111 | 51,398 | 59,825 | 55,325 | 46,605 |
| 12 | Broach | 40,168 | 1,01,776 | 1,21,912 | 1,07,932 | 1,23,418 | 1,05,301 | 1,34,720 | 1,24,073 | 1,09,881 | 1,06,717 | 95,273 |
| 13 | Dharwar | 32,841 | 38,212 | 48,849 | 73,362 | 55,994 | 50,473 | 41,267 | 49,357 | 71,055 | 58,623 | 47,770 |
| 14 | Satara | 29,601 | 54,320 | 1,21,151 | 1,10,300 | 80,477 | 57,891 | 60,966 | 1,23,953 | 1,06,895 | 79,190 | 60,795 |
| 15 | Sukkur | 29,302 | 3,23,304 | 3,04,141 | 2,40,722 | 2,38,901 | 1,98,498 | 3,15,183 | 4,28,710 | 2,35,307 | 2,30,616 | 2,06,573 |
| 16 | Nadiád | 29,048 | 50,292 | 50,738 | 55,668 | 45,188 | 50,228 | 62,877 | 50,265 | 45,554 | 52,500 | 55,322 |
| 17 | Násik | 24,429 | 89,205 | 85,313 | 74,394 | 80,579 | 54,379 | 86,599 | 92,056 | 55,775 | 68,869 | 65,925 |
| 18 | Gadag-Betigeri | 23,899 | 27,955 | 27,542 | 41,689 | 55,205 | 38,197 | 34,588 | 32,623 | 41,917 | 48,962 | 39,441 |
| 19 | Viramgám | 23,209 | 35,933 | 35,720 | 38,003 | 39,945 | 28,548 | 35,662 | 34,345 | 28,434 | 40,351 | 30,784 |
| 20 | Dhulia | 21,880 | 76,697 | 83,006 | 77,492 | 70,705 | 57,659 | 86,394 | 83,032 | 1,14,972 | 71,566 | 71,126 |
| 21 | Bársi | 20,569 | 31,541 | 26,858 | 29,998 | 27,560 | 44,430 | 45,072 | 31,125 | 26,792 | 28,320 | 37,091 |
| | **CENTRAL PROVINCES** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Nagpur | 117,014 | 2,59,031 | 3,09,276 | 3,25,853 | 3,74,002 | 4,17,407 | 2,88,779 | 3,05,203 | 3,05,745 | 3,89,246 | 3,92,443 |
| 2 | Jubbulpore | 84,481 | 2,75,636 | 2,68,812 | 2,35,894 | 2,39,086 | 2,30,320 | 2,47,685 | 2,70,238 | 2,47,152 | 2,45,635 | 2,32,624 |
| 3 | Saugor | 44,674 | 75,907 | 82,927 | 86,594 | 93,837 | 85,045 | 74,533 | 76,199 | 84,243 | 1,01,512 | 86,391 |
| 4 | Burhánpur | 32,252 | 47,159 | 47,589 | 54,456 | 49,770 | 58,833 | 54,156 | 49,379 | 49,757 | 52,039 | 59,712 |
| 5 | Raipur | 23,759 | 86,068 | 92,353 | 92,862 | 82,549 | 94,215 | 99,392 | 1,26,134 | 89,696 | 83,491 | 89,518 |
| | **HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Amráoti | (a)34,226 | 56,948 | 58,512 | 42,295 | 49,472 | 52,999 | 54,252 | 61,497 | 47,869 | 46,011 | 51,217 |
| 2 | Akola | (a)29,187 | 44,373 | 45,057 | 33,946 | 40,809 | 49,153 | 43,022 | 53,842 | 49,541 | 44,668 | 42,730 |
| 3 | Ellichpur | (a)25,989 | 16,901 | 20,742 | 15,470 | 13,816 | 23,599 | 18,552 | 19,805 | 17,992 | 14,870 | 18,678 |
| | **MADRAS** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Madras | 452,518 | 18,08,532 | 19,25,469 | 19,15,722 | 35,64,509 | 38,84,574 | 19,03,887 | 20,56,872 | 21,14,586 | 32,05,529 | 38,28,723 |
| 2 | Trichinopoly | 90,609 | 1,74,006 | 1,78,248 | 1,74,775 | 2,18,725 | 3,20,852 | 2,44,056 | 1,85,869 | 1,64,350 | 2,14,573 | 1,73,873 |
| 3 | Madura | 87,428 | 1,74,308 | 1,76,000 | 1,77,834 | 1,79,565 | 1,80,551 | 1,60,397 | 1,63,860 | 1,73,527 | 1,72,399 | 1,82,161 |
| 4 | Salem | 67,710 | 81,710 | 68,865 | 77,681 | 80,926 | 87,147 | 88,441 | 77,435 | 72,496 | 81,900 | 80,684 |
| 5 | Calicut | 66,078 | 69,199 | 71,586 | 71,206 | 81,423 | 80,899 | 70,654 | 73,069 | 69,041 | 66,295 | 74,307 |
| 6 | Bellary | 59,467 | 86,622 | 85,697 | 94,871 | 98,602 | 89,553 | 1,08,732 | 98,504 | 90,841 | 87,842 | 85,041 |
| 7 | Negapatam | 59,221 | 78,506 | 76,582 | 77,749 | 71,289 | 79,420 | 86,055 | 76,566 | 73,360 | 76,587 | 76,296 |
| 8 | Tanjore | 54,390 | 1,16,806 | 1,10,458 | 1,18,787 | 1,10,815 | 1,04,743 | 1,36,021 | 1,23,034 | 1,22,260 | 1,33,284 | 1,15,879 |
| 9 | Kumbakónam | 54,307 | 99,233 | 89,718 | 84,490 | 86,157 | 86,160 | 1,16,658 | 1,13,608 | 85,711 | 83,435 | 83,349 |
| 10 | Cuddalore | 47,355 | 50,626 | 51,274 | 47,771 | 50,287 | 58,138 | 58,904 | 50,347 | 47,572 | 48,006 | 57,730 |
| 11 | Coimbatore | 46,383 | 45,943 | 59,548 | 58,561 | 59,459 | 61,190 | 45,615 | 61,403 | 59,828 | 58,219 | 56,653 |
| 12 | Vellore | 44,925 | 64,054 | 57,874 | 60,731 | 66,352 | 80,793 | 64,285 | 57,638 | 64,994 | 64,838 | 74,379 |
| 13 | Conjeeveram | 42,548 | 1,39,767 | 92,574 | 58,680 | 56,311 | 63,937 | 2,15,208 | 1,34,032 | 1,17,494 | 59,903 | 69,783 |
| 14 | Mangalore | 40,922 | 50,663 | 60,761 | 47,782 | 56,180 | 62,775 | 56,800 | 61,798 | 41,825 | 43,507 | 56,445 |
| 15 | Cocanada | 40,553 | 2,56,720 | 1,65,365 | 2,37,369 | 82,974 | 1,15,771 | 63,163 | 3,34,529 | 66,148 | 76,369 | 90,725 |
| 16 | Pálghat | 39,481 | 65,243 | 71,383 | 68,126 | 75,249 | 81,811 | 67,085 | 64,190 | 64,166 | 71,252 | 87,722 |
| 17 | Masulipatam | 38,809 | 59,245 | 66,660 | 68,834 | 62,801 | 69,886 | 61,968 | 68,284 | 61,200 | 59,69 | 68,570 |
| 18 | Vizagapatam | 34,487 | 3,62,391 | 1,02,979 | 68,080 | 1,77,981 | 97,858 | 61,372 | 2,49,137 | 78,627 | 61,584 | 3,36,427 |
| 19 | Vizianagrum | 30,881 | 32,819 | 31,490 | 32,307 | 38,400 | 36,601 | 33,254 | 31,973 | 30,279 | 33,708 | 37,517 |
| 20 | Ellore | 29,382 | 35,155 | 35,374 | 37,964 | 37,965 | 42,634 | 35,900 | 39,726 | 33,042 | 36,431 | 39,230 |
| 21 | Nellore | 29,336 | 47,814 | 45,214 | 46,449 | 46,899 | 48,895 | 43,331 | 47,751 | 48,191 | 42,279 | 49,447 |
| 22 | Rajahmundry | 28,397 | 46,702 | 44,865 | 49,173 | 49,758 | 55,996 | 44,910 | 50,326 | 50,855 | 47,893 | 51,243 |
| 23 | Srívilliputur | 27,500 | 16,052 | 17,050 | 18,283 | 19,672 | 18,885 | 15,984 | 18,106 | 17,931 | 20,507 | 18,564 |
| 24 | Cannanore | 27,418 | 35,588 | 31,345 | 34,595 | 36,860 | 35,751 | 29,930 | 33,374 | 37,561 | 36,876 | 34,723 |
| 25 | Tellicherry | 27,196 | 43,400 | 45,536 | 42,580 | 47,298 | 47,610 | 46,005 | 47,094 | 42,389 | 46,122 | 43,434 |
| 26 | Ádóni | 26,243 | 38,864 | 32,637 | 44,826 | 39,458 | 47,251 | 52,486 | 45,077 | 38,558 | 39,835 | 43,006 |
| 27 | Berhampore | 25,653 | 31,823 | 28,604 | 30,222 | 55,700 | 34,284 | 36,320 | 31,356 | 29,497 | 28,801 | 32,597 |
| 28 | Tuticorin | 25,107 | 40,586 | 43,813 | 44,182 | 69,607 | 75,645 | 46,079 | 44,991 | 44,223 | 44,358 | 53,507 |
| 29 | Tinnevelly | 24,768 | 29,498 | 31,821 | 30,807 | 34,890 | 62,763 | 30,766 | 33,795 | 31,529 | 27,998 | 51,687 |
| 30 | Karnul | 24,376 | 67,290 | 86,372 | 58,649 | 52,419 | 53,866 | 2,03,952 | 1,52,776 | 59,987 | 56,076 | 53,524 |
| 31 | Máyavaram | 23,765 | 39,084 | 37,884 | 39,508 | 38,040 | 38,506 | 44,782 | 38,430 | 38,368 | 38,707 | 39,950 |
| 32 | Guntúr | 23,359 | 54,339 | 53,887 | 55,722 | 55,398 | 59,495 | 52,412 | 58,263 | 52,793 | 54,592 | 58,320 |
| 33 | Srírangam | 21,632 | 29,666 | 27,918 | 20,974 | 32,737 | 30,263 | 31,728 | 31,740 | 27,551 | 28,161 | 32,205 |
| 34 | Bezváda | 20,741 | 43,769 | 48,709 | 50,141 | 48,536 | 54,175 | 47,816 | 52,482 | 44,153 | 43,032 | 48,155 |
| 35 | Mannárgudi | 20,395 | 23,454 | 31,974 | 28,714 | 25,579 | 25,030 | 25,211 | 31,893 | 26,192 | 23,753 | 25,446 |
| 36 | Dindigul | 20,203 | 46,735 | 36,694 | 37,773 | 42,438 | 41,186 | 65,645 | 40,082 | 37,223 | 40,351 | 47,873 |

(a) Census of 1901

# No. 1

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER and COMPOSITION of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS, and their INCOME and EXPENDITURE, in the ten official years from 1891-92 to 1900-01*

| | | Number of Boards | Number of members: Elected | Number of members: *Ex-officio* and nominated | Income: From Provincial rates | Income: Contributions from Provincial revenues | Income: From other sources | Income: Total | Expenditure: Educational | Expenditure: Medical | Expenditure: Public Works | Expenditure: Other charges | Expenditure: Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Assam | 1891-92 | 19 | 147 | 221 | 5,48,129 | 1,89,832 | 1,64,188 | 9,02,149 | 1,61,652 | 46,820 | 5,19,316 | 65,595 | 7,93,383 |
| | 1892-93 | 19 | 136 | 235 | 5,49,497 | 1,89,783 | 1,65,687 | 9,04,967 | 1,64,973 | 57,865 | 6,13,774 | 65,534 | 9,02,146 |
| | 1893-94 | 19 | 142 | 235 | 6,11,213 | 2,50,000 | 2,18,589 | 10,79,802 | 1,72,612 | 67,939 | 7,09,342 | 1,25,052 | 10,74,945 |
| | 1894-95 | 19 | 142 | 230 | 6,40,381 | 2,18,240 | 3,51,556 | 12,10,177 | 1,81,812 | 71,871 | 7,75,816 | 2,57,064 | 12,86,563 |
| | 1895-96 | 19 | 140 | 231 | 6,47,031 | 2,10,492 | 3,64,888 | 12,22,411 | 1,99,407 | 70,756 | 7,71,805 | 2,53,944 | 12,95,912 |
| | 1896-97 | 19 | 137 | 238 | 6,38,078 | 2,20,651 | 2,37,729 | 10,96,458 | 2,05,623 | 81,641 | 7,45,452 | 1,11,945 | 11,44,661 |
| | 1897-98 | 19 | 137 | 238 | 6,45,999 | 2,86,323 | 2,28,161 | 11,60,483 | 2,04,754 | 87,832 | 7,21,907 | 1,08,342 | 11,22,835 |
| | 1898-99 | 19 | 141 | 232 | 6,58,231 | 2,34,410 | 2,90,694 | 11,83,335 | 2,06,147 | 89,834 | 7,47,806 | 1,30,335 | 11,74,122 |
| | 1899-1900 | 19 | 143 | 230 | 6,70,865 | 2,33,717 | 2,27,288 | 11,31,870 | 2,11,800 | 93,468 | 7,45,937 | 1,30,876 | 11,82,081 |
| | 1900-01 | 19 | 134 | 227 | 6,44,921 | 2,43,299 | 2,39,334 | 11,27,554 | 2,15,522 | 97,219 | 7,82,248 | 1,28,340 | 12,23,329 |
| Bengal | 1891-92 | 144 | 778 | 1,260 | 35,10,235 | 8,01,198 | 19,01,891 | 62,13,324 | 11,05,375 | 76,323 | 40,43,238 | 10,66,721 | 62,91,657 |
| | 1892-93 | 142 | 774 | 1,249 | 36,27,676 | 11,54,584 | 24,11,545 | 71,93,805 | 10,54,477 | 96,420 | 42,88,747 | 15,84,106 | 70,23,750 |
| | 1893-94 | 140 | 744 | 1,272 | 35,97,417 | 4,78,749 | 26,09,386 | 66,85,552 | 10,83,144 | 1,29,911 | 43,22,384 | 11,74,856 | 67,10,295 |
| | 1894-95 | 140 | 769 | 1,256 | 35,60,402 | 5,02,349 | 26,12,235 | 66,74,986 | 11,28,359 | 1,51,912 | 41,72,578 | 12,24,418 | 66,77,267 |
| | 1895-96 | 141 | 761 | 1,264 | 36,27,156 | 5,10,907 | 26,32,924 | 67,70,987 | 12,26,642 | 1,92,810 | 44,71,881 | 12,06,130 | 70,97,463 |
| | 1896-97 | 142 | 743 | 1,306 | 37,73,615 | 5,13,912 | 29,86,705 | 72,74,232 | 12,02,450 | 2,12,163 | 40,23,157 | 16,55,684 | 70,93,454 |
| | 1897-98 | 142 | 741 | 1,306 | 39,16,230 | 5,11,128 | 26,77,707 | 71,05,065 | 12,00,665 | 3,03,657 | 37,86,712 | 16,16,363 | 69,07,397 |
| | 1898-99 | 143 | 745 | 1,309 | 39,64,562 | 5,12,108 | 22,13,502 | 66,90,172 | 11,81,413 | 3,98,686 | 40,16,853 | 10,77,463 | 66,74,415 |
| | 1899-1900 | 143 | 717 | 1,340 | 41,34,825 | 5,12,348 | 26,31,903 | 72,79,076 | 12,25,700 | 3,86,357 | 42,91,725 | 10,82,274 | 69,86,056 |
| | 1900-01 | 147 | 720 | 1,386 | 42,35,060 | 6,11,145 | 25,51,962 | 73,98,167 | 12,91,247 | 4,59,422 | 45,36,741 | 10,83,660 | 73,71,070 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1891-92 | 48 | 1,289 | 352 | 20,25,083 | 13,08,593 | 7,18,331 | 40,52,007 | 12,55,641 | 4,81,164 | 21,15,036 | 1,54,578 | 40,06,419 |
| | 1892-93 | 48 | 1,284 | 354 | 19,08,009 | 13,51,070 | 7,29,059 | 39,88,138 | 12,80,141 | 5,27,221 | 19,21,696 | 1,49,885 | 38,78,943 |
| | 1893-94 | 48 | 1,276 | 356 | 18,90,528 | 13,68,615 | 7,49,383 | 40,08,526 | 12,69,270 | 5,10,752 | 20,15,044 | 1,53,629 | 39,48,695 |
| | 1894-95 | 48 | 1,271 | 356 | 18,90,528 | 12,55,304 | 7,16,340 | 38,62,172 | 12,87,107 | 5,20,078 | 18,29,331 | 1,56,950 | 37,93,466 |
| | 1895-96 | 48 | 1,264 | 363 | 18,90,528 | 11,29,911 | 7,63,981 | 37,84,420 | 12,63,965 | 5,14,206 | 18,01,539 | 90,872 | 36,70,582 |
| | 1896-97 | 48 | 1,249 | 366 | 18,90,528 | 11,17,036 | 7,53,952 | 37,61,516 | 13,06,167 | 5,20,485 | 17,48,861 | 96,277 | 36,71,790 |
| | 1897-98 | 48 | 1,245 | 369 | 28,03,415 | 6,19,186 | 11,47,665 | 45,70,266 | 13,16,950 | 5,53,119 | 20,16,123 | 6,16,366 | 45,02,558 |
| | 1898-99 | 48 | 639 | 356 | 36,13,261 | 4,75,266 | 12,56,707 | 53,45,234 | 13,45,051 | 5,39,662 | 22,96,754 | 8,02,199 | 49,83,666 |
| | 1899-1900 | 48 | 600 | 326 | 33,11,086 | 5,96,433 | 13,90,085 | 52,97,604 | 14,23,096 | 5,69,833 | 24,12,577 | 8,05,574 | 52,11,080 |
| | 1900-01 | 48 | 600 | 327 | 33,07,267 | 6,47,310 | 15,98,234 | 55,52,811 | 14,74,519 | 5,96,298 | 24,26,819 | 8,78,277 | 53,75,913 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1899-1900 | 1 | 16 | 25 | 12,934 | ... | 13,876 | 26,810 | 7,327 | 8,004 | 5,566 | 5,479 | 26,376 |
| | 1900-01 | 1 | 16 | 25 | 22,232 | ... | 14,088 | 36,320 | 7,177 | 7,952 | 4,606 | 5,865 | 25,600 |
| Panjab | 1891-92 | 113 | 1,461 | 1,458 | 21,75,525 | 11,088 | 5,92,013 | 27,78,626 | 5,71,778 | 3,05,961 | 11,51,031 | 8,96,408 | 29,25,178 |
| | 1892-93 | 114 | 1,455 | 1,486 | 22,09,644 | 6,296 | 5,89,827 | 28,05,767 | 6,00,007 | 3,39,600 | 11,26,713 | 8,75,552 | 29,41,872 |
| | 1893-94 | 112 | 1,427 | 1,422 | 23,00,703 | 2,054 | 6,17,761 | 29,20,518 | 6,23,211 | 3,38,459 | 10,43,241 | 9,55,775 | 29,60,686 |
| | 1894-95 | 100 | 1,278 | 1,335 | 23,09,575 | 5,155 | 7,35,391 | 30,50,121 | 6,30,054 | 3,50,962 | 9,93,400 | 9,80,955 | 29,55,371 |
| | 1895-96 | 100 | 1,212 | 1,340 | 23,11,133 | 75,166 | 7,30,134 | 31,16,433 | 6,46,490 | 3,48,113 | 10,93,862 | 10,40,509 | 31,28,974 |
| | 1896-97 | 97 | 1,148 | 1,341 | 22,19,228 | 32,683 | 7,00,703 | 29,52,614 | 6,51,940 | 3,49,314 | 9,13,474 | 13,86,543 | 33,01,271 |
| | 1897-98 | 97 | 1,153 | 1,341 | 24,06,900 | 6,038 | 7,38,399 | 31,51,337 | 6,64,651 | 4,03,418 | 8,57,438 | 12,37,415 | 31,62,922 |
| | 1898-99 | 83 | 961 | 1,270 | 24,42,300 | 2,911 | 7,45,075 | 31,90,286 | 6,65,213 | 3,94,590 | 9,19,537 | 10,86,519 | 30,65,859 |
| | 1899-1900 | 82 | 953 | 1,297 | 21,44,697 | 91,049 | 7,35,981 | 29,71,727 | 6,80,650 | 3,77,338 | 8,26,201 | 12,51,214 | 31,35,403 |
| | 1900-01 | 79 | 901 | 1,269 | 22,82,998 | 5,124 | 9,07,892 | 31,96,014 | 6,73,334 | 6,01,733 | 8,34,783 | 12,17,029 | 33,26,879 |
| Bombay | 1891-92 | 224 | 1,568 | 1,919 | 24,89,618 | 8,98,550 | 12,30,529 | 46,18,697 | 13,96,398 | 1,88,724 | 23,85,783 | 5,49,836 | 45,20,741 |
| | 1892-93 | 224 | 1,574 | 1,917 | 25,86,704 | 8,63,930 | 9,75,413 | 44,26,047 | 14,68,365 | 2,06,587 | 25,43,839 | 4,56,923 | 46,75,714 |
| | 1893-94 | 224 | 1,573 | 1,918 | 26,98,506 | 9,93,039 | 10,24,869 | 47,16,414 | 14,84,236 | 1,97,018 | 24,34,187 | 4,44,656 | 45,60,097 |
| | 1894-95 | 224 | 1,573 | 1,921 | 25,32,825 | 9,68,911 | 10,82,349 | 45,84,085 | 15,31,992 | 2,54,167 | 26,87,691 | 4,32,621 | 49,06,471 |
| | 1895-96 | 224 | 1,574 | 1,923 | 28,73,769 | 10,60,592 | 11,46,075 | 50,80,436 | 15,59,992 | 2,61,743 | 27,91,336 | 4,61,966 | 50,75,037 |
| | 1896-97 | 224 | 1,575 | 1,924 | 25,50,454 | 10,72,941 | 10,99,113 | 47,22,508 | 15,77,690 | 2,75,189 | 28,08,322 | 4,85,814 | 51,47,015 |
| | 1897-98 | 227 | 1,593 | 1,945 | 27,29,683 | 9,16,816 | 8,41,057 | 44,87,556 | 15,49,143 | 3,70,545 | 22,60,142 | 5,78,688 | 47,58,518 |
| | 1898-99 | 228 | 1,601 | 1,954 | 27,89,246 | 9,07,587 | 8,69,681 | 45,66,514 | 15,39,782 | 5,76,274 | 20,67,429 | 4,93,031 | 46,76,516 |
| | 1899-1900 | 228 | 1,599 | 1,955 | 21,39,692 | 9,98,667 | 8,76,557 | 40,14,916 | 15,34,366 | 4,84,570 | 18,11,292 | 8,05,116 | 46,35,344 |
| | 1900-01 | 230 | 1,598 | 1,973 | 22,55,505 | 10,39,401 | 7,89,967 | 40,84,873 | 15,12,908 | 3,33,825 | 17,09,964 | 5,06,241 | 40,62,938 |

# No. 1—*continued*

*ABSTRACT STATEMENT—NUMBER and COMPOSITION of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS, and their INCOME and EXPENDITURE, in the ten official years from 1891-92 to 1900-01—continued*

| | | Number of Boards | Number of Members: Elected | Number of Members: *Ex-officio* and nominated | Income: From Provincial rates | Income: Contributions from Provincial revenues | Income: From other sources | Income: Total | Expenditure: Educational | Expenditure: Medical | Expenditure: Public Works | Expenditure: Other charges | Expenditure: Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ | ₹ |
| Central Provinces | 1891-92 | 65 | 891 | 241 | 3,15,439 | 1,00,027 | 3,99,416 | 8,14,882 | 2,05,450 | 50,152 | 3,33,397 | 2,08,133 | 7,97,132 |
| | 1892-93 | 70 | 900 | 294 | 3,14,718 | 1,42,166 | 3,85,492 | 8,42,376 | 2,47,839 | 64,347 | 3,16,136 | 2,38,655 | 8,66,977 |
| | 1893-94 | 70 | 907 | 290 | 3,23,273 | 1,57,913 | 4,02,169 | 8,83,355 | 2,57,181 | 62,156 | 3,41,423 | 2,27,620 | 8,88,380 |
| | 1894-95 | 70 | 900 | 292 | 3,11,034 | 1,04,549 | 3,89,695 | 8,05,278 | 2,82,782 | 70,997 | 3,25,308 | 2,37,977 | 9,17,064 |
| | 1895-96 | 70 | 885 | 293 | 4,01,582 | 1,14,101 | 3,92,360 | 9,08,043 | 2,81,058 | 75,719 | 4,08,479 | 2,41,922 | 10,07,178 |
| | 1896-97 | 70 | 869 | 295 | 3,54,480 | 1,50,627 | 3,88,442 | 8,93,549 | 2,78,123 | 88,069 | 3,06,220 | 3,20,816 | 9,93,228 |
| | 1897-98 | 70 | 913 | 284 | 3,76,078 | 1,40,476 | 3,56,095 | 8,72,649 | 2,89,170 | 87,030 | 1,94,391 | 2,37,130 | 8,07,721 |
| | 1898-99 | 70 | 886 | 312 | 4,70,167 | 1,00,671 | 3,64,399 | 9,35,237 | 2,94,862 | 96,633 | 2,41,892 | 2,47,395 | 8,80,782 |
| | 1899-1900 | 71 | 918 | 295 | 3,14,877 | 1,52,735 | 3,84,343 | 8,51,955 | 2,78,527 | 93,767 | 2,04,712 | 3,52,315 | 9,29,321 |
| | 1900-01 | 71 | 911 | 301 | 2,72,830 | 1,21,894 | 3,27,493 | 7,22,217 | 2,68,055 | 89,124 | 1,82,911 | 2,55,44 | 7,95,134 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1891-92 | 22 | 297 | 137 | 1,72,631 | 1,37,020 | 73,241 | 3,82,892 | 86,755 | 6,527 | 2,03,150 | 61,206 | 3,57,638 |
| | 1892-93 | 22 | 299 | 135 | 1,53,143 | 71,953 | 94,889 | 3,19,985 | 1,74,548 | 6,810 | 3,40,926 | 1,07,223 | 6,29,507 |
| | 1893-94 | 27 | 372 | 161 | 2,68,166 | 88,922 | 2,95,724 | 6,52,812 | 1,96,505 | 8,940 | 3,65,137 | 2,08,686 | 7,79,268 |
| | 1894-95 | 27 | 373 | 160 | 3,08,676 | 1,02,569 | 2,47,681 | 6,58,926 | 2,00,931 | 8,541 | 2,81,321 | 1,67,142 | 6,57,935 |
| | 1895-96 | 27 | 368 | 163 | 2,83,479 | 18,824 | 3,55,603 | 6,57,924 | 2,00,570 | 8,073 | 3,01,850 | 2,43,591 | 7,54,084 |
| | 1896-97 | 27 | 365 | 165 | 2,70,644 | 1,05,782 | 2,78,629 | 6,55,055 | 2,03,102 | 8,648 | 2,57,063 | 1,66,211 | 6,35,024 |
| | 1897-98 | 27 | 370 | 165 | 3,74,300 | 1,00,725 | 2,39,005 | 7,14,030 | 1,91,131 | 8,863 | 1,88,257 | 2,77,755 | 6,66,006 |
| | 1898-99 | 27 | 368 | 161 | 3,24,544 | 84,024 | 2,79,812 | 6,88,380 | 1,85,954 | 11,666 | 2,87,657 | 1,61,871 | 6,47,148 |
| | 1899-1900 | 27 | 373 | 160 | 2,79,113 | 85,968 | 2,52,192 | 6,17,273 | 1,93,420 | 12,066 | 2,16,100 | 2,55,335 | 6,76,921 |
| | 1900-01 | 27 | 365 | 160 | 3,68,930 | 81,932 | 10,92,369 | 15,43,231 | 1,98,074 | 14,656 | 1,76,665 | 12,85,985 | 16,69,380 |
| Madras | 1891-92 | 377 | 277 | 4,029 | 45,23,122 | 5,82,252 | 28,90,448 | 79,95,822 | 10,28,847 | 12,22,941 | 43,54,182 | 22,54,202 | 88,60,172 |
| | 1892 93 | 427 | 280 | 4,447 | 51,53,113 | 8,99,845 | 29,92,409 | 90,45,367 | 10,45,144 | 11,82,243 | 45,35,122 | 22,30,193 | 89,92,702 |
| | 1893-94 | 446 | 302 | 4,664 | 52,41,960 | 2,81,320 | 35,32,871 | 90,56,151 | 11,13,024 | 11,96,146 | 36,93,692 | 25,47,810 | 85,52,672 |
| | 1894-95 | 458 | 303 | 4,766 | 52,86,887 | 3,17,435 | 33,59,478 | 89,63,800 | 11,42,380 | 12,85,033 | 39,09,086 | 24,22,975 | 87,59,474 |
| | 1895-96 | 464 | 299 | 4,787 | 53,34,338 | 3,25,832 | 32,94,765 | 89,54,875 | 11,67,168 | 13,25,433 | 41,88,784 | 23,34,391 | 90,15,776 |
| | 1896-97 | 478 | 313 | 4,902 | 51,20,057 | 5,32,679 | 32,85,744 | 89,38,480 | 11,32,190 | 13,59,051 | 42,57,157 | 25,05,245 | 92,53,643 |
| | 1897-98 | 477 | 296 | 5,024 | 55,95,613 | 3,15,439 | 31,52,160 | 90,63,212 | 10,94,779 | 14,09,326 | 41,80,744 | 23,43,783 | 90,28,632 |
| | 1898-99 | 482 | 291 | 5,101 | 55,71,812 | 3,07,801 | 31,37,457 | 90,17,070 | 10,74,280 | 16,63,523 | 40,13,806 | 23,06,275 | 90,57,894 |
| | 1899-1900 | 480 | 309 | 5,078 | 54,97,488 | 5,94,741 | 31,98,301 | 92,90,530 | 10,41,449 | 16,06,402 | 42,40,954 | 23,15,571 | 92,04,376 |
| | 1900-01 | 479 | 308 | 4,993 | 57,27,887 | 2,85,260 | 79,73,094 | 1,39,86,241 | 10,23,62[illegible] | 14,12,970 | 42,07,[illegible]44 | 69,75,318 | 1,36,19,061 |
| TOTAL | 1891-92 | 1,012 | 6,708 | 9,617 | 1,57,59,782 | 40,28,560 | 79,70,057 | 2,77,58,399 | 58,11,896 | 23,78,612 | 1,51,05,133 | 52,56,679 | 2,85,52,320 |
| | 1892-93 | 1,066 | 6,702 | 9,117 | 1,65,02,504 | 46,79,627 | 83,44,321 | 2,95,26,452 | 60,35,494 | 24,81,093 | 1,56,86,953 | 57,08,071 | 2,99,11,611 |
| | 1893-94 | 1,086 | 6,434 | 9,833 | 1,69,31,766 | 36,20,612 | 94,50,752 | 3,00,03,130 | 61,99,183 | 25,11,321 | 1,49,26,450 | 58,38,084 | 2,94,75,038 |
| | 1894-95 | 1,086 | 6,609 | 10,316 | 1,68,40,307 | 34,74,512 | 94,94,726 | 2,98,09,545 | 63,85,417 | 27,13,561 | 1,49,74,531 | 58,80,102 | 2,99,53,611 |
| | 1895-96 | 1,093 | 6,503 | 10,364 | 1,73,69,034 | 34,45,775 | 96,80,720 | 3,04,95,529 | 65,45,292 | 27,96,853 | 1,58,29,536 | 58,73,325 | 3,10,45,006 |
| | 1896-97 | 1,095 | 6,399 | 10,537 | 1,68,17,084 | 37,46,311 | 97,31,617 | 3,02,95,012 | 65,57,283 | 28,94,560 | 1,50,59,706 | 67,28,535 | 3,12,40,086 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,107 | 6,448 | 10,672 | 1,88,48,218 | 28,96,131 | 93,80,249 | 3,11,24,598 | 65,11,243 | 32 23,790 | 1,42,05,714 | 70,15,842 | 3,09,56,589 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,100 | 5,632 | 10,695 | 1,98,34,123 | 26,24,778 | 91,57,327 | 3,16,16,228 | 64,92,702 | 37,70,878 | 1,45,91,734 | 63,05,088 | 3,11,60,402 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,099 | 5,628 | 10,706 | 1,85,05,577 | 32,65,658 | 97,10,526 | 3,14,81,761 | 65,96,335 | 36,31,805 | 1,47,55,064 | 70,03,754 | 3,19,86,589 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,101 | 5,553 | 10,661 | 1,91,17,630 | 30,35,365 | 1,54,94,433 | 3,76,47,428 | 66,64,465 | 36,13,199 | 1,48,55,881 | 1,23 35,759 | 3,74,69,304 |

# No. 2

*INCOME (in rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in*

| PROVINCE | | Opening balance | Land revenue (including revenue due to canals) | Provincial rates (including local rate, patwari cess, village service fund, etc.) | Interest on education and dispensary securities | Post Office (including mail cart and district post) | Police (cattle pound) | Edu | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | School fees | Miscellaneous (including sale of books and contributions) |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 1,79,387 | ... | 6,38,078 | ... | ... | 68,365 | 70 | 861 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,05,554 | ... | 6,45,999 | ... | ... | 75,460 | 91 | 604 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,28,044 | ... | 6,58,231 | ... | ... | 73,243 | 117 | 756 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,82,798 | ... | 6,70,865 | ... | ... | 66,914 | 119 | 258 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,32,602 | ... | 6,44,921 | ... | ... | 69,201 | 138 | 206 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 14,05,434 | ... | 37,73,615 | 45,881 | ... | 4,74,146 | 29,214 | 24,385 |
| | 1897-98 | 15,88,769 | ... | 39,16,230 | 47,540 | ... | 4,69,456 | 33,235 | 32,644 |
| | 1898-99 | 17,86,437 | ... | 39,64,562 | 48,079 | ... | 4,49,151 | 36,608 | 28,320 |
| | 1899-1900 | 18,02,190 | ... | 41,34,825 | 50,039 | ... | 4,52,028 | 39,757 | 26,317 |
| | 1900-01 | 21,42,560 | ... | 42,35,060 | 47,139 | ... | 4,73,430 | 40,907 | 25,467 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | ... | ... | 18,90,528 | 16,556 | ... | 1,71,111 | 1,89,863 | 41,752 |
| | 1897-98 | 4,00,000 | 14,205 | 28,03,415 | 18,172 | ... | 1,48,702 | 1,90,661 | 40,677 |
| | 1898-99 | 4,92,108 | 14,182 | 36,13,261 | 18,232 | ... | 1,52,489 | 2,07,184 | 53,387 |
| | 1899-1900 | 8,29,310 | 14,153 | 33,11,086 | 18,401 | ... | 3,21,483 | 2,20,930 | 61,364 |
| | 1900-01 | 9,58,493 | 14,383 | 33,07,267 | 17,203 | ... | 3,45,018 | 2,30,210 | 81,454 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1899-1900 | 10,834 | ... | 12,934 | 297 | ... | 1,800 | 924 | 1,174 |
| | 1900-01 | 11,268 | ... | 22,232 | 297 | ... | 1,200 | 766 | 15 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 9,94,677 | ... | 22,19,228 | 986 | 53,662 | 57,667 | 85,204 | 9,604 |
| | 1897-98 | 6,46,020 | ... | 24,06,900 | 1,015 | 55,554 | 59,586 | 88,772 | 9,428 |
| | 1898-99 | 6,34,435 | ... | 24,42,300 | 1,115 | 62,206 | 54,963 | 93,506 | 13,218 |
| | 1899-1900 | 7,60,202 | ... | 21,44,697 | 1,244 | 73,836 | 56,372 | 1,00,473 | 12,771 |
| | 1900-01 | 5,95,381 | ... | 22,82,998 | 1,560 | 69,881 | 55,195 | 1,03,706 | 12,381 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 25,44,228 | 2,171 | 25,50,454 | 8,670 | ... | 1,75,502 | 1,43,312 | 22,436 |
| | 1897-98 | 21,19,722 | 131 | 27,29,683 | 9,569 | ... | 1,38,306 | 1,37,438 | 14,223 |
| | 1898-99 | 18,44,479 | 203 | 27,89,246 | 10,637 | ... | 1,19,072 | 1,27,911 | 13,992 |
| | 1899-1900 | 17,34,477 | 143 | 21,39,692 | 15,248 | ... | 1,01,040 | 1,19,146 | 12,936 |
| | 1900-01 | 11,14,049 | ... | 22,53,505 | 14,481 | ... | 84,197 | 1,17,618 | 12,644 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 1,96,304 | ... | 3,54,480 | 47 | ... | 1,72,372 | 851 | 5,130 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,07,726 | ... | 3,76,078 | 21 | ... | 1,95,377 | 810 | 4,255 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,73,006 | ... | 4,70,167 | 21 | ... | 1,63,126 | 683 | 8,732 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,27,461 | ... | 3,14,877 | 21 | ... | 1,56,518 | 765 | 8,482 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,45,725 | ... | 2,72,830 | 21 | ... | 1,62,609 | 702 | 5,375 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 6,62,803 | 6,478 | 2,70,644 | ... | 26 | 14,094 | 41,231 | 10,804 |
| | 1897-98 | 6,83,434 | 4,117 | 3,74,300 | ... | 26 | 4,653 | 38,799 | 804 |
| | 1898-99 | 7,31,458 | 5,623 | 3,24,544 | ... | 26 | 5,438 | 42,259 | 154 |
| | 1899-1900 | 7,72,690 | 2,715 | 2,79,113 | ... | 29 | 2,586 | 40,247 | 224 |
| | 1900-01 | 7,13,042 | ... | 3,68,930 | ... | 30 | 5,615 | 33,960 | 1,927 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 20,08,963 | 1,18,054 | 51,20,057 | 44,398 | ... | ... | 2,15,247 | 18,441 |
| | 1897-98 | 16,93,800 | 1,24,214 | 55,95,613 | 49,804 | ... | ... | 2,15,018 | 17,158 |
| | 1898-99 | 16,41,380 | 1,26,505 | 55,71,812 | 52,849 | ... | ... | 2,19,884 | 15,448 |
| | 1899-1900 | 16,00,556 | 1,29,243 | 54,97,488 | 61,782 | ... | ... | 2,23,692 | 28,813 |
| | 1900-01 | 20,52,068 | 1,00,939 | 57,27,887 | 69,482 | ... | ... | 2,22,968 | 14,753 |
| TOTAL | 1896-97 | 79,91,796 | 1,26,703 | 1,68,17,084 | 1,16,538 | 53,688 | 11,33,257 | 7,04,992 | 1,33,413 |
| | 1897-98 | 73,45,025 | 1,42,667 | 1,88,48,218 | 1,26,121 | 55,580 | 10,91,540 | 7,04,824 | 1,19,793 |
| | 1898-99 | 74,31,347 | 1,46,513 | 1,98,34,123 | 1,30,933 | 62,232 | 10,17,482 | 7,28,152 | 1,34,007 |
| | 1899-1900 | 80,20,518 | 1,46,254 | 1,85,05,577 | 1,47,032 | 73,865 | 11,58,741 | 7,46,053 | 1,52,339 |
| | 1900-01 | 79,65,188 | 1,15,322 | 1,91,17,630 | 1,50,183 | 69,911 | 11,96,465 | 7,50,975 | 1,54,222 |

**BRITISH INDIA** *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| CATION | MEDICAL | | | Receipts from scientific and other minor departments (including public gardens, veterinary work, experimental cultivation, exhibitions, and fairs) | Receipts in aid of superannuation and compassionate allowances (contributions for pensions and gratuities) | Miscellaneous (including sale of materials and sale and rents of *nasul* lands and buildings) | Railways (gross), irrigation (minor works) and navigation (local canal) | Civil works | PROVINCE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | Income from endowments and contributions | Other income | Total | | | | | | |
| 931 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 13,942 | ... | 1,13,567 | 1896-97 |
| 695 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 14,609 | ... | 99,491 | 1897-98 |
| 873 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 15,000 | ... | 1,57,897 | 1898-99 — Assam |
| 377 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,421 | ... | 1,02,916 | 1899-1900 |
| 344 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 17,055 | ... | 1,01,484 | 1900-01 |
| 53,599 | 22,169 | 897 | 23,066 | 4,887 | ... | 2,09,735 | 16,283 | 15,49,334 | 1896-97 |
| 65,879 | 38,037 | 522 | 38,559 | 4,339 | ... | 2,73,861 | 14,110 | 12,02,961 | 1897-98 |
| 64,928 | 29,493 | 1,338 | 30,831 | 7,734 | ... | 2,26,631 | 13,008 | 9,03,271 | 1898-99 — Bengal |
| 66,074 | 33,661 | 1,651 | 35,312 | 7,753 | ... | 2,11,562 | 46,914 | 12,30,288 | 1899-1900 |
| 66,374 | 30,921 | 3,664 | 34,585 | 10,802 | ... | 1,86,027 | 42,986 | 12,88,441 | 1900-01 |
| 2,31,615 | 1,02,362 | 36,618 | 1,38,980 | 3,897 | ... | 32,280 | ... | 57,382 | 1896-97 |
| 2,31,338 | 1,47,708 | 5,195 | 1,52,903 | 4,245 | ... | 1,05,539 | ... | (a)4,72,561 | 1897-98 |
| 2,58,282 | 1,42,641 | 16,335 | 1,58,361 | 5,651 | ... | 1,10,322 | ... | (a)5,34,976 | 1898-99 — North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 2,82,779 | 1,47,001 | 22,379 | 1,69,058 | 8,558 | ... | 1,09,029 | ... | 4,56,959 | 1899-1900 |
| 2,96,864 | 1,50,233 | 23,917 | 1,61,451 | 9,350 | ... | 1,21,747 | ... | 5,69,214 | 1900-01 |
| 2,098 | 7,389 | 14 | 7,403 | 84 | 2,194 | ... | ... | ... | 1899-1900 — Ajmer-Merwara |
| 781 | 9,485 | 11 | 9,496 | 563 | ... | 1,751 | ... | ... | 1900-01 |
| 94,808 | 19,930 | 5,984 | 25,914 | 67,328 | ... | 47,975 | 11,237 | 2,67,971 | 1896-97 |
| 98,200 | 19,558 | 5,551 | 25,109 | 91,823 | ... | 52,301 | 45,373 | 2,76,948 | 1897-98 |
| 1,06,724 | 19,312 | 6,170 | 25,482 | 91,434 | ... | 32,983 | 41,665 | 2,76,863 | 1898-99 — Panjab |
| 1,13,244 | 19,890 | 6,423 | 26,313 | 92,677 | ... | 35,833 | 32,853 | 2,77,582 | 1899-1900 |
| 1,16,087 | 21,513 | 6,138 | 27,651 | 90,981 | ... | 39,922 | 34,426 | 3,11,543 | 1900-01 |
| 1,65,748 | 7,634 | 19,072 | 26,706 | 21,482 | ... | 22,075 | ... | 5,84,443 | 1896-97 |
| 1,51,661 | 9,047 | 19,621 | 28,668 | 18,106 | ... | 13,257 | ... | 4,56,451 | 1897-98 |
| 1,41,903 | 6,562 | 11,819 | 18,381 | 16,755 | ... | 25,754 | ... | 5,16,651 | 1898-99 — Bombay |
| 1,32,082 | 9,131 | 50,193 | 59,324 | 15,608 | ... | 35,275 | ... | 4,61,325 | 1899-1900 |
| 1,30,262 | 6,094 | 6,528 | 12,622 | 15,000 | ... | 60,044 | ... | 4,50,461 | 1900-01 |
| 5,981 | 2,855 | 995 | 3,850 | 1,604 | 88 | 20,212 | ... | 77,422 | 1896-97 |
| 5,065 | 1,437 | 103 | 1,540 | 2,127 | 78 | 16,169 | ... | 58,361 | 1897-98 |
| 9,415 | 3,969 | 419 | 4,388 | 2,130 | ... | 20,475 | ... | 60,101 | 1898-99 — Central Provinces |
| 9,247 | 1,520 | 329 | 1,849 | 2,781 | ... | 23,118 | ... | 42,669 | 1899-1900 |
| 6,077 | 3,050 | 2,663 | 5,713 | 2,759 | ... | 19 277 | ... | 50,068 | 1900-01 |
| 52,035 | ... | ... | ... | 3,921 | ... | 1,83,269 | ... | 7,935 | 1896-97 |
| 39,603 | ... | 150 | 150 | 2,060 | ... | 1,73,588 | ... | 6,535 | 1897-98 |
| 42,413 | ... | 15 | 15 | 915 | ... | 1,91,345 | ... | 7,407 | 1898-99 — Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 40,471 | ... | ... | ... | 102 | ... | 1,72,356 | ... | 4,811 | 1899-1900 |
| 35,887 | ... | ... | ... | 1,626 | ... | 1,83,146 | ... | 9,113 | 1900-01 |
| 2,33,688 | 37,064 | 8,939 | 46,003 | ... | 604 | 6,05,379 | ... | 10,79,048 | 1896-97 |
| 2,32,176 | 33,558 | 19,711 | 53,269 | ... | 307 | 6,27,951 | ... | 10,21,351 | 1897-98 |
| 2,35,332 | 21,279 | 6,408 | 47,657 | ... | 1,235 | 6,71,249 | ... | 10,49,108 | 1898-99 — Madras |
| 2,52,505 | 22,781 | 26,201 | 48,982 | ... | 311 | 6,03,449 | 50,662 | 10,02,542 | 1899-1900 |
| 2,37,721 | 21,096 | 32,671 | 53,677 | ... | 218 | 5,16,217 | 2,42,502 | 11,38,729 | 1900-01 |
| 8,38,405 | 1,92,014 | 72,505 | 2,64,519 | 1,03,119 | 692 | 11,34,867 | 27,520 | 37,37,102 | 1896-97 |
| 8,24,617 | 2,49,345 | 50,853 | 3,00,198 | 1,22,700 | 385 | 12,77,275 | 59,483 | 35,94,659 | 1897-98 |
| 8,59,870 | 2,23,256 | 62,504 | 2,85,115 | 1,24,619 | 1,235 | 12,93,759 | 54,673 | 35,06,274 | 1898-99 — TOTAL |
| 8,98,877 | 2,41,376 | 1,07,181 | 3,48,241 | 1,27,563 | 2,505 | 12,08,043 | 1,30,429 | 35,79,092 | 1899-1900 |
| 8,90,397 | 2,42,302 | 75,592 | 3,05,195 | 1,31,081 | 218 | 11,45,186 | 3,19,914 | 39,19,053 | 1900-01 |

(a) Includes surplus of ferry funds: R3,32,803 in 1897-98 and 4,27,338 in 1898-99

# No. 2—*continued*

*INCOME (in rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in* BRITISH INDIA *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01—continued*

| Province | | Contributions: Form Provincial to Local | Contributions: From other Boards | Contributions: Total | Debt | Total income (excluding opening balance) | Incidence of taxation per head of population | Incidence of income (excluding opening balance) per head of population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Assam | 1896-97 | 2,20,651 | ... | 2,20,651 | 40,924 | 10,96,458 | ·13 | ·22 |
| | 1897-98 | 2,86,323 | ... | 2,86,323 | 37,906 | 11,60,483 | ·13 | ·23 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,34,410 | ... | 2,34,410 | 43,681 | 11,83,335 | ·24 | ·31 |
| | 1899-1900 | 2,33,717 | ... | 2,33,717 | 39,660 | 11,31,870 | ·13 | ·23 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,43,299 | ... | 2,43,299 | 51,250 | 11,27,554 | ·12 | ·25 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | 5,13,912 | 8,462 | 5,22,374 | 6,01,312 | 72,74,232 | ·06 | ·12 |
| | 1897-98 | 5,11,128 | 29,109 | 5,40,237 | 5,31,893 | 71,05,065 | ·06 | ·11 |
| | 1898-99 | 5,12,108 | 12,881 | 5,24,989 | 4,56,988 | 66,90,172 | ·06 | ·1 |
| | 1899-1900 | 5,12,348 | 13,280 | 5,25,628 | 5,18,653 | 72,79,076 | ·06 | ·11 |
| | 1900-01 | 6,11,145 | 15,168 | 6,26,313 | 3,87,010 | 73,98,167 | ·06 | ·11 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | 11,17,036 | 1,02,131 | 12,19,167 | ... | 37,61,516 | ·04 | ·08 |
| | 1897-98 | 6,19,186 | ... | 6,19,186 | ... | 45,70,266 | ·06 | ·1 |
| | 1898-99 | 4,75,266 | ... | 4,75,266 | 4,212 | 53,45,234 | ·08 | ·11 |
| | 1899-1900 | 5,96,433 | ... | 5,96,433 | 9,665 | 52,97,604 | ·07 | ·12 |
| | 1900-01 | 6,47,310 | ... | 6,47,310 | 63,004 | 55,52,811 | ·08 | ·13 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1899-1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 26,810 | ·03 | ·08 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 36,320 | ·06 | ·1 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 32,683 | 4,435 | 37,118 | 68,469 | 29,52,614 | ·12 | ·16 |
| | 1897-98 | 6,038 | 4,468 | 10,506 | 28,022 | 31,51,337 | ·13 | ·17 |
| | 1898-99 | 2,911 | 3,762 | 6,673 | 47,878 | 31,90,286 | ·13 | ·17 |
| | 1899-1900 | 91,049 | 4,316 | 95,365 | 21,711 | 29,71,727 | ·11 | ·16 |
| | 1900-01 | 5,124 | 3,701 | 8,825 | 1,56,945* | 31,96,014 | ·12 | ·17 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | 10,72,941 | 15,824 | 10,88,765 | 82,793 | 47,22,508 | ·15 | ·27 |
| | 1897-98 | 9,16,816 | 8,565 | 9,25,381 | 16,343 | 44,87,556 | ·16 | ·26 |
| | 1898-99 | 9,07,587 | 8,703 | 9,16,290 | 11,622 | 45,66,514 | ·16 | ·26 |
| | 1899-1900 | 9,98,667 | 13,031 | 10,11,698 | 43,481 | 40,14,916 | ·12 | ·23 |
| | 1900-01 | 10,39,401 | 13,668 | 10,53,069 | 9,232 | 40,84,873 | ·13 | ·24 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | 1,50,627 | 1,308 | 1,51,935 | 1,05,558 | 8,93,549 | ·04 | ·09 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,40,476 | 1,308 | 1,41,784 | 76,049 | 8,72,649 | ·04 | ·09 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,00,671 | 1,308 | 1,01,979 | 1,03,435 | 9,35,237 | ·03 | ·05 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,52,735 | 1,824 | 1,54,559 | 1,46,316 | 8,51,955 | ·02 | ·04 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,21,894 | 1,824 | 1,23,718 | 79,145 | 7,22,217 | ·1 | ·08 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 1,05,782 | ... | 1,05,782 | 11,471 | 6,55,655 | ·1 | ·24 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,00,725 | ... | 1,00,725 | 8,273 | 7,14,030 | ·14 | ·27 |
| | 1898-99 | 84,024 | ... | 84,024 | 26,630 | 6,88,380 | ·12 | ·26 |
| | 1899-1900 | 85,968 | ... | 85,968 | 29,122 | 6,17,273 | ·1 | ·23 |
| | 1900-01 | 81,932 | ... | 81,932 | 8,56,952* | 15,43,231 | ·1 | ·61 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | 5,32,679 | 7,14,247 | 12,46,926 | 4,44,323 | 89,38,480 | ·16 | ·28 |
| | 1897-98 | 3,15,439 | 6,35,572 | 9,51,011 | 4,07,516 | 90,63,212 | ·17 | ·28 |
| | 1898-99 | 3,07,801 | 5,10,666 | 8,18,467 | 4,42,856 | 90,17,070 | ·17 | ·28 |
| | 1899-1900 | 5,94,741 | 5,83,455 | 11,78,196 | 4,65,370 | 92,90,530 | ·19 | ·28 |
| | 1900-01 | 2,85,260 | 6,00,813 | 8,86,073 | 46,06,481* | 1,39,86,241 | ·17 | ·41 |
| Total | 1896-97 | 37,46,311 | 8,46,407 | 45,92,718 | 13,54,850 | 3,02,95,012 | ·09 | ·16 |
| | 1897-98 | 28,96,131 | 6,79,022 | 35,75,153 | 11,06,002 | 3,11,24,598 | ·1 | ·16 |
| | 1898-99 | 26,24,778 | 5,37,320 | 31,62,098 | 11,37,302 | 3,16,16,228 | ·1 | ·16 |
| | 1899-1900 | 32,65,658 | 6,15,906 | 38,81,564 | 12,73,978 | 3,14,81,761 | ·1 | ·16 |
| | 1900-01 | 30,35,365 | 6,35,174 | 36,70,539 | 62,10,019* | 3,76,47,428 | ·1 | ·23 |

* The extraordinary increase under debt in Madras, and consequently, in the total for all provinces, is entirely fictitious, resulting from an account arrangement, which is thus explained by the Government of Madras: "All payments on account of works executed under the supervision of the Local Fund "Engineering establishment are made by cheques payable at the treasury, and their value is debited in the accounts against the appropriate head—new works "or repairs, as the case may be. As it was usually found after the close of the year that some of the cheques had not been cashed before the end of March, "with the result that the actual cash balance in the treasury did not agree with the balance in the accounts, it was suggested by the Accountant General that the "value of each cheque issued should be credited in the accounts from time to time as a receipt under "Debt" and that *per contra* the value of each cheque "should be debited as a charge under the same head as soon as it is cashed. This procedure was adopted for the first time in the accounts of 1900-01, and "hence the enormous increase over the figures of the preceding year." A similar arrangement explains the increased figures under "Debt" against the Panjab and the Hyderabad Assigned Districts

## No. 3

Expenditure (in rupees) of District and Local Boards in British India in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01

# No. 3

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) of DISTRICT and LOCAL BOARDS in*

| PROVINCE | | Post Office (including district post and mail cart) | Administration (general establishments) | Police (cattle-pound) | EDUCATION | | | | | MEDICAL | | | Scientific and other minor departments (including experimental cultivation, exhibitions and fairs, veterinary, public gardens, etc.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Inspection | Maintenance and management of schools | Grants-in-aid | Scholarships | Total | Hospitals and dispensaries | Sanitation and vaccination | Total | |
| Assam | 1896-97 | 44,514 | 2,776 | ... | 1,518 | 1,85,678 | 2,360 | 12,054 | 2,05,624 | 65,948 | 15,590 | 81,641 | 900 |
| | 1897-98 | 46,044 | 2,827 | ... | 4,808 | 1,82,397 | 2,914 | 11,762 | 2,04,757 | 68,501 | 19,163 | 87,832 | 1,110 |
| | 1898-99 | 42,868 | 2,776 | ... | 5,274 | 1,82,746 | 2,851 | 11,125 | 2,06,147 | 70,920 | 14,664 | 89,834 | 1,745 |
| | 1899-1900 | 43,411 | 2,820 | ... | 5,846 | 1,87,338 | 2,396 | 11,376 | 2,11,800 | 74,010 | 19,218 | 93,468 | 1,768 |
| | 1900-01 | 43,065 | 2,793 | ... | 5,841 | 1,89,754 | 2,160 | 11,355 | 2,15,522 | 78,946 | 18,033 | 97,219 | 1,584 |
| Bengal | 1896-97 | ... | 2,98,761 | 16,873 | 2,73,660 | 3,29,326 | 5,13,672 | 26,962 | 12,02,450 | 1,82,438 | 12,548 | 2,12,163 | 10,560 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 2,82,770 | 21,234 | 2,81,861 | 2,99,665 | 5,40,877 | 28,218 | 12,00,665 | 1,91,688 | 27,177 | 3,03,657 | 36,840 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 2,47,938 | 18,374 | 2,69,009 | 2,85,162 | 5,49,847 | 29,069 | 11,81,413 | 2,01,608 | 47,620 | 3,98,686 | 29,904 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 2,80,355 | 21,749 | 2,84,397 | 2,48,475 | 6,12,594 | 29,714 | 12,25,700 | 2,10,739 | 41,302 | 3,86,357 | 21,445 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 2,80,259 | 21,829 | 2,99,520 | 3,09,330 | 6,01,233 | 28,101 | 12,91,247 | 2,28,473 | 41,568 | 4,59,422 | 25,765 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896-97 | ... | 57,110 | ... | 1,16,997 | 10,05,865 | 1,35,101 | 20,254 | 13,06,167 | 2,83,988 | 98,963 | 5,20,485 | 19,011 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 56,139 | ... | 1,26,139 | 10,05,276 | 1,52,628 | 20,096 | 13,16,950 | 4,30,753 | 85,644 | 5,53,119 | 22,662 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 81,293 | ... | 1,27,693 | 10,21,748 | 1,62,518 | 17,274 | 13,45,051 | 3,65,527 | 1,00,391 | 5,39,662 | 24,730 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 87,214 | 1,30,605 | 1,29,344 | 10,67,940 | 1,88,383 | 19,918 | 14,23,096 | 3,61,241 | 1,00,516 | 5,69,833 | 28,995 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 90,755 | 1,38,394 | 1,39,993 | 10,92,671 | 1,92,193 | 22,269 | 14,74,518 | 3,81,761 | 1,02,255 | 5,96,298 | 36,543 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1899-1900 | 696 | 1,072 | ... | 180 | 6,486 | ... | 636 | 7,327 | 5,031 | 492 | 8,004 | 1,564 |
| | 1900-01 | 796 | 1,130 | ... | 155 | 6,437 | ... | 565 | 7,177 | 5,057 | 484 | 7,952 | 1,890 |
| Panjab | 1896-97 | 57,228 | 1,30,470 | 21,262 | 16,610 | 4,76,019 | 95,913 | 48,954 | 6,51,940 | 2,64,004 | 68,642 | 3,49,314 | 1,59,601 |
| | 1897-98 | 60,032 | 1,29,521 | 24,197 | 16,788 | 4,86,053 | 98,738 | 49,284 | 6,64,651 | 2,57,482 | 67,775 | 4,03,418 | 1 64,424 |
| | 1898-99 | 61,686 | 1,32,708 | 24,879 | 17,166 | 4,88,335 | 95,300 | 48,286 | 6,65,213 | 2,42,783 | 67,281 | 3,94,59[illegible] | 1,60,000 |
| | 1899-1900 | 74,654 | 1,43,115 | 26,320 | 18,069 | 5,04,985 | 92,570 | 49,245 | 6,80,650 | 2,62,744 | 68,725 | 3,77,338 | 1,63,979 |
| | 1900-01 | 69,236 | 1,45,741 | 25,390 | 19,150 | 5,16,885 | 67,990 | 50,648 | 6,73,334 | 2,81,862 | 72,683 | 6,01,733 | 1,65,399 |
| Bombay | 1896-97 | ... | 1,41,869 | ... | ... | 13,59,052 | 1,05,121 | 49,873 | 15,77,690 | 1,56,082 | 1,16,607 | 2,75,189 | 79,809 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 1,39,091 | ... | ... | 13,73,108 | 67,255 | 46,004 | 15,49,143 | 1,44,795 | 1,31,077 | 3,70,545 | 84,357 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 1,36,925 | ... | ... | 13,63,590 | 68,137 | 51,992 | 15,39,782 | 1,40,719 | 2,30,406 | 5,76,274 | 78,588 |
| | 1899-1900 | 32 | 1,40,322 | 720 | .... | 13,64,575 | 60,862 | 49,989 | 15,34,366 | 1,47,772 | 1,93,361 | 4,84,570 | 79,516 |
| | 1900-01 | 24 | 1,45,490 | ... | ... | 13,48,121 | 59,746 | 49,111 | 15,12,908 | 1,44,045 | 1,25,339 | 3,33,825 | 77,816 |
| Central Provinces | 1896-97 | ... | 39,917 | 62,658 | 1,386 | 1,76,959 | 90,202 | 9,455 | 2,78,123 | 69,304 | 18,764 | 88,069 | 4,248 |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 40,105 | 70,495 | 1,594 | 1,83,146 | 92,258 | 11,481 | 2,89,170 | 75,010 | 11,870 | 87,030 | 9,382 |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 40,618 | 70,510 | 1,655 | 1,94,336 | 85,093 | 11,696 | 2,94,862 | 79,500 | 16,981 | 96,633 | 11,845 |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 41,137 | 79,262 | 1,498 | 1,80,432 | 81,844 | 12,752 | 2,78,527 | 71,866 | 21,851 | 93,767 | 13,848 |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 40,527 | 76,069 | 1,227 | 1,73,624 | 79,523 | 12,164 | 2,68,055 | 77,013 | 11,511 | 89,124 | 14,806 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896-97 | 19,312 | 41,173 | 4,235 | 1,257 | 2,01,43[illegible] | ... | 150 | 2,03,102 | 8,648 | ... | 8,648 | 5,034 |
| | 1897-98 | 19,635 | 40,473 | 2,545 | 1,237 | 1,89,278 | ... | 8 | 1,91,131 | 8,863 | ... | 8,863 | 4,524 |
| | 1898-99 | 17,346 | 38,879 | 19 | 1,195 | 1,83,601 | 275 | ... | 1,85,954 | 11,666 | ... | 11,666 | 3,759 |
| | 1899-1900 | 19,166 | 39,276 | 6,534 | 1,372 | 1,90,623 | 1,281 | ... | 1,93,420 | 12,066 | ... | 12,066 | 3,266 |
| | 1900-01 | 21,802 | 40,298 | 1,735 | 1,465 | 1,96,026 | 438 | ... | 1,98,074 | 13,526 | 1,130 | 14,656 | 4,747 |
| Madras | 1896-97 | ... | 3,76,939 | ... | 99,592 | 7,79,639 | 2,39,285 | ... | 11,32,190 | 5,89,008 | 7,41,385 | 13,59,051 | ... |
| | 1897-98 | ... | 4,04,630 | ... | 1,01,630 | 7,55,239 | 2,28,308 | ... | 10,94,779 | 5,95,928 | 7,42,651 | 14,09,326 | ... |
| | 1898-99 | ... | 3,98,105 | ... | 1,02,511 | 7,38,160 | 2,31,763 | ... | 10,74,280 | 5,66,484 | 7,24,020 | 16,63,533 | ... |
| | 1899-1900 | ... | 4,15,342 | ... | 1,00,843 | 7,66,452 | 2,33,086 | ... | 10,41,449 | 5,81,846 | 7,08,706 | 16,06,402 | ... |
| | 1900-01 | ... | 4,02,137 | ... | 1,00,373 | 6,88,813 | 2,32,664 | ... | 10,23,629 | 5,91,179 | 6,95,804 | 14,12,970 | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896-97 | 1,21,054 | 10,89,015 | 1,05,028 | 5,11,920 | 45,13,968 | 11,81,654 | 1,67,702 | 65,57,285 | 16,19,420 | 10,72,499 | 28,94,560 | 2,79,163 |
| | 1897-98 | 1,25,711 | 10,95,556 | 1,18,471 | 5,34,057 | 44,74,162 | 11,82,978 | 1,66,853 | 65,11,243 | 17,73,020 | 10,85,357 | 32,23,799 | 3,23,299 |
| | 1898-99 | 1,21,900 | 10,79,242 | 1[illegible]3,782 | 5,24,503 | 44,57,678 | 11,95,784 | 1,69,442 | 64,92,702 | 16,79,207 | 12,01,363 | 37,70,878 | 3,10,571 |
| | 1899-1900 | 1,37,899 | 11,50,653 | 2,65,190 | 5,41,549 | 44,57,306 | 12,73,016 | 1,73,630 | 65,96,335 | 17,27,315 | 11,54,171 | 36,31,805 | 3,14,381 |
| | 1900-01 | 1,34,923 | 11,49,130 | 2,63,417 | 5,67,724 | 45,21,661 | 12,35,947 | 1,74,213 | 66,64,464 | 18,02,462 | 10,68,807 | 36,13,199 | 3,28,550 |

## BRITISH INDIA *in the official years 1896-97 to 1900-01*

| Famine relief | CIVIL WORKS—PUBLIC WORKS: Buildings | Communications | Water-supply and water-works | Drainage works | Other works of improvement | Establishment and contingencies including tools and plant | Total | Contributions | Debt | Interest on debt in year of report and previous years | Total | Province |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | 6,37,180 | | 36,400 | 8,260 | ... | 63,612 | 7,45,452 | ... | 43,387 | ... | 11,44,661 | 1896-97 |
| ... | 6,15,860 | | 35,780 | 5,111 | ... | 65,156 | 7,21,907 | ... | 35,307 | ... | 11,22,835 | 1897-98 |
| ... | 6,39,563 | | 32,952 | 11,623 | ... | 63,668 | 7,47,806 | 22,639 | 39,119 | ... | 11,74,122 | 1898-99 Assam |
| ... | 4,154 | 6,05,973 | 39,377 | 3,490 | 26,717 | 66,228 | 7,45,937 | 14,022 | 41,547 | ... | 11,82,081 | 1899-1900 |
| ... | 5,156 | 6,28,329 | 44,756 | 3,301 | 29,191 | 71,515 | 7,82,248 | 7,280 | 49,631 | ... | 12,23,329 | 1900-01 |
| 2,86,990 | 32,23,977 | | 98,913 | 12,744 | ... | 6,87,523 | 40,23,157 | 1,09,247 | 7,90,815 | 15,420 | 70,93,454 | 1896-97 |
| 1,90,592 | 29,44,076 | | 1,39,770 | 5,370 | ... | 6,97,496 | 37,86,712 | 3,02,483 | 6,31,748 | 27,641 | 69,07,397 | 1897-98 |
| 4,697 | 32,43,757 | | 1,01,830 | 2,657 | ... | 6,68,609 | 40,16,853 | 2,60,170 | 3,89,308 | 17,389 | 66,74,415 | 1898-99 Bengal |
| 2,728 | 2,24,152 | 32,12,056 | 1,10,017 | 22,739 | 11,820 | 7,10,941 | 42,91,725 | 1,81,464 | 4,39,831 | 29,075 | 69,86,056 | 1899-1900 |
| 6,032 | 3,06,311 | 33,60,394 | 1,14,268 | 4,338 | 9,442 | 7,41,988 | 45,36,741 | 1,22,048 | 4,37,118 | 24,310 | 73,71,070 | 1900-01 |
| ... | 17,26,515 | | ... | ... | ... | 22,346 | 17,48,861 | 89,726 | ... | ... | 36,71,790 | 1896-97 |
| ... | 20,16,123 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 20,16,123 | 5,35,188 | ... | ... | 45,02,558 | 1897-98 |
| ... | 16,15,014 | | 127 | ... | ... | 1,33,514 | 22,96,754 | 6,66,308 | 27,506 | ... | 49,83,666 | 1898-99 North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| ... | 2,76,621 | 14,27,742 | ... | 1,702 | 13,077 | 5,65,718 | 24,12,577 | 5,39,915 | 13,815 | ... | 52,11,080 | 1899-1900 |
| ... | 2,88,588 | 13,62,457 | 226 | 1,473 | 7,008 | 6,28,066 | 24,26,819 | 5,33,681 | 71,617 | ... | 53,75,913 | 1900-01 |
| ... | 1,083 | 4,015 | ... | ... | ... | 468 | 5,566 | 862 | ... | ... | 26,376 | 1899-1900 Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | 681 | 3,511 | ... | ... | ... | 414 | 4,606 | 862 | ... | ... | 25,600 | 1900-01 |
| 3,07,779 | 8,01,754 | | ... | ... | ... | 1,11,720 | 9,13,474 | 5,45,468 | 36,339 | ... | 33,01,271 | 1896-97 |
| 71,537 | 7,58,622 | | ... | ... | ... | 98,816 | 8,57,438 | 6,31,704 | 50,394 | 6,998 | 31,62,922 | 1897-98 |
| 28 | 8,24,192 | | ... | ... | ... | 95,345 | 9,19,537 | 5,79,674 | 40,099 | 4,325 | 30,65,859 | 1898-99 Panjab |
| 1,88,756 | 1,49,398 | 3,45,033 | 56,730 | 1,226 | 43,995 | 2,29,819 | 8,26,201 | 5,39,817 | 45,120 | 5,881 | 31,35,403 | 1899-1900 |
| 46,181 | 1,18,708 | 3,18,585 | ... | ... | 1,80,633 | 2,16,857 | 8,34,783 | 5,50,790 | 1,51,769* | 4,085 | 33,26,879 | 1900-01 |
| 1,526 | 25,28,535 | | 1,16,501 | ... | ... | 1,63,286 | 28,08,322 | 63,040 | 74,895 | 8,273 | 51,47,015 | 1896-97 |
| 25,636 | 20,56,497 | | 92,018 | ... | ... | 1,11,627 | 22,60,142 | 1,85,319 | 34,260 | 6,040 | 47,58,518 | 1897-98 |
| 20,000 | 18,99,232 | | 46,597 | ... | ... | 1,21,600 | 20,67,429 | 1,29,350 | 37,253 | 2,034 | 46,76,516 | 1898-99 Bombay |
| 2,95,931 | 1,19,854 | 12,09,453 | 2,43,437 | 59 | 6,689 | 2,31,860 | 18,11,292 | 1,36,455 | 65,249 | 693 | 46,35,344 | 1899-1900 |
| 73,149 | 1,01,276 | 11,96,129 | 1,73,352 | 58 | 5,606 | 2,33,543 | 17,09,964 | 84,381 | 49,203 | 135 | 40,62,938 | 1900-01 |
| 64,920 | 3,06,220 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3,06,220 | 8,303 | 1,25,083 | ... | 9,93,228 | 1896-97 |
| 8,004 | 1,94,391 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,94,391 | 1,625 | 90,500 | ... | 8,07,721 | 1897-98 |
| 265 | 2,41,892 | | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2,41,892 | 1,622 | 97,726 | ... | 8,80,782 | 1898-99 Central Provinces |
| 34,575 | 1,577 | 1,63,142 | 5,804 | ... | 625 | 33,564 | 2,04,712 | 21,248 | 1,44,513 | ... | 9,29,321 | 1899-1900 |
| 246 | 801 | 1,46,612 | 5,842 | ... | 1,306 | 28,350 | 1,82,911 | 26,972 | 79,487 | ... | 7,95,134 | 1900-01 |
| 18,603 | 2,18,909 | | ... | ... | ... | 38,154 | 2,57,063 | 550 | 364 | ... | 6,35,024 | 1896-97 |
| 1,20,516 | 1,56,290 | | ... | ... | ... | 31,967 | 1,88,257 | 550 | 473 | ... | 6,66,006 | 1897-98 |
| 1,730 | 2,53,709 | | ... | ... | ... | 33,948 | 2,87,657 | 550 | 18,830 | ... | 6,47,148 | 1898-99 Hyderabad Assigned District |
| ... | 29,816 | 52,586 | 69,955 | 5,347 | 17,909 | 40,487 | 2,16,100 | 79,624 | 23,373 | ... | 6,76,921 | 1899-1900 |
| ... | 23,552 | 42,522 | 52,381 | 2,779 | 16,090 | 33,341 | 1,70,665 | 2,70,378 | 8,57,128* | ... | 16,69,380 | 1900-01 |
| 92,067 | 35,99,396 | | ... | ... | ... | 6,57,761 | 42,57,157 | 9,40,777 | 5,99,475 | 4,204 | 92,53,643 | 1896-97 |
| 31,000 | 35,45,364 | | ... | ... | ... | 6,35,380 | 41,80,744 | 8,80,712 | 6,24,973 | 2,615 | 90,28,632 | 1897-98 |
| ... | 33,48,769 | | ... | ... | ... | 6,65,437 | 40,13,806 | 7,28,800 | 7,69,748 | 2,891 | 90,57,894 | 1898-99 Madras |
| ... | 1,65,449 | 31,50,445 | ... | ... | 2,23,177 | 7,01,883 | 42,40,954 | 8,25,757 | 6,27,715 | 1,079 | 92,04,376 | 1899-1900 |
| 48,638 | 2,16,579 | 31,18,424 | ... | ... | 1,95,221 | 6,76,920 | 42,07,144 | 9,30,531 | 47,97,692* | 963 | 1,36,19,061 | 1900-01 |
| 7,71,885 | 1,30,42,486 | | 2,51,814 | 21,004 | ... | 17,44,402 | 1,50,59,706 | 17,57,111 | 16,70,358 | 27,897 | 3,12,40,086 | 1896-97 |
| 4,47,285 | 1,22,87,223 | | 2,67,568 | 10,481 | ... | 16,40,442 | 1,42,05,714 | 25,37,581 | 14,07,655 | 43,294 | 3,09,56,589 | 1897-98 |
| 26,720 | 1,20,65,728 | | 1,81,506 | 14,280 | ... | 17,82,121 | 1,45,91,734 | 23,89,113 | 14,19,589 | 26,639 | 3,11,60,402 | 1898-99 TOTAL |
| 5,21,990 | 9,72,104 | 1,01,70,445 | 5,25,320 | 34,563 | 3,44,009 | 25,80,908 | 1,47,55,064 | 23,39,164 | 14,01,163 | 36,728 | 3,19,86,958 | 1899-1900 |
| 1,74,246 | 10,61,652 | 1,01,76,963 | 3,90,825 | 11,949 | 4,44,497 | 26,30,994 | 1,48,55,881 | 25,26,923 | 64 93,645* | 29 493 | 3,74,69,304 | 1900-01 |

* For an explanation of the great increase in the figures, see the note appended to table No. 2, page 354

# No. 1

*NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

## FACTORIES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL BODIES

| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arms and ammunition | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Arsenals | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| Boilers (erection and repairs) | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Brass foundries | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Brickfields | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Canal foundries and workshops | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Carpentry | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Clothing agencies | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Distilleries | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Dockyards | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Engineering workshops | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 8 |
| Flour mills | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Forage presses | ... | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Gas works | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Gun-carriage factories | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Gunpowder factories | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Harbour works | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| Iron works and foundries | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Leather works | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Mathematical instrument factories | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Mints | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Municipal works | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Oil mills | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Opium factories | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Printing presses | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 13 |
| Railway workshops | 13 | 17 | 18 | 16 | 16 |
| Salt storehouses | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... |
| Sappers and miners' workshops | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Stores factories | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Telegraph works | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Water-works | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Woollen mills | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| TOTAL | 78 | 83 | 79 | 79 | 83 |

## No. 2

Number of Factories within the scope of the Indian Factories Act, in the calendar years 1896 to 1900

# No. 2

*NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN*

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS

PART I—WORKED BY STEAM

| PROVINCE | | Biscuit factories | Bone mills | Breweries | Brush works | Cement works | Chemical works | Coach-building | Coffee works | Colliery workshops | Cotton ginning, cleaning, and pressing factories |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 17 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 21 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 23 |
| | 1900 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 27 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 47 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 66 |
| | 1898 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 68 |
| | 1899 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 68 |
| | 1900 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 76 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 146 |
| | 1897 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 160 |
| | 1898 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 165 |
| | 1899 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 170 |
| | 1900 | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 161 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 17 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 21 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 32 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 32 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 45 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 73 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 78 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 97 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 109 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 122 |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 10 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 5 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 10 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 13 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | 13 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | ... | 6 | 7 | ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 311 |
| | 1897 | ... | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 351 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 398 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 416 |
| | 1900 | 3 | | 8 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 445 |

*FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| Cotton (spinning, weaving, and other) mills | Distilleries | Dockyards | Dye works | Engineering workshops | Flour mills | Forage presses | Furniture | Gas works | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Burma |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Assam |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 10 | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 1896 | Bengal |
| 10 | ... | 4 | ... | 6 | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 1897 | |
| 10 | ... | 4 | ... | 7 | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 1898 | |
| 11 | ... | 4 | ... | 7 | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 1899 | |
| 11 | ... | 6 | ... | 9 | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | 1900 | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 1897 | |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 1898 | |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1899 | |
| 7 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 1900 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | 1896 | Panjab |
| 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 4 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | 1 | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 100 | 1 | 3 | 2 | ... | 5 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 105 | 1 | 3 | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1897 | |
| 117 | 1 | 2 | 3 | ... | 6 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1898 | |
| 131 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 6 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1899 | |
| 126 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 6 | ... | 1 | 2 | 1900 | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 10 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1896 | Madras |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1897 | |
| 11 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1898 | |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 1899 | |
| 9 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1900 | |
| 132 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1896 | Total |
| 143 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 11 | 16 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1897 | |
| 155 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 17 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1898 | |
| 170 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 16 | ... | 4 | 4 | 1899 | |
| 166 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 12 | 20 | ... | 2 | 4 | 1900 | |

# No. 2—*continued*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN*

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS—*continued*

PART I—WORKED BY STEAM—*continued*

| PROVINCE | | Hosiery | Ice factories | Iron and brass works and foundries | Jute mills | Jute presses | Lac factories | Leather works | Match factories | Oil mills and wells | Paper mills | Pottery works |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | .... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | .... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | .... | 3 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | .... | 2 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | .... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | 2 | 15 | 26 | 32 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 1 |
| | 1897 | .... | 2 | 11 | 30 | 26 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | 2 | 11 | 31 | 42 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| | 1899 | ... | 2 | 11 | 33 | 47 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| | 1900 | ... | 2 | 9 | 34 | 54 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1897 | .... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1898 | .... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1899 | .... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| | 1900 | .... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | ..... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | ... |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | 2 | ... | 12 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 1 | ... |
| | 1897 | 2 | ... | 13 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... |
| | 1898 | 2 | ... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... |
| | 1899 | 2 | ... | 19 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... |
| | 1900 | 2 | ... | 18 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 9 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 2 | 4 | 40 | 28 | 32 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 4 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 4 | 38 | 32 | 26 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 9 | 3 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 4 | 42 | 33 | 42 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 6 | 3 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 5 | 45 | 35 | 47 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 6 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 5 | 50 | 36 | 54 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 8 | 7 | 3 |

*FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—continued*

| Printing presses | Railway workshops | Rice mills | Rope works | Saw mills | Silk filatures | Silk mills | Province | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | 67 | ... | 41 | ... | ... | 1896 | Burma |
| 1 | 1 | 70 | ... | 42 | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 1 | 1 | 74 | ... | 47 | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 1 | 1 | 81 | ... | 46 | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 4 | 1 | 83 | ... | 46 | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | 1896 | Assam |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 8 | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| ... | 1 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | ... | 1896 | Bengal |
| 1 | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1897 | |
| 1 | 3 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1898 | |
| 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | ... | 1 | 1 | 1899 | |
| 1 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1900 | |
| 3 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 3 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 2 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Panjab |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 7 | 8 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1896 | Bombay |
| 7 | 8 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1897 | |
| 7 | 8 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1898 | |
| 8 | 8 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1899 | |
| 4 | 8 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | 1900 | |
| ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Central Provinces |
| ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1896 | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 1 | 6 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1896 | Madras |
| 4 | 6 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1897 | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1898 | |
| 5 | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1899 | |
| 6 | 5 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1900 | |
| 14 | 25 | 68 | 2 | 51 | 3 | 2 | 1896 | Total |
| 17 | 25 | 72 | 2 | 52 | 2 | 3 | 1897 | |
| 19 | 23 | 77 | 2 | 57 | 2 | 3 | 1898 | |
| 20 | 25 | 84 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 3 | 1899 | |
| 20 | 28 | 85 | 3 | 58 | 1 | 3 | 1900 | |

# No. 2—*continued*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—continued*

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS—*continued*

PART I—WORKED BY STEAM—*concluded*

| PROVINCE | | Stone works | Sugar factories | Tanneries | Tile works | Tramway workshops | Woollen mills | Total, including all others |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 118 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 123 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 134 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 139 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 148 |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 118 |
| | 1897 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 119 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 138 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 151 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 170 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 47 |
| | 1897 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 47 |
| | 1898 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 49 |
| | 1899 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 55 |
| | 1900 | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 60 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 67 |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 85 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 91 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 91 |
| | 1900 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 105 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 306 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 329 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 351 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 370 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | 352 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 29 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 32 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 43 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 46 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 59 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 74 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 79 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 98 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 110 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 123 |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | 5 | ... | 5 | 1 | ... | 56 |
| | 1897 | ... | 5 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | 59 |
| | 1898 | ... | 6 | ... | 10 | ... | ... | 66 |
| | 1899 | ... | 6 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | 66 |
| | 1900 | ... | 6 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | 72 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | ... | 12 | ... | 7 | 2 | 4 | 829 |
| | 1897 | ... | 12 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 890 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 988 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1,039 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 1,100 |

# No. 2—*concluded*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES within the scope of the INDIAN FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—concluded*

FACTORIES OWNED AND WORKED BY COMPANIES OR INDIVIDUALS—*concluded*

PART II—NOT WORKED BY STEAM

| PROVINCE | | Breweries | Cotton spinning and weaving establishments not classed as mills | Cotton ginning, cleaning, and pressing factories | Dock-yards | Engineering workshops | Jute mills | Jute presses | Printing Presses | Tent factories | Thread glazing and thread polishing | Tramway workshops | TOTAL, including all others |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | 12 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 24 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 2 | 16 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 27 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | 9 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 18 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | 15 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 25 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 15 | 2 | ... | ... | 2 | 26 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 1897 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 1898 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| | 1899 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 | ... | 5 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 5 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | 4 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 1900 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| | 1900 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 | 33 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 1 | ... | 2 | 34 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 31 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 15 | 2 | ... | 2 | 2 | 38 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 2 | 1 | ... | 3 | 2 | 15 | 9 | ... | 2 | 2 | 45 |

# No. 3

*NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| | TOTAL FOR ALL PROVINCES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| 1. NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)— | | | | | |
| *Inspected during the year—* | | | | | |
| Once | 48 | 53 | 83 | 102 | 176 |
| Twice | 90 | 108 | 79 | 174 | 233 |
| Three times | 129 | 115 | 156 | 202 | 161 |
| More than three times | 637 | 690 | 733 | 618 | 588 |
| Total | 904 | 966 | 1,051 | 1,096 | 1,158 |
| *Not inspected during the year* | 13 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 49 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 917 | 981 | 1,066 | 1,110 | 1,207 |
| 2. AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED— | | | | | |
| *Adults—* | | | | | |
| Males | 315,426 | 335,702 | 334,594 | 359,917 | 372,617 |
| Females | 58,829 | 60,271 | 60,603 | 65,265 | 68,610 |
| Total | 374,255 | 395,973 | 395,197 | 425,182 | 441,227 |
| *Children—* | | | | | |
| Males | 20,462 | 21,564 | 23,219 | 22,947 | 23,106 |
| Females | 3,526 | 4,008 | 4,313 | 4,516 | 4,623 |
| Total | 23,988 | 25,572 | 27,532 | 27,463 | 27,729 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER | 398,243 | 421,545 | 422,729 | 452,645 | 468,956 |
| 3. NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY— | | | | | |
| Shifts or sets | 215 | 233 | 226 | 258 | 356 |
| Midday stoppages | 550 } 71 | 631 | 697 | 710 | 685 |
| Shifts and midday stoppages | 47 } | 65 | 92 | 98 | 115 |
| Otherwise | 33 | 49 | 46 | 36 | 41 |
| TOTAL | 916 | 978 | 1,061 | 1,102 | 1,197 |
| 4. NUMBER OF FACTORIES— | | | | | |
| *In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—* | | | | | |
| On Sundays | 687 | 722 | 744 | 770 | 827 |
| On varying week days | 153 | 172 | 233 | 259 | 284 |
| *Exempted—* | | | | | |
| Under Section 5 B (2) (*c*) | 48 | 46 | 51 | 54 | 60 |
| Under Section 5 B (2) (*d*) | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... |
| *Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads* | 28 | 38 | 32 | 18 | 26 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 916 | 978 | 1,061 | 1,101 | 1,197 |

# No. 3—*continued*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—continued*

| | BURMA | | | | | ASSAM | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Inspected during the year—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Once | 3 | 12 | 26 | 7 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 |
| Twice | 21 | 14 | 14 | 24 | 43 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Three times | 5 | 1 | 17 | 28 | 29 | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... |
| More than three times | 89 | 94 | 70 | 78 | 55 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 118 | 121 | 127 | 137 | 147 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 9 | 10 |
| *Not inspected during the year* | 2 | 2 | 5 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 120 | 123 | 132 | 137 | 150 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Adults—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 17,722 | 23,755 | 15,999 | 18,792 | 22,439 | 1,201 | 1,224 | 1,188 | 1,078 | 1,121 |
| Females | 382 | | 110 | 225 | 343 | 290 | 386 | 426 | 414 | 426 |
| TOTAL | 18,104 | 24,276 | 16,109 | 19,017 | 22,782 | 1,491 | 1,610 | 1,614 | 1,492 | 1,547 |
| *Children—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 44 | 25 | 72 | 112 | 95 | 51 | 84 | 75 | 57 | 75 |
| Females | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 6 | 22 | 44 | 34 | 29 | 36 |
| TOTAL | 44 | 25 | 72 | 121 | 101 | 73 | 128 | 109 | 86 | 111 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER | 18,148 | 24,301 | 16,181 | 19,138 | 22,883 | 1,564 | 1,738 | 1,723 | 1,578 | 1,658 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shifts or sets | 57 | 64 | 69 | 74 | 79 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Midday stoppages | 45 | 48 | 51 | 46 | 56 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| Shifts and midday stoppages | 11 | 11 | 11 | 17 | 15 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Otherwise | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 113 | 123 | 132 | 137 | 150 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| On Sundays | 108 | 117 | 126 | 133 | 146 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |
| „ varying week days | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Exempted—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under Section 5 B (2) (*c*) | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ „ „ (*d*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 113 | 213 | 132 | 137 | 150 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 10 | 10 |

# No. 3—*continued*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—continued*

| | BENGAL | | | | | NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES and OUDH | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Inspected during the year—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Once | 17 | 7 | 10 | 29 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 5 |
| Twice | 22 | 29 | 12 | 41 | 32 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 9 |
| Three times | 25 | 29 | 41 | 77 | 58 | ... | 2 | 5 | 7 | 10 |
| More than three times | 98 | 105 | 114 | 52 | 114 | 45 | 47 | 48 | 52 | 50 |
| TOTAL | 162 | 170 | 177 | 199 | 217 | 56 | 60 | 63 | 65 | 74 |
| *Not inspected during the year* | 5 | ... | 3 | 1 | 5 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 2 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 167 | 170 | 180 | 200 | 222 | 57 | 60 | 63 | 66 | 76 |
| AVERAGE NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Adults—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 116,867 | 131,754 | 128,957 | 137,949 | 144,528 | 21,686 | 22,974 | 23,155 | 25,025 | 25,695 |
| Females | 19,018 | 21,170 | 20,927 | 21,024 | 21,794 | 829 | 1,280 | 1,373 | 1,555 | 1,707 |
| TOTAL | 135,885 | 152,924 | 149,884 | 158,973 | 166,322 | 22,515 | 24,254 | 24,528 | 26,580 | 27,402 |
| *Children—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 11,379 | 12,433 | 13,493 | 12,886 | 14,548 | 1,130 | 1,234 | 1,342 | 1,452 | 1,491 |
| Females | 1,287 | 1,461 | 1,650 | 1,628 | 2,322 | 44 | 52 | 61 | 44 | 65 |
| TOTAL | 12,666 | 13,894 | 15,143 | 14,514 | 16,870 | 1,174 | 1,286 | 1,403 | 1,496 | 1,556 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER | 148,551 | 166,818 | 165,027 | 173,487 | 183,192 | 23,689 | 25,540 | 25,931 | 28,076 | 28,958 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shifts or sets | 77 | 80 | 88 | 95 | 97 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 10 |
| Midday stoppages | 70 | 65 | 73 | 76 | 100 | 49 | 35 | 35 | 47 | 31 |
| Shifts and midday stoppages | 3 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | ... | 20 |
| Otherwise | 17 | 19 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 1 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 13 |
| TOTAL | 167 | 167 | 179 | 194 | 217 | 57 | 60 | 62 | 66 | 74 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| On Sundays | 117 | 117 | 132 | 133 | 148 | 41 | 44 | 46 | 52 | 55 |
| „ varying week days | 3 | 4 | 1 | 18 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 12 |
| *Exempted—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under section 5 B (2) (*c*) | 34 | 28 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 |
| „ „ „ „ (*d*) | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads* | 13 | 18 | 13 | 6 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 2 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 167 | 167 | 179 | 193 | 217 | 57 | 60 | 62 | 66 | 74 |

## No. 3—*continued*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—continued*

| | AJMER-MERWARA | | | | | PANJAB | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Inspected during the year*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Once | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | 15 | 16 | 20 | 34 | 44 |
| Twice | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 11 | 31 | 19 | 34 | 41 |
| Three times | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 22 | 12 | 32 | 16 | 12 |
| More than three times | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 39 | 41 | 37 | 20 | 21 |
| TOTAL | 1 | 2 | 3 | ... | 1 | 87 | 100 | 108 | 104 | 118 |
| *Not inspected during the year* | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | 7 | 7 | 2 | 14 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 89 | 107 | 115 | 106 | 132 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Adults*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 455 | 562 | 609 | 453 | 351 | 11,637 | 10,339 | 10,682 | 10,540 | 16,792 |
| Females | 36 | 318 | 243 | 24 | 31 | 1,282 | 1,750 | 975 | 885 | 2,957 |
| TOTAL | 491 | 880 | 852 | 477 | 382 | 12,919 | 12,089 | 11,657 | 11,425 | 19,749 |
| *Children*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 39 | 12 | 37 | 7 | 3 | 595 | 592 | 647 | 586 | 709 |
| Females | 4 | 7 | 80 | 2 | 2 | 47 | 85 | 44 | 43 | 126 |
| TOTAL | 43 | 19 | 117 | 9 | 5 | 642 | 677 | 691 | 629 | 835 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER | 534 | 899 | 969 | 486 | 387 | 13,561 | 12,766 | 12,348 | 10,054 | 20,584 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shifts or sets | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 7 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 9 |
| Midday stoppages | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 70 | 85 | 88 | 81 | 99 |
| Shifts and midday stoppages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 10 | 3 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| Otherwise | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 8 |
| TOTAL | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 89 | 107 | 115 | 106 | 129 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *In which a general holiday is ordinarily given*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| On Sundays | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 63 | 72 | 63 | 63 | 87 |
| „ varying week days | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | ... | 12 | 13 | 33 | 27 | 29 |
| *Exempted*— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under section 5 B (2) (*c*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| „ „ „ „ „ (*d*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads* | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 9 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 5 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 89 | 107 | 115 | 106 | 129 |

# No. 3—*continued*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—continued*

| | BOMBAY | | | | | CENTRAL PROVINCES | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Inspected during the year—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Once | 3 | 5 | ... | 8 | 28 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 14 |
| Twice | 14 | 7 | 9 | 27 | 42 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 23 |
| Three times | 33 | 30 | 26 | 39 | 29 | 5 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 5 |
| More than three times | 262 | 279 | 308 | 283 | 249 | 23 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 13 |
| TOTAL | 312 | 321 | 343 | 357 | 348 | 30 | 35 | 45 | 44 | 55 |
| *Not inspected during the year* | 7 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 1 | ... | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 319 | 322 | 345 | 361 | 356 | 31 | 35 | 46 | 46 | 59 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Adults—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 109,440 | 106,780 | 115,291 | 124,475 | 116,674 | 7,554 | 7,821 | 8,219 | 8,768 | 10,394 |
| Females | 29,703 | 26,930 | 27,669 | 31,794 | 31,347 | 1,832 | 2,029 | 2,515 | 2,584 | 3,297 |
| TOTAL | 139,143 | 133,710 | 142,960 | 156,269 | 148,021 | 9,386 | 9,850 | 10,734 | 11,352 | 13,691 |
| *Children—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 4,939 | 4,801 | 5,317 | 5,566 | 4,252 | 521 | 408 | 384 | 342 | 570 |
| Females | 1,802 | 1,868 | 1,976 | 2,063 | 1,689 | 96 | 101 | 61 | 221 | 63 |
| TOTAL | 6,741 | 6,669 | 7,293 | 7,629 | 5,941 | 617 | 509 | 445 | 563 | 633 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER | 145,884 | 140,379 | 150,253 | 163,898 | 153,962 | 10,003 | 10,359 | 11,179 | 11,915 | 14,324 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shifts or sets | 49 | 61 | 46 | 48 | 64 | 8 | ... | ... | 18 | 19 |
| Midday stoppages | 227 | 230 | 259 | 267 | 252 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 28 |
| Shifts and midday stoppages | 31 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 35 | 6 | 18 | 27 | 9 | 12 |
| Otherwise | 6 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 313 | 322 | 342 | 359 | 356 | 31 | 35 | 46 | 46 | 59 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| On Sundays | 243 | 251 | 253 | 262 | 254 | 16 | 14 | 23 | 25 | 30 |
| „ varying week days | 69 | 69 | 86 | 93 | 100 | 11 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 28 |
| *Exempted—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under section 5 B (2) (*c*) | 1 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| „ „ „ (*d*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads* | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 313 | 322 | 342 | 359 | 356 | 31 | 35 | 46 | 46 | 59 |

# No. 3—*concluded*

*NUMBER of FACTORIES INSPECTED, average daily number of OPERATIVES EMPLOYED, the MANNER in which FACTORIES were WORKED, and the HOLIDAYS given in them, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900—concluded*

| | HYDERABAD ASSIGNED DISTRICTS | | | | | MADRAS | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES (TABLE NOS. 1 AND 2)— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Inspected during the year—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Once | 3 | ... | 5 | 16 | 49 | ... | 5 | ... | 3 | 1 |
| Twice | 4 | 3 | 3 | 27 | 27 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 6 | 8 |
| Three times | 12 | 5 | 1 | 18 | 15 | 30 | 27 | 28 | 8 | 2 |
| More than three times | 55 | 68 | 89 | 47 | 19 | 33 | 37 | 36 | 56 | 67 |
| TOTAL | 74 | 76 | 98 | 108 | 110 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 73 | 78 |
| *Not Inspected during the year* | ... | 3 | ... | 2 | 13 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 74 | 79 | 98 | 110 | 123 | 70 | 71 | 70 | 73 | 78 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF OPERATIVES EMPLOYED— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *Adults—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 4,168 | 4,404 | 5,165 | 5,507 | 6,029 | 24,696 | 26,089 | 25,329 | 27,330 | 28,594 |
| Females | 2,614 | 2,994 | 3,711 | 3,997 | 4,292 | 2,843 | 2,893 | 2,654 | 2,763 | 2,416 |
| TOTAL | 6,782 | 7,398 | 8,876 | 9,504 | 10,321 | 27,539 | 28,982 | 27,983 | 30,093 | 31,010 |
| *Children—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males | 111 | 112 | 107 | 107 | 128 | 1,653 | 1,863 | 1,745 | 1,832 | 1,235 |
| Females | 32 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 66 | 192 | 353 | 370 | 440 | 248 |
| TOTAL | 143 | 149 | 144 | 144 | 194 | 1,845 | 2,216 | 2,115 | 2,272 | 1,483 |
| AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER | 6,925 | 7,547 | 9,020 | 9,648 | 10,515 | 29,384 | 31,198 | 30,098 | 32,365 | 32,493 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES WORKED BY— | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shifts or sets | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 75 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Midday stoppages | 73 | 78 | 97 | 109 | 48 | 49 | 66 | 64 | 57 | 62 |
| Shifts and midday stoppages | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 16 | ... | 1 | 12 | 15 |
| Otherwise | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL | 74 | 79 | 98 | 110 | 123 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 73 | 78 |
| NUMBER OF FACTORIES— | | | | | | | | | | |
| *In which a general holiday is ordinarily given—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| On Sundays | 34 | 32 | 27 | 33 | 35 | 62 | 63 | 61 | 58 | 61 |
| „ varying week days | 40 | 47 | 71 | 77 | 88 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 14 | 16 |
| *Exempted—* | | | | | | | | | | |
| Under section 5 B (2) (*c*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| „ „ „ „ (*d*) | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| *Worked otherwise, that is, not falling under one of the previous heads* | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| TOTAL NUMBER OF FACTORIES | 74 | 79 | 98 | 110 | 123 | 69 | 71 | 70 | 73 | 78 |

# No. 4

*NUMBER of ACCIDENTS in FACTORIES under the FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| PROVINCE | | Fatal | Serious | Minor | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | 3 | 35 | 20 | 58 |
| | 1897 | 6 | 31 | 23 | 60 |
| | 1898 | 9 | 59 | 53 | 121 |
| | 1899 | 7 | 102 | 42 | 151 |
| | 1900 | 7 | 103 | 56 | 166 |
| Assam | 1896 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 19 | 225 | 249 | 493 |
| | 1897 | 18 | 320 | 313 | 651 |
| | 1898 | 28 | 279 | 246 | 553 |
| | 1899 | 24 | 201 | 310 | 535 |
| | 1900 | 25 | 184 | 253 | 462 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 4 | 29 | 74 | 107 |
| | 1897 | 6 | 27 | 84 | 117 |
| | 1898 | 5 | 48 | 88 | 141 |
| | 1899 | 4 | 37 | 106 | 147 |
| | 1900 | 3 | 33 | 69 | 105 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | 1 | ... | 6 | 7 |
| | 1897 | 7 | 1 | 12 | 20 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1 | 5 | 6 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 4 | 4 |
| Panjab | 1896 | 9 | 10 | 38 | 57 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 4 | 37 | 43 |
| | 1898 | 3 | 15 | 59 | 77 |
| | 1899 | 5 | 14 | 79 | 98 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 7 | 95 | 104 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 10 | 95 | 1,092 | 1,197 |
| | 1897 | 17 | 103 | 1,079 | 1,199 |
| | 1898 | 15 | 102 | 1,068 | 1,185 |
| | 1899 | 34 | 105 | 1,334 | 1,473 |
| | 1900 | 19 | 52 | 1,029 | 1,100 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | 24 | 18 | 42 |
| | 1897 | 3 | 18 | 20 | 41 |
| | 1898 | ... | 9 | 19 | 28 |
| | 1899 | ... | 5 | 21 | 26 |
| | 1900 | ... | 20 | 18 | 38 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 11 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 4 | 14 | 20 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | 15 | 16 |
| | 1900 | ... | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Madras | 1896 | 6 | 21 | 179 | 206 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 25 | 155 | 182 |
| | 1898 | 3 | 18 | 162 | 183 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 24 | 128 | 155 |
| | 1900 | 6 | 32 | 118 | 156 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 56 | 446 | 1,681 | 2,183 |
| | 1897 | 61 | 529 | 1,724 | 2,314 |
| | 1898 | 65 | 537 | 1,714 | 2,316 |
| | 1899 | 77 | 489 | 2,037 | 2,603 |
| | 1900 | 62 | 435 | 1,646 | 2,143 |

# No. 5

*NUMBER of PERSONS CONVICTED in respect of OFFENCES against the FACTORIES ACT, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Section 15 (1), clause— (a)—Employment of persons not allowed by the Act | (b)—Performance by a child of work forbidden by, or in contravention of, section 8 of the Act | (c)—Neglect to keep register prescribed under section 9 | (d)—Neglect of notice required by section 10, sub-section (1) | (e)—Neglect to fence machinery or mill-gearing | (f)—Neglect of water supply for persons employed in any factory | (g)—Neglect of ventilation and cleanliness | (h)—Overcrowding | (i)—Neglect to send notices or returns required | Total | Section 15 (2)—Corrupt use of certificates granted under section 5 | Total number convicted |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 8 | 9 | ... | 9 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bengal | 1896 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | 3 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 3 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | ... | 2 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 4 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 1 | 12 | ... | 12 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4 | ... | 4 |
| | 1899 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | 7 | ... | 7 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1898 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Total | 1896 | 3 | 1 | 3 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 1 | 13 | ... | 13 |
| | 1897 | 3 | 1 | 4 | ... | 1 | 3 | 4 | ... | 4 | 20 | ... | 20 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 9 | 17 | ... | 17 |
| | 1899 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1900 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | 8 | ... | 8 |

# No. 1

*ABSTRACT.—NUMBER of HUMAN BEINGS*

| | | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | Wild animals | 37 | 40 | 33 | 38 | 32 | 34 | 37 | 42 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| | Snakes | 77 | 163 | 150 | 168 | 149 | 135 | 145 | 119 | 168 | 181 | 182 |
| | TOTAL | 114 | 203 | 183 | 206 | 181 | 169 | 182 | 161 | 189 | 203 | 205 |
| Assam | Wild animals | 273 | 229 | 233 | 200 | 234 | 211 | 214 | 259 | 212 | 188 | 167 |
| | Snakes | 210 | 188 | 255 | 221 | 211 | 189 | 167 | 210 | 175 | 178 | 254 |
| | TOTAL | 483 | 417 | 488 | 421 | 445 | 400 | 381 | 469 | 387 | 366 | 421 |
| Bengal | Wild animals | 1,441 | 1,256 | 1,374 | 1,264 | 1,295 | 1,367 | 1,267 | 1,302 | 1,547 | 1,711 | 1,595 |
| | Snakes | 8,548 | 8,879 | 9,944 | 9,515 | 10,064 | 9,268 | 9,191 | 9,153 | 9,614 | 10,112 | 10,388 |
| | TOTAL | 9,989 | 10,135 | 11,318 | 10,779 | 11,359 | 10,635 | 10,458 | 10,455 | 11,161 | 11,823 | 11,983 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | Wild animals | 999 | 722 | 1,061 | 716 | 561 | 470 | 393 | 394 | 314 | 320 | 284 |
| | Snakes | 3,693 | 3,871 | 3,158 | 3,778 | 4,723 | 5,010 | 5,680 | 5,904 | 5,542 | 5,039 | 6,538 |
| | TOTAL | 4,692 | 4,593 | 4,219 | 4,494 | 5,284 | 5,480 | 6,073 | 6,298 | 5,856 | 5,359 | 6,822 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | Wild animals | 5 | 2 | ... | ... | 4 | 3 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| | Snakes | 32 | 30 | 12 | 27 | 49 | 54 | 39 | 83 | 50 | 42 | 63 |
| | TOTAL | 37 | 32 | 12 | 27 | 53 | 57 | 48 | 92 | 59 | 43 | 66 |
| Panjab | Wild animals | 26 | 54 | 43 | 39 | 42 | 27 | 26 | 55 | 62 | 36 | 56 |
| | Snakes | 640 | 672 | 759 | 611 | 681 | 744 | 939 | 909 | 809 | 686 | 928 |
| | TOTAL | 666 | 726 | 802 | 650 | 723 | 771 | 965 | 964 | 871 | 722 | 984 |
| Bombay | Wild animals | 88 | 86 | 92 | 139 | 136 | 141 | 75 | 67 | 108 | 108 | 128 |
| | Snakes | 960 | 933 | 819 | 875 | 972 | 1,024 | 1,190 | 1,159 | 1,108 | 1,145 | 1,206 |
| | TOTAL | 1,048 | 1,019 | 911 | 1,014 | 1,108 | 1,165 | 1,265 | 1,226 | 1,216 | 1,253 | 1,334 |
| Central Provinces | Wild animals | 268 | 293 | 299 | 258 | 289 | 248 | 285 | 305 | 227 | 220 | 240 |
| | Snakes | 830 | 1,168 | 934 | 841 | 991 | 985 | 1,058 | 1,076 | 797 | 1,066 | 869 |
| | TOTAL | 1,098 | 1,461 | 1,233 | 1,099 | 1,280 | 1,233 | 1,343 | 1,381 | 1,024 | 1,286 | 1,109 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | Wild animals | 28 | 28 | 54 | 28 | 24 | 18 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 15 |
| | Snakes | 137 | 98 | 100 | 102 | 125 | 197 | 190 | 187 | 172 | 206 | 214 |
| | TOTAL | 165 | 126 | 154 | 130 | 149 | 215 | 215 | 208 | 193 | 227 | 229 |
| Madras | Wild animals | 162 | 165 | 243 | 208 | 223 | 238 | 275 | 382 | 255 | 136 | 196 |
| | Snakes | 819 | 720 | 609 | 1,128 | 1,182 | 1,064 | 920 | 1,267 | 1,191 | 1,487 | 1,492 |
| | TOTAL | 981 | 885 | 852 | 1,336 | 1,405 | 1,302 | 1,195 | 1,649 | 1,446 | 1,623 | 1,688 |
| Bangalore | Wild animals | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... |
| | Snakes | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | ... |
| Coorg | Wild animals | ... | 12 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 19 | ... | ... |
| | Snakes | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 3 | 13 | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 2 | 22 | ... | ... |
| TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES | Wild animals | 3,327 | 2,887 | 3,433 | 2,890 | 2,840 | 2,757 | 2,606 | 2,838 | 2,796 | 2,765 | 2,707 |
| | Snakes | 15,949 | 16,723 | 16,740 | 17,266 | 19,150 | 18,670 | 19,519 | 20,067 | 19,629 | 20,142 | 22,134 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 19,276 | 19,610 | 20,173 | 20,156 | 21,990 | 21,427 | 22,125 | 22,905 | 22,425 | 22,907 | 24,841 |

# XX
# WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES

*KILLED by WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES, from 1876 to 1900*

| 1887 | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21 | 26 | 40 | 36 | 121 | 85 | 178 | 156 | 110 | 129 | 109 | 113 | 120 | 143 | 1,746 | Wild animals | Burma |
| 213 | 205 | 208 | 223 | 418 | 543 | 499 | 567 | 832 | 619 | 517 | 499 | 1,418 | 874 | 9,272 | Snakes | |
| 234 | 231 | 248 | 259 | 539 | 628 | 677 | 723 | 942 | 748 | 626 | 612 | 1,538 | 1,017 | 11,018 | TOTAL | |
| 139 | 164 | 179 | 201 | 200 | 209 | 155 | 145 | 168 | 113 | 164 | 151 | 145 | 119 | 4,672 | Wild animals | Assam |
| 198 | 213 | 230 | 214 | 209 | 208 | 206 | 160 | 182 | 154 | 177 | 153 | 193 | 170 | 4,925 | Snakes | |
| 337 | 377 | 409 | 415 | 409 | 417 | 361 | 305 | 350 | 267 | 341 | 304 | 338 | 289 | 9,597 | TOTAL | |
| 1,563 | 1,335 | 1,560 | 1,321 | 1,584 | 1,664 | 1,600 | 1,693 | 1,603 | 1,644 | 2,210 | 1,762 | 1,632 | 1,728 | 38,318 | Wild animals | Bengal |
| 9,131 | 8,946 | 10,681 | 10,534 | 10,031 | 9,120 | 10,797 | 9,874 | 9,157 | 9,250 | 10,723 | 11,123 | 12,220 | 10,557 | 246,820 | Snakes | |
| 10,694 | 10,281 | 12,241 | 11,855 | 11,615 | 10,784 | 12,397 | 11,567 | 10,760 | 10,894 | 12,933 | 12,885 | 13,852 | 12,285 | 285,138 | TOTAL | |
| 216 | 197 | 263 | 228 | 236 | 233 | 232 | 279 | 530 | 642 | 701 | 575 | 503 | 651 | 11,720 | Wild animals | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 5,765 | 6,223 | 6,445 | 5,798 | 6,013 | 4,566 | 4,847 | 5,689 | 6,297 | 5,695 | 4,549 | 4,908 | 5,579 | 6,056 | 131,366 | Snakes | |
| 5,981 | 6,420 | 6,708 | 6,026 | 6,249 | 4,799 | 5,079 | 5,968 | 6,827 | 6,337 | 5,250 | 5,483 | 6,082 | 6,707 | 143,086 | TOTAL | |
| 5 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 6 | ... | 3 | 98 | Wild animals | Ajmer-Merwara |
| 47 | 65 | 53 | 78 | 51 | 35 | 41 | 66 | 51 | 37 | 39 | 85 | 50 | 4 | 1,183 | Snakes | |
| 52 | 69 | 56 | 84 | 55 | 38 | 46 | 68 | 52 | 45 | 42 | 91 | 50 | 7 | 1,281 | TOTAL | |
| 72 | 55 | 31 | 31 | 65 | 56 | 37 | 40 | 54 | 62 | 75 | 33 | 50 | 34 | 1,161 | Wild animals | Panjab |
| 843 | 961 | 915 | 834 | 799 | 871 | 917 | 1,037 | 1,085 | 962 | 936 | 1,067 | 1,049 | 893 | 21,547 | Snakes | |
| 915 | 1,016 | 946 | 865 | 864 | 927 | 954 | 1,077 | 1,139 | 1,024 | 1,011 | 1,100 | 1,099 | 927 | 22,708 | TOTAL | |
| 72 | 65 | 80 | 47 | 80 | 48 | 38 | 40 | 46 | 51 | 52 | 30 | 26 | 53 | 1,896 | Wild animals | Bombay |
| 1,168 | 1,165 | 1,080 | 1,075 | 1,187 | 1,038 | 1,192 | 1,233 | 1,286 | 1,109 | 992 | 1,215 | 1,122 | 701 | 26,954 | Snakes | |
| 1,240 | 1,230 | 1,160 | 1,122 | 1,267 | 1,086 | 1,230 | 1,273 | 1,332 | 1,160 | 1,044 | 1,245 | 1,148 | 754 | 28,850 | TOTAL | |
| 275 | 342 | 332 | 368 | 310 | 317 | 256 | 221 | 291 | 361 | 700 | 409 | 282 | 453 | 7,849 | Wild animals | Central Provinces |
| 928 | 1,055 | 1,063 | 1,041 | 1,099 | 999 | 1,024 | 1,087 | 1,279 | 1,133 | 1,010 | 1,006 | 1,132 | 994 | 25,465 | Snakes | |
| 1,203 | 1,397 | 1,395 | 1,409 | 1,409 | 1,316 | 1,280 | 1,308 | 1,570 | 1,494 | 1,710 | 1,415 | 1,414 | 1,447 | 33,314 | TOTAL | |
| 24 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 27 | 37 | 23 | 16 | 29 | 42 | 19 | 51 | 690 | Wild animals | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 182 | 283 | 216 | 191 | 145 | 189 | 192 | 231 | 277 | 172 | 143 | 179 | 160 | 104 | 4,392 | Snakes | |
| 206 | 307 | 245 | 217 | 174 | 220 | 219 | 268 | 300 | 188 | 172 | 221 | 179 | 155 | 5,082 | TOTAL | |
| 228 | 187 | 205 | 196 | 229 | 316 | 274 | 279 | 277 | 295 | 240 | 143 | 189 | 206 | 5,747 | Wild animals | Madras |
| 1,263 | 1,455 | 1,587 | 1,424 | 1,433 | 1,455 | 1,498 | 1,612 | 1,640 | 1,869 | 1,872 | 1,664 | 1,695 | 2,037 | 34,383 | Snakes | |
| 1,491 | 1,642 | 1,792 | 1,620 | 1,662 | 1,771 | 1,772 | 1,891 | 1,917 | 2,164 | 2,112 | 1,807 | 1,884 | 2,243 | 40,130 | TOTAL | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 5 | Wild animals | Bangalore |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 6 | Snakes | |
| ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 4 | 11 | TOTAL | |
| 2 | ... | 2 | ... | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 49 | Wild animals | Coorg |
| 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 21 | Snakes | |
| 3 | ... | 3 | ... | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 70 | TOTAL | |
| 2,617 | 2,399 | 2,724 | 2,460 | 2,861 | 2,963 | 2,804 | 2,893 | 3,104 | 3,322 | 4,283 | 3,265 | 2,986 | 3,444 | 73,951 | Wild animals | TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES |
| 19,739 | 20,571 | 22,480 | 21,412 | 21,389 | 19,025 | 21,213 | 21,556 | 22,086 | 21,000 | 20,959 | 21,901 | 24,621 | 22,393 | 506,334 | Snakes | |
| 22,356 | 22,970 | 25,204 | 23,872 | 24,250 | 21,988 | 24,017 | 24,449 | 25,190 | 24,322 | 25,242 | 25,166 | 27,587 | 25,837 | 580,285 | GRAND TOTAL | |

# No. 2

*ABSTRACT.—NUMBER of CATTLE KILLED by*

| | | 1876 | 1877 | 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 | 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 | 1886 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | Wild animals | 733 | 1,105 | 469 | 758 | 978 | 898 | 969 | 1,022 | 1,059 | 1,083 | 896 |
| | Snakes | 92 | 118 | 120 | 84 | 194 | 150 | 360 | 313 | 256 | 294 | 238 |
| | TOTAL | 825 | 1,223 | 589 | 842 | 1,172 | 1,048 | 1,329 | 1,335 | 1,315 | 1,377 | 1,134 |
| Assam | Wild animals | 2,534 | 2,994 | 2,042 | 2,491 | 3,269 | 2,802 | 3,972 | 3,818 | 6,631 | 14,131 | 14,063 |
| | Snakes | 7 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 57 | 16 | 30 | 20 | 39 | 56 | 208 |
| | TOTAL | 2,541 | 3,003 | 2,053 | 2,493 | 3,326 | 2,818 | 4,002 | 3,838 | 6,670 | 14,187 | 14,271 |
| Bengal | Wild animals | 7,332 | 9,360 | 10,907 | 11,292 | 14,567 | 8,423 | 8,332 | 11,447 | 12,089 | 11,912 | 11,382 |
| | Snakes | 4,600 | 969 | 537 | 754 | 1,248 | 154 | 228 | 263 | 308 | 311 | 239 |
| | TOTAL | 11,932 | 10,329 | 11,444 | 12,046 | 15,815 | 8,577 | 8,560 | 11,710 | 12,397 | 12,223 | 11,621 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | Wild animals | 11,590 | 10,201 | 7,001 | 8,125 | 8,140 | 7,971 | 8,286 | 8,926 | 8,096 | 9,154 | 8,437 |
| | Snakes | 532 | 312 | 213 | 266 | 221 | 317 | 318 | 314 | 313 | 163 | 230 |
| | TOTAL | 12,122 | 10,513 | 7,214 | 8,391 | 8,361 | 8,288 | 8,604 | 9,240 | 8,409 | 9,317 | 8,667 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | Wild animals | 467 | 232 | 143 | 291 | 216 | 264 | 554 | 231 | 442 | 461 | 165 |
| | Snakes | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 22 | 1 | 4 | 5 | ... |
| | TOTAL | 468 | 232 | 143 | 291 | 216 | 264 | 576 | 232 | 446 | 466 | 165 |
| Panjab | Wild animals | 6,387 | 5,177 | 7,593 | 9,159 | 7,986 | 4,083 | 2,793 | 2,623 | 2,015 | 1,560 | 2,233 |
| | Snakes | 219 | 102 | 95 | 132 | 78 | 69 | 126 | 47 | 178 | 40 | 659 |
| | TOTAL | 6,606 | 5,279 | 7,688 | 9,291 | 8,064 | 4,152 | 2,919 | 2,670 | 2,193 | 1,600 | 2,892 |
| Bombay | Wild animals | 3,171 | 3,056 | 3,736 | 4,007 | 4,537 | 2,398 | 2,967 | 2,762 | 1,901 | 2,770 | 2,252 |
| | Snakes | 257 | 116 | 221 | 103 | 89 | 191 | 131 | 69 | 110 | 79 | 59 |
| | TOTAL | 3,428 | 3,172 | 3,957 | 4,110 | 4,626 | 2,589 | 3,098 | 2,771 | 2,011 | 2,849 | 2,311 |
| Central Provinces | Wild animals | 4,192 | 2,977 | 2,284 | 2,782 | 3,711 | 2,929 | 3,835 | 3,952 | 4,313 | 3,910 | 3,996 |
| | Snakes | 174 | 85 | 15 | 13 | 39 | 26 | 54 | 54 | 59 | 45 | 32 |
| | TOTAL | 4,366 | 3,062 | 2,299 | 2,795 | 3,750 | 2,955 | 3,889 | 4,006 | 4,372 | 3,955 | 4,028 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | Wild animals | 1,961 | 3,095 | 2,295 | 1,910 | 3,560 | 3,013 | 3,170 | 2,161 | 2,302 | 2,085 | 1,583 |
| | Snakes | 259 | 526 | 389 | 387 | 383 | 836 | 569 | 284 | 156 | 192 | 130 |
| | TOTAL | 2,220 | 3,621 | 2,684 | 2,297 | 3,943 | 3,849 | 3,739 | 2,445 | 2,458 | 2,277 | 1,713 |
| Madras | Wild animals | 9,995 | 6,892 | 6,201 | 6,342 | 8,667 | 8,668 | 9,374 | 8,821 | 8,761 | 10,122 | 9,335 |
| | Snakes | 327 | 363 | 149 | 113 | 227 | 270 | 329 | 278 | 304 | 298 | 719 |
| | TOTAL | 10,322 | 7,255 | 6,350 | 6,455 | 8,894 | 8,938 | 9,703 | 9,099 | 9,065 | 10,420 | 10,054 |
| Coorg | Wild animals | 277 | 170 | 169 | 102 | 219 | 191 | 288 | 131 | 335 | 358 | 685 |
| | Snakes | ... | ... | 52 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... |
| | TOTAL | 277 | 170 | 221 | 102 | 219 | 191 | 288 | 132 | 336 | 358 | 685 |
| TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES | Wild animals | 48,639 | 45,259 | 42,840 | 47,259 | 55,850 | 41,640 | 44,540 | 45,834 | 47,944 | 57,546 | 55,027 |
| | Snakes | 6,468 | 2,600 | 1,802 | 1,854 | 2,536 | 2,029 | 2,167 | 1,644 | 1,728 | 1,483 | 2,514 |
| | GRAND TOTAL | 55,107 | 47,859 | 44,642 | 49,113 | 58,386 | 43,669 | 46,707 | 47,478 | 49,672 | 59,029 | 57,541 |

*WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES from 1876 to 1900*

| 1887 | 1888 | 1889 | 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 | 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | TOTAL | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1,012 | 1,635 | 1,379 | 2,461 | 2,471 | 3,377 | 3,506 | 3,792 | 3,973 | 4,246 | 4,577 | 4,899 | 5,811 | 6,413 | 59,522 | Wild animals | Burma |
| 428 | 494 | 689 | 731 | 1,137 | 1,726 | 1,632 | 1,540 | 2,139 | 3,484 | 4,111 | 4,639 | 5,205 | 5,433 | 35,517 | Snakes | |
| 1,440 | 2,039 | 2,068 | 3,192 | 3,608 | 5,103 | 5,138 | 5,332 | 6,112 | 7,730 | 8,688 | 9,538 | 11,016 | 11,846 | 95,039 | TOTAL | |
| 16,123 | 15,293 | 14,674 | 14,907 | 14,604 | 16,401 | 17,446 | 19,594 | 19,544 | 17,640 | 15,907 | 16,266 | 16,811 | 15,135 | 289,092 | Wild animals | Assam |
| 190 | 185 | 71 | 257 | 50 | 96 | 137 | 60 | 205 | 190 | 39 | 257 | 199 | 126 | 2,517 | Snakes | |
| 16,313 | 15,478 | 14,745 | 15,164 | 14,654 | 16,497 | 17,583 | 19,654 | 19,749 | 17,830 | 15,946 | 16,523 | 17,010 | 15,261 | 291,609 | TOTAL | |
| 23,230 | 23,616 | 22,884 | 21,607 | 21,657 | 27,966 | 35,623 | 34,943 | 38,500 | 30,595 | 28,533 | 28,408 | 29,624 | 27,568 | 505,797 | Wild animals | Bengal |
| 509 | 496 | 480 | 538 | 409 | 479 | 725 | 463 | 887 | 963 | 652 | 755 | 915 | 832 | 18,714 | Snakes | |
| 17,739 | 24,112 | 23,364 | 22,145 | 22,066 | 28,445 | 36,348 | 35,406 | 39,387 | 31,558 | 29,185 | 29,163 | 30,539 | 28,400 | 524,511 | TOTAL | |
| 7,667 | 8,647 | 7,299 | 5,931 | 6,979 | 6,573 | 6,362 | 5,724 | 6,079 | 6,500 | 5,366 | 6,356 | 6,580 | 6,671 | 188,661 | Wild animals | North-Western Provinces and Oudh |
| 216 | 201 | 221 | 247 | 210 | 189 | 256 | 236 | 184 | 361 | 348 | 443 | 365 | 362 | 7,03 | Snakes | |
| 7,883 | 8,848 | 7,520 | 6,178 | 7,189 | 6,762 | 6,618 | 5,960 | 6,263 | 6,861 | 5,714 | 6,799 | 6,945 | 7,033 | 195,699 | TOTAL | |
| 326 | 264 | 281 | 153 | 139 | 271 | 102 | 31 | 76 | 28 | 99 | 114 | 100 | 11 | 5,461 | Wild animals | Ajmer-Merwara |
| ... | 1 | ... | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 41 | Snakes | |
| 326 | 265 | 281 | 156 | 139 | 272 | 102 | 32 | 76 | 29 | 100 | 114 | 100 | 11 | 5,502 | TOTAL | |
| 2,128 | 1,030 | 886 | 1,063 | 928 | 786 | 1,606 | 1,198 | 1,012 | 1,022 | 774 | 476 | 1,012 | 878 | 66,408 | Wild animals | Panjab |
| 77 | 9 | 87 | 32 | 38 | 93 | 48 | 79 | 10 | 26 | 61 | 94 | 7 | 9 | 2,415 | Snakes | |
| 2,205 | 1,039 | 973 | 1,095 | 966 | 879 | 1,654 | 1,277 | 1,022 | 1,048 | 835 | 570 | 1,019 | 887 | 68,823 | TOTAL | |
| 1,993 | 2,252 | 2,114 | 1,783 | 2,522 | 2,166 | 1,920 | 2,236 | 1,515 | 1,886 | 2,023 | 1,676 | 2,025 | 1,894 | 61,496 | Wild animals | Bombay |
| 48 | 81 | 74 | 100 | 305 | 193 | 74 | 71 | 40 | 53 | 43 | 32 | 41 | 91 | 2,673 | Snakes | |
| 2,041 | 2,333 | 2,188 | 1,883 | 2,827 | 2,355 | 1,994 | 2,307 | 1,555 | 1,939 | 2,066 | 1,708 | 2,066 | 1,985 | 64,169 | TOTAL | |
| 3,709 | 4,719 | 3,390 | 4,620 | 5,988 | 7,509 | 8,343 | 10,228 | 9,697 | 8,508 | 8,047 | 11,759 | 11,214 | 8,715 | 145,327 | Wild animals | Central Provinces |
| 44 | 57 | 14 | 54 | 47 | 120 | 95 | 235 | 244 | 249 | 210 | 346 | 475 | 198 | 2,984 | Snakes | |
| 3,753 | 4,776 | 3,404 | 4,674 | 6,035 | 7,629 | 8,438 | 10,463 | 9,941 | 8,757 | 8,257 | 12,105 | 11,689 | 8,913 | 148,311 | TOTAL | |
| 1,723 | 1,854 | 1,695 | 1,278 | 1,389 | 1,350 | 1,492 | 1,255 | 1,199 | 1,088 | 904 | 794 | 1,032 | 603 | 44,791 | Wild animals | Hyderabad Assigned Districts |
| 134 | 206 | 120 | 132 | 142 | 141 | 135 | 121 | 108 | 109 | 74 | 78 | 129 | 61 | 5,801 | Snakes | |
| 1,857 | 2,060 | 1,815 | 1,410 | 1,531 | 1,491 | 1,627 | 1,376 | 1,307 | 1,197 | 978 | 872 | 1,161 | 664 | 50,592 | TOTAL | |
| 8,568 | 8,923 | 10,518 | 10,153 | 9,766 | 9,886 | 12,233 | 12,254 | 11,855 | 9,548 | 9,891 | 11,583 | 13,480 | 12,769 | 244,605 | Wild animals | Madras |
| 1,070 | 1,173 | 2,037 | 1,852 | 1,317 | 1,458 | 2,019 | 2,071 | 2,312 | 1,707 | 1,965 | 2,096 | 2,112 | 2,428 | 28,994 | Snakes | |
| 9,638 | 10,096 | 12,555 | 12,005 | 11,083 | 11,344 | 14,252 | 14,325 | 14,167 | 11,255 | 11,856 | 13,679 | 15,592 | 15,197 | 273,599 | TOTAL | |
| 542 | 580 | 637 | 576 | 721 | 891 | 911 | 664 | 528 | 498 | 512 | 676 | 1,549 | 1,233 | 13,443 | Wild animals | Coorg |
| ... | ... | ... | 2 | 3 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 1 | ... | 64 | Snakes | |
| 542 | 580 | 637 | 578 | 724 | 891 | 912 | 664 | 528 | 498 | 512 | 679 | 1,550 | 1,233 | 13,507 | TOTAL | |
| 61,021 | 68,813 | 65,757 | 64,532 | 67,164 | 77,170 | 89,544 | 91,919 | 93,978 | 81,559 | 76,633 | 83,007 | 89,38 | 81,890 | 1,624,603 | Wild animals | TOTAL OF ALL PROVINCES |
| 2,716 | 2,813 | 3,793 | 3,948 | 3,658 | 4,498 | 5,122 | 4,877 | 6,129 | 7,143 | 7,504 | 8,743 | 9,449 | 9,540 | 106,758 | Snakes | |
| 63,737 | 71,626 | 69,550 | 68,480 | 70,822 | 81,668 | 94,666 | 96,796 | 100,107 | 88,702 | 84,137 | 91,750 | 98,687 | 91,430 | 1,731,361 | GRAND TOTAL | |

# XX
# WILD ANIMALS AND SNAKES

## No. 3

*NUMBER of PERSONS KILLED in each PROVINCE of* BRITISH INDIA *by WILD ANIMALS (specifying the principal kinds) and SNAKES in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | By wild animals | | | | | | | | | By Snakes | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Elephants | Tigers | Leopards | Bears | Wolves | Hyenas | Jackals | Other animals | Total | | |
| Burma | 1896 | 4 | 85 | 16 | 7 | 2 | 1 | ... | 14 | 129 | 619 | 748 |
| | 1897 | 3 | 66 | 18 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 18 | 109 | 517 | 626 |
| | 1898 | 8 | 63 | 19 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 113 | 499 | 612 |
| | 1899 | 10 | 79 | 6 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 120 | 1,418 | 1,538 |
| | 1900 | 8 | 91 | 12 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 143 | 874 | 1,017 |
| Assam | 1896 | 18 | 46 | 7 | 14 | ... | ... | 4 | 24 | 113 | 154 | 267 |
| | 1897 | 23 | 82 | 1 | 12 | ... | 2 | 3 | 41 | 164 | 177 | 341 |
| | 1898 | 11 | 98 | 7 | 15 | ... | ... | 2 | 18 | 151 | 153 | 304 |
| | 1899 | 11 | 78 | 9 | 12 | ... | ... | 3 | 32 | 145 | 193 | 338 |
| | 1900 | 13 | 57 | 2 | 20 | ... | 1 | 1 | 25 | 119 | 170 | 289 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 12 | 418 | 120 | 41 | 46 | 56 | 143 | 808 | 1,644 | 9,250 | 10,894 |
| | 1897 | 8 | 430 | 150 | 56 | 133 | 51 | 350 | 1,032 | 2,210 | 10,723 | 12,933 |
| | 1898 | 14 | 439 | 166 | 48 | 64 | 7 | 302 | 722 | 1,762 | 11,123 | 12,885 |
| | 1899 | 13 | 446 | 173 | 57 | 53 | 30 | 176 | 684 | 1,632 | 12,220 | 13,852 |
| | 1900 | 12 | 474 | 168 | 40 | 60 | 14 | 249 | 711 | 1,728 | 10,557 | 12,285 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | 26 | 31 | 9 | 417 | 10 | 109 | 40 | 642 | 5,695 | 6,337 |
| | 1897 | 1 | 14 | 35 | 3 | 426 | 4 | 143 | 75 | 701 | 4,549 | 5,250 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 51 | 13 | 8 | 379 | 3 | 82 | 38 | 575 | 4,908 | 5,483 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 48 | 15 | 3 | 271 | 3 | 111 | 50 | 503 | 5,579 | 6,082 |
| | 1900 | 3 | 56 | 23 | 5 | 331 | 6 | 169 | 58 | 651 | 6,056 | 6,707 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 37 | 45 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 39 | 42 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 6 | 6 | 85 | 91 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 50 | 50 |
| | 1900 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 4 | 7 |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | 1 | 3 | ... | 4 | ... | 19 | 35 | 62 | 962 | 1,024 |
| | 1897 | ... | 1 | 5 | 2 | 10 | ... | 16 | 41 | 75 | 936 | 1,011 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 2 | 1 | 4 | ... | 11 | 15 | 33 | 1,067 | 1,100 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 7 | ... | 7 | ... | 23 | 13 | 50 | 1,049 | 1,099 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 4 | ... | 16 | 13 | 34 | 893 | 927 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | 7 | 17 | ... | 6 | 1 | ... | 20 | 51 | 1,109 | 1,160 |
| | 1897 | ... | 5 | 28 | ... | 3 | ... | ... | 16 | 52 | 992 | 1,044 |
| | 1898 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | 4 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 30 | 1,215 | 1,245 |
| | 1899 | ... | 6 | 3 | 1 | ... | ... | 1 | 15 | 26 | 1,122 | 1,148 |
| | 1900 | ... | 21 | 6 | 1 | 10 | 1 | ... | 14 | 53 | 701 | 754 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | 172 | 54 | 19 | 8 | 3 | 22 | 83 | 361 | 1,133 | 1,494 |
| | 1897 | 1 | 350 | 214 | 27 | 21 | 3 | 35 | 49 | 700 | 1,010 | 1,710 |
| | 1898 | ... | 197 | 150 | 9 | 8 | ... | 16 | 30 | 409 | 1,006 | 1,415 |
| | 1899 | ... | 145 | 67 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 33 | 17 | 282 | 1,132 | 1,414 |
| | 1900 | ... | 164 | 128 | 18 | 10 | 6 | 95 | 32 | 453 | 994 | 1,447 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | 3 | 4 | 1 | ... | 2 | ... | 6 | 16 | 172 | 188 |
| | 1897 | ... | 11 | 8 | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 9 | 29 | 143 | 172 |
| | 1898 | ... | 18 | 19 | 1 | 3 | ... | ... | 1 | 42 | 179 | 221 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | 1 | ... | 2 | 4 | 19 | 160 | 179 |
| | 1900 | ... | 4 | 28 | ... | 9 | ... | ... | 10 | 51 | 104 | 155 |
| Madras | 1896 | 1 | 186 | 73 | 6 | ... | 3 | 4 | 22 | 295 | 1,869 | 2,164 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 112 | 67 | 21 | 3 | ... | 22 | 13 | 240 | 1,872 | 2,112 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 59 | 13 | 16 | ... | ... | 1 | 53 | 143 | 1,664 | 1,807 |
| | 1899 | 4 | 97 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 2 | ... | 47 | 189 | 1,695 | 1,884 |
| | 1900 | ... | 73 | 82 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 43 | 206 | 2,037 | 2,243 |
| Bangalore | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 1896 | 35 | 944 | 326 | 98 | 483 | 77 | 304 | 1,055 | 3,322 | 21,000 | 24,322 |
| | 1897 | 38 | 1,071 | 526 | 126 | 596 | 61 | 570 | 1,295 | 4,283 | 20,959 | 25,242 |
| | 1898 | 35 | 927 | 394 | 102 | 462 | 12 | 415 | 918 | 3,265 | 21,901 | 25,166 |
| | 1899 | 40 | 899 | 327 | 95 | 338 | 37 | 349 | 881 | 2,966 | 24,621 | 27,587 |
| | 1900 | 36 | 943 | 450 | 97 | 424 | 28 | 530 | 936 | 3,444 | 22,393 | 25,837 |

# No. 4

*NUMBER of CATTLE KILLED in each PROVINCE of* **BRITISH INDIA** *by WILD ANIMALS (specifying the principal kinds) and SNAKES in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | By wild animals | | | | | | | | By Snakes | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Elephants | Tigers | Leopards | Bears | Wolves | Hyenas | Other animals | Total | | |
| Burma | 1896 | 6 | 2,816 | 1,235 | 4 | 11 | 20 | 154 | 4,246 | 3,484 | 7,730 |
| | 1897 | 4 | 3,479 | 962 | 7 | 2 | 14 | 109 | 4,577 | 4,111 | 8,688 |
| | 1898 | 12 | 3,381 | 1,396 | ... | 13 | 4 | 93 | 4,899 | 4,639 | 9,538 |
| | 1899 | ... | 3,635 | 1,853 | 1 | 184 | 30 | 108 | 5,811 | 5,205 | 11,016 |
| | 1900 | ... | 4,456 | 1,858 | 3 | 7 | 8 | 81 | 6,413 | 5,433 | 11,846 |
| Assam | 1896 | 41 | 11,978 | 2,475 | 58 | 6 | ... | 3,082 | 17,640 | 190 | 17,830 |
| | 1897 | 15 | 9,914 | 2,580 | 9 | ... | 780 | 2,609 | 15,907 | 39 | 15,946 |
| | 1898 | 11 | 10,876 | 2,894 | 14 | 195 | 81 | 2,195 | 16,266 | 257 | 16,523 |
| | 1899 | 7 | 11,836 | 3,618 | 48 | ... | 5 | 1,247 | 16,811 | 199 | 17,010 |
| | 1900 | 89 | 10,832 | 2,083 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 2,117 | 15,135 | 126 | 15,261 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 6 | 9,415 | 9,472 | 25 | 5,118 | 3,714 | 2,845 | 30,595 | 963 | 31,558 |
| | 1897 | 6 | 8,930 | 8,602 | 51 | 4,842 | 2,967 | 3,135 | 28,533 | 652 | 29,185 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 8,834 | 10,911 | 27 | 3,019 | 2,278 | 3,338 | 28,408 | 755 | 29,163 |
| | 1899 | ... | 8,848 | 11,295 | 94 | 3,247 | 2,387 | 3,753 | 29,624 | 915 | 30,539 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 8,386 | 10,638 | 28 | 3,014 | 1,971 | 3,529 | 27,568 | 832 | 28,400 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | 83 | 4,888 | 212 | 223 | 25 | 317 | 6,500 | 361 | 6,861 |
| | 1897 | ... | 755 | 3,639 | 110 | 354 | 23 | 485 | 5,366 | 348 | 5,714 |
| | 1898 | ... | 717 | 4,530 | 319 | 313 | 38 | 439 | 6,356 | 443 | 6,799 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 793 | 4,092 | 382 | 393 | 135 | 782 | 6,580 | 365 | 6,945 |
| | 1900 | ... | 714 | 3,833 | 374 | 446 | 19 | 1,285 | 6,671 | 362 | 7,033 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | 28 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 28 | 1 | 29 |
| | 1897 | ... | 25 | 15 | ... | 54 | 2 | 3 | 99 | 1 | 100 |
| | 1898 | ... | 24 | 53 | ... | 14 | 1 | 22 | 114 | ... | 114 |
| | 1899 | ... | 18 | 22 | ... | 55 | 1 | 4 | 100 | ... | 100 |
| | 1900 | ... | 11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 11 | ... | 11 |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | 18 | 450 | ... | 242 | 232 | 80 | 1,022 | 26 | 1,048 |
| | 1897 | ... | 14 | 268 | 10 | 183 | 251 | 48 | 774 | 61 | 835 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | 338 | 10 | 122 | ... | 6 | 476 | 94 | 570 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | 707 | ... | 161 | 131 | 12 | 1,012 | 7 | 1,019 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | 762 | ... | 94 | ... | 22 | 878 | 9 | 887 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | 486 | 807 | ... | 411 | 40 | 142 | 1,886 | 53 | 1,939 |
| | 1897 | ... | 960 | 521 | ... | 413 | 42 | 87 | 2,023 | 43 | 2,066 |
| | 1898 | ... | 518 | 807 | ... | 259 | 33 | 59 | 1,676 | 32 | 1,708 |
| | 1899 | ... | 577 | 810 | ... | 523 | 47 | 68 | 2,025 | 41 | 2,066 |
| | 1900 | ... | 489 | 723 | 1 | 580 | 71 | 30 | 1,894 | 91 | 1,985 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 1 | 3,740 | 3,911 | 23 | 111 | 190 | 532 | 8,508 | 249 | 8,757 |
| | 1897 | 4 | 3,280 | 4,026 | 26 | 267 | 146 | 298 | 8,047 | 210 | 8,257 |
| | 1898 | ... | 4,782 | 5,545 | 6 | 505 | 104 | 817 | 11,759 | 346 | 12,105 |
| | 1899 | ... | 3,980 | 5,796 | 6 | 722 | 81 | 629 | 11,214 | 475 | 11,689 |
| | 1900 | ... | 2,789 | 5,147 | 10 | 244 | 25 | 500 | 8,715 | 198 | 8,913 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | 257 | 532 | 2 | 248 | 33 | 16 | 1,088 | 109 | 1,197 |
| | 1897 | ... | 261 | 390 | 1 | 219 | 28 | 5 | 904 | 74 | 978 |
| | 1898 | ... | 209 | 411 | ... | 145 | 23 | 6 | 794 | 78 | 872 |
| | 1899 | ... | 250 | 481 | 2 | 240 | 42 | 17 | 1,032 | 129 | 1,161 |
| | 1900 | ... | 159 | 302 | 2 | 98 | 27 | 15 | 603 | 61 | 664 |
| Madras | 1896 | 3 | 2,603 | 6,200 | 39 | 341 | 254 | 108 | 9,548 | 1,707 | 11,255 |
| | 1897 | ... | 2,627 | 6,452 | 20 | 364 | 355 | 73 | 9,891 | 1,965 | 11,850 |
| | 1898 | ... | 2,993 | 7,339 | 2 | 295 | 341 | 613 | 11,583 | 2,096 | 13,679 |
| | 1899 | 7 | 3,704 | 8,581 | 21 | 245 | 243 | 679 | 13,480 | 2,112 | 15,592 |
| | 1900 | 2 | 2,804 | 8,105 | 29 | 264 | 267 | 1,298 | 12,769 | 2,428 | 15,197 |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | 219 | 278 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 498 | ... | 498 |
| | 1897 | ... | 194 | 315 | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 512 | ... | 512 |
| | 1898 | ... | 445 | 210 | ... | ... | ... | 21 | 676 | 3 | 679 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 629 | 731 | ... | ... | ... | 188 | 1,549 | 1 | 1,550 |
| | 1900 | ... | 420 | 776 | ... | ... | ... | 37 | 1,233 | ... | 1,233 |
| Total | 1896 | 57 | 32,367 | 30,276 | 363 | 6,711 | 4,508 | 7,277 | 81,559 | 7,143 | 88,702 |
| | 1897 | 29 | 30,439 | 27,770 | 234 | 6,698 | 4,608 | 6,855 | 76,633 | 7,504 | 84,137 |
| | 1898 | 24 | 32,779 | 34,434 | 378 | 4,880 | 2,903 | 7,609 | 83,007 | 8,743 | 91,750 |
| | 1899 | 18 | 34,321 | 37,986 | 554 | 5,770 | 3,102 | 7,487 | 89,238 | 9,449 | 98,687 |
| | 1900 | 93 | 31,066 | 34,227 | 450 | 4,750 | 2,396 | 8,914 | 81,890 | 9,540 | 91,430 |

# No. 5

*NUMBER of WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES DESTROYED in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Wild animals | | | | | | | | Snakes |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Elephants | Tigers | Leopards | Bears | Wolves | Hyenas | Other animals | Total number of animals | |
| Burma | 1896 | 17 | 171 | 472 | 218 | ... | 2 | 1,584 | 2,464 | 7,150 |
| | 1897 | 28 | 173 | 613 | 408 | 2 | ... | 600 | 1,824 | 6,571 |
| | 1898 | 30 | 200 | 605 | 346 | ... | ... | 334 | 1,515 | 5,201 |
| | 1899 | 59 | 233 | 575 | 320 | ... | ... | 538 | 1,725 | 4,650 |
| | 1900 | 23 | 210 | 633 | 514 | 11 | ... | 399 | 1,790 | 5,040 |
| Assam | 1896 | 4 | 353 | 448 | 153 | ... | ... | 958 | 1,916 | 1,624 |
| | 1897 | ... | 337 | 500 | 159 | ... | 2 | 674 | 1,672 | 4,406 |
| | 1898 | ... | 293 | 445 | 163 | ... | 1 | 736 | 1,638 | 2,432 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 411 | 653 | 231 | ... | 1 | 734 | 2,032 | 6,272 |
| | 1900 | ... | 414 | 597 | 210 | ... | ... | 842 | 2,063 | 3,164 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 2 | 361 | 1,130 | 203 | 353 | 413 | 2,840 | 5,302 | 34,705 |
| | 1897 | 2 | 546 | 936 | 230 | 327 | 422 | 4,222 | 6,685 | 28,277 |
| | 1898 | ... | 292 | 1,078 | 215 | 317 | 335 | 7,038 | 9,275 | 36,745 |
| | 1899 | 3 | 356 | 1,034 | 199 | 363 | 363 | 5,290 | 7,608 | 37,208 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 215 | 902 | 188 | 111 | 331 | 3,487 | 5,235 | 28,918 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | 96 | 451 | 673 | 854 | 305 | 110 | 2,489 | 14,827 |
| | 1897 | ... | 121 | 499 | 754 | 1,241 | 301 | 273 | 3,189 | 7,957 |
| | 1898 | 1 | 112 | 370 | 401 | 1,016 | 404 | 156 | 2,460 | 7,833 |
| | 1899 | 1 | 108 | 367 | 459 | 851 | 296 | 275 | 2,357 | 5,811 |
| | 1900 | ... | 97 | 456 | 452 | 1,357 | 378 | 29 | 2,769 | 9,995 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | 5 | ... | ... | 5 | 17 | 27 | 30 |
| | 1897 | ... | 2 | 7 | ... | ... | 6 | 10 | 25 | 40 |
| | 1898 | ... | 2 | 4 | ... | ... | 1 | 6 | 13 | 64 |
| | 1899 | ... | 1 | 3 | 1 | ... | 3 | 53 | 61 | 37 |
| | 1900 | ... | 2 | 5 | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | 10 | 6 |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | 15 | 237 | 196 | 1,251 | 8 | 11 | 1,718 | 20,012 |
| | 1897 | ... | 4 | 214 | 207 | 1,058 | 6 | 18 | 1,507 | 19,059 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1 | 130 | 153 | 658 | ... | 66 | 1,008 | 17,334 |
| | 1899 | ... | 5 | 148 | 154 | 682 | ... | 3 | 992 | 12,972 |
| | 1900 | ... | 11 | 184 | 186 | 991 | ... | 2 | 1,374 | 13,272 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | 43 | 203 | 7 | 214 | 66 | 459 | 992 | 42,148 |
| | 1897 | ... | 22 | 234 | 11 | 223 | 60 | 859 | 1,409 | 38,393 |
| | 1898 | ... | 44 | 158 | 17 | 247 | 206 | 851 | 1,523 | 38,479 |
| | 1899 | ... | 51 | 170 | 18 | 261 | 111 | 760 | 1,371 | 26,612 |
| | 1900 | ... | 36 | 161 | 11 | 214 | 65 | 680 | 1,167 | 27,184 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | 323 | 654 | 239 | 80 | 228 | 42 | 1,566 | 1,337 |
| | 1897 | ... | 222 | 562 | 202 | 167 | 5 | 39 | 1,197 | 29 |
| | 1898 | ... | 162 | 453 | 131 | 99 | 2 | 26 | 873 | 66 |
| | 1899 | ... | 233 | 593 | 135 | 37 | ... | 125 | 1,123 | 121 |
| | 1900 | ... | 186 | 563 | 197 | 43 | ... | 351 | 1,342 | 145 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | 29 | 200 | 5 | 125 | ... | ... | 359 | 113 |
| | 1897 | ... | 29 | 176 | 4 | 124 | ... | ... | 333 | 139 |
| | 1898 | ... | 48 | 92 | ... | 180 | ... | ... | 320 | 217 |
| | 1899 | ... | 38 | 210 | ... | 157 | ... | 2 | 407 | 222 |
| | 1900 | ... | 24 | 134 | 2 | 143 | ... | 11 | 314 | 173 |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | 105 | 894 | 78 | ... | 1 | ... | 1,078 | ... |
| | 1897 | ... | 110 | 854 | 78 | ... | ... | ... | 1,042 | ... |
| | 1898 | ... | 102 | 752 | 59 | ... | 1 | ... | 914 | ... |
| | 1899 | 1 | 129 | 774 | 68 | ... | ... | 2 | 974 | ... |
| | 1900 | 1 | 105 | 828 | 78 | ... | 2 | 1 | 1,015 | ... |
| Bangalore | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 411 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 339 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 998 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 627 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 322 |
| Coorg | 1896 | 1 | 6 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 149 | 173 | 3 |
| | 1897 | 1 | 3 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 145 | 162 | 17 |
| | 1898 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 1 | ... | ... | 214 | 237 | 14 |
| | 1899 | 2 | 5 | 21 | ... | ... | 2 | 207 | 237 | 16 |
| | 1900 | 1 | 14 | 17 | ... | ... | ... | 139 | 171 | 13 |
| Total | 1896 | 24 | 1,502 | 4,711 | 1,772 | 2,877 | 1,028 | 6,170 | 18,084 | 122,360 |
| | 1897 | 31 | 1,569 | 4,608 | 2,053 | 3,142 | 802 | 6,840 | 19,045 | 105,227 |
| | 1898 | 33 | 1,257 | 4,106 | 1,486 | 2,517 | 950 | 9,427 | 19,776 | 109,383 |
| | 1899 | 68 | 1,570 | 4,548 | 1,585 | 2,357 | 776 | 7,989 | 18,887 | 94,548 |
| | 1900 | 26 | 1,314 | 4,480 | 1,840 | 2,872 | 777 | 5,941 | 17,250 | 88,232 |

# No. 6

*EXPENDITURE (in rupees) on REWARDS for the DESTRUCTION of WILD ANIMALS and SNAKES in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Wild animals | | | | | | | | | Grand Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Elephants | Tigers | Leopards | Bears | Wolves | Hyenas | Other animals | Total | Snakes | |
| Burma | 1896 | 180 | 5,856 | 7,701 | 1,853 | ... | 55 | 20 | 15,665 | ... | 15,665 |
| | 1897 | 300 | 6,020 | 9,536 | 3,155 | ... | ... | 290 | 19,301 | ... | 19,301 |
| | 1898 | ... | 7,123 | 9,523 | 2,720 | ... | ... | 60 | 19,426 | ... | 19,426 |
| | 1899 | 330 | 8,323 | 9,137 | 2,721 | ... | ... | 70 | 20,581 | 1 | 20,582 |
| | 1900 | 400 | 7,760 | 10,187 | 4,638 | 95 | ... | 70 | 23,150 | 6 | 23,156 |
| Assam | 1896 | ... | 7,024 | 3,860 | 1,318 | ... | ... | 27 | 12,229 | 199 | 12,428 |
| | 1897 | ... | 6,905 | 4,260 | 1,370 | ... | 4 | 14 | 12,553 | 1,177 | 13,730 |
| | 1898 | ... | 5,958 | 3,880 | 1,450 | ... | 1 | 90 | 11,379 | 814 | 12,193 |
| | 1899 | 50 | 8,075 | 5,650 | 2,060 | ... | 2 | 46 | 15,883 | 1,199 | 17,082 |
| | 1900 | ... | 8,050 | 5,048 | 1,805 | .. | ... | 261 | 15,164 | 623 | 15,787 |
| Bengal | 1896 | ... | 6,813 | 3,869 | 410 | 1,764 | 706 | 764 | 14,326 | 598 | 14,924 |
| | 1897 | ... | 10,014 | 3,211 | 458 | 1,472 | 730 | 751 | 16,636 | 573 | 17,209 |
| | 1898 | ... | 5,475 | 3,188 | 381 | 1,475 | 610 | 621 | 11,750 | 547 | 12,297 |
| | 1899 | ... | 5,548 | 3,073 | 307 | 1,620 | 576 | 547 | 11,671 | 602 | 12,273 |
| | 1900 | 100 | 3,670 | 2,433 | 333 | 37 | 526 | 543 | 7,642 | 316 | 7,958 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | ... | 885 | 2,178 | 1,859 | 2,580 | 525 | 9 | 8,036 | 71 | 8,107 |
| | 1897 | ... | 942 | 2,222 | 2,047 | 4,798 | 576 | 14 | 10,599 | 91 | 10,690 |
| | 1898 | ... | 1,005 | 1,731 | 1,110 | 2,638 | 764 | 30 | 7,278 | 72 | 7,350 |
| | 1899 | ... | 878 | 1,863 | 1,281 | 2,577 | 565 | 24 | 7,188 | 75 | 7,263 |
| | 1900 | ... | 838 | 2,199 | 1,240 | 3,403 | 720 | 13 | 8,413 | 58 | 8,471 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | 1896 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 9 | 85 | 109 | 6 | 115 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | 35 | ... | ... | 18 | 40 | 93 | 4 | 97 |
| | 1898 | ... | 5 | 20 | ... | ... | ... | 16 | 41 | 1 | 42 |
| | 1899 | ... | 7 | 10 | ... | ... | 6 | 15 | 38 | 1 | 39 |
| | 1900 | ... | 14 | 23 | 6 | ... | 3 | ... | 46 | ... | 46 |
| Panjab | 1896 | ... | 64 | 1,581 | 1,176 | 5,163 | 56 | 11 | 8,051 | 3,011 | 11,062 |
| | 1897 | ... | 26 | 1,398 | 1,203 | 4,087 | 8 | 15 | 6,737 | 2,701 | 9,438 |
| | 1898 | ... | 15 | 900 | 947 | 2,400 | ... | ... | 4,262 | 2,215 | 6,477 |
| | 1899 | ... | 54 | 1,108 | 1,048 | 2,688 | ... | ... | 4,898 | 1,919 | 6,817 |
| | 1900 | ... | 93 | 1,255 | 1,350 | 3,108 | ... | 10 | 5,816 | 2,000 | 7,816 |
| Bombay | 1896 | ... | 783 | 1,948 | 72 | 572 | 180 | 1 | 3,556 | 153 | 3,709 |
| | 1897 | ... | 435 | 2,100 | 120 | 603 | 151 | 7 | 3,416 | 164 | 3,580 |
| | 1898 | ... | 840 | 1,380 | 192 | 892 | 183 | 1 | 3,488 | 130 | 3,618 |
| | 1899 | ... | 660 | 1,590 | 156 | 798 | 237 | 4 | 3,445 | 114 | 3,559 |
| | 1900 | ... | 558 | 1,500 | 99 | 582 | 99 | 3 | 2,841 | 122 | 2,963 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | ... | 15,260 | 6,195 | 1,081 | 146 | 444 | 84 | 23,210 | 1,286 | 24,496 |
| | 1897 | ... | 10,850 | 5,168 | 965 | 1,071 | 10 | 78 | 18,142 | 13 | 18,155 |
| | 1898 | ... | 7,900 | 4,390 | 616 | 340 | 4 | 52 | 13,302 | 27 | 13,329 |
| | 1899 | ... | 11,150 | 5,715 | 645 | 129 | ... | 76 | 17,715 | 44 | 17,759 |
| | 1900 | ... | 8,665 | 5,215 | 943 | 170 | ... | 156 | 15,149 | 44 | 15,193 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | ... | 550 | 3,627 | 24 | 1,219 | ... | ... | 5,420 | 35 | 5,455 |
| | 1897 | ... | 490 | 3,055 | 16 | 1,095 | ... | ... | 4,656 | 34 | 4,690 |
| | 1898 | ... | 810 | 1,615 | ... | 1,570 | ... | ... | 3,995 | 54 | 4,049 |
| | 1899 | ... | 695 | 3,697 | ... | 1,385 | ... | 10 | 5,787 | 63 | 5,850 |
| | 1900 | ... | 480 | 2,335 | 20 | 1,170 | ... | 60 | 4,065 | 49 | 4,114 |
| Madras | 1896 | ... | 5,569 | 16,493 | 363 | ... | 15 | ... | 22,440 | ... | 22,440 |
| | 1897 | ... | 6,237 | 15,446 | 361 | ... | ... | ... | 22,044 | ... | 22,044 |
| | 1898 | ... | 4,947 | 13,735 | 270 | ... | 5 | ... | 18,957 | ... | 18,957 |
| | 1899 | 50 | 5,699 | 13,453 | 309 | ... | ... | 35 | 19,546 | ... | 19,546 |
| | 1900 | ... | 5,918 | 14,460 | 353 | ... | 10 | 20 | 20,761 | ... | 20,761 |
| Bangalore | 1896 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 147 | 147 |
| | 1897 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 111 | 111 |
| | 1898 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 273 | 273 |
| | 1899 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 133 | 133 |
| | 1900 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 77 | 77 |
| Coorg | 1896 | ... | 275 | 373 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 648 | ... | 648 |
| | 1897 | ... | 150 | 298 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 448 | ... | 448 |
| | 1898 | ... | 50 | 455 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 505 | ... | 505 |
| | 1899 | ... | 250 | 474 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 724 | ... | 724 |
| | 1900 | ... | 645 | 405 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1,050 | ... | 1,050 |
| Total | 1896 | 180 | 43,079 | 47,840 | 8,156 | 11,444 | 1,990 | 1,001 | 1,13,690 | 5,506 | 1,19,196 |
| | 1897 | 300 | 42,069 | 46,729 | 9,695 | 13,126 | 1,497 | 1,209 | 1,14,625 | 4,868 | 1,19,493 |
| | 1898 | ... | 34,128 | 40,817 | 7,686 | 9,315 | 1,567 | 870 | 94,383 | 4,133 | 98,516 |
| | 1899 | 430 | 41,339 | 45,770 | 8,527 | 9,197 | 1,386 | 827 | 1,07,476 | 4,151 | 1,11,627 |
| | 1900 | 500 | 36,691 | 45,060 | 10,787 | 8,565 | 1,358 | 1,136 | 1,04,097 | 3,295 | 1,07,392 |

# No. 7

*NUMBER of LICENSES ISSUED (free of charge) under the INDIAN ARMS ACT, 1878, for the purpose of DESTRUCTION of WILD ANIMALS or of PROTECTION of CROPS, in each calendar year from 1896 to 1900*

| Province | | Number of licenses granted in the year | Number of licenses granted in previous years and still in force | Total number of licenses in force in the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Burma | 1896 | 510 | 210 | 720 (a) |
| | 1897 | 662 | 262 | 924 (b) |
| | 1898 | 651 | 352 | 1,003 |
| | 1899 | 664 | 338 | 1,002 |
| | 1900 | 670 | 387 | 1,049 (c) |
| Assam | 1896 | 35 | 5 | 40 |
| | 1897 | 114 | 20 | 134 |
| | 1898 | 68 | 114 | 182 |
| | 1899 | 5 | 142 | 147 |
| | 1900 | 6 | 139 | 145 |
| Bengal | 1896 | 389 | 1,835 | 2,224 |
| | 1897 | 302 | 1,886 | 2,188 |
| | 1898 | 407 | 1,399 | 1,806 |
| | 1899 | 263 | 1,498 | 1,761 |
| | 1900 | 408 | 1,500 | 1,908 |
| North-Western Provinces and Oudh | 1896 | 3,020 | 9,037 | 12,057 |
| | 1897 | 1,955 | 9,434 | 11,389 |
| | 1898 | 2,174 | 8,753 | 10,927 |
| | 1899 | 1,695 | 8,631 | 10,326 |
| | 1900 | 1,493 | 8,323 | 9,816 |
| Ajmer-Merwara | | None | None | None |
| Panjab | 1896 | 3,549 | 5,047 | 8,596 |
| | 1897 | 1,215 | 8,140 | 9,355 |
| | 1898 | 1,807 | 5,796 | 7,603 |
| | 1899 | 1,369 | 6,497 | 7,866 |
| | 1900 | 3,435 | 4,078 | 7,513 |
| Bombay | 1896 | 954 | 8,381 | 9,335 |
| | 1897 | 1,519 | 7,681 | 9,200 |
| | 1898 | 661 | 7,834 | 8,495 |
| | 1899 | 567 | 6,741 | 7,308 |
| | 1900 | 411 | 5,720 | 6,131 |
| Central Provinces | 1896 | 2,482 | 11,286 | 13,768 |
| | 1897 | 2,389 | 11,011 | 13,400 |
| | 1898 | 2,824 | 10,031 | 12,855 |
| | 1899 | 2,587 | 9,196 | 11,783 |
| | 1900 | 2,650 | 9,385 | 12,035 |
| Hyderabad Assigned Districts | 1896 | 1,881 | 773 | 2,654 |
| | 1897 | 1,364 | 1,647 | 3,011 |
| | 1898 | 1,512 | 1,798 | 3,310 |
| | 1899 | 2,267 | 1,959 | 4,226 |
| | 1900 | 796 | 2,493 | 3,289 |
| Madras | 1896 | 681 | 8,516 | 9,197 |
| | 1897 | 883 | 6,553 | 7,436 |
| | 1898 | 664 | 5,525 | 6,189 |
| | 1899 | 531 | 3,929 | 4,460 |
| | 1900 | 439 | 2,470 | 2,909 |
| Bangalore | | None | None | None |
| Coorg | 1896 | 497 | 1 | 498 |
| | 1897 | 369 | ... | 369 |
| | 1898 | 111 | ... | 111 |
| | 1899 | 244 | ... | 244 |
| | 1900 | 250 | ... | 250 |
| TOTAL | 1896 | 13,998 | 45,091 | 59,089 |
| | 1897 | 10,772 | 46,634 | 57,406 |
| | 1898 | 10,879 | 41,602 | 52,481 |
| | 1899 | 10,192 | 38,931 | 49,123 |
| | 1900 | 10,558 | 34,495 | 45,045 |

(a) Three licenses surrendered
(b) Twenty-eight licenses surrendered
(c) Excludes 5 licenses issued for one month and 3 licenses withdrawn during the year

G. I. C. P. O.—No. 47 D. G. S.—24-5-1902.—390.

00134581

Digitized with financial assistance from

Government of Maharashtra

on 01 February, 2020

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

# JUDICIAL

AND

# ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

OF

# BRITISH INDIA

FOR

## 1900-01

AND PRECEDING YEARS

*COMPILED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL OF STATISTICS*

CALCUTTA

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT OF GOVERNMENT PRINTING, INDIA

1902

Price Two Rupees or Three Shillings